

CATALOGUE  
OF  
FAMILY-GROUP AND GENUS-GROUP NAMES  
(LEPIDOPTERA: RHOPALOCERA)

Charles A. Bridges

April K. Walsh











CATALOGUE  
OF  
FAMILY-GROUP AND GENUS-GROUP NAMES  
(LEPIDOPTERA: RHOPALOCERA)

**Charles A. Bridges**



CATALOGUE  
OF  
FAMILY-GROUP AND GENUS-GROUP NAMES  
(LEPIDOPTERA: RHOPALOCERA)

**Charles A. Bridges**

15 March 1988

The camera-ready copy was produced on an Imagen® 8/300 Page Printer connected to a Vax® 11/780 computer running the Unix® 4BSD operating system. The text was prepared using the DITROFF text processing program and the so-called -ME macro package to process a file of pseudo-text (text interspersed with command lines and control codes) prepared by the author. The book was designed, set and printed by the author and bound by the Lincoln Bindery, Urbana, Illinois.

**CATALOGUE OF FAMILY-GROUP AND GENUS-GROUP NAMES  
(LEPIDOPTERA : RHOPALOCERA)**

ISBN *unavailable*

© 1988 by Charles A. Bridges. All rights reserved. This book is protected by copyright. No part of it may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without written permission from the publisher.

Price (including postage): \$60.00 in North America, \$62.50 elsewhere.

Published by, and available from:

Charles A. Bridges  
502 W. Main St., #120  
Urbana, Illinois  
USA 61801







# CATALOGUE OF FAMILY-GROUP AND GENUS-GROUP NAMES (LEPIDOPTERA : RHOPALOCERA)

by

Charles A. Bridges

## ABSTRACT

Notes on the Family-group and Genus-group names of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera : Rhopalocera) are arranged in a **ten-part catalogue**. **Part I** is an alphabetic list of the type-genera of the Family-group names. **Part II** is a synonymic list of the Family-group names. **Part III** is an index to the authors of the Family-group names. **Part IV** is an alphabetic list of the Genus-group names. **Part V** is a synonymic list of the Genus-group names. **Part VI** is an index to the authors of the Genus-group names. **Part VII** is an index to the type-species of the Genus-group names. **Part VIII** is the bibliography. **Part IX** is an index to the bibliography by journal title. **Part X** is an index to the bibliography by year of publication.

The arrangement of the names is based entirely on bibliographic references. No specimens have been examined, and no new names are introduced.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction.....vi

### FAMILY-GROUP NAMES

Part I - Type-genera.....ii+8 pp  
Part II - Synonymic List.....ii+3 pp  
Part III - Index to Authors and Bibliography.....ii+4 pp

### GENUS-GROUP NAMES

Part IV - Genus-group names.....ii+130 pp  
Part V - Synonymic List.....ii+33 pp  
Part VI - Index to Authors and Bibliography.....ii+67 pp  
Part VII - Index to Type-species.....ii+18 pp

### BIBLIOGRAPHY

Part VIII - Bibliography.....ii+59 pp  
Part IX - Index to Journals and Serials.....ii+20 pp  
Part X - Index to Year of Publication.....ii+8 pp

## INTRODUCTION

Zoological nomenclature is the system of scientific names applied to taxonomic units of animals, while the *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature* [b1207, b1214] is the system of rules and recommendations governing the use of these names at the family-group, genus-group and species-group levels. It is consistent with the code to say that names may be objectively classified as either **available** or **unavailable**, the determination depending on the details of publication, etc. The **available** names may be further divided into **objectively valid** and **objectively invalid** names, and, in accordance with the Code, only the **objectively valid** names may be used for naming taxa.

In addition to the above **objective** classification of names, the **objectively valid** genus-group names may be further subjectively classified according to their use as names of genera, subgenera or unused synonyms. When a name is used for a genus- or subgenus-level taxon it is said to be validated at the generic- or subgeneric-level, while if it is considered to apply to a taxon which has an older valid names, it is said to be invalidated as a junior subjective synonym.

In this catalogue the genus-group names are assigned one of the five letter codes [a-e] according to their status as **available/unavailable**, **objectively valid/invalid**, and depending on their use as the name for a genus, subgenus, or as an unused synonym, as defined by the following table.

Table I - Definition of Status Letter Codes [a-e]					
Letter code	Nomenclatural status (objective)	Subjective use	Print	Indent (in Part V)	Number of names
a	Available, Valid	Genus	Bold	1 em	1877
b	Available, Valid	Subgenus	Bold	2 em	140
c	Available, Valid	Synonym	Bold	3 em	620
d	Available, Invalid	Unused	Light	4 em	592
e	Unavailable	Unused	Italics	5 em	920

## DATA ON SUBGENERA

The following table shows how subgenera are employed.

Table II - Data on Subgenera								
Subgenera	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 or more
Genera	1813	36	14	4	5	1	2	3

## BASIC LITERATURE

Journal titles have been checked in the *World List of Scientific Periodicals* [b2177] and these data are included in Part V. Bibliographic information on the authors has been found in Gilbert, 1958 (*A Compendium of the Biographical Literature on Deceased Entomologists* [b0861]), Carpenter, 1945 & 1953 (*Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists* [b0362 & b0363]), Horn and Schenkling, 1928 (*Index Litteraturae Entomologicae, Serie I*) [b1140], Derksen and Scheiding-Göllner, 1965 (*Index Litteraturae Entomologicae, Serie II* [b0530]), and, finally, in the *Commemorative Volume of the Lepidopterists' Society* [b1371].

The task of building up the bibliography has been greatly aided by using, in addition to the above, Moulds, 1977 (*Bibliography of the Australian Butterflies* [b1542]), Field, dos Passos & Masters, 1974 (*A Bibliography of the Catalogs, Lists, Faunal and Other Papers of the Butterflies of North America, etc.*) [b0783], Kudrna, 1986 (*Butterflies of Europe, Volume 1. Concise Bibliography*) [b1322], and the catalogues of the firm of Wheldon & Wesley [b2162].

## PUBLICATION DATES OF NAMES

The 10th edition of Linnaeus' *Systema Naturae* [b1379] marks the beginning of the consistent general application of binomial nomenclature in zoology. The date 1 January 1758 is arbitrarily assigned to that work, and taken as the starting point of zoological nomenclature. The following table gives the number of Genus-group names published in each 5-year interval from 1758 to the present. The data are broken down according to the nomenclatural status of the names, represented by the status codes [a-e], as previously defined.

## PUBLICATION DATES (continued)

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS (continued)

Table III - Publication Dates of Genus-Group Names

YEARS /status code	a	b	c	d	e
1758-1762	1	0	0	0	0
1763-1767	0	0	0	1	1
1768-1772	0	0	0	0	0
1773-1777	4	1	0	1	0
1778-1782	0	0	0	0	0
1783-1787	0	0	0	1	0
1788-1792	0	0	0	0	0
1793-1797	1	0	0	0	0
1798-1802	8	0	0	0	0
1803-1807	38	2	0	41	0
1808-1812	1	0	0	2	0
1813-1817	18	4	2	16	16
1818-1822	199	16	53	75	16
1823-1827	19	0	6	5	20
1828-1832	27	2	10	28	15
1833-1837	20	2	26	33	21
1838-1842	3	0	9	6	13
1843-1847	38	0	5	20	17
1848-1852	69	0	13	18	46
1853-1857	9	1	3	4	10
1858-1862	49	0	16	27	19
1863-1867	52	2	12	22	19
1868-1872	92	4	33	38	38
1873-1877	41	4	11	21	65
1878-1882	94	4	36	13	36
1883-1887	57	6	68	17	24
1888-1892	86	11	32	31	36
1893-1897	161	3	55	34	35
1898-1902	103	5	57	20	18
1903-1907	67	2	33	27	55
1908-1912	55	4	29	14	40
1913-1917	34	2	14	6	17
1918-1922	21	2	11	12	13
1923-1927	35	2	15	19	29
1928-1932	27	4	11	8	33
1933-1937	39	6	8	5	21
1938-1942	40	0	12	6	13
1943-1947	21	7	5	7	4
1948-1952	36	0	3	0	10
1953-1957	100	2	10	4	20
1958-1962	33	11	4	3	18
1963-1967	70	2	10	1	93
1968-1972	21	4	2	1	22
1973-1977	25	9	2	2	37
1978-1982	40	5	3	1	21
1983-1987	23	11	1	2	8

## Translation:

Bruce Arne Sherwood; Kumi Tatsuoka

## University of Illinois Library Staff:

Mary Collins (Biology Library); Carla G. Heister (Natural History Survey Library); Ruby Jahr (Biology Library); Monica L. Lusk (Natural History Survey Library); Yasuko Makino (Oriental Library); Mitsuko Williams (Biology Library);

## University of Illinois Lincoln Trail Libraries System Bibliographic Center:

Pat Turnbull

## DEDICATION

Frederick Martin Brown  
&  
Charles Francis Cowan

Charles A. Bridges  
Urbana, Illinois  
29 February 1988

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

## Access to resources:

Donald M. Bitzer; Michael Walker

## Correspondence on the Nomenclature and Bibliography of the Butterflies:

Frederick Martin Brown; Charles Francis Cowan; Julina P. Donahue; John Nevill Eliot; Pamela Gilbert; Gerardo Lamas and Yuri Pavlovich Nekrutenko.





PART I  
TYPE-GENERA OF FAMILY-GROUP NAMES

## INTRODUCTION

In this section the Type-genera of the Family-group names are arranged in alphabetic order. For each name a reference is given to the first valid use of a Family-group named based on the genus. Also included is a cross reference to the position(s) of the Family-group names in the Synonymic List (Part II).

## ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this section.

FG.....	Family-group
OD.....	Original Description
Ref.....	References
Syn. List.....	Synonymic List

- Abisara** Felder and Felder, 1860 **FG Author:** Stichel, 1928 **OD:** Tierreich 51:57 (as *Abisarini*) [b1971] [**Syn. List:** #271] [**Ref:** b0375 (as *Abisarina*); b1650 (as *Nemeobiinae*); b0378]
- Abrota** Moore, [1858] **FG Author:** Hemming, 1960 **OD:** Annot. Lep. (1):22 [b1015] [**Syn. List:** #188] [**Ref:** b0100]
- Achalaris** Scudder, 1872 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9:261 (as *Achalarinae*) [b2008] [**Syn. List:** #28] [**Ref:** b1533]
- Achlyodes** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Burmeister, 1878 **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):- [b0257] [**Syn. List:** #29] [**Ref:** b0100]
- Acraea** Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Boisduval, 1833 **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):201 [b0171] [**Syn. List:** #146; #147] [**Ref:** b2075; b2128 (as *Acraeinae*); b0375; b1650; b2072 :1 (as *Acraeinae*); b2075 :1 (as *Acraeinae*); b0860 (as *Acraeinae*); b0453; b1533 5:29; b0547; b0683 (as *Acraeinae*)
- Adelpha** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Müller, 1886 **OD:** Zool. Jahrb. 1:579 (as *Adelphinae*) [b1545] [**Syn. List:** #189] [**Ref:** b1976; b1545]
- Adolia** Boisduval, 1836 **FG Author:** Doubleday, 1845 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1):16:179 (as *Adoliadae*) [b0570] [**Syn. List:** #186] [**Ref:** b1976; b0570]
- Adopoea** Billberg, 1860 **FG Author:** Clark, 1948, (NN) **OD:** Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 61:81 [b0375] [**Syn. List:** #10]
- Aegiale** Felder & Felder, 1860 **FG Author:** Stallings & Turner, 1958 **OD:** Lep. News 11:134 [b1917] [**Syn. List:** #42; #43] [**Ref:** b0814; b0100]
- Aeromachus** de Nicéville, 1890 **FG Author:** Tutt, 1906 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 18:197 (as *Aeromachinae*, .idi) [b2057] [**Syn. List:** #25] [**Ref:** b2057; b0972]
- Aganisthos** Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835] **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):476 [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #171] [**Ref:** b1976]
- Agapetes** Billberg, 1820 **FG Author:** Verity, 1953, (ICZN-Dir 54) **OD:** Farfalle diurne Ital. 5:346 [b2095] [**Syn. List:** #256; #228] [**Ref:** b1486; b0100; b1195; b0909; b0910]
- Agatasa** Moore, [1899] **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:287 [b1789] [**Syn. List:** #129] [**Ref:** b0100]
- Agathymus** Freeman, 1959 **FG Author:** Stallings & Turner, 1959 **OD:** Lep. News 12:93 [b0126] [**Syn. List:** #44] [**Ref:** b0814; b0100]
- Ageronia** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 **OD:** Gen. diurn. Lep. 1:81, pl 10 [b0576] [**Syn. List:** #165] [**Ref:** b0375; b0453; b1976]
- Agrias** Doubleday, 1844 **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:314 (as *Agriasiti*) [b1789] [**Syn. List:** #131]
- Amathusia** Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Moore, 1893, 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 2(2):170 (as *Amathusiinae*) [b1533] [**Syn. List:** #220; #223] [**Ref:** b0375; b0260; b1968; b0395]
- Amblypodia** Horsfield, [1829] **FG Author:** Doherty, 1886 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):110 (as *Amblypodinae*) [b0547] [**Syn. List:** #323] [**Ref:** b0375; b0674; b0100; b1533 8:126; b0547]
- Anaea** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):515 (as *Anaeidi*) [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #138] [**Ref:** b1789; b1557; b0100]
- Anaeomorpha** Rothschild, 1894 **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:313 [b1789] [**Syn. List:** #132] [**Ref:** b0100]
- Ancyluris** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Stichel, 1910 **OD:** Gen. Insectorum 112A:91 (as *Ancyluridi*) [b1966] [**Syn. List:** #283] [**Ref:** b0375; b0972]
- Anetia** Hübner, [1823] **FG Author:** Stichel, 1938 **OD:** Lep. Cat. Pars 86:151 (as *Anetiinae*) [b1976] [**Syn. List:** #99] [**Ref:** b2152; b0629 (as *Anetiini*); b0375 (as *Anellini*); b0100]
- Anthocharis** Boisduval & Rambur & Graslin, [1833] **FG Author:** Tutt, 1894 **OD:** Can. Ent. 26(2):48 or 166-169 (as *Anthocharidi*) [b2052] [**Syn. List:** #79] [**Ref:** b0365; b2054; b1724; b0452; b0911 8:14; b1304; ns00365; ns00485; ns02053]
- Antirrhea** Hübner, [1822] **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):341 (as *Antirrhaeidi*) [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #218] [**Ref:** b1486; b0100; b0532]
- Apatura** Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Boisduval, 1840, (ICZN-229) **OD:** Gen. Ind. Eur. Lep. :24 (as *Apaturides*) [b0173] [**Syn. List:** #155; #156] [**Note:** Opinion 232 put the type-genus on the Official List, Direction 99 put the family-group name on the Official List (#229).] [**Ref:** ns01260 5:167-168; b0375 (as *Apaturidae*); b1557; b0100; b0911 8:18 (as *Apaturini*); b1976; b0547; b0547; b1203]
- Aphnaeus** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Distant, 1884 **OD:** Rhop. malayana :196 (as *Aphnaria*) [b0540] [**Syn. List:** #332] [**Ref:** b0674; b0860; b1533 9:156]
- Aporia** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Chapman, 1895 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 6(6):127 [b0365] [**Syn. List:** #82] [**Ref:** b0750; b0911 8:13 (as *Aporini*)]
- Araschnia** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Grote, 1897 **OD:** Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim 8:20,29,38 (as *Araschniini*) [b0911] [**Syn. List:** #202] [**Ref:** b1976]
- Archaeoprepona** Fruhstorfer, [1916] **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:313 [b1789] [**Syn. List:** #133] [**Ref:** b0100; b1789]
- Argus** Scopoli, 1777 **FG Author:** Hampson, 1918 **OD:** Novit. zool. 25:385 [b0940] [**Syn. List:** #239] [**Ref:** b1975]
- Argynnis** Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Duponchel, [1835], 1832-1835, (ICZN-228) **OD:** In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. Fr. Suppl. 1(23):394 [b0612] [**Syn. List:** #159] [**Note:** Opinion 161 put the type-genus on the Official List, Direction 99 put the family-group name on the Official List (#228), as of Duponchel, 1844.] [**Ref:** b0375 (as *Argynninae*); b1650 (as *Argynninae*); b0450; b0453; b0911 8:18 (as *Argynninae*); b1304; b0547; b1299; b1203]
- Argyreus** Scopoli, 1777 **FG Author:** Reuss, 1928 **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 22(14):145 [b1722] [**Syn. List:** #160] [**Ref:** b0100]
- Arhopala** Boisduval, 1832 **FG Author:** Bingham, 1907 **OD:** Fauna Brit. Ind., Butts 2:284 [b0156] [**Syn. List:** #320] [**Ref:** b0674]
- Ascia** Scopoli, 1777 **FG Author:** Kuznetsov, 1915 **OD:** Mon. Palae. Lep. \* [b1329] [**Syn. List:** #83] [**Ref:** b0940 :385; b0100; b1329; b0452; b0972]
- Astictopterus** Felder & Felder, 1860 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:129 [b2008] [**Syn. List:** #11] [**Ref:** b0100; b0972]
- Baeotis** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Stichel, 1910 **OD:** Gen. Insectorum 112A:139 (as *Baeotini*) [b1966] [**Syn. List:** #285] [**Ref:** b0375; b1973]
- Baoris** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **FG Author:** Doherty, 1886 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):109 [b0547] [**Syn. List:** #12] [**Ref:** b0116 (as *Baorinae*); b1533 9:223 (as *Boarminae*); b0972; b0547]
- Baronia** Salvin, 1893 **FG Author:** Bryk, 1913 **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch (A)79(2):116 (as *Baroniidae*) [b0241] [**Syn. List:** #47] [**Ref:** b0375; ns00948 3:937 (as *Baroniini*); b0944]
- Basilarchia** Scudder, 1872 **FG Author:** Mosher, 1916 **OD:** Bull. Illinois State Lab. nat. Hist. 12(2):89,93 [b1541] [**Syn. List:** #190] [**Ref:** b1976]
- Battus** Scopoli, 1777 **FG Author:** Munroe & Ehrlich, 1960 **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 14(3):171 [b1549] [**Syn. List:** #59] [**Ref:** b0375; b0944]
- Bebearia** Hemming, 1960 **FG Author:** Hemming, 1960 **OD:** Annot. Lep. (1):20 [b1015] [**Syn. List:** #191] [**Ref:** b0100]
- Bla** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871 **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-mln. Ver. Regensb. 18:124 (as *Blina*) [b1056] [**Syn. List:** #229] [**Ref:** b0375; b1486; b0100]
- Biblis** Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Boisduval, 1833 **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):177 or 201 [b0171] [**Syn. List:** #181] [**Ref:** ns00172 1:117; b0453; b1533 5:11]
- Biduanda** Distant, 1884, 1881-1886 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 8:111; 9:184 (1911) [b2008] [**Syn. List:** #330] [**Ref:** b1533]

- Brassolis** Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Boisduval, 1836 **OD:** Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:166 [b0172] [**Syn. List:** #231] [**Ref:** Doubleday, 1844; ns00576 (Westwood, 1851, 2:352, as *Brassolidae*); b0375; b1486; b2069 (as *Brassolinae*); b0453]
- Brephidium** Scudder, 1876 **FG Author:** Gifford, 1965, (NN) **OD:** Butts Malawi :58 [b0860] [**Syn. List:** #349] [**Ref:** b0860 :58]
- Byblia** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Burmeister, 1878 **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):- [b0257] [**Syn. List:** #182] [**Ref:** b0100]
- Caligo** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Fruhstorfer, [1918], 1912-1916 **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:290 (as *Caligoninae*) [b0837] [**Syn. List:** #232] [**Note:** Official List #283, Opinion 577, In Bull. zool. Nomen. 17:] [**Ref:** b0300 :9 (various spelings); b0374; b0375; b1638 (Orfila, 1949, as *Caliginae*)]
- Calinaga** Moore, [1858] **FG Author:** Fruhstorfer, [1912], 1912-1916, (ICZN-283) **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:290 [b0837] [**Syn. List:** #214] [**Note:** Placed on official list by opinion 577, but this may not be the original description.] [**Ref:** b0375 (as *Calinagidae*); b1399 2:220 (1895), 5:43 (1901); b1234; b0452]
- Callicore** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Orfila, 1952 **OD:** Ann. Soc. cient. argent. 154:102 [b1639] [**Syn. List:** #169] [**Note:** Erected for *Catagrammini* Butler.] [**Ref:** b0100; b0972]
- Callidryas** Boisduval & Leconte, [1830] **FG Author:** Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897 **OD:** In Allen, Nat. Lib., Lepid. 2:207 [b1280] [**Syn. List:** #74] [**Ref:** b1533 7:22]
- Calpodes** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Clark, 1948, (NN) **OD:** Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 61:81 [b0375] [**Syn. List:** #13]
- Candalides** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Eliot, 1973 **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):442 [b0674] [**Syn. List:** #346]
- Carterocephalus** Lederer, 1852 **FG Author:** Orfila, 1949 **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 8:583 [b1638] [**Syn. List:** #14] [**Ref:** b1638]
- Carystus** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Mabille, 1878 **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belge. 21:- [b1414] [**Syn. List:** #15] [**Ref:** b0100]
- Catagramma** Boisduval, 1836 **FG Author:** Burmeister, 1878 **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):170 [b0257] [**Syn. List:** #168] [**Note:** Family-group author could be Guénée, 1872.] [**Ref:** b0375 (as *Catagrammini*); b1639; b0100]
- Catapaecilma** Butler, 1879 **FG Author:** Eliot, 1973 **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):432 [b0674] [**Syn. List:** #324] [**Ref:** b0674]
- Catonephele** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Orfila, 1952 **OD:** Ann. Soc. cient. argent. 154:103 [b1639] [**Syn. List:** #175] [**Note:** Replacement name for *Epicalini* Guénée.] [**Ref:** b0100; b0972]
- Catopsilia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):243 (as *Catopsiliidi*) [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #73]
- Celaenorrhinus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:1 (as *Celaenorrhinae*) [b2008] [**Syn. List:** #30] [**Ref:** b1533]
- Celastrina** Tutt, 1906 **FG Author:** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914 **OD:** Nat. Hist. Br. Butts 2:327,378 [b2055] [**Syn. List:** #350]
- Cethosia** Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Burmeister, 1878 **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):132 (as *Cethosiadae*) [b0257] [**Syn. List:** #150] [**Ref:** b0923 :28 (as *Cethosiadae*); b0100; b0375 (In *Heliconiinae*)]
- Chalinga** Moore, [1898] **FG Author:** Hemming, 1960 **OD:** Annot. Lep. (1):23 [b1015] [**Syn. List:** #192] [**Ref:** b1015; b0100]
- Charaxes** Ochseneimer, 1816 **FG Author:** Doherty, 1886, (ICZN-284) **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):109 [b0547] [**Syn. List:** #120; #123; #121] [**Ref:** b1533 :228-248 (as *Charaxina*); b0100; b1557; b1789; b1650; b0375; b0450; b1108; b0911 8:18 (as *Charaxini*); b0547]
- Charis** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Stichel, 1911 **OD:** Gen. Insectorum 1128:247 (as *Charitini*) [b1967] [**Syn. List:** #289] [**Note:** Based on a misidentified type-genus. Stichel considered *Papilio gyas* Fabricius to be the type *Charis*. That species is the type of *Sarota*.] [**Ref:** b0375; b1967]
- Cheritra** Moore, 1881 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 8:11 (as *Cheritinae*), 9:197 (1911) [b2008] [**Syn. List:** #329] [**Ref:** b0674; b0100]
- Chrysophanus** (nec Hübner, 1818) **Auctorum** **FG Author:** Grote, 1897 **OD:** Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim 8:29,42 (as *Chrysophanini*) [b0911] [**Syn. List:** #343; #342] [**Note:** Based on a misidentified type-genus.] [**Ref:** b1533 8:90; b1205 (Op 541, L 287)]
- Clothilda** Blanchard, 1840 **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):315 [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #98]
- Coea** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Scudder, 1893 **OD:** Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 27:243 (as *Coeini*) [b1833] [**Syn. List:** #172] [**Ref:** b2007 :150; b0100]
- Coeliades** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :9 [b0712] [**Syn. List:** #6] [**Ref:** b0441; b0717]
- Coenonympha** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Tutt, 1896 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 7:301 [b2053] [**Syn. List:** #247] [**Note:** Tutt used the name again that year in his Brit. Butts. :87,411] [**Ref:** b1486; b0100; b0405; b1304; ns02054; b1493]
- Coenophlebia** Felder & Felder, 1862 **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:315 [b1789] [**Syn. List:** #136] [**Ref:** b0100]
- Colias** Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Swainson, 1827, (ICZN-227) **OD:** Phil. Mag. (2)1(3):185-188 (as *Coliana*) [b1997] [**Syn. List:** #71] [**Note:** Opinion 146 put the type-genus on the Official List, Direction 99 put the family-group name on the Official List (#227).] [**Ref:** b0100; b0453; b1211; b1299; b1203]
- Colobura** Billberg, 1820 **FG Author:** Orfila, 1949 **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 8:586 (as *Coloburini*) [b1638] [**Syn. List:** #170] [**Ref:** b1560; b1559 :23]
- Colotis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **FG Author:** **OD:** [**Syn. List:** #84]
- Consul** Hübner, [1807] **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:340 [b1789] [**Syn. List:** #139] [**Ref:** b0100; b1789]
- Corrachia** Schaus, 1913 **FG Author:** Stichel, 1928 **OD:** Tierreich 51:289 (as *Corrachidi*) [b1971] [**Syn. List:** #274] [**Ref:** b0375]
- Cressida** Swainson, 1832 **FG Author:** Ford, 1944 **OD:** Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94(2):201-223 [b0792] [**Syn. List:** #57] [**Ref:** b0375; b0100; b0972; b0944]
- Cupido** Schrank, 1801 **FG Author:** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (ICZN-251) **OD:** Nat. Hist. Br. Butts 2:327 [b2055] [**Syn. List:** #353; #352] [**Note:** An Incorrect Original Spelling.] [**Ref:** b0100; b1201 (Op 503, L 210)]
- Curetis** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Distant, 1884 **OD:** Rhop. malayana :196 (as *Curetaria*) [b0540] [**Syn. List:** #314] [**Ref:** b0375; b0674; b1533]
- Cyaniris** Dalman, 1816 **FG Author:** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914 **OD:** Nat. Hist. Br. Butts 2:327 [b2055] [**Syn. List:** #351]
- Cyclopides** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Speyer, 1879 **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg. 40(10-12):483 (as *Cyclopidinae*) [b1914] [**Syn. List:** #16] [**Ref:** b2053; b0452; b0972]
- Cymatogramma** Doubleday, [1849] **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:340 [b1789] [**Syn. List:** #140] [**Ref:** b0100; b1789]
- Cynthia** Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Doherty, 1886 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55:109 [b0547] [**Syn. List:** #203; #161] [**Ref:** b0375; b1533 4:175; b0547; b1976]
- Cyrestis** Boisduval, 1832 **FG Author:** Guénée, 1865 **OD:** In Vinson, Voy. Madagascar, Annexe F :28 (as *Cyrestidae*) [b0923] [**Syn. List:** #197] [**Ref:** b1976]



- Danaus Kluk, 1802 **FG Author:** Boisduval, [1833], 1832-1843, (ICZN-230) **OD:** Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 1:84 [b0170] [**Syn. List:** #97; #102] [Note: Opinion 278 put the type-genus on the Official List, Direction 99 put the family-group name on the Official List (#230).] [Ref: b1827 (as *Danaids* or *Festivi*); b2128; b0375; b1650; b2072; b0860; b0450; b0453; b0972; b0547; b1203]
- Deudorix Hewitson, 1863 **FG Author:** Doherty, 1886 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):110 (as *Deudoriginae*) [b0547] [**Syn. List:** #336] [Ref: b0674; b1533 9:13; b0674; b0547]
- Diadema Boisduval, 1832 **FG Author:** Müller, 1886 **OD:** Zool. Jahrb. 1:155 [b1545] [**Syn. List:** #211] [Ref: b1493]
- Diadema Boisduval, [1832] **FG Author:** Guénée, 1865 **OD:** In Vinson, Voy. Mad. F. :28 (as *Diademidae*) [b0923] [**Syn. List:** #204] [Ref: b0286; b1533 2:1, 4:45]
- Didonis (nec Hübner, [1819]), Auctorum **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):484 [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #183] [Note: Based on misidentified Type-genus.]
- Dione Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Stichel, 1906 **OD:** Ins. Börse 23:208 (as *Dioninae*) [b1960] [**Syn. List:** #151] [Ref: b1724 :554,557 (as *Didonidi*); b1961 :1; b0375; b1976 (as *Dioninae*); b0100]
- Dira Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Miller, 1968 **OD:** Mem. amer. ent. Soc. (24):105 [b1486] [**Syn. List:** #248] [Ref: b0100]
- Dircenna Doubleday, 1847 **FG Author:** d'Almeida, 1941 **OD:** Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 1:79 [b0632] [**Syn. List:** #114] [Ref: b0236; b0808; b0100]
- Discophora Boisduval, 1836 **FG Author:** Stichel, 1902 **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 15:59 (as *Discophoridae*) [b1957] [**Syn. List:** #224] [Ref: b0375 (as *Discophorini*); b0100; b1968]
- Dismorphia Hübner, 1816 **FG Author:** Schatz, 1887, 1887-1892 **OD:** In Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett. 2(1)(7):56,57 (as *Dismorphiidae*) [b1801] [**Syn. List:** #91] [Ref: b0877 2:173 (as *Dismorphina*); b0442 (with 1896 date); b0450; b1533 6:119; b0972; b0100; b0375; b1386]
- Doleschallia Felder & Felder, 1860 **FG Author:** Doherty, 1889 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(1):126 nota [b0549] [**Syn. List:** #205] [Ref: b1976]
- Doritis Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Newman, 1872 **OD:** Zool. s. s. 2:2890 [b1585] [**Syn. List:** #51] [Ref: b0100]
- Druryia Aurivillius, 1881 **FG Author:** Smart, 1975 **OD:** Int. Butterfly Book :274 (Item 2, Appendix) [b1898] [**Syn. List:** #61] [Ref: b1898; b0944]
- Dryas Boisduval, 1847 **FG Author:** Schatz, 1886, 1887-1892 **OD:** In Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett. 2:66 (as *Dryadae*) [b1801] [**Syn. List:** #72] [Ref: b1533 7:22]
- Dryas Hübner, [1807] **FG Author:** Scudder, 1877 **OD:** Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 12:151,152 (as *Dryades*) [b1815] [**Syn. List:** #152] [Ref: b1976]
- Durbania Trimen, 1862 **FG Author:** Clench, 1955 **OD:** Ann. Carn. Mus. 33(16):265 (as *Durbaniinae*) [b0378] [**Syn. List:** #303] [Ref: b0674 (as *Durbania section*)]
- Dynamine Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):495 [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #179] [Ref: b1976]
- Elymnias Hübner, [1818] **FG Author:** Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871 **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18:15 or124 (as *Elymniina*) [b1056] [**Syn. List:** #234; #237] [Ref: b0375; b1650; b1486; b0547]
- Emesis Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Stichel, 1911 **OD:** Gen. Insectorum 1128:259 (as *Emesini*) [b1967] [**Syn. List:** #290] [Ref: b0375]
- Enodia Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Clark, 1947 **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 49(6):149 [b0374] [**Syn. List:** #235]
- Epicalia Doubleday, 1844 **FG Author:** Guénée, 1865 **OD:** In Vinson, Voy. Madagascar, Annexe F :28 [b0923] [**Syn. List:** #174] [Ref: b1545 (as *Epicaliinae*); b1639; b0375; b0100; b1867 :125; b1976]
- Epinephele Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Tutt, 1896, (ICZN Op 506, L 256) **OD:** Ent. Rec. 7:300-301 [b2053] [**Syn. List:** #254] [Ref: b0452; b1202; b1304 (incorrectly)]
- Epitola Westwood, [1851] **FG Author:** Jackson, 1962 **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 12(3):125 (as *Epitolinae*) [b1217] [**Syn. List:** #300] [Ref: b1218; b0100; b0860]
- Erebia Dalman, 1816 **FG Author:** Doherty, 1886, (ICZN-215) **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):- [b0547] [**Syn. List:** #249] [Note: The authorship is Tutt, [1907] on the official list. There are at least two other earlier uses by Tutt, both in 1896 (Brit. Butts :87,402; Ent. Rec. 7:301+).] [Ref: b0442; ns02054; ns02053; b1486; b2054 (as *Erebiinae*); b0100; b1304]
- Ergolis Boisduval, 1836 **FG Author:** Seitz, [1921], 1910-1924 **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:- [b1837] [**Syn. List:** #184] [Ref: b0375]
- Erionota Mabilie, [1879] **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:156 (as *Erionotinae*) [b2008] [**Syn. List:** #17] [Ref: b1533; b0972]
- Erites Westwood, [1851] **FG Author:** Miller, 1968 **OD:** Mem. amer. ent. Soc. (24):64 [b1486] [**Syn. List:** #242] [Ref: b0100]
- Eronia Hübner, [1823] **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1909, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 7:174 (as *Eroniinae*) [b2008] [**Syn. List:** #85] [Ref: b1533]
- Erycina Fabricius, 1807, (H) **FG Author:** Swainson, 1827 **OD:** Phil. Mag. (2)1(3):184-185 [b1997] [**Syn. List:** #264] [Note: The name is based on a homonym. It has been replaced by *Riodinidae*.] [Ref: b0453; b0547; b1299]
- Erynnis (nec Schrank, 1801) Auctorum **FG Author:** Tutt, 1906 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 18:196 (as *Erynnidi*) [b2057] [**Syn. List:** #18] [Note: Based on a misidentified type-genus.] [Ref: b2057]
- Erynnis Schrank, 1801 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:239 (as *Erynninae*) [b2008] [**Syn. List:** #31] [Ref: b0118; b0119; b0100; b1533; b0972]
- Eubagis Boisduval, 1832 **FG Author:** Burmeister, 1878 **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):169 [b0257] [**Syn. List:** #178] [Ref: b0100; b1976]
- Euchloe Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Klots, 1930 **OD:** Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25(2):80 [b1288] [**Syn. List:** #80] [Ref: b0375; b0100]
- Eudamus Hübner, [1807] **FG Author:** Burmeister, 1878 **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):- [b0257] [**Syn. List:** #33] [Ref: b0375; b0100]
- Eueides Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 **FG Author:** Barnes & Benjamin, 1926 **OD:** Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 25(1):11 (as *Euidinae*) [b0081] [**Syn. List:** #153] [Ref: b0459]
- Eumaeus Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 **OD:** List Spec. lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (2):20 (as *Eumaeidae*) [b0569] [**Syn. List:** #339] [Ref: b0375 (as *Eumaeina*); b0674; b0100; b1906 :263; b0453]
- Eunica Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):484 (as *Eunicidi*) [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #176] [Ref: b0070 :204; b1650]
- Euphydryas Scudder, 1872 **FG Author:** Higgins, 1978 **OD:** Ent. Gaz. 29(3):109 [b1109] [**Syn. List:** #206] [Ref: b1109]
- Euploea Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Moore, 1880 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1:1 (as *Euploeinae*) [b1524] [**Syn. List:** #105] [Ref: b1533 1:8; b0375 (as *Euploeini*); b0100]
- Euptychia Hübner, 1818 **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):367 (as *Euptychiidi*) [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #250] [Ref: b1486; b0100]
- Euripus Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 **FG Author:** Doherty, 1886 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):109 [b0547] [**Syn. List:** #157] [Ref: b1533 3:1; b0547]
- Eurybia [Illiger], 1807 **FG Author:** Stichel, 1910 **OD:** Gen. Insectorum 112A:35 (as *Eurybiini*) [b1966] [**Syn. List:** #280; #278] [Ref: b0375; b0972; b1966]
- Eurygona Boisduval, 1836 **FG Author:** Bates, [1868] **OD:** J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:420 (as *Eurygoninae*) [b0097] [**Syn. List:** #277] [Ref: b1262; b0100]
- Eurymus Horsfield, [1829] **FG Author:** Grote, 1897 **OD:** Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim 8:13,29,35 (as *Eurymini*) [b0911] [**Syn. List:** #76]

- Eurytela Boisduval, 1833 **FG Author:** Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848 **OD:** List Spec. lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (1):110,143 [b0569] [**Syn. List:** #180] [**Ref:** b0576 :403; b1650 (as *Eurytelinae*); b1867 :124; b0453; b0972; b1533 5:11; b0547]
- Euschemon Doubleday, 1846 **FG Author:** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 **OD:** Butts Aust. :8,173,223 (as *Euschemoninae*) [b2128] [**Syn. List:** #4] [**Ref:** b1866; b0375; b0234; b0100]
- Euselasia Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Kirby, 1871 **OD:** Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :294 (as *Euselasiinae*) [b1262] [**Syn. List:** #273] [**Ref:** b0378]
- Euthalia Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Moore, [1895], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 2(:):225 (as *Euthaliina*) [b1533] [**Syn. List:** #185] [**Ref:** b1469; b0375 (as *Euthaliini*); b0100; b1015]
- Euxanthe Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:284 [b1789] [**Syn. List:** #125] [**Ref:** b0100]
- Everes Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914 **OD:** Nat. Hist. Br. Butts 2:327 [b2055] [**Syn. List:** #354] [**Note:** *Everidi* takes precedence over *Cupidinidi*.] [**Ref:** b1201 (Op 503, L 209); b1533 (as *Everinae*); b0674; b0860]
- Faunis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **FG Author:** Stichel, 1912 **OD:** Tierreich 34:51 (as *Faunidi*) [b1968] [**Syn. List:** #221] [**Ref:** b1968]
- Fountainea Rydon, 1971 **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:341 [b1789] [**Syn. List:** #141]
- Futuronerva Bryk, 1928 **FG Author:** Bryk, 1928 **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 42(5):50 [b0242] [**Syn. List:** #86] [**Ref:** b0972]
- Gerydus Boisduval, 1836 **FG Author:** Doherty, 1886 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):110 [b0547] [**Syn. List:** #307] [**Ref:** b0375; b0100; b1533 7:186; b0547]
- Glauopsyche Scudder, 1872 **FG Author:** Hemming, 1931 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 79(2):324 [b0982] [**Syn. List:** #355] [**Ref:** b0986; b0150]
- Godyris Boisduval, 1870 **FG Author:** d'Almeida, 1941 **OD:** Papeis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 1:79 [b0632] [**Syn. List:** #115] [**Ref:** b0100]
- Gonepteryx [Leach], [1815] **FG Author:** Verity, 1947, 1947-1950 **OD:** Farfalle diurne Ital. 3:- [b2091] [**Syn. List:** #77] [**Ref:** b0100]
- Gonophlebia R. Felder, 1870 **FG Author:** Grote, 1898 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 10:213-215 [b0914] [**Syn. List:** #95] [**Note:** *Invalid, based on a name since suppressed by ICZN.*] [**Ref:** b0452; b0375; b1650]
- Graphium Scopoli, 1777 **FG Author:** Jordan, 1909, 1908-1910 **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:- [b1235] [**Syn. List:** #63] [**Ref:** b0442; b0792; b0100]
- Gynoeica Doubleday, 1844 **FG Author:** Scudder, 1893 **OD:** Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 27:236+ [b1833] [**Syn. List:** #173] [**Ref:** b2007 :150; b0375; b0100; b1559; b1638]
- Haetera Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871 **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18:124 (as *Hetaerina*) [b1056] [**Syn. List:** #243] [**Ref:** b0100; b0195; b1486]
- Hamadryas Boisduval, [1832], (H) **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):320 (as *Hamadryadinae*) [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #119] [**Note:** *Based on an invalid type-genus.*] [**Ref:** b0250]
- Hamadryas Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838 **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):320 (as *Hamadryadinae*) [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #166] [**Ref:** b1638 8:585; b0972]
- Hamearis Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Clench, 1955 **OD:** Ann. Carn. Mus. 33(16):270 [b0378] [**Syn. List:** #269] [**Ref:** b0378]
- Heliconius Kluk, 1802 **FG Author:** Swainson, 1827, (ICZN-117) **OD:** Phil. Mag. (2)1(3):185,187 (as *Heliconidae*) [b1997] [**Syn. List:** #149] [**Note:** *Koçak argues that this name is based on Heliconius Latreille, 1804, an invalid homonym of Heliconius Kluk, 1802, and thus the name is invalid!*] [**Ref:** b1827 (as *Heliconii*); b0375; b0453; b1299; b1195]
- Helicopsis Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Stichel, 1928 **OD:** Tierreich 51:293 (as *Helicopidi*) [b1971] [**Syn. List:** #275] [**Ref:** b0375; b0378]
- Hesperia Fabricius, 1793 **FG Author:** Latreille, 1809 **OD:** Gen. Crust. Ins. 4:187,207 (as *Hesperides*) [b1343] [**Syn. List:** #2; #9; #3] [**Ref:** b0089; b1827; b1830; b0911; b0617; b1891; b1374; b1894; b0375; b1650; b0378; b0860; b0453; b1533 10:95; b1213 (Op 1240, L 548)]
- Hestia Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 **FG Author:** Rothschild, 1915 **OD:** Novit. zool. 22:118 [b1777] [**Syn. List:** #103] [**Ref:** b0972; b0249]
- Heteropterus Duméril, 1806 **FG Author:** Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925 **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:506,546 [b0070] [**Syn. List:** #19] [**Ref:** b0375; b0972]
- Hipparchia Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Kirby, 1837 **OD:** In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. (4):247 or 297 [b1256] [**Syn. List:** #259] [**Ref:** b1486; b0450; b0453]
- Horaga Moore, 1881 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 8:11, 9:1 (1911) (as *Horaginae*) [b2008] [**Syn. List:** #328] [**Ref:** b0674; b0100]
- Hyantis Hewitson, [1862] **FG Author:** Röber, 1905 **OD:** Soc. Ent. 19(22):170 (as *Hyantidae*) [b1759] [**Syn. List:** #225] [**Ref:** b0375; b0100; b1968]
- Hypna Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:339 [b1789] [**Syn. List:** #142] [**Ref:** b0100]
- Hypocysta Westwood, [1851] **FG Author:** Miller, 1968 **OD:** Mem. amer. ent. Soc. (24):74 [b1486] [**Syn. List:** #251] [**Ref:** b0100]
- Hypolimnas Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Seitz, 1908, 1907-1921 **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:194 (as *Hypolimnidi*) [b1836] [**Syn. List:** #207] [**Ref:** b1976]
- Hypolycaena Felder and Felder, 1862 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 8:11, 9:77 (1911) (as *Hypolycaeninae*) [b2008] [**Syn. List:** #335] [**Ref:** b0674]
- Hypomelaena Aurivillius, [1899] **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:285 [b1789] [**Syn. List:** #126]
- Hypothecla Semper, 1890 **FG Author:** Eliot, 1973 **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):433 [b0674] [**Syn. List:** #326] [**Ref:** b0674]
- Hypsochila Ureta, 1955 **FG Author:** Ureta, 1963 **OD:** Boln Mus. nat. Hist. nat. Chile 28(2):97 [b2063] [**Syn. List:** #87] [**Ref:** b0100]
- Iolaus Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Riley, 1956 **OD:** Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent. 1:285 [b1740] [**Syn. List:** #333] [**Ref:** b0674]
- Iridana Aurivillius, 1921 **FG Author:** Clench, 1965 **OD:** Butts. Lib. :306 [b0383] [**Syn. List:** #301] [**Ref:** b0100; b0383]
- Ismene Swainson, 1820 **FG Author:** Mabille, 1878 **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belge. 21:- [b1414] [**Syn. List:** #7] [**Ref:** b2057 (as *Ismenidae*, *inae*, *idei*); b0375; b0712; b1435; b1865; b0117; b0100; b1533 :225]
- Issoria Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Fruhstorfer, [1912], 1910-1923 **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:465 (as *Issorididi*) [b0832] [**Syn. List:** #162] [**Ref:** b1976]
- Ithomia Hübner, [1816] **FG Author:** Doherty, 1891 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 60(1):11 (as *Ithomiadae*) [b0551] [**Syn. List:** #106; #108; #107] [**Ref:** b0808; b0807; b0972]
- Ituna Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):311 (as *Itunidi*) [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #101] [**Ref:** b0972; b0250]
- Junonia Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):554,557 [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #208] [**Ref:** b1976]
- Kallima Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 **FG Author:** Doherty, 1886 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):109,121 [b0547] [**Syn. List:** #209] [**Ref:** b1976; b1533 4:45; b0547]
- Lachnocnema Trimen, 1887 **FG Author:** Clench, 1955 **OD:** Ann. Carn. Mus. 33(16):266 (as *Lachnocnemini*) [b0378] [**Syn. List:** #311] [**Ref:** b0860 (as *Thestorinae*); b0674]

- Lampides** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 8:14 (as Lampidinae) [b2008] [**Syn. List:** #356] [Ref: b2055; b1944; b0149; b0860; b0100]
- Lamproptera** Gray, 1832 **FG Author:** Moore, 1890, 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 1( ):2 [b1533] [**Syn. List:** #62] [Ref: b0375; b0243; 4 (nota)]
- Lemonias** Hübner, [1807] **FG Author:** Kirby, 1871 **OD:** Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :282 (as Lemoniidae) [b1262] [**Syn. List:** #265] [Ref: b0510 (as Lemoniidae); b1524 (as Lemoniidae); b1533; b1830 (as Lemoniidae); b1475 (as Lemoniidae); b0100; b1533]
- Leptidea** Billberg, 1820 **FG Author:** Verity, 1947, 1947-1950, (ICZN-287) **OD:** Farfalle diurne Ital. 3:114 [b2091] [**Syn. List:** #92] [Note: Author could be Grote, 1897, but on the Official List as given here.] [Ref: b0911 8:14 (as Leptidiinae); b0378; b0100]
- Leptocircus** Swainson, 1833 **FG Author:** Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897 **OD:** In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 2:307 (as Leptocircinae) [b1280] [**Syn. List:** #64; #65] [Note: The type-genus is invalid (JOS of Lamproptera).] [Ref: b1533 5:132 (as Leptocircinae); b1548; b0100; b0944]
- Leptosia** Hübner, [1818] **FG Author:** Wheeler, 1903 **OD:** Butts Switzerland :65, 147 [b2160] [**Syn. List:** #88] [Note: Rejected by ICZN, Opinion 584, Bull. zool. Nomen., 17:290-293 as invalid, being based on a misidentified type-species.] [Ref: b0100]
- Lethe** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):344 (as Lethidi) [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #238] [Ref: b0375 (as Lethinae); b1486; b0374 (as Enodiinae); b0100; b0442]
- Libythea** Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Boisduval, 1833 **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):201 [b0171] [**Syn. List:** #261] [Ref: b1827 (as Libytheidae or Hypati); b2128 (as Libytheinae); b0375 (as Libytheidae); b1650 (as Libytheidae); b2072 (as Libytheidae); b0860 (as Libytheidae); b0450; b0453; b0972; b0911 8:22 (as Libytheinae); b0910; b0547]
- Licina** Swainson, 1820 **FG Author:** Swainson, 1840 **OD:** Cab. Cyclop. 129:87,89 (as Lycaeninae) [b1999] [**Syn. List:** #93] [Note: This name is not properly published, and may need to be suppressed by the ICZN.] [Ref: b1493]
- Limenitis** Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Butler, [1870], (ICZN-231) **OD:** Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. :57 (as Limenitides) [b0286] [**Syn. List:** #164; #187] [Note: Opinion 278 put the type-genus on the Official List, Direction 99 put the family-group name on the Official List (#231) as of Butler, 1869.] [Ref: b0375 (as Limenitinae); b1557 (as Limenitinae); b0100; b0972; b0911 8:18 (as Limenitini)]
- Limnas** Hübner, [1806] **FG Author:** Grote, 1897 **OD:** Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim 8:22 (as Limnadidae) [b0911] [**Syn. List:** #104] [Ref: b0911; b0910]
- Liphyra** Westwood, [1864] **FG Author:** Doherty, 1889 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):409 [b0550] [**Syn. List:** #305] [Ref: b0375; b0860; b0674; b0620; b1533 8:250]
- Liptena** Westwood, [1851] **FG Author:** Röber, 1892, 1888-1892, (ICZN-270) **OD:** In Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett. :262,277 [b0014] [**Syn. List:** #299; #297] [Ref: b1650; b0378; b0674; b0100]
- Loxura** Horsfield, [1829] **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 8:11, 9:212 (1911) (as Loxurinae) [b2008] [**Syn. List:** #327] [Ref: b0674; b1533]
- Lucia** (nec Swainson, 1833) Auctorum **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896, (PD) **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):551 (as Luciidi) [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #312] [Note: Based on a misidentified type-genus.] [Ref: b0674; b0860]
- Lucia** Swainson, 1833 **FG Author:** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 **OD:** Butts Aust. :70, 111 (as Lucinae) [b2128] [**Syn. List:** #316] [Ref: b0674; b2128]
- Luehdorffia** Crüger, 1878 **FG Author:** Tutt, 1896 **OD:** Brit. Butts :84 [b2054] [**Syn. List:** #53] [Ref: b1533 5:123; b0944]
- Lycaenesthes** Moore, 1866 **FG Author:** Toxopeus, 1929 **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 72:218 (as Lycaenestinae) [b2034] [**Syn. List:** #345] [Ref: b0674]
- Lycaenopsis** Felder & Felder, [1865], 1865-1875 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 7:203 (as Lycaenopsinae) [b2008] [**Syn. List:** #357] [Ref: b1533]
- Lycorea** Doubleday, [1847] **FG Author:** Kirby, 1904, 1894-1908 **OD:** In Wytzman, Fac. ed., Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:7 [b1281] [**Syn. List:** #100] [Ref: b0803; b1248 (as Lycoreanae); b0375 (as Lycoreini); b0100; b0250]
- Maniola** Schrank, 1801 **FG Author:** Reuter, 1897, (ICZN Op 506, L 255) **OD:** Acta soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):- [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #252; #253] [Ref: b1202]
- Marmessus** (nec Hübner, [1819]) Auctorum **FG Author:** Cowan, 1966 **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 18(4):105 [b0425] [**Syn. List:** #331] [Note: Based on a misidentified type-genus] [Ref: b0100; b0425]
- Marpesia** Hübner, 1818 **FG Author:** Aurivillius, [1899] **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nF)31(5)(1898):123 (as Marpesiidi) [b0069] [**Syn. List:** #198] [Ref: b0375 (as Marpesiinae); b1650 (as Marpesiinae); b0972]
- Matapa** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:167 (as Matapinae) [b2008] [**Syn. List:** #20] [Ref: b1533; b0972]
- Mechanitis** Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Berg, 1897 **OD:** An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires 5:234 (as Mechanitidae) [b0123] [**Syn. List:** #109] [Ref: b1724; b0632; b0020; b0804; b0100; b0808; b0972]
- Megalura** Blanchard, 1840 **FG Author:** Burmeister, 1878 **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):160 [b0257] [**Syn. List:** #199] [Ref: b0100]
- Megathymus** Scudder, 1872 **FG Author:** Comstock and Comstock, 1895, (Op 483, L 192) **OD:** Manual Study Insects :365 [b0394] [**Syn. List:** #40; #41] [Ref: b0441; b0375; b0814; b0718; b0720; b0100; b1198; b0910; b0563]
- Melanargia** Meigen, 1828 **FG Author:** Verity, 1920, (ICZN-124) **OD:** Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 14:56 (as Melanargiinae) [b2086] [**Syn. List:** #255] [Ref: ns02160 (Wheeler, 1903 Butts Switzerland -:); b1486; b0100; b0100; b0450; b1195]
- Melanitis** Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):351 (as Melanitidi) [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #230] [Ref: b1486; b0100; b0532]
- Melinaea** Hübner, 1816 **FG Author:** **OD:** [**Syn. List:** #110] [Ref: b0805; b0808; b0375; b0100]
- Melitaea** Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Newman, 1869, 1870-1871 **OD:** Ill. nat. Hist. Brit. Butts :39 (as Melitaeidae) [b1586] [**Syn. List:** #210] [Ref: b1830 (as Melitaeidi); b2053; b0375; b0203 (as Melitaeinae); b0100; b0452; b1533 2:227, 5:1; b0911 8:20 (as Melitaeni); b1304]
- Memphis** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:341 [b1789] [**Syn. List:** #143] [Ref: b0100]
- Mesene** Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 **FG Author:** Stichel, 1910 **OD:** Gen. Insectorum 112A:210 (as Mesenini) [b1966] [**Syn. List:** #286] [Ref: b1973 (as Mesenini); b0375 (as Musenina)]
- Mesosemia** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Stichel, 1928 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5(1):4 (as Mesosemiae) [b0088] [**Syn. List:** #281] [Ref: b1973 :206]
- Methona** Doubleday, 1847 **FG Author:** Mielke & Brown, 1979 **OD:** Suppl. Cat. Ithomiidae :60 [b1483] [**Syn. List:** #111] [Ref: zrl1979]
- Miletus** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):551 (as Miletidi) [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #306; #308] [Ref: b0404; b0674]
- Mimacraea** Butler, 1872 **FG Author:** Stempffer, 1967 **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 10:268 [b1947] [**Syn. List:** #302] [Ref: b0100; b0860]

- Morpho Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Newman, 1834, (ICZN-225) **OD:** Ent. Magaz. 2(4):379,381 (as Morphites) [b1583] [**Syn. List:** #215; #217; #219; #216] [Note: Opinion 137 put the type-genus on the Official List, Direction 99 put the family-group name on the Official List (#225) as of Westwood, [1851]. Direction 113 made further corrections to the Official List entry.] [Ref: b0453; b0442; b0108; b0375; b1212 (Dec 113, L 493); b0547; b1203]
- Mycalesis Hübner, 1818 **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):354 (as Mycalesidi) [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #240] [Ref: b1486; b0100]
- Myscelia Doubleday, 1844 **FG Author:** Burmeister, 1878 **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):103 [b0257] [**Syn. List:** #177] [Ref: b0100]
- Napeogenes Bates, 1862 **FG Author:** Fox, 1956 **OD:** Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 111(1):32 [b0804] [**Syn. List:** #112] [Ref: b0811; b0808; b0100; b0972]
- Narope Doubleay, [1849], 1846-1852 **FG Author:** Stichel, 1925 **OD:** Neue Beitr. syst. Insektenk. 3:59 [b1969] [**Syn. List:** #233] [Ref: b0972]
- Nemeobius Stephens, 1827 **FG Author:** Bates, [1868] **OD:** J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:412,(370) (as Nemeobiinae) [b0097] [**Syn. List:** #268; #266; #267] [Ref: b1898; b0375]
- Neptis Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Newman, 1870, 1870-1871 **OD:** Ill. nat. Hist. Brit. Butts :67 (as Neptidae) [b1586] [**Syn. List:** #194] [Ref: b1650 (as Neptidinae); b0672; b0100]
- Nerias Boisduval, 1836 **FG Author:** Höpffer, 1869 **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 30:446 [b1136] [**Syn. List:** #294] [Ref: b1262]
- Neurosigma Butler, [1869] **FG Author:** Hemming, 1960 **OD:** Annot. Lep. (1):21 [b1015] [**Syn. List:** #193] [Ref: b1015; b0100]
- Niphanda Moore, [1874] **FG Author:** Eliot, 1973 **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):442 [b0674] [**Syn. List:** #347] [Ref: b0674]
- Nisoniades (nec Hübner, [1819]) Auctorum **FG Author:** Tutt, 1906 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 18:196 (as Nisoniadidi) [b2057] [**Syn. List:** #32] [Note: Based on a misidentified type-genus.] [Ref: b2057]
- Noreppa Rydon, 1971 **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:313 [b1789] [**Syn. List:** #134] [Ref: b0100]
- Notocrypta de Nicéville, 1889 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:198 (as Notocryptinae); [b2008] [**Syn. List:** #21] [Ref: b0100; b0119; b0972; b1533]
- Nymphalis Kluk, 1802 **FG Author:** Swainson, 1827, (ICZN-232) **OD:** Phil. Mag. (2)(13):187 [b1997] [**Syn. List:** #154; #201; #96; #145] [Ref: b0860]
- Nymphidium Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Stichel, 1928 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)(5):4,9 (as Nymphydiinae) [b0088] [**Syn. List:** #292] [Ref: b0375]
- Ogyris Westwood, [1851] **FG Author:** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 **OD:** Butts Aust. :70, 114 (as Ogyrinae) [b2128] [**Syn. List:** #321] [Ref: b0375; b0674; b1689]
- Oleria Hübner, 1816 **FG Author:** Fox, 1940 **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:163 [b0800] [**Syn. List:** #113] [Ref: b0808; b0972]
- Oxylides Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Elliot, 1973 **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):433 [b0674] [**Syn. List:** #325] [Ref: b0674]
- Palla Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:286 [b1789] [**Syn. List:** #127] [Ref: b0100]
- Pamphila Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Butler, 1870 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1870(3):728 (as Pamphilinae) [b0291] [**Syn. List:** #22] [Ref: b0100; b0712; b0720; b1533 10:111]
- Paphia Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Swainson, 1833, 1829-1833 **OD:** Zool. Illustr. 3():text, pl 110,114 [b1998] [**Syn. List:** #124] [Ref: b1976; b1299]
- Papilio Linnaeus, 1758 **FG Author:** Latreille, [1802], (PD), (ICZN-233) **OD:** Hist. nat. Crust. Insect. 3:387 (as Papilionides) [b1340] [**Syn. List:** #55; #46; #60; #45] [Ref: b0375; b0944]
- Pararge Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Tutt, 1896 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 7:301 [b2053] [**Syn. List:** #236] [Note: Tutt used the name again in Brit. Butts :87,387.] [Ref: b0405; b0911 8:20 (as Pararginae); b1304; b1493; ns02054]
- Pardopsis Trimen, 1887 **FG Author:** Van Son, 1963 **OD:** Mem. Transv. Mus. (14):2 (as Pardopsidini) [b2075] [**Syn. List:** #148]
- Parnassius Latreille, 1804 **FG Author:** Duponchel, [1835], 1832-1835 **OD:** In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. Fr. Suppl. 1(22):380 [b0612] [**Syn. List:** #50; #49] [Ref: b0911 (as Parnassiinae); b0944]
- Parthenos Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):508 [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #195] [Ref: b1015]
- Pentila Westwood, [1851] **FG Author:** Aurivillius, [1914], 1908-1925, (ICZN-271) **OD:** In Sietz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:298 [b0070] [**Syn. List:** #298] [Note: Dated as [1921] on official list.] [Ref: b1650; b0378 (as Pentilinae); b0674; b0100; b0860; b1206]
- Peridromia Boisduval, 1836 **FG Author:** Boisduval, 1836 **OD:** Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:164 [b0172] [**Syn. List:** #167] [Ref: b0100; b0453]
- Phocides Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Tutt, 1906 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 18:196 (as Phocidinae, idi) [b2057] [**Syn. List:** #34] [Ref: b2057]
- Pierella Westwood, [1851] **FG Author:** Clark, 1947 **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 49(6):149 [b0374] [**Syn. List:** #244] [Ref: b0375]
- Pieris Schrank, [1801] **FG Author:** Reuter, 1897, (RC) **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22:228 [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #70; #67; #78; #68; #81; #69] [Ref: b1200 (Op 500, L 240)]
- Plastingia Butler, 1870 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:209 (as Plastinginae) [b2008] [**Syn. List:** #26] [Ref: b0100; b0117; b1533; b0972]
- Plebejus Kluk, 1802 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 8:10 (as Plebeinae) [b2008] [**Syn. List:** #358] [Ref: b1938; b2055; b0860; b0100; b0152]
- Polygrapha Staudinger, [1877] **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:340 [b1789] [**Syn. List:** #144] [Ref: b0100]
- Polyommatus Latreille, 1804 **FG Author:** Swainson, 1827 **OD:** Phil. Mag. (2)(13):187 (as Polyommataidae) [b1997] [**Syn. List:** #348; #344] [Ref: b0100]
- Polyura Billberg, 1820 **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:284 [b1789] [**Syn. List:** #122]
- Pontia Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):234 (as Pontini) [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #89]
- Poritia Moore, [1866] **FG Author:** Doherty, 1886 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):110 [b0547] [**Syn. List:** #304] [Ref: b0550; b0375; b0674; b1533 8:108; b0547]
- Praepapilio Durden & Rose, 1978 **FG Author:** Durden & Rose, 1978 **OD:** Pearce-Sellards ser. Tex. mem. Mus. :5 [b0615] [**Syn. List:** #48] [Note: Fossil, from the middle Eocene of North America.] [Ref: b0944]
- Prepona Boisduval, 1836 **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:310 [b1789] [**Syn. List:** #130] [Ref: b1557; b0100]
- Pronophila Doubleday, [1849] **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):371 (as Pronophilidi) [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #257] [Ref: b0374; b0375 (as Pronophilinae); b0374 (Pronophilinae); b1486; b0100]
- Prothoe Hübner, [1824] **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:286 [b1789] [**Syn. List:** #128] [Ref: b0100]
- Pseudacraea Westwood, [1850] **FG Author:** **OD:** [**Syn. List:** #196]
- Pseudergolis Felder & Felder, [1867] **FG Author:** Doherty, 1889 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(1):126 [b0549] [**Syn. List:** #158] [Ref: b1234 :386; b0675; b1976; b1533 5:39]
- Pseudopontia Plötz, 1870 **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):228 [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #94] [Ref: b0375; b1650; b0378; b0100]

- Pyrgus** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Burmeister, 1878 **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):24 [b0257] [**Syn. List:** #27] [Ref: b0911; b1894; b1377; b0712; b0375; b0716; b0717; b0718; b1650; b0719; b0815; b0860; b0100]
- Pyrrhopyge** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Mabille, 1878 **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belge. 21:12 (as *Pyrrhopygini*) [b1414] [**Syn. List:** #8] [Ref: b1894; b0375; b0717; b0718; b0815; b0972; b0100]
- Ragadia** Westwood, [1851] **FG Author:** Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871 **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18:124 (as *Ragadiina*) [b1056] [**Syn. List:** #245] [Ref: b1486; b0100]
- Remelana** Moore, 1884 **FG Author:** Eliot, 1973 **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):437 [b0674] [**Syn. List:** #334] [Ref: b0674]
- Rhodocera** Boisduval and Le Conte, [1830] **FG Author:** Duponchel, [1835], 1832-1835 **OD:** In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. Fr. Suppl. 1(22):385 [b0612] [**Syn. List:** #75] [Ref: b0442; b0375; b0100; b0453; b0911 8:13]
- Rhopalocamptia** Wallengren, 1857 **FG Author:** Evans, 1934 **OD:** Entomologist 67:33 [b0708] [**Syn. List:** #5] [Ref: b0860 (as *Coeliadinae*); b0716 (as *Coeliadinae*); b0712 (as *Coeliadinae*); b2133 (as *Section c, Pamphilinae*); b1650 (as *Coeliadinae*)
- Riodina** Westwood, [1851] **FG Author:** Grote, 1895, (1827), (ICZN-484) **OD:** Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim (1):[2],[4] [b0909] [**Syn. List:** #263; #284; #276; #282] [Note: Replacement name for *Erycinidae* Swainson, 1827. Awarded priority 1827, and placed on the official list by Opinion 1071, Bull. zool. Nomencl. 33(3/4):172-173.] [Ref: b0378; b0089 (as *Erycinidae*, part); b1827 (as *Erycinidae* or *Vestales*); b0375; b1650; b0860 (as *Riodinidae*); b0207 (as *riodinid*); b0453; b0909; b0910; b1209]
- Ruralis** Tutt, [1906] **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1911, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 8:252 (as *Ruralinae*) [b2008] [**Syn. List:** #319] [Ref: b0100]
- Sarota** Westwood, [1851] **FG Author:** **OD:** [**Syn. List:** #288] [Note: Replacement name for *Charitini* Stichel, 1911]
- Satyrus** Latreille, 1810 **FG Author:** Boisduval, [1833], 1832-1843, (ICZN-226) **OD:** Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 1:166 or 128 [b0170] [**Syn. List:** #246; #227; #258] [Ref: ns01999 (as *Satyridae*); b0940 (as *Manniolineae*); b0375; b1650; b2095 (as *Maniolineae*); b1486]
- Scolitantides** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914 **OD:** Nat. Hist. Br. Butts 2:327 [b2055] [**Syn. List:** #359] [Ref: b0100]
- Semomesia** Westwood, [1851] **FG Author:** Stichel, 1910 **OD:** Gen. Insectorum 112A:24 (as *Semomesiini*) [b1966] [**Syn. List:** #279] [Ref: b0375]
- Siderone** Hübner, [1823] **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:316 [b1789] [**Syn. List:** #137] [Ref: b0100]
- Spalgis** Moore, 1879 **FG Author:** Toxopeus, 1929 **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 72:218 (as *Spalgiinae*) [b2034] [**Syn. List:** #310] [Ref: b1131 (as *Spalgiinae*); b0375 (as *Spalgiinae*); b0674; b0100]
- Stalachtis** Hübner, [1818] **FG Author:** Bates, 1861 **OD:** J. Entomology 1:220 (as *Stalachtinae*) [b0089] [**Syn. List:** #293] [Ref: b0375; b0100]
- Stiboges** Butler, 1876 **FG Author:** Stichel, 1928 **OD:** Tierreich 51:157 (as *Stibogini*) [b1971] [**Syn. List:** #272] [Ref: b0378]
- Strymon** Hübner, [1818] **FG Author:** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (ICZN-257) **OD:** Nat. Hist. Br. Butts 2:86,136; 3:330 [b2055] [**Syn. List:** #340] [Ref: b0100; b1205 (Op 541, L 257)]
- Styx** Staudinger, 1875 **FG Author:** Ehrlich, 1958 **OD:** Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 39(8):357 [b0667] [**Syn. List:** #295] [Ref: b0378; b0005; b0100]
- Suastus** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **FG Author:** Doherty, 1886 **OD:** [**Syn. List:** #23] [Ref: b0547 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):111; b1533; b0972; b0547]
- Symmachia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896, (NN) **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):551 (as *Symmachiidi*) [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #287]
- Taenaris** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **FG Author:** Stichel, 1906 **OD:** Gen. Insectorum 36:26 (as *Taenaridi*) [b1959] [**Syn. List:** #222] [Ref: b0375; b1968]
- Tagiades** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Mabille, 1878 **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belge. 21:- [b1414] [**Syn. List:** #35] [Ref: b0100]
- Taraka** Doherty, 1889 **FG Author:** Eliot, 1973 **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):427 [b0674] [**Syn. List:** #309] [Ref: b0674]
- Tarucus** Moore, [1881] **FG Author:** Beuret, 1957 **OD:** Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel. (nf)6:107+ [b0149] [**Syn. List:** #360] [Ref: b0100]
- Teinopalpus** Hope, 1843 **FG Author:** Grote, 1899 **OD:** Proc. amer. phil. Soc. 38:17 (as *Teinopalpidae*) [b0916] [**Syn. List:** #66] [Ref: b0375 (as *Teinopalpini*); b0908; b0944]
- Telegonus** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Burmeister, 1878 **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):- [b0257] [**Syn. List:** #36] [Ref: b0100]
- Tellervo** Kirby, 1894 **FG Author:** Fruhstorfer, 1910 **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 24(27):150 [b0834] [**Syn. List:** #118] [Ref: ns01315 :141 (as *Tellervidae*); b0375; b1441]
- Teracolus** Swainson, 1833 **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):236 (as *Teracolidi*) [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #90] [Ref: b1650 (as *Teracolinae*)]
- Thais** Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897 **OD:** In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 2:242 (as *Thaidinae*) [b1280] [**Syn. List:** #54] [Ref: b1280; b2054 (*Thaidi*); b1234 (as *Thaidinae*); ns02136; b0218 (*Thaina*); b1533 5:123 (as *Thaidinae*); b0912 (as *Thaiinae*)
- Thaumantis** Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838 **FG Author:** Bönninghausen, 1896 **OD:** Verh. Ver. naturw. Unterh. 19:8 (as *Thaumantidae*) [b11502] [**Syn. List:** #226] [Ref: b1968]
- Thecla** Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Swainson, 1831, 1829-1833 **OD:** Zool. Illustr. (2):2:pl. 85 and text (as *Theclanae*) [b1998] [**Syn. List:** #315; #317] [Ref: b0620 D'Abrera, 1971 :300; b0442; b0674; b0860; b0100; b0453; b0911 8:25 (*Theclinae*); b0972; b0547]
- Theope** Doubleday, 1847 **FG Author:** Clench, 1955 **OD:** Ann. Carn. Mus. 33(16):271 (as *Theopini*) [b0378] [**Syn. List:** #291] [Ref: b0459]
- Thestor** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Clench, 1955 **OD:** Ann. Carnegie Mus. 33(16):265 (as *Thestorinae*) [b0378] [**Syn. List:** #313]
- Thyme** Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Burmeister, 1878 **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):265 (as *Thymelidae*) [b0257] [**Syn. List:** #37] [Ref: b0100]
- Thyridia** Hübner, 1816 **FG Author:** d'Almeida, 1941 **OD:** Papeis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 1:- [b0632] [**Syn. List:** #116] [Ref: b0808 (as *Thyridini*); b0375; b0100]
- Tithorea** Doubleday, [1847] **FG Author:** Fox, 1940 **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:175 [b0800] [**Syn. List:** #117] [Ref: b0805; b0808; b0100]
- Tomares** Rambur, 1840 **FG Author:** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914 **OD:** Nat. Hist. Br. Butts :86-87 [b2055] [**Syn. List:** #338; #337]
- Trapezites** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 **OD:** Butts Aust. : [b2128] [**Syn. List:** #39] [Ref: b1866; b2120; b0375; b0716; b0100]
- Troides** Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Ford, 1944 **OD:** Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94(2):213 [b0792] [**Syn. List:** #58; #56] [Ref: b0375]
- Tymetes** Doyère, [1840] **FG Author:** Scudder, 1893 **OD:** Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 27:246 [b1833] [**Syn. List:** #200] [Ref: b1976]
- Urbanus** Hübner, [1807] **FG Author:** Orfila, 1949 **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 8:583 [b1638] [**Syn. List:** #38] [Ref: b1638]



- Urbicola Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914 **FG Author:** Tutt, 1906 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 18:197 (as Urbicolidae, inae, idi) [b2057] [**Syn. List:** #24] [Note: Based on invalid type-genus (homonym).] [Ref: b0972]
- Vanessa Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Duponchel, [1835], 1832-1835 **OD:** In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. Fr. Suppl. 1(22):397 [b0612] [**Syn. List:** #212] [Ref: ns00613 :6 (as Vanessidae); b1533; ns00257; b0925; b1650; b0100; b0453; b0972; b0911 8:19 (as Vanessini)]
- Victorina Blanchard, 1840 **FG Author:** Scudder, 1893 **OD:** Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 27:236 [b1833] [**Syn. List:** #213] [Ref: b1976]
- Ypthima Hübner, [1818] **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):363 (as Ypthimidi) [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #260] [Ref: b1486; b0100]
- Yramea Reuss, 1920 **FG Author:** Reuss, 1926 **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. 1926:70 [b1720] [**Syn. List:** #163] [Ref: b1976]
- Zaretis Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:314 [b1789] [**Syn. List:** #135] [Ref: b1557; b0100]
- Zemerus Boisduval, 1836 **FG Author:** Stichel, 1928 **OD:** Tierreich 51:25 (as Zemerini) [b1971] [**Syn. List:** #270] [Ref: b0375; b0378]
- Zephyrus Dalman, 1816 **FG Author:** Grote, 1897 **OD:** Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim 8:25 (as Zephyrini); [b0911] [**Syn. List:** #318]
- Zerynthia Ochsenheimer, 1816 **FG Author:** Grote, 1899 **OD:** Proc. amer. phil. Soc. 38:17 (as Zerynthianae) [b0916] [**Syn. List:** #52] [Ref: b0375 (as Zerynthiinae); b0100; b0944]
- Zesius Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1911, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9:153 (as Zesiusinae) [b2008] [**Syn. List:** #322] [Ref: b0674; b1533]
- Zethenia C. Felder, 1861 **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):380 (as Zetheridi) [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #241] [Ref: b1486; b0100]
- Zizeeria Chapman, 1910 **FG Author:** Chapman, 1910 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 58(4):482 (as Zizeeriidi) [b0369] [**Syn. List:** #361] [Ref: b0860; b0369]
- Zizera Moore, 1881 **FG Author:** Rubio & Perez de Castro, 1974 **OD:** Archos Inst. Aclim. 19:58 [b0766] [**Syn. List:** #362]







PART II  
SYNONYMIC LIST OF FAMILY-GROUP NAMES

## INTRODUCTION

In this section the Family-group names are arranged in a synonymic list. The family-group names are printed '**bold**' if they are objectively valid, printed 'light' if they are objectively invalid, and in '*italics*' if they are unavailable. Names preceded by a '+' are considered synonyms (subjectively invalid) and are not used in the classification. The standard endings for Family-Group names are taken to be -oidea (superfamily), -idae (family), -inae (subfamily), -ini (tribe) and -iti (subtribe).

## ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this section.

Dir.....	Direction (of the ICZN)
ICZN.....	International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature
IOS.....	Incorrect Original Spelling
L.....	List (of the ICZN)
NN.....	Nomen Nudum
OP.....	Opinion (of the ICZN)
PD.....	Pending Decision (by the ICZN)
RC.....	Rejected by the Commission (ICZN)

- 1 RHOPALOCERA Dumeril, 1823  
2 - HESPERIOIDEA Latreille, 1809  
3 -- HESPERIIDAE Latreille, 1809  
4 --- EUSCHEMONINAE Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914  
5 --- RHOPALOCAMPIDINAE Evans, 1934  
6 +COELIADINAE Evans, 1937  
7 +ISMENINAE Mabilite, 1878  
8 --- PYRRHOPYGINAE Mabilite, 1878  
9 --- HESPERIINAE Latreille, 1809  
10 +ADOPAEINI Clark, 1948, (NN)  
11 +ASTICTOPTERINAE Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913  
12 +BAORINAE Doherty, 1886  
13 +CALPODINI Clark, 1948, (NN)  
14 +CARTEROCEPHALINI Orfila, 1949  
15 +CARYSTINI Mabilite, 1878  
16 +CYCLOPEDINI Speyer, 1879  
17 +ERIONOTINAE Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913  
18 +ERYNNIDI Tutt, 1906  
19 +HETEROPTERINI Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925  
20 +MATAPINAE Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913  
21 +NOTOCRYPTINAE Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913  
22 +PAMPHILINAE Butler, 1870  
23 +SUASTINAE Doherty, 1886  
24 +URBICOLIDAE Tutt, 1906  
25 +AEROMACHINAE Tutt, 1906  
26 +PLASTINGIINAE Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913  
27 --- PYRGINAE Burmeister, 1878  
28 +ACHALARINAE Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913  
29 +ACHLYODIDAE Burmeister, 1878  
30 +CELAENORRHINAE Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913  
31 +ERYNNIDAE Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913  
32 +NISONIADIDI Tutt, 1906  
33 +EUDAMIDAE Burmeister, 1878  
34 +PHOCIDINAE Tutt, 1906  
35 +TAGIADINI Mabilite, 1878  
36 +TELEGONIDAE Burmeister, 1878  
37 +THYMELIDAE Burmeister, 1878  
38 +URBANINI Orfila, 1949  
39 --- TRAPEZITINAE Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914  
40 -- MEGATHYRIDAE Comstock and Comstock, 1895, (Op 483, L 192)  
41 --- MEGATHYMINAE Comstock and Comstock, 1895, (ICZN-192)  
42 --- AEGIALINAE Stallings & Turner, 1958  
43 --- AEGIALINI Stallings & Turner, 1958  
44 --- AGATHYMINI Stallings & Turner, 1959  
45 - PAPILIONOIDEA Latreille, [1802], (PD), (ICZN-233)  
46 -- PAPILIONIDAE Latreille, [1802], (PD), (ICZN-233)  
47 --- BARONINAE Bryk, 1913  
48 --- PRAEPAPILIONINAE Durdan & Rose, 1978  
49 --- PARNASSIINAE Duponchel, [1835], 1832-1835  
50 --- PARNASSIINI Duponchel, [1835], 1832-1835  
51 +DORITIDAE Newman, 1872  
52 --- ZERYNTHIINI Grote, 1899  
53 +LUEHDORFIIDI Tutt, 1896  
54 +THAIDINAE Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897  
55 --- PAPILIONINAE Latreille, [1802], (PD), (ICZN-233)  
56 --- TROIDINI Ford, 1944  
57 +CRESSIDINI Ford, 1944  
58 --- TROIDITI Ford, 1944  
59 --- BATTITI Munroe & Ehrlich, 1960  
60 --- PAPILIONINI Latreille, [1802], (PD), (ICZN-233)  
61 +DRURYEITI Smart, 1975  
62 --- LAMPROPTERINI Moore, 1890, 1890-1913  
63 +GRAPHINI Jordan, 1909, 1908-1910  
64 +LEPTOCIRCINI Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897  
65 --- LEPTOCIRCITI Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897  
66 --- TEINOPALPITI Grote, 1899  
67 -- PIERIDAE Duponchel, [1835], 1832-1835, (Op 500, L 206)  
68 +PIERIDES Duponchel, 1832, 1832-1835, (IOS)  
69 +PIERIDINA Herrich-Schäffer, 1853, (IOS)  
70 +PIERIDIDAE Reuter, 1897, (RC)  
71 --- COLIADINAE Swainson, 1827, (ICZN-227)  
72 +DRYADIDAE Schatz, 1886, 1887-1892  
73 +CATOPSILINI Reuter, 1896  
74 +CALLIDRYADINAE Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897  
75 +RHODOCERINI Duponchel, [1835], 1832-1835  
76 +EURYMINI Grote, 1897  
77 +GONEPTERYGINI Verity, 1947, 1947-1950  
78 --- PIERINAE Duponchel, [1835], 1832-1835, (ICZN-206)  
79 --- ANTHOCHARITINI Tutt, 1894  
80 +EUCHLOINI Klots, 1930  
81 --- PIERINI Duponchel, [1835], 1832-1835, (ICZN-206)  
82 +APORINI Chapman, 1895  
83 +ASCIIDAE Kuznetzov, 1915  
84 +COLOTINAE  
85 +ERONINAE Swinhoe, 1909, 1909-1913  
86 +FUTURUNERVIDAE Bryk, 1928  
87 +HYPSOCHILINAE Ureta, 1963  
88 +LEPTOSIIDAE Wheeler, 1903  
89 +PONTITI Reuter, 1896  
90 +TERACOLINI Reuter, 1896  
91 --- DISMORPHINAE Schatz, 1887, 1887-1892  
92 +LEPTIDEIDI Verity, 1947, 1947-1950, (ICZN-287)  
93 +LICINIINI Swainson, 1840  
94 --- PSEUDOPONTINAE Reuter, 1896  
95 +GONOPHLEBINAE Grote, 1898  
96 - NYMPHALOIDEA Swainson, 1827, (ICZN-232)  
97 -- DANAIIDAE Boisduval, [1833], 1832-1843, (ICZN-230)  
98 --- CLOTHILDINAE Reuter, 1896  
99 +ANETINAE Stichel, 1938  
100 --- LYCOREINAE Kirby, 1904, 1894-1908  
101 +ITUNINI Reuter, 1896  
102 --- DANAINAE Boisduval, [1833], 1832-1843, (ICZN-230)  
103 +HESTINAE Rothschild, 1915  
104 +LIMNADIDAE Grote, 1897  
105 --- EUPLOEINAE Moore, 1880  
106 -- ITHOMIIDAE Doherty, 1891  
107 --- ITHOMIINAE Doherty, 1891  
108 --- ITHOMIINI Doherty, 1891  
109 --- MECHANITINI Berg, 1897  
110 --- MELINAEINI  
111 --- METHONINI Mielke & Brown, 1979  
112 --- NAEOGENINI Fox, 1956  
113 --- OLERINI Fox, 1940  
114 --- DIRCENNINI d'Almeida, 1941  
115 +GODYRIDINI d'Almeida, 1941  
116 --- THYRIDINI d'Almeida, 1941  
117 --- TITHOREINI Fox, 1940  
118 --- TELLERVININAE Fruhstorfer, 1910  
119 +HAMADRYADINAE Reuter, 1896  
120 -- CHARAXIDAE Doherty, 1886, (ICZN-284)  
121 --- CHARAXINAE Doherty, 1886  
122 --- POLYURINI Rydon, 1971  
123 --- CHARAXINI Guénee, 1865  
124 +PAPHIANAE Swainson, 1833, 1829-1833  
125 --- EUXANTHINAE Rydon, 1971  
126 +HYPOMELAENINI Rydon, 1971  
127 --- PALLINAE Rydon, 1971  
128 --- PROTHOINAE Rydon, 1971  
129 +AGATASINI Rydon, 1971  
130 --- PREPONINAE Rydon, 1971  
131 +AGRIADINI Rydon, 1971  
132 +ANAEOMORPHINI Rydon, 1971  
133 +ARCHAEOPREONINI Rydon, 1971  
134 +NOREPPINI Rydon, 1971  
135 --- ZARETIDINAE Rydon, 1971  
136 +COENOPHLEBINI Rydon, 1971  
137 +SIDERONINI Rydon, 1971  
138 --- ANAEINAE Reuter, 1896  
139 +CONSULINI Rydon, 1971  
140 +CYMATOGRAMMINI Rydon, 1971  
141 +FOUNTAININI Rydon, 1971  
142 +HYPNINI Rydon, 1971  
143 +MEMPHIDINI Rydon, 1971  
144 +POLYGRAPHINI Rydon, 1971  
145 -- NYMPHALIDAE Swainson, 1827, (ICZN-232)  
146 --- ACRAEINAE Boisduval, 1833  
147 --- ACRAEINI Boisduval, 1833  
148 --- PARDOPSIDINI Van Son, 1963  
149 --- HELICONIINAE Swainson, 1827, (ICZN-117)  
150 +CETHOSIINI Burmeister, 1878  
151 +DIONINI Stichel, 1906  
152 +DRYADINAE Scudder, 1877  
153 +EUEIDINAE Barnes & Benjamin, 1926  
154 --- NYMPHALINAE Swainson, 1827, (ICZN-232)  
155 --- APATURINI Boisduval, 1840, (ICZN-229)  
156 --- APATURITI Boisduval, 1840, (ICZN-229)  
157 +EURIPINAE Doherty, 1886  
158 --- PSEUDERGOLITI Doherty, 1889  
159 --- ARGYNNINI Duponchel, [1835], 1832-1835, (ICZN-228)  
160 +ARGYREIDAE Reuss, 1928

- 161 +**CYNTHIINI** Doherty, 1886  
 162 +**ISSORIDIDI** Fruhstorfer, [1912], 1910-1923  
 163 +**YRAMEINAE** Reuss, 1926  
 164 ---- **LIMENITIDINI** Butler, [1870], (ICZN-231)  
 165 ----- **AGERONIITI** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852  
 166 +**HAMADRYADINI** Reuter, 1896  
 167 +**PERIDROMIIDAE** Boisduval, 1836  
 168 ----- **CATAGRAMMITI** Burmeister, 1878  
 169 +**CALLICORINI** Orfila, 1952  
 170 ----- **COLOBURITI** Orfila, 1949  
 171 +**AGANISTHINI** Reuter, 1896  
 172 +**COEINI** Scudder, 1893  
 173 +**GYNAECIINI** Scudder, 1893  
 174 ----- **EPICALITI** Guénée, 1865  
 175 +**CATONEPHELINI** Orfila, 1952  
 176 +**EUNICINAE** Reuter, 1896  
 177 +**MYSELIIDAE** Burmeister, 1878  
 178 ----- **EUBAGITI** Burmeister, 1878  
 179 +**DYNAMINIDI** Reuter, 1896  
 180 ----- **EURYTELI** Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848  
 181 +**BIBLIDINAE** Boisduval, 1833  
 182 +**BYBLIDAE** Burmeister, 1878  
 183 +**DIDONINI** Reuter, 1896  
 184 +**ERGOLINI** Seitz, [1921], 1910-1924  
 185 ----- **EUTHALIITI** Moore, [1895], 1890-1913  
 186 +**ADOLIADAE** Doubleday, 1845  
 187 ----- **LIMENITIDITI** Butler, [1870], (ICZN-231)  
 188 +**ABROTTINI** Hemming, 1960  
 189 +**ADELPHINAE** Müller, 1886  
 190 +**BASILARCHINAE** Mosher, 1916  
 191 +**BEBEARIINI** Hemming, 1960  
 192 +**CHALINGINI** Hemming, 1960  
 193 +**NEUROSIGMATINI** Hemming, 1960  
 194 ----- **NEPTITI** Newman, 1870, 1870-1871  
 195 ----- **PARTHENITI** Reuter, 1896  
 196 ----- **PSEUDACRAEITI**  
 197 ----- **CYRESTINI** Guénée, 1865  
 198 +**MARPEIINI** Aurivillius, [1899]  
 199 +**MEGALURIDAE** Burmeister, 1878  
 200 +**TYMETINI** Scudder, 1893  
 201 ----- **NYMPHALINI** Swainson, 1827, (ICZN-232)  
 202 +**ARASCHNIINI** Grote, 1897  
 203 +**CYNTHINAE** Doherty, 1886  
 204 +**DIADEMIDAE** Guénée, 1865  
 205 +**DOLESCALLINAE** Doherty, 1889  
 206 +**EUPHYDRYADINI** Higgins, 1978  
 207 +**HYPOLIMNINI** Seitz, 1908, 1907-1921  
 208 +**JUNONIINI** Reuter, 1896  
 209 +**KALLIMINAE** Doherty, 1886  
 210 +**MELITAEDIDAE** Newman, 1869, 1870-1871  
 211 +**DIADEMINAE** Müller, 1886  
 212 +**VANESSINAE** Duponchel, [1835], 1832-1835  
 213 +**VICTORINIINI** Scudder, 1893  
 214 ---- **CALINAGINI** Fruhstorfer, [1912], 1912-1916, (ICZN-283)  
 215 -- **MORPHIDAE** Newman, 1834, (ICZN-225)  
 216 +**MORHPOIDAE** Agassiz, 1847, (ISS)  
 217 --- **MORPHINAE** Newman, 1834, (ICZN-225)  
 218 ---- **ANTIRRHEINI** Reuter, 1896  
 219 ---- **MORPHINI** Newman, 1834, (ICZN-225)  
 220 --- **AMATHUSIINAE** Moore, 1893, 1890-1913  
 221 ---- **FAUNINI** Stichel, 1912  
 222 ---- **TAENARINI** Stichel, 1906  
 223 ---- **AMATHUSIINI** Moore, 1893, 1890-1913  
 224 +**DISCOPHORINI** Stichel, 1902  
 225 +**HYANTINI** Röber, 1905  
 226 +**THAUMANTIDAE** Bönninghausen, 1896  
 227 -- **SATYRIDAE** Boisduval, [1833], 1832-1843, (ICZN-226)  
 228 +**AGAPETIDAE** Grote, 1897, (ICZN Dir 54)  
 229 --- **BIINAE** Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871  
 230 ---- **MELANITINAE** Reuter, 1896  
 231 --- **BRASSOLINAE** Boisduval, 1836  
 232 +**CALIGINAE** Fruhstorfer, [1918], 1912-1916  
 233 +**NAROPINAE** Stichel, 1925  
 234 --- **ELYMNIINAE** Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871  
 235 +**ENODIINAE** Clark, 1947  
 236 +**PARARGINAE** Tutt, 1896  
 237 ---- **ELYMNIINI** Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871  
 238 ---- **LETHEINI** Reuter, 1896  
 239 +**ARGINAE** Hampson, 1918  
 240 ---- **MYCALESINI** Reuter, 1896  
 241 ---- **ZETHERINI** Reuter, 1896  
 242 --- **ERITINAE** Miller, 1968  
 243 --- **HAETERINAE** Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871  
 244 +**PIERELLINAE** Clark, 1947  
 245 --- **RAGADIINAE** Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871  
 246 --- **SATYRINAE** Boisduval, [1833], 1832-1843, (ICZN-226)  
 247 ---- **COENONYMPHINI** Tutt, 1896  
 248 ---- **DIRINI** Miller, 1968  
 249 ---- **EREBIINI** Doherty, 1886, (ICZN-215)  
 250 ---- **EUPTYCHIINI** Reuter, 1896  
 251 ---- **HYPOCYSTINI** Miller, 1968  
 252 +**Maniolidi** Reuter, 1897, (ICZN Op 506, L 255)  
 253 ---- **MANIOLINI** Verity, 1953, (ICZN Op 506, L 214)  
 254 +**EPINEPHELINI** Tutt, 1896, (ICZN Op 506, L 256)  
 255 ---- **MELANARGIINI** Verity, 1920, (ICZN-124)  
 256 +**AGAPETINAE** Verity, 1953, (ICZN-Dir 54)  
 257 ---- **PRONOPHILINI** Reuter, 1896  
 258 ---- **SATYRINI** Boisduval, [1833], 1832-1843, (ICZN-226)  
 259 +**HIPPARCHIADAE** Kirby, 1837  
 260 ---- **YPTHIMINI** Reuter, 1896  
 261 -- **LIBYTHEINAE** Boisduval, 1833  
 262 ✓ 0337 **LYCAENOIDEA** [Leach], [1815]  
 263 ✓ 338  
 264 ✓ 339  
 265 ✓ 340  
 266 ✓ 341  
 267 ✓ 342  
 268 ✓ 343  
 269 ✓ 344  
 270 ✓ 345  
 271 ✓ 346  
 272 ✓ 347  
 273 ✓ 348  
 274 ✓ 349  
 275 ✓ 350  
 276 ✓ 351  
 277 ✓ 352  
 278 ✓ 353  
 279 ✓ 354  
 280 ✓ 355  
 281 ✓ 356  
 282 ✓ 357  
 283 ✓ 358  
 284 ✓ 359  
 285 ✓ 360  
 286 ✓ 361  
 287 ✓ 362  
 288 ✓ 363  
 289 ✓ 364  
 290 ✓ 365  
 291 ✓ 366  
 292 ✓ 367  
 293 ✓ 368  
 294 ✓ 369  
 295 ✓ 370  
 296 --- **LYCAENIDAE** [Leach], [1815]  
 297 --- **LIPTENINAE** Röber, 1892, 1888-1892, (ICZN-270)  
 298 ---- **PENTILINI** Aurivillius, [1914], 1908-1925, (ICZN-271)  
 299 ---- **LIPTENINI** Röber, 1892, 1888-1892, (ICZN-270)  
 300 +**EPITOLINAE** Jackson, 1962  
 301 +**IRIDANINI** Clench, 1965  
 302 +**MIMACRAEINAE** Stempffer, 1967  
 303 ---- **DURBANINI** Clench, 1955  
 304 --- **PORITINAE** Doherty, 1886  
 305 --- **LIPHYRINAE** Doherty, 1889  
 306 --- **MILETINAE** Reuter, 1896  
 307 +**GERYDINAE** Doherty, 1886  
 308 ---- **MILETINI** Reuter, 1896  
 309 ---- **TARAKINI** Eliot, 1973  
 310 ---- **SPALGINI** Toxopeus, 1929  
 311 ---- **LACHNOCNEMINI** Clench, 1955  
 312 +**LUCIIDI** Reuter, 1896, (PD)  
 313 +**THESTORINAE** Clench, 1955  
 314 --- **CURETINAE** Distant, 1884  
 315 --- **THECLINAE** Swainson, 1831, 1829-1833  
 316 ---- **LUCIINI** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914  
 317 ---- **THECLINI** Swainson, 1831, 1829-1833  
 318 +**ZEPHYRINI** Grote, 1897  
 319 +**RURALIDAE** Swinhoe, 1911, 1909-1913  
 320 ---- **ARHOPALINI** Bingham, 1907  
 321 ---- **OGYRINI** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914

- 322 ---- **ZESIINI** Swinhoe, 1911, 1909-1913  
 323 ---- **AMBLYPODIINI** Doherty, 1886  
 324 ---- **CATAPAECILMATINI** Eliot, 1973  
 325 ---- **OXYLIDINI** Eliot, 1973  
 326 ---- **HYPOTHECLINI** Eliot, 1973  
 327 ---- **LOXURINI** Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913  
 328 ---- **HORAGINI** Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913  
 329 ---- **CHERITRINI** Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913  
 330 +**BIDUANDINAE** Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913  
 331 +**MARMESSINI** Cowan, 1966  
 332 ---- **APHNAEINI** Distant, 1884  
 333 ---- **IOLAINI** Riley, 1956  
 334 ---- **REMELANINI** Eliot, 1973  
 335 ---- **HYPOLYCAENINI** Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913  
 336 ---- **DEUDORIGINI** Doherty, 1886  
 337 ---- **TOMARINI** Eliot, 1973  
 338 +**THESTORIDI** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914  
 339 ---- **EUMAEINI** Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848  
 340 +**STRYMONIDI** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (ICZN-257)  
 341 --- **LYCAENINAE** [Leach], [1815]  
 342 +**CHRY SOPHANIDI** Scudder, 1889, (RC)  
 343 +**CHRY SOPHANINI** Grote, 1897  
 344 --- **POLYOMMATINAE** Swainson, 1827  
 345 ---- **LYCAENESTHINI** Toxopeus, 1929  
 346 ---- **CANDALIDINI** Eliot, 1973  
 347 ---- **NIPHANDINI** Eliot, 1973  
 348 ---- **POLYOMMATINI** Swainson, 1827  
 349 +**BREPHIDINAE** Gifford, 1965, (NN)  
 350 +**CELASTRINI** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914  
 351 +**CYANIRINI** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914  
 352 +**CUPIDINIDI** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (ICZN-210)  
 353 +**CUPIDIDI** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (ICZN-251)  
 354 +**EVERIDI** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914  
 355 +**GLAUCOPSYCHIDI** Hemming, 1931  
 356 +**LAMPIDINAE** Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913  
 357 +**LYCAENOPSINAE** Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913  
 358 +**PLEBEINAE** Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913  
 359 +**SCOLITANTIDINI** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914  
 360 +**TARUCIDI** Beuret, 1957  
 361 +**ZIZEERINAE** Chapman, 1910  
 362 +**ZIZERINI** Rubio & Perez de Castro, 1974



PART III  
INDEX TO BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS  
(FAMILY-GROUP NAMES)

## INTRODUCTION

In this section the bibliographic citations to the first valid use of the Family-group names are arranged by Author and Year of Publication. It serves as an index to the Bibliography (Part VIII).



- Agassiz 1847 Nomen. zool. [b0013]  
MORPHOIDAE 239
- Aurivillius [1899] K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. [b0069]  
MARPEIINI (nf)31(5)(1898):123 (as Marpesiidi)
- Aurivillius 1908-1925 In Sietz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0070]  
[1914] PENTILINI 13:298  
[1925] HETEROPTERINI 13:506,546
- Barnes & Benjamin 1926 Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b0081]  
EUEIDINAE 25(1):11 (as Euidinae)
- Bates 1861 J. Entomology [b0089]  
STALACTINI 1:220 (as Stalactinae)
- Bates [1868] J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. [b0097]  
EURYGONINAE 9:420 (as Eurygoninae)  
NEMEOBIINAE 9:412,(370) (as Nemeobiinae)  
NEMEOBIINI 9:412,(370) (as Nemeobiinae)  
NEMEOBIITI 9:412,(370) (as Nemeobiinae)
- Berg 1897 An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires [b0123]  
MECHANITINI 5:234 (as Mechanitidae)
- Beuret 1957 Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel. [b0149]  
TARUCIDI (nf)6:107+
- Bingham 1907 Fauna Brit. Ind., Butts [b0156]  
ARHOPALINI 2:284
- Boisduval 1832-1843 Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe [b0170]  
[1833] DANAIDAE 1:84  
[1833] DANAINAE 1:84  
[1833] SATYRIDAE 1:166 (as Satyrides)  
[1833] SATYRINAE 1:166 or 128  
[1833] SATYRINI 1:166 or 128
- Boisduval 1833 Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) [b0171]  
ACRAEINAE 2(2):201  
ACRAEINI 2(2):201  
BIBLIDINAE 2(2):177 or 201  
LIBYTHINAE 2(2):201
- Boisduval 1836 Spec. gén. Lépid. [b0172]  
BRASSOLINAE 1:166  
PERIDROMIIDAE 1:164
- Boisduval 1840 Gen. Ind. Eur. Lep. [b0173]  
APATURINI 24 (as Apaturides)  
APATURITI 24
- Bönnigghausen 1896 Verh. Ver. naturw. Unterh.  
THAUMANTIDAE 19.8 (as Thaumantidae)
- Bryk 1913 Arch. Naturgesch [b0241]  
BARONIINAE (A)79(2):116 (as Baroniidae)
- Bryk 1928 Ent. Zeit. [b0242]  
FUTURUNERVIDAE 42(5):50
- Burmeister 1878 Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine [b0257]  
ACHLYODIDAE 5(Lép)(1):-  
BYBLIDAE 5(Lép)(1):-  
CATAGRAMMITI 5(Lép)(1):170  
CETHOSIINI 5(Lép)(1):132 (as Cethosiadae)  
EUBAGITI 5(Lép)(1):169  
EUDAMIDAE 5(Lép)(1):-  
MEGALURIDAE 5(Lép)(1):160  
MYSCELIIDAE 5(Lép)(1):103  
PYRGINAE 5(Lép)(1):24  
TELEGONIDAE 5(Lép)(1):-  
THYMELIDAE 5(Lép)(1):265 (as Thymelidae)
- Butler [1870] Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. [b0286]  
LIMENITIDINI 57 (as Limenitides)  
LIMENITIDITI 57 (as Limenitides)
- Butler 1870 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0291]  
PAMPHILINAE 1870(3):728 (as Pamphilinae)
- Chapman 1895 Ent. Rec. [b0365]  
APORIINI 6(6):127
- Chapman 1910 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0369]  
ZIZEERINAE 58(4):482 (as Zizeeriidi)
- Clark 1947 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. [b0374]  
ENODIINAE 49(6):149  
PIERELLINAE 49(6):149
- Clark 1948 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. [b0375]  
ADOPAEINI 61:81  
CALPODINI 61:81
- Clench 1955 Ann. Carn. Mus. [b0378]  
DURBANIINI 33(16):265 (as Durbaninae)  
HAMEARINAE 33(16):270  
LACHNOCNEMINI 33(16):266 (as Lachnocnemini)  
THEOPINI 33(16):271 (as Theopini)
- Clench 1955 Ann. Carnegie Mus. [b0378]  
THESTORINAE 33(16):265 (as Thestorinae)
- Clench 1965 Butts. Lib. [b0383]  
IRIDANINI 306
- Comstock and Comstock 1895 Manual Study Insects [b0394]  
MEGATHYMIDAE 365  
MEGATHYMINAE 365
- Cowan 1966 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b0425]  
MARMESSINI 18(4):105
- Distant 1884 Rhop. malayana [b0540]  
APHNAEINI 1:196 (as Aphnaria)  
CURETINAE 1:196 (as Curetaria)
- Doherty 1886 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0547]  
AMBLYPODIINI 55(2):110 (as Amblypodinae)  
BAORINAE 55(2):109  
CHARAXIDAE 55(2):109  
CHARAXINAE 55(2):-  
CYNTHIINI 55(2):109  
CYNTHINAE 55:109  
DEUDORIGINI 55(2):110 (as Deudoriginae)  
EREBIINI 55(2):-  
EURIPINAE 55(2):109  
GERYDINAE 55(2):110  
KALLIMINAE 55(2):109,121  
PORITINAE 55(2):110
- Doherty 1886 [b0000]  
SUASTINAE \*
- Doherty 1889 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0549]  
DOLESCHALLINAE 58(1):126 nota  
PSEUDERGOLITI 58(1):126
- Doherty 1889 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0550]  
LIPHYRINAE 58(4):409
- Doherty 1891 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0551]  
ITHOMIIDAE 60(1):11 (as Ithomiadae)  
ITHOMIINAE 60(1):11 (as Ithomiadae)  
ITHOMIINI 60(1):11 (as Ithomiadae)
- Doubleday 1844-1848 List Spec. lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b0569]  
1844 EURYTELITI (1):110,143  
1847 EUMAEINI (2):20 (as Eumaeidae)
- Doubleday 1845 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0570]  
ADOLIADAE (1):16:179 (as Adoliadae)
- Doubleday 1846-1852 Gen. diurn. Lep. [b0576]  
[1847] AGERONIITI 1:81, pl 10
- Duponchel 1832-1835 In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. Fr. [b0612]  
1832 PIERIDES :-
- Duponchel 1832-1835 In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. Fr. Suppl. [b0612]  
[1835] ARGYNNINI 1(23):394  
[1835] PARNASSIINAE 1(22):380  
[1835] PARNASSIINI 1(22):380  
[1835] PIERIDAE 1(22):381 (as Pierides)  
[1835] PIERINAE 1(22):381  
[1835] PIERINI 1(22):381  
[1835] RHODOCERINI 1(22):385  
[1835] VANESSINAE 1(22):397
- Durden & Rose 1978 Pearce-Sellards ser. Tex. mem. Mus. [b0615]  
PRAEPARILIONINAE 5

- d'Almeida 1941 Papeis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo [b0632]  
 DIRCENNINI 1:79  
 GODYRIDINI 1:79  
 THYRIDINI 1:-
- Ehrlich 1958 Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. [b0667]  
 STYGIDAE 39(8):357
- Eliot 1973 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b0674]  
 CANDALIDINI 28(6):442  
 CATAPAECILMATINI 28(6):432  
 HYPOTHECLINI 28(6):433  
 NIPHANDINI 28(6):442  
 OXYLIDINI 28(6):433  
 REMELANINI 28(6):437  
 TARAKINI 28(6):427  
 TOMARINI 28(6):439
- Evans 1934 Entomologist [b0708]  
 RHOPALOCAMPTINAE 67:33
- Evans 1937 Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0712]  
 COELIADINAE 9
- Fernández-Rubio & Perez de Castro 1974 Archos Inst. Aclim. [b0766]  
 ZIZERINI 19:58
- Ford 1944 Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0792]  
 CRESSIDINI 94(2):201-223  
 TROIDINI 94(2):201,213,214  
 TROIDITI 94(2):213
- Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0800]  
 OLERINI 66:163  
 TITHOREINI 66:175
- Fox 1956 Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. [b0804]  
 NAPEOGENINI 111(1):32
- Fruhstorfer 1910 Ent. Zeit. [b0834]  
 TELLERVININAE 24(27):150
- Fruhstorfer 1910-1923 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0832]  
 [1912] ISSORIDIDI 9:465 (as Issorididi)
- Fruhstorfer 1912-1916 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0837]  
 [1912] CALINAGINI 5:290  
 [1918] CALIGINAE 5:290 (as Caligininae)
- Gifford 1965 Butts Malawi [b0860]  
 BREPHIDINAE 58
- Grote 1895 Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim [b0909]  
 RIODINIDAE (1):2[4]  
 RIODININAE (1):2[4]  
 RIODININI (1):2[4]  
 RIODINITI (1):2[4]
- Grote 1897 Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim [b0911]  
 AGAPETIDAE 8:20 (as Agapetidae)  
 ARASCHNIINI 8:20,29,38 (as Araschniini)  
 CHRYSOPHANINI 8:29,42 (as Chrysophanini)  
 EURYMINI 8:13,29,35 (as Eurymini)  
 LIMNADIDAE 8:22 (as Limnadidae)  
 ZEPHYRINI 8:25 (as Zephyrini);
- Grote 1898 Ent. Rec. [b0914]  
 GONOPHLEBIINAE 10:213-215
- Grote 1899 Proc. amer. phil. Soc. [b0916]  
 TEINOPALPTI 38:17 (as Teinopalpidae)  
 ZERYNTHIINI 38:17 (as Zerynthianae)
- Guénée 1865 In Vinson, Voy. Madagascar, Annexe F [b0923]  
 CHARAXINI 28  
 CYRESTINI 28 (as Cyrestidae)  
 DIADEMIDAE F 28  
 EPICALITI 28
- Hampson 1918 Novit. zool. [b0940]  
 ARGINAE 25:385
- Hemming 1931 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0982]  
 GLAUCOPSYCHIDI 79(2):324
- Hemming 1960 Annot. Lep. [b1015]  
 ABROTINI (1):22  
 BEBEARIINI (1):20  
 CHALINGINI (1):23  
 NEUROSIGMATINI (1):21
- Herrich-Schäffer 1853 Lepid. exot. spec. novae [b1054]  
 MERIDINA 54
- Herrich-Schäffer 1864-1871 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. [b1056]  
 1864 BIINAE 18:124 (as Biina)  
 1864 ELYMNIINAE 18:15 or 124 (as Elymniina)  
 1864 ELYMNIINI 18:124 (as Elymniina)  
 1864 HAETERINAE 18:124 (as Hetaerina)  
 1864 RAGADIINAE 18:124 (as Ragadiina)
- Higgins 1978 Ent. Gaz. [b1109]  
 EURHYDRYADINI 29(3):109
- Höpffer 1869 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1136]  
 NERIIDAE 30:446
- Jackson 1962 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b1217]  
 EPTOLINAE 12(3):125 (as Epitolinae)
- Jordan 1908-1910 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b1235]  
 1909 GRAPHIINI 9:-
- Kirby 1837 In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. [b1256]  
 HIPPARCHIADAE (4):247 or 297
- Kirby 1871 Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. [b1262]  
 EUSELASIINI 294 (as Euselasiinae)  
 LEMONIIDAE 282 (as Lemoniidae)
- Kirby 1894-1897 In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. [b1280]  
 1896 CALLIDRYADINAE 2:207  
 1896 LEPTOCIRCINI 2:307 (as Leptocircinae)  
 1896 LEPTOCIRCITI 2:307 (as Leptocircinae)  
 1896 THAIDINAE 2:242 (as Thaidinae)
- Kirby 1894-1908 In Wytzman, Fac. ed., Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmett. [b1281]  
 1904 LYCOREINAE 3:7
- Klots 1930 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b1288]  
 EUCHLOINI 25(2):80
- Kuznetsov 1915 Mon. Palae. Lep. [b1329]  
 ASCIIDAE \*
- Latreille [1802] Hist. nat. Crust. Insect. [b1340]  
 PAPILIONIDAE 3:387 (as Papilionides)  
 PAPILIONINAE 3:387 (as Papilionides)  
 PAPILIONINI 3:387 (as Papilionides)  
 PAPILIONOIDEA 3:387 (as Papilionides)
- Latreille 1809 Gen. Crust. Ins. [b1343]  
 HESPERIDAE 4:187,207 (as Hesperides)  
 HESPERINAE 4:187,207 (as Hesperides)  
 HESPERIOIDEA 4:187,207 (as Hesperides)
- [Leach] [1815] In Brewster, Edin. Ency. [b1354]  
 LYCAENIDAE 9:129 (as Lycaenida)  
 LYCAENINAE 9:129 (as Lycaenida)  
 LYCAENOIDEA 9:129 (as Lycaenida)
- Mabille 1878 Anns Soc. ent. Belge. [b1414]  
 CARYSTINI 21:-  
 ISMENINAE 21:-  
 PYRRHOPYGINAE 21:12 (as Pyrrropygini)  
 TAGIADINI 21:-
- Mielke & Brown 1979 Suppl. Cat. Ithomiidae [b1483]  
 METHONINI 60
- Miller 1968 Mem. amer. ent. Soc. [b1486]  
 DIRINI (24):105  
 ERITINAE (24):64  
 HYPOCYSTINI (24):74
- Moore 1880 Lep. Ceylon [b1524]  
 EUPLOEINAE 1:1 (as Euploeinae)
- Moore 1890-1913 Lep. Ind. [b1533]  
 1890 LAMPROPTERINI 1(1):2

- Moore 1890-1913 Lep. Ind. [b1533] (*continued*)  
 1893 AMATHUSIINAE 2(2):170 (as Amathusiinae)  
 1893 AMATHUSIINI 2(2):170 (as Amathusiinae)  
 [1895] EUTHALIITI 2():225 (as Euthaliina)
- Mosher 1916 Bull. Illinois State Lab. nat. Hist. [b1541]  
 BASILARCHINAE 12(2):89,93
- Müller 1886 Zool. Jahrb. [b1545]  
 ADELPHINAE 1:579 (as Adelphinae)  
 DIADEMINEAE 1:155
- Munroe & Ehrlich 1960 J. Lep. Soc. [b1549]  
 BATTINI 14(3):171
- Newman 1834 Ent. Magaz. [b1583]  
 MORPHIDAE 2(4):379,381 (as Morphites)  
 MORPHINAE 2(4):379,381 (as Morphites)  
 MORPHINI 2(4):379,381 (as Morphites)
- Newman 1870-1871 Ill. nat. Hist. Brit. Butts [b1586]  
 1869 MELITAEIDAE :39 (as Melitaeidae)  
 1870 NEPTIDI 67 (as Neptidae)
- Newman 1872 Zool. s. s. [b1585]  
 DORITIDAE 2:2890
- Orfila 1949 Acta zool. lilloana [b1638]  
 CARTEROCEPHALINI 8:583  
 COLOBURITI 8:586 (as Coloburini)  
 URBANINI 8:583
- Orfila 1952 Ann. Soc. cient. argent. [b1639]  
 CALLICORINI 154:102  
 CATONEPHELINI 154:103
- Reuss 1926 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b1720]  
 YRAMEINAE 1926:70
- Reuss 1928 Int. ent. Z. [b1722]  
 ARGYREIDAE 22(14):145
- Reuter 1896 Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. [b1724]  
 AGANISTHINI 22(1):476  
 ANAEINAE 22(1):515 (as Anaeidi)  
 ANTIRRHAEINI 22(1):341 (as Antirrhaeidi)  
 CATOPSILINI 22(1):243 (as Catopsiliidi)  
 CLOTHILDINAE 22(1):315  
 DIDONINI 22(1):484  
 DYNAMINIDI 22(1):495  
 EUNICINAE 22(1):484 (as Eunicidi)  
 EUPTYCHIINI 22(1):367 (as Euptychiidi)  
 HAMADRYADINAE 22(1):320 (as Hamadryadinae)  
 HAMADRYADINI 22(1):320 (as Hamadryadinae)  
 ITUNINI 22(1):311 (as Itunidi)  
 JUNONIINI 22(1):554,557  
 LETHEINI 22(1):344 (as Lethidi)  
 LUCIIDI 22(1):551 (as Luciidi)  
 Manioli 22(1):-  
 MELANITINAE 22(1):351 (as Melanitidi)  
 MILETINAE 22(1):551 (as Miletidi)  
 MILETINI 22(1):551 (as Miletidi)  
 MYCALESINI 22(1):354 (as Mycalesidi)  
 PARTHENITI 22(1):508  
 PIERIDIDAE 22(1):228  
 PONTIITI 22(1):234 (as Pontiini)  
 PRONOPHILINI 22(1):371 (as Pronophilidi)  
 PSEUDOPONTIINAE 22(1):228  
 SYMMACHIINI 22(1):551 (as Symmachiidi)  
 TERACOLINI 22(1):236 (as Teracolidi)  
 YPTHEIMINI 22(1):363 (as Ypthimidi)  
 ZETHERINI 22(1):380 (as Zetheridi)
- Riley 1956 Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent. [b1740]  
 IOLAINI 1:285
- Röber 1888-1892 In Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett. [b1755]  
 1892 LIPTENINAE 262:277  
 1892 LIPTENINI 262:277
- Röber 1905 Soc. Ent. [b1759]  
 HYANTINI 19(22):170 (as Hyantidae)
- Rothschild 1915 Novit. zool. [b1777]  
 HESTINAE 22:118
- Rydon 1971 Ent. Rec. [b1789]  
 AGATASINI 83:287  
 AGRIADINI 83:314 (as Agriasiti)  
 ANAEOMORPHINI 83:313  
 ARCHAEOPREONINI 83:313  
 COENOPHEBIINI 83:315  
 CONSULINI 83:340  
 CYMATOGRAMMINI 83:340  
 EUXANTHINAE 83:284  
 FOUNTAINEINI 83:341  
 HYPNINI 83:339  
 HYPOMELAENINI 83:285  
 MEMPHIDINI 83:341  
 NOREPINI 83:313  
 PALLINAE 83:286  
 POLYGRAPHINI 83:340  
 POLYURINI 83:284  
 PREPONINAE 83:310  
 PROTHOINAE 83:286  
 SIDERONINI 83:316  
 ZARETIDINAE 83:314
- Schatz 1887-1892 In Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett. [b1801]  
 1886 DRYADIDAE 2:66 (as Dryadae)  
 1887 DISMORPHINAE 2(1)(7):56,57 (as Dismorphiidae)
- Scudder 1877 Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston [b1815]  
 DRYADINAE 12:151,152 (as Dryades)
- Scudder 1889 Butts E. United States & Canada [b1830]  
 CHRYSOPHANIDI (2)(6):797
- Scudder 1893 Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston [b1833]  
 COEINI 27:243 (as Coeini)  
 GYNAECIINI 27:236+  
 TYMETINI 27:246  
 VICTORINIINI 27:236
- Seitz 1907-1921 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b1836]  
 1908 HYPOLIMNINI 1:194 (as Hypolimnidi)
- Seitz 1910-1924 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b1837]  
 [1921] ERGOLINI 5:-
- Smart 1975 Int. Butterfly Book [b1898]  
 DRURYITI :274 (Item 2, Appendix)
- Speyer 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1914]  
 CYCLOPEDIINI 40(10-12):483 (as Cyclopidinae)
- Stallings & Turner 1958 Lep. News [b1917]  
 AEGIALINAE 11:134  
 AEGIALINI 11:134
- Stallings & Turner 1959 Lep. News [b1918]  
 AGATHYMINI 12(3-4):93
- Stempffer 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b1947]  
 MIMACRAEINAE Suppl. 10:268
- Stichel 1902 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1957]  
 DISCOPHORINI 15:59 (as Discophoridae)
- Stichel 1906 Gen. Insectorum [b1959]  
 TAENARINI 36:26 (as Taenaridi)
- Stichel 1906 Ins. Börse [b1960]  
 DIONINI 23:208 (as Dioninae)
- Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1966]  
 ANCYLURITI 112A:91 (as Ancyluridi)  
 BAEOTIDIINI 112A:139 (as Baeotini)  
 EURYBIINI 112A:24 (as Eurybiidi)  
 EURYBIITI 112A:35 (as Eurybiini)  
 MESENITI 112A:210 (as Mesenini)  
 SEMOMESIITI 112A:24 (as Semomesiini)
- Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1967]  
 CHARITINI 112B:247 (as Charitini)  
 EMESIITI 112B:259 (as Emesini)
- Stichel 1912 Tierreich [b1968]  
 FAUNINI 34:51 (as Faunidi)
- Stichel 1925 Neue Beitr. syst. Insektenk. [b1969]  
 NAROPINAE 3:59

- Stichel 1928 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0088]  
 MESOSEMIAE (2)5(1):4 (as Mesosemiae)  
 NYMPHIDIITI (2)5(1):4,9 (as Nymphidiinae)
- Stichel 1928 Tierreich [b1971]  
 ABISARITI 51:57 (as Abisarini)  
 CORRACHIINI 51:289 (as Corrahiidi)  
 HELICOPIDINI 51:293 (as Helicopidi)  
 STIBOGITI 51:157 (as Stibogini)  
 ZEMERITI 51:25 (as Zemerini)
- Stichel 1938 Lep. Cat. [b1976]  
 ANETIINAE Pars 86:151 (as Anetiinae)
- Swainson 1827 Phil. Mag. [b1997]  
 COLIADINAE (2)1(3):185-188 (as Coliana)  
 ERYCINIDAE (2)1(3):184-185  
 HELICONIINAE (2)1(3):185,187 (as Heliconidae)  
 NYMPHALIDAE (2)1(3):187  
 NYMPHALINAE (2)1(3):187  
 NYMPHALINI (2)1(3):187  
 NYMPHALOIDEA (2)1(3):187  
 POLYOMMATINAE (2)1(3):187 (as Polyommatidae)  
 POLYOMMATINI (2)1(3):187 (as Polyommatidae)
- Swainson 1829-1833 Zool. Illustr. [b1998]  
 1831 THECLINAE (2)2 pl. 85 and text (as Theclinae)  
 1831 THECLINI (2)2 pl. 85 and text (as Theclinae)  
 1833 PAPHIANAE 3() text, pl 110,114
- Swainson 1840 Cab. Cyclop. [b1999]  
 LICINIINI 129:87,89 (as Lycaeninae)
- Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Lep. Ind. [b2008]  
 1909 ERONIINAE 7:174 (as Eroniinae)  
 1910 BIDUANDINAE 8:111; 9:184 (1911)  
 1910 CHERITRINI 8:11 (as Cheritrinae), 9:197 (1911)  
 1910 HORAGINI 8:11, 9:1 (1911) (as Horaginae)  
 1910 HYPOLYCAENINI 8:11, 9:77 (1911) (as Hypolycaeninae)  
 1910 LAMPIDINAE 8:14 (as Lampidinae)  
 1910 LOXURINI 8:11, 9:212 (1911) (as Loxurinae)  
 1910 LYCAENOPSINAE 7:203 (as Lycaenopsinae)  
 1910 PLEBEIINAE 8:10 (as Plebeinae)  
 1911 RURALIDAE 8:252 (as Ruralinae)  
 1911 ZESIINI 9:153 (as Zesiusinae)  
 1912 ACHALARINAE 9:261 (as Achalarinae)  
 1912 ASTICTOPTERINAE 10:129  
 1912 CELAENORRHINAE 10:1 (as Celaenorrhinae)  
 1912 ERIONOTINAE 10:156 (as Erionotinae)  
 1912 MATAPINAE 10:167 (as Matapinae)  
 1912 NOTOCRYPTINAE 10:198 (as Notocryptinae);  
 1913 ERYNNIDAE 10:239 (as Erynninae)  
 1913 PLASTINGIINAE 10:209 (as Plastinginae)
- Toxopeus 1929 Tijdschr. Ent. [b2034]  
 LYCAENESTHINI 72:218 (as Lycaenestinae)  
 SPALGINI 72:218 (as Spalgiinae)
- Tutt 1894 Can. Ent. [b2052]  
 ANTHOCHARITINI 26(2):48 or 166-169 (as Anthocharidi)
- Tutt 1896 Ent. Rec. [b2053]  
 COENONYMPHINI 7:301  
 EPINEPHELINI 7:300-301  
 PARARGINAE 7:301
- Tutt 1896 Brit. Butts [b2054]  
 LUEHDORFIIDI :84
- Tutt 1905-1914 Nat. Hist. Br. Butts [b2055]  
 [1907] CELASTRINI 2:327,378  
 [1907] CUPIDIDI 2:3277  
 [1907] CUPIDINIDI 2:327  
 [1907] CYANIRINI 2:327  
 [1907] EVERIDI 2:327  
 [1907] SCOLITANTIDINI 2:327  
 [1907] STRYMONIDI 2:86,136; 3:330  
 [1907] THESTORIDI :86-87
- Tutt 1906 Ent. Rec. [b2057]  
 AEROMACHINAE 18:197 (as Aeromachinae, .idi)  
 ERYNNIDI 18:196 (as Erynnidi)  
 NISONIADIDI 18:196 (as Nisoniadidi)  
 PHOCIDINAE 18:196 (as Phocidinae, idi)  
 URBICOLIDAE 18:197 (as Urbicolidae, inae, idi)
- Ureta 1963 Boln Mus. nat. Hist. nat. Chile [b2063]  
 HYPISOCHILINAE 28(2):97
- Van Son 1963 Mem. Transv. Mus. [b2075]  
 PARDOPSIDINI (14):2 (as Pardopsidini)
- Verity 1920 Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici [b2086]  
 MELANARGIINI 14:56 (as Melanargiinae)
- Verity 1947-1950 Farfalle diurne Ital. [b2091]  
 1947 GONEPTERYGINI 3:-  
 1947 LEPTIDEIDI 3:114
- Verity 1953 Farfalle diurne Ital. [b2095]  
 AGAPETINAE 5:3,46  
 MANIOLINI 5:228, 237
- Waterhouse & Lyell 1914 Butts Aust. [b2128]  
 EUSCHEMONINAE :8,173,223 (as Euschemoninae)  
 LUCIINI :70, 111 (as Lucinae)  
 OGYRINI :70, 114 (as Ogyrinae)  
 TRAPEZITINAE :
- Wheeler 1903 Butts Switzerland [b2160]  
 LEPTOSIIDAE :65, 147
- [Author Unknown]  
 COLOTINAE \*  
 MELINAEINI \*  
 PSEUDACRAEITI \*  
 SAROTITI \*





PART IV  
GENUS-GROUP NAMES

## INTRODUCTION

In this section the Genus-group names are arranged in alphabetic order. If two names are spelled the same, they are ordered by date of publication, and if they have the same publication date they are arranged by the authors name.

## ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this section.

H.....	Homonym
HC.....	Higher Classification (Key)
ICZN.....	International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature
ISS.....	Incorrect Subsequent Spelling
JOS.....	Junior Objective Synonym
NN.....	Nomen Nudum
OD.....	Original Description
OS.....	Objective Synonym
PD.....	Pending Decision (by the ICZN)
PS.....	Published in Synonymy
PWI.....	Published Without Indication
RC.....	Rejected by the Commission (ICZN)
Refs.....	References
SS.....	Subjective Synonym
TM.....	Type method
TS.....	Type-species



- e *Abacis* Kirby, [1912], 1908-1912, (ISS) OD: In Wytsman :4, pl 629 (138), 632 (141) [b1282]. SS: Abaeis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- b *Abaeis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):97 [b1153]. TS: Papilio nicippe Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 3(18):31, pl 210, f C.D. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):35 [b0289]. SS: Eurema Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0768; b0563; b2017]
- a *Abananote* Potts, 1943 OD: Pan-Pac. Ent. 19(1):31 [b1678]. TS: Acraea abana Hewitson, [1868], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[31], pl [18], f 35,36 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Acr: Acraeini [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d *Abantiades* Fairmaire, 1894, (JOS) OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 38:395 [b0735]. TS: Abantis tettensis Höpffer, 1855. OD: Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1135]. TM: replacement name for Abantis Höpffer, 1955. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Abantis* Höpffer, 1855 OD: Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1135]. TS: Abantis tettensis Höpffer, 1855. OD: Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1135]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b1373; b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- c *Abaratha* Moore, [Dec 1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):181 [b1524]. TS: Pterygospidea ransonnetii R. Felder, 1868. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 18:284 [b0761]. TM: by original designation. SS: Caprona Wallengren, 1857. [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0433]
- e *Abisaba* Adamson, 1897, (ISS) OD: Cat. Butts coll. Burmah :28 [b0012]. TS: Pterygospidea ransonnetii R. Felder, 1868. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Abisara* Felder & Felder, 1860 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):397 [b0749]. TS: Abisara kausambi Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):397 [b0749]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):99 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Nem: Nem: Abisari [Refs - b0705; b1290; b1373 (+as Sospita); b1872; b0361; b1036; b1898; b0860; b1650]
- d *Ablepsis* Watson, 1893, (JOS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):19,36 [b2133]. TS: Oleileis vulpinus Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [152] [b1151]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1373; b0718; b1036]
- a *Abraximorpha* Elwes & Edwards, 1897 OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):123 [b0691]. TS: Pterygospidea davidii Mabille, 1876. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):6:liv [b1398]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades [Refs - b1373; b1872; b0716; b1036]
- a *Abrota* Moore, [1858] OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):176 [b1507]. TS: Abrota ganga Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):178, pl 6a, f 1 [b1507]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenitidi [Refs - b0705; b1373; b1872; b1036; b0433]
- a *Acada* Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :108 [b0712]. TS: Pamphila biseriata Mabille, 1893. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:54 [b1432]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Ceratrichia [Refs - b1373; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- e *Acalhua* Mengel, 1905, (ISS) OD: Cat. Erycinidae :[76] [b1475]. TS: Pamphila biseriata Mabille, 1893. SS: Aculhua Kirby, 1871. [Refs - b1466]
- c *Acalloptistes* Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):95 [b1126]. TS: Erionota holocausta Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxii [b1431]. TM: by original designation. SS: Katreus Watson, 1893. [Refs - b1036]
- c *Acaptera* Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :76 [b0154]. TS: Papilio crisia Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index ex 51, pl 37, f 1,2 [b0602]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Dismorphia Hübner, 1816. [Refs - b1036; b0441; b1386]
- c *Acca* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):44 [b1153]. TS: Papilio venilia Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:478 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):99 [b1824]. SS: Pantoporia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Acentrocne* Felder & Felder, 1862, (JOS) OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):184 nota [b0753]. TS: Aegiale kollari Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(4):111, pl 2, f 3 [b0746]. TM: replacement name for Aegiale Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs - b0720; b0433; b1036]
- e *Acentrocne* (Scudder, 1875) Hemming, 1967, (Myth) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:21 [b1036]. TS: Aegiale kollari Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a *Acerbas* de Nicéville, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):381 [b0522]. TS: Hesperia anthea Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):29 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs - b1373; b0716; b1036]
- c *Acesina* Moore, 1884 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):41 [b1530]. TS: Amblypodia paraganesa de Nicéville, 1882. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 51(2/3):63 [b0507]. TM: by original designation. SS: Arhopala Boisduval, 1832. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Achalarus* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 [b1819]. TS: Papilio lycidas Smith, 1797. OD: In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia 1:39, pl 20 [b1899]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs - b1373; b0718; b1036; b0563]
- e *Achillides* Hancock, 1882, (ISS) OD: Smithersia 2:39 [b0944]. TS: Papilio lycidas Smith, 1797. SS: Achillides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0944]
- e *Achillides* Adamson, 1897, (ISS) OD: Cat. Butts coll. Burmah :47 [b0012]. TS: Papilio lycidas Smith, 1797. [Refs - b0433]
- c *Achillides* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):85 [b1153]. TS: Papilio paris Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:459 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):100 [b1824]. SS: Princeps Hübner, [1807]. [Refs - b1036; b2071; b0944; b1115]
- d *Achivus* Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897, (JOS) OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr. Lepid. 2:286 [b1280]. TS: Papilio machaon Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:462 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. [Note - Koçak notes that this name was used by Müller, 1773, p. 571, as a subgenus for 29 species.] [Refs - b1036; b2071; b1493; b0563; b1300; b0944]
- a *Achlyodes* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):108 [b1153]. TS: Papilio busirus Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 3(22):119, pl 261, f A.B.C. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:98 [b0288]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis [Refs - b1373; b0719; b1036; b0563]
- d *Achna* Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :80 [b0154]. TS: Urbanus phalaenoides Hübner, [1812], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [152] [b1151]. TM: replacement name for Helias Fabricius, 1807 [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- e *Achylodes* Weidemeyer, 1864, (ISS) OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(4):539 [b2143]. TS: Urbanus phalaenoides Hübner, [1812], 1806-1838. [Refs - b0433]
- e *Achylodes* Scudder, 1872, (ISS) OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 [b1819]. TS: Urbanus phalaenoides Hübner, [1812], 1806-1838. [Refs - b0433; b1493]
- d *Acidalia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):31 [b1153]. TS: Papilio niphe Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):785 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):101 [b1824]. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Acleros* Mabille, [1886], 1885-1887 OD: In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar 18,Lép.2:pl 54 [b1418]. TS: Cyclopides leucopyga Mabille, 1877. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):7:lxix [b1404]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Acleros [Refs - b1373; b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- e *Acmeopteron* Godman & Salvin, 1889, 1879-1901, (ISS) OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 3:pl 64 [b0877]. TS: Cyclopides leucopyga Mabille, 1877. SS: Acmepteron Godman & Salvin, [1889]. [Refs - b1333]

- d *Acmepteron* Godman & Salvin, [1889], 1879-1901, (JOS) **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:179 [b0877]. **TS:** *Pieris nemesis* Latreille, [1813]. **OD:** In Humboldt & Bonpland, Voy. Rég. 2(2):78, pl 35, f 7,8 [b1345]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0877]
- d *Acolastus* Scudder, 1872, (H) **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 [b1819]. **TS:** *Hesperia savigny* Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:741 [b1347]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** *Polygonus* Hübner, [1825]. [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0430; b0563]
- a *Aconthea* Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829 **OD:** Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):explic. pl 5,8 [b1141]. **TS:** *Aconthea primaria* Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. **OD:** Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):explic. pl 8, f 6 [b1141]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1934. Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:93 [b0993]. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Lim:** **Euthaliiti** [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- d *Acontia* Westwood, 1848, (H) **OD:** Cabinet orient. Ent. :76 [b2152]. **TS:** *Acontia doubledaii* Westwood, 1848. **OD:** Cabinet orient. Ent. :76, pl 37, f 4 [b2152]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Acraea* Fabricius, 1807 **OD:** Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:284 [b0734]. **TS:** *Papilio horta* Linnaeus, 1764. **OD:** Mus. Lud. Ulr. :234 [b1382]. **TM:** by selection by Crotch, 1872. *Cistula* Entomologica 1(4):66, no. 26 [b0486]. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Acraeini** [Refs - b1373; b1872; b0684; b0682; b0353; b0355; b0361; b1650; b1036; b0433; b0860; b1659]
- d *Acraea* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):93 [b1153]. **TS:** *Papilio nerissa* Fabricius, 1775. **OD:** Syst. Ent. :471 [b0729]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1939. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):135 [b1004]. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Acraea* Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) **OD:** Analyse Nat. :127, no. 20 [b1692]. **TS:** *Papilio nerissa* Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Acrodipsas* Sands, 1980 **OD:** J. Aust. ent. Soc. 18(3):251-265 [b1794]. **TS:** *Pseudodipsas myrmecophila* Waterhouse & Lyell, 1913. **OD:** Victorian Nat. 29(10):156 [b2127]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Luc:** **Lucia** [Refs - b0694 (7913-E11); b0050]
- e *Acromachus* Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (ISS) **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:131 [b2055]. **TS:** *Pseudodipsas myrmecophila* Waterhouse & Lyell, 1913. [Refs - b0433]
- c *Acromecis* Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17c):171 [b1435]. **TS:** *Apastus neander* Plötz, 1884. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4/6):154 [b1670]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** *Andronymus* Holland, 1896. [Refs - b1036; b1435]
- a *Acrophthalmia* Felder & Felder, 1861 **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 5(10):305 [b0751]. **TS:** *Acrophthalmia artemis* Felder & Felder, 1861. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 5(10):305 [b0751]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Ragadiinae** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433]
- e *Acrophthalmia* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875, (ISS) **OD:** Reise Novara (3):486 [b0759]. **TS:** *Acrophthalmia artemis* Felder & Felder, 1861. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a *Acropolis* Hemming, 1934 **OD:** Entomologist 67:77 [b0991]. **TS:** *Acrophthalmia thalia* Leech, 1891. **OD:** Entomologist 24(Suppl.):25 [b1367]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Ragadiinae** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e *Acropterus* Kaye, 1940, (ISS) **OD:** Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90(21):565 [b1251]. **TS:** *Acrophthalmia thalia* Leech, 1891. [Refs - b0433]
- e *Acrophthalmia* Lewis, [1973], (ISS) **OD:** Butts of the World :162,293 [b1373]. **TS:** *Acrophthalmia thalia* Leech, 1891. [Refs - b1373]
- a *Actinor* Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):92,108 [b2133]. **TS:** *Halpe radians* Moore, 1878. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):690, pl 45, f 1 [b1520]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Isotelson** [Refs - b1373; b0716; b1036]
- b *Actinote* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 214, L. 648 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):27 [b1153]. **TS:** *Papilio thalia* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. **TM:** by designation by the ICZN. **SS:** *Acraea* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1373; b2075; b1036; b1187; b1659]
- a *Actis* Karsch, 1895 **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 21:315 [b1246]. **TS:** *Actis mimeta* Karsch, 1895. **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 21:315 [b1246]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1960. Annot. Lep. (1):8 [b1013]. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Deu:** **Deudorix** [Refs - b1373; b1650; b1036]
- a *Actizera* Chapman, 1910 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 58(4):483 [b0369]. **TS:** *Lycaena atrigemmata* Butler, 1878. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)2:290 [b0315]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1929. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)3:220 [b0981]. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Pol:** **Pol:** **Actizera** [Refs - b1373; b0860; b0981; b1650; b1036]
- e *Actizera* Sharp, [1911], (ISS) **OD:** Zool. Rec. 47(1910)(Ins.):321 [b1857]. **TS:** *Lycaena atrigemmata* Butler, 1878. [Refs - b1036]
- c *Aculhua* Kirby, 1871 **OD:** Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :301 [b1262]. **TS:** *Limnas cinaron* Felder & Felder, 1861. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 5(4):101 [b0750]. **TM:** replacement name for *Dryas* Felder & Felder, [1865]. **SS:** *Melanis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a *Acupicta* Eliot, 1973 **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.). **TS:** *Catapoecilma delicatum* de Nicéville, 1887. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):455 [b0511]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Cat:** **Acupicta** [Refs - b0674; b0454]
- c *Acystipoda* Röber, [1892], 1888-1892 **OD:** In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th 2)(6):256 [b1755]. **TS:** *Pandemos nymphioides* Butler, 1872. **OD:** *Cistula* Entomologica 1(4):79 [b0296]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** *Synargis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Acytolepis* Toxopeus, 1927, 1927-1928 **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 70:271,288 [b2033]. **TS:** *Polyommatus puspa* Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. **OD:** Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (1):67 [b1141]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Pol:** **Pol:** **Lycaenopsis** [Refs - b1036 (as *Acytolepis*); b0679]
- e *Acytolepis* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:25 [b1036]. **TS:** *Polyommatus puspa* Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0433]
- a *Adaluma* Tindale, 1922 **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 46:537 [b2025]. **TS:** *Adaluma urumelia* Tindale, 1922. **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2 [b2025]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Pol:** **Candalidini** [Refs - b1036]
- a *Adelotypa* Warren, 1895 **OD:** Novit. zool. 2:82 [b2116]. **TS:** *Adelotypa xanthobrunnea* Warren, 1895. **OD:** Novit. zool. 2:82 [b2116]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Emesiti** [Refs - b1036]
- e *Adelotype* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:156,469 [b1036]. **TS:** *Adelotypa xanthobrunnea* Warren, 1895. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- b *Adelpha* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):42 [b1153]. **TS:** *Papilio mesentina* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 2(14):102, pl 162, f B.C. [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):102 [b1824]. **SS:** *Limnitis* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b0018]
- e *Adigama* (Moore ms) Distant, 1882, 1881-1886, (PS) **OD:** Rhop. malayana :22 [b0540]. **TS:** *Papilio mesentina* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0430; b0433]
- b *Adigama* Moore, 1883 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):269 [b1528]. **TS:** *Euploea ochsenheimeri* Moore, [1858]. **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):132 [b1507]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** *Euploea* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1650 (as b); b1036]
- a *Adlerodea* Hayward, 1940 **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:75, text-fig 2 [b0963]. **TS:** *Adlerodea modesta* Hayward, 1940. **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:76, text-fig 3 (3 f) [b0963]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Adlerodea** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a *Admiratio* Hemming, 1964 **OD:** Annot. Lep. (4):137 [b1029]. **TS:** *Smithia paradoxa* Mabilie, [1880]. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):clxxii [b1415]. **TM:** replacement name for *Smithia* Mabilie, [1880]. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Ely:** **Mycalesini** [Refs - b1036]

- c **Adollas** Boisduval, 1836 **OD**: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1: explic. p. pl 3 [-3A], f 11, pl 8 [-4B], f 2 [b0172]. **TS**: *Papilio aconthea* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utl. Kapellen 2(12):59, pl 134, f D,E,F,G. [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, [1869]. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1868(3):600 [b0283]. **SS**: *Aconthea* Horsfield, [1829]. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Adopaea** Scudder, 1875, (ISS) **OD**: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):103 [b1824]. **TS**: *Papilio aconthea* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **SS**: *Adopoea* Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b1036; b1328 (also as *Adopeaa*); b1493; b0563; b0502]
- a **Adopaeoides** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, ICZN Op 825, L 1766 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:470 [b0869]. **TS**: *Apastus prittwiti* Plötz, 1884. **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4/6):165 [b1670]. **TM**: by designation by the ICZN. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Thymelicus** [Refs - b0720; b0430; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e **Adopeaa** Kurentzov, 1970, (ISS) **OD**: Butts Far East USSR :146 [b1326]. **TS**: *Apastus prittwiti* Plötz, 1884. **SS**: *Adopoea* Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b1328]
- c **Adopoea** Billberg, 1820 **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :81 [b0154]. **TS**: *Papilio linea* Müller, 1776. **OD**: In Allioni, Mélang. Soc. Turin 3(Phil.):185-198 [b1544]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Thymelicus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0189; b0720; b0716; b1036; b0430; b0433; b0563; b0502]
- d **Aecas** Hemming, 1939, (JOS) **OD**: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):137 [b1004]. **TS**: *Papilio aecas* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(29):102, pl 343, f A,B [b1978]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1373; b0720; b1036]
- e **Aedes** Freeman, 1970, (ISS) **OD**: J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):98 [b0816]. **TS**: *Papilio aecas* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **SS**: *Aides* Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b0816]
- a **Aegiale** Felder & Felder, 1860 **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(4):110 [b0746]. **TS**: *Aegiale kollari* Felder & Felder, 1860. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(4):111, pl 2, f 3 [b0746]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Meg: Aeg: Aegialini** [Refs - b1373; b0720; b0814; b1036; b0433]
- e **Aegris** Holland, [1893], (ISS) **OD**: Ent. News 5(1):27 [b1124]. **TS**: *Aegiale kollari* Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Aella** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD**: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):140 [b1435]. **TS**: *Pamphila dryops* Mabilie, 1883. **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27p:lxix [b1416]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Zariaspes* Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Aemona** Hewitson, [1868], 1852-1877 **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[64] [b1064]. **TS**: *Clerome amathusia* Hewitson, 1867. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3):566 [b1073]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Mor: Ama: Ama: Faunini** [Refs - b0705; b1373; b1036; b0675; b1975]
- e **Aenea** Bryk, 1953, (ISS) **OD**: Ark. Zool. (ns):5:122 [b0254]. **TS**: *Clerome amathusia* Hewitson, 1867. **SS**: *Anaea* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1493]
- d **Aeola** Billberg, 1820, (JOS) **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :78 [b0154]. **TS**: *Papilio iris* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:476 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:197 [b0987]. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- e **Aeonus** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS) **OD**: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):151 [b1435]. **TS**: *Papilio iris* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Aeria** Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):9 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio aegle* Fabricius, 1777. **OD**: Gen. Ins. :225 [b0730]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):103 [b1824]. **HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Olerini** [Refs - b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- d **Aernauta** Berge, 1842, (JOS) **OD**: Schmetterlingsbuch :19,106-109 [b0125]. **TS**: *Papilio machaon* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:462 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Entomologist 67:38 [b0990]. [Refs - b1036; b1493 (as *Aeronauta*); b0563 (as *Aernauta*); b1300; b0944]
- a **Aerodes** Billberg, 1820 **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :79 [b0154]. **TS**: *Papilio idomeneus* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:464 [b1379]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Sat: Bra: Bra: Brassolis** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Aeromachus** de Nicéville, 1890 **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):214 [b0516]. **TS**: *Thanaos stigmata* Moore, 1878. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):694 [b1520]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus** [Refs - b1373; b1872; b0716; b1036]
- e **Aeronauta** Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS) **OD**: Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):61 [b1493]. **TS**: *Thanaos stigmata* Moore, 1878. **SS**: *Aernauta* Berge, 1842. [Refs - b1493; b0461]
- a **Aeropetes** Billberg, 1820 **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :79 [b0154]. **TS**: *Papilio tulbaghia* Linnaeus, 1764. **OD**: Mus. Lud. Ur. :284 [b1382]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):23 [b1009]. **HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Aeropetes** [Refs - b1373; b1650 (as *Meneris*); b1036]
- d **Aethelus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (RC), ICZN Op. 1381 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):109 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio archytas* Stoll, [1787], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen Aanhangs. :25, pl 25, f 5 [b1978]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):104 [b1824]. [Refs - b0430 :8; b1036; b0460; b0463; b1215]
- c **Aetheoptera** Rippon, [1890], 1889-1914 **OD**: Icon. Ornithopt. 1:4 [b1746]. **TS**: *Ornithoptera victoriae* Gray, [1856]. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(24)(ccci):7, pl 39 [b0888]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Ornithoptera* Boisduval, 1832. [Refs - b1036; b0944 (as *Aethioptera*); b0952]
- a **Aethilla** Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868 **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):55 [b1074]. **TS**: *Aethilla eleusina* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):55 [b1074]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis** [Refs - b1373; b0719; b1036]
- a **Aethiopana** Bethune-Baker, 1915 **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)16:191 [b0142]. **TS**: *Papilio honorius* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):151 [b0733]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Epitola** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Aethioptera** Hancock, 1883, (ISS) **OD**: Smithersia 2:30 [b0944]. **TS**: *Papilio honorius* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **SS**: *Aetheoptera* Rippon, [1890]. [Refs - b0944]
- e **Aethius** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:328 [b1036]. **TS**: *Papilio honorius* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e **Aethylla** Marschall, 1873, (ISS) **OD**: Nomencl. zool. :274 [b1443]. **TS**: *Papilio honorius* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Afrodryas** Stoneham, 1957 **OD**: Bull. Stoneham Mus. (70):1 [b1980]. **TS**: *Dryas leda* Boisduval, 1847. **OD**: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:588 [b0175]. **TM**: replacement name for *Dryas* Boisduval, 1847. **HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini** [Note - The type-species is often placed in *Eronia*.] [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e **Agalais** Swinhoe, [1909], 1909-1913, (ISS) **OD**: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 7(78):122 [b2008]. **TS**: *Dryas leda* Boisduval, 1847. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Aganisthos** Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837 **OD**: Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (22):194 [b0181]. **TS**: *Papilio orion* Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :485 [b0729]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Historis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- e **Aganisthus** Kirby, 1894, 1894-1897, (ISS) **OD**: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 1:175 [b1280]. **TS**: *Papilio orion* Fabricius, 1775. **SS**: *Aganisthos* Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e **Aganistos** Boisduval, 1870, (ISS) **OD**: Consid. Lépid. Guatema :53 [b0180]. **TS**: *Papilio orion* Fabricius, 1775. **SS**: *Aganisthos* Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835]. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- d **Agapetes** Billberg, 1820, (RC), ICZN Op 400, L 417 **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :78 [b0154]. **TS**: *Papilio galathea* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:474 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):104 [b1824]. [Refs - b0189; b1036; b1194; b1195; b1300]

- c **Agara** Mabilé & Boullet, 1908 **OD**: Anns Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:172,204 [b1438]. **TS**: Tamyris pardalina Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (3):507, pl 70, f 5,6 [b0759]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Myscelus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0717; b1036]
- a **Agatasa** Moore, [1899], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 4(42):127 [b1533]. **TS**: Nymphalis calydonia Hewitson, [1855], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 1:186, pl [43], f 3,4 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Cha**: **Prothoinae** [Refs - b1036]
- d **Agathina** White, 1843, (H) **OD**: Zoologist 1:29 [b2164]. **TS**: Erycina margareta White, 1843. **OD**: Zoologist 1:28 [b2164]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Riodina Westwood, [1851]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Agathymus** Freeman, 1959 **OD**: Lep. News 12(3/4):82 [b0813]. **TS**: Megathymus neumogeni Edwards, 1882. **OD**: Papilio 2(2):27 [b0665]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Meg**: **Agathymini** [Refs - b0814; b1036; b1493; b1920; b0563]
- b **Agehana** Matsumura, 1936 **OD**: Ins. matsumur. 10(3):86 [b1458]. **TS**: Papilio maraho Shiraki & Sonan, 1934. **OD**: Zephyrus 5(4):177 [b1871]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Papilio Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1872; b1036; b0944]
- c **Ageronia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):42 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio chloe Stoll, [1787], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen Aanhangs.22, pl 5 f 1 [b1978]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):104 [b1824]. **SS**: Hamadryas Hübner, [1806]. [Refs - b0234; b1036; b1493 (=Hamadryas); b0563; b1222]
- a **Aglais** Dalman, 1816 **OD**: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(1):56 [b0492]. **TS**: Papilio urticae Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:477 [b1379]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nymphalis** [Refs - b0189; b1373; b1036; b1493; b0768; b1300]
- d **Aglaura** Herrich-Schäffer, 1849, (H and JOS) **OD**: Abh. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg 3:187, pl 3, f 23 [b1052]. **TS**: Zeuxidia luxerii Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [57] [b1151]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1941. **J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist.** 1(11):420 [b1006]. [Refs - b0433; b1036]
- e **Aglaura** (Westwood, [1851]) Hemming, 1967, (Myth) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:31 [b1036]. **TS**: Zeuxidia luxerii Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- c **Agnostogyna** Röber, 1925 **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 86:176 [b1763]. **TS**: Papilio pasiphæ Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utl. Kapellen 1(7):127, pl 80, f E. [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1943. **Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.** (B)12(2):29 [b1009]. **SS**: Pandemos Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Agraulis** Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837 **OD**: Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (11-22):142 [b0181]. **TS**: Papilio vanillæ Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:482 [b1379]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Heliconiinae** [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0768; b0563]
- b **Agraulis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN op. 173 & 270, L. 685 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):68 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio glandon Prunner, 1798. **OD**: Lep. Pedemont. :76 [b1686]. **TM**: by designation by the ICZN. **SS**: Plebejus Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b0189; b0396; b1036; b0152; b0786; b1493; b1182; b0563; b1300; b1938]
- a **Agrias** Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848 **OD**: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:106 [b0569]. **TS**: Papilio claudia Schulze, 1776. **OD**: Naturforscher 9:100, pl 2, f 2 [b1809]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):105,106 [b1824]. **HC-Nym**: **Cha**: **Preponinae** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433]
- d **Agrias** Boisduval, 1870, (H) **OD**: Consid. Lépid. Guatemala :52 [b0180]. **TS**: Agrias aedon Hewitson, [1848]. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(16):46, pl 1, 2 f [b1061]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Agrodiaetus** Hübner, 1822 **OD**: Syst.-alph. Verz. :1-10 [b1155]. **TS**: Papilio damon [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. **OD**: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :182 [b0529]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1934. **Gen. Names hol. Butts** 1:109 [b0993]. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Polyommatus** [Refs - b0189; b1373; b1036; b1300; b1939]
- a **Agrusia** Moore, [1894], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 2(18):144; ibid. 2(19):169 [b1533]. **TS**: Melanitis esaca Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):405, nota [b2151]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Ely**: **Elymnini** [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Aguna** Williams, 1927 **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):286 [b2171]. **TS**: Eudamus camagura Williams, 1926. **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 52:81 [b2170]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Urbanus** [Refs - b1373; b0718; b1036; b0563]
- a **Ahlbergia** Bryk, 1946 **OD**: Ark. Zool. 38A(3):50 [b0253]. **TS**: Lycaena ferrea Butler, [1866]. **OD**: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:57 [b0267]. **TM**: replacement name for Satsuma Murray, 1875. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Eum**: **Eumaeus** [Refs - b1036; b0451; b0674; b0864; b0864; b1228]
- c **Alanthis** Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923 **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:217 [b0832]. **TS**: Danaüs anapis Felder & Felder, 1861. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(10):300 [b0751]. **TM**: by selection by Bryk, 1937. **Lep. Cat.** 78:6 [b0249]. **SS**: Ideopsis Horsfield, [1858]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Aides** Billberg, 1820 **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :81 [b0154]. **TS**: Papilio epitus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(29):103, pl 343, f E.F. [b1978]. **TM**: by selection by Watson, 1893. **Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.** 1893(1):130 [b2133]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Cal**: **Aides** [Refs - b1373; b0720; b1036; b0433]
- c **Allus** Billberg, 1820 **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :81 [b0154]. **TS**: Papilio pylades Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):34 [b0733]. **TM**: replacement name for Zelima Fabricius, 1807. **SS**: Graphium Scopoli, 1777. [Refs - b1036; b2071]
- a **Ajantis** Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):13 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio sapho Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 54, pl 38, f 4 [b0602]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):106 [b1824]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Heliconiinae** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- c **Akasinula** Toxopeus, 1928, 1927-1928 **OD**: Tijdschr. Ent. 71:181,194 [b2033]. **TS**: Polyommatus akasa Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. **OD**: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (1):67, pl 1, f 1,1A [b1141]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Udara Toxopeus, 1928. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Alaena** Boisduval, 1847 **OD**: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:591 [b0175]. **TS**: Acraea amazoula Boisduval, 1847. **OD**: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:591 [b0175]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Lip**: **Pen**: **Alaena** [Refs - b1373; b0684; b0860; b1650; b1036; b0621]
- d **Alazonia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):46 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio cydippe Linnaeus, 1767. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):776 [b1383]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1934. **Entomologist** 67:37 [b0990]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- c **Albericia** Dufrene, 1945 **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 81:98 [b0605]. **TS**: Albericia gomensis Dufrene, 1945. **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 81:98 [b0605]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Atella Doubleday, [1847]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Albulina** Tutt, [1909], 1905-1914 **OD**: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 3(6):154 [b2055]. **TS**: Papilio pheretes Hübner, [1806], 1796-1838. **OD**: Samml. europ. Schmett. :45 [b1149]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Polyommatus** [Refs - b0189; b1373; b1036; b0152; b1300; b1938]
- c **Alcionea** Rafinesque, 1815 **OD**: Analyse Nat. :127, no. 19 [b1692]. **TS**: Papilio alcionea Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utl. Kapellen 3( ) :38, 173, pl 215, f A. [b0484]. **TM**: by tautonymy. **SS**: Dryas Hübner, [1807]. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Alcioneis** Cowan, 1970, (ISS) **OD**: Annot. Rhop. 1970 :54 [b0433]. **TS**: Papilio alcionea Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **SS**: Alcyoneis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- c **Alcyoneis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):35 [b1153]. **TS**: Alcyoneis almane Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):35 [b1153]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1933. **Entomologist** 66:197 [b0987]. **SS**: Junonia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- a **Aldania** Moore, [1896], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 3(26):46 [b1533]. **TS**: Diadema raddei Bremer, 1861. **OD**: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:467 [b0187]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Neptiti** [Refs - b1036]



- a **Alenia** Evans, 1935 **OD**: Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83(3):409 [b0710]. **TS**: *Pyrgus sandaster* Trimen, 1868. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):92 [b2039]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrgus** [Refs - b1373; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a **Alera** Mabilie, 1891 **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxixiv [b1431]. **TS**: *Alera furcata* Mabilie, 1891. **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxixiv [b1431]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b1036]
- c **Alerema** Hayward, 1942 **OD**: An. Soc. cient. argent. 134:66 [b0965]. **TS**: *Alerema aeteria* Hayward, 1942. **OD**: An. Soc. cient. argent. 134:67 [b0965]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Tigasis Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Alesa** Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 **OD**: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:1 [b0569]. **TS**: *Erycina prema* Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:569 [b0867]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):107 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Eur: Eurybiiti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- c **Algia** Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871 **OD**: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18(9):125 [b1056]. **TS**: *Cirrochroa satyrina* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (3):389 [b0759]. **TM**: by subsequent designation by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):124 [b1024]. **SS**: Paduca Moore, 1886. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0433]
- a **Allancastris** Bryk, 1934 **OD**: Tierreich 64:19, 61-62 [b0246]. **TS**: *Thais cerisy* Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:812 [b0867]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Pap: Pap: Par: Zerynthini** **SS**: *Zerynthia Ochsenheimer*, 1916. [Refs - b1548; b0430; b1036; b0433; b0992; b0944; b1300; b0005]
- e **Allancastris** Bryk, 1932, (NN) **OD**: Parnassiana 2(6/8):104 [b0245]. **TS**: *Thais cerisy* Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **SS**: Allancastris Bryk, 1934. [Refs - b1300; b1036]
- a **Allora** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 **OD**: Butts Aust. :8,215 [b2128]. **TS**: *Ismene doleschalii* C. Felder, 1860. **OD**: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):460 [b0739]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Rhopalocampinae** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Allosmatia** Clench, [1964] **OD**: J. Res. Lep. 2(4):254 [b0382]. **TS**: *Thecla coelebs* Herrich-Schäffer, 1862, 1862-1863. **OD**: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 16:142 [b1055]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus** [Refs - b0433; b1493; b0382]
- a **Allotinus** Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 **OD**: Reise Novara (2):285 [b0759]. **TS**: *Allotinus fallax* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (2):285, pl 35, f 24 (nec 25,26) [b0759]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):107 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Mil: Mil: Miletus** [Refs - b0759:285; b0838; b0840; b0108; b1824; b0404; b0515 (+as Paragyrdus); b0677]
- e **Aloeidas** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:37 [b1036]. **TS**: *Allotinus fallax* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0433]
- a **Aloides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):73 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio pierus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uittl. Kapellen 3(21):84, pl 243, f E.F. [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):107 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus** [Refs - b1650; b1036 (as Aloeidas)]
- a **Altiapa** Parsons, 1986 **OD**: Työ to Ga 37(3):146, f [b1648]. **TS**: *Platyphthima decolor* Rothschild & Jordan, 1905. **OD**: Novit. zool. 12:459 [b1782]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Hypocysta** [Refs - b1648]
- a **Altinote** Potts, 1943 **OD**: Pan-Pac. Ent. 19(1):31 [b1678]. **TS**: *Heliconius peleus* Latreille, [1813]. **OD**: In Humboldt & Bonpland, Voy. Rég. 2(2):86, pl 36, f 7,8 [b1345]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Nym: Acr: Acraeini** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Altapedaliodes** Forster, 1964 **OD**: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:148 [b0796]. **TS**: *Pronophila tena* Hewitson, 1869. **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 6:98 [b1077]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila** [Refs - b0008]
- e **Amarinthis** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 70 [b2151]. **TS**: *Pronophila tena* Hewitson, 1869. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Amarynthis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):26 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio meneria* Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uittl. Kapellen 1(8):147, pl 94, f D.E. [b0484]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Riodiniti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d **Amaryssus** Dalman, 1816, (JOS) **OD**: K. svenska VetenskA-kad. Handl. 37(1):60 [b0492]. **TS**: *Papilio machaon* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:462 [b1379]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b2071; b1493; b0563; b1300; b0944]
- a **Amathusia** Fabricius, 1807 **OD**: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:279 [b0734]. **TS**: *Papilio phidippus* Linnaeus, 1763. **OD**: Amoen. acad. 6:402 [b1381]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Mor: Ama: Ama: Amathusiiti** [Refs - b1036; b0675; b1975]
- a **Amathuxidia** Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888 **OD**: In Exot. Schmett. 1(1)(17):188 [b1924]. **TS**: *Amathusia amthaon* Doubleday, 1847. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)19:175 [b0574]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Mor: Ama: Ama: Amathusiiti** [Refs - b1036; b1975]
- c **Amaura** Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837 **OD**: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:39 [b0858]. **TS**: *Danaüs phaedone* Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):(1):183 [b0867]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):23 [b1009]. **SS**: *Amauris* Hübner, [1816]. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Amaurina** Aurivillius, 1910, (H) **OD**: Wiss. Erge. Kilimandjaro 2(9):2 [b0071]. **TS**: *Amauris ansorgei* Sharpe, 1896. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)18:158 [b1862]. **TM**: by selection by Bryk, 1937. Lep. Cat. 78:183 [b0249]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Amauris** Hübner, [1816], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):14 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio niavius* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:470 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):108 [b1824]. **HC-Nym: Dan: Danainae** [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- b **Amaxidia** Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888 **OD**: In Exot. Schmett. 1(1)(17):188 [b1924]. **TS**: *Papilio aurelius* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uittl. Kapellen 2(14):110, pl 168, f A.B. [b0484]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Zeuxidia* Hübner, [1826]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1975]
- e **Amblyscirtes** Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):119 [b0681]. **TS**: *Papilio aurelius* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **SS**: *Amblyscirtes* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Amblopala** Leech, [1893], 1893-1894 **OD**: Butts China Japan Corea (2)(text pt 3):341 [b1369]. **TS**: *Amblypodia avidiena* Hewitson, 1877. **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 14:108 [b1098]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Amblopala** [Refs - b1872; b1036]
- d **Amblygonia** Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875, (H) **OD**: Reise Novara (2):308 [b0759]. **TS**: *Amblygonia amarynthina* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (2):309 [b0759]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):29 [b1009]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Amblypodia** Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829 **OD**: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):98 [b1141]. **TS**: *Thecla narada* Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. **OD**: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (1):explicit, pl 1, f 8 [b1141]. **TM**: by selection by Boisduval, 1870. Consid. Léop. Guatemala :14 [b0180]. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Amblypodini** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Amblyscirtes** Scudder, 1872 **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:75 [b1819]. **TS**: *Hesperia vialis* Edwards, 1862. **OD**: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 14:58 [b0642]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Lerodea** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b1920; b0563]
- d **Ameccra** Butler, 1867, (JOS) **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)19:162 [b0271]. **TS**: *Papilio megera* Linnaeus, 1767. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):771 [b1383]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:195 [b0281]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- c **Amechania** Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877 **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 2:87 [b1064]. **TS**: *Amechania incerta* Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 2:88, pl [44], 2 f [b1064]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Zethera* C. Felder, 1861. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0433]

- a** *Amenis* Watson, 1893. (OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):11,12 [b2133]. TS: Pyrrhopygia ponia Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[120], pl [60], f 9 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: **Mimoniades** [Refs - b0717; b1036]
- e** *Amensis* Atkins, [1981], (ISS) OD: [Pros.] Skip. Butts Wrld :10 [b0058]. TS: Pyrrhopygia ponia Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. SS: *Amenis* Watson, 1893. [Refs - b0058]
- c** *Ametron* Hayward, 1940 OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:85 [b0963]. TS: *Ametron* subviridis Hayward, 1940. OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:87, f 10 (3 f) [b0963]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Metron* Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e** *Amiralis* Field, 1971, (ISS) OD: Smithsonian Contr. Zool. (84):6 [b0782]. TS: *Ametron* subviridis Hayward, 1940. [Refs - b0782]
- d** *Amiralis* Rennie, 1832, (JOS) OD: Conspectus Butts Moths :10 [b1714]. TS: *Papilio atalanta* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:478 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0782 (as *Amiralis*); b1493; b1300]
- a** *Amnosia* Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 51, f 4 [b0573]. TS: *Amnosia decora* Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 51, f 4 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: **Apa: Pseudergoliti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e** *Amoena* Stichel, [1909], 1907-1921, (ISS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:156 [b1662]. TS: *Amnosia decora* Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1036]
- c** *Amphichlora* C. Felder, 1861 OD: Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):19 [b0740]. TS: *Papilio feronia* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:473 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):109 [b1824]. SS: *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1493 (=Hamadryas); b0563; b1222]
- a** *Amphidecta* Butler, 1867 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3):20:404 [b0278]. TS: *Amphidecta pignerator* Butler, 1867. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3):20:405, pl 9, f 11 [b0278]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: **Pro-nophila** [Refs - b1036]
- c** *Amphidema* C. Felder, 1861 OD: Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):27 [b0740]. TS: *Diadema beckeri* Herrich-Schäffer, [1853], 1850-1869. OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. (2):[19], f 8; ibid (2):54 [b1053]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Cymothoe* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1373; b0430 :9; b1036; b0372]
- c** *Amphirene* Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:86 [b0569]. TS: *Vanessa epaphus* Latreille, [1813]. OD: In Humboldt & Bonpland, Voy. Rég. 2(2):74, pl 35, f 3,4 [b1345]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):110 [b1824]. SS: *Siproeta* Hübner, [1823]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1493 (=Siproeta); b0809]
- d** *Amphirene* Boisduval, 1870, (H) OD: Consid. Léop. Guatema-la :43 [b0180]. TS: *Vanessa epaphus* Latreille, [1813]. OD: In Humboldt & Bonpland, Voy. Rég. 2(2):74, pl 35, f 3,4 [b1345]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- e** *Amphirine* Davis, 1928, (ISS) OD: Notes on Butts Brit. Hon-duras :78-79 [b0496]. TS: *Vanessa epaphus* Latreille, [1813]. [Refs - b0433]
- a** *Amphiselenis* Staudinger, [1888], 1884-1888 OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(1)(20):257 [b1924]. TS: *Lasaea chama* Staud-inger, [1887], 1884-1888. OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(2)(19):pl 91 [b1924]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: **Riodini** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d** *Amphiselenis* Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (H and JOS) OD: In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. 1(1)(6):248 [b1755]. TS: *Lasaea chama* Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888. OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(2)(19):pl 91 [b1924]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- c** *Amphisirus* Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833 OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)(3) :pl 98 [b1998]. TS: *Amphisirus nymphalides* Swain-son, [1833], 1829-1833. OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)(3) :pl 98 [b1998]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Troides* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- e** *Amplitta* Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) OD: Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):306 [b0823]. TS: *Amphisirus nymphalides* Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833. [Refs - b0433]
- a** *Amplittia* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):171 [b1524]. TS: *Hesperia maro* Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. Suppl.:432 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: **Amplittia** [Refs - b0860; b0716; b0712; b1373; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- d** *Amicyla* Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852, (H) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):223 [b0573]. TS: *Eunice taurione* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:39, pl [135], f 783,784 [b0858]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- d** *Amynthia* Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833, (JOS) OD: Zool. Illustr. (2):pl 65 [recte 63] [b1998]. TS: *Papilio maelula* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :479 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d** *Anadara* Moore, 1883, (H) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):317 [b1528]. TS: *Salpinx gamelia* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [10] [b1151]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- d** *Anadebis* Butler, 1867, (JOS) OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3):19:50 [b0268]. TS: *Mycalies* (?) himachala Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):234 [b1507]. TM: replacement name for *Theope* Moore, [1858]. [Refs - b1036; b2081]
- a** *Anaea* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):48 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio troglodyta* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :502 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):111 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Cha: **Anaeinae** [Refs - b0234; b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563]
- a** *Anaeomorpha* Rothschild, 1894 OD: Novit. zool. 1:687 [b1775]. TS: *Anaeomorpha splendida* Rothschild, 1894. OD: Novit. zool. 1:687 [b1775]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Cha: **Preponinae** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d** *Anaperus* Mabilie & Boulet, [1919], (H) OD: Annl. Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):232 [b1440]. TS: *Eudamus caicus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):188 [b1056]. TM: replacement name for *Phoedinus* Godman & Salvin, [1894]. [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0992; b0563]
- a** *Anaphaels* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):93 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio creona* Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 1(8):148, pl 95, f B.C. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):111 [b1824]. HC-Pap: Pie: **Pie: Pierini** [Note - Seen as a subgenus of *Belenois*.] [Refs - b1373; b0860; b1650; b1036; b1300; b0535; b2015]
- e** *Anapheis* Talbot, 1932, (ISS) OD: Lep. Cat. Pars 53:185 [b2015]. TS: *Papilio creona* Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. SS: *Anaphaels* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0433; b0623; b20

- c **Anatrytone** Dyar, 1905 **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):140 [b0617]. **TS:** *Hesperia delaware* Edwards, 1863. **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):19, pl 5, f 2 [b0643]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** *Atrytone* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a **Ancema** Eliot, 1973 **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.). **TS:** *Camena ctesia* Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. **OD:** Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:48, 2:pl [b1069]. **TM:** replacement name for *Camena* Hewitson, [1865]. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Remelanini** [Refs - b1373 (as *Camena*); b0041]
- d **Anchiphlebia** Butler, 1868, (JOS) **OD:** Cat. Sat. B. M. :106 [b0282]. **TS:** *Antirrhoea archaea* Hübner, [1822], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [81] [b1151]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0532]
- d **Anchiphlebia** Butler, 1868, (JOS) **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 4:195 [b0281]. **TS:** *Antirrhoea archaea* Hübner, [1822], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [81] [b1151]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0532]
- e **Ancistrocampta** Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS) **OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):12 [b1493]. **TS:** *Antirrhoea archaea* Hübner, [1822], 1806-1838. **SS:** *Ancistrocampta* Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0461; b1493]
- c **Ancistrocampta** Felder & Felder, 1862 **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):183 [b0753]. **TS:** *Ancistrocampta syllius* Felder & Felder, 1862. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):184 [b0753]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** *Celaenorrhinus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0716; b0718; b1036; b0563]
- a **Ancistroides** Butler, 1874 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):436 [b0300]. **TS:** *Ancistroides longicornis* Butler, 1874. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):436 [b0300]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Ancistroides** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- e **Ancycluris** Watson & Whalley, 1975, (ISS) **OD:** Dict. Butts Moths :158, f 268 [b2132]. **TS:** *Ancistroides longicornis* Butler, 1874. **SS:** *Ancycluris* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0433; b1493]
- e **Ancyloxipha** Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868, (ISS) **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):45 [b1074]. **TS:** *Ancistroides longicornis* Butler, 1874. [Refs - b0433; b1493]
- e **Ancyloxipha** Skinner, 1898, (ISS) **OD:** Syn. Cat. N. Amer. Rhop. :79 [b1890]. **TS:** *Ancistroides longicornis* Butler, 1874. **SS:** *Ancyloxipha* C. Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Ancyloxypa** Mielke, 1980, (ISS) **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 8/9:150 [b1482]. **TS:** *Ancistroides longicornis* Butler, 1874. **SS:** *Ancyloxypa* C. Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1482]
- a **Ancyloxypa** C. Felder, 1862 **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:477 [b0742]. **TS:** *Hesperia numitor* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):324 [b0733]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Thymelicus** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1920; b1493; b0563]
- e **Ancyloxypia** Maynard, 1891, (ISS) **OD:** Manual N. Amer. Butts :169 [b1463]. **TS:** *Hesperia numitor* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **SS:** *Ancyloxypa* C. Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Ancyluris** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):23 [b1153]. **TS:** *Ancyluris pyrethra* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):23 [b1153]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):112 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Ancyluritid** [Refs - b1290; b1373; b1036]
- c **Andara** Capronnier, 1874 **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 17:21 [b0351]. **TS:** *Papilio helius* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 3(17):10, pl 198, f B. [b0484]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** *Xenandra* Felder & Felder, 1865. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- c **Andasena** Moore, 1883 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):270 [b1528]. **TS:** *Danais swainson* Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):815 [b0867]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** *Euploea* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Andasenodes** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. **TS:** *Neptis mimetica* Grose-Smith, 1895. **OD:** Novit. zool. 2:78 [b0901]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Lim:** **Neptitid** [Refs - b1036]
- d **Andina** Röber, [1909], 1908-1916, (JOS) **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:97 [b1762]. **TS:** *Trifurcula huanaco* Staudinger, 1894. **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:56, pl 1, f 7,16,17 [b1930]. **TM:** replacement name for *Trifurcula* Staudinger, 1894. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Andinus** Hayward, 1940 **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10(3):284 [b0962]. **TS:** *Andinus venustus* Hayward, 1940. **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10(3):285, tf 9 [b0962]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** *Hylephila* Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0563]
- c **Andrapana** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. **TS:** *Papilio columella* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 4(25):15, pl 296, f A,B. [b0484]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** *Phaedyma* C. Felder, 1861. [Refs - b1036; b0454]
- e **Andrasenodes** Moore, [1899], 1890-1913, (ISS) **OD:** Lep. Ind. 3(36):248 [b1533]. **TS:** *Papilio columella* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Andronymus** Holland, 1896 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):80 [b1126]. **TS:** *Pamphila philander* Höpffer, 1855. **OD:** Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1135]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Acleros** [Refs - b0810; b1373; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- d **Andropodum** Hübner, 1822, (JOS) **OD:** Syst.-alph. Verz. :2-5, 7-9 [b1155]. **TS:** *Papilio brassicae* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:199 [b0987]. [Refs - b1036; b0563; b1300]
- d **Andropodum** Scudder, 1875, (H) **OD:** Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):112 [b1824]. **TS:** *Mylothris margarita* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [120] [b1151]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** *Glutophrissa* Butler, 1887. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Anea** Köhler, 1923, (ISS) **OD:** Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 18:26,27 [b1307]. **TS:** *Mylothris margarita* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. [Refs - b0433; b1493]
- e **Anelia** Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838, (IOS) **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [23] [b1151]. **TS:** *Mylothris margarita* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Anemeca** Kirby, 1871 **OD:** Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :179 [b1262]. **TS:** *Morpheis ehrenbergii* Geyer, [1833], 1832-1837. **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:pl [5] [b0858]. **TM:** replacement name for *Morpheis* Geyer, [1833]. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Melittae** [Note - May be just a synonym of *Chlosyne*.] [Refs - b1036; b0433; x1493; b1254]
- a **Anetia** Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838 **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [22] [b1151]. **TS:** *Anetia numidia* Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [22] [b1151]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Dan:** **Clothildinae** [Refs - b0234; b1373; b0233; b1036; b0433; b1117]
- e **Anheomorpha** Lewis, [1973], (ISS) **OD:** Butts of the World :33,294 [b1373]. **TS:** *Anetia numidia* Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838.
- e **Anicia** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852, (ISS) **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):155,156 [b0573]. **TS:** *Anetia numidia* Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Anisochoria** Mabille, [1877] **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):6:cci [b1403]. **TS:** *Anisochoria polysticta* Mabille, [1877]. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):6:cci [b1403]. **TM:** by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):44,59 [b2133]. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Pyr:** **Tel:** **Antigonus** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a **Anisysynta** Lower, 1911 **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 35:141 [b1388]. **TS:** *Cyclopides cynone* Hewitson, [1874], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 5:[115], pl [60], f 17 [b1064]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0415]
- a **Anisysyntoides** Waterhouse, 1932 **OD:** Aust. Zool. 7(3):198 [b2122]. **TS:** *Cyclopides argenteoornatus* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):41 [b1074]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Ankola** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :106 [b0712]. **TS:** *Osmodes* (?) fan Holland, 1894. **OD:** Ent. News 5(3):91 [b1125]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Ceratrachia** [Refs - b0712; b1650; b1036]

- e *Annae* Fontaine, 1913, (ISS) OD: Entomologist 46:217 [b0799]. TS: Osmodes (?) fan Holland, 1894. SS: *Anaea* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1493]
- e *Annaphaeis* Butler, 1870, (ISS) OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):37 [b0289]. TS: Osmodes (?) fan Holland, 1894. [Refs - b0433]
- e *Anaea* Weed, 1923, (ISS) OD: Butts worth knowing :208,214 [b2139]. TS: Osmodes (?) fan Holland, 1894. SS: *Anaea* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- e *Anoisa* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):171 [b0681]. TS: Osmodes (?) fan Holland, 1894. SS: *Anosia* Hübner, 1816. [Refs - b1466]
- d *Anops* Boisduval, 1836, (H) OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. l:explic. pl 23 [-7C] [b0172]. TS: *Papilio phaedrus* Fabricius, 1781, 1781-1782. OD: Spec. Ins. 2:125 [b0731]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- b *Anosia* Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):16 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio gilippus* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 1(3):41, pl 26, f E.F. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):113 [b1824]. SS: *Danaus* Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- e *Anshocharis* Edwards, 1887, (ISS) OD: In Nelson, Arctic Series Publs 3:330 [b0666]. TS: *Papilio gilippus* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. SS: *Anthocharis* Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin, [1833]. [Refs - b1466]
- a *Antanartia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 10:508 [b1781]. TS: *Papilio delius* Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 18, pl 14, f 5,6 [b0602]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: *Nymphalis* [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a *Anteos* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):99 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio maerula* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :479 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Godman & Salvin, [1889], 1879-1901. Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:148 [b0877]. HC-Pap: Pie: *Coliadinae* [Refs - b1566; b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b1262; b0622; b0877; b2017]
- a *Anteros* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):77 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio formosus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 2(10):33, pl 118, f G. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):113 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rlo: *Rio: Rlo: Sarotiti* [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e *Anthacaris* Lucas, [1836], 1835-1836, (ISS) OD: Hist. nat. Lép. exot. (livr. 9):pl 36 [b1389]. TS: *Papilio formosus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0433]
- b *Anthanasia* Scudder, 1875, ICZN Op. 839, L. 1780 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2(4):239,268 [b1823]. TS: *Melittaea texana* Edwards, 1863. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(2):81 [b0644]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. SS: *Phyciodes* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0430 :7; b1036; b1493; b0768]
- a *Anthene* Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:27 [b0569]. TS: *Papilio larydas* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 3(24):160, pl 282, f H. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83:435 [b1000]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: *Lycaenesthina* [Refs - b0860; b2028; b0430; b1650; b1036]
- e *Anteros* Rebillard, 1958, (ISS) OD: Mém. Mus. natn Hist. nat. (A)15:188 [b1710]. TS: *Papilio larydas* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. SS: *Anteros* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1710]
- e *Anthocaris* Cantener, 1834, 1834-1835, (ISS) OD: Hist. nat. Lép. Rhop. (1-3):3,24,25 [b0348]. TS: *Papilio larydas* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. SS: *Anthocharis* Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin, [1833]. [Refs - b0433; b0653; b0563]
- e *Anthocaris* Hemming, 1934, (ISS) OD: Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:132 [b0993]. TS: *Papilio larydas* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. SS: *Anthocharis* Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin, [1833]. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Anthocarix* Lucas, [1836], 1835-1836, (ISS) OD: Hist. nat. Lép. exot. (livr. 9):pl 35 [b1389]. TS: *Papilio larydas* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. SS: *Anthocharis* Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin, [1833]. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Anthocharis* Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin, [1833], 1832-1837 OD: Coll. icon. Hist. Chenilles Europ. (12):pl Pap. 5 [Feb]; ibid [Jun 1833] (3):pl [35] [b0182]. TS: *Papilio cardamines* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:468 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: *Anthocharin* [Refs - b0189; b1036; b1493; b0458; b0768; b0563; b0435; b0475; b1300; b1466]
- e *Anthochris* Cook, 1948, (ISS) OD: Lep. News 2(2):22 [b0398]. TS: *Papilio cardamines* Linnaeus, 1758. SS: *Anthocharis* Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin, [1833]. [Refs - b0433; x1493; b0774; b0398; b0563]
- e *Anthocrais* Opler, 1967, (ISS) OD: J. Res. Lep. 5(3):186 [b1637]. TS: *Papilio cardamines* Linnaeus, 1758. SS: *Anthocharis* Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin, [1833]. [Refs - b1466]
- c *Anthomaster* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:78 [b1819]. TS: *Hesperia leonardus* Harris, 1862. OD: Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) :314, f 138 [b0949]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Hesperia* Fabricius, 1793. [Refs - b0720; b0716; b1036; b0563]
- c *Anthopsyche* Wallengren, 1857 OD: K. svenska VetenskA-kad. Handl. (nf)2(4):10 [b2107]. TS: *Papilio achine* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen 4(29):94, pl 338, f E.F. [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):114 [b1824]. SS: *Colotis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- d *Anthopsyche* Wallengren, 1858, (H) OD: Ofvers. K. VetenskA-kad. Förh. 15(2):76 [b2108]. TS: *Papilio achine* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Anthoptus* Bell, 1942 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):7 [b0113]. TS: *Hesperia epictetus* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):330 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Vinius* [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- d *Anthora* Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS) OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:99 [b0569]. TS: *Papilio eurinome* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 1(6):109, pl 70, f A. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Anthotaenia* Adamson, 1897, (ISS) OD: Cat. Butts coll. Burmah :16 [b0012]. TS: *Papilio eurinome* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0433]
- e *Anthrocharis* Johnson, 1868, (ISS) OD: Ill. Larvae Brit. Lepid. :index ill [b1231]. TS: *Papilio eurinome* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Antiglus* Sibatani & Ito, 1942 OD: Tenthredo 3(4):318 [b1886]. TS: *Thecla attilia* Bremer, 1861. OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:469 [b0187]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: *Thecla* [Refs - b1872; b1373; b1036; b0433; b1875; b1879]
- a *Antigonis* C. Felder, 1861 OD: Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):21 [b0740]. TS: *Cybdelis pharsalia* Hewitson, [1852], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 1:64, pl [32], f 14,15 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: *Lim: Catagrammini* [Refs - b0719; b0430 :8, 11; b1036]
- a *Antigonus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):108 [b1153]. TS: *Urbanus erosus* Hübner, [1812], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [153] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: *Antigonus* [Refs - b1036]
- a *Antillea* Higgins, 1959 OD: Lep. News 12(5/6):164 [b1104]. TS: *Papilio pelops* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 1:index et 38, pl 19, f 3,4 [b0602]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: *Melittaea* [Refs - b0234; b1036; b1104]
- a *Antipodia* Atkins, 1984 OD: Aust. ent. Mag. 11(3):46 [b0059]. TS: *Telesto ochaostola* Meyrick, 1888. OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)2(4):830 [b1476]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Trapezitinae* [Refs - b0059]
- e *Antipodolycaena* Smart, 1975, (PWI) OD: Int. Butterfly Book :274 (18) [b1898]. TS: *Lycaena boldenarum* White, 1862. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1(Proc.):26 [b2165]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Lycaena* Fabricius, 1807. [Note - The type-species was spelt *boldenarum* in the original description of this genus, and the name was attributed to Butler. The Cross-legged Copper!] [Refs - b0675; b0460; b1898; b0049; b0455; b0454]



- e *Antirrhaea* (Boisduval ms) Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):363,365 [b2151]. TS: Papilio nereis Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 48, pl 35, f 2,3 [b0602]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1941. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(11):415 [b1006]. SS: Pierella Westwood, [1851]. [Refs - b1036; b0430; b0433; b0532]
- e *Antirrhaea* (Hübner) Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):363-366 [b2151]. TS: Papilio nereis Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1543]
- e *Antirrhaea* (Boisduval, 1870) Hemming, 1967, (Myth) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:48 [b1036]. TS: Papilio philoctetes Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:465 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):23 [b1009]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a *Antirrhaea* Hübner, [1822], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [81] [b1151]. TS: Antirrhaea archaea Hübner, [1822], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [81] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Mor: Mor: Antirrhinei [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0532]
- e *Antizera* Chapman, 1910, (ISS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 58(4):494 [b0369]. TS: Antirrhaea archaea Hübner, [1822], 1806-1838. SS: Actizera Chapman, 1910. [Refs - b0369]
- e *Antiocharis* Boisduval, 1836, (ISS) OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:553 [b0172]. TS: Antirrhaea archaea Hübner, [1822], 1806-1838. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a *Antopedaliodes* Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Pedaliodes antonia Staudinger, 1897. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 10:127, pl 6, f 3 [b1932]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e *Antrophaneura* Forster, 1955, (ISS) OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 3:99 sqq. [b0795]. TS: Pedaliodes antonia Staudinger, 1897. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e *Antropodum* Hübner, 1822, (IOS) OD: Syst.-alph. Verz. :3 [b1155]. TS: Pedaliodes antonia Staudinger, 1897. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e *Ancyloxyphia* Maynard, 1891, (ISS) OD: Manual N. Amer. Butts :169 [b1463]. TS: Pedaliodes antonia Staudinger, 1897. SS: Ancyloxypha C. Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1466]
- a *Aoa* de Nicéville, 1898 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12(1):153 [b0525]. TS: Pieris affinis Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1865. OD: Faun. ent. Indo-Néerland. :40, pl 5, f [b1900]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs - b1036; b0623; b2015]
- c *Apallaga* Strand, 1911 OD: Ent. Rundsch. 28:143 [b1985]. TS: Apallaga separata Strand, 1911. OD: Ent. Rundsch. 28:143 [b1985]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0718; b0716; b1036; b0563]
- a *Apanthesis* Scudder, 1889 OD: Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Survey 8(1):459 [b1831]. TS: Apanthesis leuce Scudder, 1889. OD: Ann. Rep. U.S. geol. Survey 8(1):459, [b1831]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Nym: Nym: Nym: Cethosia [Note - Near *Cirrochroa* (Brown, pc, 11 Apr 1976)] [Refs - b1036; b0216]
- a *Apatura* Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 232, L 657 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:280 [b0734]. TS: Papilio iris Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:476 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Curtis, 1831, 1823-1840. British Entomology 8:pl 338 [b0489]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: Apaturit [Refs - b0189; b1872; b1036; b1192; b1300]
- d *Apatura* (Illiger), 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L 37 OD: Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1807(2):1181 [b1164]. TS: Papilio amphinome Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):779 [b1383]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1188; b1222; b1300]
- d *Apatura* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):35 [b1153]. TS: Papilio bisaltide Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Utl. Kapellen 2(9):9, pl 102, f C.D. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):26 [b1009]. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Apatura* Sodoffsky, 1837, (UE) OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):81 [b1907]. TS: Papilio bisaltide Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Apaturina* Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871 OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18(9):124 [b1056]. TS: Papilio erminea Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Utl. Kapellen 3(17):5, pl 196, f A.B. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: Apaturit [Refs - b1036]
- a *Apaturopsis* Aurivillius, [1899] OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)31(5)(1898):128, 151 [b0069]. TS: Apatura cleochares Hewitson, 1873. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 10:58 [b1082]. TM: by selection by Bryk, 1938. In Lep. Cat. 86:373 [b0251]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: Apaturit [Refs - b1373; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- a *Apaustus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):113 [b1153]. TS: Papilio menes Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(33):215, pl 393, f H.I. [b1978]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a *Apelles* Hemming, 1931 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 79(2):323 [b0982]. TS: Polyommatus melanops Boisduval, [1828]. OD: Europ. Lepid. Ind. Meth. :13 [b0168]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Glaucoopsyche [Refs - b1036; b1300 (=Glaucoopsyche)]
- c *Aphacitis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):19 [b1153]. TS: Papilio dyndima Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Utl. Kapellen 3(23):142, pl 271, f G.H. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):116 [b1824]. SS: Emesis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- e *Aphanaeus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:51 [b1036]. TS: Papilio dyndima Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0433]
- d *Aphanopeltis* Mabilie, 1887, 1885-1887, (JOS) OD: In Grandier, Hist. Madagascar 18,Lép.1:85 [b1418]. TS: Papilio horta Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Utr. :234 [b1382]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Stylops 4:2 [b0998]. [Refs - b1036; b1659]
- a *Aphanopus* Wallengren, 1853 OD: Skand. Dadfjär. :930 [b2106]. TS: Papilio hyperantus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:471 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Coenonymphini [Refs - b0189; b1036; b1321; b0476; b1300; b0482]
- e *Apharissa* Dimmock, 1879, (ISS) OD: Dimmock's Special Bibliography (3):17 [b0537]. TS: Papilio hyperantus Linnaeus, 1758. SS: Apharissa Butler, 1873. [Refs - b1466]
- a *Apharitis* Riley, 1925 OD: Novit. zool. 32:70,78 [b1733]. TS: Polyommatus epargyros Eversmann, 1854. OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 27(2):178, pl 1, f 1,2 [b0728]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus [Refs - b1373; b1650; b1036; b1300]
- e *Aphirissa* Ramos, 1977, (ISS) OD: J. Lep. Soc. 31(3):215 [b1697]. TS: Polyommatus epargyros Eversmann, 1854. SS: Apharissa Butler, 1873. [Refs - b1466]
- d *Aphnaemorphia* de Nicéville, 1890, (JOS) OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:347 [b0515]. TS: Papilio orcas Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 46, pl 34, f 2,3 [b0602]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- e *Aphnaemorphia* Riley, 1922, (ISS) OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28(2):465 [b1727]. TS: Papilio orcas Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Aphnaeus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):81 [b1153]. TS: Papilio orcas Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 46, pl 34, f 2,3 [b0602]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):116 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- b *Aphniolaus* H. H. Druce, 1902 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1902(II)(1):117 [b0590]. TS: Myrina pallene Wallengren, 1857. OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):36 [b2107]. TM: by original designation. SS: Iolaus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0860; b0430; b1650; b1036]
- b *Aphrissa* Butler, 1873, 1869-1874 OD: Lep. exot. :155 [b0285]. TS: Papilio statira Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Utl. Kapellen 2(10):35, pl 120, f C.D. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. SS: Phoebeis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b0622; b2017]

- a *Apophthia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):95 [b1153]. **TS:** *Papilio euipe* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:469 [b1379]. **TM:** by selection by Klots, 1933, 1931-1932. Ent. Amer. (ns)12(3):153,194 [b1289]. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Aphysoneura* Karsch, 1894 **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 20:190 [b1242]. **TS:** *Aphysoneura pigmentaria* Karsch, 1894. **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 20:191 [b1242]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Ely:** **Let:** **Lethe** [Refs - b1730; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a *Apodemia* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 **OD:** Reise Novara (2):302 [b0759]. **TS:** *Lemonias mormo* Felder & Felder, 1859. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 3(9):271 [b0744]. **TM:** by selection by Stichel, 1911. Gen. Insectorum 112(8):285,287 [b1967]. **HC-Lyc:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Emesiti** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1493; b0786; b0561; b0563]
- a *Aporia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):90 [b1153]. **TS:** *Papilio crataegi* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Pap:** **Pie:** **Pie:** **Pierini** [Refs - b0189; b1872; b1036; b1300; b0623]
- a *Apostictopterus* Leech, [1893], 1893-1894 **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea (2)(text pt 3):630 [b1369]. **TS:** *Apostictopterus fuliginosus* Leech, [1893], 1893-1894. **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea (2)(text pt 5):630 [b1369]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Heteropterus** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- d *Apostrophia* Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826, (JOS & RC), ICZN Op. 382, L. 385 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):13 [b1153]. **TS:** *Papilio charithonia* Linnaeus, 1767. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):757 [b1383]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):116 [b1824]. [Refs - b1036; b1193; b0563]
- a *Appia* Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:300,324 [b0720]. **TS:** *Appia appia* Evans, 1955. **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:324, pl 76, f m.11 [b0720]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Hesperia** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a *Appias* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):91 [b1153]. **TS:** *Papilio zelmira* Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Utit. Kapellen 4(27):64, pl 320, f C,D [b1978]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):49 [b0289]. **HC-Pap:** **Pie:** **Pie:** **Pierini** [Refs - b1872; b0860; b1650; b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b0535; b0623; b2015]
- e *Appius* Kirby, [1875], (ISS) **OD:** Zool. Rec. 10(1873)(Ins.):377 [b1266]. **TS:** *Papilio zelmira* Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. **SS:** *Appias* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1493; b0563]
- a *Apporasa* Moore, 1884 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):38 [b1530]. **TS:** *Amblypodia atkinsoni* Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. **OD:** Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:14g; 2:pl [b1069]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Arh:** **Arhopala** [Refs - b1036; b0454]
- e *Aproptos* Rosa, 1936, (ISS) **OD:** Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. 12(2):81 [b1771]. **TS:** *Amblypodia atkinsoni* Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. [Refs - b0433]
- e *Aprotopos* Kirby, 1871, (ISS) **OD:** Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :19 [b1262]. **TS:** *Amblypodia atkinsoni* Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Aprotopus* Kirby, 1871, (JOS) **OD:** Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :19 (as *Aprotopos*), 661 [b1262]. **TS:** *Thyridia aedesia* Doublet, [1847], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 16, f 4; (1):118 [b0573]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b0808; b1036]
- a *Apsithra* Moore, [1899], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 4(39):58 [b1533]. **TS:** *Papilio cocles* Fabricius, 1787. **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:7 [b0732]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Cyrestini** [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- e *Apyrrhothrix* Evans, 1951, (ISS) **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:8,89 [b0717]. **TS:** *Papilio cocles* Fabricius, 1787. [Refs - b0717; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- c *Apyrrhothrix* Lindsey, 1921 **OD:** Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa 9(4):15 [b1374]. **TS:** *Erycides araxes* Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:2 [b1074]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** *Pyr-rhopyge* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0717 (as *Apyrrhothrix*); b0718; b1036; b0563]
- a *Araminta* Moore, 1886 **OD:** J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 21(1):50 [b1531]. **TS:** *Papilio demolition* Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utit. Kapellen 1(8):140, pl 89, f A,B [b0484]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** *Menelaides* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- d *Aranda* Fruhstorfer, 1909, (JOS) **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 3(23):134 [b0831]. **TS:** *Prionophila schrenkii* Ménétériés, 1858. **OD:** Bull. phys. math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg 17:215 [b1474]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Araotes* Doherty, 1889 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):413, nota, 428 [b0550]. **TS:** *Myrina lapithis* Moore, [1858]. **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):48 [b1507]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Deu:** **Deudorix** [Refs - b1036]
- d *Araotes* de Nicéville, 1890, (H and JOS) **OD:** Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:20,445 [b0515]. **TS:** *Myrina lapithis* Moore, [1858]. **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):48 [b1507]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Araragi* Sibatani & Ito, 1942 **OD:** Tenthredo 3(4):318 [b1886]. **TS:** *Thecla enthea* Janson, 1877. **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 2(16):157 [b1221]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **The:** **Thecla** [Refs - b1872; b1036; b1879]
- a *Araschnia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):37 [b1153]. **TS:** *Papilio levana* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:480 [b1379]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):117 [b1824]. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **phalis** [Refs - b0189; b0705; b1036; b1300]
- a *Arawacus* Kaye, 1904 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):1

- a **Archonias** Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837 **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:19 [b1152]. **TS**: Archonias marcias Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837. **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:19, pl [80], f 461,462 [b1152]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):117 [b1824]. **HC-Pap**: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1262; b0622]
- b **Archonoia** Reissinger, 1972 **OD**: Ent. Zeit. 82(10):111 [b1712]. **TS**: Castacticta strigosa Butler, 1896. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)17:54 [b0332]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Castacticta Butler, 1870. [Refs - b0040; b1712]
- a **Ardaris** Watson, 1893 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):11,13 [b2133]. **TS**: Pyrrhopyga eximia Hewitson, 1871. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19:167 [b1080]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: Hes: Pyr: Mimonias [Refs - b0717; b1036; b0433]
- a **Aremfoxia** Fox & Real, 1971 **OD**: Mem. Amer. ent. Inst. 15:18 [b0811]. **TS**: Leucothyris ferra Haensch, [1909]. **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:150, pl 39d [b0934]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: lth: lth: Napeogenini [Refs - b0811]
- a **Aresta** Billberg, 1820 **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :79 [b0154]. **TS**: Papilio laomedea Linnaeus, 1767. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):772 [b1383]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):117 [b1824]. **HC-Nym**: Nym: Nym: Nym: Hypolimnas [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a **Arethusana** de Lesse, 1951 **OD**: Revue fr. Léop. 13(3/4):40 [b0504]. **TS**: Papilio arethusana [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. **OD**: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :169, f.16 [b0529]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: Sat: Sat: Sat: Satyrus [Refs - b0189; b1036; b1300]
- d **Arge** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H & RC), ICZN Op 400, L 416 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):60 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio psyche Hübner, [1800], 1796-1838. **OD**: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 44, f 198,199 [b1149]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:196 [b0281]. [Refs - b1036; b1194]
- c **Argeformia** Verity, 1953 **OD**: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 5:47,49 [b2095]. **TS**: Papilio arge Sulzer, 1776. **OD**: Abgekürzte Gesch. Ins. :144, pl 16, f 8,9 [b1994]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Melanargia Meigen, [1828]. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- a **Argestina** Riley, 1923 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 70(3/4):469 [b1729]. **TS**: Callerebia waltoni Elwes, 1906. **OD**: In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1906(3):482, pl 36, f 14,15 [b0689]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Callerebia [Refs - b1036]
- e **Arginnis** Zazzini, 1934, (ISS) **OD**: Butts Moths Amer. :4 [b2184]. **TS**: Callerebia waltoni Elwes, 1906. **SS**: Argynnis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- b **Argiolaus** H. H. Druce, 1891 **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):143 [b0585]. **TS**: Anops silas Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 74, f 5 [b2151]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Iolaus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a **Argon** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:205,221 [b0720]. **TS**: Carystus argus Möschler, 1878. **OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:212 [b1539]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Argopteron** Watson, 1893 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):72,78 [b2133]. **TS**: Syrichthus aureipennis Blanchard, 1852. **OD**: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:40, pl 3, f 5a,5b,6 [b0163]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: Hes: Hes: Carterocephalus [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- d **Argus** Scopoli, 1763, (RC), ICZN Op 429, L 733 **OD**: Ent. Carn. :176 [b1811]. **TS**: Papilio coridon Poda von Neuhaus, 1761. **OD**: Ins. Mus. Graec. :77 [b1673]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:224 [b0988]. [Refs - b1036; b1196; b1300]
- d **Argus** Scopoli, 1777, (H) **OD**: Intro. Hist. nat. :432 [b1812]. **TS**: Papilio eurydice Linnaeus, 1763. **OD**: Amoen. acad. 6:406 [b1381]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:27 [b1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- d **Argus** Boisduval, [1832], 1832-1834, (H & RC), ICZN Op 429, L 734 **OD**: Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 1(5/6):49 [b0170]. **TS**: Papilio alcon [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. **OD**: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :182 [b0529]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:224 [b0988]. [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1300]
- d **Argus** Gerhard, 1850, 1850-1853, (H) **OD**: Vers. monog. europ. Schmett. (1):4 [b0856]. **TS**: Lycaena ledereri Boisduval, 1848. **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (2)6:xxix [b0176]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Strymonidia Tutt, [1908]. [Refs - b1036; b0675; b0388; b0563]
- e **Argyeeus** Billberg, 1820, (ISS) **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :77 [b0154]. **TS**: Lycaena ledereri Boisduval, 1848. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Argynnina** Butler, 1867 **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)19:165 [b0271]. **TS**: Lasiommata hobartia Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):387, nota [b2151]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:196 [b0281]. **HC-Nym**: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Xenica [Refs - b1036]
- a **Argynnis** Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 161, L 609 **OD**: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:283 [b0734]. **TS**: Papilio paphia Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:481 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Latreille, 1810. Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins. :40 [b1344]. **HC-Nym**: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs - b0189; b0705; b1872; b0430; b1036; b1493; b1192; b1175; b1189; b1300]
- e **Argynnys** Scudder, 1868, (ISS) **OD**: Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 11(24):378-379 [b1816]. **TS**: Papilio paphia Linnaeus, 1758. **SS**: Argynnis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Argynnis** H. Edwards, [1877], (ISS) **OD**: Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci. 7(12):170 [b0640]. **TS**: Papilio paphia Linnaeus, 1758. **SS**: Argynnis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Argyraspodes** Tite & Dickson, 1973 **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.). **TS**: Zeritis argyraspis Trimen, 1873. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 21(2):114 [b2041]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus [Refs - b2029; b0041]
- d **Argyrea** Billberg, 1820, (UE) **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :77 [b0154]. **TS**: Zeritis argyraspis Trimen, 1873. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- c **Argyreus** Forster, 1964 **OD**: Veröff. zool. Staatssamm. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. **TS**: Papilio penelope Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :493 [b0729]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Cissia Doubleday, 1848. [Refs - b1887]
- a **Argyreus** Scopoli, 1777, ICZN Dir. 2, L 758 **OD**: Intro. Hist. nat. :431 [b1812]. **TS**: Papilio niphe Linnaeus, 1767. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):785 [b1383]. **TM**: by selection by Reuss, 1928. Int. ent. Z. 22(14):146 [b1722]. **HC-Nym**: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Note - This name is not available to upset Argynnys.] [Refs - b1872; b1650; b1036; b1189]
- a **Argyrocheila** Staudinger, 1892 **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(2):215 [b1929]. **TS**: Argyrocheila undifera Staudinger, 1892. **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(2):215 [b1929]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Mimacraea [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- a **Argyrocupha** Tite & Dickson, 1973 **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 29(5):234, f 7,8 [b2029]. **TS**: Cigaritis malagrida Wallengren, 1857. **OD**: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):43 [b2107]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus [Refs - b2029; b0041]
- d **Argyrogramma** Stichel, 1910, (H) **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 55(1/2):12 [b1965]. **TS**: Erycina stilbe Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:574 [b0867]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1373 (as Argyrogramma); b1036]
- a **Argyrogrammana** Strand, 1932 **OD**: Folia zool. hydrobiol. 4(1):144 [b1990]. **TS**: Erycina stilbe Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:574 [b0867]. **TM**: replacement name for Argyrogramma Stichel, 1910. **HC-Lyc**: Rio: Rio: Meseniti [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Argyronome** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):32 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio laodice Pallas, 1771. **OD**: Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs 1:470 [b1645]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):120 [b1824]. **HC-Nym**: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs - b0189; b1036; b1300]

- a **Argyronympha** Mathew, 1886 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1886(3):346 [b1454]. **TS**: *Argyronympha pulchra* Mathew, 1886. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1886(3):347, pl 34, f 4 [b1454]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1943. **Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.** (B)12(2):23 [b1009]. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Hyp**: **Hypocysta** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Argyrophenga** Doubleday, 1845 **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)16:307 [b0570]. **TS**: *Argyrophenga antipodum* Doubleday, 1845. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)16:307 [b0570]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Hyp**: **Xenica** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Argyrophorus** Blanchard, 1852 **OD**: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:30 [b0163]. **TS**: *Argyrophorus argenteus* Blanchard, 1852. **OD**: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:30, pl 2, f 9-11 [b0163]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Pro**: **Elina** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Arhopala** Boisduval, 1832 **OD**: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):75 [b0169]. **TS**: *Arhopala phryxus* Boisduval, 1832. **OD**: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):75 [b0169]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):120 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Arh**: **Arhopala** [Refs - b0721; b1036]
- a **Arhuaco** Adams & Bernard, 1977 **OD**: Syst. Ent. 2(4):266 [b0009]. **TS**: *Arhuaco ica* Adams & Bernard, 1977. **OD**: Syst. Ent. 2(4):266, f 14 [b0009]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Pro**: **Pronophila** [Refs - b0009]
- a **Ariadne** Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829 **OD**: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):[3] [ref pl [b1141]. **TS**: *Papilio coryta* Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utit. Kapellen 1(8):136, pl 86, f EF. [b0484]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Eurytelid** [Refs - b0234; b1872; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- a **Aricia** R. L., 1817 **OD**: Jena. Allgem. Lit.-Zeit. 14(1):280 [b1691]. **TS**: *Papilio agestis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. **OD**: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :184 [b0529]. **TM**: by selection by Tutt, 1906. **Ent. Rec.** 18:131 [b2056]. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Polyommatus** [Note - *Koçak attributes the name to Reichenbach, 1817, and, while this is possible, there is no proof.*] [Refs - b0189; b1036; b0152; b1300; b0479; b1938]
- a **Aricoris** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 72, f 7,8 [b2151]. **TS**: *Aricoris tisiphone* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 72, f 7 [b2151]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):120 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Emesiti** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Arisba** Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 **OD**: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:11 [b0569]. **TS**: *Papilio agacles* Dalman, 1823. **OD**: Analecta ent. :47 [b0493]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Eubagiti** [Refs - b1036; b1493 (=Dynamine)]
- b **Arisbe** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op 823, L 1764 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):89 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio leonidas* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):35 [b0733]. **TM**: by designation by the ICZN. **SS**: *Graphium Scopoli*, 1777. [Refs - b1548; b0430 :7; b1036; b2071; b0944]
- a **Arita** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:89,162 [b0720]. **TS**: *Cobalus arita* Schaus, 1902. **OD**: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 24(1262):331 [b1802]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Apa**: **Lerema** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- b **Arletta** Hemming, 1935 **OD**: Stylops 4:3 [b0998]. **TS**: *Polyommatus vardhana* Moore, [1875]. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):572, pl 66, f 5 [b1515]. **TM**: replacement name for *Moorea Toxopeus*, 1927. **SS**: *Oreolyce Toxopeus*, 1927. [Refs - b1036; b0679]
- d **Armandia** Blanchard, 1871, (H) **OD**: C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. 72:809, nota 3 [b0164]. **TS**: *Armandia thaidina* Blanchard, 1871. **OD**: C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. 72:809 [b0164]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Bhutanitis* Atkinson, 1873. [Refs - b1036; b0992; b0944; b1235; b0005]
- a **Armenia** Dubatolov & Korshunov, 1984 **OD**: Chlenistonogiye i Gelminty 1984:51-57 [b0603]. **TS**: *Lycaena ledereri* Boisduval, 1848. **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (2)6:xxix [b0176]. **TM**: replacement name for *Argus* Gerhard, 1850. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Eum**: **Eumaeus** [Refs - b1576]
- b **Armentulus** Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 **OD**: Butts *Lycaenopsis* group :196 [b0679]. **TS**: *Cyaniris shelfordii* de Nicéville, 1902. **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 14(2):245, pl FF, f 7 [b0527]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Celarchus* Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983. [Refs - b0679]
- a **Arnetta** Watson, 1893 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):72,81 [b2133]. **TS**: *Isoteion atkinsoni* Moore, 1878. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):693, pl 45, f 10 [b1520]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Ampittia** [Refs - b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a **Aroma** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:401,458 [b0720]. **TS**: *Hesperia aroma* Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:24 [b1074]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Cal**: **Thracides** [Refs - b0720; b0430; b1036]
- e **Arotes** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):450 [b2151]. **TS**: *Aricoris (Setabis) myrtis* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):450, nota [b2151]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1941. **J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist.** 1(11):434 [b1006]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Arotis** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD**: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):151 [b1435]. **TS**: *Arotis sirene* Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904. **OD**: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):151 [b1435]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Phebiades** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563; b1881]
- c **Arpidea** Duncan, 1837 **OD**: Foreign Butterflies :180 [b0609]. **TS**: *Papilio chorinaeus* Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :484 [b0729]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Caerois* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0532]
- d **Arrhenella** Waterhouse, 1937, (JOS) **OD**: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 62(3/4):122 [b2123]. **TS**: *Pamphila marnas* C. Felder, 1860. **OD**: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):462 [b0739]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Arrhenes** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD**: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):142 [b1435]. **TS**: *Pamphila marnas* C. Felder, 1860. **OD**: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):462 [b0739]. **TM**: by selection by Evans, 1934. **Entomologist** 67:206 [b0708]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Taractrocera** [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0433]
- e **Arrhenes** (Evans, 1934) Hemming, 1967, (Myth) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:61 [b1036]. **TS**: *Pamphila marnas* C. Felder, 1860. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- c **Arrhenothrix** de Nicéville, 1890 **OD**: Butts *India Burmah Ceylon* 3:18,336 [b0515]. **TS**: *Arrhenothrix penicilligera* de Nicéville, 1890. **OD**: Butts *India Burmah Ceylon* 3:337, pl 28, f 214 [b0515]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Dacalana* Moore, 1884. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0675]
- e **Arrhenotrix** Evans, 1927, (ISS) **OD**: Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed) :133 [b0705]. **TS**: *Arrhenotrix penicilligera* de Nicéville, 1890. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Arrhopala** Kirby, [1873], (UE) **OD**: Zool. Rec. 8(1871)(Ins.):365 [b1264]. **TS**: *Arrhenothrix penicilligera* de Nicéville, 1890. [Refs - b0433]
- c **Arruglia** Wallengren, 1872 **OD**: Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 29(3):47 [b2110]. **TS**: *Papilio protumnus* Linnaeus, 1764. **OD**: Mus. Lud. Uir. :340 [b1382]. **TM**: by selection by Röber, [1892], 1888-1892. In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 2)(6):277 [b1755]. **SS**: *Thestor* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Arteurotia** Butler & H. Druce, 1872 **OD**: Cistula Entomologica 1(5):112 [b0342]. **TS**: *Arteurotia tractipennis* Butler & H. Druce, 1872. **OD**: Cistula Entomologica 1(5):112 [b0342]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Tel**: **Nisoniades** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a **Artines** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901, ICZN Op. 826, L 1767 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:608 [b0869]. **TS**: *Hesperia aquilina* Plötz, 1883. **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):33 [b1668]. **TM**: by designation by the ICZN. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Apa**: **Apautus** [Refs - b0720; b0430 :7; b1036]
- a **Artipe** Boisduval, 1870 **OD**: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :14 [b0180]. **TS**: *Papilio amyntor* Herbst, 1804, 1790-1804. **OD**: In Jablonsky, Natursyst. Ins., Schmett. 11:27, pl 300, f 5,6 [b1041]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Deu**: **Deudorix** [Refs - b1036]



- a **Artitropa** Holland, 1896 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):92 [b1126]. **TS:** Pamphila erinnyes Trimen, 1862. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:290 [b2037]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Ploetzia** [Refs - b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- b **Artogeia** Verity, 1947, 1947-1950 **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 3:192,193 [b2091]. **TS:** Papilio napi Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) :468 [b1379]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Pieris Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b0004; b1036; b0768; b1493; b1300; b1751]
- a **Artopoetes** Chapman, 1909 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):473 [b0368]. **TS:** Lycaena pryori Murray, 1873. **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 10:126 [b1552]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **The:** **Thecla** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1879]
- c **Arunena** Swinhoe, 1919 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)3:317 [b2010]. **TS:** Arunena nigerrima Swinhoe, 1919. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)3:317 [b2010]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Koruthaialos Watson, 1893. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Asbolis** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):134 [b1435]. **TS:** Goniloba sandarac Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1865. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19:54 [b1057]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):79 [b1375]. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Phemiades** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- c **Ascanides** Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837 **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:32 [b0858]. **TS:** Papilio triopas Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):33 [b0867]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Parides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- a **Ascia** Scopoli, 1777 **OD:** Intro. Hist. nat. :434 [b1812]. **TS:** Papilio monuste Linnaeus, 1764. **OD:** Mus. Lud. Ulr. :237 [b1382]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:61 [b1819]. **HC-Pap:** **Pie:** **Pie:** **Pierini** [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b0622; b2015]
- e **Ashtipa** Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923, (ISS) **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:205,209 [b0832]. **TS:** Papilio monuste Linnaeus, 1764. [Refs - b1036; b2080]
- a **Aslauga** Kirby, 1890 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)6:261 [b1278]. **TS:** Liphya vininga Hewitson, 1875. **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 11:183 [b1089]. **TM:** by selection by Bethune-Baker, [1925]. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):209 [b0146]. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Lip:** **Aslauga** [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036; b0621]
- a **Aspitha** Evans, 1951 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:6,83 [b0717]. **TS:** Pyrrhopyga aspitha Hewitson, [1866]. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):481 [b1072]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Pyr:** **Myscelus** [Refs - b0717; b1036; b0433]
- a **Asterothrips** Röber, [1916], 1908-1916 **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:549 [b1762]. **TS:** Apatura celtis Boisduval & Le Conte, [1837], 1829-1837. **OD:** Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (25):210, pl 57, f 1-4 [b0181]. **TM:** by selection by Bates, 1926. Ent. News 37(5):154 [b0087]. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Apa:** **Apaturit** [Refs - b0234; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0768; b0563]
- a **Asterope** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):66 [b1153]. **TS:** Oreas sapphira Hübner, [1816], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [96] [b1151]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):122 [b1824]. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Lim:** **Epicaliti** [Refs - b1373; b0860; b1650; b1036; b0347]
- c **Asthipa** Moore, 1883 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):246 [b1527]. **TS:** Danaus vitrina Felder & Felder, 1861. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 5(10):300 [b0751]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- a **Astictopterus** Felder & Felder, 1860 **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):401 [b0749]. **TS:** Astictopterus jama Felder & Felder, 1860. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):401 [b0749]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:95 [b0288]. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Astictopterus** [Refs - b0810; b0860; b0716; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a **Astraeodes** Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888 **OD:** In Exot. Schmett. 1(2)(19):pl 95; (1)(20):2633 [b1924]. **TS:** Pandemos areuta Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 70, f 5; (2):440 [b2151]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Emesiti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d **Astraeodes** Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (H and JOS) **OD:** In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th 2)(6):256 [b1755]. **TS:** Pandemos areuta Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 70, f 5; (2):440 [b2151]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Astraptes** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):103 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio aulestes Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utl. Kapellen 3(24):161, pl 283, f E,F,G [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):122 [b1824]. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Pyr:** **Urbanus** [Note - The correct spelling of the type is *aulestis*.] [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0461; b0563]
- d **Aslycus** Hübner, 1822, (JOS) **OD:** Syst.-alph. Verz. :1,3,5,6,8-10 [b1155]. **TS:** Papilio tages Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1379]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:200 [b0987]. [Refs - b0719; b0716; b1036; b0563; b1372]
- a **Atalopedes** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:78 [b1819]. **TS:** Hesperia huron Edwards, 1863. **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):15, pl 1, f 3,4 [b0643]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Hesperia** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b1920; b0563]
- a **Atarnes** Godman & Salvin, [1897], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:443 [b0877]. **TS:** Leucochitonea sallei Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):525, pl 74, f 25 [b0759]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Pyr:** **Tel:** **Paramimus** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- d **Ate** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901, (JOS) **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:401 [b0877]. **TS:** Papilio jovanus Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(33):213, pl 392, f L,M [b1978]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Ategana** Stichel, 1906, (JOS) **OD:** Gen. Insectorum 36:10 [b1959]. **TS:** Papilio phidippus Linnaeus, 1763. **OD:** Amoen. acad. 6:402 [b1381]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1935. Stylops 4:1 [b0998]. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Ateleomorpha** Warren, 1926 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):19,87 [b2113]. **TS:** Hesperia onopordi Rambur, [1840], 1837-1840. **OD:** Faune ent. Andal. 2(livr. 5):319, pl 8, f 13,P [b1695]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1934. Stylops 3:143 [b0996]. **SS:** Pyrgus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0716; b0719; b1036; b0992; b0563]
- a **Atella** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 22, f 3; (1):165 [b0573]. **TS:** Atella eurytis Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 22, f 3 [b0573]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):123 [b1824]. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Argynnini** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Atercoloratus** O. Bang-Haas, 1938 **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 52(22):178 [b0079]. **TS:** Coenonympha alini O. Bang-Haas, 1937. **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 51(22):223 [b0078]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** **Erebini** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Aterica** Boisduval, 1833 **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):195 [b0171]. **TS:** Aterica rabena Boisduval, 1833. **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):195, pl 8, f 2 [b0171]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Lim:** **Pseudacraeiti** [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- e **Athaliaeformia** Verity, 1950, 1950-1951, (JOS) **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 4:89,90,157 [b2093]. **TS:** Papilio athalia Rottentburg, 1775. **OD:** Naturforscher 6:5 [b1785]. **TM:** by original designation. [Note - According to Koçak, this name is unavailable as of Verity, 1950, because no type-species was designated, and it was made available as of Higgins, 1955, when he designated a type.] [Refs - b1036; b1300; b0479]
- d **Athaliaeformia** Higgins, 1955, (JOS) **OD:** Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 106:4 [b1103]. **TS:** Papilio athalia Rottentburg, 1775. **OD:** Naturforscher 6:5 [b1785]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b1300; b0479]

- c **Athamanthia** Zhdanko, 1983 OD: Ent. Rev. 62(1):139 [b2188]. TS: *Lycaena athamantis* Eversmann, 1854. OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 27(2):180, pl 1, f 3, 4 [b0728]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Phoenicurus* Verity, 1943. [Note - Perhaps based on a misidentified type-species.] [Refs - b1581; b1575; b2188]
- c **Athalia** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: *Limnitis consimilis* Boisduval, 1832. OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):133 [b0169]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Pantoporia* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Athena** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):36 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio thetys* Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :264 [b0730]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Marpesia* Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a **Athesis** Doubleday, [Jul 1847], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 16, f 3; (1):109 [b0573]. TS: *Athesis clearista* Doubleday, [Jul 1847], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 16, f 3 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: **Tithoreini** [Refs - b1373; b0800; b1036]
- a **Athyma** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):272 [b2151]. TS: *Papilio leucothoe* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:478 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):123 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: **Lim: Limenititi** [Refs - b0705; b1036; b0675]
- c **Athymodes** Moore, [1896], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(25):10 [b1533]. TS: *Atyma nectis* Ménétriés, 1858. OD: Bull. phys. math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg 17:215 [b1474]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Apatura* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1976]
- a **Athyrtis** Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(12):413 [b0755]. TS: *Athyrtis mechanitis* Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(12):414 [b0755]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: **Tithoreini** [Refs - b1373; b0800; b1036]
- a **Athysanota** Karsch, 1895 OD: Ent. Nachr. 21:297 [b1246]. TS: *Lycaena ornata* Mabilie, 1890. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:24, pl 2, f 6 [b1430]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: **Euchrysops** [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- a **Atlantea** Higgins, 1959 OD: Lep. News 12(5/6):161 [b1104]. TS: *Synchlora perezii* Herrich-Schäffer, 1862, 1862-1863. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 16:119 [b1055]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: **Melitaea** [Refs - b0234; b1036; b1104]
- a **Atlides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):80 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio halesus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Utl. Kapellen 2(9):3, pl 98, f B.C. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):124 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: **Eumaeus** [Refs - b0396; b1373; b1898; b1036; b1493; b0786; b0563]
- e **Atlides** Zazzini, 1934, (ISS) OD: Butts Moths Amer. :29 [b2184]. TS: *Papilio halesus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. SS: *Atlides* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Atrophaneura** Reakirt, [1865] OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 3:446 [b1699]. TS: *Atrophaneura erythrosoma* Reakirt, [1865]. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 3:447 [b1699]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pap: Pap: **Troiditi** [Refs - b1872; b1548; b1036; b0563 (=Parides); b0944; b0943]
- a **Atrytone** Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:77 [b1819]. TS: *Hesperia iowa* Scudder, [1870]. OD: Trans. Chicago Acad. Sci. 1(2):330 or 336 [b1818]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: **Hesperia** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b1920; b0563]
- a **Atrytonopsis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:497 [b0869]. TS: *Hesperia deva* Edwards, 1877. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):292 [b0659]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: **Lerodea** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b1920; b0563]
- e **Attarnes** Davis, 1928, (ISS) OD: Notes on Butts Brit. Honduras :100 [b0496]. TS: *Hesperia deva* Edwards, 1877. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Atalopedes** Keferstein, 1874, (ISS) OD: Z. Ges. Naturw. 44(14/15):226 [b1253]. TS: *Hesperia deva* Edwards, 1877. SS: *Atalopedes* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Atyma** Ménétriés, 1858, (ISS) OD: Bull. phys. math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg 17:214-215 [b1474]. TS: *Hesperia deva* Edwards, 1877. [Refs - b0433]
- c **Aubertia** Oberthür, 1896 OD: Étud. ent. 20:40 [b1617]. TS: *Aubertia dulcis* Oberthür, 1896. OD: Étud. ent. 20:40, pl 9, f 16 [b1617]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):79 [b1375]. SS: *Carthopha* Lederer, 1852. [Refs - b0716; b0720; b1036; b1561; b0563]
- a **Auca** Hayward, 1953 OD: Acta zool. lilloana 13:30 [b0970]. TS: *Satyrus pales* Philippi, 1860. OD: Linnaea Ent. 14:268 [b1653]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: **Elina** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Audre** Hemming, 1934 OD: Entomologist 67:157 [b0994]. TS: *Papilio epulus* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Utl. Kapellen 1(5):79, pl 50, f C.D. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: **Rio: Nymphiditi** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0345]
- a **Auglades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):112 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio crinitus* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Utl. Kapellen 4(25):20, pl 300, f G.H. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:58 [b0288]. HC-Hes: Hes: **Pyr: Auglades** [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0454]
- a **Aulocera** Butler, 1867, ICZN Op. 278, L 697 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 4:121 [b0277]. TS: *Satyrus brahminus* Blanchard, [1844], 1841-1844. OD: In Jacquemont, Voy. Inde 4(Zool.):22(male only), pl 2, f 4 [b0161]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194 [b0281]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: **Sat: Satyrus** [Refs - b1036; b1192]
- c **Aurea** Evans, 1957 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 5(3):88,126 [b0721]. TS: *Amblypodia aurea* Hewitson, 1862. OD: Spec. Cat. Lyc. Brit. Mus. :8, pl 8, f 87,88 [b1067]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Arhopala* Boisduval, 1832. [Refs - b0721; b1036; b0409]
- a **Aurina** Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :2,26 [b0712]. TS: *Aurina dida* Evans, 1937. OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :26, pl 2, f 10,11, pl 10, f 2 [b0712]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: **Pyr: Cel: Cetaenorrhinus** [Refs - b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- d **Aurotis** Dalman, 1816, (JOS) OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(1):63,90 [b0492]. TS: *Papilio betulae* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:482 [b1379]. TM: under Article 44a (Nominate Subgenus). [Refs - b0396; b1036; b0433; b1300]
- e **Aurotis** (Kirby, 1862) Hemming, 1967, (Myth) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:70 [b1036]. TS: *Papilio betulae* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1300]
- c **Austromyrina** Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (2):260 [b0759]. TS: *Papilio evagoras* Donovan, 1805. OD: Epitome Ins. New Holland sig.F[1] [b0556]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1960. Annot. Lep. (1):9 [b1013]. SS: *Jalmenus* Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Austrozephyrus** Howarth, 1957 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 5(6):237,270 [b1146]. TS: *Dipsas absolon* Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:65; 2:pl 30, f 11,12 [b1069]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: **Theclia** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Authocharis** Rambur & Duménil, 1858, 1858-1866, (ISS) OD: Cat. syst. Lépid. Andal. :33 [b1696]. TS: *Dipsas absolon* Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Authochton** Ramos, 1977, (ISS) OD: J. Lep. Soc. 31(3):216 [b1697]. TS: *Dipsas absolon* Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. SS: *Autochton* Hübner, [1823]. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Autochthon** Kirby, 1871, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :572 [b1262]. TS: *Dipsas absolon* Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. SS: *Autochton* Hübner, [1823]. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Autochton** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:13 [b1152]. TS: *Autochton itylus* Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:13, pl [44], f 249,250 [b1152]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: **Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0563]
- e **Autodea** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (PS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):253 [b2151]. TS: *Lucinia sida* Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [35] [b1151]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1941. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(11):424 [b1006]. [Refs - b0433]

- e *Autonema* (Boisduval ms) Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (PS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):266 [b2151]. TS: Nymphalis franck Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):825 [b0867]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0430; b0433]
- a *Auzakia* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146, 148 [b1533]. TS: Limenitis danava Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):180, pl 6a, f 2 [b1507]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- e *Ava* Grote, 1900, (ISS) OD: Proc. amer. phil. Soc. 39:29 [b0917]. TS: Limenitis danava Moore, [1858]. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Axiocerces* Scudder, 1876, (ISS) OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:127 [b1826]. TS: Limenitis danava Moore, [1858]. SS: Axiocerces Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0232]
- a *Axiocerces* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):72 [b1153]. TS: Papilio perion Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utit. Kapellen 4(32):176, pl 379, f B.C [b1978]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus [Refs - b1373; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- c *Azalais* Grote, 1900 OD: Proc. amer. phil. Soc. 39:13 [b0917]. TS: Leucophasia gigantea Leech, 1890. OD: Entomologist 23:45 [b1365]. TM: by original designation. SS: Leptidea Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1300]
- c *Azania* Martin, 1903 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 16(1):160 [b1449]. TS: Papilio camillus Fabricius, 1781, 1781-1782. OD: Spec. Ins. 2:11 [b0731]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1939. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):133 [b1004]. SS: Cyrestis Boisduval, 1832. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433]
- a *Azanus* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(2):79 [b1524]. TS: Papilio ubaldus Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utit. Kapellen 4(33):209, pl 390, f L.M [b1978]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Azanus [Refs - b1373; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a *Azonax* Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:267 [b0877]. TS: Myscelus typhaon Hewitson, 1877. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:320 [b1097]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Myscelus [Refs - b0717; b1036]
- a *Azuritis* Boudinot, 1985 OD: Nouv. Rev. Ent. 2(4):403-409 [b0186]. TS: Limenitis reducta Staudinger, 1901. OD: Cat. Lep. Palae. Faun. (3rd ed) 1:22 [b1933]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi
- c *Bacalora* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Neptis pata Moore, [1858]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(26):4, pl 49, f 1 [b1506]. TM: by original designation. SS: Lasippa Moore, [1898]. [Refs - b1036]
- c *Badacara* Moore, [1890], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 1(3):65 [b1533]. TS: Danaus nilgiriensis Moore, 1877. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:44 [b1516]. TM: by original designation. SS: Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b0705; b1036; b1493]
- a *Badamia* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):156 [b1524]. TS: Papilio exclamantis Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :530 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Rhopalocampinae [Refs - b1373; b1872; b0716; b1036]
- e *Badhamia* Burns, 1933, (ISS) OD: Victorian Nat. 49(9):225 [b0258]. TS: Papilio exclamantis Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Baeotis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):21 [b1153]. TS: Baeotis hisbaena Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):21 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):125 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Riodyniti [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a *Baeotus* Hemming, 1939 OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):136 [b1004]. TS: Megastanis beotus Doubleday, [Aug 1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 48, f 2 [b0573]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Coloburiti [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433]
- c *Bahora* Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):245 [b1527]. TS: Euploea philomela Zinken, 1831. OD: Nova Acta physico-med. 15(1):184, pl 16, f 17 [b2195]. TM: by original designation. SS: Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b0705; b1036; b1493]
- d *Bakeria* Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:142 [b2055]. TS: Lycaena ledereri Boisduval, 1848. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (2)6:xxix [b0176]. TM: by original designation. SS: Strymonidia Tutt, [1908]. [Refs - b1036; b0675; b0388]
- b *Balachowskyna* Le Moult & Réal, 1962, 1962-1963 OD: Les Morpho D'Amerique, Part 1 :178 [b1352]. TS: Morpho aurora Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):339 nota [b2151]. TM: by original designation. SS: Morpho Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0433; b0454; b0532]
- c *Balanga* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Athyma kasa Moore, [1858]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(26):19, pl 51, f 6 [b1506]. TM: by original designation. SS: Athyma Westwood, [1850]. [Refs - b0430 :10; b1036]
- c *Balignina* Moore, [1902], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 5(57):187 [b1533]. TS: Papilio neptunus Guérin-Méneville, [Feb 1840]. OD: Rev. zool. (Soc. Cuv.) :343 [b0928]. TM: by original designation. SS: Atrophaneura Reakirt, [1865]. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- a *Ballochila* Stempffer & Bennett, 1953 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 3:85 [b1948]. TS: Lycaena aslauga Trimen, 1873. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 21(2):117 [b2041]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Mima-craea [Refs - b1373; b0860; b1036]
- c *Balonca* Moore, [1901], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 5(52):73 [b1533]. TS: Dodona deodata Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 13:151 [b1094]. TM: by original designation. SS: Zemerus Boisduval, 1836. [Refs - b0705; b1036; b0409]
- a *Baltia* Moore, 1878 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:228 [b1519]. TS: Mesapia shawii Bates, 1873. OD: In Hender-son & Hume, Lahore to Yarkand :305 [b0098]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs - b1373; b0779; b0004; b1036; b2083]
- a *Banta* Evans, 1949 OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :41,414-415 [b0716]. TS: Banta banta Evans, 1949. OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :415 [b0716]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Tarac-trocera [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a *Baoris* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):165 [b1524]. TS: Hesperia oceia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):31 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes [Refs - b1373; b0716; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- c *Baorynnis* Waterhouse, 1932 OD: Aust. Zool. 7(3):201 [b2122]. TS: Pamphila amalia Semper, [1879]. OD: J. Mus. Godeffroy 5(2)(14):183 [b1840]. TM: by original designation. SS: Parnara Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1373; b0716; b1036]
- a *Baracus* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):162 [b1524]. TS: Isoteinon vittatus C. Felder, 1862. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:480 [b0742]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus [Refs - b1373; b0716; b1036]
- a *Barbarothesa* Scudder, 1892 OD: Bull. U. S. geol. geog. Surv. Terr. (93):21 [b1832]. TS: Barbarothesa florissanti Scudder, 1892. OD: Bull. U. S. geol. geog. Surv. Terr. (93):21 [b1832]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Nym: Nym: Libytheinae [Note - Near Libythea (Brown, pc, 17 Apr 1976)] [Refs - b0220; b1036; b0216]
- e *Barbicornis* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:114 [b1036]. TS: Barbarothesa florissanti Scudder, 1892. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a *Barbicornis* Godart, [1824], 1819-1824 OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):706 [b0867]. TS: Barbicornis basilis Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):706 [b0867]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Riodyniti [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a *Barca* de Nicéville, 1902 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 14(2):251 [b0527]. TS: Dejeania bicolor Oberthür, 1896. OD: Étud. ent. 20:40, pl 9, f 163 [b1617]. TM: replacement name for Dejeania Oberthür, 1896. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Heteropterus [Refs - b1373; b0716; b1036]

- c **Barisana** Moore, [1902], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 5(53):100 [b1533]. **TS**: Zemerus emesoides Felder & Felder, 1860. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):396 [b0749]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Zemerus Boisduval, 1836. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0409]
- a **Baronia** Salvin, 1893 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(4):331 [b1792]. **TS**: Baronia brevicornis Salvin, 1893. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(4):331 [b1792]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Pap: Pap: Baroniinae** [Refs - b1373; b1548; b1036; b0944; b0622]
- e **Basilarchia** Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):112 [b0681]. **TS**: Baronia brevicornis Salvin, 1893. **SS**: Basilarchia Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1466]
- c **Basilarchia** Scudder, 1872 **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:29 [b1819]. **TS**: Papilio astyanax Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :447 [b0729]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Limenitis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e **Basilarbia** Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) **OD**: Fauna Exotica 1(1):3 [b2060]. **TS**: Papilio astyanax Fabricius, 1775. **SS**: Basilarbia Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1466]
- c **Baspa** Moore, 1882 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):250 [b1526]. **TS**: Papilio melampus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):142, pl 362, f G.H [b1978]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Rapala Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1036; b0675]
- a **Bassaris** Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838 **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [24] [b1151]. **TS**: Papilio itea Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :498 [b0729]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis** [Refs - b1373; b0782; b1036; b1493]
- a **Bassarona** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49,59 [b1533]. **TS**: Adolias teuta Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 44, f 2 [b0573]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliiti** [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- c **Basslerodea** Bell, 1940 **OD**: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):4 [b0112]. **TS**: Basslerodea mida Bell, 1940. **OD**: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):4 [b0112]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Ectomis Mabille, [1879]. [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a **Batelusia** H. H. Druce, 1910 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):367 [b0592]. **TS**: Batelusia zebra H. H. Druce, 1910. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):368 [b0592]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Epitola** [Refs - b1373; b1650; b1036]
- a **Batesia** Felder & Felder, 1862 **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(4):112 [b0753]. **TS**: Batesia hypochlora Felder & Felder, 1862. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(4):113 [b0753]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Ageroniini** [Refs - b0234; b1373; b1036]
- e **Bateus** Fischer von Waldheim & Eversmann, 1851, (ISS) **OD**: Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross.):104 [b0785]. **TS**: Batesia hypochlora Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Battus** Scopoli, 1777 **OD**: Intro. Hist. nat. :433 [b1812]. **TS**: Papilio polydamas Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:460 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. **Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.** 18(1):80 [b1375]. **HC-Pap: Pap: Pap: Tro: Battiti** [Refs - b1373; b1548; b1036; b1493; b0786; b0563; b0944]
- c **Bebearia** Hemming, 1960 **OD**: Annot. Lep. (1):12-17 [b0114]. **TS**: Euryphene iturina Karsch, 1894. **OD**: Ent. Nachr. 20:215 [b1244]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Euphaedra Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1373; b0860; b1036]
- e **Bebearia** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:187 [b1036]. **TS**: Euryphene iturina Karsch, 1894. [Refs - b0430; b12; b1036]
- a **Belenois** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):92 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio calypso Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 30, pl 17, f 3,4 [b0602]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini** [Refs - b1373; b0860; b1650; b1036; b0535; b0623]
- c **Bematistes** Hemming, 1935 **OD**: Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83:374 [b1000]. **TS**: Papilio umbra Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 23, pl 18, f 1,2 [b0602]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Acraea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1373; b0361; b0860; b1650; b1036; b1659]
- a **Berberia** de Lesse, 1951 **OD**: Revue fr. Léop. 13(3/4):41 [b0504]. **TS**: Satyrus abdelkader Pierret, 1837. **OD**: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]6:19, pl 5,6 [b1660]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Sat: Satyrus** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d **Berethis** Moore, 1883, (JOS) **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):228 [b1527]. **TS**: Papilio phoedon Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. Suppl.:423 [b0733]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Bergmania** Bryk, 1946 **OD**: Ark. Zool. 38A(3):52 [b0253]. **TS**: Dipsas flamen Leech, 1887. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):410-411, pl 26, f 2 [b1363]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Coreana Tutt, [1907]. [Refs - b1036; b1879]
- c **Betanga** Moore, 1883 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):273 [b1528]. **TS**: Euploea megaera Butler, 1866. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(2):276 [b0266]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Crastia Hübner, [1816]. [Refs - b1036; b0249]
- c **Betaporis** Matsumura, Mar 1919 **OD**: Ent. Mag. (Kyoto) 3(3/4):146 [b1457]. **TS**: Pieris moltrechti Oberthür, 1909. **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 78(2):48 [b1618]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Aporia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Bhagadatta** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146,154 [b1533]. **TS**: Lebaea austenia Moore, 1872. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1872(2):560, pl 32, [b1513]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi** [Refs - b0705; b1036; b0454]
- a **Bhutanitis** Atkinson, 1873 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):570 [b0061]. **TS**: Bhutanitis lidderdalii Atkinson, 1873. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):571, pl 50 (2 f) [b0061]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Pap: Pap: Par: Zerynthini** [Refs - b1548; b1036; b0992; b0944; b0623; b0005]
- a **Bia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):51 [b1153]. **TS**: Bia actoriaena Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):51 [b1153]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Sat: Biinae** [Refs - b1036; b0532]
- c **Biaka** Joicey & Talbot, 1917 **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):20:225 [b1232]. **TS**: Biaka albidiscus Joicey & Talbot, 1917. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):20:225 [b1232]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Mimene Joicey & Talbot, 1917. [Refs - b1036; b0722]
- e **Bibasis** Matsumura, 1940, (ISS) **OD**: Ins. matsumur. 15(1/2):1,2 [b1459]. **TS**: Biaka albidiscus Joicey & Talbot, 1917. **SS**: Bibasis Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Bibaris** Hampson, [1889], (ISS) **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):365 [b0937]. **TS**: Biaka albidiscus Joicey & Talbot, 1917. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Bibasis** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD**: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):160 [b1524]. **TS**: Goniloba sena Moore, [1866]. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):778 [b1511]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Rhopalocampinae** [Refs - b1872; b0716; b1036]
- c **Bibisana** Moore, 1883 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):273 [b1528]. **TS**: Euploea horsfieldii Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (2):333, pl 40, f 4 [b0759]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Bibla** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD**: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):113,122 [b1435]. **TS**: Hesperia papyria Boisduval, 1832. **OD**: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):166 [b0169]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Taractrocerata Butler, [1870]. [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0415]
- e **Biblia** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):410 [b2151]. **TS**: Hesperia papyria Boisduval, 1832. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Biblis** Fabricius, 1807 **OD**: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:281 [b0734]. **TS**: Papilio biblis Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :505 [b0729]. **TM**: by tautonymy. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euryteliti** [Refs - b0234; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a **Bicyclus** Kirby, 1871 **OD**: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :47 [b1262]. **TS**: Idiomorphus hewitsonii Doumet-Adanson, 1861. **OD**: Revue Mag. Zool. (2)13:175, pl 5, f 2 [b0578]. **TM**: replacement name for Idiomorphus Doumet-Adanson, 1861. **HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini** [Refs - b1036]



- c **Bidaspa** Moore, 1882 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):250 [b1526]. **TS**: Thecla nissa Kollar, [1844]. **OD**: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):412, pl 4, f 3,4 [b1309]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Rapala Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1036; b0675; b0409]
- c **Biduanda** Distant, 1884, 1881-1886 **OD**: Rhop. malayana :233,237 [b0540]. **TS**: Myrina thesmia Hewitson, [1863], 1863-1878. **OD**: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:32; 2:pl 14, f 25-27 [b1069]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Drupadia Moore, 1884. [Refs - b1036; b0427; b0409]
- a **Bigaena** van Eecke, 1915 **OD**: Nova Guinea 13(Zool. 3)(1):66 [b2068]. **TS**: Bigaena pumilio van Eecke, 1915. **OD**: Nova Guinea 13(Zool. 3)(1):66, pl 2, f 9 [b2068]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Mor**: **Ama**: **Hyantini** [Refs - b1036; b1975]
- c **Bimbisara** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. **TS**: Neptis amba Moore, [1858]. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(26):7, pl 49, f 4 [b1506]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Neptis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Bindahara** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD**: Lep. Ceylon 1(3):111 [b1524]. **TS**: Hesperia phocides Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):282 [b0733]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Deu**: **Deudorix** [Refs - b1036]
- c **Binghamia** Tutt, [1908], 1905-1914 **OD**: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 3:41,42 [b2055]. **TS**: Hesperia parrhasius Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):289 [b0733]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Everes Hübner, [1819]. [Note - According to „based on misidentified type-species. Cowan notes that the name is valid in Tutt's literal sense until the necessary action laid down by Art. 70(a) of the code are taken.] [Refs - b1036; b0675; b0456]
- c **Bisappa** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. **TS**: Neptis neriphus Hewitson, [1868], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 4:46, pl [25], f 6,7 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Lasippa Moore, [1898]. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Bithys** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, (RC), ICZN Op 541, L 1234 **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:18 [b1152]. **TS**: Bithys leucophaeus Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:18, pl [16], f 87,88 [b1152]. **TM**: by selection by Riley, 1922. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28(2):466 [b1727]. **SS**: Echenais Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0396; b1373; b1036; b1205; b1177; b0563]
- c **Blakea** Grote, 1876 **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(2):118 [b0908]. **TS**: Papilio gundlachianus Felder & Felder, 1864. **OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 14:294 [b0758]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Parides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1783; b1036; b1493]
- d **Blanaida** Kirby, 1877, (JOS) **OD**: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep., Suppl. :699 [b1268]. **TS**: Lasiommatia (?) bhadra Moore, [1858]. **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):227 [b1507]. **TM**: replacement name for Neope Butler, 1867. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- d **Blanchardia** Buchecker, 1880, (H) **OD**: Syst. Ent. 2:pl 51 [b0255]. **TS**: Heliconia choarina Hewitson, 1872. **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 9:83 [b1081]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Heliconius Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- a **Blepolensis** Röber, 1906 **OD**: Soc. ent. 21:18 [b1760]. **TS**: Caligo batea Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [70] [b1151]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):25 [b1009]. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Bra**: **Brassolis** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Bletogona** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875 **OD**: Reise Novara (3):465 [b0759]. **TS**: Bletogona mycalesis Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (3):465, pl 68, f 6,7 [b0759]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Ely**: **Mycalesini** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Bliblis** Blanchard, 1840, (ISS) **OD**: Hist. nat. Ins. 3:440 [b0160]. **TS**: Bletogona mycalesis Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Boeberella** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:92 [b1036]. **TS**: Bletogona mycalesis Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. [Refs - b0433]
- **Boeberia** Prout, 1901 **OD**: Ent. Rec. 13:233, nota [b1684]. **TS**: Papilio parmenio Böber, 1809. **OD**: Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 2:306, pl 19 [b0166]. **TM**: replacement name for Ereborompha Elwes, 1899. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Ypt**: **Cal-lerebia** [Refs - b1036; b0454]
- e **Boeotis** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):533, no. 452 [b2151]. **TS**: Papilio parmenio Böber, 1809. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Bolboneura** Godman & Salvin, 1877 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(1):62 [b0874]. **TS**: Temenis sylphis Bates, 1864, 1864-1865. **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 1(5):113 [b0093]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Epicaliti** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0347]
- a **Bolla** Mabilie, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD**: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):46,72 [b1435]. **TS**: Bolla pullata Mabilie, 1903, 1903-1904. **OD**: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):72 [b1435]. **TM**: by selection by Lindsey, 1921. Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa 9(4):43 [b1374]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Tel**: **Staphylus** [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- a **Boloria** Moore, [1900], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 4(48):243 [b1533]. **TS**: Papilio pales [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. **OD**: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :177 [b0529]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Argynnini** [Refs - b0189; b1036; b1661; b0768; b0563; b1300]
- a **Borbo** Evans, 1949 **OD**: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :44,436 [b0716]. **TS**: Hesperia borbonica Boisduval, 1833. **OD**: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):213, pl 9, f 5,6 [b0171]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Gegenes** [Refs - b0810; b1872; b0860; b0716; b1036]
- d **Bothria** Chapman, 1908, (H) **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(3):677 [b0366]. **TS**: Cyaniris chennellii de Nicéville, [1884]. **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):72, pl 1, f 10 [b0508]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Bothrinia** Chapman, 1909 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):473 [b0368]. **TS**: Cyaniris chennellii de Nicéville, [1884]. **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):72, pl 1, f 10 [b0508]. **TM**: replacement name for Bothria Chapman, 1908. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Everes** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Bowkeria** Quickelberge, 1972 **OD**: Ent. Rec. 84:86-94 [b1690]. **TS**: Zeritis phosphor Trimen, 1864. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3):2:178 [b2038]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Aph**: **Aphnaeus** [Refs - b0016; b0454]
- d **Brachycneme** Felder & Felder, 1862, (JOS) **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):185 [b0753]. **TS**: Papilio peleus Linnaeus, 1763. **OD**: Amoen. acad. 6:409 [b1381]. **TM**: by selection by Cowan, 1970. Annot. Rhop. 1970 :10 [b0433]. [Refs - b0433; b1036]
- e **Brachycneme** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869) Hemming, 1964, (Myth) **OD**: Annot. Lep. (4):136 [b1028]. **TS**: Papilio peleus Linnaeus, 1763. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- c **Brachycoryne** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD**: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):81 [b1435]. **TS**: Papilio flyas Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Utit. Kapellen 4(28):78, pl 328, f E [b1978]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Ephyriades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0563]
- e **Brachyglenia** Marschall, 1873, (ISS) **OD**: Nomencl. zool. :280 [b1443]. **TS**: Papilio flyas Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Brachyglenis** Felder & Felder, 1862 **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(3):73 [b0753]. **TS**: Brachyglenis esthema Felder & Felder, 1862. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(3):73 [b0753]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Ancyluriti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Brangas** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):80 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio caranus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Utit. Kapellen 4(28):84, pl [b1978]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):128 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Eum**: **Eumaeus** [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1752; b0454]
- a **Brassolis** Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 232, L. 658 **OD**: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:282 [b0734]. **TS**: Papilio sophorae Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:471 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins. 3:453 [b0160]. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Bra**: **Brassolis** [Refs - b1036]

- d *Brassolis* [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L. 38 OD: Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1807(2):1181 [b1164]. TS: Potamis leonte Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl 79 [b1151]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):122 [b1023]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1188]
- d *Bremeria* Moore, [1896], 1890-1913, (H) OD: Lep. Ind. 3(25):9 [b1533]. TS: Adolias schrenkii Ménétériés, 1858. OD: Bull. phys. math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg 17:215 [b1474]. TM: by original designation. SS: Apatura Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0719; b0716; b1036]
- d *Bremeria* Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:296 [b2055]. TS: Syrichtus bieti Oberthür, 1886. OD: Étud. ent. 11:26, pl 6, f 50 [b1612]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1921. Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa 9(4):37 [b1374]. [Refs - b1036; b0563]
- a *Brenthis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):30 [b1153]. TS: Papilio hecate [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett.:179 [b0529]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:45 [b1819]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs - b0189; b0705; b1036; b1493; b1300]
- a *Brephidium* Scudder, 1876 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:123 [b1826]. TS: Lycaena exilis Boisduval, 1852. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:294 [b0177]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: *Brephidium* [Refs - b0396; b1650; b1036; b1493; b0786; b0563]
- a *Brintesia* Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923, ICZN Dir. 96, L. 1269 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:307 [b0832]. TS: Papilio proserpina [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett.:155,169, [b0529]. TM: replacement name for Oreas Hübner, [1806]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Sat: *Satyrus* [Refs - b0189; b1036; b1300]
- a *Britomartis* de Nicéville, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(3):304 [b0521]. TS: Camena cleoboides Elwes, [1893]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1892(4):637, pl 44, f 4.5 [b0687]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Iol: *Britomartis* [Refs - b1036]
- a *Brontlades* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):113 [b1153]. TS: Papilio procas Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 2(15):127, pl 179, f D. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:94 [b0288]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Auglades* [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- a *Bruasa* Moore, [1894], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(18):144; ibid 2(19):164 [b1533]. TS: Melanitis penanga Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):405, nota [b2151]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: *Elymnini* [Refs - b1036]
- e *Bruasa* Evans, 1937, (IOS) OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :pl 7 [b0712]. TS: Melanitis penanga Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Bruna* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:265,273 [b0720]. TS: *Bruna bruna* Evans, 1955. OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:274, pl 72, f L.5 [b0720]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Phl: Phleboodes* [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a *Bruasa* Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :8,173 [b0712]. TS: *Parnara saxicola* Neave, 1910. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):82, pl 3, f 10 [b1565]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Gegenes* [Refs - b1373; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- c *Bryna* Evans, 1912 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(2):558 [b0701]. TS: Lycaena stoliczka Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):283, pl 35, f 10,11 [b0759]. TM: by selection by Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913. In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(123):348 [b2008]. SS: Polyommatus Latreille, 1804. [Refs - b1036; b0675; b1939]
- b *Buakraengius* Eliot & Kawazoe, 1983 OD: Butts Lycaenopsis group :269 [b0679]. TS: *Cyaniris cara* de Nicéville, 1898. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12(1):143, pl Z, f 19,20 [b0525]. TM: by original designation. SS: Monodontides Toxopeus, 1928. [Refs - b0679]
- a *Bucasia* Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49, (28):86 [b1533]. TS: Adolias calliphorus Felder & Felder, 1861. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(10):302 [b0751]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: *Lim: Euthali-iti* [Refs - b1036]
- e *Bulboneura* Staudinger, [1886], 1884-1888, (ISS) OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(1)(20):114 [b1924]. TS: Adolias calliphorus Felder & Felder, 1861. [Refs - b1036; b0347]
- a *Bullis* de Nicéville, 1897 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 66(3):558 [b0524]. TS: *Britomartis buto* de Nicéville, 1895. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(3):308, pl P, f 41 [b0521]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Iol: *Iolais* [Refs - b1036]
- a *Bungalotis* Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,28 [b2133]. TS: *Papilio midas* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 1(6):99, pl 63, f G. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Cel: Bungalotis* [Refs - b0718; b0818; b1036]
- c *Burara* Swinhoe, 1893 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):329 [b2002]. TS: *Ismene vasutana* Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):782 [b1511]. TM: by selection by Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913. In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(106):234 [b2008]. SS: *Bibasis* Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a *Burca* Bell & Comstock, 1948 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):10-11 [b0115]. TS: *Nisoniades concolor* Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18:172 [b1056]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Tel: Staphylus* [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a *Butleria* Kirby, 1871 OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :624 [b1262]. TS: *Carterocephalus exornatus* C. Felder, 1862. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:494 [b0742]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1873]. Zool. Rec. 8(1871)(Ins.):365 [b1264]. HC-Hes: Hes: *Carterocephalus* [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b1435]
- a *Buzyges* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:497 [b0869]. TS: *Buzyges idothea* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:497, pl 95, f 1-5 [b0869]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Hesperia* [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- c *Byasa* Moore, 1882 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):258 [b1526]. TS: *Papilio philoxenus* Gray, 1831. OD: Zool. Miscell. (J. E. Gray) (1):32 [b0884]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Atrophaneura* Reakirt, [1865]. [Refs - b1872; b1036; b0944]
- a *Byblia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):28 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio ilithyia* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 29, pl 17, f 1,2 [b0602]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: *Lim: Euryteliti* [Refs - b0705; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- e *Bythis* Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837, (ISS) OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:11 [b1152]. TS: *Papilio ilithyia* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. SS: *Bithys* Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b0396; b1036; b0433; b1205 (Op 541, L 1236); b0563]
- a *Cabares* Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:337 [b0877]. TS: *Thanaos potrillo* Lucas, 1856. OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:641 [b1395]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Urbanus* [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0563]
- c *Cabirus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):102 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio julettus* Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen Aanhangs.(2):43, pl 9, f 1 [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):129 [b1824]. SS: *Brontlades* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- a *Cacyreus* Butler, [1898] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897(4):845 [b0336]. TS: *Papilio lingesus* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen 4(32):176, pl 379, f F.G. [b1978]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: *Cacyreus* [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- c *Caduga* Moore, 1882 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):235 [b1526]. TS: *Danaïs tytia* Gray, 1846. OD: Desc. figs. lep. Ins. Nepal :9, pl 6, f 2 [b0886]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Danaus* Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1036; b1493]
- d *Caduga* Moore, 1883, (H) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):249 [b1527]. TS: *Danaïs tytia* Gray, 1846. OD: Desc. figs. lep. Ins. Nepal :9, pl 6, f 2 [b0886]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493]
- c *Cadugoides* Moore, 1882 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):260 [b1526]. TS: *Papilio agestor* Gray, 1831. OD: Zool. Miscell. (J. E. Gray) (1):32 [b0884]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Chilasa* Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1036; b0944]

- b **Cadytis** Moore, 1883 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):226 [b1527]. **TS:** *Danais vashti* Butler, 1869. **OD:** *Cistula* Entomologica 1(1):1 [b0284]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** *Amaris* Hübner, [1816]. [Refs - b1373; b1650; b1036]
- d **Caecina** Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868, (H) **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):55 [b1074]. **TS:** *Caecina calathana* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):56 [b1074]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):129 [b1824]. [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- e **Caelinorrhinus** Köhler, 1923, (ISS) **OD:** Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 18:32 [b1307]. **TS:** *Caecina calathana* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Caenides** Holland, 1896 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):85 [b1126]. **TS:** *Hesperia dacela* Hewitson, 1876. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:451 [b1093]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):81 [b1375]. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Ploetzia** [Refs - b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650 (+as Leona); b1036]
- e **Caenonympha** Butler, 1868, (ISS) **OD:** Cat. Sat. B. M. :39-48 [b0282]. **TS:** *Hesperia dacela* Hewitson, 1876. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Caenura** Gaede, 1931, (ISS) **OD:** Lep. Cat. Pars 46:412 [b0850]. **TS:** *Hesperia dacela* Hewitson, 1876. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Caenura** Butler, 1868, (ISS) **OD:** Cat. Sat. B. M. :147 [b0282]. **TS:** *Hesperia dacela* Hewitson, 1876. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Caerolis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):56 [b1153]. **TS:** *Caerolis arcesilae* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):56 [b1153]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Mor:** **Mor:** **Antirrhini** [Refs - b1036; b0532]
- e **Caerous** Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1871, (ISS) **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(5):73 [b1056]. **TS:** *Caerolis arcesilae* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Caerulea** Forster, 1938 **OD:** Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 28:108 [b0793]. **TS:** *Lycaena coeligena coelestis* Alphéraky, 1897. **OD:** In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 9:113 [b0023]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Pol:** **Pol:** **Glaucopsyche** [Refs - b1036; b1460; b0030]
- a **Caeruleptychia** Forster, 1964 **OD:** Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. **TS:** *Euptychia caerulea* Butler, 1873, 1869-1874. **OD:** Lep. exot. :6, pl 3, f 1,2 [b0285]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** **Euptychiini**
- d **Caicella** Hemming, 1934, (JOS) **OD:** Stylops 3:144 [b0996]. **TS:** *Eudamus caicus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):188 [b1056]. **TM:** replacement name for *Phoedinus* Godman & Salvin, [1894]. [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0433; b0996; b0992; b0563]
- e **Calaenis** Barcant, [1970] **OD:** Butts Trinidad & Tobago :287 [b0080]. **TS:** *Eudamus caicus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **SS:** *Colaenis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- c **Calaides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):86 [b1153]. **TS:** *Papilio androgeus* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utl. Kapellen 1(2):24, pl 16, f C.D. [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Rothschild & Jordan, 1906. Novit. zool. 13:538 [b1783]. **SS:** *Heraclides* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1783; b1036; b0433; b2071; b1493; b0563 (as *Caliades*); b0944]
- e **Calais** (Boisduval ms) Boisduval, 1836, (PS & Jos & H) **OD:** Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:584 [b0172]. **TS:** *Pontia chrysonome* Klug, 1829, 1829-1845. **OD:** In Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys. Ins. 1: sig. G, 4, pl 7, f 9-11 [b1291]. **TM:** name replaced by *Idmais* Boisduval, 1836, (Art. 67(i)). [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1300]
- e **Calephalis** Wright, 1908, (ISS) **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 16(3):160 [b2179]. **TS:** *Pontia chrysonome* Klug, 1829, 1829-1845. **SS:** *Calephelis* Grote & Robinson, 1869. [Refs - b0563; b2179; b1466]
- a **Calephelis** Grote & Robinson, 1869, ICZN Op 755, L 1694 **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2(3):310 [b0919]. **TS:** *Erycina virginiensis* Guérin-Méneville, [1832], 1829-1844. **OD:** Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier (Ins.):pl 81, f 1 [b0926]. **TM:** by designation by the ICZN. **HC-Lyc:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Riodini** [Refs - b1373 (as *Lephelisca*); b0430; b1036; b0433; ns0562; b1493 (incorrect citation for type); b0461; b0786; b0563; b1208]
- e **Calephelis** Kirby, [1871], (ISS) **OD:** Zool. Rec. 7(1870)(Ins.):391 [b1263]. **TS:** *Erycina virginiensis* Guérin-Méneville, [1832], 1829-1844. **SS:** *Calephelis* Grote & Robinson, 1869. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- a **Caleta** Fruhstorfer, [1922], 1909-1923 **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:890 [b0832]. **TS:** *Lycaena caleta* Hewitson, [1876], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 5:[87], pl [46], f 1 [b1064]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Pol:** **Pol:** **Upolampes** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Caliades** dos Passos, 1964, (ISS) **OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):34,113 [b0563]. **TS:** *Lycaena caleta* Hewitson, [1876], 1852-1877. [Refs - b0433; b1493; b0563]
- c **Calicharis** Oberthür, 1876 **OD:** Étud. ent. 1:18 [b1603]. **TS:** *Anthocharis delphine* Boisduval, 1836. **OD:** Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:577 [b0172]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1939. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):135 [b1004]. **SS:** *Colotis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1004]
- e **Calidryas** Maynard, 1886, (ISS) **OD:** Butts New England :43 [b1462]. **TS:** *Anthocharis delphine* Boisduval, 1836. **SS:** *Calidryas* Boisduval & Le Conte, [1830]. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Caligo** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 577, L 1385 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):51 [b1153]. **TS:** *Papilio eurilochus* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utl. Kapellen 1(3):53, pl 33, f A. [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):129 [b1824]. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Bra:** **Bra:** **Caligo** [Refs - b1036]
- d **Caligo** Boisduval, 1870, (H) **OD:** Consid. Lépid. Guatémala :54 [b0180]. **TS:** *Opsiphanes sallei* Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 57, f 2 [b0573]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):25 [b1009]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Caligopsis** Seydel, 1924 **OD:** Neue Beitr. syst. Insektenk. 3(4):30 [b1843]. **TS:** *Pavonia seleucia* Hewitson, [1877], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 5:[45], pl [25], f 1 [b1064]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Bra:** **Bra:** **Brassolis** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Caligulana** Bell, 1942 **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):5 [b0113]. **TS:** *Hesperia* (?) *caligula* Schaus, 1902. **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 24(1262):456 [b1802]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Phl:** **Oeonus** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Calinaga** Moore, [1858] **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):162 [b1507]. **TS:** *Calinaga buddha* Moore, [1858]. **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):163, pl 3a, f 5 [b1507]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Calinagini** [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1036; b0433; b1262]
- a **Calisto** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837 **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:16 [b1152]. **TS:** *Papilio zangis* Fabricius, 1775. **OD:** Syst. Ent. :486 [b0729]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194 [b0281]. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** **Pro:** **Pronophila** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Callarge** Leech, [1892] **OD:** Butts China Japan Korea (1)(text pt 1):57 [b1368]. **TS:** *Zethera sagitta* Leech, 1890. **OD:** Entomologist 23:26 [b1365]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Ely:** **Zetherini** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Calleagris** Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925 **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:571 [b0070]. **TS:** *Antigonus jamesoni* E. Sharpe, 1890. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):348 [b1860]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Pyr:** **Cel:** **Celaenorrhinus** [Refs - b0860; b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a **Callenya** Elliot & Kawazoe, 1983 **OD:** Butts *Lycaenopsis* group :258 [b0679]. **TS:** *Cyaniris melaena* Doherty, 1889. **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):434, pl 23, f 13 [b0550]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Pol:** **Pol:** **Lycaenopsis** [Refs - b0679]
- e **Callephelis** Grote, 1873, (ISS) **OD:** Can. Ent. 5(8):144 [b0906]. **TS:** *Cyaniris melaena* Doherty, 1889. **SS:** *Calephelis* Grote & Robinson, 1869. [Refs - b1493; b0563 (as *Stichel*, 1930)]

- a **Callerebia** Butler, 1867 **OD**: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3)20:217 [b0275]. **TS**: Erebica scanda Kollar, [1844]. **OD**: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):452, pl 17, f 3,4 [b1309]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Ypt**: **Callerebia** [Refs - b0189; b1036]
- a **Calliades** Mabilbe & Bouillet, 1912 **OD**: Ann. Sci. nat. zool. 1912:108 [b1439]. **TS**: Eudamus phrynicus Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:19 [b1074]. **TM**: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. **Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.** 18(1):81 [b1375]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Urbanus** [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- c **Calliana** Moore, 1878 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):686 [b1520]. **TS**: Calliana pieridoides Moore, 1878. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):687, pl 45, f 2 [b1520]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Capila Moore, [1866]. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- d **Callianira** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):38 [b1153]. **TS**: Callianira ephes-tiaena Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):38 [b1153]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- d **Callianira** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852, (H) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 28, f 1 [b0573]. **TS**: Callianira alcmena Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 28, f 1 [b0573]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Eunice Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- c **Callicista** Grote, 1873 **OD**: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1(3):178 [b0907]. **TS**: Callicista ocellifera Grote, 1873. **OD**: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1(3):178 [b0907]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Strymon Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b0396; b0563; b1373; b1036; b1493]
- e **Callicone** Burmeister, 1878, (ISS) **OD**: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):520 [b0257]. **TS**: Callicista ocellifera Grote, 1873. **SS**: Callicore Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Callicore** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):41 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio astarte Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utl. Kapellen 3(22):110, pl 256, f C.D. [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):130 [b1824]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Catagrammini** [Refs - b0234; b1036; b0433; b1493]
- a **Callictitia** Bethune-Baker, 1908 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(1):118 [b0137]. **TS**: Callictitia cyara Bethune-Baker, 1908. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(1):119, pl 8, f 1 [b0137]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Callictitia** [Refs - b1036; b1647]
- e **Callidrias** Lucas, [1836], 1835-1836, (ISS) **OD**: Hist. nat. Lép. exot. (livr. 10-11):80-83 [b1389]. **TS**: Callictitia cyara Bethune-Baker, 1908. [Refs - b0433]
- c **Callidryas** Boisduval & Le Conte, [1830], 1829-1837 **OD**: Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (8):73 [b0181]. **TS**: Papilio eubule Linnaeus, 1767. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):764 [b1383]. **TM**: by selection by Blanchard, 1840. **Hist. nat. Ins.** 3:432 [b0160]. **SS**: Phoebe Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- e **Callidryas** Keferstein, 1868, (ISS) **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 29(7/9):300 [b1252]. **TS**: Papilio eubule Linnaeus, 1767. **SS**: Callidryas Boisduval & Le Conte, [1830]. [Refs - b1466; b1252]
- a **Callidula** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):66 [b1153]. **TS**: Callidula pyrame Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):66 [b1153]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1943. **Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.** (B)12(2):26 [b1009]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Catagrammini** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0347]
- e **Callima** Herrich-Schäffer, [1858], 1850-1869, (ISS) **OD**: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. (2):54 [b1053]. **TS**: Callidula pyrame Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Callimormus** Scudder, 1872 **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:74 [b1819]. **TS**: Callimormus juvenus Scudder, 1872. **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:74 [b1819]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Apa**: **Apaustus** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0563]
- e **Callinaga** Miller, 1968, (ISS) **OD**: Mem. Amer. ent. Soc. 24:19,165 [b1486]. **TS**: Callimormus juvenus Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1486]
- a **Callionna** Bates, [1868] **OD**: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:447 [b0097]. **TS**: Lemonias irene Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):459, nota [b2151]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):131 [b1824]. **SS**: Calospila Geyer, [1832]. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d **Callipareus** Scudder, 1872, (JOS) **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:51 [b1819]. **TS**: Strymon melinus Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:22, pl [21], f 12,122 [b1152]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1493]
- e **Calliploca** Evans, 1927, (ISS) **OD**: Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed) :55 [b0705]. **TS**: Strymon melinus Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837.
- b **Calliploea** Butler, 1875 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 23(1):1 [b0303]. **TS**: Danaia darchia MacLeay, [1826]. **OD**: In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. 2(Appendix 8):461 [b1442]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Callipsyche** Scudder, 1876 **OD**: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:106 [b1826]. **TS**: Thecla behrii Edwards, 1870. **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(1):18 [b0649]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Satyrium Scudder, 1876. [Note - Miller states the facies and color pattern of behrii are quite different from the Satyrium species.] [Refs - b0396; b1373; b1036; b0388; b1493; b0786 (in use); b0563; b1229 (in use)]
- a **Callistum** Stichel, 1911 **OD**: Gen. Insectorum 112(B):257 [b1967]. **TS**: Charis cleadas Hewitson, [1866], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[114], pl [57], f 10 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Sarotiti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d **Callitaenia** C. Felder, 1861, (H) **OD**: Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):50 [b0740]. **TS**: Callitaenia doris Felder & Felder, 1861. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(4):107 [b0750]. **TM**: by subsequent monotypy by Felder & Felder, 1861. **Wien. ent. Monats.** 5(4):107 [b0750]. [Refs - b0430 :8; b1036]
- c **Callitaera** Butler, 1868 **OD**: Cat. Sat. B. M. :101 [b0282]. **TS**: Haetera aurora Felder & Felder, 1862. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(4):126 [b0753]. **TM**: by selection by Brown, 1942. **J. New York ent. Soc.** 50(4):316 [b0195]. **SS**: Cithaerias Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Callithea** Feisthamel, [1835] **OD**: Mag. Zool. 5(1):pl (IX, Ins.) 12



- a **Callosune** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):57 [b0573]. **TS:** Papilio danae Fabricius, 1775. **OD:** Syst. Ent. :476 [b0729]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):132 [b1824]. **HC-Pap:** **Pie:** **Pie:** **Pierini** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1300; b1262]
- e **Callydrias** Kirtland, 1874, (ISS) **OD:** Proc. Cleveland Acad. nat. Sci. 1845-1859:17 [b1286]. **TS:** Papilio danae Fabricius, 1775. **SS:** Callidryas Boisduval & Le Conte, [1830]. [Refs - b1466]
- c **Callyphtima** Butler, 1880 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):335 [b0319]. **TS:** Pseudonympha wardii Butler, 1879. **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 2(21):391 [b0316]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Strabena Mabille, 1877. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Calociasma** Stichel, 1910 **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 55(1/2):59 [b1965]. **TS:** Nymphidium ictericum Godman & Salvin, 1878. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):640, pl 40, [b0875]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Nymphidiini** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0345]
- e **Caloides** Kirby, [1912], 1908-1912, (ISS) **OD:** In Wytzman 3:pl 464 [b1282]. **TS:** Nymphidium ictericum Godman & Salvin, 1878. **SS:** Caloides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Calophris** Barrague, 1954, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord 45(3/4):185 [b0085]. **TS:** Nymphidium ictericum Godman & Salvin, 1878. [Refs - b1036]
- b **Calopteris** Aurivillius, [1899] **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)31(5):1898:385,415 [b0069]. **TS:** Pontia eulimene Klug, 1829, 1829-1845. **OD:** In Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys. Ins. 1: sig. G, pl 7, f 5-8 [b1291]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Colotis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b2017]
- d **Calornis** Billberg, 1820, (JOS) **OD:** Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :77 [b0154]. **TS:** Papilio thalia Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):132 [b1824]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Calospila** Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837 **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:28 [b0858]. **TS:** Calospila thermode Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:28, pl [123], f 715,716 [b0858]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):133 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Emesiti** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433]
- a **Calpodes** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):107 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio ethlius Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Utit. Kapellen 4(33):212, pl 392, f A,B [b1978]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:82 [b1819]. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Cal:** **Calpodes** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0433; b1493; b1920; b0563]
- a **Caltores** Swinhoe, 1893 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):323 [b2002]. **TS:** Hesperia kumara Moore, 1878. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):687 [b1520]. **TM:** by selection by Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913. In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(121):299 [b2008]. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Gegenes** [Refs - b1872; b0716; b1036; b0433]
- d **Calvus** Hemming, 1939, (JOS) **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):137 [b1004]. **TS:** Lemonias calvus Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888. **OD:** In Exot. Schmett. 1(1):--:259 [b1924]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Calycopis** Scudder, 1876 **OD:** Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:108 [b1826]. **TS:** Rusticus poeas Hübner, [1811], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [101], f 1-4 [b1151]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Eum:** **Eumaeus** [Refs - b0780; b0396; b1373; b1898; b1036; b1493; b0382]
- a **Calydna** Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 **OD:** List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:5 [b0569]. **TS:** Papilio thersander Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Utit. Kapellen 4(28):87, pl 335, f A,B [b1978]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):133 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Emesiti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d **Calysime** Moore, Dec 1880, (H) **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):161 [b1523]. **TS:** Papilio drusia Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utit. Kapellen 1(7):132, pl 84, f C,D. [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Moore, [1891], 1890-1913. Lep. Ind. 1(8):172 [b1533]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Calysime** Moore, [Aug 1880], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(1):20 [b1524]. **TS:** Papilio drusia Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utit. Kapellen 1(7):132, pl 84, f C,D. [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Moore, 1880. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):161 [b1523]. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Ely:** **Mycalesini** [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Calystryma** Field, 1967 **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 123(3611):1-31 [b0781]. **TS:** Calystryma blora Field, 1967. **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 123(3611):1-31 [b0781]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Eum:** **Eumaeus** [Refs - b0100; b0219]
- a **Camaraga** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 3(27):49; (28):74 [b1533]. **TS:** Cynthia damalis Erichson, 1834. **OD:** Nova Acta physico-med. 16(Suppl. 1):280, 404, pl 50, f 4 [b0695]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Lim:** **Euthalliti** [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d **Camena** Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878, (H) **OD:** Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:47 [b1069]. **TS:** Camena ctesia Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. **OD:** Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:48; 2:pl 20, f 1,2 [b1069]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b1373; b0430; b1036]
- a **Camptopleura** Mabille, 1877 **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(180):166 [b1402]. **TS:** Camptopleura theramenes Mabille, 1877. **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(180):166 [b1402]. **TM:** by selection by Kirby, [1879]. Zool. Rec. 14(1877)(Ins.):139 [b1270]. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Pyr:** **Erynnis** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a **Candalides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):73 [b1153]. **TS:** Rusticus xanthospilos Hübner, [1817], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [99] [b1151]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):133 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Pol:** **Candalidini** [Refs - b1036; b0418]
- d **Canopus** C. Felder, 1861, (H) **OD:** Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):33 [b0740]. **TS:** Papilio meleagris Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utit. Kapellen 1(6):102, pl 66, f A,B. [b0484]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b0430 :8; b1036]
- a **Cantha** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:46,69 [b0720]. **TS:** Cyclopides celeus Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxiv [b1431]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Vinius** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Capila** Moore, [1866] **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):785 [b1511]. **TS:** Capila jayadeva Moore, [1866]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):785, pl 42, f 3 [b1511]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Pyr:** **Cel:** **Celaenorhinus** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Caprona** Wallengren, 1857 **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):51 [b2107]. **TS:** Caprona pillana Wallengren, 1857. **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):51 [b2107]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Pyr:** **Tagiades** [Refs - b0810; b0860; b0716; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a **Capronnieria** Forster, 1964 **OD:** Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-182 [b0796]. **TS:** Euptychia abretia Capronnier, 1874. **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 17:31, pl 1, f 5,6 [b0351]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** **Euptychiini** [Refs - b0217; b0219]
- a **Capy** Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878 **OD:** Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:59 [b1069]. **TS:** Papilio alpheus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utit. Kapellen 2(16):131, pl 182, f E,F. [b0484]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Deu:** **Capy** [Note - Placed on the Official List by Opinion #1398.] [Refs - b0860; b0430 :8; b1650; b1036; b0468; b1216]
- e **Carcharodes** O. Bang-Haas, 1930, 1926-1930, (ISS) **OD:** Novit. Macrolep. (4):20 [b0076]. **TS:** Papilio alpheus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **SS:** Carcharodus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0076]
- a **Carcharodus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 181 & 270, L 686 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):110 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio alceae Esper, [1780], 1776-1830. **OD:** Die Schmett. 1(2):4, pl 51, f 3 [b0699]. **TM:** by designation by the ICZN. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Pyr:** **Pyrgus** [Refs - b0189; b0716; b1036; b1493; b1186]

- a **Carla** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837 **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:14 [b1152]. **TS**: Caris colubris Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:14, pl [44], f 251,252 [b1152]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Riodinid** [Refs - b1290; b1373; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a **Carlomoths** Stichel, 1910 **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 55(1/2):54 [b1965]. **TS**: Papilio erythromelas Sepp, [1848], 1828-1855. **OD**: Surinaam Vlinders :65, pl 29 [b1842]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Riodinid** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1965]
- e **Caristus** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):513, no. 58 [b2151]. **TS**: Papilio erythromelas Sepp, [1848], 1828-1855. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Carrhenes** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:388 [b0877]. **TS**: Leucochitonea fusciscens Mabille, 1891. **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxii [b1431]. **TM**: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):81 [b1375]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Tel**: **Antigonon** [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0563]
- a **Cartea** Kirby, 1871 **OD**: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :308 [b1262]. **TS**: Limnas vitula Hewitson, [1852], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 1:[118], pl [59], f 5 [b1064]. **TM**: replacement name for Orestias Felder & Felder, 1862. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Riodinid** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Carterocephalus** Lederer, 1852 **OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 2:26 [b1355]. **TS**: Papilio paniscus Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :531 [b0729]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):134 [b1824]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Carterocephalus** [Refs - b0189; b0716; b1036; b1493; b1920; b0563]
- a **Carystina** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:207, 243 [b0720]. **TS**: Carystus lysiteles Mabille, 1891. **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxvi [b1431]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Carystus** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Carystoides** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:611 [b0869]. **TS**: Hesperia basoches Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):747 [b1347]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Carystus** [Refs - b0720; b0815; b1036]
- a **Carystus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):114 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio jolus Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(33):213, pl 392, f I,K [b1978]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:92 [b0288]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Carystus** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Cassionympha** van Son, 1955 **OD**: Mem. Transv. Mus. (8):96 [b2072]. **TS**: Satyrus cassius Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):526 [b0867]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Ypt**: **Melampias** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Cassus** van Son, 1955 **OD**: Mem. Transv. Mus. (8):79 [b2072]. **TS**: Papilio cassus Linnaeus, 1764. **OD**: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :269 [b1382]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Dirini** [Refs - b1036]
- d **Castalia** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (H) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):303 [b2151]. **TS**: Limenitis dichroa Kollar, [1844]. **OD**: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):429, pl 8, f 1,2 [b1309]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Castalius** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):70 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio rosimon Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :523 [b0729]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):135 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Castalius** [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036; b1339]
- d **Casyapa** Kirby, 1871, (JOS) **OD**: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :576 [b1262]. **TS**: Chaetocneme corvus C. Felder, 1860. **OD**: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):460 [b0739]. **TM**: replacement name for Chaetocneme C. Felder, 1860. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- e **Catachrysops** Seitz, [1909], 1907-1921, (ISS) **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:292 (Eng. ed) [b1836]. **TS**: Chaetocneme corvus C. Felder, 1860. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Catacore** Dillon, 1948 **OD**: Reading Pub. Mus., Sci. Publ. 8:104 [b0536]. **TS**: Catagramma kolyma Hewitson, [1852], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 1:[68], pl [34], f 3,4 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Catagrammini** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Catacropta** Fox, 1965, (ISS) **OD**: In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:259 [b0806]. **TS**: Catagramma kolyma Hewitson, [1852], 1852-1877. **SS**: Catacroptera Karsch, 1894.
- a **Catacroptera** Karsch, 1894 **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 39:2 [b1243]. **TS**: Papilio cloanthus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(29):93, pl 338, f A,B [b1978]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nymphalis** [Refs - b1373; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a **Catagramma** Boisduval, 1836 **OD**: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 9 [-5B], f 2 [b0172]. **TS**: Catagramma hydaspes Boisduval, 1836. **OD**: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 9, f 2 [b0172]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Catagrammini** [Note - Based on a misidentified type-species.] [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0347]
- c **Catagrammina** Bates, [1868] **OD**: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:411 [b0097]. **TS**: Necyria tapaja Saunders, [1859]. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2):5108, pl 11, f 17 [nec 18] [b1798]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Setabis Westwood, [1851]. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Catapaecilma** Butler, [1879] **OD**: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):547 [b0317]. **TS**: Hypochrysops elegans H. Druce, 1873. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):350, pl 32, f 12 [b0596]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Cat**: **Catapaecilma** [Refs - b1872; b1036]
- e **Catapaecilma** Kirby, [1881], (ISS) **OD**: Zool. Rec. 16(1879)(Ins.):144 [b1272]. **TS**: Hypochrysops elegans H. Druce, 1873. [Refs - b0705; b0433]
- d **Catargynnis** Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (JOS) **OD**: In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. 2(6):284, nota [b1755]. **TS**: Daedalma pholoe Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888. **OD**: In Exot. Schmett. 1(1)(6):234 [b1924]. **TM**: replacement name for Pseudomaniola Röber, 1889. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0433]
- c **Catargyria** Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838 **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [64] [b1151]. **TS**: Catargyria laura Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [64], f 1,2 [b1151]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Doxocopa Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Catactista** Butler, 1870 **OD**: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):34,43 [b0289]. **TS**: Euterpe nimbe Boisduval, 1836. **OD**: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:409 [b0172]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Pap**: **Pie**: **Pie**: **Pierini** [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0622; b1712]
- b **Cathaemia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):92 [b1153]. **TS**: Cathaemia anthyparete Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):92 [b1153]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):136 [b1824]. **SS**: Delias Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1262]
- c **Catia** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:462,481 [b0869]. **TS**: Hesperia drury Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):767 [b1347]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Wallengrenia Berg, 1897. [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a **Catoblepia** Stichel, 1902 **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 46(4):491 [b1958]. **TS**: Papilio xanthus Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:472 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):26 [b1009]. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Bra**: **Bra**: **Brassolis** [Refs - b1036; b1117]
- a **Catochrysops** Boisduval, 1832 **OD**: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):87 [b0169]. **TS**: Hesperia strabo Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):287 [b0733]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):136 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Catochrysops** [Refs - b1872; b1036]
- a **Catocyclotis** Stichel, 1911 **OD**: Gen. Insectorum 112(B):328 [b1967]. **TS**: Hesperia aemulus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):322 [b0733]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Emesiti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d **Catodaulis** Speyer, 1878, (JOS) **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 39:179,181 [b1912]. **TS**: Pyrgus tethys Ménétris, 1857, 1855-1857. **OD**: Enum. corp. anim. (2):126, pl 10, f 8 [b1472]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b0716; b1036]

- a **Catonephele** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):40 [b1153]. **TS**: Catonephele eupalemaena Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):40 [b1153]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1943. **Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.** (B)12(2):27 [b1009]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Epicalit** [Refs - b0234; b1036; b1224; b0347]
- b **Catophaga** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):93 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio paulina Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 2(10):21, pl 110, f E.F. [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):136 [b1824]. **SS**: Appias Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a **Catopsilia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):98 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio crocale Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 1(5):87, pl 55, f C.D. [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:58 [b1819]. **HC-Pap**: **Pie**: **Coliadinae** [Refs - b1872; b0860; b1650; b1036; b0433; b1493; b1262; b0623; b2017]
- a **Catopyrops** Toxopeus, 1929 **OD**: Tijdschr. Ent. 72(3/4):230 [b2034]. **TS**: Lycaena ancyra C. Felder, 1860. **OD**: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):457 [b0739]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Nacaduba** [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- e **Catorchrysops** Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):303 [b0823]. **TS**: Lycaena ancyra C. Felder, 1860. [Refs - b0433]
- d **Catuna** Kirby, 1871, (JOS) **OD**: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :238 [b1262]. **TS**: Papilio crithea Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 2: index et 29, pl 16, f 5,6 [b0602]. **TM**: replacement name for Euomma Felder & Felder, [1867]. [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- d **Caudati** Koch, 1860, (Invalid under Article 11(f) and JOS) **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 21:230 [b1306]. **TS**: Papilio turnus Linnaeus, 1771. **OD**: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) 2:536 [b1384]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1935. **Entomologist** 68:40 [b0997]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0944]
- a **Cebrella** Eliot & Kawazoe, 1983 **OD**: Butts Lycaenopsis group :64 [b0679]. **TS**: Cyaniris pallecebra Fruhstorfer, 1910. **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 71:296 [b0833]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Lycaenopsis** [Refs - b0679]
- d **Cecrops** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, (H) **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:30 [b1152]. **TS**: Cecrops zarez Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:30, pl [32], f 183,184 [b1152]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0563]
- c **Cecropterus** Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871 **OD**: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(9):131 [b1056]. **TS**: Cecrops zarez Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:30, pl [32], f 183,184 [b1152]. **TM**: replacement name for Cecrops Hübner, [1818]. **SS**: Autochton Hübner, [1823]. [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0563]
- e **Celaena** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852, (PS) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):214 [b0573]. **TS**: Papilio fatima Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):81 [b0733]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1941. **J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist.** 1(11):425 [b1006]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- e **Celaenorrhinus** Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837, (ISS) **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:38 [b1152]. **TS**: Papilio fatima Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **SS**: Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0461]
- a **Celaenorrhinus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):106 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio eligius Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen 4(30):123, pl 354, f H [b1978]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):137 [b1824]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Cel**: **Celaenorrhinus** [Refs - b0810; b1872; b0860; b0716; b0712; b0718; b1650; b1036; b0563]
- a **Celarchus** Eliot & Kawazoe, 1983 **OD**: Butts Lycaenopsis group :191 [b0679]. **TS**: Cyaniris transpectus archagathos Fruhstorfer, 1910. **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 71:284 [b0833]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Lycaenopsis** [Refs - b0679]
- **Celastrina** Tutt, 1906 **OD**: Ent. Rec. 18:131 [b2056]. **TS**: Papilio argiolus Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:483 [b1379]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Lycaenopsis** [Refs - b1872; b0396; b1036; b0679; b1493; b0149; b0786; b0563; b1300]
- a **Celatoxia** Eliot & Kawazoe, 1983 **OD**: Butts Lycaenopsis group :198 [b0679]. **TS**: Cyaniris albidisca Moore, [1884]. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):524, pl 48, f 7 [b1529]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Lycaenopsis** [Refs - b0679]
- a **Celebina** Fruhstorfer, [1899] **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 59(9/10):263 [b0824]. **TS**: Celebina inga Fruhstorfer, [1899]. **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 59(9/10):263 [b0824]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1935. **Stylops** 4:1 [b0998]. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Ely**: **Mycalesini** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Celestrina** Brown, 1970 **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 96:421, etc [b0209]. **TS**: Celebina inga Fruhstorfer, [1899]. **SS**: Celastrina Tutt, 1906. [Refs - b0679]
- c **Celoena** Boisduval, 1870 **OD**: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :38 [b0180]. **TS**: Papilio fatima Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):81 [b0733]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Anartia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e **Celoenorhinus** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS) **OD**: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):50 [b1435]. **TS**: Papilio fatima Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **SS**: Celaenorhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0966; b1466]
- a **Celotes** Godman & Salvin, [1899], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:452 [b0877]. **TS**: Pholisora nessus Edwards, 1877. **OD**: Can. Ent. 9(6):192 [b0660]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Pyrgus** [Refs - b0719; b1036; b1920; b0563]
- d **Celtiphaga** Barnes & Lindsey, 1922, (JOS) **OD**: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 15(1):92 [b0082]. **TS**: Nymphalis laurentia Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):1:376 [b0867]. **TM**: replacement name for Chlorippe Doubleday, 1844. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- e **Centhia** Fruhstorfer, 1908, (ISS) **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 68(2):293 [b0829]. **TS**: Nymphalis laurentia Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **SS**: Cynthia Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466 (as not seen)]
- a **Cepheptychia** Forster, 1964 **OD**: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. **TS**: Euptychia cephus Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :528 [b0729]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Euptychiini** [Refs - b0454; b0219]
- a **Cephise** Evans, 1952 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:136,153 [b0718]. **TS**: Eudamus cephise Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD**: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):186 [b1056]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Cel**: **Nascus** [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- a **Cephrenes** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 **OD**: Butts Aust. :8,199,206 [b2128]. **TS**: Hesperia sperthias C. Felder, 1862. **OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:492 [b0742]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Taractrocer** [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0433]
- a **Cepora** Billberg, 1820 **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :76 [b0154]. **TS**: Papilio coronis Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 1(4):69, pl 44, f B.C. [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):138 [b1824]. **HC-Pap**: **Pie**: **Ple**: **Plerini** [Refs - b1872; b1036; b0623]
- a **Ceratinia** Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):10 [b1153]. **TS**: Nersis neso Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [5] [b1151]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):138 [b1824]. **HC-Nym**: **Ith**: **Ith**: **Dircen-nini** [Refs - b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- a **Ceratisca** Brown & d'Almeida, 1970 **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 96:1-18 [b0236]. **TS**: Nereis doto Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [1] [b1151]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Ith**: **Ith**: **Dircen-nini** [Refs - b0454]
- d **Ceratonina** Boisduval, 1870, (H) **OD**: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :32 [b0180]. **TS**: Ithomia stella Hewitson, [1854], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 1:36, pl [18], f 52 [b1064]. **TM**: by selection by Kirby, [1871]. **Zool. Rec.** 7(1870)(Ins.):383 [b1263]. **SS**: Napeogenes Bates, 1862. [Refs - b1036]

- a **Ceratrachia** Butler, [1870] OD: Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. :274 [b0286]. TS: Papilio nothus Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:88 [b0732]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: **Ceratrachia** [Refs - b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- a **Cercyeuptychia** Miller & Emmel, 1971 OD: J. Lep. Soc. 25(1):13, f 6-10. [b1495]. TS: Cercyonis leuderwaldti Spitz, 1931. OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 1:46 [b1915]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: **Euptychiini** [Refs - b1495]
- a **Cercyonis** Scudder, 1875 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2(4):235,241 [b1823]. TS: Papilio alope Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):229 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: **Maniolini** [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1490; b0563]
- e **Cerynthia** Staudinger, 1871, (ISS) OD: In Staud. & Wocke, Cat. Lep. Eur. (1):1 [b1921]. TS: Papilio alope Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Cethosia** Fabricius, 1807 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:280 [b0734]. TS: Papilio cydippe Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):776 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Latreille, 1810. Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins. :440 [b1344]. HC-Nym: Nym: **Heliconiinae** [Refs - b0705; b1036; b0433]
- e **Cetosia** Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) OD: Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):308 [b0823]. TS: Papilio cydippe Linnaeus, 1767. [Refs - b0433]
- d **Chaerophon** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H) OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:462,474 [b0869]. TS: Pamphila citrus Mabilie, 1889. OD: Naturaliste 11:144, f 1 [b1427]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0563]
- a **Chaetocneme** C. Felder, 1860 OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):460 [b0739]. TS: Chaetocneme corvus C. Felder, 1860. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):460 [b0739]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:57 [b0288]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: **Celaenorrhinus** [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0433]
- c **Chaetoneura** Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):185 [b0753]. TS: Hesperia nearchus Latreille, [1813]. OD: In Humboldt & Bonpland, Voy. Rég. 2(2):135, pl 43, f 34 [b1345]. TM: by original designation. SS: Antigonus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0719; b0430; 9; b1036]
- a **Chaetoprocta** de Nicéville, 1890 OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:17,311 [b0515]. TS: Dipsas odata Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:66; 2:pl 30, f 13,14 [b1069]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: **Thecia** [Refs - b1373; b0430; b1036; b1879]
- a **Chalceria** Scudder, 1876 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:125 [b1826]. TS: Chrysophanus rubidus Behr, 1866. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(2):208 [b0105]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lyc: **Lycaena** [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1492; b1493; b1490]
- a **Chalcone** Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:303,371 [b0720]. TS: Augiades chalcone Schaus, 1902. OD: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 24(1262):438 [b1802]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: **Phemlades** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Chalinga** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Limenitis elwesi Oberthür, 1883. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6):3:cxviii [b1609]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: **Limenitis** [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- a **Chalodeta** Stichel, 1910 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 55(1/2):15 [b1965]. TS: Charis theodora Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(3):72 [b0753]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: **Riodinitis** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Chalybs** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):76 [b1153]. TS: Papilio janias Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Utit. Kapellen 3(18):36, pl 213, f D.E. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):139 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: **Eumaeus** [Refs - b0396; b1036]
- e **Chalyps** Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger:5 [b1153]. TS: Papilio janias Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Chamaelimnas** Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (2):304 [b0759]. TS: Chamaelimnas tircis Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):410, pl 38, f 17,18 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: **Riodinitis** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e **Chamelimnas** Marschall, 1873, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. :283 [b1443]. TS: Chamaelimnas tircis Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Chamunda** Evans, 1949 OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :14,127 [b0716]. TS: Plesioneura chamunda Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):788 [b1511]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: **Tagiades** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- c **Chanapa** Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):270 [b1528]. TS: Danais corinna MacLeay, [1826]. OD: In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. 2(Appendix 8):462 [b1442]. TM: by original designation. SS: Crastia Hübner, [1816]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0249]
- e **Chaospes** Anonymous, [1959], (ISS) OD: In Zool. Rec. 93(1957)(Ins.):438 [b0032]. TS: Danais corinna MacLeay, [1826]. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Chapra** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):169 [b1524]. TS: Hesperia mathias Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. Suppl.:433 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. SS: Pelopidas Walker, 1870. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Charana** de Nicéville, 1890 OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:19,401 [b0515]. TS: Myrina mandarinus Hewitson, [1863], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:28; 2:pl 28, f 6,7 [b1069]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Iol: **Iolais** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Charax** Anonymous, 1961, (ISS) OD: Postage Stamp, Rep. Centrafricaine, 1961 1 fr., 2 fr. [b0034]. TS: Myrina mandarinus Hewitson, [1863], 1863-1878. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Charaxes** Ochseneimer, 1816, 1807-1835, ICZN Op. 577, L. 1386 OD: Schmett. Europa 4:18 [b1625]. TS: Papilio jasius Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):errata [b1383]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Cha: Cha: **Charaxini** [Refs - b0189; b0705; b0684; b0358; b0361; b0860; b1650; b1036; b0433; b1300]
- e **Chares** Swinhoe, 1885, (ISS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885(1):145 [b2000]. TS: Papilio jasius Linnaeus, 1767. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Charidia** Mabilie, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):45,73 [b1435]. TS: Leucochitonea lucaria Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):50 [b1074]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: **Paraminus** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- c **Charidryas** Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:47 [b1819]. TS: Melitaea nycetes Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 23, f 3 [b0573]. TM: by original designation. SS: Chlosyne Butler, 1870. [Note - Used by Ferris & Brown and Miller & Brown.] [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0768; b1493]
- a **Charis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):21 [b1153]. TS: Charis ania Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):21 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):140 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: **Riodinitis** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Charma** Doherty, 1886 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):117 [b0547]. TS: Zophoessa baladeva Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):769 [b1511]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: **Lethe** [Refs - b1036]
- c **Charmion** de Nicéville, 1894 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):48 [b0520]. TS: Hesperia ficulnea Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):37 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. SS: Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0052]
- d **Charmona** Stichel, 1910, (H) OD: Berl. ent. Z. 55(1/2):15 [b1965]. TS: Papilio auius Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Utit. Kapellen 1(8):144, pl 92, f B. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. [Note - Stichel spelled the name of the type species anius. Only Hemming uses auius.] [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0433; b1965]



- e *Charmonana* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:109 [b1036]. TS: *Papilio auius* Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d *Charmonona* Strand, 1932, (JOS) OD: *Folia zool. hydrobiol.* 4(1):145 [b1990]. TS: *Papilio auius* Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: *Uitl. Kapellen* 1(8):144, pl 92, f B. [b0484]. TM: replacement name for *Charmona* Stichel, 1910. [Refs - b0430; b1036 (as *Charmonana*); b0433]
- b *Charonias* Röber, [1908], 1908-1916 OD: In Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 5:68 [b1762]. TS: *Euterpe eurytele* Hewitson, [1852], 1852-1877. OD: *Ill. exot. Butts* 1:9, pl [5], f 1 [b1064]. TM: by selection by Klotz, 1931, 1931-1932. *Ent. Amer. (ns)* 12(3):153, 200 [b1289]. SS: *Archonias* Hübner, [1831]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0622]
- c *Charus* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: *Lep. Ceylon* 1(4):149 [b1524]. TS: *Papilio helenus* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: *Syst. nat. (ed. 10)* 1:459 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Menelaides* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- e *Chateoneura* Cowan, 1968, (ISS) OD: *Annot. Rhop.* :6, 11 [b0430]. TS: *Papilio helenus* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0430]
- c *Chattendenia* Tutt, [1908], 1905-1914 OD: *Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts* 2:483 [b2055]. TS: *Papilio w-album* Knoch, 1782, 1781-1783. OD: *Beitr. Insekengesch.* 2:85, pl 6, f 1, 2 [b1294]. TM: replacement name for *Edwardsia* Tutt, [1907]. SS: *Satyrium* Scudder, 1876. [Refs - b1036; b0388; b1300]
- a *Chazara* Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 OD: *Lep. Ind.* 2(13):21 [b1533]. TS: *Papilio briseis* Linnaeus, 1764. OD: *Mus. Lud. Ur.* :276 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: *Satyrus* [Refs - b0189; b1036; b1300]
- a *Chelmas* Thieme, 1907 OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 51(2):175 [b2022]. TS: *Oxeoschistus opalinus* Staudinger, 1897. OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit. (Iris)* 10:145-146, pl 5, f 10 [b1932]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: *Pronophila* [Refs - b1036]
- b *Chelakina* Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 OD: *Butts Lycaenopsis group* :68 [b0679]. TS: *Lycaenopsis matanga* Chapman, 1911. OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 59(2):185, pl 28, f 1-4 [b0370]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Cebrella* Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983. [Refs - b0679]
- c *Chendrana* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: *Lep. Ind.* 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: *Athyma pravara* Moore, [1858]. OD: *In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co.* (1):173, pl 5a, f 4 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Athyma* Westwood, [1850]. [Refs - b0705; b1036; b0675]
- a *Cheritra* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: *Lep. Ceylon* 1(3):109 [b1524]. TS: *Myrina jafra* Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In *Ency. méth.* 9(Ins.)(2):593 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: *Che: Cheritra* [Refs - b1036]
- a *Cheritrella* de Nicéville, 1887 OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1887(3):456 [b0511]. TS: *Cheritrella truncipennis* de Nicéville, 1887. OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1887(3):456, pl 39, f 3, 4 [b0511]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: *Che: Cheritra* [Refs - b1036]
- e *Chersonea* Röber, [1888], 1888-1892, (ISS) OD: In *Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1* (Th. 2)(4):154, 156 [b1755]. TS: *Cheritrella truncipennis* de Nicéville, 1887. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Chersonesia* Distant, 1883, 1881-1886 OD: *Rhop. malayana* :86, 142 [b0540]. TS: *Cyrestis rahria* Moore, [1858]. OD: *In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co.* (1):147, pl 3a, f 2 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: *Cyrestini* [Refs - b0705; b1036; b1015]
- e *Chesronea* Hemming, 1960, (ISS) OD: *Annot. Lep.* (1):18 [b1015]. TS: *Cyrestis rahria* Moore, [1858]. [Refs - b1015]
- a *Chilades* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: *Lep. Ceylon* 1(2):76 [b1524]. TS: *Papilio lajus* Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In *Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen* 4(27):62, pl 319, f D.E [b1978]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: *Polyommatus* [Refs - b0189; b1872; b0396; b1373; b1650; b1036; b1300; b1938]
- d *Chilargynnis* Bryk, 1944, (JOS) OD: *Ark. Zool.* 36A(1):8 [b0252]. TS: *Papilio cytheris* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: *Ill. nat. Hist.* 2: index et 7, pl 4, f 3, 4 [b0602]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- b *Chilasa* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: *Lep. Ceylon* 1(4):153 [b1524]. TS: *Papilio dissimilis* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: *Syst. nat. (ed. 10)* 1:479 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Papilio* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1872; b1036; b0944; b0942; b0623; b0052]
- a *Childrena* Hemming, 1943 OD: *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) 12(2):30 [b1009]. TS: *Argynnis childreni* Gray, 1831. OD: *Zool. Miscell. (J. E. Gray)* (1):33 [b0884]. TM: replacement name for *Eudryas* Reuss, 1926. HC-Nym: Nym: *Argynniini* [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d *Chilea* Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb.* :79 [b0154]. TS: *Papilio celtis* Laicharting, 1782. OD: In *Fuessly, Archiv. Insekengesch. Heft* 2(no. 4):1 [b1331]. TM: replacement name for *Libythea* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- a *Chillanella* Herrera, 1966 OD: *Publ. Cent. Estud. Ent.* (8):69-72 [b1047]. TS: *Faunula stelligera* Butler, 1874. OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 22(4):424 [b0300]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: *Pro: Lymanopoda*
- a *Chimastrum* Godman & Salvin, [1886], 1879-1901 OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 1:407 [b0877]. TS: *Mesene argentea* Bates, 1866. OD: *Ent. mon. Mag.* 3:154 [b0095]. TM: by selection by Stichel, 1910. *Gen. Insectorum* 112(A):228 [b1966]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: *Meseniini* [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e *Chinobas* Edwards, 1862, (ISS) OD: *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 14:57 [b0642]. TS: *Mesene argentea* Bates, 1866. [Refs - b1537 (213); b0433; b1466]
- e *Chiodes* Clark, 1948, (ISS) OD: *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 61:81 [b0375]. TS: *Mesene argentea* Bates, 1866. SS: *Chioides* Lindsey, 1921. [Refs - b1466]
- a *Chioides* Lindsey, 1921 OD: *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa* 9(4):25 [b1374]. TS: *Eudamus albofasciatus* Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* [1]:3 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Urbanus* [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0563]
- a *Chiomara* Godman & Salvin, [1899], 1879-1901 OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:453 [b0877]. TS: *Achlyodes mithrax* Möschler, 1878. OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 28:225 [b1539]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Erynnis* [Refs - b0719; b1566 (nn); b1036; b0563]
- e *Chionabas* Doubleday, 1848, 1844-1848, (ISS) OD: *List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. Appendix:31* [b0569]. TS: *Achlyodes mithrax* Möschler, 1878. [Refs - b1036]
- b *Chionanema* Ureta, 1955 OD: *Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile* 26:66 [b2062]. TS: *Hyposochila (Chionanema) penai* Ureta, 1955. OD: *Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile* 26:66, 67, pl 1, f 3; pl 2, f 4 [b2062]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Hyposochila* Ureta, 1955. [Refs - b1036]
- c *Chioneigia* Heron, 1909 OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 19(2):172 [b1044]. TS: *Chioneigia leggei* Heron, 1909. OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 19(2):173, pl 5, f 15-18 [b1044]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Chondrolepis* Mabilie, 1904. [Refs - b1036]
- c *Chionobas* Boisduval, [1833], 1832-1834 OD: *Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe* 1(17/18):182 [b0170]. TS: *Papilio aello* Hübner, [1804], 1796-1838. OD: *Samml. europ. Schmett.* :pl Pap. 102, f 519-521 [b1149]. TM: by selection by Blanchard, 1840. *Hist. nat. Ins.* 3:457 [b0160]. SS: *Oeneis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- c *Chirosa* Moore, 1883 OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1883(3):284 [b1528]. TS: *Euploea brenchleyi* Butler, 1870. OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 5:357 [b0287]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Crastia* Hübner, [1816]. [Refs - b1036; b0249]
- e *Chirosia* Sharp, [1904], (ISS) OD: *Zool. Rec.* 39(1902)(Ins.):205 [b1852]. TS: *Euploea brenchleyi* Butler, 1870. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Chitira* Grünberg, 1908, (ISS) OD: *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* 1908:(290) [b0921]. TS: *Euploea brenchleyi* Butler, 1870. [Refs - b1036; b1493]

- c **Chitoria** Moore, [1896], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 3(25):10 [b1533]. **TS**: *Apatura sordida* Moore, [1866]. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):765, pl 41, f 2 [b1511]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Apatura Fabricius*, 1807. [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1036; b1976]
- c **Chitralia** Evans, 1932 **OD**: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed) :vi,307 [b0707]. **TS**: *Eogenes alcides leslei* Evans, 1912. **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(3):1007 [b0701]. **TM**: replacement name for *Elwesia* Evans, 1926. **SS**: *Eogenes Mabilie*, 1909. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- c **Chittira** Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 **OD**: Lep. Ceylon 1(1):8 [b1524]. **TS**: *Danaus fumata* Butler, 1866. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(1):52 [b0265]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Danaus Kluk*, 1802. [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1036; b1493]
- a **Chliaria** Moore, 1884 **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):32 [b1530]. **TS**: *Hypolycaena othona* Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. **OD**: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:50; 2:pl 22, f 17,18 [b1069]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Hypolycaenini** [Refs - b1872; b1036]
- e **Chloearia** Evans, 1955, (ISS) **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:459, no. o.18 [b0720]. **TS**: *Hypolycaena othona* Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. [Refs - b0433; b0433]
- a **Chloeria** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD**: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):178 [b1435]. **TS**: *Hesperia psitticina* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (3):518, pl 17, f 17,18 [b0759]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Cal**: **Chloeria** [Refs - b0720; b0433]
- a **Chloreuptychia** Forster, 1964 **OD**: Veröff. zool. Staatssamm. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. **TS**: *Papilio chloris* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uitl. Kapellen 4(25):10, pl 293, f A,B [b0484]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Euptychiini** [Note - Type-species is a homonym. The correct name is *Euptychia chlorimene* Hübner, [1819].] [Refs - b0454]
- c **Chlorippe** Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848 **OD**: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:108 [b0569]. **TS**: *Nymphalis laurentia* Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:376 [b0867]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2(4):248 [b1823]. **SS**: *Doxocopa Hübner*, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d **Chlorippe** Boisduval, 1870, (H) **OD**: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :47 [b0180]. **TS**: *Nymphalis laurentia* Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:376 [b0867]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1939. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):134 [b1004]. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- e **Chlorippi** Kaye, [1925], (ISS) **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):414 [b1250]. **TS**: *Nymphalis laurentia* Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. [Refs - b0433]
- d **Chlorissus** Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833, (JOS) **OD**: Zool. Illustr. (2)2(19):pl 89 [b1998]. **TS**: *Papilio sarpedon* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:461 [b1379]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b2071; b0563]
- e **Chlorochopsis** Fruhstorfer, 1899, (ISS) **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 44(1/2):76 [b0825]. **TS**: *Papilio sarpedon* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- c **Chlorochopsis** Rothschild, 1892 **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 5:430 [b1774]. **TS**: *Chlorochopsis dohertyi* Rothschild, 1892. **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 5:430, pl 4, f 3 [b1774]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Danaus Kluk*, 1802. [Refs - b1036; b0249; b1493]
- e **Chlorophanus** Stephens, 1856, (ISS) **OD**: List Spec. Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. 5(Lep.):16 [b1955]. **TS**: *Chlorochopsis dohertyi* Rothschild, 1892. **SS**: *Chrysophanus Hübner*, [1818]. [Refs - b1466]
- c **Chloropoea** Aurivillius, [1899] **OD**: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (n)31(5)(1898):174 [b0069]. **TS**: *Papilio semire* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uitl. Kapellen 3(17):3, pl 194, f B,C. [b0484]. **TM**: replacement name for *Panoepa* Hübner, [1819]. **SS**: *Pseudacraea* Westwood, [1850]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433]
- a **Chloroselas** Butler, [1886] **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885(4):765 [b0327]. **TS**: *Chloroselas esmeralda* Butler, [1886]. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885(4):765, pl 47, f 4 [b0327]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Aph**: **Aphnaeus** [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a **Chlorostrymon** Clench, 1961 **OD**: In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, Butterflies :179,189 [b0381]. **TS**: *Thecla telea* Hewitson, 1868. **OD**: Descr. new Spec. Lycaenidae :4 [b1075]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Eum**: **Eumaeus** [Refs - b0433; b2004; b1493; b0382]
- a **Chlosyne** Butler, 1870 **OD**: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):38 [b0289]. **TS**: *Papilio janais* Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 22, pl 17, f 5,6 [b0602]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):141 [b1824]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Meli-tae** [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563]
- a **Choaspes** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD**: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):158 [b1524]. **TS**: *Hesperia (Thymele) benjaminii* Guérin-Méneville, [1843]. **OD**: In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde (2):79, pl 22, f 2 [b0929]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Rhopalocampinae** [Refs - b1872; b0716; b0717; b1036]
- a **Chonala** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 2(13):14 [b1533]. **TS**: *Debis masoni* Elwes, 1882. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(3):405, pl 25, f 2 [b0685]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Ely**: **Let**: **Pararge** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Chondrolepis** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD**: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):170 [b1435]. **TS**: *Pamphila murga* Mabilie, 1890. **OD**: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:31 [b1430]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Ploetzia** [Refs - b1373; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036; b1435; b0503]
- a **Choranesa** Moore, [1892], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 1(11):270 [b1533]. **TS**: *Lethe trimacula* Leech, 1890. **OD**: Entomologist 23:27 [b1365]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Ely**: **Let**: **Lethe** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Choranthus** Scudder, 1872 **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:79 [b1819]. **TS**: *Hesperia radians* Lucas, 1856. **OD**: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:650 [b1395]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Hesperia** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e **Chordis** Fox, 1940, (ISS) **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:191 [b0800]. **TS**: *Hesperia radians* Lucas, 1856. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Choridis** Boisduval, 1870 **OD**: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :33 [b0180]. **TS**: *Ithomia peridis* Hewitson, [1853], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 1:25, pl 13, f 20 [b1064]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Napeogenes* Bates, 1862. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Chorinea** Gray, 1832 **OD**: In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom 15(Cl. Ins. 2):pl 102 [b0885]. **TS**: *Erycina (Chorinea) xanthippe* Gray, 1832. **OD**: In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom 15(Cl. Ins. 2):pl 102 [b0885]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Ancyluriti** [Refs - b1290; b1373; b1036]
- d **Choristoneura** Mabilie, 1889, (H) **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clvi [b1429]. **TS**: *Choristoneura apicalis* Mabilie, 1889. **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clvi [b1429]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Chortobius** Doubleday, 1859, (H and JOS) **OD**: Zool. syn. List Brit. Butts (ed. 2) :2 [b0577]. **TS**: *Papilio pamphilus* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:472 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Moore, [1893], 1890-1913. Lep. Ind. 2(14):51,52 [b1533]. [Refs - b1036; x1493; b1300]
- c **Chortobius** [Dunning & Pickard], [1859] **OD**: Accentuated List Brit. Lep. :5 [b0611]. **TS**: *Papilio pamphilus* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:472 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:44 [b0993]. **SS**: *Coenonympha* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- e **Chrosphanus** Anonymous, 1960, (ISS) **OD**: Postage Stamp, Rumania, 1960 40 bari [b0033]. **TS**: *Papilio pamphilus* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Christophanus** Gibbons & Stanley, 1962, (ISS) **OD**: Simpl. Stamp Catal. (edns. 1962-1969) :Rumania, 1960, 40 bari [b0859]. **TS**: *Papilio pamphilus* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- d **Chroma** Gray, 1832, (JOS) **OD**: In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom 15(Cl. Ins. 2):pl 102 [b0885]. **TS**: *Barbicornis basilis* Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:706 [b0867]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0433]

- e *Chrysills* (Boisduval ms) Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):427 [b2151]. TS: Papilio valens Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:167 [b0732]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1941. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(1):434 [b1006]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- c *Chrysobia* Boisduval, 1869, 1868-1869 OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12:52 [b0179]. TS: Chrysobia mormonia Boisduval, 1869, 1868-1869. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12:52 [b0179]. TM: by original designation. SS: Apodemia Felder & Felder, 1865. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- e *Chrysophanes* Weidemeyer, 1864, (ISS) OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(4):536 [b2143]. TS: Chrysobia mormonia Boisduval, 1869, 1868-1869. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d *Chrysophanus* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, (RC), ICZN Op 541, L 1235 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:24 [b1152]. TS: Chrysophanus mopsus Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:24, pl [24], f 135,136 [b1152]. TM: by selection by Riley, 1922. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28(2):467 [b1727]. [Refs - b0396; b1036; b0433; b1493; b1205; b1177; b0563]
- a *Chrysoplectrum* Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):17,24 [b2133]. TS: Eudamus otriades Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. 1[1]:6 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- e *Chrysoptera* Tutt, 1906, (ISS) OD: Ent. Rec. 18:131 [b2056]. TS: Eudamus otriades Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0563]
- e *Chrysorites* Peters, 1952, (ISS) OD: Prov. Chk. Butts Eth. Region :11 [b1650]. TS: Eudamus otriades Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. [Refs - b1650]
- a *Chrysoritis* Butler, [1898] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897(4):848 [b0336]. TS: Zeritis oreas Trimen, 1891. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 39(1):176 [b2045]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus [Refs - b1650 (as Chrysorites); b1036 (bad typs ref)]
- c *Chrysorychia* Wallengren, 1857, (PD) OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):44 [b2107]. TS: Papilio thyra Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :329 [b1382]. TM: by selection by Wallengren, 1858. Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):80 [b2108]. SS: Aloeides Hübner, [1819]. [Note - Eliot makes this name a synonym of Axioceres based on the fact that Wallengren misidentified the type species. Case is before the commission.] [Refs - b1947; b0674; b1036]
- e *Chrysorychia* Wallengren, 1858, (Myth) OD: Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):80 [b2108]. TS: Papilio thyra Linnaeus, 1764. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a *Chrysozephyrus* Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956 OD: Sieboldia 1(4):381 [b1879]. TS: Thecla smaragdina Bremer, 1861. OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg 3:470 [b0187]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refs - b1872; b1373; b1036; b1879]
- a *Chucapa* Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49 [b1533]. TS: Adolias franciae Gray, 1846. OD: Desc. figs. lep. Ins. Nepal :12, pl 14 [b0886]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliiti [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- e *Chysophanus* Wright, 1905, (ISS) OD: Butts W. Coast U. S. :217 [b2178]. TS: Adolias franciae Gray, 1846. SS: Chrysophanus Hübner, [1818].
- d *Chysoptera* Zinken, 1817, (JOS) OD: Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1817(3)(218):75 [b2194]. TS: Papilio virgaureae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Tutt, 1906. Ent. Rec. 18:131 [b2056]. [Refs - b1036; b0563]
- a *Cigaritis* Donzel, 1847 OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2):528 [b0559]. TS: Cigaritis zohra Donzel, 1847. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2):528 [b0559]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):142 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus [Refs - b0189; b1373; b1036]
- c *Cinclidia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):29 [b1153]. TS: Papilio phoebe [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :179 [b0529]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2(4):266 [b1823]. SS: Melitaea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0705; b1036; b1300]
- e *Cinthia* Duponchel, 1835, 1832-1835], (ISS) OD: In Godart. Hist. nat. Lépid. 1(Diurnes):418 [b0612]. TS: Papilio phoebe [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. SS: Cynthia Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- a *Cirrochroa* Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 21, f 2 [b0573]. TS: Cirrochroa aoris Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 21, f 2 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1036]
- a *Cissia* Doubleday, 1848, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. Appendix:33 [b0569]. TS: Papilio clarissa Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 4(25):10, pl 293, f D/E [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Eup-tychlini [Refs - b1036; b0454; b1887; b0563]
- a *Cithaerias* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):53 [b1153]. TS: Papilio andromeda Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :467 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):143 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Sat: Haeterinae [Refs - b1036]
- e *Cithaeris* H. Druce, 1876, (ISS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876(1):211 [b0598]. TS: Papilio andromeda Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Citrinophila* Kirby, 1887 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)19:367 [b1277]. TS: Citrinophila marginalis Kirby, 1887. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)19:368 [b1277]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Mimacraea [Refs - b1650; b1036; b0433]
- e *Claucoopsyche* Lewis, [1973], (ISS) OD: Butts of the World :290 (Pl 205, no. 32) [b1373]. TS: Citrinophila marginalis Kirby, 1887. [Refs - b1373]
- d *Cleodis* Boisduval, 1870, (JOS) OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :30 [b0180]. TS: Callithomia alexirrhoe Bates, 1862. OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 23(3):522 [b0090]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):117 [b1020]. [Refs - b1036]
- c *Clerome* Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 54, f 5 [b2151]. TS: Papilio arcesilaus Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:28 [b0732]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Faunis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0705; b0430; b1036; b1975]
- e *Clerone* Marschall, 1873, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. :284 [b1443]. TS: Papilio arcesilaus Fabricius, 1787. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Clito* Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:16,152 [b0719]. TS: Papilio clito Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:92 [b0732]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- b *Clossiana* Reuss, Oct 1920 OD: Ent. Mitt. 9:102 nota [b1715]. TS: Papilio selene [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :321 [b0529]. TM: by original designation. SS: Boloria Moore, [1900]. [Refs - b0189; b1036; b0461; b1661; b1493; b0768; b0563; b1300]
- a *Clothilda* Blanchard, 1840 OD: Hist. nat. Ins. 3:440 [b0160]. TS: Argynnis briarea Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):261 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Dan: Clothildinae [Refs - b1036]
- d *Clytia* Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (H) OD: Zool. Illustr. (2):3:pl 120 [b1998]. TS: Papilio clytia Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:479 [b1379]. TM: by tautonymy. SS: Chilasa Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1036; b0563; b0944; b0942]
- a *Cnodontes* Stempffer & Bennett, 1953 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 3:101 [b1948]. TS: Durbania pallida Trimen, 1898. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 46(1):12, pl 1, f 7,8 [b2048]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Mimacraea [Refs - b0120; b0860; b1036]
- d *Coatlantona* Kirby, 1871, (JOS) OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :178 [b1262]. TS: Papilio janais Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 22, pl 17, f 5,6 [b0602]. TM: replacement name for Synchloe Doubleday, 1844. [Refs - b1036; b0563]
- a *Cobaloides* Hayward, 1938 OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:448, f 9 [b0960]. TS: Cobaloides argus Hayward, 1938. OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:449, tf 21 (2 f) [b0960]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs - b0720; b1036]

- a **Cobalopsis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:537 [b0869]. **TS**: Pamphila edda Mabilie, 1891. **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxx [b1431]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Ap**: **Lerema** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Cobalus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):115 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio virbius Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utit. Kapellen 2(12):75, pl 143, f G [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:92 [b0288]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Carystus** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1036]
- c **Cocceus** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:336 [b0877]. **TS**: Eudamus pylades Scudder, 1870. **OD**: Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:207 [b1817]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Thor-ybes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0563]
- a **Codatractus** Lindsey, 1921 **OD**: Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa 9(4):26 [b1374]. **TS**: Heteropia imitatrix Mabilie, 1889. **OD**: Naturaliste 11:68 [b1424]. **TM**: replacement name for Heteropia Mabilie, 1889. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Urbanus** [Refs - b0718; b0818; b1036; b0563]
- c **Coea** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):48 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio acheronta Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :501 [b0729]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):144 [b1824]. **SS**: Historis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0234; b1036; b1493; b0563; b1466]
- a **Coeliades** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:31 [b1152]. **TS**: Papilio forestan Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Utit. Kapellen 4(33):210, pl 391, f E, F [b1978]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83:436 [b1000]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Rhopalocampinae** [Refs - b0810; b0712; b0860; b0717; b0719; b1650; b1036]
- a **Coelites** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 66, f 2 [b2151]. **TS**: Coelites nothis Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 66, f 2 [b2151]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Eritinae** [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e **Coelitis** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:120 [b1036]. **TS**: Coelites nothis Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Coenomorpha** Newman, 1842, (ISS) **OD**: Entomologist 1(17):268,269 [b1584]. **TS**: Coelites nothis Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e **Coenonympha** Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):116 [b0681]. **TS**: Coelites nothis Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. **SS**: Coenonympha Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Coenonympha** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):65 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio geticus Esper, [1793], 1776-1830. **OD**: Die Schmett. 1(2):51, pl 102, f 2 [b0699]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194 [b0281]. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Coenonymphini** [Refs - b0189; b0197; b1036; b0433; b1493; b1490; b0563; b1300]
- e **Coenonymphia** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:120 [b1036]. **TS**: Papilio geticus Esper, [1793], 1776-1830. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Coenophlebia** Felder & Felder, 1862 **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(12):422 nota [b0755]. **TS**: Siderone archidona Hewitson, [1860], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[77], pl [39], f 1,2 [b1064]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Cha**: **Zaretidinae** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Coenoptychia** Le Cerf, 1919 **OD**: Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris 25:328 [b1350]. **TS**: Coenoptychia bouletti Le Cerf, 1919. **OD**: Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris 25:328-329 [b1350]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: [Refs - b1036]
- e **Coenura** Gaede, 1931, (ISS) **OD**: Lep. Cat. Pars 46:412 [b0850]. **TS**: Coenoptychia bouletti Le Cerf, 1919. [Refs - b1373; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- e **Coenympha** Morris, 1862, (ISS) **OD**: Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [4](Art. 2):xix [b1536]. **TS**: Coenoptychia bouletti Le Cerf, 1919. **SS**: Coenonympha Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Coenympha** Hewitson, 1865 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(4):281 [b1071]. **TS**: Yphthima hebe Trimen, 1862. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:280 [b2037]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Ypt**: **Melampias** [Refs - b1373; b1650 (as Coenura); b1036]
- a **Coenymropsis** van Son, 1958 **OD**: Lep. News 12(1/2):6 [b2073]. **TS**: Satyrus natalii Boisduval, 1847. **OD**: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:593 [b0175]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Ypt**: **Melampias** [Refs - b0860; b1036]
- e **Coenonympha** Morris, 1862, (ISS) **OD**: Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [4](Art. 2):80 [b1536]. **TS**: Satyrus natalii Boisduval, 1847. **SS**: Coenonympha Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- d **Coeruleotaygetis** Forster, 1964, (JOS) **OD**: Veröff. zool. Staatssamm. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. **TS**: Papilio periboea Fabricius, 1777. **OD**: Gen. Ins. :261 [b0730]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Setodocis Billberg, 1820.
- a **Cogia** Butler, 1870 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):508 [b0290]. **TS**: Cogia hassan Butler, 1870. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):509 [b0290]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Telemiades** [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0433; b0563]
- a **Colaciticus** Stichel, 1910 **OD**: Gen. Insectorum 112(A):138 [b1966]. **TS**: Monethe johnstoni Dannatt, 1904. **OD**: Entomologist 37:174, pl 7, f 2 [b0495]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Ancyluriti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Coladenia** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD**: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):180 [b1524]. **TS**: Plesioneura indrani Moore, [1866]. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):789 [b1511]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Tagiades** [Refs - b1872; b0716; b1036]
- d **Colanis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):32 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio julia Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :509 [b0729]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):146 [b1824]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e **Colais** Doyère, [1849], 1836-1849, (ISS) **OD**: In Cuvier, Règne Animal. (3rd ed) (101-Ins 10):pl 132 [b0579]. **TS**: Papilio julia Fabricius, 1775. **SS**: Colias Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Colgia** Ramos, 1977, (ISS) **OD**: J. Lep. Soc. 31(3):216 [b1697]. **TS**: Papilio julia Fabricius, 1775. **SS**: Cogia Butler, 1870. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Colgia** Ramos, 1977, (ISS) **OD**: J. Lep. Soc. 31(3):216 [b1697]. **TS**: Papilio julia Fabricius, 1775. **SS**: Cogia Butler, 1870. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Colias** Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 146, L 572 **OD**: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:284 [b0734]. **TS**: Papilio hyale Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:469 [b1379]. **TM**: by designation by the ICZN. **HC-Pap**: **Pie**: **Coliadinae** [Refs - b0189; b1872; b0860; b1650; b1036; b0433; b1493; b1262; b0768; b1172; b0563; b1300; b0535; b0622; b0623; b2017]
- d **Colias** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):99 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio sennae Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:470 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1939. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):136 [b1004]. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- d **Coliastes** Hemming, 1931, (JOS) **OD**: Entomologist 64:273 [b0984]. **TS**: Papilio hyale Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:469 [b1379]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- a **Coliates** Scudder, 1875 **OD**: Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:51 [b1825]. **TS**: Coliates proserpina Scudder, 1875. **OD**: Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:51 [b1825]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Fos**: **Pap**: **Pie**: **Pie**: **Pierini** [Note - Allied to Delias.] [Refs - b1036]
- e **Callophrys** Sovinsky, 1905, (ISS) **OD**: Revue Russe Ent. 5:109 [b1909]. **TS**: Coliates proserpina Scudder, 1875. **SS**: Callophrys Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b1570]
- a **Colobura** Billberg, 1820 **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :79 [b0154]. **TS**: Papilio dirce Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:477 [b1379]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Coloburiti** [Refs - b1036]



- e *Coloenis* Lucas, 1856, (ISS) OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:527-529 [b1395]. TS: *Papilio dirce* Linnaeus, 1758. SS: *Colaenis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- a *Colotis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):97 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio amata* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :476 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):146-147 [b1824]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs - b0361; b0860; b1650; b1036; b1300; b0535; b0623; b2016]
- e *Colpodes* Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger:5 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio amata* Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- c *Comma* Rennie, 1832 OD: Conspectus Butts Moths :8 [b1714]. TS: *Papilio c-album* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:477 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Polygonia* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- a *Comphotis* Stichel, 1910 OD: Gen. Insectorum 112(A):176 [b1966]. TS: *Cricosoma irroratum* Godman, 1903. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 51(4):540, pl 22, f 6 [b0871]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Riodinini [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e *Comptosia* Fassl, 1918, (ISS) OD: Ent. Rundsch. 35(12):48 [b0736]. TS: *Cricosoma irroratum* Godman, 1903. [Refs - b1036]
- c *Comptosia* Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877 OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):57 [b1078]. TS: *Comptosia cascella* Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):57 [b1078]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Ithomiola* Felder & Felder, 1865. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- c *Condochates* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: *Limnitis opalina* Kollar, [1844]. OD: In Hügel, Kasschmir 4(2):427 [b1309]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Athyia* Westwood, [1850]. [Refs - b0705; b0430 :10; b1036]
- e *Conerilia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:200 [b1036]. TS: *Limnitis opalina* Kollar, [1844]. [Refs - b0430 :12; b1036; b0433]
- a *Conga* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:266,294 [b0720]. TS: *Pamphila chydrea* Butler, 1877. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):152 [b0310]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Oeonus [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a *Conognathus* Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):181 [b0753]. TS: *Conognathus platon* Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):181 [b0753]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- e *Conognathus* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS) OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):47 [b1435]. TS: *Conognathus platon* Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Conoploca* Scudder, 1882, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. Univ. index:76 [b1829]. TS: *Conognathus platon* Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0433]
- d *Conoploea* Guénéé, 1865, (JOS) OD: In Vinson, Voy. Madagascar, Annexe F :27 [b0923]. TS: *Danaus phaedone* Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):183 [b0867]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Conoploea* Oberthür, 1876, (Myth) OD: Étud. ent. 1:18 [b1603]. TS: *Danaus phaedone* Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Consul* Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97 & 278, L. 77 OD: Tentamen :[1] [b1150]. TS: *Papilio fabius* Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 1(8):141, pl 90, f C,D. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1192]
- a *Consul* Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, ICZN Op. 278, L. 698 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [148] [b1151]. TS: *Papilio fabius* Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 1(8):141, pl 90, f C,D. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Cha: Anaeinae [Refs - b1036; b1192]
- a *Cooksonia* H. H. Druce, 1905 OD: In Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 53(2):256 [b0591]. TS: *Cooksonia trimeni* H. H. Druce, 1905. OD: In Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 53(2):257, pl 13, f 3 [b0591]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Durbanini [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- e *Copaedes* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:382 [b1036]. TS: *Cooksonia trimeni* H. H. Druce, 1905. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a *Copaedes* Speyer, 1877 OD: In Edwards, Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6:49,64 [b1911]. TS: *Heteropterus procris* Edwards, [1871]. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):215 [b0651]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1879]. Zool. Rec. 14(1877)(Ins.):139 [b1270]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Thymelicus [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1920; b1493; b0563]
- d *Cophanta* Moore, 1884, (H) OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):35 [b1530]. TS: *Iolaus illurgis* Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1,Suppl.:10; [b1069]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Tajuria* Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1872; b1036]
- e *Corachia* Seitz, [1917], 1910-1924, (ISS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:709 [b1837]. TS: *Iolaus illurgis* Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Corades* Hewitson, [1849] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(16)(187):115 [b1062]. TS: *Corades enyo* Hewitson, [1849]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(16)(187):117, pl 4 [b1062]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs - b1036; b0008]
- c *Corbulis* Boisduval, 1870 OD: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :32 [b0180]. TS: *Ithomia agrippina* Hewitson, [1863], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[14], pl 7, f 152 [b1064]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1871]. Zool. Rec. 7(1870)(Ins.):383 [b1263]. SS: *Callithomia* Bates, 1862. [Refs - b1373; b1872; b0808; b1036]
- a *Cordella* Shirōzu & Yamamoto, 1956 OD: Sieboldia 1(4):339,349 [b1879]. TS: *Dipsas comes* Leech, 1890. OD: Entomologist 23:41 [b1365]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1879]
- a *Corderopedaliodes* Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: *Pedaliodes corderoi* Dognin, 1893. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:367 [b0545]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs - b0219]
- d *Cordillana* Hayward, 1941, (JOS) OD: Revta Mus. La Plata, Zool. 2:288 [b0964]. TS: *Andinus venustus* Hayward, 1940. OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10(3):285, tf 9 [b0962]. TM: replacement name for *Andinus* Hayward, 1940. [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0563]
- a *Coreana* Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:276 [b2055]. TS: *Thecla raphaelis* Oberthür, 1880. OD: Étud. ent. 5:20, pl 5, f 14a,b [b1608]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refs - b1036; b1879]
- d *Corecalla* Röber, [1916], 1908-1916, (JOS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:501 [b1762]. TS: *Papilio clymena* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 1(2):38, pl 24, f E,F. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:85 [b0993]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d *Corone* Mabille, 1878, (H) OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(190):205 [b1409]. TS: *Corone ismenoides* Mabille, 1878. OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(190):205 [b1409]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1880]. Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(Ins.):189 [b1271]. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a *Corrachia* Schaus, 1913 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913(3):351 [b1803]. TS: *Corrachia leucopaga* Schaus, 1913. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913(3):351, pl 53, f 1 [b1803]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Nem: Corrachini [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a *Corticea* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:46,63 [b0720]. TS: *Hesperia corticea* Plötz, 1883. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg. 44(1-3):56 [b1668]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinius [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e *Corybas* (Boisduval MS) Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (PS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):252 [b2151]. TS: *Papilio tiphus* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1941. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(11):426 [b1006]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d *Corybas* Boisduval, 1870, (JOS) OD: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :43 [b0180]. TS: *Papilio tipha* Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):776 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):148 [b1824]. [Refs - b1036]

- d *Corycia* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838, (H) OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [55] [b1151]. TS: *Corycia appias* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [55] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- d *Corydon* Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878, (H) OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:Suppl.[1] [b1069]. TS: *Corydon boisduvalii* Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Coryphaea* Butler, 1878 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)2:284 [b0315]. TS: *Kallima eurodoce* Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):325, nota, pl 54\*, f 1 [b2151]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: *Hypolimnys* [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e *Corythaeos* Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS) OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):105 [b1435]. TS: *Kallima eurodoce* Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d *Cosmodesmus* Haase, [1891], 1891-1893, (JOS) OD: Bibl. zool. 8:15 [b0931]. TS: *Papilio protesilaus* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:463 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):135 [b1027]. [Refs - b1036; b2071; b1493; b0944]
- d *Cosmolyce* Toxopeus, 1927, 1927-1928, (JOS) OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 70:268, nota [b2033]. TS: *Papilio boeticus* Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):789 [b1383]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0149; b1300]
- a *Cosmosatyrus* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (3):495 [b0759]. TS: *Cosmosatyrus leptoneuroides* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):495 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: *Lymanopoda* [Refs - b1036]
- a *Cowania* Eliot, 1973 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):450 [b0674]. TS: *Horaga achaja* Fruhstorfer, [1912]. OD: Berl. ent. Z. 56(3/4):233 [b0836]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Che: *Cheritra*
- b *Crastia* Hübner, [1816], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):16 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio core* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Utit. Kapellen 3(23):133, pl 266, f E.F. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):148 [b1824]. SS: *Euploea* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1650; b1036; b0433]
- a *Cravera* de Jong, 1983 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):265 [b0500]. TS: *Cravera rara* de Jong, 1983. OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):265, f 41-44 [b0500]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: *Aides* [Refs - b0500]
- c *Crebeta* Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(13):11 [b1533]. TS: *Hipparchia* (Pararga) *deidamia* Eversmann, 1851. OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24(2):617 [b0727]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Lopinga* Moore, [1893]. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Cremna* Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:14 [b0569]. TS: *Papilio actoris* Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Utit. Kapellen 1(8):146, pl 93, f D(f). [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Eur: *Eurybiiti* [Refs - b1373; b0430; 7; b1036]
- a *Crenidomimas* Karsch, 1894 OD: Ent. Nachr. 20(17):258 [b1245]. TS: *Harma concordia* Höpffer, 1855. OD: Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:641 [b1135]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: *Pseudacraeiti* [Refs - b1373; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- c *Crenis* Hübner, 1821 OD: Index exot. Lep. :[2] [b1154]. TS: *Crenis brylle* Hübner, 1821. OD: Index exot. Lep. :[2] [b1154]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Laparus* Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- d *Crenis* Boisduval, 1833, (H) OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):196 [b0171]. TS: *Crenis madagascariensis* Boisduval, 1833. OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):196 [b0171]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- a *Creon* de Nicéville, 1896 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 10(2):179 [b0523]. TS: *Polyommatus cleobis* Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)2:634 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Iol: *Iolaus* [Refs - b1036]
- a *Cressida* Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833 OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)3(21):pl 94 [b1998]. TS: *Cressida heliconides* Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833. OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)3(21):pl 94 [b1998]. TM: by selection by Bryk, 1929. Lep. Cat. 35:8 [b0243]. HC-Pap: Pap: Pap: Tro: *Troiditi* [Refs - b1548; b1036; b0944]
- e *Creteus* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (Myth) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):511 [b2151]. TS: *Cressida heliconides* Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833. SS: *Astraptes* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0433; b0430; b1036; b0563]
- c *Creteus* de Nicéville, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):385 [b0522]. TS: *Hesperia cyrina* Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:450 [b1093]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Astraptes* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0716; b0718; b1036]
- d *Creusa* de Nicéville, 1896, (H) OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 10(2):176 [b0523]. TS: *Creusa culta* de Nicéville, 1896. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 10(2):177 [b0523]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Tajuria* Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Cricogonia* Kirby, [1873], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 8(1871)(Ins.):359 [b1264]. TS: *Creusa culta* de Nicéville, 1896. SS: *Cricogonia* Reakirt, [1864]. [Refs - b1264]
- c *Cricosoma* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (2):292 [b0759]. TS: *Cricosoma leopardinum* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):293, pl 37, f 29,30 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Symmachia* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a *Crocozona* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (2):296 [b0759]. TS: *Crocozona pheretima* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):296, pl 36, f 16,17 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: *Riodinit* [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a *Croftana* Waterhouse, 1932 OD: Aust. Zool. 7(3):199 [b2122]. TS: *Cyclopides croites* Hewitson, [1874], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 5:[115], pl [60], f 14 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Trapezitinae* [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a *Croniades* Mabilie, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):7,13 [b1435]. TS: *Pyrrhopygia pieria* Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[120], pl [60], f 10 [b1064]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):84 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Myscelus* [Refs - b0717; b1036; b1435; b1375]
- c *Crossiura* de Nicéville, 1893 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(3):350 [b0518]. TS: *Crossiura penicillatum* de Nicéville, 1893. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(3):351, pl J, f 1,2 [b0518]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Capila* Moore, [1866]. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a *Crudaria* Wallengren, 1875 OD: Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 32(1):86 [b2111]. TS: *Arhopala* (?) *leroma* Wallengren, 1857. OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):42 [b2107]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: *Aphnaeus* [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- e *Crysobia* Mengel, 1905, (ISS) OD: Cat. Erycinidae :120 [b1475]. TS: *Arhopala* (?) *leroma* Wallengren, 1857. SS: *Chrysobia* Boisduval, 1869. [Refs - b1466]
- e *Crysophanus* Strecker, 1878, (ISS) OD: Butts Moths N. Amer., Comp. Syn. Cat. :267 [b1993]. TS: *Arhopala* (?) *leroma* Wallengren, 1857. SS: *Chrysophanus* Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b1466]
- e *Ctenandra* Kirby, 1894, 1894-1897, (ISS) OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 1:151 [b1280]. TS: *Arhopala* (?) *leroma* Wallengren, 1857. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Ctenopitilum* de Nicéville, 1890 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):220 [b0516]. TS: *Achlyodes vasava* Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):786 [b1511]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Tagiades* [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a *Culapa* Moore, [1879] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):825 [b1521]. TS: *Mycalyses mnasicles* Hewitson, [1864], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[88], pl [44], f 32,33 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: *Mycaliesini* [Refs - b1036]

- a **Cumbre** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:89,169 [b0720]. **TS:** Phanis cumbre Schaus, 1902. **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):445 [b1802]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- b **Cunizza** Grote, 1900 **OD:** Proc. amer. phil. Soc. 39:35 [b0917]. **TS:** Papilio hirlanda Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen Aanhangs.:156, pl 35, f 1 [b1978]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Hesperocharis C. Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1036; b0622; b2016]
- a **Cupha** Billberg, 1820 **OD:** Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :79 [b0154]. **TS:** Papilio erymanthis Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD:** Ill. nat. Hist. 1: index et 29, pl 15, f 3.4 [b0602]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynni** [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1036]
- e **cupida** Strecker, [1874], 1872-1900, (ISS) **OD:** Lep. Rhop. Het. (10):85 [b1992]. **TS:** Papilio erymanthis Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **SS:** Cupido Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Cupidesthes** Aurivillius, 1895 **OD:** Ent. Tidskr. 16:215 [b0067]. **TS:** Cupidesthes robusta Aurivillius, 1895. **OD:** Ent. Tidskr. 16:215 [b0067]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Lycaenesthina** [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- a **Cupido** Schrank, 1801, ICZN Op 503, L 1248 **OD:** Fauna bioc. 2(1):153,206 [b1807]. **TS:** Papilio minimus Füssly, 1775. **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schweiz. Ins. :31 [b0845]. **TM:** by designation by the ICZN. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Everes** [Refs - b0189; b0396; b1036; b1201; b0149; b1300; b1012]
- d **Cupido** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):77 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio amor Fabricius, 1775. **OD:** Syst. Ent. :518 [b0729]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1960. Annot. Lep. (1):10 [b1013]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Cupidopsis** Karsch, 1895 **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 21:298 [b1246]. **TS:** Lycaena jobates Höpfer, 1855. **OD:** Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:642 [b1135]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Cupidopsis** [Refs - b1373; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a **Cupitha** Moore, 1884 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):47 [b1530]. **TS:** Cupitha tympanifera Moore, 1884. **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):58 [b1530]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0433]
- a **Curetis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):102 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio aesopus Fabricius, 1781, 1781-1782. **OD:** Spec. Ins. 2:150 [b0731]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):150 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Curetinae** [Refs - b1373; b1872; b1036]
- c **Cyane** C. Felder, 1861 **OD:** Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):22 [b0740]. **TS:** Callithea leprieuri Feisthamel, [1835]. **OD:** Mag. Zool. 5(1):pl (IX,Ins.):pl 122 et explic. [b0737]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Callithea Feisthamel, [1835]. [Refs - b0430 :8; b1036; b0433]
- e **Cyanioides** Evans, 1932, (ISS) **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed) :199 [b0707]. **TS:** Callithea leprieuri Feisthamel, [1835]. [Refs - b0454]
- a **Cyaniriodes** de Nicéville, 1890 **OD:** Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:33 [b0515]. **TS:** Logania andersonii Moore, 1884. **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):32 [b1530]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Poritinae** [Refs - b1036 (as Cyanirioides); b0624]
- d **Cyaniriodes** Matsumura, 1919, (H) **OD:** Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:736 [b1456]. **TS:** Lycaena ogasawaraensis Pryer, 1886, 1886-1888. **OD:** Rhop. nihon. :10, pl 2, f 13 [b1687]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Celastrina Tutt, 1906. [Refs - b1036 (as Cyanirioides)]
- e **Cyanirioides** (Matsumura, 1919) Hemming, 1929, (ISS) **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10):3:227 [b0981]. **TS:** Lycaena ogasawaraensis Pryer, 1886, 1886-1888. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- a **Cyaniris** Dalman, 1816 **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(1):63,94-101 [b0492]. **TS:** Papilio semiargus Herbst, 1804, 1790-1804. **OD:** In Jablonsky, Natursyst. Ins., Schmett. 11:177, pl 310, f 1-3 [b1041]. **TM:** by selection by Crotch, 1872. Cistula Entomologica 1(4):71 [b0486]. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus** [Refs - b0189; b0396; b1036; b0433; b0152; b1300; b1939]
- e **Cyanirioides** (de Nicéville, 1890) Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:132 [b1036]. **TS:** Papilio semiargus Herbst, 1804, 1790-1804. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- e **Cyanirioides** (Matsumura, 1919) Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:132 [b1036]. **TS:** Papilio semiargus Herbst, 1804, 1790-1804. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- a **Cyanophrys** Clench, 1961 **OD:** In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, Butterflies :201,211 [b0381]. **TS:** Strymon agricolor Butler & H. Druce, 1872. **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(5):105 [b0342]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus** [Refs - b0433; b1493; b1228]
- e **Cyanophrys** Ramos, 1977, (ISS) **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 31(3):216 [b1697]. **TS:** Strymon agricolor Butler & H. Druce, 1872. **SS:** Cyanophrys Clench, 1961. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Cybdelis** Boisduval, 1836 **OD:** Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 9 [-5B], f 3 [b0172]. **TS:** Cybdelis phaesyia Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837. **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:22, pl [83], f 479,480 [b1152]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Epicalit** [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0972]
- b **Cyclargus** Nabokov, 1945 **OD:** Psyche 52(1/2):14 [b1563]. **TS:** Lycaena ammon Lucas, 1856. **OD:** In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:262, pl [Ins.] 16, f 7,7a,7b [b1395]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Hemiargus Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b0396; b1036; b0433; b1563; b1493; b0563]
- e **Cyclirius** Kudrna, 1986, (ISS) **OD:** Butts Europe 8:159, 194 [b1324]. **TS:** Lycaena ammon Lucas, 1856. **SS:** Cyclirius Butler, [1897]. [Refs - b1324]
- a **Cycloglypha** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):45, 70(as Cycloglypha) [b1435]. **TS:** Hesperia thrasibulus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):346 [b0733]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):84 [b1375]. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a **Cyclogramma** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 27, f 5 [b0573]. **TS:** Cyclogramma pandama Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 27, f 5 [b0573]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Catagrammini** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0347]
- e **Cycloglypha** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (IOS) **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):70 [b1435]. **TS:** Cyclogramma pandama Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. **SS:** Cycloglypha Mabille, 1903. [Refs - b1036; b1435]
- e **Cyclopaedes** Morris, 1862, (ISS) **OD:** Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [4](Art. 2):115 [b1536]. **TS:** Cyclogramma pandama Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. **SS:** Cyclopidides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- c **Cyclopidides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):111 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio steropes [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. **OD:** Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :160 [b0529]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:96 [b0288]. **SS:** Heteropterus Dumeril, 1806. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Cyclosemia** Mabille, 1878 **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(196):229 [b1410]. **TS:** Papilio herennius Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(33):213, pl 392, f E,F [b1978]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0433]
- a **Cyclosma** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924 **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:978 [b0581]. **TS:** Cyclosma abdonides Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924. **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:978 [b0581]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Oeonus** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Cyclirius** Butler, [1897] **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(4):830 [b0335]. **TS:** Polyommatus webbianus Brullé, 1840. **OD:** In Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) :93, pl 4, f 1,1A [b0239]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Leptotes** [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- a **Cycnus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):81 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio phaleros Linnaeus, 1767. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):796 [b1383]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):151 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus** [Refs - b0396; b1898; b1592; b1036]

- d *Cydrus* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H) **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:512 [b0869]. **TS**: *Cydrus naevolus* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:513, pl 96, f 19,20,20a,21 [b0869]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e *Cygaritis* Wallengren, 1857, (ISS) **OD**: K. svenska Vetensk.-akad. Handl. (nf)2(4):42 [b2107]. **TS**: *Cydrus naevolus* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Cyllo* Boisduval, 1832, (JOS) **OD**: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):151 [b0169]. **TS**: *Papilio leda* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:474 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):151 [b1824]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a *Cyllogenes* Butler, 1868 **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194 [b0281]. **TS**: *Melanitis suradeva* Moore, [1858]. **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):225 [b1507]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: *Melanitinae* [Refs - b1036; b0532]
- a *Cyllopsis* R. Felder, 1869 **OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:474 [b0762]. **TS**: *Cyllopsis hedemanni* R. Felder, 1869. **OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:474 [b0762]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: *Euptychiini* [Refs - b1487; b1036; b1493; b1490; b0563]
- a *Cymaenes* Scudder, 1872 **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:82 [b1819]. **TS**: *Cobalus tripunctus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1865. **OD**: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19:53 [b1057]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Apa**: *Cymaenes* [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0563]
- c *Cymatogramma* Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 49, f 4 [b0573]. **TS**: *Cymatogramma echemus* Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 49, f 4 [b0573]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Memphis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- a *Cymothoe* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):39 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio althea* Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 1(8):141, pl 89, f E.F. [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):27 [b1009]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: *Limnitis* [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a *Cynandra* Schatz, [1887], 1885-1887 **OD**: In Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 2)(3):pl 25 [b1801]. **TS**: *Papilio afer* Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 49, pl 36, f 1,2 [b0602]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: *Pseudacraea* [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- a *Cynea* Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:265,275 [b0720]. **TS**: *Hesperia cynea* Hewitson, 1876. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:456 [b1093]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Phl**: *Phleboodes* [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a *Cynitia* Snellen, 1895 **OD**: Tijdschr. Ent. 38:20 [b1905]. **TS**: *Felderia phlegethon* Semper, 1888, 1886-1892. **OD**: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(3):90, pl 17, f 6-9 [b1841]. **TM**: replacement name for *Felderia* Semper, 1888. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: *Euthaliiti* [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- a *Cynthia* Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Dir 4, L 805 **OD**: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:281 [b0734]. **TS**: *Papilio cardui* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:475 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Westwood, 1840, 1838-1840. Intro. Class. Ins. 2:87 [b2147]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Phalis [Refs - b0782; b1036; b0433; b1493; b1191; b0563; b1300]**
- e *Cynthia* Costa Lima, [1923], (ISS) **OD**: Archos Esc. sup. Agric. Med. vet. 3(1/2):150 [b0410]. **TS**: *Papilio cardui* Linnaeus, 1758. **SS**: *Cynthia* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466 (as not seen); ns0410; ns0411; b0782]
- d *Cypritis* Le Moul't & Réal, 1962, 1962-1963, (JOS) **OD**: Les Morpho D'Amerique, Part 1 :178 [b1352]. **TS**: *Papilio rhetenor* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 1(2):22, pl 15, f A.B. [b0484]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b0454; b0532]
- c *Cyprotides* Tite, 1963 **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 14(5):213 [b2027]. **TS**: *Chrysophanus cyprotus* Olliff, 1886. **OD**: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [1]10(4):716 [b1634]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Candalides* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0430; b0392; b2027; b0418]
- a *Cyrenia* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):434, nota, pl 72, f 2 [b2151]. **TS**: *Cyrenia martia* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):434, nota, pl 72, f 2 [b2151]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: *Ancyluriti* [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a *Cyrestis* Boisduval, 1832 **OD**: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):117 [b0169]. **TS**: *Papilio thyonaeus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 3(19):46, pl 220, f E.F. [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):152 [b1824]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Cyrestini [Refs - b0705; b1872; b0860; b1373 (as Azania); b1650; b1036; b1015]**
- d *Cyrina* Hemming, 1939, (JOS) **OD**: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(3):39 [b1003]. **TS**: *Hesperia cyrina* Hewitson, 1876. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:450 [b1093]. **TM**: replacement name for *Creteus* de Nicéville, 1895. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- e *Cysteneura* Hayward, 1931, (ISS) **OD**: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 4:85 [b0958]. **TS**: *Hesperia cyrina* Hewitson, 1876. [Refs - b0972; b1493]
- c *Cystineura* Boisduval, 1836 **OD**: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 9, [-5B], f 1 [b0172]. **TS**: *Papilio hersilia* Fabricius, 1777. **OD**: Gen. Ins. :265 [b0730]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Mestra* Hübner, [1825]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0972; b1493; b0563]
- e *Cystoneura* Köhler, 1923, (ISS) **OD**: Z. wiss. Insektbiol. 18:24 [b1307]. **TS**: *Papilio hersilia* Fabricius, 1777. [Refs - b0972; b1493]
- e *Cythaerites* Weymer, 1890, (ISS) **OD**: In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. :53 [b2156]. **TS**: *Papilio hersilia* Fabricius, 1777. [Refs - b1036]
- b *Cytherites* Le Moul't & Réal, 1962, 1962-1963 **OD**: Les Morpho D'Amerique, Part 1 :165 [b1352]. **TS**: *Leonte portis* Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [77] [b1151]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Morpho* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0454; b0532]
- e *Cytheritis* DeVries & Kitching & Vane-Wright, 1985, (ISS) **OD**: Syst. Ent. 10(1):32 [b0532]. **TS**: *Leonte portis* Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. **SS**: *Cytherites* Le Moul't & Réal, 1962. [Refs - b0532]
- a *Czakia* Kremky, 1925 **OD**: Annls zool. Mus. polonici Hist. nat. 4(3):192 [b1315]. **TS**: *Melinaeae mneme* mediatrich Weymer, 1890. **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 51:282 [b2157]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Ith**: **Ith**: *Melinaeae* [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- c *Dabasa* Moore, 1888 **OD**: Descr. new ind. Lep. Coll. Atkinson (3):283 [b1532]. **TS**: *Papilio gyas* Westwood, 1841, 1841-1845. **OD**: Arcana Ent. (3):41, pl 11, f 1 [b2149]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Meandrusa* Moore, 1888. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Dacalana* Distant, 1884, 1881-1886, (H and JOS) **OD**: Rhop. malayana :233, 240 [b0540]. **TS**: *Amblypodia vidura* Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. **OD**: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):113 [b1141]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Dacalana* Moore, Jun 1884 **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):36 [b1530]. **TS**: *Amblypodia vidura* Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. **OD**: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):113 [b1141]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Iol**: *Iolaus* [Refs - b1036; b0675]
- a *Daedalma* Hewitson, [1858], 1852-1877 **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[85] [b1064]. **TS**: *Daedalma dinias* Hewitson, [1858], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[85], pl [43], f 1,2,3 [b1064]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1867. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)20:268 [b0276]. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Pro**: *Pronophila* [Refs - b1036; b0008]
- a *Dagon* Higgins, 1981 **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 43(3):108 [b1111]. **TS**: *Eresia catula* Höpffer, 1874. **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 35:350 [b1138]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: *Melitaea* [Refs - b0051; b1111]
- a *Dalmio* Murray, 1875 **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 11:171 [b1553]. **TS**: *Pyrgus tethys* Ménestriés, 1857, 1855-1857. **OD**: Enum. corp. anim. (2):126, pl 10, f 8 [b1472]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: *Tagiades* [Refs - b1872; b0716; b1036]



- a **Dalapa** Moore, 1880 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):158 [b1523]. **TS**: *Mycalesis sudra* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (3):500, pl 67, f 10 [b0759]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Ely**: **Mycalesini** [Refs - b1036]
- d **Dalchina** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881, (**JOS**) **OD**: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):143 [b1524]. **TS**: *Papilio sarpedon* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:461 [b1379]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Dalchinia** Hampson, [1889], (**ISS**) **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):364 [b0937]. **TS**: *Papilio sarpedon* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Dalla** Mabile, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD**: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):107 [b1435]. **TS**: *Cyclopides eryonas* Hewitson, 1877. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:325 [b1097]. **TM**: by selection by Lindsey, 1921. Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa 9(4):58 [b1374]. **SS**: *Eumesia* Felder & Felder, [1867]. [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b1435]
- a **Dallacha** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 2(14):58 [b1533]. **TS**: *Ypthima hyagriva* Moore, [1858]. **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):236 [b1507]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Ypt**: **Ypthima** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Damas** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:621 [b0869]. **TS**: *Goniloba clavus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD**: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):195 [b1056]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Carystus** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- d **Damis** Boisduval, 1832, (**JOS**) **OD**: In d'Urville, Voy. Astro-labe 1(Lép.):67 [b0169]. **TS**: *Papilio danis* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 1(6):111, pl 70, f E,F [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):132 [b1026]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Damora** Nordmann, 1851 **OD**: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24(4):439 [b1601]. **TS**: *Damora paulina* Nordmann, 1851. **OD**: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24(4):440, pl 11, f 1,2 [b1601]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Argynnini** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d **Danaida** Latreille, 1804, (**JOS**) **OD**: Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. 24(tab.):185,189 [b1341]. **TS**: *Papilio plexippus* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:471 [b1379]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- d **Danaïs** Latreille, 1807, (**JOS**) **OD**: In Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. 6:291 [b1342]. **TS**: *Papilio plexippus* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:471 [b1379]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563; b1300; b1466]
- d **Danaomorphia** Kremky, 1925, (**JOS**) **OD**: Annls zool. Mus. polonici Hist. nat. 4(3):164,167 [b1315]. **TS**: *Papilio gilippus* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 1(3):41, pl 26, f E,F [b0484]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1300]
- e **Danasa** Hemming, 1967, (**ISS**) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:279 [b1036]. **TS**: *Papilio gilippus* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Danaus** Kluk, 1802, 1795-1802, ICZN Op 278, L 699 **OD**: Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod. 4:82 [b1293]. **TS**: *Papilio plexippus* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:471 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:222 [b0988]. **HC-Nym**: **Dan**: **Danainae** [Note - According to Varshney, the correct citation is to the first edition, in 1880.] [Refs - b0189; b1872; b0860; b1650; b1036; b0433; b1493; b1192; b0768; b0563; b2081; b1300]
- d **Danaus** Latreille, 1809, (**JOS**) **OD**: Gen. Crust. Ins. 4:201 [b1343]. **TS**: *Papilio plexippus* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:471 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:28 [b1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0563; b1300]
- d **Danaus** Oken, 1815, (**H & JOS & RC**), ICZN Op 417 **OD**: Lehrbuch Naturgesch. 3(Zool.)(1):723 [b1632]. **TS**: *Papilio brassicae* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Crotch, 1872. Cistula Entomologica 1(4):60 [b0486]. [Refs - b1036; b0563; b1300]
- a **Dangond** Adams & Bernard, 1979 **OD**: Syst. Ent. 4(2):98 [b0010]. **TS**: *Dangond dangondi* Adams & Bernard, 1979. **OD**: Syst. Ent. 4(2):99, f 13,14 [b0010]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Pro**: **Pronophila** [Refs - b0010]
- e **Danias** Elrod & Maley, 1906, (**ISS**) **OD**: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):67 [b0681]. **TS**: *Dangond dangondi* Adams & Bernard, 1979. **SS**: *Danaïs* Latreille, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Danis** Fabricius, 1807 **OD**: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:286 [b0734]. **TS**: *Papilio danis* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 1(6):111, pl 70, f E,F [b0484]. **TM**: by subsequent tautonymy by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (3):105 [b1018]. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Danis** [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- c **Danisepe** Moore, 1883 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):296 [b1528]. **TS**: *Papilio radamanthus* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):42 [b0733]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Euploea* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- e **Daniseppa** Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923, (**ISS**) **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:261 [b0832]. **TS**: *Papilio radamanthus* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Danus** Mitchell, 1872, (**ISS**) **OD**: Amer. Nat. 6:237-238 [b1504]. **TS**: *Papilio radamanthus* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **SS**: *Danaus* Latreille, 1809. [Refs - b1466; b1504]
- a **Dapidodigma** Karsch, 1895 **OD**: Ent. Nachr. 21:310 [b1246]. **TS**: *Papilio liger* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 3(22):109, pl 254, f E,F [b0484]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Che**: **Dapidodigma** [Refs - b0380; b1650; b1036]
- e **Daptoneura** Newton, [1871], (**ISS**) **OD**: Zool. Rec. 7(1870)(index):520 [b1587]. **TS**: *Papilio liger* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **SS**: *Daptonoura* Butler, [1870]. [Refs - b0433; b0622]
- c **Daptonoura** Butler, [1870] **OD**: Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. :209 [b0286]. **TS**: *Papilio lycimnia* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 2(9):13, pl 105, f E,F [b0484]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Melete* Swainson, [1831]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1262]
- e **Daptonura** Butler, 1875, (**ISS**) **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)15:224 [b0302]. **TS**: *Papilio lycimnia* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0433]
- c **Darasana** Moore, 1884 **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):42 [b1530]. **TS**: *Amblypodia perimuta* Moore, [1858]. **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):42 [b1507]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Arhopala* Boisduval, 1832. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Daratus** Lindsey, 1925 **OD**: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):84 [b1375]. **TS**: *Choristoneura apicalis* Mabile, 1889. **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clvi [b1429]. **TM**: replacement name for *Choristoneura* Mabile, [1890]. **SS**: *Katreus* Watson, 1893. [Check - Type-species date may be [1890]?] [Refs - b1036; b0454]
- a **Dardarina** Evans, 1937 **OD**: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 7:88 [b0714]. **TS**: *Cyclopides dardaris* Hewitson, 1877. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:328 [b1097]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Carterocephalus** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Darpa** Moore, [1866] **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):781 [b1511]. **TS**: *Darpa hanria* Moore, [1866]. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):781, pl 47, f 2 [b1511]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Taglades** [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0433]
- e **Dasiophthalma** Köhler, 1923, (**ISS**) **OD**: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 18:21 [b1307]. **TS**: *Darpa hanria* Moore, [1866]. [Refs - b0433]
- d **Dasyomma** Felder & Felder, 1860, (**H**) **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):401 [b0749]. **TS**: *Dasyomma fuscum* Felder & Felder, 1860. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):401 [b0749]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- a **Dasyophthalma** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):343 [b2151]. **TS**: *Morpho rusina* Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:451 [b0867]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):155 [b1824]. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Bra**: **Bra**: **Dasyophthalma** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Davidina** Oberthür, 1879 **OD**: Étud. ent. 4:19 [b1606]. **TS**: *Davidina armandi* Oberthür, 1879. **OD**: Étud. ent. 4:19,108, pl 2, f 1 [b1606]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Satyrus** [Refs - b1036; b2083 (in Pieridae)]

- a **Debis** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 61, f 3 [b0573]. **TS:** *Debis samio* Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 61, f 3 [b0573]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Ely:** **Let:** **Lethe** [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a **Decinea** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:266,286 [b0720]. **TS:** *Hesperia decinea* Hewitson, 1876. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):18:452 [b1093]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Phl:** **Oeonus** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0563]
- d **Dejeania** Oberthür, 1896, (H) **OD:** Étud. ent. 20:40 [b1617]. **TS:** *Dejeania bicolor* Oberthür, 1896. **OD:** Étud. ent. 20:40, pl 9, f 163 [b1617]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- e **Delchina** Swinhoe, 1885, (ISS) **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885(1):146 [b2000]. **TS:** *Dejeania bicolor* Oberthür, 1896. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Delchinia** Talbot, 1939, (ISS) **OD:** Fauna Brit. India (Butts) (ed. 2) 1:200,593 [b2018]. **TS:** *Dejeania bicolor* Oberthür, 1896. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Delias** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):91 [b1153]. **TS:** *Papilio egialea* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 2(16):141, pl 189, f D.E [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. *Cistula Entomologica* 1(3):40 [b0289]. **HC-Pap:** **Pie:** **Pie:** **Pierini** [Refs - b1872; b1036; b0433; b1262; b0623]
- e **Delius** Dannatt, 1904, (ISS) **OD:** Entomologist 37:173 [b0495]. **TS:** *Papilio egialea* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Deloneura** Trimen, 1868 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):81 [b2039]. **TS:** *Deloneura immaculata* Trimen, 1868. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):83, pl 5, f 4 [b2039]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Lip:** **Lip:** **Epitola** [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- c **Deoris** Moore, [1903], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 6( ) :31 [b1533]. **TS:** *Papilio agetes* Westwood, 1843, 1841-1845. **OD:** Arcana Ent. 2(14):23, pl 55, f 1,2 [b2149]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** *Graphium Scopoli*, 1777. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Deragena** Moore, 1883 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):272 [b1528]. **TS:** *Euploea proserpina* Butler, 1866. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(2):300 [b0266]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** *Crastia* Hübner, [1816]. [Refs - b1036; b0249]
- a **Deramas** Distant, 1886 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):17:252 [b0541]. **TS:** *Deramas livens* Distant, Mar 1886. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):17:252 [b0541]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Poritiinae** [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Dercas** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):70 [b0573]. **TS:** *Colias verhuelli* van der Hoeven, 1839. **OD:** Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol. 5(4):341, pl 8, f 3,4 [b2066]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Pap:** **Pie:** **Coliadinae** [Refs - b1036; b1262; b0623; b2017]
- e **Derogena** Rebel, 1910, (ISS) **OD:** Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 85:416 [b1707]. **TS:** *Colias verhuelli* van der Hoeven, 1839. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Desmolycaena** Trimen, 1898 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 46(1):7 [b2048]. **TS:** *Desmolycaena mazoensis* Trimen, 1898. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 46(1):7 [b2048]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Aph:** **Aphnaeus** [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- c **Desmozona** Boisduval, 1836 **OD:** Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pls 6 [-2B], 21 [-2C] [b0172]. **TS:** *Desmozona acheris* Boisduval, 1836. **OD:** Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 21 [-2C], f 1 [b0172]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1939. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B)8(7):135 [b1004]. **SS:** *Nymphidium* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433]
- a **Deudorix** Hewitson, [1863], 1863-1878 **OD:** Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:16 [b1069]. **TS:** *Dipsas epijarbas* Moore, [1858]. **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):32 [b1507]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Deu:** **Deudorix** [Refs - b1872; b0860; b1373; b1036]
- e **Deudorix** Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878, (ISS) **OD:** Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:47 [b1069]. **TS:** *Dipsas epijarbas* Moore, [1858]. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Diadema** Boisduval, 1832, (H and JOS) **OD:** In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):135 [b0169]. **TS:** *Papilio bolina* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:479 [b1379]. **TM:** by selection by Blanchard, 1840. *Hist. nat. Ins.* 3:451 [b0160]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- a **Diaethria** Billberg, 1820 **OD:** Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :78 [b0154]. **TS:** *Papilio clymena* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 1(2):38, pl 24, f E.F [b0484]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Lim:** **Catagrammini** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1493; b0563; b0347]
- a **Dlaeus** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:413 [b0877]. **TS:** *Leucochitonea lacaena* Hewitson, [1869], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[113], pl [60], f 3 [b1064]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 18(1):84 [b1375]. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Pyr:** **Tel:** **Staphylus** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a **Diagora** Snellen, 1894 **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 37:67 [b1904]. **TS:** *Apatura japonica* Felder & Felder, 1862. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):27 [b0752]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1934. *Stylops* 3:143 [b0996]. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Apa:** **Apaturiti** [Refs - b0705; b1036; b0992]
- a **Dianesia** Harvey & Clench, 1980 **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):127-132 [b0950]. **TS:** *Charis carteri* Holland, 1902. **OD:** Ann. Carn. Mus. 1(3):486 [b1128]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Emesiti** [Refs - b0694 (5204-E12); b0050; b0950]
- a **Diaphanos** Adams & Bernard, 1981 **OD:** Zool. J. linn. Soc. 71(4):351 [b0011]. **TS:** *Diaphanos huberici* Adams & Bernard, 1981. **OD:** Zool. J. linn. Soc. 71(4):352, f 4,16,17 [b0011]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** **Pronophila** [Refs - b0051; b0011]
- a **Dicallaneura** Butler, 1867 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1867(1):37 [b0273]. **TS:** *Argynnis pulchra* Guérin-Ménéville, [1830], 1830-1838. **OD:** In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. 2:pl Ins. 16, f 2,3 [b0927]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston* 10(2):156 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc:** **Rio:** **Nem:** **Nem:** **Abisariti** [Refs - b1373; b0378 :271; b1036; b0433]
- e **Dicalleneura** d'Abrera, 1971, (ISS) **OD:** Butts Australian Region :387,388,406 [b0620]. **TS:** *Argynnis pulchra* Guérin-Ménéville, [1830], 1830-1838. [Refs - b0620]
- e **Dicalloneura** Marschall, 1873, (ISS) **OD:** Nomencl. zool. :288 [b1443]. **TS:** *Argynnis pulchra* Guérin-Ménéville, [1830], 1830-1838. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Dicalloneura** Scudder, 1882, (ISS) **OD:** Nomencl. zool. Univ. index:96 [b1829]. **TS:** *Argynnis pulchra* Guérin-Ménéville, [1830], 1830-1838. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Dichelura** Mabilie, 1902, (H) **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1902(9):179 [b1434]. **TS:** *Dichelura tricuspidata* Mabilie, 1902. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1902(9):180 [b1434]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b0719; b1036; b1434]
- d **Dichora** Scudder, 1889, (H) **OD:** Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):470 [b1831]. **TS:** *Libythea labdaca* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 68, f 6 [b2151]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** *Libythea* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Dichorragia** Butler, [1869] **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1868(3):614 [b0283]. **TS:** *Adolias nesimachus* Doyère, [1840], 1836-1849. **OD:** In Cuvier, Règne Animal. (3rd ed) (101-Ins 10):pl 139 bis, f 1 [b0579]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Apa:** **Pseudergoliti** [Refs - b1872; b1036; b0675]
- e **Dichorrhagia** Kirby, [1870], (ISS) **OD:** Zool. Rec. 6(1869)(Ins.):364 [b1261]. **TS:** *Adolias nesimachus* Doyère, [1840], 1836-1849. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e **Dichothyris** Miller, 1968, (ISS) **OD:** Mem. Amer. ent. Soc. 24:58,62,63,166 [b1486]. **TS:** *Adolias nesimachus* Doyère, [1840], 1836-1849. [Refs - b1486]
- a **Dicothyris** Karsch, 1893 **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):203 [b1241]. **TS:** *Mycalesis sambulos* Hewitson, [1877], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 5:[59], pl [32], f 63,64 [b1064]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1935. *Stylops* 4:1 [b0998]. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Ely:** **Mycalesini** [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e **Dicranaspes** Kirby, [1880], (ISS) **OD:** Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(Ins.):188 [b1271]. **TS:** *Mycalesis sambulos* Hewitson, [1877], 1852-1877. [Refs - b1036]

- c **Dicranaspis** Mabilite, [1879] **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:24 [b1414]. **TS:** Papilio idas Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 3(22):118, pl 260, f A,B [b0484]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Proteides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0563]
- c **Dicrosema** Bryk, 1953 **OD:** Ark. Zool. (ns)5:143 [b0254]. **TS:** Dicrosema quadrifenestrata Bryk, 1953. **OD:** Ark. Zool. (ns)5:143 [b0254]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Anisochoria Mabilite, [1877]. [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- c **Didonis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):17 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio vitellia Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen 4(30):116, pl 349, f E,F [b1978]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):156 [b1824]. **SS:** Elymnias Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- c **Didymaeformis** Verity, 1950, 1950-1951 **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 4:89,90 [b2093]. **TS:** Papilio didyma Esper, [1777], 1776-1830. **OD:** Die Schmett. 1(7):41, f 3 [b0699]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Melitaea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1300]
- c **Diestogyna** Karsch, 1893 **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):181 [b1241]. **TS:** Aterica tadema Hewitson, [1866], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 3:[53], pl [27], f 10,11,12 [b1064]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Euriphe Boisduval, 1847. [Refs - b1147; b0361; b1650; b1036]
- a **Dillpa** Moore, [1858] **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):201 [b1507]. **TS:** Apatura (?) morgiana Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):305, nota [b2151]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** Nym: Nym: **APA:** Apaturiti [Refs - b0234; b0705; b1036; b0433]
- e **Dinamine** Rosa, 1936, (ISS) **OD:** Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. 12(2):81 [b1771]. **TS:** Apatura (?) morgiana Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; ns0412]
- e **Dinamine** Costa Lima, 1936, (ISS) **OD:** Cat. Ins. viven plan. Brasil :218 [b0412]. **TS:** Apatura (?) morgiana Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1493]
- a **Dingana** van Son, 1955 **OD:** Mem. Transv. Mus. (8):70 [b2072]. **TS:** Leptoneura dingana Trimen, 1873. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 21(2):102, pl 1, f 1 [b2041]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** Sat: Sat: **Dirini** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Dinoplotis** Stichel, 1911 **OD:** Gen. Insectorum 112(B):293 [b1967]. **TS:** Dinoplotis orphana Stichel, 1911. **OD:** Gen. Insectorum 112(B):293, pl 27, f 78 [b1967]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** Rio: Rio: **Emesiti** [Refs - b1373 (as Dinoplotis); b1036]
- e **Dinoplotis** Lewis, [1973], (ISS) **OD:** Butts of the World :72,292 [b1373]. **TS:** Dinoplotis orphana Stichel, 1911. [Refs - b1373]
- c **Diogas** d'Almeida, 1938 **OD:** O Campo 9(102):41 [b0628]. **TS:** Papilio erippus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 1(1):4, pl 3, f A,B [b0484]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a **Dion** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:592 [b0869]. **TS:** Carystus gemmatus Butler, 1872. **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(4):86 [b0296]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: Hes: **Carystus** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Dionana** Moore, [1892], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 1(11):271 [b1533]. **TS:** Lethe (?) margaritae Elwes, 1882. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(3):405, pl 25, f 15 [b0685]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs - b1036]
- a **Dione** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):31 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio juno Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 3(18):38, pl 215, f B,C [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):157 [b1824]. **HC-Nym:** Nym: **Heliconiinae** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1493]
- a **Diopetes** Karsch, 1895 **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 21:317 [b1246]. **TS:** Deudorix deritas Hewitson, 1874. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(3):352 [b1085]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** Lyc: The: Deu: **Deudorix** [Refs - b1650; b1036; b0433]
- c **Diophtalma** Boisduval, 1836 **OD:** Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 6 [=2C], f 9; pl 21 [=5C], fig 2 [b0172]. **TS:** Diophtalma telegone Boisduval, 1836. **OD:** Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 21, f 2 [b0172]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):157 [b1824]. **SS:** Mesosemia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1373 (as Diophtalma); b1036; b0433]
- e **Diophtalma** Boisduval, 1836, (IOS) **OD:** Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:expl. planches 2 [b0172]. **TS:** Diophtalma telegone Boisduval, 1836. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Diophtalma** Agassiz, 1846, 1842-1847, (ISS) **OD:** Nomencl. zool. (ed. 4) (9/10):Lep., 22 [b0013]. **TS:** Diophtalma telegone Boisduval, 1836. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e **Diophtalma** Lewis, [1973], (ISS) **OD:** Butts of the World :pl 72, f 4,5 & explic :239 [b1373]. **TS:** Diophtalma telegone Boisduval, 1836. [Refs - b1373]
- e **Diorhina** Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848, (ISS) **OD:** List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:3 [b0569]. **TS:** Diophtalma telegone Boisduval, 1836. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- c **Diorina** Morisse, [1838] **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]6(4):421 [b1534]. **TS:** Diorina laonome Morisse, [1838]. **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]6(4):422, pl 14, f 5,6 [b1534]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Rhetus Swainson, [1829]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Dioriste** Thieme, 1907 **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 51(2):171 [b2022]. **TS:** Pronophila tauropolis Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 6, f 1 [b2151]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** Sat: Sat: **Pro:** **Pronophila** [Refs - b1036; b1117; b0008]
- e **Diorrhina** Ehrlich, 1958, (ISS) **OD:** Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 39(8):359 [b0667]. **TS:** Pronophila tauropolis Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852.
- d **Diorthosus** Rafinesque, 1815, (JOS) **OD:** Analyse Nat. :128, no. '7 [37] [b1692]. **TS:** Papilio comma Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. **TM:** replacement name for Hesperia Fabricius, 1793. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Diorthalma** Lewis, [1973], (ISS) **OD:** Butts of the World :311 (telegone) [b1373]. **TS:** Papilio comma Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1373]
- d **Diphoridas** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901, (JOS) **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:423 [b0877]. **TS:** Urbanus phalaenoides Hübner, [1812], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [152] [b1151]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- d **Dipsas** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (H) **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 74, f 7 [b2151]. **TS:** Dipsas ataxus Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 74, f 7 [b2151]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Chrysozephyrus Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956. [Refs - b0396; b1036]
- a **Dira** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):60 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio clytus Linnaeus, 1764. **OD:** Mus. Lud. Ulr. :268 [b1382]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):157 [b1824]. **HC-Nym:** Sat: Sat: **Dirini** [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- a **Dircenna** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 17, f 2 [b0573]. **TS:** Dircenna iambe Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 17, f 2 [b0573]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** Ith: Ith: **Dircennini** [Refs - b1373; b0800; b0691; b0808; b1036; b0433; x1493; b1254]
- c **Dis** Mabilite, 1889 **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxxxiv [b1429]. **TS:** Dis annulatus Mabilite, 1889. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxxxiv [b1429]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Oxynetra Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0717; b1036]
- a **Discolampa** Toxopeus, 1929 **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 72(3/4):232 [b2034]. **TS:** Lycaena ethion Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 76, f 3; (2):490 [b2151]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc:** Lyc: **Pol:** **Upolampes** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Discophellus** Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS) **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):30 [b1435]. **TS:** Lycaena ethion Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Discophora** Boisduval, 1836 **OD:** Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 4 [=4A], f 12 [b0172]. **TS:** Papilio menetho Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):83 [b0733]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):158 [b1824]. **HC-Nym:** Mor: Ama: **Discophorini** [Refs - b0705; b1036; b0433; b1975; b0454]

- e *Discophorus* Boisduval, 1836, (IOS) OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 4 [-4A], f 12 [b0172]. TS: Papilio menetho Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e *Discophus* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS) OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):30 [b1435]. TS: Papilio menetho Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs - b1036]
- c *Dismenitis* Haensch, 1903 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 48:207 [b0932]. TS: Ithomia zavaleta Hewitson, [1854], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 1:35, pl [18], f 49 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. SS: Godyris Boisduval, 1870. [Refs - b0808; b1036]
- a *Dismorphia* Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):10 [b1153]. TS: Papilio laia Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(20):68, pl 232, f C,D [b0484]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):54 [b0289]. HC-Pap: Pie: Dismorphiinae [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563; b0622; b1386; b1333]
- a *Dispar* Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 OD: Butts Aust. 8:174,197 [b2128]. TS: Telesio compacta Butler, 1882. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):9:87 [b0322]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0433]
- d *Disparia* Verity, 1943, (H) OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 2:21,58 [b2090]. TS: Papilio dispar [Haworth], 1802. OD: Prodr. Lep. Brit. 3 et nota [b0954]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1884; b0050; b1296; b2096]
- a *Dixeia* Talbot, 1932 OD: Entomologist 65:36 [b2014]. TS: Pieris charina Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:525 [b0172]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pierini [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036; b0433; b0535]
- a *Doberes* Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:407 [b0877]. TS: Helias mexicana Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):531, pl 73, f 20 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a *Dodona* Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877 OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[91] [b1064]. TS: Melitaea durga Kollar, [1844]. OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):441, pl 13, f 3,4 [b1309]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):158 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Nem: Nem: Zemerit [Refs - b0705; b1373; b1872; b0378 :270; b1898; b1036; b0409]
- a *Dodonidia* Butler, 1884 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):13:172 [b0326]. TS: Dodonidia helmsii Butler, 1884. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):13:172, f (underside) [b0326]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Xenica [Refs - b1036]
- e *Doleschalia* Marschall, 1873, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. :288 [b1443]. TS: Dodonidia helmsii Butler, 1884. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Doleschallia* Felder & Felder, 1860 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):399 [b0749]. TS: Papilio bisaltide Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(9):9, pl 102, f C,D [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):158 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Hypolimnas [Refs - b0234; b0705; b0430 :8,9; b1036]
- c *Dolymorpha* Holland, 1931 OD: Butt. Book (2nd ed.) :228 [b1131]. TS: Thecla jada Hewitson, [1867], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:87; 2:pl 34, f 67,68 [b1069]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Arawacus Kaye, 1904. [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1493]
- e *Dophia* Kirby, [1882], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 17(1880)(Ins.):137 [b1273]. TS: Thecla jada Hewitson, [1867], 1863-1878. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Dophla* Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(1):33 [b1524]. TS: Papilio evelina Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanhangs:132, pl 28, f 2 [b1978]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliiti [Refs - b0705; b1036; b1362]
- e *Doramas* Piepers, 1918, (ISS) OD: In Rhop. Java - Ery., Lyc. (4):20,113 [b1656]. TS: Papilio evelina Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. SS: Deramas Distant, 1886. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- c *Dorarchon* Rothschild, 1918 OD: Novit. zool. 25:219 [b1779]. TS: Papilio apollinus Herbst, 1798, 1790-1804. OD: In Jablonsky, Natursyst. Ins., Schmett. 9:156, pl 250, f 5-8 [b1041]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Archon Hübner, 1822. [Refs - b1036; b0944; b1301]
- e *Doribis* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS) OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):31,118 [b0563]. TS: Papilio apollinus Herbst, 1798, 1790-1804. SS: Doritis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0433; b0563]
- d *Doricha* Moore, 1883, (H and JOS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):317 [b1528]. TS: Papilio sylvestris Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):41 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- c *Dorila* Gray, 1832 OD: In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom 15(Cl. Ins. 2):pl 102 [b0885]. TS: Erycina (Dorila) asteris Gray, 1832. OD: In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom 15(Cl. Ins. 2):pl 102 [b0885]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Syrmatia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Doritis* Fabricius, 1807, (JOS) OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:283 [b0734]. TS: Papilio apollo Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:465 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Dalman, 1816. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(1):60 [b0492]. [Note - Often incorrectly treated as if the type-species were apollinus Herbst.] [Refs - b0189; b1036; b1548 (treated very differently); b1493; b2083; b0944; b1300; b0005]
- a *Dorittes* Rebel, 1898 OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 107:734-741, 745 [b1704]. TS: Dorittes bosniaskii Rebel, 1898. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 107:734-735 [b1704]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Pap: Pap: Par: Zerynthiini [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- a *Doxocopa* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):49 [b1153]. TS: Papilio agathina Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(14):109, pl 167, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:30 [b1819]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: Apaturiti [Refs - b0234; b1036; b1493]
- c *Dravira* Moore, [1896], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(25):14 [b1533]. TS: Potamis ulupi Doherty, 1889. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(1):125, pl 10, f 2 [b0549]. TM: by original designation. SS: Apatura Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Drepanula* Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (H) OD: In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. 2(1)(6):246 [b1755]. TS: Lemonias calvus Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888. OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(2):pl 92 [b1924]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Drephalys* Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,34 [b2133]. TS: Eudamus helixus Hewitson, 1877. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):20:320 [b1097]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Bosyr: Augiades [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- e *Dricinna* Maynard, 1891, (ISS) OD: Manual N. Amer. Butts :222 (in index) [b1463]. TS: Eudamus helixus Hewitson, 1877. SS: Dircenna Doubleday, [1847]. [Refs - b1466]
- a *Drina* de Nicéville, 1890 OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:20,442 [b0515]. TS: Myrina donina Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:39; 2:pl 17, f 61,62 [b1069]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Lox: Drina [Refs - b1036]
- a *Drucina* Butler, 1872 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(4):[72] [b0296]. TS: Drucina leonata Butler, 1872. OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(4):[72] [b0296]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs - b1036; b1117]
- d *Drupadia* Distant, 1884, 1881-1886, (H and JOS) OD: Rhop. malayana :233,236 [b0540]. TS: Thecla ravindra Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (1):pl 1, f 11,11a, expl. p. [1] [b1141]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0427]
- a *Drupadia* Moore, 1884 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):31 [b1530]. TS: Thecla ravindra Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (1):pl 1, f 11,11a, expl. p. [1] [b1141]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Che: Cheritra [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e *Drurya* Rippon, [1898], 1889-1914, (ISS) OD: Icon. Ornithopt. 1:iv [b1746]. TS: Thecla ravindra Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. [Refs - b1036]



- e *Druryella* Smart, 1975, (ISS) OD: Int. Butterfly Book :274 [b1898]. TS: *Thecla ravindra* Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. SS: *Druryia Aurivillius*, 1881. [Refs - b0944]
- b *Druryia* Aurivillius, 1881 OD: Ent. Tidskr. 2:44 [b0063]. TS: *Papilio antimachus* Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 1, pl 1 [b0602]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Papilio* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- d *Drusilla* Swainson, 1820, 1820-1823, (H and JOS) OD: Zool. Illustr. (1)(1):pl 11 [b1996]. TS: *Papilio jairus* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 1(1):9, pl 6, f A,B [b0484]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Drusillopsis* Oberthür, 1894 OD: Étud. ent. 19:16 [b1616]. TS: *Drusillopsis dohertyi* Oberthür, 1894. OD: Étud. ent. 19:16, pl 2, f 3,3a [b1616]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: *Mycalesini* [Refs - b1036]
- d *Drusillopsis* Fruhstorfer, 1908, (H and JOS) OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 58(6/7):217 [b0830]. TS: *Drusillopsis dohertyi* Oberthür, 1894. OD: Étud. ent. 19:16, pl 2, f 3,3a [b1616]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Dryadula* Michener, 1942 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1197):4 [b1478]. TS: *Papilio phaetusa* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:478 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: *Heliconiinae* [Refs - b1373; b1566 (nn); b1036; b0563]
- d *Dryas* Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97 & 278, L. 75 OD: Tentamen :[1] [b1150]. TS: *Papilio paphia* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:481 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0563; b1300]
- a *Dryas* Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pls [43],[44] [b1151]. TS: *Papilio julia* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :509 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Entomologist 67:156 [b0994]. HC-Nym: Nym: *Heliconiinae* [Refs - b1373; b1566 (nn); b0387; b1036; b0563]
- d *Dryas* Boisduval, 1847, (H) OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:588 [b0175]. TS: *Dryas leda* Boisduval, 1847. OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:588 [b0175]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Dryas* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875, (H) OD: Reise Novara (2):305 [b0759]. TS: *Limnas cinaron* Felder & Felder, 1861. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(4):101 [b0750]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Dubiella* Evans, 1936 OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)5(3):55 [b0711]. TS: *Papilio dubius* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen 4(30):123, pl 354, f B,C [b1978]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Hes: Carystus* [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- c *Dubiarella* Muschamp, 1915 OD: Mitt. Ent. Zürich 1/6(1):20 [b1556]. TS: *Erebria myops* Staudinger, 1881. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 42:296 [b1923]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Lyella Swinhoe*, 1908. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Ducapa* Moore, [1900], 1890-1913, (JOS) OD: Lep. Ind. 4(47):209 [b1533]. TS: *Atella fasciata* Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(8):236 [b0747]. TM: replacement name for *Paduca* Moore, 1886. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Dulcedo* d'Almeida, 1951 OD: Arq. Zool. São Paulo 7:501 [b0635]. TS: *Haetera polita* Hewitson, 1869. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 17(1):34 [b1076]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: *Haeterinae* [Refs - b1036]
- e *Dunonia* Mabilie, [1877], (ISS) OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 1:203 [b1406]. TS: *Haetera polita* Hewitson, 1869. SS: *Junonia Hübner*, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- a *Durbania* Trimen, 1862 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:400 [b2036]. TS: *Durbania amakosa* Trimen, 1862. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:400 [b2036]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: *Lip: Durbanilini* [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- a *Durbaniella* van Son, 1959 OD: Novos Taxa ent. (16):10 [b2074]. TS: *Durbania clarki* van Son, 1941. OD: J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 4:183 [b2070]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: *Lip: Durbanilini* [Refs - b1036]
- a *Durbanlopsis* van Son, 1959 OD: Novos Taxa ent. (16):12 [b2074]. TS: *Durbania saga* Trimen, 1883. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 31(4):354 [b2043]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: *Lip: Lip: Durbania* [Refs - b1036]
- a *Dyctis* Boisduval, 1832 OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):138 [b0169]. TS: *Dyctis agondas* Boisduval, 1832. OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):138 [b0169]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: *Elymaia* [Refs - b1036]
- a *Dygoris* Fox, 1945 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1295):10 [b0801]. TS: *Ithomia dircenna* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):pl 45, f 4,5 [b0759]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: *Thyridilini* [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a *Dymasia* Higgins, 1960 OD: Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 112(14):455 [b1105]. TS: *Melitaea dymas* Edwards, 1877. OD: Can. Ent. 9(6):190 [b0660]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: *Nym: Nym: Melitaea* [Note - Based on misidentified type-species? Miller & Brown give the type as *Melitaea dymas chara*.] [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433; b1493]
- e *Dynamime* Hayward, 1953, (ISS) OD: Acta zool. lilloana 14:360 [b0971]. TS: *Melitaea dymas* Edwards, 1877. [Refs - b0433; b1493]
- e *Dynamime* Hemming, 1934, (ISS) OD: Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:180 [b0993]. TS: *Melitaea dymas* Edwards, 1877. [Refs - b1493]
- a *Dynamine* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):41 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio mylitta* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 3(22):107, pl 253, f D,E [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):160 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: *Nym: Lim: Eubagiti* [Refs - b0234; b1036; b0433; b1015; b1493; b0563]
- e *Dynamis* Köhler, 1923, (ISS) OD: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 18:25 [b1307]. TS: *Papilio mylitta* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1493; ns1287]
- e *Dynamis* Kivirikko, 1936, (ISS) OD: Annls ent. fenn. 2:56 [b1287]. TS: *Papilio mylitta* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1493]
- e *Dynamites* Kirby, [1912], 1908-1912, (ISS) OD: In Wytzman 2:pl 250 [b1282]. TS: *Papilio mylitta* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. SS: *Dynamine* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- e *Dynanime* Hemming, 1934, (ISS) OD: Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:180 [b0993]. TS: *Papilio mylitta* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a *Dynastor* Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 58, f 2 [b0573]. TS: *Dynastor napoleon* Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 58, f 2 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Bra: *Bra: Brassolis* [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1117]
- c *Dynothea* Reakirt, [1866] OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5(2):222 [b1700]. TS: *Papilio lycaste* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):161 [b0733]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2(4):246 [b1823]. SS: *Hypothyris* Hübner, 1821. [Refs - b0808; b1036; b0433]
- a *Dyscophellus* Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:319 [b0877]. TS: *Papilio sebalus* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen 4(29):101, pl 342, f A,B [b1978]. TM: replacement name for *Dyscophus* Burmeister, 1878. HC-Hes: Hes: *Pyr: Cel: Bungalotis* [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0563]
- d *Dyscophus* Burmeister, 1878, (H) OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):291 [b0257]. TS: *Papilio sebalus* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen 4(29):101, pl 342, f A,B [b1978]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0563]
- c *Dysenius* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:67 [b1819]. TS: *Erycides albicilla* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(11):169 [b1056]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Phocides* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0718; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a *Dysmathia* Bates, [1868] OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:382 [b0097]. TS: *Dysmathia portia* Bates, [1868]. OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:383 [b0097]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):160 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: *Rio: Rio: Emesiti* [Refs - b1373; b1036]

- e *Dysmorphia* Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837, (ISS) OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:23 [b1152]. TS: Dymathia portia Bates, [1868]. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Eagris* Guénée, 1863 OD: In Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion 2(Lép.):6,19 [b0922]. TS: Thymeles sabadius Boisduval, 1833. OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):211, pl 9, f 2 [b0171]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: *Celaenorhynchus* [Refs - b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- c *Eantis* Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 13 [-9B], f 6 [b0172]. TS: Urbanus thraso Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [151] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Achlyodes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0433; b0563]
- d *Earina* Speyer, 1839, (JOS) OD: Isis von Oken 1839:98 [b1910]. TS: Papilio rhamnii Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:470 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Klotz, 1933, 1931-1932. Ent. Amer. (ns)12(3):152,179 [b1289]. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- c *Ebepius* Hemming, 1964 OD: Annot. Lep. (4):141 [b1031]. TS: Poultonia ochrascens Neave, 1904. OD: Novit. zool. 11:336, pl 1, f 13 [b1564]. TM: replacement name for Poultonia Neave, 1904. SS: Deloneura Trimen, 1868. [Refs - b1036; b1947]
- a *Ebrietas* Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:418 [b0877]. TS: Achlyodes osyris Staudinger, 1875. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:114 [b1922]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Erynnis* [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a *Ebusus* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:205,219 [b0720]. TS: Papilio ebusus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utit. Kapellen 4(25):20, pl 300, f C,D [b1978]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Carystus* [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1491]
- d *Ecaudati* Koch, 1860, (Invalid under Article 11(f)) OD: Stett. ent. Ztg. 21:230 [b1306]. TS: Papilio memnon Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:460 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Entomologist 68:40 [b0997]. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Ecesia* Weeks, 1906, (ISS) OD: Ent. News 17:195 [b2142]. TS: Papilio memnon Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036]
- c *Echelatus* Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:378 [b0877]. TS: Anastrus varius Mabilie, 1883. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:liv [b1416]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):85 [b1375]. SS: Anastrus Hübner, [1824]. [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0433]
- a *Echenais* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):19 [b1153]. TS: Lemonias alphaea Hübner, [1808], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [37] [b1151]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):29 [b1009]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: *Emesiti* [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- b *Echinargus* Nabokov, 1945 OD: Psyche 52(1/2):27 [b1563]. TS: Lycaena isola Reakirt, [1867], 1866-1867. OD: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:332 [b1703]. TM: by original designation. SS: Hemiargus Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1563; b1493; b0786 (as good genus); b0563]
- a *Ectima* Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 42, f 4 [b0573]. TS: Ectima iona Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 42, f 4 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: *Lim: Ageronilini* [Refs - b0234; b1036]
- a *Ectomis* Mabilie, [1879] OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:31 [b1414]. TS: Ectomis adoxa Mabilie, [1879]. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:32 [b1414]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Tel: Telemiades* [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- c *Edales* Swinhoe, [1910], 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 8(86):37 [b2008]. TS: Lycaena pandava Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):84 [b1141]. TM: by original designation. SS: Chilades Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1036; b0675]
- d *Edwardsia* Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:142 [b2055]. TS: Papilio w-album Knoch, 1782, 1781-1783. OD: Beitr. Insekengesch. 2:85, pl 6, f 1,2 [b1294]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0388; b1300]
- a *Eetion* de Nicéville, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):395 [b0522]. TS: Hesperia elia Hewitson, [1866]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):489 [b1072]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Plastingia* [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- b *Egialea* Hemming, 1964 OD: Annot. Lep. (4):145 [b1033]. TS: Papilio damocles Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):41 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. SS: Amauris Hübner, [1816]. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- a *Egumbia* Bethune-Baker, 1924 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)14:135 [b0145]. TS: Egumbia catori Bethune-Baker, 1924. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)14:135 [b0145]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: *Aslauga* [Refs - b1650 (+as Euliphyrodes); b1036; b0621]
- a *Elcochrysops* Bethune-Baker, 1924 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)14:132 [b0145]. TS: Elcochrysops eicotrochilus Bethune-Baker, 1924. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)14:132 [b0145]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: *Pol: Elcochrysops* [Refs - b0684; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- e *Eieides* Hübner, 1821, (ISS) OD: Index exot. Lep. :[3] [b1154]. TS: Elcochrysops eicotrochilus Bethune-Baker, 1924. SS: Eueides Hübner, 1816. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- a *Eiseleia* Miller & Miller, 1972 OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (4):1 [b1496]. TS: Eiseleia pichanalensis Miller & Miller, 1972. OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (4):1-4, f 1-11 [b1496]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: *Emesiti* [Refs - b1496]
- a *Eiseliana* Ajmat de Toledo, 1978 OD: Acta zool. lilloana 33(1):80 [b0019]. TS: Eiseliana koehleri Ajmat de Toledo, 1978. OD: Acta zool. lilloana 33(1):80, f 1-6 [b0019]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: *Eum: Eumaeus* [Refs - b0694 (4749-E10); b0019]
- e *Eisides* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838, (ISS) OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [3] [b1151]. TS: Eiseliana koehleri Ajmat de Toledo, 1978. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493]
- c *Elaphrodis* Stichel, 1911 OD: Gen. Insectorum 112(B):294 [b1967]. TS: Papilio thelephus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Utit. Kapellen 1(6):108, pl 66, f EF [b0484]. TM: by original designation. SS: Echenais Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Elbella* Evans, 1951 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:4,38 [b0717]. TS: Pyrrhopyga scylla Ménétries, 1855, 1855-1857. OD: Enum. corp. anim. (1):95, pl 4, f 7 [b1472]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Pyrrhopyge* [Refs - b0717; b1036]
- a *Electrostrymon* Clench, 1961 OD: In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, Butterflies :185,218 [b0381]. TS: Papilio endymion Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :519 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: *Eum: Eumaeus* [Refs - b0433; b1493]
- b *Eleppone* Hancock, 1979 OD: Aust. ent. Mag. 6(3):49 [b0942]. TS: Papilio anactus MacLeay, [1826]. OD: In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. 2(Appendix 8):458 [b1442]. TM: by original designation. SS: Papilio Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - zr1979; b0944; b0942]
- a *Elina* Blanchard, 1852 OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:28 [b0163]. TS: Elina vanessoides Blanchard, 1852. OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:28, pl 5, f 5,6 [b0163]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194 [b0281]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: *Pro: Elina* [Refs - b1036]
- a *Eliotia* Hayashi, 1978 OD: Tyô to Ga 29(3):166 [b0955]. TS: Eliotia mioae Hayashi, 1978. OD: Tyô to Ga 29(3):166, f 5,6,12-15 [b0955]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: *Iol: Iolaus* [Refs - b0694 (2229-E11); b0955; b0956]
- a *Elodina* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (2):215 [b0759]. TS: Elodina thersia Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):215 [b0759]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):40 [b0289]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: *Pierini* [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0623; b2015]
- a *Elodinesthes* Fruhstorfer, 1914 OD: Ent. Rundsch. 31(6):33 [b0841]. TS: Parelodina anticyra Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923. OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:123 [b0832]. TM: replacement name for Parelodina Fruhstorfer, [1910]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: *Pierini* [Refs - b0620; b1036]

- b **Elphinstonia** Klots, 1930 **OD**: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25(2):87 [b1288]. **TS**: Anthocharis charltonia Donzel, 1842. **OD**: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]11(2):197, pl 8, f 1 [b0558]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Euchloe Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1300; b2015]
- c **Elsa** Honrath, 1892 **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 36(2):436 [b1133]. **TS**: Elsa morgeni Honrath, 1892. **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 36(2):436-437, pl 15, f 5 [b1133]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0249; b1493]
- d **Elwesia** Evans, 1926, (H) **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):53,429 [b0704]. **TS**: Eogenes alcides lesliei Evans, 1912. **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(3):1007 [b0701]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Elymnias** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:12 [b1152]. **TS**: Elymnias jynx Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:12, pl [7], f 37,38 [b1152]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1943. **Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.** (B)12(2):24 [b1009]. **HC-Nym**: Sat: Ely: Elymnini [Refs - b1872; b1036]
- a **Elymnopsis** Fruhstorfer, 1907 **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 20(3):171, 173-174 [b0828]. **TS**: Papilio phegea Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):132 [b0733]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1943. **Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.** (B)12(2):24 [b1009]. **HC-Nym**: Sat: Ely: Elymnini [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- c **Elymnotaenaris** Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923 **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:411 [b0832]. **TS**: Morpbo bioculatus Guérin-Ménéville, [1830], 1830-1838. **OD**: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. Atlas:pl Ins. 17 [b0927]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1943. **Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.** (B)12(2):25 [b1009]. **SS**: Taenaris Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433; b1975]
- a **Elzunia** Bryk, 1937 **OD**: Parnassiana 4(3/8):20-21 [b0248]. **TS**: Heliconia bonplandii Guérin-Ménéville, [1844], 1829-1844. **OD**: Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier 3(texte explic.)[Ins.]:472-473 [b0926]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: Ith: Ith: Tithoreini [Refs - b1373; b0800; b1036]
- a **Ematurgina** Röber, 1903 **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 64:347 [b1758]. **TS**: Ematurgina mabildei Röber, 1903. **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 64:347 [b1758]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e **Emesia** Lewis, [1973], (ISS) **OD**: Butts of the World :239 (explan. for Pl 72, no. 14) [b1373]. **TS**: Ematurgina mabildei Röber, 1903. [Refs - b1373]
- a **Emesit** Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 232, L. 660 **OD**: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:287 [b0734]. **TS**: Hesperia ovidius Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):320 [b0733]. **TM**: by selection by Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):421,446 [b2151]. **HC-Lyc**: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs - b0378 :271 (as Polystichtis); b0454; b1493; b1373 (+as Polystichtis + as Nelone); b0563]
- d **Emis** [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L. 40 **OD**: Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1807(2):1180 [b1164]. **TS**: Papilio phareus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 2(15):113, pl 170, f C [b0484]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1188]
- b **Enantia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):96 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio licinia Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 2(13):90, pl 153, E,F [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):162 [b1824]. **SS**: Dismorphia Hübner, 1816. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563; b0622; b1386; b1333]
- e **Endamus** Scudder, 1872, (ISS) **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 [b1819]. **TS**: Papilio licinia Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **SS**: Eudamus Swainson, [1831]. [Refs - b1466]
- c **Endopogon** Lacordaire, 1833 **OD**: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]2:384 [b1330]. **TS**: Papilio sesostris Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 3(18):34, pl 211, f F,G [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):162 [b1824]. **SS**: Parides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1783; b1036; b1493]
- e **Endryas** Scudder, 1872, (ISS) **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:83 [b1819]. **TS**: Papilio sesostris Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **SS**: Eudamus Swainson, [1831]. [Refs - b1466]
- c **Endymion** Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833 **OD**: Zool. Illustr. (2)2(18):pl 85 [b1998]. **TS**: Papilio regalis Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 1(6):114, pl 72, f E,F [b0484]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Evenus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0396; b1036]
- a **Enispe** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 40, f 2 [b0573]. **TS**: Adolias euthymius Doubleday, 1845. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)16:179 [b0570]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: Mor: Ama: Discophorini [Refs - b0705; b1036; b1975]
- c **Enodia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):61 [b1153]. **TS**: Oreas andromacha Hübner, [1809], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [89] [b1151]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:26 [b1819]. **SS**: Lethe Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b1117; b0563]
- d **Enope** Moore, [1858], (H) **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):228 [b1507]. **TS**: Lasiommatra (?) bhadra Moore, [1858]. **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):227 [b1507]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1868. **Ent. mon. Mag.** 4:195 [b0281]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Enosis** Mabille, 1889 **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:ix [b1429]. **TS**: Enosis dognini Mabille, 1889. **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:ix [b1429]. **TM**: by selection by Watson, 1893. **Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.** 1893(1):130 [b2133]. **HC-Hes**: Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e **Ensipe** Adamson, 1897, (ISS) **OD**: Cat. Butts coll. Burmah :16 [b0012]. **TS**: Enosis dognini Mabille, 1889. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Entheus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):114 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio peleus Linnaeus, 1763. **OD**: Amoen. acad. 6:409 [b1381]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: Hes: Pyr: Augiades [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- a **Eogenes** Mabille, 1909 **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:349 [b1436]. **TS**: Hesperia alcides Herrich-Schäffer, [1852], 1843-1856. **OD**: Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 6:38 [b1051]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: Hes: Hes: Isosteinon [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Eolimenitis** Kurentzov, 1950 **OD**: Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. 55(3):37-45 [b1325]. **TS**: Limenitis eximia Moltrecht, 1909. **OD**: Ent. Zeit. 22(44):184 [b1505]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi [Refs - b1036]
- e **Eooxylides** Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):304 [b0823]. **TS**: Limenitis eximia Moltrecht, 1909. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Eooxylides** Doherty, 1889 **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):410 et nota [b0550]. **TS**: Oxylydes tharis Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837. **OD**: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:22, pl [152], f 883,884 [b0858]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: Lyc: The: Lox: Loxura [Refs - b1036]
- d **Eooxylides** de Nicéville, 1890, (H and JOS) **OD**: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:19,432 [b0515]. **TS**: Oxylydes tharis Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837. **OD**: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:22, pl [152], f 883,884 [b0858]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Epagirius** Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) **OD**: Fauna Exotica 1(2):6 [b2060]. **TS**: Oxylydes tharis Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837. **SS**: Epargyreus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- b **Epamera** H. H. Druce, 1891 **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)8:141 [b0585]. **TS**: Iolaus sidus Trimen, 1864. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:176 [b2038]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Iolaus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0684; b0860; b1373; b1650; b1036]
- e **Epargyres** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838, (ISS) **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [146] [b1151]. **TS**: Iolaus sidus Trimen, 1864. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Epargyreus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):105 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio tityrus Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :532 [b0729]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:70 [b1819]. **HC-Hes**: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs - b0718; b0818; b1036; b1920; b0563]
- e **Epargyrius** Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) **OD**: Fauna Exotica 1(1):3 [b2060]. **TS**: Papilio tityrus Fabricius, 1775. **SS**: Epargyreus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]



- d *Epeus* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901, (H) OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:601 [b0869]. TS: *Epeus veleda* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:601, pl 103, f 21-23 [b0869]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e *Ephiphyes* Evans, 1955, (ISS) OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:386 [b0720]. TS: *Epeus veleda* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. SS: *Ephiphyes* Dyar, 1905. [Refs - b0720 :386; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- e *Ephiriades* Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger:5 [b1153]. TS: *Epeus veleda* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Ephryiades* Elliott & Riley & Clench, 1980, (ISS) OD: J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):125 [b0680]. TS: *Epeus veleda* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. SS: *Ephryiades* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0680]
- a *Ephyriades* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):111 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio otreus* Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(28):78, pl 328, f F [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):164 [b1824]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Erynnis* [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0563]
- d *Epicalia* Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS) OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:90 [b0569]. TS: *Papilio antiochus* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :480 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):27 [b1009]. [Refs - b1036; b1224]
- d *Epicalia* Boisduval, 1870, (H) OD: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :40 [b0180]. TS: *Papilio numilia* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Utl. Kapellen 1(7):128, pl 81, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):27 [b1009]. SS: *Catonephele* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1224]
- d *Epicallia* Erichson, 1848, (H and JOS) OD: In Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana 3:598 [b0696]. TS: *Papilio ancaeus* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:486 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Epidemia* Scudder, 1876 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:127 [b1826]. TS: *Polyommatus epixanthe* Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837. OD: Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (15):127, pl 18, f 4,5 [b0181]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: *Lycaena* [Refs - b0396; b1036; b0433; b1492; b1493; b1490]
- d *Epigea* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):62 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio ligea* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:473 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:198 [b0987]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1202 (ICZN Op. 506, L. #1143); b1300]
- c *Epileria* Rebel, 1902 OD: In Berl. ent. Z. 46(2/3):292 [b1705]. TS: *Ithomia (Epileria) singularis* Rebel, 1902. OD: In Berl. ent. Z. 46(2/3):292, pl 4, f 4,5 [b1705]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Ceratitis* Hübner, 1816. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Epimastidia* H. H. Druce, 1891 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1891(3):365 [b0586]. TS: *Lycaena (Thysonotis) inops* Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(8):244 [b0747]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: *Danis* [Refs - b1036]
- c *Epimede* Houlbert, 1922 OD: In Oberthür, Étud. Léop. comp. 19(2):132,142,160 [b1145]. TS: *Halimede menetriesi* Oberthür & Houlbert, 1922. OD: C. r. hebdom. Séanc. Acad. Sci. 174:707 [b1624]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Satyrus Latreille*, 1810. [Refs - b1036; b0992]
- d *Epimetes* Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :77 [b0154]. TS: *Papilio polymnia* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:466 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:199 [b0987]. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Epinephela* Herrich-Schäffer, [1844], 1843-1856, (ISS) OD: Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 1:48 [b1051]. TS: *Papilio polymnia* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- c *Epinephele* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):59 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio janira* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:475 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194 [b0281]. SS: *Maniola* Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- e *Epinephiele* Reed, 1877, (ISS) OD: An. Univ. Chile :55,91 [b1711]. TS: *Papilio janira* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- e *Epinephila* Stephens, 1850, (ISS) OD: List Spec. Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. 5(Lep.):7 [b1954]. TS: *Papilio janira* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Epinephile* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):385, Index v [b2151]. TS: *Papilio janira* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- e *Epinephile* Kirby, 1871, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :76 [b1262]. TS: *Papilio janira* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Epinetes* Scudder, 1875, (ISS) OD: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):164 [b1824]. TS: *Papilio janira* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036]
- c *Epinosis* Schaus, 1913 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913(3):366 [b1803]. TS: *Pamphila angularis* Möschler, 1876. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:335 [b1538]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Enosis* Mabille, 1889. [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e *Epiphele* Weidemeyer, 1864, (ISS) OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(4):520 [b2143]. TS: *Pamphila angularis* Möschler, 1876. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Epiphile* Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:90 [b0569]. TS: *Temenis oreia* Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [30] [b1151]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):165 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: *Lim: Epicaliti* [Refs - b0234; b1036; b0347]
- d *Epiphile* Boisduval, 1870, (H) OD: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :40 [b0180]. TS: *Epiphile epicaste* Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:47, pl [24], f 3,4 [b1064]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):27 [b1009]. SS: *Epiphile* Doubleday, 1844. [Refs - b1036]
- c *Epiphyes* Dyar, 1905 OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):132 [b0617]. TS: *Pamphila carolina* Skinner, 1892. OD: Ent. News 3(9):222 [b1888]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Amblyscirtes* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0720 (as *Ephiphyes*); b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a *Episcada* Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:40 [b0877]. TS: *Ithomia salvinia* Bates, 1864, 1864-1865. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 1(2):34 [b0093]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: *Thyridiini* [Refs - b1373; b0800; b0808; b0805; b1036]
- c *Epithomia* Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:32 [b0877]. TS: *Dircenna callipero* Bates, 1863. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1863(2):243, pl 29, f 4 [b0091]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Callithomia* Bates, 1862. [Refs - b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- a *Epitola* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 68, f 5 [b2151]. TS: *Epitola elion* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 68, f 5; id., [1852], ibid (2):471 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: *Epitola* [Refs - b0684; b1650; b1036]
- a *Epitolina* Aurivillius, 1895 OD: Ent. Tidskr. 16:205 [b0067]. TS: *Teriomima dispar* Kirby, 1887. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)19:367 [b1277]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: *Epitola* [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- a *Epityches* d'Almeida, 1938 OD: Brasil-med. 52:412 [b0627]. TS: *Tritonia eupompe* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:25, pl [121], f 699,700 [b0858]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: *Thyridiini* [Refs - b1036]
- e *Epizomia* Staudinger, [1884], 1884-1888, (ISS) OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(2)(4):pl 27 [b1924]. TS: *Tritonia eupompe* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Eprius* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:741 [b0869]. TS: *Epeus veleda* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 3:601, pl 103, f 21-23 [b0869]. TM: replacement name for *Epeus* Godman, [1901]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Apas*: *Apaustus* [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- d *Eques* Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897, (H) OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 2:290 [b1280]. TS: *Papilio nireus* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:464 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. [Note - See *Niculescu* 1975 for a claim this name is valid.] [Refs - b1036; b2071; b1596]

- a **Eracon** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:365 [b0877]. **TS**: *Arteurotia biternata* Mabilles, 1889. **OD**: Naturaliste 11:217, f 4 [b1428]. **TM**: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):86 [b1375]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Tel**: **Nisoniades** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- d **Erchia** Walker, 1854, 1854-1856, (H) **OD**: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 2:357 [b2100]. **TS**: *Erchia extranea* Walker, 1854, 1854-1856. **OD**: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 2:357 [b2100]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- e **Ereba** Billberg, 1820, (ISS) **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :78 [b0154]. **TS**: *Erchia extranea* Walker, 1854, 1854-1856. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Erebila** Dalman, 1816, ICZN Op. 506, L. 1255 **OD**: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(1):58 [b0492]. **TS**: *Papilio ligea* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:473 [b1379]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Erebiini** [Refs - b0189; b1036; b1493; b1202; b1490; b0563; b1300]
- a **Erebina** Bryk, 1944 **OD**: Ark. Zool. 36A(3):15 [b0252]. **TS**: *Erebina simplex* Bryk, 1944. **OD**: Ark. Zool. 36A(3):15, pl 1, f 4 [b0252]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Erebiini** [Refs - b1036; b0252]
- a **Erebiola** Fereday, 1879 **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 16:128 [b0764]. **TS**: *Erebiola butleri* Fereday, 1879. **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 16:129, pl 1, f 4 [b0764]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Hyp**: **Xenica** [Refs - b1036]
- d **Erebomorpha** Elwes, 1899, (H) **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 47(3):351 [b0688]. **TS**: *Papilio parmenio* Böber, 1809. **OD**: Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 2:306, pl 19, 2 f [b0166]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- b **Eresia** Boisduval, 1836 **OD**: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 11 [-78], f 8 [b0172]. **TS**: *Nereis eunice* Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [9] [b1151]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Phyciodes* Hübner, [1819]. [Check - In the original description the type species name was spelled *eunica*.?] [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1701; b0563]
- a **Eresina** Aurivillius, [1899] **OD**: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (n.f)31(5)(1898):253,282 [b0669]. **TS**: *Durbania corynetes* Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1890, 1887-1902. **OD**: Rhop. exot. 1(14):47, pl 11, f 7,8 [b0902]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Lip**: **Lip**: **Mimacraea** [Refs - b1650; b1036; b0433]
- a **Eresinopsides** Strand, 1911 **OD**: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)77(1):193 [b1984]. **TS**: *Eresinopsides bichroma* Strand, 1911. **OD**: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)77(1):193 [b1984]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Lip**: **Lip**: **Mimacraea** [Refs - b1650; b1036; b1988]
- a **Eresiomera** Clench, 1965 **OD**: In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:290 [b0383]. **TS**: *Liptena isca* Hewitson, [1873], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 5:86, pl [45], f 14-16 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Lip**: **Lip**: **Mimacraea** [Refs - b0348]
- a **Eretis** Mabilles, 1891 **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxix [b1431]. **TS**: *Eretis melania* Mabilles, 1891. **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxix [b1431]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Cel**: **Celaenorrhinus** [Refs - b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a **Eretris** Thieme, 1905 **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 50:131 [b2021]. **TS**: *Pronophila decorata* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (3):470, pl 67, f 11 [b0759]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):24 [b1009]. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Pro**: **Pronophila** [Refs - b1036; b0008]
- c **Ergolis** Boisduval, 1836 **OD**: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 4 [-4A], f 4 [b0172]. **TS**: *Papilio ariadne* Linnaeus, 1763. **OD**: Amoen. acad. 6:407 [b1381]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Ariadne* Horsfield, [1829]. [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1036]
- a **Eriboea** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):46 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio etheocles* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utl. Kapellen 2(10):34, pl 119, f D,E [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):166 [b1824]. **HC-Nym**: **Cha**: **Cha**: **Charaxini** [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1036]
- a **Erichthodes** Forster, 1964 **OD**: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. **TS**: *Euptychia erichtho* Butler, [1867]. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(3):501, pl 40, f 15 [b0272]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Euptychini**
- e **Ericides** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):509 [b2151]. **TS**: *Euptychia erichtho* Butler, [1867]. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Eridamus** Burmeister, 1875 **OD**: Revue Mag. Zool. (3)3:51-59 [b0256]. **TS**: *Goniuris tmolis* Burmeister, 1875. **OD**: Revue Mag. Zool. (3)3:64, pl 1, f 1,8,9 [b0256]. **TM**: by selection by Evans, 1952. Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:44 [b0718]. **SS**: *Epargyreus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0563]
- a **Erikssonina** Trimen, 1891 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1819(1):91 [b2046]. **TS**: *Erikssonina acraeina* Trimen, 1891. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1819(1):91 [b2046]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Aph**: **Aphnaeus** [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- c **Erina** Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833 **OD**: Zool. Illustr. (2)3(29):pl 134 [b1998]. **TS**: *Papilio erinus* Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :525 [b0729]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Candalides* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0392; b2027; b0418]
- e **Erinnys** Ochsenheimer, 1816, 1807-1835, (ISS) **OD**: Schmett. Europa 4:53 [b1625]. **TS**: *Papilio erinus* Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b0433]
- c **Eriocolias** Watson, 1895 **OD**: Entomologist 28:167 [b2135]. **TS**: *Papilio edusa* Fabricius, 1787. **OD**: Mantissa Ins. 2:23 [b0732]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Colias* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1300]
- e **Erionata** Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):306 [b0823]. **TS**: *Papilio edusa* Fabricius, 1787. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Erionota** Mabilles, [1879] **OD**: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:34 [b1414]. **TS**: *Papilio thrax* Linnaeus, 1767. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):794 [b1383]. **TM**: by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):72,86 [b2133]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Plastingia** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Eriphanes** Köhler, 1923, (ISS) **OD**: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 18:22 [b1307]. **TS**: *Papilio thrax* Linnaeus, 1767. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Eriphanis** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:187 [b1036]. **TS**: *Papilio thrax* Linnaeus, 1767. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Erites** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):392 [b2151]. **TS**: *Hipparchia medura* Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. **OD**: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):pl 5, f 8,8a [b1141]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Eritinae** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Erites** Watson, 1893, (ISS) **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):48 [b2133]. **TS**: *Hipparchia medura* Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Ernicornis** Capronnier, 1874 **OD**: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 17:22 [b0351]. **TS**: *Papilio euritea* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utl. Kapellen 3(24):157, pl 280, f C [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Kirby, [1876]. Zool. Rec. 11(1874)(Ins.):379 [b1267]. **SS**: *Pteronymia* Butler & H. Druce, 1872. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Eroessa** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):56 [b0573]. **TS**: *Pieris chliensis* Guérin-Ménéville, [1830], 1830-1838. **OD**: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. Atlas:pl Ins. 15, f 1 [b0927]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Pap**: **Pie**: **Pie**: **Anthocharini** [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1262; b0622; b2016]
- a **Eronia** Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838 **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [130] [b1151]. **TS**: *Eronia cleodora* Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [130] [b1151]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Pap**: **Pie**: **Pie**: **Pierini** [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036; b0433; b1262; b2017]
- d **Eropus** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901, (H) **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:pl 88, f 27-29 [b0877]. **TS**: *Antigonus aegides* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD**: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(9):135 [b1056]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a **Erora** Scudder, 1872 **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:53 [b1819]. **TS**: *Thecla laeta* Edwards, 1862. **OD**: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 14:55 [b0642]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Eum**: **Eumaeus** [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d **Eroton** Billberg, 1820, (JOS) **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :80 [b0154]. **TS**: *Papilio cupido* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:482 [b1379]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]

- d *Erschoffia* Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:142 [b2055]. TS: *Thecla lunulata* Erschoff, 1874. OD: Mém. Soc. Amis Sci. nat. Moscou 11(2):7, pl 1, f 5 [b0697]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0388]
- e *Erycina* Dupré, 1974, (ISS) OD: World Treasury of Butts in Color :30 [b0614]. TS: *Thecla lunulata* Erschoff, 1874. SS: *Erycina* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- e *Erybia* Guérin-Méneville, [1832], 1829-1844, (ISS) OD: Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier (Ins.):pl 80 [b0926]. TS: *Thecla lunulata* Erschoff, 1874.
- c *Erycides* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):110 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio pigmalion* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 3(21):87, pl 245, f A,B [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:67 [b1819]. SS: *Phocides* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0563]
- d *Erycina* Fabricius, 1807, (H) OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:286 [b0734]. TS: *Papilio lysippus* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Crotch, 1872. Cistula Entomologica 1(4):66 [b0486]. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Erycinidia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1905 OD: Novit. zool. 12:457 [b1782]. TS: *Erycinidia gracilis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1905. OD: Novit. zool. 12:457 [b1782]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: *Hypocysta* [Refs - b1036]
- e *Erymnis* Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) OD: Analyse Nat. :128, no. 39 [b1692]. TS: *Erycinidia gracilis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1905. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Erynnides* Burns, 1964 OD: Univ. Calif. Publ. Ent. 37:24 [b0259]. TS: *Nisoniades propertius* Scudder & Burgess, 1870. OD: Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:298, [f 11] [b1834]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Erynnis* [Refs - b0430:6]
- a *Erynnis* Schrank, 1801 OD: Fauna bioc. 2(1):152,157 [b1807]. TS: *Papilio tages* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 [b1819]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Erynnis* [Refs - b0189; b1872; b1892; b0719; b0716; b1036; b1920; b0563; b1372]
- e *Eryphane* Boisduval, 1870, (IOS) OD: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :58 [b0180]. TS: *Papilio tages* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Eryphanis* Boisduval, 1870 OD: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :57 [b0180]. TS: *Papilio automedon* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 1(4):65, pl 41, f A,B [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Bra: Bra: *Caligo* [Refs - b1036]
- a *Erysichton* Fruhstorfer, 1916 OD: Zoöl. Meded. 2(2):137 [b0842]. TS: *Lycaena lineata* Murray, 1874. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):524, pl 10, f 9 [b1554]. TM: by selection by Tite, 1963. Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 13(4):102 [b2026]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: *Nacaduba* [Refs - b0430:6]
- c *Erythia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):24 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio labdacus* Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen 4(28):90, pl 336, f G,H [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):168 [b1824]. SS: *Euselasia* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a *Esakiozephyrus* Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956 OD: Sieboldia 1(4):376 [b1879]. TS: *Dipsas icana* Moore, [1875]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):575, pl 67, f 3 [b1515]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: *Thecla* [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1879]
- e *Escalophoides* Köhler, 1923, (Myth) OD: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 18:33 [b1307]. TS: *Dipsas icana* Moore, [1875]. [Refs - b0433]
- c *Esoptria* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):45 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio bolina* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:479 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):168 [b1824]. SS: *Hypolimnas* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- c *Esthemopheles* Röber, 1903 OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 64:344 [b1758]. TS: *Esthemopheles lamprolensis* Röber, 1903. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 64:344 [b1758]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Uraneis* Bates, [1868]. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a *Esthemopsis* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (2):306 [b0759]. TS: *Esthemopsis clonia* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):306, pl 38, f 11,12 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: *Meseniti* [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a *Etcheverrius* Herrera, 1966 OD: Publ. Cent. Estud. Ent. (8):69-72 [b1047]. TS: *Satyrus chiliensis* Guérin-Méneville, [1830], 1830-1838. OD: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. 2(2):pl 16, f 4,5; :280 (1838) [b0927]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: *Lymanopoda* [Refs - b0454]
- a *Eteona* Doubleday, 1848, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. Appendix:21 [b0569]. TS: *Euterpe tisiophone* Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:411 [b0172]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: *Pronophila* [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e *Eteone* Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888, (ISS) OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(1)(19):232 [b1924]. TS: *Euterpe tisiophone* Boisduval, 1836. [Refs - b1036]
- b *Etesiolaus* Stempffer & Bennett, 1959 OD: Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 21(A)(1):319 [b1950]. TS: *Iolaus catori* Bethune-Baker, 1904. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)14:233 [b0133]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Iolaus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Ethelida* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):431 [b2151]. TS: *Zeonia heliconides* Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833. OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)(3) :pl 111 [b1998]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1941. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(11):431 [b1006]. [Refs - b0433]
- d *Ethion* Shirôzu & Saigusa, 1962, (JOS) OD: Nature Life Southeast Asia 2:63-64 [b1877]. TS: *Lycaena ethion* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 76, f 3; (2):440 [b2151]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Ethope* Moore, [1866] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):770 [b1511]. TS: *Mycalesis* (?) *himachala* Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):234 [b1507]. TM: replacement name for *Etheope* Moore, [1858]. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: *Neorina* [Refs - b1036]
- a *Eupatūra* Ebert, 1971 OD: Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWdtl. 30:65 [b0637]. TS: *Eupatūra mirza* Ebert, 1971. OD: Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWdtl. 30:65 [b0637]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: *Apaturit* [Refs - b1300]
- a *Euaspa* Moore, 1884 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):29 [b1530]. TS: *Myrina milionia* Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1,Suppl.:5; [b1069]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: *Thecla* [Refs - b1872; b1373; b1036; b1879]
- e *Eubafis* Hayward, 1973, (ISS) OD: Opera Lillioana 23:209 [b0972]. TS: *Myrina milionia* Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. SS: *Eubagis* Boisduval, 1832. [Refs - b1493]
- a *Eubagis* Boisduval, 1832 OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):70 [b0169]. TS: *Papilio athemon* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: *Eubagiti* [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1493]
- c *Eucalia* C. Felder, 1861 OD: Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):25 [b0740]. TS: *Diadema anthon* Doubleday, 1845. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)16:181 [b0570]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1939. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (8)8(7):134 [b1004]. SS: *Hypolimnas* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- d *Eucharia* Boisduval, 1870, (H) OD: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :14 [b0180]. TS: *Papilio ganimes* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 1(4):64, pl 40, f C,D [b0484]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1871]. Zool. Rec. 7(1870)(Ins.):395 [b1263]. SS: *Evenus* Hübner, [1819]. [Note - The name of the type-species is properly spelled *ganymedes*.] [Refs - b0396; b1036]

- a **Eucheira** Westwood, 1834 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1(1):44 [b2145]. **TS**: *Eucheira socialis* Westwood, 1834. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1(1):44, pl 6 [b2145]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Pap**: **Pie**: **Pie**: **Pierini** [Refs - b1036; b0622; b2016]
- a **Euchenor** Igarashi, 1979 **OD**: Pap. early stages :18 [b1162]. **TS**: *Papilio euchenor* Guérin-Méneville, [1830], 1830-1838. **OD**: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. 2(2):pl 13, f 3 [b0927]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Pap**: **Pap**: **Pap**: **Papilionini** [Note - Okano rejects this name (no type designation) and replaces it with *Sugurua*.] [Refs - b1163; b0053]
- a **Euchloe** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 177 & 270, L. 687 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):94 [b1153]. **TS**: *Euchloe ausonia esperi* Kirby, 1871. **OD**: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :506 [b1262]. **TM**: by designation by the ICZN. **HC-Pap**: **Pie**: **Pie**: **Anthocharini** [Refs - b0189; b1650; b1036; b0433; b0768; b1493; b1184; b0563; b1300; b1262; b2015]
- e **Euchloe** Puckering & Post, 1960, (ISS) **OD**: Butts N. Dakota 1(1):page of labels [b1688]. **TS**: *Euchloe ausonia esperi* Kirby, 1871. **SS**: *Euchloe Hübner*, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Euchrysops** Butler, 1900 **OD**: Entomologist 33:1 [b0340]. **TS**: *Hesperia cnejus* Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. Suppl.430 [b0733]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Euchrysops** [Refs - b1872; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- e **Eucides** Ménétries, 1855, 1855-1857, (ISS) **OD**: Enum. corp. anim. (1):explanation of plates [b1472]. **TS**: *Hesperia cnejus* Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. **SS**: *Eueides* Hübner, 1816. [Refs - b1493]
- d **Eucora** Schaus, 1902, (H) **OD**: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 24(1262):400 [b1802]. **TS**: *Eucora sanarita* Schaus, 1902. **OD**: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 24(1262):400 [b1802]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1973]
- d **Eucorma** Seitz, [1924], 1910-1924, (H) **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:1030,1088 [b1837]. **TS**: *Eucora sanarita* Schaus, 1902. **OD**: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 24(1262):400 [b1802]. **TM**: replacement name for *Eucora* Schaus, 1902. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Eucorna** Strand, 1932 **OD**: Folia zool. hydrobiol. 4(1):146 [b1990]. **TS**: *Eucora sanarita* Schaus, 1902. **OD**: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 24(1262):400 [b1802]. **TM**: replacement name for *Eucora* Schaus, 1902. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Eur**: **Eurybitti** [Refs - b1036]
- d **Eudaemon** Billberg, 1820, (JOS) **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :76 [b0154]. **TS**: *Papilio claudius* Fabricius, 1787. **OD**: Mantissa Ins. 2:25, no. 261 [b0732]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:26 [b0993]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- c **Eudamidas** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:386 [b0877]. **TS**: *Papilio melander* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 3(23):141, pl 270, f H [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):86 [b1375]. **SS**: Mylon Godman & Salvin, [1894]. [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- e **Eudamis** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:208 [b1036]. **TS**: *Papilio melander* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. **SS**: *Eudamus* Swainson, [1831]. [Refs - b1466]
- d **Eudamus** Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833, (JOS) **OD**: Zool. Illustr. (2)2:pl 48 [b1998]. **TS**: *Papilio proteus* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0563]
- d **Eudaphne** Reuss, 1922, (JOS) **OD**: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)87(11):221 [b1717]. **TS**: *Papilio laodice* Pallas, 1771. **OD**: Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs 1:470 [b1645]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- d **Eudryas** Reuss, 1926, (H) **OD**: Int. ent. Z. 20(28):253 [b1719]. **TS**: *Argynnis childreni* Gray, 1831. **OD**: Zool. Miscell. (J. E. Gray) 1(1):33 [b0884]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Eueides** Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):11 [b1153]. **TS**: *Nereis dianasa* Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl 8 [b1151]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):169 [b1824]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Heliconiinae** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1493]
- e **Euenys** Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger:5 [b1153]. **TS**: *Nereis dianasa* Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Euercina** Seitz, [1917], 1910-1924, (ISS) **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:666 [b1837]. **TS**: *Nereis dianasa* Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Eueres** Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger:5 [b1153]. **TS**: *Nereis dianasa* Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838. [Refs - b0433]
- d **Euerycina** Saunders, [1859], (JOS) **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5:97 [b1798]. **TS**: *Erycina calphurnia* Saunders, [1850]. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (1)5(9):221 [b1797]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Euglyphus** Billberg, 1820 **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :80 [b0154]. **TS**: *Papilio chiron* Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :452 [b0729]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Marpesia* Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d **Eugonepteryx** Nekrutenko, 1968, (JOS) **OD**: Phyl. dist. Gonepteryx :27,57 [b1569]. **TS**: *Papilio rhamni* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:470 [b1379]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b0045]
- c **Eugonia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):36 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio angelica* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen 4(33):204, pl 388, f G,H [b1978]. **TM**: by selection by Grote, 1873. Can. Ent. 5(8):144 [b0906]. **SS**: *Polygonia* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- d **Eugramma** Billberg, 1820, (JOS) **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :78 [b0154]. **TS**: *Papilio cydippe* Linnaeus, 1767. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):776 [b1383]. **TM**: replacement name for *Cethosia* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Eugraphis** Billberg, 1820, (JOS) **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :75 [b0154]. **TS**: *Papilio hypsipyle* Fabricius, 1777. **OD**: Gen. Ins. :265 [b0730]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0944; b1300; b0005]
- e **Eulides** Davis, 1928, (ISS) **OD**: Notes on Butts Brit. Honduras :72 [b0496]. **TS**: *Papilio hypsipyle* Fabricius, 1777. [Refs - b0433; b1493]
- c **Eukoramus** Bryk, 1935 **OD**: Tierreich 65:630, 673-674 [b0247]. **TS**: *Parnassius imperator* Oberthür, 1883. **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1883:lxvii [b1609]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Parnassius Latreille*, 1804. [Refs - b1036; b1493 (Note #176); b0944; b0005]
- a **Eulaceura** Butler, [1872] **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1871(3):726 [b0297]. **TS**: *Apatura osteria* Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):305, nota [b2151]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Apa**: **Apaturit** [Refs - b0705; b1373; b1036]
- e **Eulacura** Butler, 1875, (ISS) **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 12:16 [b0304]. **TS**: *Apatura osteria* Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Eulacura** Butler, [1879], (ISS) **OD**: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):541 [b0317]. **TS**: *Apatura osteria* Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Eulepis** Billberg, 1820, (JOS) **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :80 [b0154]. **TS**: *Papilio caricae* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. **TM**: replacement name for *Nymphidium* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Eulepis** Scudder, 1875, (H) **OD**: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):170 [b1824]. **TS**: *Papilio athamas* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 1:index et 5, pl 2, f 4 (2 figs) [b0602]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Polyura* Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Euliphyra** Holland, 1890 **OD**: Psyche 5(175-176):423 [b1121]. **TS**: *Euliphyra mirifica* Holland, 1890. **OD**: Psyche 5(175-176):423 [b1121]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):132 [b1026]. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Lip**: **Liphyra** [Refs - b1650; b1036; b0621]
- c **Euliphyrodes** Romieux, 1937 **OD**: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 17(3):120-123 [b1769]. **TS**: *Euliphyrodes katangana* Romieux, 1937. **OD**: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 17(3):123 [b1769]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Engubia* Bethune-Baker, 1924. [Refs - b1947; b1650; b1036]



- c **Eumaea** Geyer, [1834], 1832-1837 **OD**: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:pl [18] [b0858]. **TS**: Eumaea debora Geyer, [1834], 1832-1837. **OD**: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:pl [18] [b0858]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Eumaeus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0433; b1493]
- a **Eumaeus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):67 [b1153]. **TS**: Rusticus minijas Hübner, [1809], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [97] [b1151]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Eum**: **Eumaeus** [Refs - b0396; b1373; b1898; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563; b0382; b0877]
- d **Eumargareta** Grote, 1898, (JOS) **OD**: Can. Ent. 30(9):201,202 [b0913]. **TS**: Nymphalis coresia Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:359 [b0867]. **TM**: replacement name for Megalura Blanchard, 1840. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- e **Eumargarita** Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS) **OD**: Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):185 [b1493]. **TS**: Nymphalis coresia Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **SS**: Eumargareta Grote, 1898. [Refs - b1493]
- a **Eumedonia** Forster, 1938 **OD**: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 28:113 [b0793]. **TS**: Papilio eumedon Esper, [1780], 1776-1830. **OD**: Die Schmett. 1(2):16, pl 52, f 2,3 [b0699]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Polyom-matus** [Refs - b0189; b1036; b0152; b1300]
- e **Eumenea** Strecker, 1878, (ISS) **OD**: Butts Moths N. Amer., Comp. Syn. Cat. :103 [b1993]. **TS**: Papilio eumedon Esper, [1780], 1776-1830. **SS**: Eumenia Godart, [1824]. [Refs - b1466]
- c **Eumenia** Godart, [1824], 1819-1824 **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:826 [b0867]. **TS**: Eumenia toxea Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:826 [b0867]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Eumaeus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0396; b0430; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- a **Eumenis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):58 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio autonoe Esper, [1784], 1776-1830. **OD**: Die Schmett. 1(2):167, pl 86, f 1-3 [b0699]. **TM**: by selection by Grote, 1873. **Can. Ent.** 5(4):62 [b0905]. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Satyris** [Note - *Kundra treats this as a synonym of Hipparchia. However it may be brought into use if the type of Hipparchia changes.*] [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1321; b1300; b0482]
- a **Eumesia** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875 **OD**: Reise Novara (3):504 [b0759]. **TS**: Eumesia semiargentea Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (3):504, pl 69, f 17,18 [b0759]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Carterocephalus** [Refs - b0720 (as Dalla); b1036]
- a **Eunica** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):61 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio monima Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(33):202, pl 387, f F,G [b1978]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):171 [b1824]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Epicaliiti** [Refs - b0234; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d **Eunice** Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837, (H) **OD**: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:39 [b0858]. **TS**: Eunice taurione Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. **OD**: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:39, pl [135], f 783,784 [b0858]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1939 **Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.** (B)8(7):134 [b1004]. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- a **Eunogyra** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 72, f 11 [b2151]. **TS**: Eunogyra satyrus Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 72, f 11 [b2151]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Eur**: **Eurybiiti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d **Euomma** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875, (H) **OD**: Reise Novara (3):425 [b0759]. **TS**: Papilio crithea Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 29, pl 16, f 5,6 [b0602]. **TM**: replacement name for Jaera Hübner, [1819]. **SS**: Evena Westwood, [1850]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Euphaedra** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (PD) **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):39 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio cyparissa Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utl. Kapellen 1(4):63, pl 39, f D,E [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):172 [b1824]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Limenitiiti** [Refs - b0684; b0860; b0430; b1650; b1036; b0462]
- d **Euphaedra** Hecq, 1976, (JOS) **OD**: Lambillionea 76(7-8):57 [b0974]. **TS**: Papilio eleus Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et -, pl 12, f 1,2 [b0602]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b0694 (3401-E12); b0046]
- e **Euphaides** Kirby, [1876], (ISS) **OD**: Zool. Rec. 11(1864)(Ins.):377 [b1267]. **TS**: Papilio eleus Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. **SS**: Euphoeades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Euphaldra** Anonymous, 1980, (ISS) **OD**: Zool. Rec. 11(1976)(Ins. D-Lep.):33 [b0046]. **TS**: Papilio eleus Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. **SS**: Euphaedra Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0046]
- e **Euphiges** Keferstein, 1874, (ISS) **OD**: Z. Ges. Naturw. 44(14/15):226 [b1253]. **TS**: Papilio eleus Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. **SS**: Euphyes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Euphilotes** Mattoni, [1978] **OD**: J. Res. Lep. 16(4):224 [b1460]. **TS**: Lycaena enoptes Boisduval, 1852. **OD**: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:298 [b0177]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Glaucopsyche** [Refs - b1460; b1493; b0786]
- c **Euphoeades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):83 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio glaucus Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:460 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:65 [b1819]. **SS**: Pterourus Scopoli, 1777. [Note - *Ferris would use this name for the tiger swallowtails.*] [Refs - b1783; b1036; b2071; b1493 (as good genus); b0786 (as good genus); b0563; b0770; b0944]
- e **Euphydras** Dammers, 1940, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 39(2):123 [b0494]. **TS**: Papilio glaucus Linnaeus, 1758. **SS**: Euphydryas Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Euphydryas** Scudder, 1872, ICZN Op. 278, L. 700 **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:48 [b1819]. **TS**: Papilio phaeton Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 1:index et 42, pl 21, f 3,4 [b0602]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Melitaea** [Refs - b0189; b1036; b1919; b1192; b0563; b0240]
- a **Euphyes** Scudder, 1872 **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:80 [b1819]. **TS**: Hesperia metacomet Harris, 1862. **OD**: Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) :317 [b0949]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Phemiades** [Refs - b0720; b0817; b1036; b1493; b1920; b0563]
- e **Eupithes** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (PS) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):287 [b2151]. **TS**: Hesperia metacomet Harris, 1862. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e **Euplaea** MacLeay, [1826], (ISS) **OD**: In King. Narr. Surv. Aust. 2(Appendix 8):461 [b1442]. **TS**: Hesperia metacomet Harris, 1862. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e **Euplaea** Boisduval, 1832, (ISS) **OD**: In d'Urville, Voy. Astro-labe 1(Lép.):93 [b0169]. **TS**: Hesperia metacomet Harris, 1862. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Euplea** Kirby, [1879], (ISS) **OD**: Zool. Rec. 14(1877)(Ins.):128 [b1270]. **TS**: Hesperia metacomet Harris, 1862. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Euploaea** Godart, 1821, 1821-1822, (ISS) **OD**: Hist. nat. Lép. Paris 1:26 [b0868]. **TS**: Hesperia metacomet Harris, 1862. **SS**: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Euploea** Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) **OD**: Analyse Nat. :127, no. 22 [b1692]. **TS**: Hesperia metacomet Harris, 1862. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Euploea** Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 163, L. 611 **OD**: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:280 [b0734]. **TS**: Papilio corus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):41 [b0733]. **TM**: by designation by the ICZN. **HC-Nym**: **Dan**: **Euploeinae** [Refs - b1872; b0356; b0357; b2115; b1650; b1036; b1176]
- d **Euploea** [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L. 41 **OD**: Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1807(2):1180,1181 [b1164]. **TS**: Limnas nemertes Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [26] [b1151]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1964. **Annot. Lep.** (4):119 [b1021]. [Refs - b1036; b1188]
- e **Euploeia** Boisduval, [1833], 1832-1834, (ISS) **OD**: Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 1(9/10):84 [b0170]. **TS**: Limnas nemertes Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. **SS**: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]

- a **Euploeamima** Holland, 1887 **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 14:113 [b1120]. **TS:** Zethera diademoides henrici Holland, 1887. **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 14:113-114 [b1120]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Ely:** **Let:** **Neorina** [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- c **Euploeopsis** de Nicéville, [1887] **OD:** In J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(5):433 [b0512]. **TS:** Papilio telearchus Hewitson, 1852. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2):22, pl 6, f 3 [b1063]. **TM:** by selection by Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897. In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 2:280 [b1280]. **SS:** Chilasa Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- e **Eupolea** Hulstaert, 1931, (ISS) **OD:** Gen. Insectorum 193:97 [b1159]. **TS:** Papilio telearchus Hewitson, 1852. **SS:** Eupolea Fabricius, 1807. [Note - McHenry gives a much earlier reference for this: Fabricius in Illiger (Reprint), 1856, 6:280] [Refs - b1036; b1466]
- c **Eupsyche** Scudder, 1876 **OD:** Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:112 [b1826]. **TS:** Thecla m-album Boisduval & Le Conte, 1833, 1829-1837. **OD:** Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (9):86, pl 26, f 1-5 [b0181]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Parthasius Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a **Eupsychellus** Röber, 1891 **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 34(3/4):316 [b1756]. **TS:** Lycaena dionisius Boisduval, 1832. **OD:** In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):82 [b0169]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Pol:** **Pol:** **Pithecopis** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Euptera** Staudinger, 1891 **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(1):98 [b1928]. **TS:** Euptera sirene Staudinger, 1891. **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(1):98, pl 1, f 6 [b1928]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):27 [b1009]. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Lim:** **Limnitis** [Refs - b0361; b0860; b1650; b1036; b0454; b0945]
- e **Euphychia** Köhler, 1935, (ISS) **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 7:213 [b1308]. **TS:** Euptera sirene Staudinger, 1891. **SS:** Euphychia Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b0563 (as 1835); b1466 (as not seen); b1308]
- e **Euphychia** Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837, (ISS) **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:12 [b0858]. **TS:** Euptera sirene Staudinger, 1891. **SS:** Euphychia Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b1036; b0563]
- e **Euphnetia** dos Passos, 1964, (ISS) **OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):96 [b0563]. **TS:** Euptera sirene Staudinger, 1891. **SS:** Euphnetia Doubleday, [1848]. [Note - Miller & Brown follow dos Passos in attributing this spelling to Edwards, 1873. I have been unable to trace it.] [Refs - b1493; b0563; b0774]
- e **Euphnetia** Burmeister, 1878, (ISS) **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.):140,141 [b0257]. **TS:** Euptera sirene Staudinger, 1891. **SS:** Euphnetia Doubleday, [1848]. [Refs - b1466 (as Euphnetia)]
- a **Euphnetia** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):168 [b0573]. **TS:** Papilio claudia Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utl. Kapellen 1(6):109, pl 69, f E,F [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:43 [b1819]. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Argynnini** [Refs - b1036; b0768; b1493; b0563]
- a **Euphychia** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:20 [b1152]. **TS:** Euphychia mollina Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:20, pl [19], f 105,106 [b1152]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)6(8):150 [b1001]. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** **Euphychiini** [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- a **Euphychoides** Forster, 1964 **OD:** Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. **TS:** Euphychia saturnus Butler, [1867]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(3):479, pl 36, f 9 [b0272]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** **Euphychiini**
- c **Euralia** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852 **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):81 [b2151]. **TS:** Papilio dubius Palisot de Beauvois, (1830), 1813-1830. **OD:** Ins. Afr. Amér. :238, pl 6, f A, Aa [b1644]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):173 [b1824]. **SS:** Hypolimnas Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0433; b1493 (as Euryalia); b1036; b0563]
- a **Eurema** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):96 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio delia Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utl. Kapellen 3(23):144, pl 273, f A [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):35 [b0289]. **HC-Pap:** **Pie:** **Coliadinae** [Refs - b1872; b0860; b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b0622; b0623; b2017]
- d **Eurema** Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (H) **OD:** List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:83 [b0569]. **TS:** Papilio lethe Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):80 [b0733]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:223 [b0988]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e **Eureme** Kimbal, 1965, (ISS) **OD:** Arthropods Florida :pl 1 and expl. page [b1255]. **TS:** Papilio lethe Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **SS:** Eurema Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- c **Eurhinia** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875 **OD:** Reise Novara (3):405 [b0759]. **TS:** Papilio polynice Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utl. Kapellen 3(17):4, pl 195, f D,E [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):27-28 [b1009]. **SS:** Rhinopalpa Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Euribia** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS) **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 69 [b2151]. **TS:** Papilio polynice Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Eurides** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852, (ISS) **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):28 [b0573]. **TS:** Papilio polynice Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0433; b1493]
- e **Eurides** Godman & Salvin, 1880, (ISS) **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(3):130 [b0878]. **TS:** Papilio polynice Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Euriphene** Boisduval, 1847 **OD:** In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:592 [b0175]. **TS:** Euriphene coerulea Boisduval, 1847. **OD:** In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:592 [b0175]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Lim:** **Limnitis** [Refs - b1650 (+as Diestogyna); b1036; b0433; b0810]
- a **Euripus** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 41, f 2 [b0573]. **TS:** Euripus halitherses Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 41, f 2 [b0573]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Apa:** **Apaturiti** [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- c **Euristymon** Clench, 1961 **OD:** In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, Butterflies :184,212 [b0381]. **TS:** Papilio favonius Smith, 1797. **OD:** In Abbott & Smith, Ins. Georgia 1:27, pl 14 [b1899]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Fixsenia Tutt, [1907]. [Refs - b0433; b0388; b0049; b1493; b0767; b0786 (in use)]
- e **Eurma** Comstock & Garcia, [1961], (ISS) **OD:** An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 31(1/2):376 [b0393]. **TS:** Papilio favonius Smith, 1797. **SS:** Eurema Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466; b0393]
- a **Eurodryas** Higgins, 1978 **OD:** Ent. Gaz. 29(3):114 [b1109]. **TS:** Papilio aurinia Rottemburg, 1775. **OD:** Naturforscher 6:5 [b1785]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Melitaee** [Refs - b1109; b1300]
- c **Euroto** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:549 [b0869]. **TS:** Pamphila compta Butler, 1877. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):152 [b0310]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Morys Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0433]
- e **Eurphene** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:36 [b1036]. **TS:** Pamphila compta Butler, 1877. [Refs - b1036; b0430 :12]
- a **Euryades** Felder & Felder, 1864 **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 14:327,376 [b0758]. **TS:** Papilio corethrus Boisduval, 1836. **OD:** Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:314, pl 17[-1C], f 2 [b0172]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):174 [b1824]. **HC-Pap:** **Pap:** **Pap:** **Tro:** **Troiditi** [Refs - b1548; b1036; b0433; b0944; b1262; b0622]
- e **Euryalia** Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS) **OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):175 [b1493]. **TS:** Papilio corethrus Boisduval, 1836. **SS:** Euralia Westwood, [1850]. [Refs - b1493]

- a *Eurybia* [Illiger], 1807 **OD:** Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1807(2):1180 [b1164]. **TS:** *Limnas halimede* Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [27] [b1151]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Eur:** *Eurybiliti* [Refs - b1373; b0378 :271; b1036; b0433]
- d *Eurybia* Latreille, 1809, (H) **OD:** Gen. Crust. Ins. 4:198 [b1343]. **TS:** *Papilio salome* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 1(1):18, pl 12, f G,H [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Crotch, 1872. *Cistula Entomologica* 1(4):67 [b0486]. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Eurybia* Oken, 1815, (H and JOS) **OD:** Lehrbuch Naturgesch. 3(Zool.)(1):733 [b1632]. **TS:** *Papilio salome* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 1(1):18, pl 12, f G,H [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1943. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B)12(2):30 [b1009]. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Eurybia* Hoffmannsegg, 1818, (H) **OD:** In Wiedemann, *Zool. Mag.* 1(2):100 [b1119]. **TS:** *Papilio nicaeus* Fabricius, 1775. **OD:** Syst. Ent. :482 [b0729]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston* 10(2):174 [b1824]. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Eurybia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H and JOS) **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):17 [b1153]. **TS:** *Papilio nicaeus* Fabricius, 1775. **OD:** Syst. Ent. :482 [b0729]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston* 10(2):174 [b1824]. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Eurychus* Lucas, 1840, (ISS) **OD:** *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* [1]8:92 [b1390]. **TS:** *Papilio nicaeus* Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b0433]
- d *Eurychus* Boisduval, 1836, (JOS) **OD:** Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:391,392 [b0172]. **TS:** *Cressida heliconides* Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833. **OD:** Zool. Illustr. (2)3(21):pl 94 [b1998]. **TM:** replacement name for *Cressida* Swainson, 1832. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0944; b1262]
- c *Eurygona* Boisduval, 1836 **OD:** Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 3 [-3A], f 2; pl 21 [-5C], f 3 [b0172]. **TS:** *Eurygona phedica* Boisduval, 1836. **OD:** Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 21 [-5C], f 3 [b0172]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston* 10(2):175 [b1824]. **SS:** *Euselasia* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- d *Eurymus* Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829, (H and JOS) **OD:** Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):134 [b1141]. **TS:** *Papilio hyale* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:469 [b1379]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- a *Euryphaedra* Staudinger, 1891 **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(1):102 [b1928]. **TS:** *Euryphaedra thauma* Staudinger, 1891. **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(1):102 [b1928]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Lim:** *Euthaliiti* [Refs - b1898; b1650; b1036]
- e *Euryphanis* Boisduval, 1870, (IOS) **OD:** Consid. Lépid. Guatemala :58 [b0180]. **TS:** *Euryphaedra thauma* Staudinger, 1891. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e *Eurypheme* Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1871, (ISS) **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(5):74 [b1056]. **TS:** *Euryphaedra thauma* Staudinger, 1891. [Refs - b0433]
- e *Euryphena* Feisthamel, 1850, (ISS) **OD:** *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2)8:251 [b0738]. **TS:** *Euryphaedra thauma* Staudinger, 1891. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Euryphene* Feisthamel, 1850, (ISS) **OD:** *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2)8:252, 254 [b0738]. **TS:** *Euryphaedra thauma* Staudinger, 1891. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Euryphene* Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (UE) **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):285 [b2151]. **TS:** *Euryphaedra thauma* Staudinger, 1891. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0433]
- b *Euryphura* Staudinger, 1891 **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(1):105 [b1928]. **TS:** *Euryphene porphyron* Ward, 1871. **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 8:118 [b2112]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1943. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B)12(2):28 [b1009]. **SS:** *Euryphene* Boisduval, 1847. [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- d *Eurypterus* Mabille, 1877, (H) **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(179):162 [b1401]. **TS:** *Eurypterus gigas* Mabille, 1877. **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(179):162 [b1401]. **TM:** by selection by Kirby, [1879]. *Zool. Rec.* 14(1877)(Ins.):139 [b1270]. [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a *Eurytela* Boisduval, 1833 **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):202 [b0171]. **TS:** *Papilio dryope* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 1(7):125, pl 78, f E,F [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston* 10(2):175 [b1824]. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Lim:** *Euryteliti* [Refs - b0234; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- e *Eurytheme* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:187 [b1036]. **TS:** *Papilio dryope* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0430 :12; b1036; b0433]
- a *Eurytides* Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838 **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [92] [b1151]. **TS:** *Eurytides iphitas* Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [92] [b1151]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Pap:** **Pap:** **Pap:** **Lam:** *Lampropteriti* [Refs - b1548; b1783; b1036; b1493; b0944; b0622]
- c *Euschatzia* Grote, 1898 **OD:** Proc. amer. phil. Soc. 37:39 [b0915]. **TS:** *Papilio morvus* Fabricius, 1775. **OD:** Syst. Ent. :484 [b0729]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** *Memphis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0915; b1493]
- a *Euschemon* Doubleday, 1846 **OD:** In Stokes, Discoveries Australia 1:513 [b0571]. **TS:** *Hesperia rafflesia* MacLeay, [1821]. **OD:** In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. 2(Appendix 8):463 [b1442]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** *Euschemoninae* [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e *Euschoemon* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS) **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):36 [b1435]. **TS:** *Hesperia rafflesia* MacLeay, [1826]. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Euselasia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):24 [b1153]. **TS:** *Euselasia gelaena* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):24 [b1153]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston* 10(2):175 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc:** **Rio:** **Nem:** *Euselasiini* [Refs - b1373; b0378 :270; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a *Euterpe* Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833 **OD:** Zool. Illustr. (2)2(16):pl 74 [b1998]. **TS:** *Euterpe terea* Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833. **OD:** Zool. Illustr. (2)2(16):pl 74 [b1998]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Pap:** **Pie:** **Pie:** *Pierini* [Refs - b1036; b1373; b1493]
- e *Euthaleopsis* Fruhstorfer, [1913], 1909-1923, (ISS) **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:695 [b0832]. **TS:** *Euterpe terea* Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Euthalia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 167, L. 613 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):41 [b1153]. **TS:** *Papilio lubentina* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 2(13):92, pl 155, f C,D [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston* 10(2):176 [b1824]. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Lim:** *Euthaliiti* [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1036; b1015; b1178; b1189]
- a *Euthaliopsis* van de Poll, 1896 **OD:** Notes Leyden Mus. 17:205 [b2065]. **TS:** *Adolias aetion* Hewitson, [1862], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 3:[59], pl [30], f 6,7 [b1064]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Lim:** *Euthaliiti* [Refs - b1036]
- a *Eutecta* Bennett, 1954 **OD:** Entomologist 87:170 [b0120]. **TS:** *Eutecta cooksoni* Bennett, 1954. **OD:** Entomologist 87:171,182, f 1 [b0120]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lip:** **Lip:** *Mimacraea* [Refs - b1872; b0120; b1036; b0433]
- e *Euthimus* Keferstein, 1874, (ISS) **OD:** Z. Ges. Naturw. 44(14/15):226 [b1253]. **TS:** *Eutecta cooksoni* Bennett, 1954. **SS:** *Euthymus* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1466]
- c *Euthyme* Mabille, [1879] **OD:** *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 21:24 [b1414]. **TS:** *Hesperia mercatus* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):332 [b0733]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 18(1):86 [b1375]. **SS:** *Astrartes* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0563]
- d *Euthymus* Scudder, 1872, (H and JOS) **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:77 [b1819]. **TS:** *Papilio phyleus* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD:** Ill. nat. Hist. 1:index et 25, pl 13, f 4,5 [b0602]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0563]
- a *Eutocus* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:599 [b0869]. **TS:** *Eutocus phthia* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:600, pl 103, f 18-20 [b0869]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Apa:** *Apaustus* [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0100 (also as *Eutocas*)]



- a **Eutresis** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):111 [b0573]. **TS**: *Eutresis hypereia* Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):112 [b0573]. **TM**: by original designation (gen.n.sp.n.). **HC-Nym**: **Ith**: **Ith**: **Tithoreini** [Refs - b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- e **Eutyche** Jörgensen, 1935, (ISS) **OD**: An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. 38:92 [b1237]. **TS**: *Eutresis hypereia* Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. [Refs - b0433; b0563]
- a **Eutyche** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:544 [b0869]. **TS**: *Hesperia physcella* Hewitson, [1866]. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):498 [b1072]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Apa**: **Lerema** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- c **Euvanesa** Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889 **OD**: Butts E. United States & Canada. **TS**: *Papilio antiopa* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:476 [b1379]. **TM**: replacement name for *Scudderia Grote*, 1873. **SS**: *Nymphalis Kluk*, 1802. [Refs - b0705; b1036; b1493; b1300]
- a **Euxanthe** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):39 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio eurinome* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 1(6):109, pl 70, f A [b0484]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Cha**: **Euxanthinae** [Refs - b0684; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a **Evansiella** Hayward, 1948 **OD**: Acta zool. lilloana 5:101 [b0967]. **TS**: *Hesperia cordela* Plötz, 1882. **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):328 [b1667]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Carystus** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e **Eveides** Boisduval, 1870, (ISS) **OD**: Consid. Léop. Guatemala 35 [b0180]. **TS**: *Hesperia cordela* Plötz, 1882. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- a **Evana** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):269 [b2151]. **TS**: *Papilio crithea* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 2: index et 29, pl 16, f 5,6 [b0602]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1941. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(11):428 [b1006]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Pseudacraeli** [Refs - b0860 (as Catuna); b1650 (as Catuna); b1036; b0433]
- a **Evenus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):78 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio endymion* Fabricius, 1781, 1781-1782. **OD**: Spec. Ins. 2:115 [b0731]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):176 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Eum**: **Eumaeus** [Refs - b0396; b1898; b1036]
- a **Everes** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op 503, L 1249 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):69 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio amyntas* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. **OD**: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :185 [b0529]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:56 [b1819]. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Everes** [Refs - b0189; b1872; b0396; b1373; b1650; b1036; b1201; b0149; b0786; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- d **Evides** Agassiz, [1847], 1842-1847, (UE) **OD**: Nomencl. zool. (ed. 4) (12)(Index univ.):147,153 [b0013]. **TS**: *Papilio amyntas* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. **SS**: *Eueides Hübner*, 1816. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493]
- c **Evonyma** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):61 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio amelia* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 2(12):61, pl 136, f B,C [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):176 [b1824]. **SS**: *Eunica Hübner*, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e **Exometoeca** Watson, 1893, (ISS) **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):130 [b2133]. **TS**: *Papilio amelia* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Exometoeca** Meyrick, 1888 **OD**: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)2(4):833 [b1476]. **TS**: *Exometoeca nycteris* Meyrick, 1888. **OD**: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)2(4):833 [b1476]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Tagiades** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- e **Exomytoeca** Waterhouse, 1902, (ISS) **OD**: Index zool. 1880-1900 :140 [b2117]. **TS**: *Exometoeca nycteris* Meyrick, 1888. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Exoplisia** Godman & Salvin, [1886], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:450 [b0877]. **TS**: *Amarynthys hypochalybe* Felder & Felder, 1861. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(4):98 [b0750]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Riodinini** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- b **Fabitaras** Eliot, 1986 **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 53(1):20 [b0677]. **TS**: *Paragerydus fabius* Distant & Pryer, 1887. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)19:266 [b0543]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Allotinus Felder & Felder*, 1865. [Refs - b0677]
- c **Fabius** Duncan, 1837 **OD**: Foreign Butterflies :167 [b0609]. **TS**: *Papilio hippona* Fabricius, 1777. **OD**: Gen. Ins. :265 [b0730]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Anaea Hübner*, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Fabriciana** Reuss, 1920, ICZN Op 501, L 1244 **OD**: Ent. Mitt. 9:192 nota [b1715]. **TS**: *Papilio niobe* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:481 [b1379]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Argynnini** [Refs - b0189; b1036; b1199; b1300]
- c **Falcapica** Klotz, 1930 **OD**: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25(2):83 [b1288]. **TS**: *Papilio genutia* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):193 [b0733]. **TM**: replacement name for *Midea Herrich-Schäffer*, 1867. **SS**: *Paramidea Kuznetsov*, 1929. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563; b2016; b0131]
- a **Falcuna** Stempffer & Bennett, 1963 **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 13(6):174 [b1951]. **TS**: *Liptena libyssa* Hewitson, [1866], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[120], pl [60], f 5,6 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Lip**: **Lip**: **Liptena** [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Falga** Mabilie, 1897 **OD**: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:211 [b1433]. **TS**: *Carystus jeconia* Butler, 1870. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):501 [b0290]. **TM**: by selection by Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:609 [b0869]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Vinius** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Famegana** Eliot, 1973 **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):453 [b0674]. **TS**: *Lycaena alsulus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869. **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 30(1-3):75 [b1058]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Famegana** [Refs - b0674]
- e **Fannis** Rothschild, 1920, (ISS) **OD**: J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 8(3)(4):153, no. 83,84 [b1780]. **TS**: *Lycaena alsulus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Farbriciana** Forster, 1965, (ISS) **OD**: Reichenbachia 7(17):173, no. 41 [b0797]. **TS**: *Lycaena alsulus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869. [Refs - b0433]
- d **Faunia** Poey, 1847, 1846-1847, (H) **OD**: Mem. Soc. R. Econ. Habana (2)3:178 [b1674]. **TS**: *Papilio orphise* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 1(4):67, pl 42, f E,F [b0484]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Eunica Hübner*, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- a **Faunils** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):55 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio eumeus* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 1: index et 4, pl 2, f 3 [b0602]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:198 [b0987]. **HC-Nym**: **Mor**: **Ama**: **Ama**: **Faunili** [Refs - b0705; b1036; b1975]
- a **Faunula** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875 **OD**: Reise Novara (3):488 [b0759]. **TS**: *Faunula leucoglene* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (3):488 [b0759]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Pro**: **Lymanopoda** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Favonius** Sibatani & Ito, 1942 **OD**: Tenthredo 3(4):327 [b1886]. **TS**: *Dipsas orientalis* Murray, 1875. **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 11:169 [b1553]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **The**: **Thecla** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1879]
- c **Favria** Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914 **OD**: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:218 [b2055]. **TS**: *Hesperia cribrellum* Eversmann, 1841. **OD**: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 14(1):25 [b0724]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Muschampia Tutt*, [1906]. [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0433]
- d **Felderia** Semper, 1888, 1886-1892, (H) **OD**: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. **TS**: *Felderia phlegethon* Semper, 1888, 1886-1892. **OD**: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. **TM**: by selection by de Nicéville, 1893. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 8(1):46 [b0519]. [Refs - b1036; b0388; b1300]
- d **Felderia** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H) **OD**: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:142 [b2055]. **TS**: *Thecla v-album* eximia Fixsen, 1887. **OD**: In Romanoff, Mém. Léop. 3:271, pl 13, f 2 [b0787]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]

- a **Felicena** Waterhouse, 1932 **OD**: Aust. Zool. 7(3):199 [b2122]. **TS**: Thymele dirpha Boisduval, 1832. **OD**: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):162 [b0169]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- e **Feneseca** Strecker, 1878, (ISS) **OD**: Butts Moths N. Amer., Comp. Syn. Cat. :103 [b1993]. **TS**: Thymele dirpha Boisduval, 1832. **SS**: Feneseca Grote, 1869. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Feniseca** Grote, 1869 **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2(3):308 [b0904]. **TS**: Hesperia tarquinius Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):319 [b0733]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Mil: Spa: Feniseca** [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d **Festivus** Crotch, 1872, (JOS) **OD**: Cistula Entomologica 1(4):62 [b0486]. **TS**: Papilio plexippus Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:471 [b1379]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- b **Fieldia** Niculescu, 1979 **OD**: Revue verviét. Hist. nat. 36(1-3):3 [b1599]. **TS**: Vanasse carye Hübner, [1812], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl 45, f 1,2 [b1151]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Vanessa Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0049]
- a **Fixsenia** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914 **OD**: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:142 [b2055]. **TS**: Thecla herzi Fixsen, 1887. **OD**: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:279, pl 13, f 4 [b0787]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus** [Refs - b1036; b0388; b1300]
- a **Flaccilla** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:593 [b0869]. **TS**: Papilio aecas Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(29):102, pl 343, f A,B [b1978]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b0720 (as Aecas); b1036]
- a **Flos** Doherty, 1889 **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):412 [b0550]. **TS**: Papilio apidanus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uitl. Kapellen 2(12):63, pl 137, f F,G [b0484]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Arh: Arhopala** **SS**: Arhopala Boisduval, 1832. [Refs - b0721; b1036]
- a **Forbestra** Fox, 1967 **OD**: Mem. Amer. ent. Soc. 22:42-44, f 33-41 [b0807]. **TS**: Papilio equicola Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(25):17, pl 297 [b1978]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Mechanitini** [Refs - b1373]
- a **Fountainia** Rydon, 1971 **OD**: Ent. Rec. 83:339. [b1789]. **TS**: Anaea phidile Geyer, [1834], 1832-1837. **OD**: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:pl 10, f 7,8,9, t-fig 35,35a [b0858]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Cha: Anaeinae** [Refs - b1789]
- a **Fresna** Evans, 1937 **OD**: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :164 [b0712]. **TS**: Hesperia netopha Hewitson, 1878. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):1:345 [b1099]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes** [Refs - b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a **Freyeria** Courvoisier, 1920 **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 34:234 [b0422]. **TS**: Lycaena trochylus Freyer, 1845, 1831-1858. **OD**: Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 5(74):98, pl 440, f 1 [b0820]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus** [Refs - b1872; b0860; b1650; b1036; b1563; b1300; b1938]
- a **Fulda** Evans, 1937 **OD**: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :86 [b0712]. **TS**: Hesperia coroller Boisduval, 1833. **OD**: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):214, pl 9, f 8 [b0171]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ampittia** [Refs - b1373; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- d **Fulvia** Higgins, 1959, (H) **OD**: Lep. News 12(5/6):162 [b1104]. **TS**: Melitaea fasciata Höpfer, 1874. **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 35:349 [b1138]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1104]
- c **Futuronerva** Bryk, 1928 **OD**: Ent. Zeit. 42(5):50 [b0242]. **TS**: Futuronerva absurda Bryk, 1928. **OD**: Ent. Zeit. 42(5):50 [b0242]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Aporia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Gaeldes** Scudder, 1876 **OD**: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:126 [b1826]. **TS**: Chrysophanus dione Scudder, [1870]. **OD**: Trans. Chicago Acad. Sci. 1(2):330 [b1818]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lyc: Lycaena** [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1492; b0049; b1493; b1490]
- e **Galdes** Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):132 [b0681]. **TS**: Chrysophanus dione Scudder, [1870]. **SS**: Gaeides Scudder, 1876. [Refs - b1466]
- c **Galerga** Mabille, 1897 **OD**: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:210 [b1433]. **TS**: Galerga hyposticta Mabille, 1897. **OD**: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:210 [b1433]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Arnetta Watson, 1893. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Gallienia** Oberthür, 1916, (H) **OD**: Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte et planches):205-207 [b1622]. **TS**: Melanitis masoura Hewitson, 1875. **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 11:227 [b1090]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1964. **Annot. Lep.** (4):120 [b1022]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Gallio** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:85,111 [b0720]. **TS**: Stomyles gallio Mabille, 1905, 1903-1904. **OD**: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (178):132 [b1435]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Phanes** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- c **Gamana** Moore, 1883 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):220 [b1527]. **TS**: Idea daos Boisduval, 1836. **OD**: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 24 [-8C], f 3 [b0172]. **TM**: by selection by Kirby, [1884]. **Zool. Rec.** 20(1883)(Ins.):167 [b1275]. **SS**: Ideopsis Horsfield, [1858]. [Refs - b0433]
- c **Gamatoba** Moore, 1883 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):262 [b1528]. **TS**: Euploea aethiops Butler, 1866. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(2):285 [b0266]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Adigama Moore, 1883. [Refs - b1036; b0249]
- a **Gamia** Holland, 1896 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):84 [b1126]. **TS**: Proteides galua Holland, 1891. **OD**: Ent. News 2(1):3 [b1122]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a **Gandaca** Moore, [1896], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 7(75):33 [b1533]. **TS**: Terias harina Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. **OD**: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):137 [b1141]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Pap: Pie: Coliadinae** [Refs - b1036; b0623; b2017]
- a **Gangara** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD**: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):164 [b1524]. **TS**: Papilio thyrasis Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :532 [b0729]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0433]
- d **Ganoris** Dalman, 1816, (JOS) **OD**: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(1):61 [b0492]. **TS**: Papilio brassicae Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- e **Ganura** Zetterstedt, [1839], 1838-1840, (PS) **OD**: Ins. Lapponica :903 [b2187]. **TS**: Papilio brassicae Linnaeus, 1758. **SS**: Colias Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- b **Ganyra** Billberg, 1820 **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :76 [b0154]. **TS**: Papilio amaryllis Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):189 [b0733]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):178 [b1824]. **SS**: Ascia Scopoli, 1777. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563]
- e **Gareis** Leech, 1887, (ISS) **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):425, no. 114 [b1363]. **TS**: Papilio amaryllis Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- c **Gareris** Moore, 1880 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):156 [b1523]. **TS**: Mycalesis sanatana Moore, [1858]. **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):231 [b1507]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Mycalesis Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Garga** Mabille, 1889 **OD**: Naturaliste 11:216 [b1428]. **TS**: Garga olena Mabille, 1889. **OD**: Naturaliste 11:216 [b1428]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Conognathus Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a **Garsauritis** d'Almeida, 1938 **OD**: Brasil-med. 52:413 [b0627]. **TS**: Ceratinia xanthostola Bates, 1862. **OD**: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 23(3):525 [b0090]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Napeogenini** [Refs - b1373; b0800; b1036]
- d **Gastrochaeta** Holland, [1893], (H) **OD**: Ent. News 5(1):28 [b1124]. **TS**: Gastrochaeta mabiliei Holland, [1893]. **OD**: Ent. News 5(1):28 [b1124]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0433]

- b **Gausapia** Hecq, 1976 **OD**: Lambillionea 76(7-8):55 [b0974]. **TS**: Romaleosoma gausape Butler, [1866]. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):671 [b0264]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Euphaedra Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0051]
- a **Ge de Nicéville**, 1895 **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):373 [b0522]. **TS**: Ge geta de Nicéville, 1895. **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):374, pl Q, f 51 [b0522]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0433]
- c **Gecana** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913 **OD**: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(106):230 [b2008]. **TS**: Ismene fergusonii de Nicéville, 1893. **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(3):345, pl J, f 6 [b0518]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Bibasis Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Gegenes** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 827, L. 1768 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):107 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio pumilio Hoffmannsegg, 1804. **OD**: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 3:202 [b1118]. **TM**: by designation by the ICZN. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes** [Refs - b0189; b0810; b0860; b0716; b0712; b0430; b1650; b1036]
- c **Gehenna** Watson, 1893 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):92, 108 [b2133]. **TS**: Hesperia abima Hewitson, 1877. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:83 [b1095]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Zographetus Watson, 1893. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- c **Gehlota** Doherty, 1889 **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(1):131 [b0549]. **TS**: Plesioneura sumitra Moore, [1866]. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):787 [b1511]. **TM**: by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):49 [b2133]. **SS**: Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0718; b0716; b1036; b0563]
- e **Geirocheilus** Edwards, 1874, (ISS) **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(1):18 [b0655]. **TS**: Plesioneura sumitra Moore, [1866]. [Refs - b1036; b0563; b0655]
- e **Geirocheilus** Maynard, 1891, (ISS) **OD**: Manual N. Amer. Butts :222 (index) [b1463]. **TS**: Plesioneura sumitra Moore, [1866]. **SS**: Gyrocheilus Butler, 1867. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Geirochilus** Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS) **OD**: Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):242, note #654 [b1493]. **TS**: Plesioneura sumitra Moore, [1866]. **SS**: Gyrocheilus Butler, 1867. [Note - Miller & Brown attribute this spelling to Edwards, 1874.] [Refs - b1493]
- a **Geitoneura** Butler, 1867 **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)19:164 [b0271]. **TS**: Satyrus klugii Guérin-Méneville, [1830], 1830-1838. **OD**: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. 2(Pt [b0927]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:196 [b0281]. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Xenica** [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Gelotophye** d'Almeida, 1940 **OD**: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):760 [b0631]. **TS**: Thyridia mystica Zikán, 1931. **OD**: Ent. Rundsch. 48:102 [b2190]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Thyridiini** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Geridus** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 76, f 5 [b2151]. **TS**: Thyridia mystica Zikán, 1931. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Gerosis** Mabilie, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD**: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):44, 49 [b1435]. **TS**: Coladenia hamiltoni de Nicéville, [1889]. **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):291, pl 13, f 8 [b0513]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0409]
- d **Gerydus** Boisduval, 1836, (JOS) **OD**: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 23 [-7C], f 2 [b0172]. **TS**: Papilio symethus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utl. Kapellen 2(13):84, pl 149, f B,C [b0484]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b0515; b1036; b0677]
- a **Gesta** Evans, 1953 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:171, 200 [b0719]. **TS**: Thanaos gesta Herrich-Schäffer, 1863, 1862-1863. **OD**: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:142 [b1055]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis** [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0563]
- a **Gledeona** Klotz, 1933, 1931-1932 **OD**: Ent. Amer. (ns)12(3):153, 196 [b1289]. **TS**: Callidryas lucas Grandidier, 1867. **OD**: Revue Mag. Zool. (2)19:273-274 [b0882]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini** [Refs - b1650; b1036; b2017]
- a **Gindanes** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:415 [b0877]. **TS**: Gindanes panaetius Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901. **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:416, pl 87, f 30, 31 [b0877]. **TM**: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):87 [b1375]. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Pythonides** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- e **Ginsia** Korshunov, 1972, (ISS) **OD**: Ent. Obozr. 51:359 [b1313]. **TS**: Gindanes panaetius Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901. **SS**: Ginsia Okano, 1947. [Refs - b1228]
- d **Ginzia** Okano, 1947, (JOS) **OD**: Igaku to Seibutsugaku (Tokyo) 11:239 [b1630]. **TS**: Lycaena ferrea Butler, [1866]. **OD**: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:57 [b0267]. **TM**: replacement name for Satsuma Murray, 1875. [Note - Hemming dated this name 1941, but this was an error.] [Refs - b1373 (as Satsuma); b1036; b0451; b0674; b1228]
- e **Girocheilus** Brown, 1964 **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 90:408 [b201]. **TS**: Lycaena ferrea Butler, [1866]. **SS**: Gyrocheilus Butler, 1867. [Refs - b1493]
- a **Glaucopsyche** Scudder, 1872 **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:54 [b1819]. **TS**: Polyommatus lygdamus Doubleday, 1841. **OD**: Entomologist 1:209 [b0567]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Glaucopsyche** [Refs - b0189; b0396; b1373 (as Glaucopsyche); b1036; b1460; b1493; b0786; b0563; b1300]
- e **Glebejus** Shields, 1975, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Allyn Mus. (28):27 [b1870]. **TS**: Polyommatus lygdamus Doubleday, 1841. **SS**: Plebejus Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b1466]
- b **Glennia** Klotz, 1933, 1931-1932 **OD**: Ent. Amer. (ns)12(3):154; (4):212, 213 [b1289]. **TS**: Pieris pylotis Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):158 [b0867]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Pieris Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b0004; b1036; b2017]
- c **Glinama** Moore, 1883 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):288 [b1528]. **TS**: Euploea euctemon Hewitson, [1866], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[12], pl [6], f 2 [b1064]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Globiceps** Felder & Felder, 1869, (H) **OD**: Petites Nouv. ent. 1(8):[31] [b0760]. **TS**: Globiceps paradoxa Felder & Felder, 1869. **OD**: Petites Nouv. ent. 1(8):[31] [b0760]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Pseudopontia Plötz, 1870. [Refs - b1036; b0459]
- c **Glutophrissa** Butler, 1887 **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 23:249 [b0328]. **TS**: Appias poeyi Butler, 1872. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1872(1):49 [b0298]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Appias Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0622; b2015]
- c **Glycestha** Billberg, 1820 **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :76 [b0154]. **TS**: Papilio coronea Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utl. Kapellen 1(6):106, pl 68, f B,C. [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):178 [b1824]. **SS**: Anaphaeis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Gnathotriche** Felder & Felder, 1862 **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(12):420, nota [b0755]. **TS**: Euterpe exclamantis Kollar, [1849]. **OD**: Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1:359, pl 45, f 5, 6 [b1311]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Gnathotrusia** Higgins, 1981 **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 43(3):162 [b1111]. **TS**: Eresia mundina H. Druce, 1876. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876(1):221, pl 18, f 4 [b0598]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea** [Refs - b0051; b1111]
- c **Gnesia** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):141 [b0573]. **TS**: Papilio circeis Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 24, pl 18, f 5, 6 [b0602]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):179 [b1824]. **SS**: Actinote Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433; b1659]
- e **Gnodia** Lewis, [1973], (ISS) **OD**: Butts World :pl 18, f 15; :217, f 15 (text) [b1373]. **TS**: Papilio circeis Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. **SS**: Enodia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- c **Gnophodes** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 61, f 2 [b0573]. **TS**: Gnophodes parmeno Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 61, f 2 [b0573]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Melanitis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0860; b1650 (as a); b1036]

- a **Godartia** Lucas, 1843 **OD**: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. [1]11(4):297 [b1391]. **TS**: Godartia madagascariensis Lucas, 1843. **OD**: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. [1]11(4):299, pl 12, Sec. 2, f 1-3 [b1391]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Cha**: **Euxanthinae** [Refs - b1373; b0430; b1036]
- a **Godartiana** Forster, 1964 **OD**: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München. **TS**: Satyrus byses Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.) (1):466, 596 [b0867]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Euptychini** [Refs - b0219]
- d **Godmania** Skinner & Ramsden, 1923, (H) **OD**: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 75:321 [b1893]. **TS**: Goniloba malitiosa Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1865. **OD**: CorrespBl. zool. min. Ver. Regensb. 19:54 [b1057]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0563]
- a **Godyrus** Boisduval, 1870 **OD**: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :33 [b0180]. **TS**: Dircenna duillia Hewitson, 1854. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2):247, pl 23, f 3 [b1065]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Ith**: **Ith**: **Dircennini** [Refs - b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- e **Goeldes** Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):132 [b0681]. **TS**: Dircenna duillia Hewitson, 1854. **SS**: Gaeldes Scudder, 1876. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Gomalia** Moore, 1879 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):144 [b1522]. **TS**: Gomalia albofasciata Moore, 1879. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):144 [b1522]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Pyrgus** [Refs - b0810; b0860; b0716; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- b **Gonatomyrina** Aurivillius, [1924], 1908-1925 **OD**: In Seltz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:422 [b0070]. **TS**: Papilio lara Linnaeus, 1764. **OD**: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :320 [b1382]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Leptomyrina Butler, 1898. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Gonellia** Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956, (IOS) **OD**: Sieboldia 1(4):339,348 [b1879]. **TS**: Papilio lara Linnaeus, 1764. [Refs - b1036; b1879]
- e **Goneptera** Cowan, 1968, (ISS) **OD**: Annot. Rhop. :18 [b0430]. **TS**: Papilio lara Linnaeus, 1764. **SS**: Gonrptera Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Gonepteryx** Duponchel, 1835, 1832-1835, (ISS) **OD**: In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. 1(Diurnes):386,418 [b0612]. **TS**: Papilio lara Linnaeus, 1764. **SS**: Gonepteryx [Leach], [1815]. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Gonepteryx** [Leach], [1815] **OD**: In Brewster, Edin. Ency. 9(1):127 [b1354]. **TS**: Papilio rhamni Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:470 [b1379]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Pap**: **Pie**: **Coliadinae** [Refs - b0189; b1872; b1036; b1493; b1300; b1262; b0623; b2017]
- a **Gonerilla** Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956 **OD**: Sieboldia 1(4):339,348, errata slip facing 422 [b1879]. **TS**: Thecla seraphim Oberthür, 1886. **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6):6:xii [b1611]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Thecla** [Refs - b1036; b1879]
- d **Goniapteryx** Westwood, 1840, 1838-1840, (UE) **OD**: Intro. Class. Ins. 2:87 [b2147]. **TS**: Thecla seraphim Oberthür, 1886. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e **Goniarius** Mabilie, 1891, (ISS) **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:ix [b1431]. **TS**: Thecla seraphim Oberthür, 1886. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- d **Goniloba** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (JOS) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):511 [b2151]. **TS**: Niconiades xanthaphes Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [147] [b1151]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):179 [b1824]. [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e **Goniopteryx** Wallengren, 1853, (ISS) **OD**: Skand. Dadfjär. :145 [b2106]. **TS**: Niconiades xanthaphes Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d **Goniopteryx** Burmeister, 1878, (UE) **OD**: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.) (1):75, 104 [b0257]. **TS**: Niconiades xanthaphes Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e **Goniuris** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):510 [b2151]. **TS**: Niconiades xanthaphes Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- d **Goniurus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):104 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio proteus Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. **In Gen. diurn. Lep.** (2):510 [b2151]. [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0563]
- e **Gonoloba** Leech, 1887, (ISS) **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):428, line 7 [b1363]. **TS**: Papilio proteus Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- d **Gonophlebia** R. Felder, 1870, (JOS) **OD**: Petites Nouv. ent. 1(24):95 [b0763]. **TS**: Globiceps paradoxa Felder & Felder, 1869. **OD**: Petites Nouv. ent. 1(8):31 [b0760]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Pseudopontia Plötz, 1870. [Note - Hemming submitted an application to the ICZN to suppress this name, but subsequent investigation of the precise date of publication proved that this was unnecessary.] [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0459]
- e **Gonoptera** (Billberg, 1820) Hemming, 1967, (Myth) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:201 [b1036]. **TS**: Globiceps paradoxa Felder & Felder, 1869. **SS**: Gonrptera Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b1036; b0430; b0433]
- d **Gonoptera** Scudder, 1875, (UE) **OD**: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):151 [b1824]. **TS**: Globiceps paradoxa Felder & Felder, 1869. **SS**: Gonepteryx [Leach], [1815]. [Note - According to McHenry this is an UE of Gonrptera Billberg.] [Refs - b1466; b1824]
- c **Gonopteris** Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837 **OD**: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:34 [b0858]. **TS**: Gonopteris pergaea Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. **OD**: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:34, pl [129], f 747,748 [b0858]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Eurybia [Illiger], 1807. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433]
- e **Gonopterix** Boisduval & Le Conte, [1833], 1829-1837, (ISS) **OD**: Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. :70,n [b0181]. **TS**: Gonopteris pergaea Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. [Refs - b0430; b0433]
- d **Gonopterix** [Dunning & Pickard], [1859], (UE) **OD**: Accentuated List Brit. Lep. :vii,2 [b0611]. **TS**: Gonopteris pergaea Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. [Refs - b0433]
- d **Gonrptera** Billberg, 1820, (UE) **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :76 [b0154]. **TS**: Gonopteris pergaea Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. [Refs - b0433; b0454]
- e **Goniurus** Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (ISS) **OD**: Butts E. United States & Canada 2(9):1378 [b1830]. **TS**: Gonopteris pergaea Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. **SS**: Goniurus Hübner, [1819]. [Note - McHenry says 'Scudder attributed to Butler but gave no reference'.] [Refs - b1466]
- c **Gorgo** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):64 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio ceto Hübner, [1804], 1796-1838. **OD**: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 112, f 578,579 [b1149]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1933. **Entomologist** 66:198 [b0987]. **SS**: Erebia Dalman, 1816. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1300]
- a **Gorgopas** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:366 [b0877]. **TS**: Achlyodes viridiceps Butler & H. Druce, 1872. **OD**: Cistula Entomologica 1(5):115 [b0342]. **TM**: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. **Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.** 18(1):88 [b1375]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Nisoniades** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- c **Gorgophone** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:378 [b0877]. **TS**: Gorgophone meliboea Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901. **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:378, pl 84, f 13,14 [b0877]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Anastrus Hübner, [1824]. [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a **Gorgyra** Holland, 1896 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):31 [b1126]. **TS**: Apaustus aburae Plötz, 1879. **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:359 [b1663]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Ampittia** [Refs - b0810; b0684; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a **Gorgythion** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:424 [b0877]. **TS**: Helias pyralina Möschler, 1876. **OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:343, pl 4, f 31 [b1538]. **TM**: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. **Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.** 18(1):88 [b1375]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Tel**: **Quadrus** [Refs - b0719; b1036]



- a **Grais** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:381 [b0877]. **TS**: *Anastrus stigmaticus* Mabille, 1883. **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:liv [b1416]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynalis** [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0563]
- a **Granila** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD**: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):7.11 [b1435]. **TS**: *Pyrrhopyga paseas* Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[118], pl [59], f 5 [b1064]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Myscelus** [Refs - b0717; b1036]
- e **Grapha** Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) **OD**: Fauna Exotica 1(1):2 [b2060]. **TS**: *Pyrrhopyga paseas* Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. **SS**: *Grapta* Kirby, 1837. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Graphium** Scopoli, 1777 **OD**: Intro. Hist. nat. :433 [b1812]. **TS**: *Papilio sarpedon* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:461 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:199 [b0987]. **HC-Pap: Pap: Pap: Lam: Lampropteriti** [Refs - b1872; b1548; b0860; b1036; b2071; b1493; b0563; b0944; b0623]
- e **Graplicum** Fischer von Waldheim & Eversmann, 1851, (ISS) **OD**: Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross.):67 [b0785]. **TS**: *Papilio sarpedon* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Grapta** Kirby, 1837 **OD**: In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. (4):292 [b1256]. **TS**: *Vanessa (Grapta) c-argenteum* Kirby, 1837. **OD**: In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. (4):292, pl 3, f 6,7 [b1256]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis** [Refs - b0705; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e **Graptas** Edwards, 1870, (ISS) **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(1):1 [b0650]. **TS**: *Vanessa (Grapta) c-argenteum* Kirby, 1837. **SS**: *Grapta* Kirby, 1837. [Refs - b0650]
- b **Grasseia** Le Moul't & Réal, 1962, 1962-1963 **OD**: Les Morpho D'Amérique, Part 1 :190 [b1352]. **TS**: *Papilio menelaus* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:461 [b1379]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Morpho* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0454; b0532]
- a **Greta** Hemming, 1934, ICZN Op. 985, L. 1964 **OD**: Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:28 [b0993]. **TS**: *Papilio diaphanus* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 13, pl 7, f 3 [b0602]. **TM**: replacement name for *Hymenitis* Hübner, [1819] **HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Thyridiini** [Refs - b0800; b0808; b1036; b0433]
- a **Gretma** Evans, 1937 **OD**: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :7,149 [b0712]. **TS**: *Hesperia cylinda* Hewitson, 1876. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):18:449 [b1093]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- d **Grynopsis** Watson, 1893, (JOS) **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):19,42 [b2133]. **TS**: *Phareas coeleste* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 78, f 4 [b2151]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- e **Gymnaecia** Swainson, 1901, (ISS) **OD**: J. New York ent. Soc. 9(2):79 [b1995]. **TS**: *Phareas coeleste* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Gymnomorphia** Koçak, 1983, 1981-1983, (ISS) **OD**: *Priamus* 3(1):30 [b1300]. **TS**: *Phareas coeleste* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. **SS**: *Gymnomorphia* Verity, 1929. [Refs - b1300]
- e **Gynaecia** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (ISS) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):248-250 [b2151]. **TS**: *Phareas coeleste* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Gynecia** Bates, 1864, (ISS) **OD**: J. Entomology 2(10):212 [b0094]. **TS**: *Phareas coeleste* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Gynecia** Weidemeyer, 1864, (ISS) **OD**: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(4):520 [b2143]. **TS**: *Phareas coeleste* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. [Refs - b0433]
- d **Gynoecia** Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS) **OD**: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:88 [b0569]. **TS**: *Papilio dirce* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:477 [b1379]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b0433]
- d **Gynomorphia** Verity, 1929, (JOS) **OD**: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 98:355 [b2087]. **TS**: *Papilio agestis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. **OD**: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :184 [b0529]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0152; b1300 (as *Gymnomorphia*)]
- a **Gyrocheilus** Butler, 1867 **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)20:267 [b0276]. **TS**: *Pronophila patrobas* Hewitson, 1862. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:16, pl 6, f 40,41 [b1068]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila** [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563; b1117]
- e **Gyrochilus** Kirby, [1882], (ISS) **OD**: Zool. Rec. 18(1881)(Ins.):160 [b1274]. **TS**: *Pronophila patrobas* Hewitson, 1862. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- a **Gyrogra** Lindsey & Miller, 1965 **OD**: In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:84, f 47 [b1378]. **TS**: *Parnara (?) subnotata* Holland, 1894. **OD**: Ent. News 5(3):94, pl 3, f 13 [b1125]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Acleros** [Refs - b1378; b2121]
- a **Habrodais** Scudder, 1876 **OD**: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:113 [b1826]. **TS**: *Thecla grunus* Boisduval, 1852. **OD**: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:289 [b0177]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla** [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1493; b0786; b0563; b1879]
- e **Habrodias** Dyar, [1903], (ISS) **OD**: Bull. U. S. natn. Mus. 52:35 [b0616]. **TS**: *Thecla grunus* Boisduval, 1852. **SS**: *Habrodais* Scudder, 1876. [Refs - b0563; b1466]
- a **Hades** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):435 [b2151]. **TS**: *Hades noctula* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):435 nota, pl 72, f 3 [b2151]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc: Rio: Nem: Euselasiini** [Refs - b1373; b0378 :270; b1036]
- d **Hadothera** Billberg, 1820, (JOS) **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :80 [b0154]. **TS**: *Papilio danis* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uitt. Kapellen 1(6):111, pl 70, f E.F. [b0484]. **TM**: replacement name for *Danis* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Hadrodontes** Stoneham, 1964, (NTSD) **OD**: Butts west. Kenya (9):102 [b1981]. **TS**: *Papilio danis* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0430 :6]
- a **Haemactis** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD**: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):46 [b1435]. **TS**: *Hesperia sanguinalis* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 79, f 8 [b2151]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Paramimus** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- c **Haematera** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):231, pl 30, f 4 [b0573]. **TS**: *Haematera thysbe* Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):231, pl 30, f 4 [b0573]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):182 [b1824]. **SS**: *Callidula* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Haetera** Fabricius, 1807 **OD**: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:284 [b0734]. **TS**: *Papilio piera* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:478 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:195 [b0281]. **HC-Nym: Sat: Haeterinae** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Haeteropsis** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (IOS) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 63, f 5 [b2151]. **TS**: *Papilio piera* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Halimede** Oberthür & Houlbert, 1922, (H) **OD**: C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. 174:192 [b1623]. **TS**: *Halimede asiatica* Oberthür & Houlbert, 1922. **OD**: C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. 174:192, f 1 [b1623]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Melanargia* Meigen, [1828]. [Refs - b1036; b0992]
- a **Hallelesis** Condamin, 1961 **OD**: Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 23(A)(3):783 [b0397]. **TS**: *Mycalasis asochis* Hewitson, [1866], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[92], pl [46], f 46,47 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini** [Refs - b1036]
- d **Hallia** Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H) **OD**: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:261 [b2055]. **TS**: *Thanaos marloyi* Boisduval, [1834], 1832-1834. **OD**: Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 1(23/24):241, pl 47, f 6,7 [b0170]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b0719; b0716; b1036; b0563]
- a **Halotus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:505 [b0869]. **TS**: *Halotus saxula* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:506, pl 95, f 42-44 [b0869]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0720; b1036]

- a **Halpe** Moore, 1878, ICZN Op. 828, L. 1769 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):689 [b1520]. **TS**: Halpe moorei Watson, 1893. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):109 [b2133]. **TM**: by designation by the ICZN. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus** [Refs - b1872; b0716; b0430:7,12; b1036]
- d **Hamadryas** Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op 97, L. 82 **OD**: Tentamen :[1] [b1150]. **TS**: Papilio io Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:472 [b1379]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b0430:7; b1036; b1192; b1300]
- a **Hamadryas** Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838 **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [47] [b1151]. **TS**: Papilio amphinome Linnaeus, 1767. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):779 [b1383]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Ageroniini** [Refs - b1036; b1222; b1223; b1493; b0563]
- d **Hamadryas** Boisduval, 1832, (H) **OD**: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):91 [b0169]. **TS**: Papilio zoilus Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :480 [b0729]. **TM**: by selection by Moore, 1883. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):253 [b1528]. [Refs - b0430:7; b1036]
- c **Hamadryodes** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. **TS**: Athyma lactaria Butler, 1866. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)17:98 [b0263]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Neptis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Hamadryopsis** Oberthür, 1894 **OD**: Étud. ent. 19:17 [b1616]. **TS**: Hamadryopsis drusilloides Oberthür, 1894. **OD**: Étud. ent. 19:17 [b1616]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Drusillops Oberthür, 1894. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Hamanumida** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):18 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio meleagris Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 1(6):102, pl 66, f A.B. [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):183 [b1824]. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Pseudacraeiti** [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a **Hamearis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):19 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio lucina Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:480 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Curtis, 1830, 1823-1840. British Entomology 7:pl 316 [b0489]. **HC-Lyc: Rio: Nem: Nem: Nemeobiiti** [Check - Clench states that Anatole and Hamearis are close?] [Refs - b0189; b1290; b0378 :270; b1373; b1898; b1036; b1300]
- e **Hames** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):366 [b2151]. **TS**: Papilio chorinaeus Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :484 [b0729]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0532]
- e **Hampha** R. L. Chermock, 1947, (ISS) **OD**: Ent. News 58(2):30 [b0371]. **TS**: Papilio chorinaeus Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Hanipha** Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 **OD**: Lep. Ceylon 1(1):18 [b1524]. **TS**: Lethe sinhalae Moore, 1872. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1872(2):555 [b1513]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe** [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Hansa** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:303,370 [b0720]. **TS**: Hesperia hyboma Plötz, 1886. **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg. 47:101 [b1672]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- c **Hantana** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD**: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):179 [b1524]. **TS**: Eudamus infernus R. Felder, 1868. **OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 18:283 [b0761]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0718; b0716; b1036; b0563]
- e **Hantanus** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913, (ISS) **OD**: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(108):273 [b2008]. **TS**: Eudamus infernus R. Felder, 1868. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Haramba** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49 [b1533]. **TS**: Adolias apiades Ménétries, 1857, 1855-1857. **OD**: Enum. corp. anim. (2):120, pl 9, f 4 [b1472]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliiti** [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- a **Haridra** Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 **OD**: Lep. Ceylon 1(1):30 [b1524]. **TS**: Charaxes psaphon Westwood, 1848. **OD**: Cabinet orient. Ent. :43, pl 21, f 1,2 [b2152]. **TM**: by selection by Moore, [1895], 1890-1913. Lep. Ind. 2(22):229 [b1533]. **HC-Nym: Cha: Cha: Charaxini** [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- c **Harima** Moore, [1892], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 1(12):299 [b1533]. **TS**: Neope callipteris Butler, 1877. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:92 [b0308]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Sinchula Moore, [1892]. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Harimala** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD**: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):145 [b1524]. **TS**: Papilio crino Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):5 [b0733]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Princeps Hübner, [1807]. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- a **Harjesia** Forster, 1964 **OD**: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. **TS**: Taygetis blanda Möschler, 1876. **OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:325, pl 3, f 12 [b1538]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini**
- a **Harkenclenus** dos Passos, 1970 **OD**: J. Lep. Soc. 24(1):28,36 [b0564]. **TS**: Chrysophanus mopsus Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:24, pl [24], f 135,136 [b1152]. **TM**: replacement name for Chrysophanus Hübner, [1818]. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus** [Refs - b1148; b1493; b0786]
- c **Harma** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 40, f 3 [b0573]. **TS**: Harma theobene Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 40, f 3 [b0573]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Cymothoe Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Harmilla** Aurivillius, 1892 **OD**: Ent. Tidskr. 13:200 [b0065]. **TS**: Harmilla elegans Aurivillius, 1892. **OD**: Ent. Tidskr. 13:200 [b0065]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi** [Refs - b1373; b1650; b1036]
- a **Harpenderys** Heron, 1909 **OD**: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 19(2):158 [b1044]. **TS**: Harpenderys reginaldi Heron, 1909. **OD**: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 19(2):159, pl 5, f 23-26 [b1044]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Cacyreus** [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a **Harsiesis** Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923 **OD**: In Seltz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:299 [b0832]. **TS**: Hypocysta hygea Hewitson, [1863], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[99], pl [50], f 2,3 [b1064]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Hypocysta** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e **Harypsophanus** Maynard, 1891, (ISS) **OD**: Manual N. Amer. Butts :154 [b1463]. **TS**: Hypocysta hygea Hewitson, [1863], 1852-1877. **SS**: Chrysophanus Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Hasora** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD**: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):159 [b1524]. **TS**: Goniloba badra Moore, [1858]. **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):245, pl 7, f 3,3a [b1507]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Rhopalocampinae** [Refs - b1872; b0716; b1036]
- a **Haywardella** Herrera, 1966 **OD**: Publ. Cent. Estud. Ent. (8):69-72 [b1047]. **TS**: Satyrus thione Berg, 1882. **OD**: An. Soc. cient. argent. 13(4):166 [b0122]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Elina** [Refs - b0433; b0219]
- a **Haywardina** Forster, 1964 **OD**: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München. **TS**: Satyrus necys Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):1:468, 577 [b0867]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini** [Refs - b0433; b0219]
- e **Hebemoia** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:232 [b1036]. **TS**: Satyrus necys Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Hebomolia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):96 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio glaucippe Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:469 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):48 [b0289]. **HC-Pap: Ple: Ple: Anthocharini** [Refs - b1872; b1036; b1262; b0623]
- e **Hecaaerge** Blanchard, 1840, (ISS) **OD**: Hist. nat. Ins. 3:445 [b0160]. **TS**: Papilio glaucippe Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- d **Hecarge** Ochsenheimer, 1816, 1807-1835, (JOS) **OD**: Schmett. Europa 4:32 [b1625]. **TS**: Papilio celtis Laicharting, 1782. **OD**: In Fuessly, Archiv. Insektengesch. Heft 2(no. 4):1 [b1331]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Note - According to McHenry, Hübner spelled this Hecaaerge.] [Refs - b1036; b1300; b1466]

- d *Hecalene* Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS) OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:112 [b0569]. TS: *Papilio clytemnestra* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 2(12):61, pl 137, f A.B. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Hecla* Zazzini, 1934, (ISS) OD: Butts Moths Amer. :29 [b2184]. TS: *Papilio clytemnestra* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. SS: *Thecla* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- c *Hectorides* Hübner, 1821 OD: Index exot. Lep. :[1],[2] [b1154]. TS: *Papilio agavus* Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 11, pl 9, f 4 [b0602]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):184 [b1824]. SS: *Parides* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- e *Hedamara* Goltz, 1939, 1938-1939, (ISS) OD: Ent. Rundsch. 56:42 [b0880]. TS: *Papilio agavus* Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. [Refs - b1036]
- c *Hedone* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:79 [b1819]. TS: *Hesperia brettus* Boisduval & Le Conte, [1837], 1829-1837. OD: Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. (25):pl 75, f 3,4,5 [b0181]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Polites* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1036; b0563]
- a *Hegesippe* Evans, 1951 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:562 [b0717]. TS: *Sarbia hegesippe* Mabilie & Bouillet, 1908. OD: Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6):7:201 [b1438]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Mimoniades* [Refs - b0717; b1036]
- a *Helcyra* C. Felder, 1860 OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):450 [b0739]. TS: *Helcyra chionippe* C. Felder, 1860. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):450 [b0739]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: *Apaturit* [Refs - b1872; b0430-8; b1036]
- a *Hellas* Fabricius, 1807 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:287 [b0734]. TS: *Urbanus phalaenoides* Hübner, [1812], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [152] [b1151]. TM: by subsequent designation by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:98 [b0288]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Erynnis* [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- d *Helicodes* Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS) OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:112 [b0569]. TS: *Papilio hippona* Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :265 [b0730]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Helicodes* Boisduval, 1870, (H and JOS) OD: Consid. Lépid. Guatemala :49 [b0180]. TS: *Papilio fabius* Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 1(8):141, pl 90, f C.D. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Helicon* Guérin-Méneville, [1844], 1829-1844, (ISS) OD: Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier 3(Ins.):472 [b0926]. TS: *Papilio fabius* Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. SS: *Heliconia* Latreille, 1818. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- d *Heliconia* Latreille, 1818, (UE) OD: Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. appl. Arts 24:509 [b1346]. TS: *Papilio charithonia* Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):757 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:223 [b0988]. [Refs - b0433; b0430; b1493; b1193 (as Godart, 1819); b0563]
- a *Heliconius* Kluk, 1802, 1795-1802, ICZN Op. 382, L. 923 OD: Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod. 4:82 [b1293]. TS: *Papilio charithonia* Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):757 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:223 [b0988]. HC-Nym: Nym: *Heliconinae* [Refs - b1373; b1566 (nn); b1036; b0433; b0768; b1195; b1193; b0563]
- d *Heliconius* Latreille, 1804, (H & JOS & RC) OD: Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. 24(tab.):185,199 [b1341]. TS: *Papilio charithonia* Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):757 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:198 [b0987]. [Note - On List of Rejected and Invalid Names (#383).] [Refs - b1036; b1299; b1193; b0563]
- a *Helicopsis* Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 137, L. 565 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:285 [b0734]. TS: *Papilio cupido* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:482 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Blanchard, 1845. Hist. Ins. 2:346 [b0162]. HC-Lyc: Rlo: Nem: *Helicopini* [Refs - b1290; b1373; b0378-271; b0433; b1036; b1170; b1180]
- d *Helicopsis* [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L. 42 OD: Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1807(2):1180 [b1164]. TS: *Papilio gnidus* Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:64 [b0732]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1188]
- c *Helioclaena* Hübner, 1821 OD: Index exot. Lep. :[4] [b1154]. TS: *Limnas leucosia* Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [29] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Nymphidium* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Heliocroma* Butler, 1869 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(1):15 [b0284]. TS: *Heliocroma idiotica* Butler, 1869. OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(1):15 [b0284]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: *Anthocharini* [Refs - b1036; b1262; b2016]
- a *Heliopetes* Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :81 [b0154]. TS: *Papilio niveus* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 1(2):33, pl 22, f C. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0719; b1036; b1920; b0563]
- a *Heliophorus* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837 OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:40 [b0858]. TS: *Heliophorus belenus* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:40, pl [135], f 785,786 [b0858]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):186 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: *Heliophorus* [Refs - b1872; b1373; b1036]
- e *Heliopetes* Okano, 1981, (ISS) OD: Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):58 [b1628]. TS: *Heliophorus belenus* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. SS: *Heliopetes* Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b1628]
- a *Heliopyrgus* Herrera, 1957 OD: In Revta chil. Ent. 5:154 [b1045]. TS: *Syrictus americanus* Blanchard, 1852. OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:44 [b0163]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Pyrgus* [Refs - b1036; b1768; b1493 (=Pyrgus)]
- d *Heliornis* Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :79 [b0154]. TS: *Papilio achilles* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:463 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Entomologist 67:37 [b0990]. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Hellela* Verity, 1943 OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 2:20,48 [b2090]. TS: *Papilio helle* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :181 [b0529]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: *Lycaena* [Refs - b1036; b1884]
- d *Hellolycaena* Kocak, 1983, (JOS & PD) OD: Priamus 3(1):3-5 [b1303]. TS: *Polyommatus thoe* Guérin-Méneville, [1831], 1829-1844. OD: Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier :pl Ins 81, f 4,4a,4b [b0926]. TM: replacement name for *Hyllolycaena* Miller & Brown, 1975. [Refs - b1303]
- a *Hemadara* Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(16):106 [b1533]. TS: *Yphthima narasingha* Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):236 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: *Ypt: Ypthima* [Refs - b1036]
- e *Hemadara* Miller, 1968, (ISS) OD: Mem. Amer. ent. Soc. 24:85,167 [b1486]. TS: *Yphthima narasingha* Moore, [1858]. [Refs - b1486]
- e *Hemearis* Bretherton, 1966, (ISS) OD: Trans. Soc. Br. Ent. 17:32 [b0189]. TS: *Yphthima narasingha* Moore, [1858].
- e *Hemerocharis* (Boisduval MS) Boisduval, 1836, (PS) OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:412 [b0172]. TS: *Papilio (Leptalis) astynome* Dalman, 1823. OD: *Analecta* ent. :39 [b0493]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:123 [b0993]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a *Hemiargus* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:19 [b1152]. TS: *Hemiargus antibubastus* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:19, pl [18], f 99,100 [b1152]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:104 [b0993]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: *Polyommatus* [Refs - b0396; b1373; b1898; b1036; b1493; b0786; b0563]
- a *Hemiolaus* Aurivillius, [1922], 1908-1925 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:382 [b0070]. TS: *Iolaus caeculus* Höpffer, 1855. OD: Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:642 [b1135]. TM: by selection by Stempffer & Bennett, 1958. Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 20(A)(4):1254 [b1949]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Iol: *Hemiolaus* [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- c *Hemipteris* Mabilie, 1889 OD: Naturaliste 11:216 [b1428]. TS: *Hemipteris fumida* Mabilie, 1889. OD: Naturaliste 11:216 [b1428]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Pellicia Herrich-Schäffer*, 1870. [Refs - b1036; b0563; b1493]



- d *Hemitelesomorphia* Warren, 1926, (JOS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):19,72 [b2113]. TS: *Papilio malvae* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Stylpos 3:143 [b0996]. [Refs - b0719; b0716; b1036; b0992; b0563]
- a *Henotesia* Butler, 1879 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):4:228 [b0318]. TS: *Henotesia wardii* Butler, 1879. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):4:229 [b0318]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: *Mycallesi* [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- b *Heodes* Dalman, 1816 OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(1):63,91 [b0492]. TS: *Papilio virgaureae* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Crotch, 1872. Cistula Entomologica 1(4):71 [b0486]. SS: *Lycaena Fabricius*, 1807. [Refs - b0189; b0396; b1373; b1036; b1884; b0147; b0563]
- b *Heraclides* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):63 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio thoas* Linnaeus, 1771. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) 2:536 [b1384]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):187 [b1824]. SS: *Papilio Linnaeus*, 1758. [Refs - b1783; b1036; b2071; b1493; b0786; b0563; b0944; b0942]
- d *Heringia* d'Almeida, 1924, (H) OD: Bolm Soc. ent. Bras. 23(4-6):14 [b0626]. TS: *Rhadinoptera umbraticola* d'Almeida, 1922. OD: Mélanges Léop. 1:92 [b0625]. TM: replacement name for *Pigritia* d'Almeida, 1922. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Hermathena* Hewitson, 1874 OD: Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia :15 [b1087]. TS: *Hermathena candidata* Hewitson, 1874. OD: Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia :16 [b1087]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Eur: *Eurybliti* [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433]
- a *Hermelycaena* Miller & Brown, 1979 OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (51):22 [b1492]. TS: *Chrysophanus hermes* Edwards, 1870. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(1):10-22 [b0649]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lyc: *Lycaena* [Refs - b1492; b0049; b1493]
- a *Hermeuptychia* Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamm. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: *Papilio hermes* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :487 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: *Euptychini* [Refs - b0454; b1493]
- a *Hermianax* Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:326 [b0832]. TS: *Neorina lowii* latipicta Fruhstorfer, 1897. OD: Soc. ent. 11(20):164 [b0822]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: *Neorina* [Refs - b1036]
- e *Hermiargus* Anonymous, 1979, (ISS) OD: J. Lep. Soc. 32(4):314 (index) [b0043]. TS: *Neorina lowii* latipicta Fruhstorfer, 1897. SS: *Hemiargus Hübner*, [1818]. [Refs - b1466; b0043]
- a *Hermias* Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:324 [b0832]. TS: *Satyrus verma* Kollar, [1844]. OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):447, pl 16, f 1,2 [b1309]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: *Lethe* [Refs - b1036]
- e *Herminax* Gaede, 1931, (ISS) OD: Lep. Cat. Pars 43:316 [b0849]. TS: *Satyrus verma* Kollar, [1844]. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Herona* Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 41, f 3 [b0573]. TS: *Herona marathus* Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 41, f 3 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: *Apaturit* [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- a *Heronia* Mabilille & Boullet, 1912 OD: Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:139 [b1439]. TS: *Telegonus labriaris* Butler, 1877. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):148 [b0310]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Urbanus* [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- c *Herpaenia* Butler, 1870 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):38,52 [b0289]. TS: *Pontia tritogenia* Klug, 1829, 1829-1845. OD: In Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys. Ins. 1: sig. H, pl 7, f 18-19 [b1291]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Pinacopteryx Wallengren*, 1857. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Herpena* Edwards, 1872, (ISS) OD: In Hayden, Geol. Surv. Montana :467 [b0653]. TS: *Pontia tritogenia* Klug, 1829, 1829-1845. SS: *Hesperia Fabricius*, 1793. [Refs - b0653; b0563 (as *Hespena*); x1493; b1466]
- e *Herringia* Fox, 1940, (ISS) OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:199 [b0800]. TS: *Pontia tritogenia* Klug, 1829, 1829-1845.
- e *Hespena* dos Passos, 1964, (Myth) OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):11 [b0563]. TS: *Pontia tritogenia* Klug, 1829, 1829-1845. SS: *Hesperia Fabricius*, 1793. [Note - Dos Passos attributes this misspelling to Edwards, 1872, but I have been unable to trace it. It may be that dos Passos was referring to *Herpena*.] [Refs - x0100; b0563; b1744; b0565]
- a *Hesperia* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799, ICZN Op 1240, L 2178 OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):258 [b0733]. TS: *Papilio comma* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Dalman, 1816. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(2):200 [b0492]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Hesperia* [Refs - b0189; b0716; b0720; b1036; b1213; b1920; b1493; b0563]
- d *Hesperia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):25 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio cingulus* Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen Aanhangs:61, pl 13, f 4 [b1978]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):128 [b1025]. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Hesperilla* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868 OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):37 [b1074]. TS: *Hesperia ornata* Leach, [1815], 1814-1817. OD: Zool. Miscell. 1:126 [b1353]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Trapezitinae* [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0415]
- e *Hesperocharia* Dognin, 1888, (ISS) OD: Naturaliste 2(2):68 [b0544]. TS: *Hesperia ornata* Leach, [1815], 1814-1817. SS: *Hesperocharis C. Felder*, 1862. [Refs - b2016]
- a *Hesperocharis* C. Felder, 1862 OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:493 [b0742]. TS: *Pieris erota* Lucas, 1852, 1852-1853. OD: Revue Mag. Zool. (2):4:329 [b1393]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):42 [b0289]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: *Anthocharini* [Refs - b1036; b0622; b2016]
- b *Hesperocholia* Reissinger, 1972 OD: Ent. Zeit. 82(11):111 [b1712]. TS: *Catasticta clara* Röber, 1909, 1908-1916. OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:74, f [b1762]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Catasticta Butler*, 1870. [Refs - b0040; b1712]
- c *Hesperopsis* Dyar, 1905 OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):118 [b0617]. TS: *Thanaos alpheus* Edwards, [1876]. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):206 [b0657]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Pholisora* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0719; b1036; b1920 (as good genus); b0563]
- c *Hestia* Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):15 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio lynceus* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 12, pl 7, f 1 [b0602]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):189 [b1824]. SS: *Idea Fabricius*, 1807. [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1036]
- a *Hestina* Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):281 [b2151]. TS: *Papilio assimilis* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:479 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):189 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: *Apaturit* [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1036]
- a *Hestinalis* Bryk, 1938 OD: In Lep. Cat. 86:291 [b0251]. TS: *Hestina mimetica* Butler, 1874. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):426 [b0300]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: *Apaturit* [Refs - b1036]
- d *Hetaera* Hoffmannsegg, 1818, (UE) OD: In Wiedemann, Zool. Mag. 1(2):106 [b1119]. TS: *Hestina mimetica* Butler, 1874. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e *Hetaira* Bates, 1863, (ISS) OD: Naturalist on R. Amazons 1:104 [b0092]. TS: *Hestina mimetica* Butler, 1874. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e *Hetera* Billberg, 1820, (ISS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :77 [b0154]. TS: *Hestina mimetica* Butler, 1874. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- c *Heterochroa* Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 8 [-48], f 4 [b0172]. TS: *Heterochroa serpa* Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 8 [-48], f 4 [b0172]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Limenitis Fabricius*, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]

- d *Heterocreon* Kirby, 1902, 1894-1908, (JOS) OD: In Wytsman, Fac. ed., Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:101 [b1281]. TS: *Papilio polytes* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:460 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- a *Heteronympha* Wallengren, 1858 OD: Ofvers. K. Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 15(2):78 [b2108]. TS: *Papilio merope* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :495 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:195 [b0281]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Xenica [Refs - b1036]
- d *Heteropia* Mabille, 1889, (H) OD: Naturaliste 11:68 [b1424]. TS: *Heteropia imitatrix* Mabille, 1889. OD: Naturaliste 11:68 [b1424]. TM: by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):22 [b2133]. [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- a *Heteropsis* Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):323, pl 63, f 5 [b2151]. TS: *Heteropsis drepana* Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):323, pl 63, f 5 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- a *Heteropterus* Duméril, 1806 OD: Zool. Analytique :271 [b0606]. TS: *Papilio aracinthus* Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :271 [b0730]. TM: by subsequent designation by Hemming, 1934. Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:167 [b0993]. HC-Hes: Hes: Heteropterus [Refs - b0189; b0716; b1036; b0433]
- a *Heterosais* Godman & Salvin, [1880], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:60 [b0877]. TS: *Ithomia nephele* Bates, 1862. OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 23(3):548 [b0090]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Thyridini [Refs - b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- c *Heteroscada* Schatz, [Dec 1886], 1885-1887 OD: In Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 2)(2):pl 11 [b1801]. TS: *Heliconia gazaria* Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):214 [b0867]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Scada Kirby, 1871. [Refs - b0808; b1036]
- c *Heterosmaltia* Clench, [1964] OD: J. Res. Lep. 2(4):248,254 [b0382]. TS: *Thecla bourkei* Kaye, [1925]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):416 [b1250]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Thereus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0433; b0039; b1493]
- d *Heurema* Agassiz, [1847], 1842-1847, (UE) OD: Nomencl. zool. (ed. 4) (12)(Index univ.):181 [b0013]. TS: *Thecla bourkei* Kaye, [1925]. [Refs - b0433; b1036; b1493]
- e *Heurema* Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1871, (Myth) OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(5):89 [b1056]. TS: *Thecla bourkei* Kaye, [1925]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d *Heurema* Herrich-Schäffer, 1867, 1864-1871, (H) OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 21(9):105,128 [b1056]. TS: *Terias impura* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1865. OD: Faun. ent. Indo-Néerland. :70, pl -, f 5 [b1900]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e *Heuroma* Marschall, 1873, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. :295 [b1443]. TS: *Terias impura* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1865. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Hewitsonia* Kirby, 1871 OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :426 [b1262]. TS: *Corydon boisduvalii* Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:Suppl.:1; [b1069]. TM: replacement name for *Corydon* Hewitson, [1869]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Epitola [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- d *Hewitsonia* Evans, 1926, (H) OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):50 [b0704]. TS: *Eudamus aenesius* Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):18:352 [b1092]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a *Hewitsoniella* Shepard, 1931 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 24(1):175 [b1864]. TS: *Eudamus aenesius* Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):18:352 [b1092]. TM: replacement name for *Hewitsonia* Evans, 1926. HC-Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- e *Hexuopteris* Scudder, 1875, (ISS) OD: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):191 [b1824]. TS: *Eudamus aenesius* Hewitson, 1876. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Hexuroptera* Hübner, 1821, (ISS) OD: Index exot. Lep. :[3] [b1154]. TS: *Eudamus aenesius* Hewitson, 1876. [Refs - b1036]
- c *Hexuropteris* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):22 [b1153]. TS: *Hexuropteris endymiaena* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):22 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1939. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):135 [b1004]. SS: *Helicopsis* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Hiades* Guérin-Ménéville, [1838], 1830-1838, (ISS) OD: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. 2(2):318 [b0927]. TS: *Hexuropteris endymiaena* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Hidari* Distant, 1886, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :392,395 [b0540]. TS: *Hesperia irava* Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):254 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a *Higginsius* Hemming, 1964 OD: Annot. Lep. (4):139 [b1030]. TS: *Melitaea fasciata* Höpffer, 1874. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 35:349 [b1138]. TM: replacement name for *Fulvia Higgins*, [1959]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Refs - b1036]
- a *Hiplo* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):56 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio constantia* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Utl. Kapellen 2(12):57, pl 133, f A.B. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1867. Entomologist 3:279 [b0279]. HC-Nym: Sat: Melanitinae [Refs - b1036; b0532]
- e *Hipolimnas* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (IOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):45 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio constantia* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036 (as *Hipolymnas*); b0433]
- e *Hipolymnas* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:220 [b1036]. TS: *Papilio constantia* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. SS: *Hipolimnas* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493]
- e *Hiposcrita* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS) OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):69 [b1493]. TS: *Papilio constantia* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. SS: *Hiposcrita* Geyer, [1832]. [Refs - b1493]
- c *Hiposcrita* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837 OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:16, pl [113], f 651,652 [b0858]. TS: *Hiposcrita pandione* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:16, pl [113], f 651,652 [b0858]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Appias* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a *Hipparchia* Fabricius, 1807 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:281 [b0734]. TS: *Papilio hermione* Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :281 [b1382]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Cat. Sat. B. M. :50 [b0282]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Sat: *Satyrus* [Note - Butler made an earlier invalid selection of *fagi* as type, and Skinner made a later selection of *hyperantus*. Koçak puts forth the argument that *hermione* is not eligible for selection as type because Linnaeus described two species with this name and Fabricius did not make clear which one he included. Even if this were true, the proper course of action, under the rules, is to continue current usage and apply to the ICZN for a ruling. Koçak did neither.] [Refs - b0189; b1036; ns1302; b1321; b0281; b0476; b1300; b0479; b0482]
- d *Hipparchioides* Butler, 1867, (JOS) OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)19:125 [b0270]. TS: *Papilio merope* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :495 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Cat. Sat. B. M. :99, nota [b0282]. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Hipporion* Mell, 1923, (ISS) OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1923:159 [b1468]. TS: *Papilio merope* Fabricius, 1775. SS: *Hyporion* Röber, 1903. [Refs - b1468]
- e *Hircus* Ungemach, 1932, (ISS) OD: Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. phy. Maroc 32:88 [b2059]. TS: *Papilio merope* Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b1036]
- c *Hirdapa* Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):299 [b1528]. TS: *Euploea usipetes* Hewitson, [1858], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:24, pl [12], f 4 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Euploea* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Hirsutina* Tutt, [1909], 1905-1914, (JOS) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 3:154 [b2055]. TS: *Papilio damon* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :182 [b0529]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1300; b1939]

- c **Hirsutis** Haensch, [1909] **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:119 [b0934]. **TS**: Papilio harmonia Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uittl. Kapellen 2(16):142, pl 190, f D. [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Fox, 1940. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:175 [b0800]. **SS**: Tithorea Doubleday, [1847]. [Refs - b0808; b1036]
- a **Historis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):35 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio odus Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :457 [b0729]. **TM**: by selection by Barnes & Benjamin, 1926. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 25(1):16 [b0081]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Coloburiti** [Refs - b0234; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e **Hoematera** Weidemeyer, 1864, (ISS) **OD**: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(4):520 [b2143]. **TS**: Papilio odus Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Holguinia** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:266,297 [b0720]. **TS**: Holguinia holguin Evans, 1955. **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:297, pl 74, f L.17 [b0720]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Phl**: **Oeonus** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- d **Holochila** C. Felder, 1862, (JOS) **OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:490 et nota [b0742]. **TS**: Papilio erinus Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :525 [b0729]. **TM**: replacement name for Erina Swainson, 1833. [Note - This name, with a different type-species, has been used by various authors for a group of species placed by other workers in the genus *Candalides*.] [Refs - b0396; b0674; b1036; b0433; b0418]
- d **Holodesmus** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914, (JOS) **OD**: Butts Aust. :668 [b2128]. **TS**: Sospita segecia Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[92], pl [46], f 4-6 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Homoeonympha** Reed, 1877, (ISS) **OD**: An. Univ. Chile :56,91 [b0711]. **TS**: Sospita segecia Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Homoeonympha** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875 **OD**: Reise Novara (3):487 [b0759]. **TS**: Homoeonympha pusilla Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (3):487 [b0759]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Pro**: **Lymanopoda** [Refs - b1036]
- c **Hopfferia** Staudinger, [1888], 1884-1888 **OD**: In Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 1)(20):257 [b1924]. **TS**: Lasia militaris Höpfer, 1874. **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 35:365 [b1138]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Siseme Westwood, [1851]. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d **Hopfferia** Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (H and JOS) **OD**: In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th 2)(6):252 [b1755]. **TS**: Lasia militaris Höpfer, 1874. **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 35:365 [b1138]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Horaga** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD**: Lep. Ceylon 1(3):98 [b1524]. **TS**: Thecla onyx Moore, [1858]. **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):30 [b1507]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Horagini** [Refs - b1872; b1036]
- d **Horsfieldia** Riley, 1922, (JOS) **OD**: Entomologist 56:25 [b1728]. **TS**: Thecla narada Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. **OD**: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (1):explic. pl 1, f 8; [1829] (2):98 [b1141]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Houlbertia** Oberthür, 1916 **OD**: Étud. Léop. comp. 11(texte et planches):199-201 [b1622]. **TS**: Erebia passandava Ward, 1871. **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 8:122 [b2112]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):120 [b1022]. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Ely**: **Mycallesi** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Hovala** Evans, 1937 **OD**: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :464 [b0712]. **TS**: Cyclopides pardalina Butler, 1879. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):4:223 [b0318]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Heteropterus** [Refs - b0712; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- a **Howarthia** Shirōzu & Yamamoto, 1956 **OD**: Sieboldia 1(4):371 [b1879]. **TS**: Thecla caelestis Leech, 1890. **OD**: Entomologist 23:191 [b1366]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **The**: **Thecla** [Refs - b1036; b0675; b1879]
- d **Huphina** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881, (JOS) **OD**: Lep. Ceylon 1(3):136 [b1524]. **TS**: Papilio coronis Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uittl. Kapellen 1(4):69, pl 44, f B.C. [b0484]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1872; b1036]
- d **Hyades** Boisduval, 1832, (JOS) **OD**: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):157 [b0169]. **TS**: Papilio jairus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uittl. Kapellen 1(1):9, pl 6, f A.B. [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins. 3:455 [b0160]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Hyalenna** Forbes, 1942 **OD**: J. New York ent. Soc. 50:37, 39(footnote) [b0790]. **TS**: Ithomia parasippe Hewitson, 1877, 1869-1877. **OD**: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (5):85 [b1078]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Ith**: **Ith**: **Dircennini** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e **Hyaliris** Scudder, 1875, (ISS) **OD**: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):192 [b1824]. **TS**: Ithomia parasippe Hewitson, 1877, 1869-1877. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433]
- c **Hyalites** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):140 [b0573]. **TS**: Papilio lycia Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :464 [b0729]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):193 [b1824]. **SS**: Actinote Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1659]
- a **Hyalodia** Jordan, 1924 **OD**: Novit. zool. 31(2):285 [b1236]. **TS**: Hypocysta tenuisquamosa Joicey & Talbot, 1922. **OD**: Bull. Hill Mus. 1:335-338 [b1233]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Hyp**: **Hypocysta** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Hyalothyris** Mabille, [1879] **OD**: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:23 [b1414]. **TS**: Papilio nitocris Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Uittl. Kapellen 4(33):215, pl 393, f G [b1978]. **TM**: by selection by Kirby, [1880]. Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(Ins.):188 [b1271]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Augiades** [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- e **Hyalyris** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:223 [b1036]. **TS**: Papilio nitocris Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Hyalyris** Boisduval, 1870 **OD**: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :33 [b0180]. **TS**: Ithomia coeno Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 18 (Heliconidae), f 2 [b0573]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Ith**: **Ith**: **Napeogenini** [Refs - b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- a **Hyantis** Hewitson, [1862], 1852-1877 **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[68] [b1064]. **TS**: Hyantis hodeva Hewitson, [1862], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[68], pl [34], f 5,6 [b1064]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Mor**: **Ama**: **Hyan-tini** [Refs - b1036; b1975]
- a **Hyarotis** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD**: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):174 [b1524]. **TS**: Papilio adrastus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Uittl. Kapellen 4(27):62, pl 319, f F,G [b1978]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Plastangia** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Hybristis** Hübner, 1937, (PWI) **OD**: In Hemming, Hübner 2:129 [b1156]. **TS**: Papilio adrastus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. **SS**: Hypanartia Hübner, [1821]. [Refs - b0433; b0430]
- d **Hyda** Mabille, 1889, (H) **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxxxiii [b1429]. **TS**: Hyda micacea Mabille, 1889. **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxxxiv [b1429]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Hydraenomia** Butler, 1870, (JOS) **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 7:99 [b0288]. **TS**: Eudamus orcinus Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (3):510, pl 71, f 4,5 [b0759]. **TM**: replacement name for Udranomia Butler, 1870. [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0433]
- a **Hylephila** Billberg, 1820 **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :81 [b0154]. **TS**: Papilio phyleus Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 1:index et 25, pl 13, f 4,5 [b0602]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):193 [b1824]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Hesperia** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b1920; b0563]
- a **Hyllolycaena** Miller & Brown, 1979, (PD) **OD**: Bull. Allyn Mus. (51):15 [b1492]. **TS**: Polymommatus thoe Guérin-Méneville, [1831], 1829-1844. **OD**: Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier :pl Ins 81, f 4,4a,4b [b0926]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Lycaena** [Note - Miller & Brown selected *hyllus* Cramer as the type, having (misidentified?) this nomen oblitum as the same as *thoe* Guérin-Méneville. An application to the ICZN is being prepared, asking use of the Plenary Powers to invalidate *hyllus* and to recognize *thoe* as the type of *Hyllolycaena*.] [Refs - b1492; b0049; b1493; b1490; b0232]

- d *Hymenitis* [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 985, L. 2003 **OD:** Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1807(2):1180 [b1164]. **TS:** *Papilio polymnia* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:466 [b1379]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1934. Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:28 [b0993]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d *Hymenitis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (RC), ICZN Op. 985, L. 2004 **OD:** Verz. bekannt Schmett. (1):80 [b1153]. **TS:** *Papilio diaphanus* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD:** Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 13, pl 7 [b0602]. **TM:** by designation by the ICZN. [Refs - b0808; b1036; b0433; b1117]
- a *Hypanartia* Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838 **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [26] [b1151]. **TS:** *Hypanartia demonica* Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [26], f M.1 [b1151]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Nymphalis** [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- d *Hypanis* Boisduval, 1833, (H) **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):203 [b0171]. **TS:** *Hypanis anvatara* Boisduval, 1833. **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):204, pl 7, f 5 [b0171]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** *Byblia* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Hypatus* Hübner, 1822, (JOS) **OD:** Syst.-alph. Verz. :3 [b1155]. **TS:** *Papilio celtis* Laicharting, 1782. **OD:** In Fuessly, Archiv. Insektengesch. Heft 2(no. 4):1 [b1331]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- a *Hypaurotis* Scudder, 1876 **OD:** Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:112 [b1826]. **TS:** *Thecla crysalus* Edwards, 1873. **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 4(4):344 [b0654]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Thecla** [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1493; b0786; b0563; b1879]
- a *Hypermnestra* Ménétriés, 1848 **OD:** Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg 6:explic pl 6, f 1 [b1471]. **TS:** *Ismene helios* Nicklerl, 1846. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 7:208, pl [3], f A,B,C,D [b1589]. **TM:** replacement name for *Ismene* Nicklerl, 1846. **HC-Pap:** **Pap:** **Par:** **Parnassiini** [Refs - b1036; b2083; b0944; b1262; b0005]
- a *Hyphilaria* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt Schmett. (2):26 [b1153]. **TS:** *Hyphilaria nica* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD:** Verz. bekannt Schmett. (2):26 [b1153]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Eur:** **Eurybliti** [Refs - b1290; b1373; b1036]
- b *Hypna* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt Schmett. (4):56 [b1153]. **TS:** *Papilio clytemnestra* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utl. Kapellen 2(12):61, pl 137, f A,B. [b0484]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** *Anaea* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Hypochlorosis* Röber, [1892], 1888-1892 **OD:** In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th 2)(6):267 [b1755]. **TS:** *Myrina antipha* Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. **OD:** Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:Suppl.:7; [b1069]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Hypotheclini** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433]
- a *Hypochrysops* Felder & Felder, 1860 **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(8):243 et nota [b0747]. **TS:** *Papilio polycletus* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1379]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1960. Annot. Lep. (1):10-11 [b1013]. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Luc:** **Hypochrysops** [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0638]
- e *Hypocista* Hewitson, [1863], 1852-1877, (ISS) **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[99] [b1064]. **TS:** *Papilio polycletus* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Hypocryptothrix* Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):17,22 [b2133]. **TS:** *Erycides teutas* Hewitson, 1876. **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 12:251 [b1091]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Pyr:** **Augiades** [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- a *Hypocysta* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 67, f 3 [b2151]. **TS:** *Hypocysta euphemia* Hewitson, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 67, f 3 [b1060]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** **Hyp:** **Hypocysta** [Refs - b1036]
- e *Hypocyste* Gaede, 1931, (ISS) **OD:** Lep. Cat. Pars 43:28 [b0849]. **TS:** *Hypocysta euphemia* Hewitson, [1851], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1036]
- b *Hypodryas* Higgins, 1978 **OD:** Ent. Gaz. 29(3):110 [b1109]. **TS:** *Papilio maturna* Linnaeus, 1761. **OD:** Faun. svec. (ed. 2) :280 [b1380]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** *Euphydryas* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1109; b1493; b0768; b0240; b1300]
- a *Hypojaemides* Riley, 1928 **OD:** In Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 76(2):466 [b1736]. **TS:** *Lycaena* (?) *catochlois* Boisduval, 1832. **OD:** In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):78 [b0169]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Pol:** **Pol:** **Nacaduba** [Refs - b1036]
- a *Hypokopelates* H. H. Druce, 1891 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):7:364 [b0584]. **TS:** *Hypolycaena mera* Hewitson, 1873. **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 10:124 [b1083]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Deu:** **Deudorix** [Refs - b1036; b1650 (as *Kypokepalates*)]
- a *Hypoleria* Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:52 [b0877]. **TS:** *Hypoleria libera* Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:53, pl 4, f 12 13 [b0877]. **TM:** by selection by Kirby, [1881]. Zool. Rec. 16(1879)(Ins.):136 [b1272]. **HC-Nym:** **Ith:** **Ith:** **Thyridini** [Refs - b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- a *Hypoleucis* Mabille, 1891 **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxix [b1431]. **TS:** *Hypoleucis tripunctata* Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxix [b1431]. **TM:** by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):82 [b2133]. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Acleros** [Refs - b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a *Hypolimnas* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt Schmett. (3):45 [b1153]. **TS:** *Papilio pipleis* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:476 [b1379]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):194 [b1824]. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Hypolimnas** [Refs - b0234; b1872; b0860; b1650; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a *Hypolimnesthes* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 3(32):146,154 [b1533]. **TS:** *Limenitis albomaculata* Leech, 1891. **OD:** Entomologist 24(Suppl.):28 [b1367]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Lim:** **Limeniti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a *Hypolycaena* Felder & Felder, 1862 **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(9):293 [b0754]. **TS:** *Myrina sipylus* C. Felder, 1860. **OD:** Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):451 [b0739]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):195 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Hypolycaenini** [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- a *Hypomelaena* Aurivillius, [1899] **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)31(5)(1898):220 [b0069]. **TS:** *Godartia trajanus* Ward, 1871. **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 8:36 [b2112]. **TM:** by selection by Stichel, 1939. Lep. Cat. 93:626 [b1977]. **HC-Nym:** **Cha:** **Euxanthinae** [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a *Hypomenitis* Fox, 1945 **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1295):11, f 13,14 [b0801]. **TS:** *Ithomia theudelinda* Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 2:[38], pl [19], f 146 [b1064]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Ith:** **Ith:** **Thyridini** [Refs - b1036]
- a *Hypomyrina* H. H. Druce, 1891 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):7:364 [b0584]. **TS:** *Pyrina nomenia* Hewitson, 1874. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(3):353 [b1085]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Deu:** **Deudorix** [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- a *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 27:156 [b1555]. **TS:** *Papilio lycaon* Rottemburg, 1775. **OD:** Naturforscher 6:17 [b1785]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** **Maniollini** [Refs - b0189; b1036; b1300]
- c *Hypophylla* Boisduval, 1836 **OD:** Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 20 [b14C], f 5 [b0172]. **TS:** *Hypophylla zeurippa* Boisduval, 1836. **OD:** Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 20 [b14C], f 5 [b0172]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** *Calospila* Geyer, [1832]. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Hypophytala* Clench, 1965 **OD:** In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:316-317 [b0383]. **TS:** *Epitola hyettoides* Aurivillius, 1895. **OD:** Ent. Tidskr. 16:206 [b0067]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Lip:** **Lip:** **Epitola** [Refs - b0348; b0383]



- c **Hyporion** Röber, 1903 OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 64:357 [b1758]. TS: *Emesis princeps* Oberthür, 1886. OD: Étud. ent. 11:22, pl 7, f 57 [b1612]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Stylops 4:2 [b0998]. SS: *Polycæna* Staudinger, 1886. [Refs - b1898; b1036]
- a **Hyposcada** Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:35 [b0877]. TS: *Ithomia adelphina* Bates, 1866. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 3:52 [b0095]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: *Olerini* [Refs - b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- e **Hyposcritia** Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837, (IOS) OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:45 [b0858]. TS: *Ithomia adelphina* Bates, 1866. SS: *Hiposcritia* Geyer, [1832]. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Hypostrymon** Clench, 1961 OD: In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, Butterflies :182,214 [b0381]. TS: *Thecla critola* Hewitson, 1874. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 11:105 [b1086]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: *Eumæus* [Refs - b0433; b0386; b1493]
- a **Hypothecia** Semper, 1890, 1886-1892 OD: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmett.)(1)(5):204 [b1841]. TS: *Hypolycaena astyla* Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(9):294 [b0754]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: *Hypothecini* [Refs - b1036]
- e **Hypothiris** Lewis, [1973], (ISS) OD: Butts of the World :46,302 [b1373]. TS: *Hypolycaena astyla* Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Hypothyris** Hübner, 1821 OD: Index exot. Lep. :[5] [b1154]. TS: *Nereis ninonia* Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [6] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: *Napeogenini* [Refs - b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- a **Hypsochila** Ureta, 1955 OD: Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile 26:58 [b2062]. TS: *Tatochila mironice* wagenknechti Ureta, 1938. OD: Revta chil. Hist. nat. 41:278, pl 12, f 3,4 [b2061]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: *Pierini* [Refs - b0779; b0004; b1036; b0622]
- a **Hyracana** Bethune-Baker, 1914 OD: Ent. Rec. 26:135 [b1141]. TS: *Polyommatus caspius* Lederer, 1870. OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 6:76, pl 4, f 3 [b1358]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lyc: *Lycaena* [Refs - b1036; b1575]
- e **Hyrca** Kaye, 1921, (ISS) OD: Mem. Dep. Agric. Trinidad Tobago 2:90 [b1249]. TS: *Polyommatus caspius* Lederer, 1870. SS: *Hyreus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0396; b1466 (as not seen)]
- d **Hyreus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):70 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio lingens* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen 4(32):176, pl 379, f F,G [b1978]. TM: name replaced by *Cacyreus* Butler, 1898, (Art. 67(ii)). [Refs - b0396; b1036]
- c **Hysudra** Moore, 1882 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):250 [b1526]. TS: *Deudorix selira* Moore, 1874. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(1):272 [b1514]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Rapala* Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0675]
- e **Iaera** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):269 [b2151]. TS: *Deudorix selira* Moore, 1874. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Ialmenus** Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848, (ISS) OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:28 [b0569]. TS: *Deudorix selira* Moore, 1874. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Iambrix** Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,76 [b2133]. TS: *Nisoniades salsala* Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):786 [b1511]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Ancistroides* [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0835 (94-94, as *Jambrix*)]
- e **Iasius** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):306 [b2151]. TS: *Nisoniades salsala* Moore, [1866]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Iaspis** Kaye, 1904, ICZN Op. 821, L. 1762 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):196 [b1248]. TS: *Thecla temesa* Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. *Lycaenidae* 1:130, 2:pl 52, f 284,285 [b1069]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: *Eumæus* [Refs - b0396; b0430 :7; b1036]
- b **Icaricia** Nabokov, 1944 OD: Psyche 51(3/4):104 [b1562]. TS: *Lycaena icarioides* Boisduval, 1852. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:297 [b0177]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Plebejus Kluk*, 1802. [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d **Icarus** Röber, 1898, (H) OD: Ent. Nachr. 24:186 [b1757]. TS: *Papilio zalmoxis* Hewitson, [1864], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[2], pl 1, f 18 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Druryia Aurivillius*, 1881. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- c **Ichnusa** Reuss, 1939 OD: Ent. Zeit. 53(1):3 [b1723]. TS: *Papilio (Vanessa) ichnusa* Bonelli, 1826. OD: Memorie Accad. Sci. Torino 30:174, 186, pl 2, f 2 [b0184]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Aglais Dalman*, 1816. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- e **Idaea** Oberthür, 1880, (ISS) OD: Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 15:485 [b1607]. TS: *Papilio (Vanessa) ichnusa* Bonelli, 1826. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Idaeopsis** Oberthür, 1880, (ISS) OD: Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 15:486 [b1607]. TS: *Papilio (Vanessa) ichnusa* Bonelli, 1826. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Idaides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):85 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio codrus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 2(15):127, pl 179, f A,B. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):195 [b1824]. SS: *Graphium Scopoli*, 1777. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Idata** de Lesse, 1952 OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 121:72 [b0505]. TS: *Epinephele ida cecilia* Vallengin, 1894. OD: Naturaliste 16:260 [b2064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: *Maniolini* [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- a **Idea** Fabricius, 1807 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:283 [b0734]. TS: *Papilio idea* Linnaeus, 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:405 [b1381]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Dan: *Danainae* [Refs - b1872; b1036]
- a **Ideopsis** Horsfield, [1858] OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):133 [b1142]. TS: *Idea (?) gaura* Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):explic. pl 6, f 1 [b1141]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):195 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Dan: *Danainae* [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d **Idiomorphus** Doumet-Adanson, 1861, (H) OD: Revue Mag. Zool. (2)13:174 [b0578]. TS: *Idiomorphus hewitsonii* Doumet-Adanson, 1861. OD: Revue Mag. Zool. (2)13:175, pl 5, f 2 [b0578]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Idioneura** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875, (H) OD: Reise Novara (3):474 [b0759]. TS: *Idioneura erebioides* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):474-475 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Idioneurula** Strand, 1932 OD: Folia zool. hydrobiol. 4(1):146 [b1990]. TS: *Idioneura erebioides* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):474-475 [b0759]. TM: replacement name for *Idioneura* Felder & Felder, [1867]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: *Pro: Lymanopoda* [Refs - b1036; b0008]
- c **Idmais** Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:584 [b0172]. TS: *Pontia chrysonome* Klug, 1829, 1829-1845. OD: In Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys. Ins. 1: sig. G, 4, pl 7, f 9-11 [b1291]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):196 [b1824]. SS: *Colotis Hübner*, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1300; b1262]
- a **Idmon** de Nicéville, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):375 [b0522]. TS: *Baoris unicolor* Distant, 1886, 1881-1886. OD: Rhop. malayana :381, pl 35, f 11 [b0540]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Ancistroides* [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0409]
- d **Idrusia** Corbet, 1943, (JOS) OD: Entomologist 76:206 [b0407]. TS: *Euripas halitherses* Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 41, f 2 [b0573]. TM: replacement name for *Euripas* Doubleday, 1848. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Igapophilus** Mielke, 1980 OD: Acta biol. parana. 8/9:139 [b1482]. TS: *Igapophilus rufus* Mielke, 1980. OD: Acta biol. parana. 8/9:140, f 19-25,59-63 [b1482]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Apa: Cymaenes* [Refs - b1482]

- c **Ilerda** Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 **OD:** List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:25 [b0569]. **TS:** Polyommatus epicles Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):646 [b0867]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Heliophorus Geyer, [1832]. [Refs - b1872; b1036]
- c **Ilades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):88 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio memnon Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:460 [b1379]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):196 [b1824]. **SS:** Menelaides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- a **Ilana** Bell, 1937 **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):8 [b0109]. **TS:** Ilana romulus Bell, 1937. **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):8 [b0109]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Pyr:** **Tel:** **Nisoniades** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a **Ilma** Swinhoe, 1905 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:613 [b2003]. **TS:** Ilma jovina Swinhoe, 1905. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:613 [b2003]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Plastingia** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Imelda** Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877 **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):56 [b1078]. **TS:** Imelda glaucosmia Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):56 [b1078]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Emesiti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Inachis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):37 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio io Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:472 [b1379]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Nymphalis** [Refs - b0189; b1036; b0433; b0563; b1300]
- a **Incisalia** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:52 [b1819]. **TS:** Lycus niphon Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 and 1808-1837. **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):74 [b1153]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Eum:** **Eumaeus** [Refs - b0396; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0786; b0563; b0864; b1228]
- a **Indalasa** Moore, 1880 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):166 [b1523]. **TS:** Mycalesis morei Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):502, pl 67, f 9 [b0759]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Ely:** **Mycalesini** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Indoxylides** Doherty, 1889, (PS) **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):410 nota [b0550]. **TS:** Oxylydes tharis Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837. **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:22, pl [152], f 883,884 [b0858]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- c **Inessa** de Nicéville, 1897 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 66(3):570 [b0524]. **TS:** Inessa ilion de Nicéville, 1897. **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 66(3):571, pl 4, f 33 [b0524]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Potanthus Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- b **Infraphulia** Field, 1958 **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 108(3396):114,106 [b0779]. **TS:** Phulia nymphula illimani Weymer, 1890. **OD:** In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. :98,125, pl 4, f 12 [b2156]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Phulia Herrich-Schäffer, 1867. [Refs - b1036; b0622]
- e **Iois** Doherty, 1889, (Special PS) **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):411 [b0550]. **TS:** Amblypodia inornata Felder & Felder, 1860. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):396 [b0749]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Iolana** Bethune-Baker, 1914 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 26:162 [b0141]. **TS:** Lycaena iolas Ochsenheimer, 1816, 1807-1835. **OD:** Schmett. Europa 4:144 [b1625]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Pol:** **Pol:** **Glaucopsyche** [Refs - b0189; b1036; b1460; b0049; b1300]
- b **Iolaphilus** Stempffer & Bennett, 1958 **OD:** Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 20(A)(4):1298 [b1949]. **TS:** Iolaus menas H. H. Druce, 1890. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)5:29 [b0583]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Iolaus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0860; b1036]
- a **Iolaus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):81 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio eurus Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitt. Kapellen 3( ) :pl 221, f D.E. [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. **Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae** 1(text):40 [b1069]. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Iol:** **Iolaus** [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a **Ionolyce** Toxopeus, 1929 **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 72(3/4):236 [b2034]. **TS:** Ionolyce helicon javanica Toxopeus, 1929. **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 72(3/4):236 [b2034]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Pol:** **Pol:** **Nacaduba** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Iophanus** Draudt, [1920], 1917-1924 **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:814 [b0581]. **TS:** Chrysophanus (?) pyrrias Godman & Salvin, [1887], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:101, pl 58, f 26,27 [b0877]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Heliophorus** [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1492; b0049]
- d **Iphia** Boisduval, 1836, (JOS) **OD:** Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:595 [b0172]. **TS:** Papilio glaucippe Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:469 [b1379]. **TM:** by selection by Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins. 3:342 [b0160]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Iphiclides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):82 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio podalirius Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:463, nota [b1379]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:65 [b1819]. **HC-Pap:** **Pap:** **Pap:** **Lam:** **Teinopalpiti** [Refs - b0189; b1872; b1548; b1783; b1036; b2071; b0563; b1300; b0944]
- e **Iphidicles** Dyar, [1903], (ISS) **OD:** Bull. U. S. natn Mus. 52:2 [b0616]. **TS:** Papilio podalirius Linnaeus, 1758. **SS:** Iphiclides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- b **Iphimedeia** Fruhstorfer, [1913], 1912-1916 **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:335 [b0837]. **TS:** Papilio hercules Dalman, 1823. **OD:** Analecta ent. :40 [b0493]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):25 [b1009]. **SS:** Morpho Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0532]
- b **Iphixibia** Le Moul & Réal, 1962, 1962-1963 **OD:** Les Morpho D'Amerique, Part 1 :164 [b1352]. **TS:** Papilio anaxibia Esper, [1798], 1784-1801. **OD:** Ausl. Schmett. (-):—, pl 55, f 1 [b0700]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Morpho Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0532]
- e **Iphthima** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS) **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 67 [b2151]. **TS:** Papilio anaxibia Esper, [1798], 1784-1801. **SS:** Ypthima Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0454]
- a **Ipidecla** Dyar, 1916 **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 51(2139):1 [b0619]. **TS:** Ipidecla miadora Dyar, 1916. **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 51(2139):2 [b0619]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Eum:** **Eumaeus** [Note - Originally described in Riodinidae, but correctly placed by both Seitz and Eliot in the Lycaenidae.] [Refs - b0396; b1036; b0619; b1748]
- a **Iraota** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(3):101 [b1524]. **TS:** Hesperia maecenas Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):271 [b0733]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Amblypodini** [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- e **Irapezites** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:295 [b1036]. **TS:** Hesperia maecenas Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Iratsume** Sibatani & Ito, 1942 **OD:** Tenthredo 3(4):328 [b1886]. **TS:** Thecla orsedice Butler, [1882]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881(4):852 [b0323]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **The:** **Thecla** [Refs - b1872; b1036; b1879]
- a **Iridana** Aurivillius, [1921], 1908-1925 **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:345 [b0070]. **TS:** Iris incredibilis Staudinger, 1891. **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(1):141 [b1928]. **TM:** replacement name for Iridopsis Aurivillius, [1899]. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Lip:** **Lip:** **Iridana** [Refs - b0684; b1650; b1036]
- d **Iridopsis** Aurivillius, [1899], (H) **OD:** K. svenska Vetensk.-kad. Handl. (nf)31(5)(1898):254,286 [b0069]. **TS:** Iris incredibilis Staudinger, 1891. **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(1):141 [b1928]. **TM:** replacement name for Iris Staudinger, 1891. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d **Iris** Staudinger, 1891, (H) **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(1):141 [b1928]. **TS:** Iris incredibilis Staudinger, 1891. **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(1):141 [b1928]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Iroata** Adamson, 1897, (ISS) **OD:** Cat. Butts coll. Burmah :34 [b0012]. **TS:** Iris incredibilis Staudinger, 1891. [Refs - b0433]

- e *Ironga* Martin, 1914, (ISS) OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 28:100 [b1450]. TS: *Iris incredibilis* Staudinger, 1891. [Refs - b1036]
- c *Isamia* Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(1):10 [b1524]. TS: *Papilio superba* Herbst, 1793, 1790-1804. OD: In Jablonsky, Natursyst. Ins., Schmett. TM: by original designation. SS: *Euploea* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- d *Isamiopsis* Moore, 1888, (JOS) OD: Descr. new ind. Lep. Coll. Atkinson (3):284 [b1532]. TS: *Papilio telearchus* Hewitson, 1852. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2):22, pl 6, f 3 [b1063]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- a *Isapis* Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:18 [b0569]. TS: *Papilio agyrtus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(11):40, pl 123, f B.C. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: *Ancyluriti* [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a *Isma* Distant, 1886, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :369,389 [b0540]. TS: *Isma obscura* Distant, 1886, 1881-1886. OD: Rhop. malayana :386, pl 35, f 19 [b0540]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Plastingia* [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- e *Isme* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:447,491 [b1036]. TS: *Isma obscura* Distant, 1886, 1881-1886. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e *Ismena* Mabille, 1891, (ISS) OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:1xxvii [b1431]. TS: *Isma obscura* Distant, 1886, 1881-1886. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Ismene* Swainson, 1820, 1820-1823, (H) OD: Zool. Illustr. (1)1(3):pl 16 [b1996]. TS: *Ismene oedipodea* Swainson, 1820, 1820-1823. OD: Zool. Illustr. (1)1(3):pl 16 [b1996]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b0716; b0430; b1036; b1328]
- d *Ismene* Nicklerl, 1846, (H) OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 7:207 [b1589]. TS: *Ismene nelios* Nicklerl, 1846. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 7:208, pl [3], f A-D [b1589]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- d *Isodema* Felder & Felder, 1863, (JOS) OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 7(4):109 nota [b0756]. TS: *Paraplesia adelma* Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):26 [b0752]. TM: replacement name for *Paraplesia* Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- c *Isogonepteryx* Nekrutenko, 1968 OD: Phyl. dist. Gonepteryx :27,46-47 [b1569]. TS: *Papilio cleopatra* Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):765 [b1383]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Gonepteryx* [Leach], [1815]. [Refs - b0045]
- e *Isoiteinia* Hagen, 1890, (ISS) OD: Tijdschr. K. Ned. aardrijklk. Genoot. (2):7:222 [b0935]. TS: *Papilio cleopatra* Linnaeus, 1767. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Isoiteinon* Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):30 [b0752]. TS: *Isoiteinon lamprospilus* Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):30 [b0752]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Isoiteinon* [Refs - b1872; b0716; b0712; b0430 :9; b1036; b1271 (as *Isotinson*)]
- e *Isotinson* Kirby, [1880], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(Ins.):191 [b1271]. TS: *Isoiteinon lamprospilus* Felder & Felder, 1862. SS: *Isoiteinon* Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0100]
- e *Isselia* Felder & Felder, 1862, (PS) OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(9):288, nota [b0754]. TS: *Isoiteinon lamprospilus* Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Issoria* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):31 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio lathonia* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:481 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):198 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: *Argynnini* [Refs - b0189; b0860; b1650; b1036; b1300]
- a *Itaballia* Kaye, 1904 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):204 [b1248]. TS: *Pieris pandosia* Hewitson, [1853], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 1:[8], pl [4], f 14 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: *Pierini* [Refs - b0004; b1036; b0622; b2015]
- a *Itanus* Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 41, f 4 [b0573]. TS: *Itanus phemius* Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 41, f 4 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: *Lim: Euthaliiti* [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- d *Itanus* C. Felder, 1861, (H) OD: Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):34 [b0740]. TS: *Adolias anosia* Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):187 [b1507]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):198 [b1824]. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Iterus* Donitz, 1899, (ISS) OD: Berl. ent. Z. 44,Sitzb.: (22) [b0554]. TS: *Adolias anosia* Moore, [1858]. SS: *Icarus Röber*, 1898. [Note - Hemming treated this name as a replacement name, but Hancock pointed out it was just an Incorrect Subsequent Spelling.] [Refs - b1036; b0944 (as ISS only); b0941]
- e *Ithoballus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:235 [b1036]. TS: *Adolias anosia* Moore, [1858]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d *Ithobalus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):88 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio polydamas* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:460 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):198 [b1824]. [Refs - b1783; b1036 (as *Ithoballus*); b0433; b1493; b0563; b0944]
- e *Ithobatus* de Charpentier, 1831, (ISS) OD: In Esper :13 [b0497]. TS: *Papilio polydamas* Linnaeus, 1758. SS: *Ithobalus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466 (as not seen)]
- e *Ithomea* Marschall, 1873, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. :297 [b1443]. TS: *Papilio polydamas* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Ithomeis* Bates, 1862 OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 23(3):541 nota [b0090]. TS: *Ithomeis aurantiaca* Bates, 1862. OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 23(3):541 nota [b0090]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):198 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: *Ancyluriti* [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a *Ithomia* Hübner, [1816], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):9 [b1153]. TS: *Ithomia drymo* Hübner, [1816], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):9 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Butler & H. Druce, 1872. Cistula Entomologica 1(5):95, nota [b0342]. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: *Ithomiini* [Refs - b1373; b0377; b0808; b1036; b0433]
- a *Ithomiola* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (2):311 [b0759]. TS: *Ithomiola floralis* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):311 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Eur: *Eurybiiti* [Refs - b1290; b1373; b1036]
- c *Ithomiopsis* Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(12):411 [b0755]. TS: *Ithomiopsis corena* Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(12):412 [b0755]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):128 [b1025]. SS: *Ithomeis* Bates, 1862. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Ithuna* Marschall, 1873, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. :297 [b1443]. TS: *Ithomiopsis corena* Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Iton* de Nicéville, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):399 [b0522]. TS: *Hesperia semamora* Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):791 [b1511]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Gegenes* [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a *Ituna* Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 17, f 1 [b0573]. TS: *Ituna phenarete* Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 17, f 1 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Dan: *Lycoreinae* [Refs - b1373; b1898; b1036]
- a *Itylos* Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:821 [b0581]. TS: *Cupido speciosa* Staudinger, 1894. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:56 [b1930]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1929. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)3:240 [b0981]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: *Polyommatus* [Note - Nabokov rejected *speciosa* as the type of this genus, using instead *Cupido moza* Staudinger, 1894. The genus as conceived by Nabokov is without a name.] [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1563 (wrong type); b0456]



- d *Itys* de Nicéville, 1895, (H) **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):377 [b0522]. **TS**: *Itys iadera* de Nicéville, 1895. **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):379, pl Q, f 52 [b0522]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0433]
- e *Junonia* Morris, 1860, (ISS) **OD**: Smithsonian Misc. Coll. 3[Art. 2]:8 [b1535]. **TS**: *Itys iadera* de Nicéville, 1895. **SS**: *Junonia* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- e *Ixiades* Hübner, [1825], 1816-1826, (ISS) **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger:6 [b1153]. **TS**: *Itys iadera* de Nicéville, 1895. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Ixias* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):95 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio pyrene* Linnaeus, 1764. **OD**: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :241 [b1382]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1870. *Cistula* Entomologica 1(3):48 [b0289]. **HC-Pap**: **Pie**: **Pierini** [Refs - b1872; b0847; b1036; b1262; b0623; b2015]
- a *Jacoona* Distant, 1884, 1881-1886 **OD**: Rhop. malayana :233,241 [b0540]. **TS**: *Myrina anasuja* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (2):237, pl 30, f 3,4 [b0759]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Iol**: **Iolaus** [Refs - b1036]
- d *Jaera* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):38 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio crithrea* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 29, pl 16, f 5,6 [b0602]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1943. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B)12(2):28 [b1009]. **SS**: *Evena* Westwood, [1850]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a *Jalmenus* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:29 [b1152]. **TS**: *Jalmenus evagoras* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:29, pl [31], f 175,176 [b1152]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston* 10(2):199 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Zes**: **Jalmenus** [Refs - b1036]
- a *Jamides* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):71 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio bochus* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, *Uitl. Kapellen* 4(33):210, pl 391, f C,D [b1978]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston* 10(2):199 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Jamides** [Refs - b1872; b1036]
- a *Janatella* Higgins, 1981 **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 43(3):157 [b1111]. **TS**: *Eresia leucodesma* Felder & Felder, 1861. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(4):103 [b0750]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Mell-taea** [Refs - b0051; b1111]
- a *Japonica* Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914 **OD**: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:277 [b2055]. **TS**: *Dipsas saepestriata* Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. **OD**: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:67; 2:pl 26, f 7,8 [b1069]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Thecla** [Refs - b1872; b1373; b1036; b1879]
- d *Jasia* Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833, (JOS & RC), Op 577, L 1306 **OD**: Zool. illustr. (2)2(19):pl 90 [b1998]. **TS**: *Papilio jasius* Linnaeus, 1767. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):errata [b1383]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- c *Jasoniades* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):83 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio turnus* Linnaeus, 1771. **OD**: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) 2:536 [b1384]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston* 10(2):199 [b1824]. **SS**: *Pterourus* Scopoli, 1777. [Refs - b1036; b2071; b1493; b0563; b0944]
- e *Jasonides* Stephens, 1856, (ISS) **OD**: List Spec. Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. 5(Lep):2 [b1955]. **TS**: *Papilio turnus* Linnaeus, 1771. **SS**: *Jasoniades* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1493; b1466]
- e *Jaspis* Draudt, [1919], 1917-1924, (ISS) **OD**: In Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 5:763 [b0581]. **TS**: *Papilio turnus* Linnaeus, 1771. [Refs - b0396]
- a *Jatana* Moore, 1880 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):164 [b1523]. **TS**: *Mycalesis mynois* Hewitson, [1864], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[87], pl [44], f 29,30 [b1064]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Ely**: **Mycalesini** [Refs - b1036]
- a *Jemadia* Watson, 1893 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):11,14 [b2133]. **TS**: *Pyrrhopyga hospita* Butler, 1877. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:128 [b0311]. **TM**: by selection by Sharp, [1894]. *Zool. Rec.* 30(1893)(Ins.):239 [b1848]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Pyrrhopyge** [Refs - b0717; b1036]
- a *Jera* Lindsey, 1925 **OD**: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):90 [b1375]. **TS**: *Dichelura tricuspidata* Mabilite, 1902. **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 71:179 [b1434]. **TM**: replacement name for *Dichelura* Mabilite, 1902. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Tel**: **Telemiades** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a *Joanna* Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:265 [b0720]. **TS**: *Joanna joanna* Evans, 1955. **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:273 [b0720]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Phl**: **Phlebodes** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a *Joiceya* Talbot, 1928 **OD**: Bull. Hill Mus. 2(3):214 [b2013]. **TS**: *Joiceya praeclarus* Talbot, 1928. **OD**: Bull. Hill Mus. 2(3):214 [b2013]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Emesiti** [Refs - b1036]
- e *Jolana* Bretherton, 1966, (ISS) **OD**: Trans. Soc. Br. Ent. 17:57 [b0189]. **TS**: *Joiceya praeclarus* Talbot, 1928. [Refs - b0049; b1300]
- e *Jolaus* Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837, (ISS) **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:20 [b1152]. **TS**: *Joiceya praeclarus* Talbot, 1928. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e *Josoniades* Bryk, 1930 **OD**: Lep. Cat. Pars 37:62 [b0244]. **TS**: *Joiceya praeclarus* Talbot, 1928. **SS**: *Jasoniades* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466 (as not seen)]
- a *Juditha* Hemming, 1964 **OD**: Annot. Lep. (4):147 [b1034]. **TS**: *Papilio lamis* Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, *Uitl. Kapellen* 4(28):88, pl [b1978]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Nymphiditi** [Refs - b1373 (+as *Pseudopeplia*); b1036; b0433; b0345]
- a *Junea* Hemming, 1964 **OD**: Annot. Lep. (4):137 [b1029]. **TS**: *Daedalma doraete* Hewitson, [1858], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[85], pl [43], f 4,5 [b1064]. **TM**: replacement name for *Polymastus* Thieme, 1907. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Pronophila** [Refs - b1036; b0008]
- a *Junonia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):34 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio lavinia* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: *Uitl. Kapellen* 1(2):32, pl 21, f C,D [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:43 [b1819]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nymphalis** [Refs - b0705; b1872; b0860; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0768; b0563]
- a *Jupiteria* Scudder, 1889 **OD**: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):448 [b1831]. **TS**: *Jupiteria charon* Scudder, 1889. **OD**: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):448 [b1831]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Fos**: **Nym**: **Nym**: [Refs - b1036]
- a *Justinia* Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:90,194 [b0720]. **TS**: *Hesperia justinianus* Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):(2):760 [b1347]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Apa**: **Vettius** [Refs - b0720; b0430 :7; b1036]
- a *Kabanda* Moore, 1880 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):168 [b1523]. **TS**: *Mycalesis malsarida* Butler, 1868. **OD**: Cat. Sat. B. M. :134, pl 3, f 14 [b0282]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Ely**: **Mycalesini** [Refs - b1036]
- e *Kabauda* Bingham, 1905, (ISS) **OD**: Fauna Brit. Ind., Butts 1:49,507 [b0155]. **TS**: *Mycalesis malsarida* Butler, 1868. [Refs - b0433]
- c *Kalliasius* Moore, [1902], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 5(53):118 [b1533]. **TS**: *Parnassius charltonius* Gray, [1853]. **OD**: Cat. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 1(Pap.):77, pl [b0887]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Parnassius* Latreille, 1804. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0944; b0005]
- c *Kalkasia* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146; ibid 3(34):214 [b1533]. **TS**: *Limenitis alwina* Bremer & Grey, [1852]. **OD**: In Motschulsky, *Étud. ent.* 1:59 [b0188]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Neptis* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b0675]

- a **Kallima** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):52, pl 52, f 2.3 [b0573]. **TS**: Paphia paralecta Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. **OD**: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):explic. pl 6, f 4 [b1141]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):200 [b1824]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Hypolimnas** [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- a **Kallimoides** Shirôzu & Nakanishi, 1984 **OD**: Tyô to Ga 34(3):107 [b1876]. **TS**: Kallima rumia Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. :325, pl 52, f 2 [b0573]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Hypolimnas** [Note - The placement of this genus near Kallima is doubtful.] [Refs - b1876]
- a **Kallimula** Holland, 1920 **OD**: Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 43(6):149 [b1130]. **TS**: Kallimula osborni Holland, 1920. **OD**: Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 43(6):150-151, pl 7, f 7,8 [b1130]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Hypolimnas** [Refs - b1036; b1130]
- a **Kanetisa** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 2(14):42 [b1533]. **TS**: Hipparchia digna Marshall, 1883. **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 51(2):67 [b1445]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Satyrus** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Kaniska** Moore, [1899], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 4(41):91 [b1533]. **TS**: Papilio canace Linnaeus, 1763. **OD**: Amoen. acad. 6:406 [b1381]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nymphalis** [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1036]
- e **Karadina** Moore, [1891], 1890-1913, (ISS) **OD**: Lep. Ind. 1(7):133 [b1533]. **TS**: Papilio canace Linnaeus, 1763. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Karadira** Moore, 1883 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):281 [b1528]. **TS**: Euploea andamanensis Atkinson, [1874]. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(3):736, pl 63, f 2 [b0062]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- a **Karanasa** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 2(14):38 [b1533]. **TS**: Satyrus huebneri Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (3):494, pl 69, f 8,9 [b0759]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Satyrus** [Refs - b1547; b1036]
- c **Karanga** Moore, [1902], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 5(55):157 [b1533]. **TS**: Papilio nox Swainson, 1822, 1820-1823. **OD**: Zool. illustr. (1)2(20):pl 102 [b1996]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Atrophaneura Reakirt, [1865]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Katreus** Watson, 1893 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):115 [b2133]. **TS**: Astictopterus johnstonii Butler, [1888]. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(4):573 [b0329]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Cel**: **Celaenorrhinus** [Refs - b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a **Kedestes** Watson, 1893 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):96 [b2133]. **TS**: Hesperia lepenula Wallengren, 1857. **OD**: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):50 [b2107]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Ampittia** [Refs - b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036; b0947]
- c **Kerana** Distant, 1886, 1881-1886 **OD**: Rhop. malayana :392,402 [b0540]. **TS**: Astictopterus armatus H. Druce, 1873. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):359, pl 33, f 7 [b0596]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Ancistroides Butler, 1874. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- c **Keraunogramma** Röber, 1887 **OD**: CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris 1(4):196 [b1754]. **TS**: Keraunogramma helena Röber, 1887. **OD**: CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris 1(4):198, pl 9, f 6 [b1754]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Semanga Distant, 1884. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0675]
- a **Kerrata** Moore, [1892], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 1(12):285 [b1533]. **TS**: Lethe tristigmata Elwes, 1887. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):444 [b0686]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Ely**: **Let**: **Lethe** [Refs - b1036]
- c **Kibreeta** Moore, [1906], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 7(75):36 [b1533]. **TS**: Papilio libythea Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. Suppl.427 [b0733]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Maiva Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1893. [Refs - b1036; b2017]
- e **Kibretta** Sharp, [1908], (ISS) **OD**: Zool. Rec. 43(1906)(Ins.):314 [b1855]. **TS**: Papilio libythea Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Kineta** Lindsey, 1925 **OD**: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):90 [b1375]. **TS**: Itys iadera de Nicéville, 1895. **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):379, pl Q, f 52 [b0522]. **TM**: replacement name for Itys de Nicéville, 1895. **SS**: Hyarotis Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Kirinia** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 2(13):14 [b1533]. **TS**: Lasiommata epimenides Ménétériés, 1859. **OD**: In Schrenck, Reise Forschungen Amur-Lande 2(1):39, pl 3, f 8,9 [b1473]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Ely**: **Let**: **Pararge** [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- c **Kironga** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146; ibid 3(34):209 [b1533]. **TS**: Athyma ranga Moore, [1858]. **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):175, pl 5, f 6 [b1507]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Athyma Westwood, [1850]. [Refs - b0430 :10; b1036]
- a **Kirontisa** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49; ibid 3(29):100 [b1533]. **TS**: Adolias telchinia Ménétériés, 1857, 1855-1857. **OD**: Enum. corp. anim. (2):120, pl 9, f 3 [b1472]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Euthalliti** [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- c **Kirrodessa** Moore, [1892], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 1(10):237 nota [b1533]. **TS**: Debis sicelis Hewitson, [1862], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 3:73,[74], pl 37, f 3 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Placilla Moore, [1892]. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Klinzigia** Niculescu, 1977 **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1977:51 [b1597]. **TS**: Papilio weiskei Ribbe, 1900. **OD**: Ins.-Börse 1900:308 [b1725]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Graphium Scopoli, 1777. [Refs - b0047; b0944]
- b **Klotius** Hemming, 1964 **OD**: Annot. Lep. (4):148 [b1035]. **TS**: Mancipium menippe Hübner, [1818], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [147] [b1151]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Anteos Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Klugia** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H) **OD**: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:142 [b2055]. **TS**: Papilio spini [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. **OD**: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :186 [b0529]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0388; b1300]
- a **Kobrona** Evans, 1935 **OD**: Entomologist 68:66 [b0709]. **TS**: Plastingia kobros Plötz, 1885. **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 29:228 [b1671]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Taractrocera** [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0433]
- a **Kolasa** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 2(14):57; ibid 2(15):82 [b1533]. **TS**: Satyrus chenui Guérin-Méneville, [1843]. **OD**: In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde (2):77, pl 21, f 2 [b0929]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Ypt**: **Ypthima** [Refs - b1036]
- d **Kollaria** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H) **OD**: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:142 [b2055]. **TS**: Thecla sassanides Kollar, [1849]. **OD**: Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1:51 [b1310]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0388; b0454]
- a **Kopelates** H. H. Druce, 1891 **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):7:365 [b0584]. **TS**: Kopelates virgata H. H. Druce, 1891. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):7:365 [b0584]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Deu**: **Deudorix** [Refs - b1036]
- c **Koramius** Moore, [1902], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 5(53):120 [b1533]. **TS**: Parnassius delphius Eversmann, 1843. **OD**: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 16(3):541, pl [b0725]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Parnassius Latreille, 1804. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0944; b0005]
- a **Koruthaialos** Watson, 1893 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,76 [b2133]. **TS**: Koruthaialos hector Watson, 1893. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):77 [b2133]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Ancistroides** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Kretania** Beuret, 1959 **OD**: Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf)9:83 [b0151]. **TS**: Lycaena psylorita Freyer, 1845, 1831-1858. **OD**: Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 5(79):146, pl 469, f 3,4 [b0820]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Polyommatus** [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1300]
- a **Kricogonia** Reakirt, [1864] **OD**: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(3):355 [b1698]. **TS**: Colias lyside Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):98 [b0867]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Pap**: **Ple**: **Coliadinae** [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b1262; b0622; b2017]

- e *Krikogonia* Schatz, [1886], 1885-1887, (ISS) OD: In Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 2)(2):68 [b1801]. TS: *Colias lyside* Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. [Refs - b1036]
- c *Kringana* Moore, [1895], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(20):185 [b1533]. TS: *Thaumatant nouredin* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):337 nota [b2151]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Thaumatant* Hübner, [1826]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1975]
- e *Krocogonia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:475 [b1036]. TS: *Thaumatant nouredin* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. SS: *Kricogonia* Reakirt, [1864]. [Refs - b1493]
- a *Kuekenthallella* Reuss, 1921 OD: Soc. ent. 36:16 [b1716]. TS: *Argynnis gemmata* Butler, 1881. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):7:32 [b0320]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a *Kumothales* Overlaet, 1940, 1940-1945 OD: Revue zool. bot. afr. 33(2):170 [b1640]. TS: *Kumothales inexpectata* Overlaet, 1940, 1940-1945. OD: Revue zool. bot. afr. 33(2):171, f 16,17 [b1640]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: *Limenitis* [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- a *Labranga* Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49 [b1533]. TS: *Adolias durga* Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):196 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: *Euthaliti* [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- e *Lacaena* Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848, (ISS) OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:47, line 1 [b0569]. TS: *Adolias durga* Moore, [1858]. [Refs - b0433]
- d *Lachesis* Oberthür & Houlbert, 1922, (H) OD: C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. 174:192 [b1623]. TS: *Lachesis ruscionensis* Oberthür & Houlbert, 1922. OD: C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. 174:192 [b1623]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1932. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10):10:572 [b0985]. SS: *Melanargia* Meigen, [1828]. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- a *Lachides* Nekrutenko, 1984 OD: Vestnik Zoologii 1984(3):31 [b1579]. TS: *Lycaena galba* Lederer, 1855. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 5:190, pl 1, f 4 [b1356]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: *Polyommatus* [Refs - b1579]
- a *Lachnocnema* Trimen, 1887, 1887-1889 OD: In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts 2:233 [b2044]. TS: *Hesperia bibulus* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):307 [b0733]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1960. Annot. Lep. (1):11 [b1013]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Mil: *Lachnocnemini* [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- e *Lachnocnemea* Sharp, [1888], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 24(1887)(Ins.):224 [b1846]. TS: *Hesperia bibulus* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Lachnoptera* Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 22, f 2 [b0573]. TS: *Papilio iole* Fabricius, 1781, 1781-1782. OD: Spec. Ins. 2:78 [b0731]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: *Argynnini* [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- c *Lade* de Nicéville, 1898 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12(1):153 [b0525]. TS: *Appias lalassis* Grose-Smith, 1887. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):20:265 [b0899]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Appias* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1493]
- c *Ladoga* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146; ibid 3(33):174 [b1533]. TS: *Papilio camilla* Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :304 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Limenitis* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1300]
- e *Laecties* Adamson, 1897, (ISS) OD: Cat. Butts coll. Burmah :47 [b0012]. TS: *Papilio camilla* Linnaeus, 1764. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Laeosopsis* Rambur, 1858, 1858-1866 OD: Cat. syst. Lépid. Andal. :33 [b1696]. TS: *Papilio roboris* Esper, [1793], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. Suppl., Bd 1:59 [b0699]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: *Thecla* [Refs - b0189; b1036; b1300; b1879]
- e *Laertes* Saunders, 1932, (ISS) OD: Butts Allegany State Park (13):23 [b1796]. TS: *Papilio roboris* Esper, [1793], 1776-1830. SS: *Laertias* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466 (as *Laertes*)]
- e *Laertiades* Doubleday, [1846], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):5 [b0573]. TS: *Papilio roboris* Esper, [1793], 1776-1830. SS: *Laertias* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- c *Laertias* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):84 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio philenor* Linnaeus, 1771. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) 2:535 [b1384]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:64 [b1819]. SS: *Battus Scopoli*, 1777. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563; b0944 (as *Laertius*)]
- e *Laertius* Hancock, 1983, (ISS) OD: *Smithersia* 2:25 [b0944]. TS: *Papilio philenor* Linnaeus, 1771. SS: *Laertias* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0944]
- e *Laertus* Kirby, [1912], 1908-1912, (ISS) OD: In Wytzman 2:pl 310 [b1282]. TS: *Papilio philenor* Linnaeus, 1771. SS: *Laertias* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466 (as *Laertus*)]
- a *Lamasia* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146,167 [b1533]. TS: *Limenitis lyncides* Hewitson, [1859], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[65], pl [33], f 1,2 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: *Partheniti* [Refs - b1036; b0989; b0676]
- a *Lamphotes* Callaghan, 1982 OD: Revta Soc. mex. Lep. 7(2):59 [b0344]. TS: *Nymula velazquezii* Beutelspacher, 1976. OD: Revta Soc. mex. Lep. 2(2):73, f [b0153]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: *Emesiti* [Refs - b0344]
- d *Lampidella* Hemming, 1933, (JOS) OD: Entomologist 66:224 [b0988]. TS: *Papilio boeticus* Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):789 [b1383]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- a *Lampides* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):70 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio boeticus* Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):789 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1(3):179 [b0907]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: *Lampides* [Refs - b0189; b1872; b0860; b0396; b1650; b1036; b0433; b0149; b1300]
- a *Lamponia* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:90,201 [b0720]. TS: *Hesperia lamponia* Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):18:456 [b1093]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Apa: Vettius* [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a *Lamprolenis* Godman & Salvin, [1881] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1880(4):610 [b0879]. TS: *Lamprolenis nitida* Godman & Salvin, [1881]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1880(4):611, pl 56, f 2 [b0879]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: *Hypocysta* [Refs - b1036]
- a *Lamproptera* Gray, 1832 OD: In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom 15(Cl. Ins. 2):pl 102, f 4 [b0885]. TS: *Papilio curius* Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:9 [b0732]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pap: Pap: *Lampropteriti* [Refs - b1548; b1036; b0944; b0623]
- a *Lamprospilus* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837 OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:30 [b0858]. TS: *Lamprospilus genius* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:30, pl [125], f 727,728 [b0858]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: *Eumaeus* [Refs - b0396; b1373; b1036]
- e *Lamprosuria* Boisduval, 1836, (PS) OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:380 [b0172]. TS: *Papilio curius* Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:9 [b0732]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d *Langia* Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H and JOS) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:314 [b2055]. TS: *Papilio telicanus* Lang, 1789. OD: Verz. Schmett. Gegend. Augsburg (2nd ed) :47 [b1336]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0149; b1300]
- c *Languida* d'Almeida, 1922 OD: Mélanges Lépid. 1:92 [b0625]. TS: *Rhadinoptera genetyllis* d'Almeida, 1922. OD: Mélanges Lépid. 1:92-93 [b0625]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Pseudoscada* Godman & Salvin, [1879]. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Laogona* Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 10 [-68] [b0172]. TS: *Vanessa hypselis* Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:818 [b0867]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: *Nymphalis* [Refs - b1373; b1036]

- a **Laparus** Billberg, 1820 **OD:** Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :77 [b0154]. **TS:** Papilio doris Linnaeus, 1771. **OD:** Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) 2:356 [b1384]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1934. Entomologist 67:37 [b0990]. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Heliconiinae** [Refs - b1036; b0563]
- e **Larema** Scudder, 1874, (ISS) **OD:** Proc. Bost. Soc. nat. Hist. 16:166 [b1822]. **TS:** Papilio doris Linnaeus, 1771. **SS:** Larema Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Laringa** Moore, [1901], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 5(49):24; ibid 5(59):25 [b1533]. **TS:** Eurytela horsfieldii Boisduval, 1833. **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):202 [b0171]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Lim:** **Eurytelidi** [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- a **Larinopoda** Butler, 1871 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19(2):172 [b0292]. **TS:** Larinopoda lycaenoides Butler, 1871. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19(2):173, pl 7, f 2-5 [b0292]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Lip:** **Lip:** **Liptena** [Note - Described in the family Pieridae.] [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- d **Lasaea** Glaser, 1887, (UE) **OD:** Cat. etymol. Coleopt. Lepidopt. :297 [b0866]. **TS:** Larinopoda lycaenoides Butler, 1871. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493]
- a **Lasala** Bates, [1868] **OD:** J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:397 [b0097]. **TS:** Papilio meris Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(31):146, pl 366, f B,C [b1978]. **TM:** by selection by Stichel, 1911. Gen. Insectorum 112(A):184,185 [b1967]. **HC-Lyc:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Riodiniti** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e **Lasia** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:246 [b1036]. **TS:** Papilio meris Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Lasiommata** Westwood, 1841, 1841-1845 **OD:** In Brit. Butts Transf. (ed. 1) :65 [b2148]. **TS:** Papilio megera Linnaeus, 1767. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):771 [b1383]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):202 [b1824]. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Ely:** **Let:** **Pararge** [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- a **Lasiophila** Felder & Felder, 1859 **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 3(11):325 [b0745]. **TS:** Lasiophila ciria Felder & Felder, 1859. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 3(11):325 [b0745]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):202-203 [b1824]. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** **Pro:** **Pro-nophila** [Refs - b1036; b0008]
- a **Lasippa** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. **TS:** Papilio heliodore Fabricius, 1787. **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:52 [b0732]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Lim:** **Neptidi** [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- d **Latorina** Tutt, [1909], 1905-1914, (JOS), ICZN Op 173 & 270, L 67 **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 3:155 [b2055]. **TS:** Papilio glandon Prunner, 1798. **OD:** Lep. Pedemont. :76 [b1686]. **TM:** by designation by the ICZN. [Refs - b1036; b0152; b1182; b0563; b1300]
- c **Lavatheria** Verity, 1940 **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:11,22 [b2089]. **TS:** Papilio lavatherae Esper, [1783], 1776-1830. **OD:** Die Schmett. 1(2):148, pl 82, f 4 [b0699]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Carcharodus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0189; b0716; b1036]
- a **Laxita** Butler, [1879] **OD:** Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):546 [b0317]. **TS:** Taxila teneta Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 2:[89], pl [45], f 3,4 [b1064]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc:** **Rio:** **Nem:** **Nem:** **Abisariti** [Refs - b0705; b1290; b1373; b0378 :271; b1036]
- e **Laxura** Kollar, [1844], (ISS) **OD:** In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):411 [b1309]. **TS:** Taxila teneta Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Lebadea** C. Felder, 1861 **OD:** Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):28 [b0740]. **TS:** Limenitis ismene Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 34, f 2 [b0573]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):203 [b1824]. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Lim:** **Limenitidi** [Refs - b0705; b0430 :8,13; b1036]
- c **Lectiles** Birket-Smith, 1960 **OD:** Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 22(A):966 [b0159]. **TS:** Lectiles collitorum Birket-Smith, 1960. **OD:** Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 22(A):966 [b0159]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Liptena Westwood, [1851]. [Note - Eliot spells the author's name Birkett Smith] [Refs - b1036]
- a **Ledargia** Houlbert, 1922 **OD:** In Oberthür, Étud. Léop. comp. 19(2):157,162 [b1145]. **TS:** Arge yunnana Oberthür, 1891. **OD:** Étud. ent. 15:13, pl 3, f 21 [b1615]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** **Melanarglini** [Refs - b1036]
- d **Leechia** Röber, [1907], (H) **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:43 [b1761]. **TS:** Davidina alticola Röber, [1907]. **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:43, pl 19, f B[2],b[3] [b1761]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Davidina Oberthür, 1879. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Leechia** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H & RC) **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:142 [b2055]. **TS:** Thecla thalia Leech, [1893], 1893-1894. **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea (2)(text pt [b1369]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1205 (Op 541, L 1237); b1300]
- d **Lehera** Moore, [1884], (JOS) **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):528 [b1529]. **TS:** Papilio amyntor Herbst, 1804, 1790-1804. **OD:** In Jablonsky, Natursyst. Ins., Schmett. 11:27, pl 300, f 5,6 [b1041]. **TM:** replacement name for Artipe Boisduval, 1870. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Lelecella** Hemming, 1939 **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(3):39 [b1003]. **TS:** Vanessa limenitoides Oberthür, 1890. **OD:** Étud. ent. 13:39, pl 9, f 96 [b1614]. **TM:** replacement name for Lelex de Nicéville, 1900. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Nymphalis** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433]
- d **Lelex** de Nicéville, 1900, (H) **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 68(3):234 [b0526]. **TS:** Vanessa limenitoides Oberthür, 1890. **OD:** Étud. ent. 13:39, pl 9, f 96 [b1614]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Leminitis** Kirtland, 1874, (ISS) **OD:** Proc. Cleveland Acad. nat. Sci. 1845-1859:24 [b1286]. **TS:** Vanessa limenitoides Oberthür, 1890. **SS:** Limenitis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Lemnas** Hübner, [19 Dec 1807], 1806-1838, (ISS) **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pls [25], [26] [b1151]. **TS:** Vanessa limenitoides Oberthür, 1890. [Refs - b0433]
- d **Lemonias** Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97, L 79 **OD:** Tentamen :[1] [b1150]. **TS:** Papilio maturna Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:480 [b1379]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1192; b0563]
- a **Lemonias** Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838 **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [35] [b1151]. **TS:** Lemonias zygia Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [35] [b1151]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Emesiti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d **Lemonias** [Illiger], 19 Dec 1807, (H and JOS) **OD:** Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1807(2):1180 [b1164]. **TS:** Lemonias zygia Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [35] [b1151]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d **Lemonias** Hoffmannsegg, 1818, (H) **OD:** In Wiedemann, Zool. Mag. 1(2):99 [b1119]. **TS:** Papilio epulus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utl. Kapellen 1(5):79, pl 50, f C,D [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:223 [b0988]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Lento** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:46,54 [b0720]. **TS:** Pamphila lento Mabilie, 1878. **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(199):242 [b1411]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Vinius** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Leodonta** Butler, 1870 **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(3):34,40 [b0289]. **TS:** Euterpe dysoni Doubleday, 1847. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)19:385 [b0575]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Pap:** **Ple:** **Ple:** **Plerini** [Refs - b1036; b0622]
- b **Leodontola** Reissinger, 1972 **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 82(11):117 [b1712]. **TS:** Catasticta cerberus Godman & Salvin, 1889, 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:120, pl 64, f 19-20 [b0877]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Catasticta Butler, 1870. [Refs - b0040; b1712]
- c **Leona** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :7,153 [b0712]. **TS:** Hesperia leonora Plötz, 1879. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:355 [b1663]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Caenides Holland, 1896. [Refs - b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]



- c **Leonte** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):52 [b1153]. **TS**: Potamis leonte Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [79] [b1151]. **TM**: by tautonymy. **SS**: Morpho Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b0532]
- a **Lepella** Evans, 1937 **OD**: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :4,76 [b0712]. **TS**: Hesperia lepeletier Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):777 [b1347]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus** [Refs - b0712; b1373 (as lyc); b1650; b1036]
- d **Lephelisca** Barnes & Lindsey, 1922, (JOS) **OD**: Op 755, L 1774 **OD**: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 15(1):93 [b0082]. **TS**: Erycina virginensis Guérin-Méneville, [1832], 1829-1844. **OD**: Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier (Ins.):pl 81, f 1; ibid:489 [1844] [b0926]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1373; b0430; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563; b1208]
- a **Lepidochrysops** Hedicke, 1923 **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1923(2):226 [b0976]. **TS**: Papilio parsimon Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :526 [b0729]. **TM**: replacement name for Neochrysops Bethune-Baker, [1923]. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Euchrysops** [Refs - b0860; b0430; b1650; b1036]
- a **Lepricornis** Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 **OD**: Reise Novara (2):307 [b0759]. **TS**: Lepricornis melanchroia Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (2):307, pl 38, f 25 [b0759]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Rioldinit** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Leptalina** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD**: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):92,110 [b1435]. **TS**: Steropes unicolor Bremer & Grey, [1852]. **OD**: In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. 1:61 [b0188]. **TM**: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):90 [b1375]. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Heteropterus** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- c **Leptalis** Dalman, 1823 **OD**: Analecta ent. :40 [b0493]. **TS**: Papilio (Leptalis) astynome Dalman, 1823. **OD**: Analecta ent. :39 [b0493]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):204 [b1824]. **SS**: Dismorphia Hübner, 1816. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0461]
- a **Lepteronia** Stoneham, 1957 **OD**: Bull. Stoneham Mus. (70):[1] [b1980]. **TS**: Pieris pharis Boisduval, 1836. **OD**: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:443 [b0172]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0035]
- a **Leptidea** Billberg, 1820, ICZN Op. 584, L 1397 **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :76 [b0154]. **TS**: Papilio sinapis Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:468 [b1379]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Pap: Pie: Dismorphiinae** [Refs - b0189; b1036; b1300]
- e **Leptidia** Scudder, 1875, (ISS) **OD**: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):204 [b1824]. **TS**: Papilio sinapis Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036; b0077]
- d **Leptocircus** Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (JOS) **OD**: Zool. Illustr. (2)3:pl 106 [b1998]. **TS**: Papilio curius Fabricius, 1787. **OD**: Mantissa Ins. 2:9 [b0732]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1262]
- e **Leptodes** Barnes & McDunnough, 1912, (ISS) **OD**: Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 1(6):9 [b0083]. **TS**: Papilio curius Fabricius, 1787. [Refs - b0396]
- e **Leptoles** Wright, 1908, (ISS) **OD**: J. New York ent. Soc. 16(3):165 [b2179]. **TS**: Papilio curius Fabricius, 1787. **SS**: Leptotes Scudder, 1876. [Refs - b1466 (as not seen?)]
- a **Leptomyrina** Butler, 1898 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898(3):405 [b0337]. **TS**: Hesperia phidias Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):286 [b0733]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Hypolycaenini** [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- d **Leptoneura** Wallengren, 1857, (JOS) **OD**: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):31 [b2107]. **TS**: Papilio clytus Linnaeus, 1764. **OD**: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :268 [b1382]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Leptophobia** Butler, 1870 **OD**: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):35,45 [b0289]. **TS**: Pieris eleone Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 6, f 6; ibid:50 [Apr 1847] [b0573]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini** [Refs - b0004; b1036; b0622]
- d **Leptoptera** Scudder, 1875, (JOS) **OD**: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):204 [b1824]. **TS**: Amnosia decora Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 51, f 4 [b0573]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e **Leptoria** Stephens, 1835, 1828-1846, (ISS) **OD**: Ill. Brit. Ent. 4:404 [b1952]. **TS**: Amnosia decora Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Leptosia** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, ICZN Op. 584, L 1398 **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:13 [b1152]. **TS**: Leptosia chlorographa Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:13, pl [9], f 47,48 [b1152]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):204 [b1824]. **HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini** [Note - May belong in the Euchloini.] [Refs - b1872; b0860; b0430; b1650; b1036; b0433; b0469; b0535; b0623; ns1627]
- a **Leptotes** Scudder, 1876 **OD**: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:124 [b1826]. **TS**: Lycaena theonius Lucas, 1856. **OD**: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:611 [b1395]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Leptotes** [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1493; b0786; b0563; b1300]
- a **Lerema** Scudder, 1872 **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:82 [b1819]. **TS**: Papilio accius Smith, 1797. **OD**: In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia 1:45, pl 23 [b1899]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0563]
- e **Leritis** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:465 [b1036]. **TS**: Papilio accius Smith, 1797. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Lerodea** Scudder, 1872 **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:80 [b1819]. **TS**: Hesperia eufala Edwards, 1869. **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2(3):311 [b0648]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Lerodea** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b1920; b0563]
- e **Leroma** Plötz, 1883, (ISS) **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):52 [b1668]. **TS**: Hesperia eufala Edwards, 1869. **SS**: Lerema Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Lesodea** Köhler, 1923, (ISS) **OD**: Z. wiss. Insektbiol. 18:33 [b1307]. **TS**: Hesperia eufala Edwards, 1869.
- a **Lestranicus** Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 **OD**: Butts Lycaenopsis group :72 [b0679]. **TS**: Polyommatus transpectus Moore, 1879. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):139 [b1522]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis** [Refs - b0679]
- a **Lethe** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):56 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio europa Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :500 [b0729]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe** [Refs - b1872; b1036; b1493; b1490; b0563]
- d **Lethites** Scudder, 1875, (JOS) **OD**: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):265 [b1824]. **TS**: Satyrites reynesii Scudder, 1872. **OD**: Revue Mag. Zool. (2)23:71 [b1820]. **TM**: replacement name for Satyrites Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0433]
- a **Leucantiglus** Shirôzu & Murayama, 1951 **OD**: Tyô to Ga 2(3):17 [b1875]. **TS**: Thecla atayalica Shirôzu & Murayama, 1943. **OD**: Ent. World 11(107):2-4, f 1,2 [b1874]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla** [Refs - b1872; b1036; b0433; b1875; b1879]
- c **Leuceronia** Aurivillius, 1895 **OD**: Ent. Tidskr. 16:256 et nota [b0068]. **TS**: Callidryas bouquetii Boisduval, 1836. **OD**: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:607 [b0172]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Nephronia Butler, 1870. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e **Leuchocitenea** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:321 [b1036]. **TS**: Callidryas bouquetii Boisduval, 1836. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Leuciacria** Rothschild & Jordan, 1905 **OD**: Novit. zool. 12:463 [b1782]. **TS**: Leuciacria acuta Rothschild & Jordan, 1905. **OD**: Novit. zool. 12:463 [b1782]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini** [Refs - b1036; b2015]

- a **Leucidia** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):77 [b0573]. **TS**: *Pieris elvina* Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):138 [b0867]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):205 [b1824]. **HC-Pap**: **Pie**: **Coliadinae** [Refs - b1036; b0622; b2017]
- d **Leucidia** Herrich-Schäffer, 1867, 1864-1871, (H) **OD**: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 21(9):106,125 [b1056]. **TS**: *Leucidia elphos* Felder & Felder, 1862. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(3):69 [b0753]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):43 [b0289]. **SS**: *Leucidia* Doubleday, [1847]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Leucochimona** Stichel, 1909 **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 53(3/4):273 [b1963]. **TS**: *Papilio philemon* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utl. Kapellen 1(2):35, pl 22, f G.H. [b0484]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Eur**: **Semomesi**-**iti** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433]
- a **Leucochitonea** Wallengren, 1857 **OD**: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):52 [b2107]. **TS**: *Leucochitonea levubu* Wallengren, 1857. **OD**: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):52 [b2107]. **TM**: by selection by Wallengren, 1858. Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):82 [b2108]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Cel**: **Celaenorrhinus** [Refs - b1373; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- e **Leucochitonla** dos Passos, 1964, (ISS) **OD**: Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):22,127 [b0563]. **TS**: *Leucochitonea levubu* Wallengren, 1857. [Refs - b0563; b0433]
- d **Leucochloe** Röber, [1907], (JOS) **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:49 [b1761]. **TS**: *Papilio daplidice* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:468 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Klotz, 1933, 1931-1932. Ent. Amer. (ns)12(3):212 [b1289]. [Note - Original spelling was *Leucochloe*.] [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1300; b1466]
- d **Leucolepis** Karsch, 1893, (H) **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):216 [b1241]. **TS**: *Teriomima decipiens* Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1892, 1887-1902. **OD**: Rhop. exot. 1(19):67, pl 16, f 7,8 [b0902]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):133 [b1026]. **SS**: *Liptena* Westwood, [1851]. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Leuconea** Donzel, 1837, (JOS) **OD**: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]:6:80 [b0557]. **TS**: *Papilio crataegi* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1300]
- d **Leucophasia** Stephens, 1828, 1828-1846, (JOS) **OD**: Ill. Brit. Ent. 1:24 [b1952]. **TS**: *Papilio sinapis* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:468 [b1379]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- c **Leucoscirtes** Scudder, 1872 **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:73 [b1819]. **TS**: *Syrictus ericetorum* Boisduval, 1852. **OD**: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:313 [b0177]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Heliopetes* Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0563]
- c **Leucothyris** Boisduval, 1870 **OD**: Consid. Léop. Guatemala 3:2 [b0180]. **TS**: *Ithomia ileridina* Hewitson, [1858], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 2:34, pl [17], f 129 [b1064]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Oleria* Hübner, 1816. [Refs - b0808; b1036]
- d **Leucotricha** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS) **OD**: Novit. zool. 10:538 [b1781]. **TS**: *Papilio meleagris* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utl. Kapellen 1(6):102, pl 66, f A.B. [b0484]. **TM**: replacement name for *Hamanumida* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Levina** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:46,59 [b0720]. **TS**: *Apaustus levina* Plötz, 1884. **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4/6):162-163 [b1670]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Vinius** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Lexias** Boisduval, 1832 **OD**: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):125 [b0169]. **TS**: *Papilio aeropa* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:475 [b1379]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Euthaliiti** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Lexura** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:459 [b1036]. **TS**: *Papilio aeropa* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0433]
- e **Libethea** Wolcott, 1936, (ISS) **OD**: J. Agric. Univ. P. Rico 20(1):401 [b2173]. **TS**: *Papilio aeropa* Linnaeus, 1758. **SS**: *Libythea* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466 (as not seen)]
- **Libra** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:303,369 [b0720]. **TS**: *Augiades* (?) *aligula* Schaus, 1902. **OD**: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 24(1262):438 [b1802]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Phemiades** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Librita** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:302,360 [b0720]. **TS**: *Hesperia librita* Plötz, 1886. **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:100 [b1672]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Hesperia** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0433]
- e **Libythahe** Heyne, 1895, (ISS) **OD**: In Rühl, Palae. Grossschmett. 1(16):770 [b1102]. **TS**: *Hesperia librita* Plötz, 1886. **SS**: *Libythea* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Libythahe** Lucas, 1856, (ISS) **OD**: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:583-584 [b1395]. **TS**: *Hesperia librita* Plötz, 1886. **SS**: *Libythea* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Libythaes** Boitard, 1828, (ISS) **OD**: Manuel Ent. 2:299 [b0183]. **TS**: *Hesperia librita* Plötz, 1886. [Refs - b1036; b1300 (as unjustified emendation)]
- a **Libythea** Fabricius, 1807 **OD**: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:284 [b0734]. **TS**: *Papilio celtis* Laicharting, 1782. **OD**: In Fuessly, Archiv. Insektengesch. Heft 2(no. 4):1 [b1331]. **TM**: by selection by Latreille, 1810. Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins. :440 [b1344]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Libytheinae** [Refs - b0189; b1872; b0860; b1650; b1036; b1493; b1300]
- b **Libytheana** Michener, 1943 **OD**: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1232):1, f 4-6 [b1479]. **TS**: *Libythea bachmanii* Kirtland, 1852. **OD**: Amer. J. Sci. (2)13:336-337, unnum. f [b1285]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Libythea* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b1493 (as full genus); b0768; b0563]
- a **Libythina** C. Felder, 1861 **OD**: Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):49 [b0740]. **TS**: *Libythea cuvierii* Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):171 [b0867]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Euryteliti** [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- e **Libythea** Godart, 1821, 1821-1822, (ISS) **OD**: Hist. nat. Léop. Paris 1:25 [b0868]. **TS**: *Libythea cuvierii* Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. **SS**: *Libythea* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Licaena** Duponchel, 1844, (ISS) **OD**: Cat. Méth. Léop. d'Europe :418 [b0613]. **TS**: *Libythea cuvierii* Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. **SS**: *Lycana* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- c **Licina** Swainson, 1820, 1820-1823 **OD**: Zool. Illustr. (1)(1):pl 15 [b1996]. **TS**: *Papilio melite* Linnaeus, 1763. **OD**: Amoen. acad. 6:403 [b1381]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Enantia* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1493; b1386]
- e **Licus** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837, (ISS) **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:7 [b1152]. **TS**: *Papilio melite* Linnaeus, 1763. **SS**: *Lycus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0396; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- b **Lielnix** Gray, 1832 **OD**: In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom 15(Cl. Ins. 2):674 [b0885]. **TS**: *Pieris nemesis* Latreille, [1813]. **OD**: In Humboldt & Bonpland, Voy. Rég. 2(2):78, pl 35, f 7,8 [b1345]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Dismorphia* Hübner, 1816. [Refs - b0433; b1386; b1333]
- c **Lignostola** Mabille, 1888 **OD**: Naturaliste (2)2:221 [b1420]. **TS**: *Lignostola pamphigargyra* Mabille, 1888. **OD**: Naturaliste (2)2:221 [b1420]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Hyalothyris* Mabille, [1879]. [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- a **Limbusa** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49 [b1533]. **TS**: *Adolias nara* Moore, 1859. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2):578, pl 8, f 1 [b1508]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Euthaliiti** [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- a **Limenitis** Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 278, L 701 **OD**: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:281 [b0734]. **TS**: *Papilio populi* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:476 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Dalman, 1816. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(1):55 [b0492]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Limenititi** [Refs - b0189; b0234; b1036; b1493; b1192; b0768; b0563; b1300]
- e **Limfnitia** Bridges, 1985, (ISS) **OD**: Notes on Family- & Genus-group Names V:7 [b0190]. **TS**: *Papilio populi* Linnaeus, 1758. **SS**: *Limenitis* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0433; b1466]



- e *Limfnitis* Eversmann, 1844, (ISS) OD: Fauna Lepid. Volgo-ural. :18 [b0726]. TS: *Papilio populi* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433; b1466]
- c *Limina* Moore, [1896], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(25):7 [b1533]. TS: *Apatura subalba* Poujade, 1885. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)5:ccvii [b1679]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Apatura* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1976]
- d *Limnaecia* Scudder, 1872, (H) OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:47 [b1819]. TS: *Melitaea harrisii* Scudder, 1864. OD: Proc. Essex Inst. 3:167 [b1814]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Chlosyne* Butler, 1870. [Check - *Unavailable*, according to Miller & Brown?] [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- d *Limnas* Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838, (RC), ICZN Op 171, Dir 2, L 164 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [29] [b1151]. TS: *Limnas leucosia* Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [29] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1872; b1036; b1493; b1192; b1300]
- d *Limnas* Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97 & 278, L 78 OD: Tentamen :[1] [b1150]. TS: *Papilio chrysippus* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:471 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0563]
- d *Limnas* Boisduval, 1836, (H) OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 20 [=4C], f 1 [b0172]. TS: *Limnas pixe* Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 20 [=4C], f 1 [b0172]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Limnocheres* Keferstein, 1874, (ISS) OD: Z. Ges. Naturw. 44(14/15):226 [b1253]. TS: *Limnas pixe* Boisduval, 1836. SS: *Limnocheres* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1466]
- c *Limnochores* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:80 [b1819]. TS: *Hesperia manataqua* Scudder, 1864. OD: Proc. Essex Inst. 3:175 [b1814]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Polites* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0563]
- e *Limochroes* Dyar, [1903], (ISS) OD: Bull. U. S. natn Mus. 52:55 [b0616]. TS: *Hesperia manataqua* Scudder, 1864. SS: *Limnochores* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1466]
- e *Limonetes* Billberg, 1820, (ISS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :78 [b0154]. TS: *Hesperia manataqua* Scudder, 1864. SS: *Limenitis* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0563; b1300]
- e *Limonias* Maynard, 1891, (ISS) OD: Manual N. Amer. Butts :127 [b1463]. TS: *Hesperia manataqua* Scudder, 1864. SS: *Lemonias* Hübner, [1807]. [Refs - b1466]
- e *Limonitis* Dalman, 1816, (ISS) OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(1):55 [b0492]. TS: *Hesperia manataqua* Scudder, 1864. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0563]
- d *Lincoya* Kirby, 1871, (JOS) OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :649 [b1262]. TS: *Cybdelis pharsalia* Hewitson, [1852], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 1:64, pl [32], f 14,15 [b1064]. TM: replacement name for *Antigonis* C. Felder, 1861. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Lindra* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:399,429 [b0720]. TS: *Carystus simulina* H. Druce, 1876. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876(1):248, pl 18, f 8 [b0598]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: *Niconiades* [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- c *Lingamius* Bryk, 1935 OD: Tierreich 65:538-540 [b0247]. TS: *Parnassius hardwickii* Gray, 1831. OD: Zool. Miscell. (J. E. Gray) (1):32 [b0884]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Parnassius Latreille*, 1804. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b1493 (Note #175); b0992; b0944; b0005]
- e *Linimenitis* Doubleday, [1848], 1844-1848, (ISS) OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. Appendix:26 [b0569]. TS: *Parnassius hardwickii* Gray, 1831. [Refs - b0433]
- e *Linimentis* Doubleday, [1848], 1844-1848, (ISS) OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. Appendix:26 [b0569]. TS: *Parnassius hardwickii* Gray, 1831. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Linka* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:300,324 [b0720]. TS: *Hesperia lina* Plötz, 1883. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):209 [b1668]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: *Hesperia* [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e *Linnas* Kirby, 1871, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :9 [b1262]. TS: *Hesperia lina* Plötz, 1883. [Refs - b0433]
- d *Lintneria* Butler, 1877, (H) OD: In Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6(1/2):67 [b0312]. TS: *Papilio daunus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(11):44, pl 126, f F. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Lintneria* Edwards, Mar 1877, (H) OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6(1):57 [b0658]. TS: *Hesperia zampa* Edwards, [1876]. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):207 [b0657]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- c *Lintorata* Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):229 [b1527]. TS: *Lintorata menadensis* Moore, 1883. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):229 [b1527]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Danaus Kluk*, 1802. [Refs - b1036; b0249; b1493]
- e *Lipaetis* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:467 [b1036]. TS: *Lintorata menadensis* Moore, 1883. [Refs - b1036; b0430; b0433]
- a *Lipaphnaeus* Aurivillius, 1916 OD: Ark. Zool. 10(14):4 [b0072]. TS: *Aphnaeus spindasoides* Aurivillius, 1916. OD: Ark. Zool. 10(14):2 [b0072]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: *Aphnaeus* [Refs - b0860; b1036]
- a *Liphyra* Westwood, [1864] OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(Proc.):31 [b2155]. TS: *Liphyra brassolis* Westwood, [1864]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(Proc.):31 [b2155]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: *Liphyra* [Refs - b0620; b1036]
- a *Liptena* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, ICZN Op 566, L 1365 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 77, f 5,6 [b2151]. TS: *Liptena undularis* Hewitson, [1866], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[120], pl [60], f 7 [b1064]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: *Liptena* [Refs - b0684; b1650; b1036; b1206]
- a *Liptenara* Bethune-Baker, 1915 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)16:186 [b0142]. TS: *Liptenara batesi* Bethune-Baker, 1915. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)16:186 [b0142]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Pen: *Pentila* [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- d *Listeria* de Nicéville, 1894, (H) OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):35 [b0520]. TS: *Listeria dudgeonii* de Nicéville, 1894. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):36, pl 4, f 3 [b0520]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Lithodryas* Cockerell, 1909 OD: Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 26(8):79 [b0390]. TS: *Lithopsycha styx* Scudder, 1889. OD: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):454, pl 52, f 11,16,17 [b1831]. TM: replacement name for *Lithopsycha* Scudder, 1889. HC-Fos: Nym: Nym: [Refs - b1036]
- d *Lithopsycha* Scudder, 1889, (H) OD: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):452 [b1831]. TS: *Lithopsycha styx* Scudder, 1889. OD: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):454, pl 52, f 11,16,17 [b1831]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Litinga* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146; ibid 3(33):173 [b1533]. TS: *Limenitis cottini* Oberthür, 1884. OD: Étud. ent. 9:17, pl 2, f 5 [b1610]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: *Limenitis* [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a *Lobocla* Moore, 1884 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):51 [b1530]. TS: *Plesioneura liliiana* Atkinson, 1871. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1871(1):216, pl 12, f 2 [b0060]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: *Celaenorrhinus* [Refs - b1872; b0716; b1036]
- a *Loesa* Moore, 1880 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):177 [b1523]. TS: *Mycalesis oroatis* Hewitson, [1864], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[90], pl [45], f 38,39 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: *Mycalesis* [Refs - b1036]
- a *Logania* Distant, 1884, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :197,208 [b0540]. TS: *Logania malayica* Distant, 1884, 1881-1886. OD: Rhop. malayana :208, pl 22, f 21 [b0540]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Mil: Mil: *Miletus* [Refs - b0515; b1036; b0677]
- a *Lohana* Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(14):58; ibid 2(16):92 [b1533]. TS: *Ypthima inica* Hewitson, 1865. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(4):284, pl 17, f 5 [b1071]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: *Ypthima* [Refs - b1036]

- a **Lohora** Moore, 1880 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):175 [b1523]. **TS**: Mycalesis dexamenus Hewitson, [1862], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[83], pl [42], f 17-19 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Ely**: **Mycalesini** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Lonellia** Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956, (ISS) **OD**: Sieboldia 1(4):329-421 [b1879]. **TS**: Mycalesis dexamenus Hewitson, [1862], 1852-1877.
- d **Lonia** d'Almeida, [1946], (JOS) **OD**: Agronomia 4(3):4 [b0634]. **TS**: Olina azeca Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 31, f 3 [b0573]. **TM**: replacement name for Vila Kirby, 1871. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Lontalius** Eliot, 1886 **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 53(1):74 [b0677]. **TS**: Lontalius eltus Eliot, 1886. **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 53(1):75 [b0677]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Mill**: **Mill**: **Miletus** [Refs - b0677]
- c **Lontara** Moore, 1883 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):261 [b1528]. **TS**: Euploea wallacei Felder & Felder, 1860. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(8):231 [b0747]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Adigama Moore, 1883. [Refs - b1036; b0249]
- c **Lophoides** Watson, 1893 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):72,84 [b2133]. **TS**: Isoteinon iapis de Nicéville, 1890. **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):213, pl E, f 9 [b0516]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Isma Distant, 1886. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Lopinga** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 2(13):11 [b1533]. **TS**: Pararge dumetorum Oberthür, 1886. **OD**: Étud. ent. 11:23, pl 4, f 20 [b1612]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Ely**: **Let**: **Pararge** [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- b **Losaria** Moore, [1902], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 5(57):184 [b1533]. **TS**: Papilio coon Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):10 [b0733]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Atrophaneura Reakirt, [1865]. [Refs - b1036; b0391]
- e **Lothongus** Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):307 [b0823]. **TS**: Papilio coon Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Lotaogus** Sharp, [1887], (ISS) **OD**: Zool. Rec. 23(1886)(Ins.):246 [b1845]. **TS**: Papilio coon Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Lotongus** Distant, 1886, 1881-1886 **OD**: Rhop. malayana :369,371 [b0540]. **TS**: Eudamus calathus Hewitson, 1876. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:353 [b1092]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Plastingia** [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0454]
- c **Loweia** Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914 **OD**: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:314 [b2055]. **TS**: Papilio doris Hüfnagel, 1766. **OD**: Berlin Mag. 2:68 [b1157]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Heodes Dalman, 1816. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b1884]
- a **Loxerebia** Watkins, 1925 **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)16:237 [b2130]. **TS**: Callerebia pratorum Oberthür, 1886. **OD**: Étud. ent. 11:25, pl 4, f 26 [b1612]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Ypt**: **Callerebia** [Refs - b1036]
- c **Loxolexis** Karsch, 1895 **OD**: Ent. Nachr. 21:320 [b1246]. **TS**: Loxolexis percnoptera Karsch, 1895. **OD**: Ent. Nachr. 21:322 [b1246]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Katreus Watson, 1893. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Loxura** Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829 **OD**: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):119 [b1141]. **TS**: Papilio atymnus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(28):82, pl 331, f D,E [b1978]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Lox**: **Loxura** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Lucaena** Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) **OD**: Analyse Nat. :128, no. 35 [b1692]. **TS**: Papilio atymnus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790.
- e **Lucerona** Sharp, [1896], (ISS) **OD**: Zool. Rec. 32(1885)(Ins.):269 [b1849]. **TS**: Papilio atymnus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Lucia** Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833 **OD**: Zool. Illustr. (2)3(29):pl 135 [b1998]. **TS**: Lucia limbaria Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833. **OD**: Zool. Illustr. (2)3(29):135 et explic. [b1998]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Luc**: **Lucia** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Lucida** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:86,116 [b0720]. **TS**: Carystus lucia Capronnier, 1874. **OD**: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 17:35, pl 1, f 9 [b0351]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Apa**: **Phanes** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- c **Lucidia** Lacordaire, 1833 **OD**: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]2:387 [b1330]. **TS**: Papilio albula Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utl. Kapellen 1(-):-, pl 27, f E [b0484]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Eurema Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1334]
- d **Lucilla** Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877, (H) **OD**: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):55 [b1078]. **TS**: Lucilla camissa Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. **OD**: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):55 [b1078]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Lucillella** Strand, 1932 **OD**: Folia zool. hydrobiol. 4(1):147 [b1990]. **TS**: Lucilla camissa Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. **OD**: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):55 [b1078]. **TM**: replacement name for Lucilla Hewitson, 1870. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Riodinini** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d **Lucina** Rafinesque, 1815, (JOS) **OD**: Analyse Nat. :127, no. 16 [b1692]. **TS**: Papilio cinxia Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:480 [b1379]. **TM**: replacement name for Melitaea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0433; b1300]
- a **Lucinia** Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838 **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [35] [b1151]. **TS**: Lucinia sida Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [35] [b1151]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Epicaliti** [Refs - b0234; b1036]
- a **Ludens** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:82,102 [b0720]. **TS**: Cobalus ludens Mabille, 1891. **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxviii [b1431]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Apa**: **Apaustus** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e **Luedorfia** Lang, 1884, (ISS) **OD**: Lep. Europ. 1:21,381,387 [b1337]. **TS**: Cobalus ludens Mabille, 1891. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Luehdorfia** Crüger, 1878 **OD**: Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. 3:128 [b0487]. **TS**: Luehdorfia eximia Crüger, 1878. **OD**: Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. 3:128 [b0487]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Pap**: **Pap**: **Par**: **Zerynthini** [Refs - b1872; b1548; b1036; b2083; b0944; b0005]
- c **Luthrodes** H. H. Druce, 1895 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(3):576 [b0588]. **TS**: Polyommatus cleotas Guérin-Ménéville, [1831], 1830-1838. **OD**: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. 2(Pt2)(Div1):2, pl Ins. 18, f 4; id, [1838], [b0927]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Chilades Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1036; b0675]
- e **Lyaeides** Bretherton, 1966, (ISS) **OD**: Trans. Soc. Br. Ent. 17:59 [b0189]. **TS**: Polyommatus cleotas Guérin-Ménéville, [1831], 1830-1838.
- e **Lybathea** Edwards, 1874, 1868-1897, (ISS) **OD**: Butts N. Amer. 2(1):pl Lybathea 1 [b0647]. **TS**: Polyommatus cleotas Guérin-Ménéville, [1831], 1830-1838. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Lybithea** Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) **OD**: Analyse Nat. :127, no. 12 [b1692]. **TS**: Polyommatus cleotas Guérin-Ménéville, [1831], 1830-1838. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Lycaena** Boisduval, 1869, 1868-1869, (ISS) **OD**: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12:49 [b0179]. **TS**: Polyommatus cleotas Guérin-Ménéville, [1831], 1830-1838. **SS**: Lycaena Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Lycaeides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 169 & 270, L 688 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):69 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio argyrognomon Bergsträsser, [1779], 1778-1780. **OD**: Nom. Ins. 2:76, pl 46, f 1,2 [b0128]. **TM**: by designation by the ICZN. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Polyommatus** [Refs - b0189; b0396; b1373; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0152; b0786; b1179; b0563; b1300; b1938]
- a **Lycaena** Fabricius, 1807 **OD**: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:285 [b0734]. **TS**: Papilio phlaeas Linnaeus, 1761. **OD**: Faun. svec. (ed. 2) :285 [b1380]. **TM**: by selection by Curtis, 1828, 1823-1840 British Entomology 5:pl 12 [b0489]. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Lycaena** [Refs - b0189; b0205; b0860; b0396; b1373; b1650; b1036; b0433; b1492; b1493; b1490; b0563]

- d *Lycaena* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):23 [b1153]. TS: *Lycaena xenodice* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):23 [b1153]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Abisara Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e *Lycaenas* Edwards, 1881, (ISS) OD: Papilio 1(2):30 [b0663]. TS: *Lycaena xenodice* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. SS: *Lycaena Fabricius*, 1807. [Note - McHenry says: 'Used as a plural?'] [Refs - b1466]
- c *Lycaenesthes* Moore, [1866] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):773 [b1511]. TS: *Lycaenesthes bengalensis* Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):773, pl 41, f 9 [b1511]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b2028; b1036]
- e *Lycaenesthus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:312 [b1036]. TS: *Lycaenesthes bengalensis* Moore, [1866]. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0433]
- a *Lycaenites* Rebel, 1898 OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 107:742-745 [b1704]. TS: *Lycaenites gabbroensis* Rebel, 1898. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 107:742-745, pl 1, f 6,7 [b1704]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Lyc: Lyc: [Refs - b1036]
- a *Lycaenopsis* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (2):257 [b0759]. TS: *Lycaenopsis ananga* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):257, pl 32, f 10,11 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: *Lycaenopsis* [Refs - b0189; b0396; b1036; b0679; b0561]
- e *Lycaena* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):5 [b0681]. TS: *Lycaenopsis ananga* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. SS: *Lycaena Fabricius*, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- e *Lycaena* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):112,115 or 145 [b0681]. TS: *Lycaenopsis ananga* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. SS: *Lycaena Fabricius*, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- a *Lycas* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:618 [b0869]. TS: *Hesperia argentea* Hewitson, [1866]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):487 [b1072]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):91 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Carystus* [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e *Lycena* Maynard, 1886, (ISS) OD: Butts New England :39 [b1462]. TS: *Hesperia argentea* Hewitson, [1866]. SS: *Lycaena Fabricius*, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- e *Lycenesthes* Marshall, 1873, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. :301 [b1443]. TS: *Hesperia argentea* Hewitson, [1866]. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Lychnuchoides* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:612 [b0869]. TS: *Hesperia sappia* Godman & Salvin, 1879. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):155 [b0876]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Carystus* [Refs - b0720 (as *Lychnuchoides*); b1036; b0261]
- a *Lychnuchus* Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:24 [b1152]. TS: *Lychnuchus olenus* Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:24, pl [84], f 487,488 [b1152]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):210 [b1824]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Carystus* [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e *Lychnuoides* Sharp, [1903], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 38(1901)(Ins.):209 [b1851]. TS: *Lychnuchus olenus* Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837. [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0261]
- e *Lychnuchus* Scudder, 1875, (ISS) OD: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):210 [b1824]. TS: *Lychnuchus olenus* Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Lycia* Soderfsky, 1837, (H and JOS) OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):81 [b1907]. TS: *Papilio phlaeas* Linnaeus, 1761. OD: Faun. svec. (ed. 2) :285 [b1380]. TM: replacement name for *Lycaena Fabricius*, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b0563]
- d *Lycoena* Nicholl, 1901, (JOS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 49(1):92-95, no. 73-87 [b1588]. TS: *Papilio argus* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:483 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Cowan, 1970. Annot. Rhop. 1970 :11 [b0433]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a *Lycorea* Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 16, f 1 [b0573]. TS: *Lycorea atergatis* Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 16, f 1 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Dan: *Lycoreinae* [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d *Lycorella* Hemming, 1933, (JOS) OD: Entomologist 66:222 [b0988]. TS: *Lycorea atergatis* Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 16, f 1 [b0573]. TM: replacement name for *Lycorea Doubleday*, [1847]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d *Lycus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):74 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio rubi* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:483 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):210 [b1824]. [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- a *Lyela* Swinhoe, 1908 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):1:60 [b2005]. TS: *Lyela macmahoni* Swinhoe, 1908. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):1:60 [b2005]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: *Coenonymphini* [Refs - b1036]
- a *Lymanopoda* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 67, f 6,7 [b2151]. TS: *Lymanopoda samius* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 67, f 6,7 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: *Pro: Lymanopoda* [Refs - b1036; b1117; b0008]
- c *Lymanas* Blanchard, 1840 OD: Hist. nat. Ins. 3:464 [b0160]. TS: *Hesperia electron Fabricius*, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):321 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Melanis Hübner*, [1819]. [Note - Hemming treats this name as available. However it may be a simple misspelling of *Limnas Boisduval*, 1836. Hemming said that Blanchard, 1840 did not mention Boisduval, 1836 (see Hemming, 1967 :270, last line, -271, "no evidence . . .") but he most certainly did, repeatedly, in references to specific names. [CFC, pc].] [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0464; b1493]
- e *Lynmas* Scudder, 1875, (ISS) OD: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):207 [b1824]. TS: *Hesperia electron Fabricius*, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Lyroptera* Plötz, 1881, (PS) OD: Stett. ent. Ztg. 42:500 [b1665]. TS: *Hesperia electron Fabricius*, 1793, 1792-1799. SS: *Urbanus Hübner*, [1807]. [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0433; b0563]
- a *Lyropteryx* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):433 nota, pl 72, f 1 [b2151]. TS: *Lyropteryx apollonia* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):433 nota, pl 72, f 1 [b2151]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):210 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: *Ancyluriti* [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a *Lysandra* Hemming, 1933, ICZN Op 429, L 1023 OD: Entomologist 66:277 [b0989]. TS: *Papilio coridon* Poda von Neuhaus, 1761. OD: Ins. Mus. Graec. :77 [b1673]. TM: replacement name for *Uranops Hemming*, 1929. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: *Polyommatus* [Refs - b0189; b1036; b1300; b1939]
- e *Macclungia* d'Almeida, 1944, (ISS) OD: Arq. Zool. São Paulo 4:39 [b0633]. TS: *Papilio coridon* Poda von Neuhaus, 1761. [Refs - b1036 :274; b0433]
- c *Machachus* Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(117):194 [b2008]. TS: *Thanaos jhora* de Nicéville, 1885. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 54(2):122, pl 2, f 12 [b0509]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Aeromachus* de Nicéville, 1890. [Refs - b0716 (as *Machacus*); b1036]
- e *Machacus* Evans, 1927, (ISS) OD: Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed) :200, no. 58 [b0705]. TS: *Thanaos jhora* de Nicéville, 1885. [Refs - b0716; b0433]
- e *Machaeus* Evans, 1943, (ISS) OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(7/8):97 [b0715]. TS: *Thanaos jhora* de Nicéville, 1885. [Refs - b0433]
- c *Macroploea* Butler, 1878 OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 14(75):291 [b0313]. TS: *Papilio phaenareta* Schaller, 1785. OD: Naturforscher 21:177, pl 5, f 1,2 [b1800]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1880]. Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(Ins.):174 [b1271]. SS: *Euploea Fabricius*, 1807. [Refs - b1373; b1036]

- a **Maculinea** van Eecke, 1915, ICZN Op 503, L 1250 OD: Zoöl. Meded. 1(3/4):28 [b2067]. TS: Papilio alcon [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :182 [b0529]. TM: by selection by Graves, 1928. Ent. Rec. 40:102 [b0883]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Glau-copsyche [Refs - b0189; b1373; b1036; b1460; b1201; b1300]
- a **Macusia** Kaye, 1904 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):198-199 [b1248]. TS: Thecla satyroides Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:74; 2:pl 29, f 10, 12, 13 [b1069]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs - b0396; b1036]
- b **Madais** Swinhoe, [1909], 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 7(79):152 [b2008]. TS: Papilio fausta Olivier, [1804]. OD: Voy. Ottoman 4:29, pl 33, f 4A,B [b1633]. TM: by original designation. SS: Colotis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1300; b2017]
- a **Magnastigma** Nicolay, 1977 OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (44):2 [b1593]. TS: Thecla tegula Hewitson, [1868], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:4 [b1069]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs - b1593]
- c **Magneuptrychia** Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Papilio libye Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):772 [b1383]. TM: by original designation. SS: Cissia Doubleday, 1848. [Refs - b1887]
- a **Magula** Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:313 [b0832]. TS: Zophoessa jalaurida de Nicéville, [1881]. OD: In J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 49(4):245 [b0506]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Stylops 4:1 [b0998]. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Note - Miller claims this name is preoccupied.] [Refs - b1036; b0433; 24; b1486]
- a **Mahaldia** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49 [b1533]. TS: Adolias sahadeva Moore, 1859. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5:80, pl 8, f 3 [b1508]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthalliti [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- e **Mahatala** Wynter-Blyth, 1957, (ISS) OD: Butts Indian Reg. :- [b2181]. TS: Adolias sahadeva Moore, 1859. SS: Mahatala Moore, 1878. [Refs - b2082]
- a **Mahathala** Moore, 1878 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):702 [b1520]. TS: Amblypodia ameria Hewitson, 1862. OD: Spec. Cat. Lyc. Brit. Mus. :14, pl 8, f 85,86 [b1067]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Arh: Arhopala [Refs - b1872; b1036]
- c **Mahintha** Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):280 [b1528]. TS: Euploea subdita Moore, [1879]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):823 [b1521]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Mahotis** Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):11,13 [b2133]. TS: Tamyris nurscia Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823. OD: Zool. Illustr. (3)1(:)pl 61, f 1 [b1996]. TM: by original designation. SS: Mimonides Hübner, [1823]. [Refs - b0860; b0717; b1036]
- b **Maiva** Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1893, 1887-1902 OD: Rhop. exot. 2(24):96 [b0902]. TS: Maiva sulphurea Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1893, 1887-1902. OD: Rhop. exot. 2(24):96, pl 21, f 13 [b0902]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Eurema Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b2017]
- e **Makroploea** Martin, 1915, (ISS) OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 29:11 [b1451]. TS: Maiva sulphurea Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1893, 1887-1902. [Refs - b1036; 274; b0433]
- c **Malais** Doherty, 1889, (JOS) OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):414-415,436 [b0550]. TS: Logania sriwa Distant, 1886. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)17:331 [b0541]. TM: by selection by Corbet, 1940. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)9(6):111 [b0406]. SS: Logania Distant, 1884. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0443]
- a **Malaza** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):95 [b1435]. TS: Cyclopides catocalinus Mabilie, 1878. OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(210):285 [b1412]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):91 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Ploetzia [Refs - b1373; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- e **Malitaea** Brown, 1974, (ISS) OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (16):11 [b0211]. TS: Cyclopides catocalinus Mabilie, 1878. SS: Melitaea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- d **Mambara** Bethune-Baker, 1908, (H) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(1):119 [b0137]. TS: Mambara nigropunctata Bethune-Baker, 1908. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(1):120, pl 8, f 5 [b0137]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Manarina** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):95-96 [b1435]. TS: Trapezites fastuosus Mabilie, 1884. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 28:clxxxvi [b1417]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):96 [b1375]. SS: Malaza Mabilie, 1904. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Manastigma** Anonymous, 1980, (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 114(1977)(Ins. D-Lep.):238 [b0047]. TS: Trapezites fastuosus Mabilie, 1884. SS: Magnastigma Nicolay, 1977. [Refs - b0047]
- a **Manataria** Kirby, [1902], 1894-1908 OD: In Wytzman, Fac. ed., Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:57 [b1281]. TS: Tisiphone hercyna Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [86] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0972; b1486]
- d **Mancipium** Hübner, [1806], (JOS and RC), ICZN Op. 97 and 278, L 84 OD: Tentamen :1 [b1150]. TS: Papilio brassicae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1192; b0563]
- d **Mancipium** Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, (RC), ICZN Op. 137, Dir. 4, L 214 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [141] [b1151]. TS: Papilio hellica Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):760 [b1383]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1170]
- d **Mancipium** Stephens, 1828, 1828-1846, (H & JOS) OD: Ill. Brit. Ent. 1:22 [b1952]. TS: Papilio daplidice Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:468 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Kocak, 1982, 1981-1983. Priamus 1(4):155 [b1300]. [Refs - b1300]
- a **Mandarinia** Leech, [1892] OD: Butts China Japan Corea (1)(text pt 1):9 [b1368]. TS: Mycalesis regalis Leech, 1889. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 37(1):102, pl 8, f 2,2A [b1364]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Mandarinina [Refs - b1036]
- e **Mandogea** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:479 [b1036]. TS: Mycalesis regalis Leech, 1889. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Maneca** de Nicéville, 1890 OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:18,344 [b0515]. TS: Pratapa bhootea Moore, 1884. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):37 [b1530]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Iol: Iolaus [Refs - b1036]
- a **Manerebia** Staudinger, 1897 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 10:139-143 [b1932]. TS: Manerebia cyclopina Staudinger, 1897. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 10:139-141, pl 5, f 4K [b1932]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):24 [b1009]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Lymanopoda [Refs - b1036]
- c **Mangalisa** Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):248 [b1527]. TS: Euploea albata Zinken, 1831. OD: Nova Acta physico-med. 15(1):181, pl 16, f 16 [b2195]. TM: by original designation. SS: Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0249; b1493]
- a **Maniola** Schrank, 1801, ICZN Op 506, L 1254 OD: Fauna bioc. 2(1):152,170 [b1807]. TS: Papilio jurtina Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:475 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):211 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Maniolini [Refs - b0189; b1036; b0433; b1202; b1300 (wrong type)]
- e **Manorina** Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925, (ISS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:559 [b0070]. TS: Papilio jurtina Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Mansueta** d'Almeida, 1922 OD: Mélanges Lép. 1:69 [b0625]. TS: Heliconia daeta Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 11 [-7B], f 7 [b0172]. TM: by original designation. SS: Hypothyris Hübner, 1821. [Refs - b0808; b1036]



- a **Manto** de Nicéville, 1895 **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(3):312 [b0521]. **TS**: Myrina hypoleuca Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. **OD**: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:38; 2:pl 17, f 54,55 [b1069]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Iol**: **Iolaus** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Mantoides** H. H. Druce, 1896, (PD) **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(3):677 [b0589]. **TS**: Mantoides licinius H. H. Druce, 1896. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(3):677, pl 21, f 10 11 [b0589]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Iol**: **Iolaus** [Refs - b0430; 8; b1036]
- a **Marela** Mabilles, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD**: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):41 [b1435]. **TS**: Eudamus tamyroides Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (3):509, pl 70, f 13,14 [b0759]. **TM**: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. **Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.** 18(1):91 [b1375]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Tel**: **Telemiades** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- c **Marica** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):63 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio stygne Ochsenheimer, 1807, 1807-1835. **OD**: Schmett. Europa 1(1):276 [b1625]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1933. **Entomologist** 66:198 [b0987]. **SS**: Erebia Dalman, 1816. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1300]
- c **Marius** Swainson, [1830], 1829-1833 **OD**: Zool. Illustr. (2)1:pl 45 [b1998]. **TS**: Papilio marius Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uittl. Kapellen 3(17):14, pl 200, f D,F. [b0484]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Marpesia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- c **Marmessus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):81 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio lisias Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uittl. Kapellen 2(13):89, pl 152, f F,G. [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):212 [b1824]. **SS**: Euselasia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0427]
- c **Marosia** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 2(32):146 [b1533]. **TS**: Neptis antara Moore, [1858]. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(26):4, pl 49, f 2 [b1506]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Pantoporia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Marpesia** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:32 [b1152]. **TS**: Marpesia eleuecha Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:32, pl [35], f 197,198 [b1152]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):212 [b1824]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Cyrestini** [Refs - b0234; b1566 (nn); b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563]
- e **Marshallia** Doherty, 1889, (PS) **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):410 nota [b0550]. **TS**: Oxyliodes tharis Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837. **OD**: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:22, pl [152], f 883,884 [b0858]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0433]
- a **Martanda** Moore, 1880 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):169 [b1523]. **TS**: Mycalesis janardana Moore, [1858]. **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):234 [b1507]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Ely**: **Mycalesini** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Marthasia** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49; 3(28):73 [b1533]. **TS**: Symphaedra canescens Butler, [1869]. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1868(3):612, pl 45, f 5 [b0283]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Euthaliiti** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Mashuna** van Son, 1955 **OD**: Mem. Transv. Mus. (8):159 [b2072]. **TS**: Ypthima mashuna Trimen, 1895. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 43(2):181, pl 5, f 1 [b2047]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Ypt**: **Ypthima** [Refs - b1036]
- c **Masices** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:408 [b0877]. **TS**: Achlyodes anticus Plötz, 1884. **OD**: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:16 [b1669]. **TM**: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. **Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.** 18(1):91 [b1375]. **SS**: Doberes Godman & Salvin, [1895]. [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- c **Maslowkia** Kurentzov, 1974 **OD**: Zoogeography Far East USSR :92 [b1327]. **TS**: Cyaniris filipjevi Riley, 1934. **OD**: Entomologist 62:85 [b1737]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Celastrina Tutt, 1906. [Refs - b0055; ns1636; b1580]
- a **Masoura** Hemming, 1964 **OD**: Annot. Lep. (4):138 [b1029]. **TS**: Melanitis masoura Hewitson, 1875. **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 11:227 [b1090]. **TM**: replacement name for Gallienia Oberthür, 1916. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Ely**: **Mycalesini** [Refs - b1036]
- d **Massaga** Doherty, 1889, (H) **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):417, nota, 429 [b0550]. **TS**: Poritia pediada Hewitson, 1877. **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 13:223 [b1096]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Simiskina Distant, 1886. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0433; b0675]
- c **Mastor** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:567 [b0869]. **TS**: Mastor anubis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:568, pl 100, f 32-35 [b0869]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Amblyscirtes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; ns0400; b0563]
- a **Matapa** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD**: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):163 [b1524]. **TS**: Ismene aria Moore, [1866]. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):784 [b1511]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Plastingia** [Refs - b1036]
- c **Matapoides** H. H. Druce, 1912 **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)9:502 [b0593]. **TS**: Matapoides smaragdinus H. H. Druce, 1912. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)9:502 [b0593]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Zela de Nicéville, 1895. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- b **Mathania** Oberthür, 1890 **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:xx [b1613]. **TS**: Mathania esther Oberthür, 1890. **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:xxi [b1613]. **TM**: by selection by Klots, 1931, 1931-1932. **Ent. Amer. (ns)**12(3):151,171 [b1289]. **SS**: Hesperocharis C. Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1036; b0622; b0622; b2016]
- b **Matsutaroa** Hayashi & Schröder & Treadaway, 1984 **OD**: Senckenbergiana 65(1/2):36 [b0957]. **TS**: Matsutaroa iljai Hayashi & Schröder & Treadaway, 1984. **OD**: Senckenbergiana 65(1/2):36, f 16-20 [b0957]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Ancema Eliot, 1973. [Refs - b0957; b0678]
- e **Maurebia** Gaede, 1931, (ISS) **OD**: Lep. Cat. Pars 48:703 [b0851]. **TS**: Matsutaroa iljai Hayashi & Schröder & Treadaway, 1984. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Mazia** Higgins, 1981 **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 43(3):159 [b1111]. **TS**: Melitaea amazonica Bates, 1864. **OD**: J. Entomology 2(10):190 [b0094]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Melitaea** [Refs - b0051]
- a **Mcclungia** Fox, 1940 **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:174,201 [b0800]. **TS**: Ithomia salonina Hewitson, [1855], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 1:[46], pl [23], f 86 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Ith**: **Ith**: **Thyridini** [Refs - b1373; b0800; b1036]
- a **Meandrusa** Moore, 1888 **OD**: Descr. new ind. Lep. Coll. Atkinson (3):284 [b1532]. **TS**: Papilio evan Doubleday, 1845. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)16:235 [b0570]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Pap**: **Pap**: **Pap**: **Meinopalpiti** [Note - Igarashi places this in the Papilionini based on the early stages.] [Refs - b1548; b1036; b0433; b1163; b0623]
- e **Mechanites** Hübner, [1820], 1806-1838, (ISS) **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [2] [b1151]. **TS**: Papilio evan Doubleday, 1845. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Mechanitis** Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 232, L 661 **OD**: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:284 [b0734]. **TS**: Papilio polymnia Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:466 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):212 [b1824]. **HC-Nym**: **Ith**: **Ith**: **Mechanitini** [Refs - b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036; b0433; b1493; b1192]
- d **Mechanitis** [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op 232, L 43 **OD**: Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1807(2):1180 [b1164]. **TS**: Nereis dianasa Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [8] [b1151]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1964. **Annot. Lep. (4)**:125 [b1024]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1188]
- b **Medoniana** Hecq, 1976 **OD**: Lambillionea 76(7-8):54 [b0974]. **TS**: Papilio medon Linnaeus, 1767. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):753 [b1383]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Euphaedra Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - zr1976]

- c **Medusia** Verity, 1953 OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 5:179 [b2095]. TS: Papilio medusa [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :167 [b0529]. TM: by original designation. SS: Erebia Dalman, 1816. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- a **Megaleas** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:617 [b0869]. TS: Hesperia syrna Godman & Salvin, 1879. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):155 [b0876]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: **Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e **Megalisa** Varshney, 1973, (ISS) OD: Curr. Sci. 42(19):699 [b2080]. TS: Hesperia syrna Godman & Salvin, 1879. SS: Mangalisa Moore, 1883. [Refs - b2080]
- a **Megalopalpus** Röber, [1886], ICZN Op 566, L 1368 OD: CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris 1(3):51 [b1753]. TS: Megalopalpus simplex Röber, [1886]. OD: CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris 1(3):51, pl 4, f 4 [b1753]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: **Mil: Megalopalpus** [Refs - b0430; b1650; b1036; b1206; b0677]
- c **Megalura** Blanchard, 1840 OD: Hist. nat. Ins. 3:446 [b0160]. TS: Nymphalis coresia Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:359 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. SS: Marpesia Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b0234; b1036; b1015; b1493; b0563]
- c **Megamede** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):50 [b1153]. TS: Papilio rhetenor Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Utl. Kapellen 1(2):22, pl 15, f A.B. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):213 [b1824]. SS: Morpho Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0532]
- e **Meganastoma** Emsley, [1975], (ISS) OD: In Sandved & Emsley, Butt. Magic :107,120 [b0693]. TS: Papilio rhetenor Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. SS: Meganostoma Reakirt, [1864]. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Meganostoma** Kirby, 1871, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :489 [b1262]. TS: Papilio rhetenor Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563; b1262]
- e **Megastes** (Boisduval MS) Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):346 [b2151]. TS: Dynastor napoleon Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 58, f 2 [b0573]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):213 [b1824]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Megastes** Boisduval, 1870 OD: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :53 [b0180]. TS: Papilio darius Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :482 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):26 [b1009]. HC-Nym: Sat: **Bra: Brassolis** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Megathymus** Scudder, 1872, ICZN Op 483, L 1222 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:83 [b1819]. TS: Eudamus (?) yuccae Boisduval & Le Conte, [1837], 1829-1837. OD: Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (23-26):pl 70 [b0181]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: **Meg: Megathyminae** [Refs - b0720; b0814; b1036; b1493; b1198; b1920; b0563]
- a **Megeuptychia** Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamm. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Nymphalis antioee Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Utl. Kapellen 1( ) :pl 60 [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: **Sat: Sat: Euptychiini**
- a **Megisba** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(2):71 [b1524]. TS: Megisba thwaitesi Moore, [1881], 1880-1881. OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(2):71, pl 34, f 3,3a,3b [b1524]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: **Lyc: Pol: Lyc: Pol: Lycaenopsis** [Refs - b1872; b1036; b0679]
- c **Megistanis** Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:109 [b0569]. TS: Papilio cadmus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Utl. Kapellen 1(2):33, pl 22, f A.B. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Historis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493]
- d **Megistanis** Boisduval, 1870, (H) OD: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :53 [b0180]. TS: Papilio pherecydes Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(28):80, pl 330, f A.B. [b1978]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b1493]
- c **Megistias** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:571 [b0869]. TS: Hesperia tripunctata Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:752 [b1347]. TM: by original designation. SS: Cymaenes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0563]
- a **Megisto** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):54 [b1153]. TS: Papilio eurytus Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :487 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Cat. Sat. B. M. :14 [b0282]. HC-Nym: **Sat: Sat: Euptychiini** [Refs - b1488; b1036; b1493; b1490; b1117; b0563]
- d **Megonostoma** Reakirt, [1864], (JOS) OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(3):356 [b1698]. TS: Papilio cesonia Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen Aanhangs.:176, pl 41, f 2 [b1978]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):46 [b0289]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563; b1262 (as Meganostoma)]
- a **Melampias** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):63 [b1153]. TS: Papilio hyperbius Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :257 [b1382]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):214 [b1824]. HC-Nym: **Sat: Sat: Ypt: Melampias** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Melanagria** Kirby, 1863, (ISS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 31(6):9 [b1258]. TS: Papilio hyperbius Linnaeus, 1764. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Melanargia** Meigen, [1828], 1827-1832, ICZN Op 400, L 991 OD: Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. 1(3):97 [b1467]. TS: Papilio galathea Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:474 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Kirby, 1894, 1894-1897 In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 1:240 [b1280]. HC-Nym: **Sat: Sat: Melanargiini** [Refs - b1036; b1194; b1300]
- d **Melania** Sodoffsky, 1837, (H & JOS) OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):81 [b1907]. TS: Papilio hermione Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :281 [b1382]. TM: replacement name for Hipparchia Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- a **Melanis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):25 [b1153]. TS: Papilio melander Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(28):89 (pro parte), pl 136, f B, nec A [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):214 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: **Rio: Rio: Rio: Riodyniti** [Refs - b1373 (+as Lymnas); b1036; b0433; b1493]
- a **Melanitis** Fabricius, 1807 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:282 [b0734]. TS: Papilio leda Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:474 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194 [b0281]. HC-Nym: **Sat: Melanitiniae** [Refs - b1872; b0860; b1650; b1036; b0532]
- e **Melanitis** Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) OD: Analyse Nat. :127, no. 9 [b1692]. TS: Papilio leda Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- c **Melanocyma** Westwood, 1858 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2):4:186 [b2154]. TS: Thaumantis faunula Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 54, f 1 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Faunis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0705; b1036; b1975]
- a **Melanolycaena** Sibatani, 1974 OD: J. Aust. ent. Soc. 13(2):95 [b1884]. TS: Melanolycaena altimontana Sibatani, 1974. OD: J. Aust. ent. Soc. 13(2):95, f 1,3,8,17,23 [b1884]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: **Lyc: Lyc: Heliophorus** [Refs - b0675; b1884]
- c **Melanope** Röber, [1892], 1888-1892 OD: In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th 2)(6):257 [b1755]. TS: Aricoris bahiana Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):295, pl 38, f 3,4 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Aricoris Westwood, [1851]. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Melanthes** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):47 [b1435]. TS: Nisoniades brunnea Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18:172 [b1056]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1921. Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa 9(4):48 [b1374]. SS: Ephyriades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0563]
- e **Melanthus** Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, (ISS) OD: Checklist Lep. Boreal Amer. :19 [b0084]. TS: Nisoniades brunnea Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871. SS: Melanthes Mabille, 1903. [Refs - b1466]



- e *Melantix* Fox, 1965, (ISS) **OD:** In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:177-178,433 [b0806]. **TS:** Nisoniades brunnea Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871. **SS:** Melanitis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0806]
- e *Melatanis* Mabilie, [1877], (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 1:199 [b1406]. **TS:** Nisoniades brunnea Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Meleageria* de Sagarra y Castellarnau, 1926, 1925-1926 **OD:** Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. (2)5:271 [b0528]. **TS:** Papilio meleager Esper, [1777], 1776-1830. **OD:** Die Schmett. 1(8):pl 45; id, [1779], 1(9):375 [b0699]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc:** Lyc. **Pol:** Polyommatus [Refs - b0189; b1036; b1300; b1939]
- e *Meletaea* Edwards, 1872, (ISS) **OD:** In Hayden, Geol. Surv. Montana :467 [b0653]. **TS:** Papilio meleager Esper, [1777], 1776-1830. **SS:** Melitaea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0653; b1466]
- a *Melete* Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833 **OD:** Zool. Illustr. (2)2:pl 79 [b1998]. **TS:** Pieris limnoria Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):144 [b0867]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Pap:** Pie: **Pie:** Pierini [Refs - b1036]
- d *Melibaea* Saunders, [1859], (H) **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5:96 [b1798]. **TS:** Erycina julia Saunders, [1850]. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (1)5(9):225 (pro [b1797]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):129 [b1025]. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Meliboea* Stichel, 1930, (ISS) **OD:** Lep. Cat. Pars 40:321 [b1973]. **TS:** Erycina julia Saunders, [1850]. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Melieta* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):159 [b0681]. **TS:** Erycina julia Saunders, [1850]. **SS:** Melitaea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- e *Melilaea* Férussac, 1829, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Sci. nat. Geol. 19:138 [b0778]. **TS:** Erycina julia Saunders, [1850]. **SS:** Melitaea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b0430; b0433; b1300]
- a *Melinaea* Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):11 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio egina Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 2(16):144, pl 191, f D. [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):215 [b1824]. **HC-Nym:** Ith: **Ith:** Melinaeini [Refs - b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- d *Melinaea* Sodoffsky, 1837, (UE & H & JOS) **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):80 [b1907]. **TS:** Papilio cinxia Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:480 [b1379]. **TM:** replacement name for Melitaea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1300]
- d *Melinaea* Bates, 1862, (H and JOS) **OD:** Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 23(3):549 [b0090]. **TS:** Papilio egina Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 2(16):144, pl 191, f D. [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):118 [b1020]. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Melinda* Moore, 1883, (H) **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):229 [b1527]. **TS:** Danaus formosa Godman, 1880. **OD:** In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1880(2):183, pl 19, f 1 [b0870]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b1650; b1036; b1493]
- c *Melindopsis* Aurivillius, [1899] **OD:** K. svenska VetenskA-kad. Handl. (nf)31(5)(1898):461 [b0069]. **TS:** Papilio rex Oberthür, 1886. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6):cxiv [b1611]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1967. Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:285 [b1036]. **SS:** Druryia Aurivillius, 1881. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0944]
- e *Melitae* Johnson, 1938, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 37(1):20 [b1227]. **TS:** Papilio rex Oberthür, 1886. **SS:** Melitaea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- a *Melitaea* Fabricius, 1807 **OD:** Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:284 [b0734]. **TS:** Papilio cinxia Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:480 [b1379]. **TM:** by selection by Westwood, 1840, 1838-1840. Intro. Class. Ins. 2:88 [b2147]. **HC-Nym:** Nym: **Nym:** Nym: **Nym:** Melitaea [Refs - b0189; b0705; b1650; b1036; b0563; b1300]
- e *Melitaee* Puckering & Post, 1960, (ISS) **OD:** Butts N. Dakota (1):page of labels [b1688]. **TS:** Papilio cinxia Linnaeus, 1758. **SS:** Melitaea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- e *Melitea* Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) **OD:** Analyse Nat. :127, no. 16 [b1692]. **TS:** Papilio cinxia Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433; b1676; b1300 (Boisduval, 1828)]
- e *Melithaea* Strecker, 1878, (ISS) **OD:** Butts Moths N. Amer., Comp. Syn. Cat. :119 [b1993]. **TS:** Papilio cinxia Linnaeus, 1758. **SS:** Melitaea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- e *Melitheia* Blanchard, 1840, (ISS) **OD:** Hist. nat. Ins. 3:337 [b0160]. **TS:** Papilio cinxia Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e *Melithoea* Anonymous, 1867, (ISS) **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. Tabl. gen. alph. 1832-1860:413 [b0026]. **TS:** Papilio cinxia Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- e *Melitoea* Latreille, 1829, (ISS) **OD:** In Cuvier, Règne anim. (ed. 2) 5:379 [b1348]. **TS:** Papilio cinxia Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Mellana* Hayward, 1948 **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 5:98 [b0967]. **TS:** Atrytone mella Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:492, pl 94, f 14-16 [b0869]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes:** **Hes:** **Hesperia** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a *Mellicta* Billberg, 1820 **OD:** Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :77 [b0154]. **TS:** Papilio athalia Rottemburg, 1775. **OD:** Naturforscher 6:5 [b1785]. **TM:** by selection by Moore, [1901], 1890-1913. Lep. Ind. 5(49):2 [b1533]. **HC-Nym:** Nym: **Nym:** **Nym:** Melitaea [Refs - b0189; b0705; b1036; b1300]
- a *Melphina* Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :8,162 [b0712]. **TS:** Parnara melphis Holland, [1893]. **OD:** Ent. News 5(1):31 [b1124]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes:** **Gegenes** [Refs - b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a *Melyniat* Moore, [1894], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 2(18):144,156 [b1533]. **TS:** Papilio lais Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 2(10):21, pl 110, f A,B. [b0484]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** Sat: **Ely:** **Elymniini** [Refs - b1036]
- a *Memphis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):48 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio odilia Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen 4(28):79, pl 329, f C,D [b1978]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):215 [b1824]. **HC-Nym:** Cha: **Anaeinae** [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- c *Menama* Moore, 1883 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):264 [b1528]. **TS:** Euploea camaralzeman Butler, 1866. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(2):271, pl 29, f 1 [b0266]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- c *Menamopsis* de Nicéville, [1887] **OD:** In J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(5):433 [b0512]. **TS:** Papilio tavoyanus Butler, 1882. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:373 [b0325]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Chilasa Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- a *Menander* Hemming, 1939 **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):137 [b1004]. **TS:** Papilio menander Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen 4(28):86, pl 334, f C,D [b1978]. **TM:** replacement name for Tharops Hübner, [1819]. **HC-Lyc:** Rio: **Rio:** **Rio:** **Emesiti** [Refs - b1373 (+as Tharops); b1036]
- b *Menelaldes* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):84 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio polytes Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:460 [b1379]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):216 [b1824]. **SS:** Papilio Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1872; b1036; b2071; b0944; b1115]
- d *Meneris* Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS) **OD:** List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:106 [b0569]. **TS:** Papilio tulbaghia Linnaeus, 1764. **OD:** Mus. Lud. Ur. :284 [b1382]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- e *Merchanitis* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:279 [b1036]. **TS:** Papilio tulbaghia Linnaeus, 1764. **SS:** Mechanitis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- b *Mesapia* Gray, 1856 **OD:** List Spec. lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (1):92 [b0889]. **TS:** Pieris peloria Hewitson, [1853], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 1:[8], pl [4], f 15,16 [b1064]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Aporia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b2083; b1262]

- a **Mesene** Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 **OD**: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:7 [b0569]. **TS**: *Papilio phareus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uittl. Kapellen 2(15):113, pl 170, f C. [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):126 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Meseniti** [Refs - b1290; b1373; b1036]
- a **Mesenopsis** Godman & Salvin, [1886], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:414 [b0877]. **TS**: *Limnas* (?) bryaxis Hewitson, 1870. **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 6:227 [b1079]. **TM**: by selection by Stichel, 1910. **Gen. Insectorum** 112(A):218 [b1966]. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Meseniti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Mesoacidalia** Reuss, 1926 **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1926(1):69 [b1720]. **TS**: *Papilio aglaja* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:481 [b1379]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Argynnini** [Refs - b0189; b0430; b1036; b1300]
- c **Mesocolias** Petersen, 1963 **OD**: J. Res. Lep. 1(2):144-145 [b1651]. **TS**: *Colias vautieri* Guérin-Méneville, [1830], 1830-1838. **OD**: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. 2(2):pl Ins. 15, f 2 [b0927]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Colias Fabricius*, 1807. [Refs - b1651]
- a **Mesodina** Meyrick, 1901 **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 37:168 [b1477]. **TS**: *Hesperilla halyzia* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):38 [b1074]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0433]
- d **Mesodryas** Reuss, [1927], (JOS) **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1926(5):435 [b1721]. **TS**: *Papilio paphia* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:481 [b1379]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- a **Mesophthalma** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):455 [b2151]. **TS**: *Mesosemia* (*Mesophthalma*) *idotea* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):355 nota [b2151]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Eur**: **Semomesiti** [Refs - b1373 (as *Mesophthalma*); b1036]
- e **Mesophthalma** Lewis, [1973], (ISS) **OD**: Butts of the World :75,304 [b1373]. **TS**: *Mesosemia* (*Mesophthalma*) *idotea* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1373]
- a **Mesosemia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):21 [b1153]. **TS**: *Mesosemia philoclessa* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):21 [b1153]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):216 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Eur**: **Eurybliti** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1153]
- c **Mesotaenia** Kirby, 1871 **OD**: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :209 [b1262]. **TS**: *Callitaenia doris* Felder & Felder, 1861. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(4):107 [b0750]. **TM**: replacement name for *Callitaenia* Felder & Felder, 1861. **SS**: *Perisama* Doubleday, [1849]. [Refs - b1036; b0972]
- a **Mesoxantha** Aurivillius, [1899] **OD**: K. svenska VetenskA-kad. Handl. (nf)31(5)(1898):153,157 [b0069]. **TS**: *Papilio ethosea* Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 51, pl 37, f 3,4 [b0602]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Euryteliti** [Refs - b1650; b1036; b0433]
- d **Messaras** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852, (JOS) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):163 [b0573]. **TS**: *Papilio erymanthis* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 1:index et 29, pl 15, f 3,4 [b0602]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):217 [b1824]. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Mestapra** Moore, 1883 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):285 [b1528]. **TS**: *Euploea fraudulenta* Butler, 1882. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:41 [b0324]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Crastia* Hübner, [1816]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Mestra** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838 **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [45] [b1151]. **TS**: *Mestra hypermnestra* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [45] [b1151]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Euryteliti** [Refs - b0234; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0768; b0563]
- a **Metacharis** Butler, 1867 **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 3:174 [b0269]. **TS**: *Hesperia ptolomaeus* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):319 [b0733]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):217 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Riodiniti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d **Metacrenis** Butler, 1895, (JOS) **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(2):259 [b0330]. **TS**: *Harma concordia* Höpffer, 1855. **OD**: Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:641 [b1135]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Metamandana** Stichel, 1907, (JOS) **OD**: Gen. Insectorum 63:6 [b1961]. **TS**: *Papilio dido* Linnaeus, 1763. **OD**: Amoen. acad. 6:408 [b1381]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Metamorphia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):43 [b1153]. **TS**: *Metamorphia elissa* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):43 [b1153]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):217 [b1824]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nymphalis** [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563; b0809]
- e **Metapa** Lee, 1962, (ISS) **OD**: Acta ent. sinica 11:143 [b1360]. **TS**: *Metamorphia elissa* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **SS**: *Matapa* Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0501]
- c **Metapheles** Bates, 1866 **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 3:155 [b0095]. **TS**: *Metapheles dinora* Bates, 1866. **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 3:155 [b0095]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Brachyglenis* Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- b **Metaporis** Butler, 1870 **OD**: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):38,51 [b0289]. **TS**: *Pieris agathon* Gray, 1831. **OD**: Zool. Miscell. (J. E. Gray) (1):33 [b0884]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Aporia* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1872; b1036]
- a **Metardaris** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD**: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):7,11 [b1435]. **TS**: *Pyrrhopyga cosinga* Hewitson, 1874. **OD**: Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia :20 [b1087]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Mimoniades** [Refs - b0717; b1036; b0433]
- d **Metelodina** Seitz, [1927], 1912-1927, (JOS) **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:1108 [b1838]. **TS**: *Parelodina anticyra* Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923. **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:123 [b0832]. **TM**: replacement name for *Parelodina* Fruhstorfer, [1910]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Methlon** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:563 [b0869]. **TS**: *Methion melas* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:564, pl 100, f 22,23 [b0869]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Apa**: **Phanes** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Methionopsis** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:598 [b0869]. **TS**: *Methionopsis modestus* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:599, pl 103, f 14-16 [b0869]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Apa**: **Apaustus** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- c **Methona** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):115 [b0573]. **TS**: *Thiridia themisto* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:28, pl [29], f 163,164 [b1152]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Thiridia* Hübner, 1816. [Note - May be a good genus.] [Refs - b1036; b1483 (as good genus)]
- a **Methone** Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 **OD**: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:4 [b0569]. **TS**: *Papilio cecilia* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uittl. Kapellen 2(14):98, pl 159, f D.E. [b0484]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Nem**: **Euselasiini** [Refs - b0378 :271; b1373 (as *Methonella*); b1036]
- d **Methonella** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (JOS) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):533 [b2151]. **TS**: *Papilio cecilia* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uittl. Kapellen 2(14):98, pl 159, f D.E. [b0484]. **TM**: replacement name for *Methone* Doubleday, 1847. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433]
- c **Metiscus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:562 [b0869]. **TS**: *Metiscus atheas* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:563, pl 100, f 20,21 [b0869]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Enosis* Mabille, 1889. [Refs - b0720; b1036]

- a **Metisella** Hemming, 1934 **OD**: *Stylops* 3:99 [b0992]. **TS**: *Papilio metis* Linnaeus, 1764. **OD**: *Mus. Lud. Ulr.* :325 [b1382]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Astitopteris** [Refs - b1373; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036; b0992]
- c **Metrocles** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:558 [b0869]. **TS**: *Metrocles leucogaster* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD**: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:559, pl 100, f 8,9 [b0869]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Metron* Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Metron** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:557 [b0869]. **TS**: *Pamphila chrysogastra* Butler, 1870. **OD**: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 18(4):505 [b0290]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- d **Metura** Butler, 1873, 1869-1874, (H) **OD**: *Lep. exot.* :155 [b0285]. **TS**: *Callidryas bracteolata* Butler, 1865. **OD**: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1865(2):458, pl 26, f 6 [b0262]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston* 10(2):218 [b1824]. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- a **Meza** Hemming, 1939 **OD**: *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B)8(3):39 [b1003]. **TS**: *Hesperia meza* Hewitson, 1877. **OD**: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4)19:79 [b1095]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Acleros** [Refs - b0712; b0810; b0860; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- a **Micandra** Schatz, [1888], 1885-1887 **OD**: *In Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 1)(21):288* [b1801]. **TS**: *Pseudolycaena platyptera* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. **OD**: *Reise Novara* (2):246, pl 28, f 6,7 [b0759]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Trichonis** [Refs - b0396; b0385; b1036]
- a **Michaelus** Nicolay, 1979 **OD**: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (56):29 [b1594]. **TS**: *Thecla vibidia* Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. **OD**: *Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae* 1:119; 2:pl [b1069]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus** [Refs - b1594; b0049]
- a **Microceris** Watson, 1893 **OD**: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893(1):11,15 [b2133]. **TS**: *Pyrrhopyga varicolor* Ménétries, 1855, 1855-1857. **OD**: *Enum. corp. anim.* (1):96, pl 4, f 9 [b1472]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Mimonides** [Refs - b0717; b1036]
- a **Micropentila** Aurivillius, 1895 **OD**: *Ent. Tidskr.* 16:202 [b0067]. **TS**: *Liptena adelgitha* Hewitson, 1874. **OD**: *Ent. mon. Mag.* 11:36 [b1084]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Liptena** [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- a **Micropsyche** Mattoni, 1981 **OD**: *J. Res. Lep.* 18(4):256 [b1461]. **TS**: *Micropsyche ariana* Mattoni, 1981. **OD**: *J. Res. Lep.* 18(4):257 [b1461]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Glaucopsyche** [Refs - b1461]
- c **Microscena** Tite, 1963 **OD**: *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 14(5):219 [b0207]. **TS**: *Lycaena heathi* Cox, 1873. **OD**: *Entomologist* 6:402 [b0483]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Candalides* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0430 :6; b2027; b0392; b0418]
- b **Microtia** Bates, 1864, 1864-1865 **OD**: *Ent. mon. Mag.* 1(4):83 [b0093]. **TS**: *Microtia elva* Bates, 1864, 1864-1865. **OD**: *Ent. mon. Mag.* 1(4):83 [b0093]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Melitaea* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b0563]
- b **Microzegis** Alphéraky, 1913 **OD**: *In Etud. Léop. comp.* 7:232 [b0025]. **TS**: *Pontia pyrothoe* Eversmann, 1832. **OD**: *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou* 2:352, pl 20, f 3,4 [b0723]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Zegris* Bolshduval, 1836. [Refs - b1036; b2015]
- a **Mictris** Evans, 1955 **OD**: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:477 [b0720]. **TS**: *Mycteris caerulea* Mabilie, 1877. **OD**: *Petites Nouv. ent.* 2(167):114 [b1399]. **TM**: replacement name for *Mycteris* Mabilie, 1877. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0719 (as *Mycteris*); b1036]
- d **Midea** Herrich-Schäffer, 1867, 1864-1871, (H) **OD**: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 21(9):105,143 [b1056]. **TS**: *Papilio genutia* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: *Ent. syst.* 3(1):193 [b0733]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563; b1262]
- d **Migonitis** Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826, (H) **OD**: *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (1):12 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio erato* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: *Syst. nat. (ed. 10)* 1:467 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston* 10(2):218 [b1824]. **SS**: *Heliconius* Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b1036; b0563]
- d **Migonitis** Sodoffsky, 1837, (H and JOS) **OD**: *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 10(6):82 [b1907]. **TS**: *Papilio phlaeas* Linnaeus, 1761. **OD**: *Faun. svec. (ed. 2)* :285 [b1380]. **TM**: replacement name for *Lycaena* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Migonytis** Sodoffsky, 1837, (ISS) **OD**: *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 10(7):109 [b1908]. **TS**: *Papilio phlaeas* Linnaeus, 1761. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Milanion** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 **OD**: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:403 [b0877]. **TS**: *Papilio hemes* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: *Uitl. Kapellen* 2(9):11, pl 103, f F. [b0484]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Paramimus** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- c **Millena** Evans, 1912 **OD**: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 21(3):1005 [b0701]. **TS**: *Parnara plebeia* de Nicéville, 1887. **OD**: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1887(3):466, pl 40, f 2 [b0511]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Caltoris* Swinhoe, 1893. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- c **Miletographa** Röber, [1892], 1888-1892 **OD**: *In Schatz. Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th 2)(6):277* [b1755]. **TS**: *Miletus drumila* Moore, [1866]. **OD**: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1865(3):777, pl 41, f 12 [b1511]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Paragerydus* Distant, 1884. [Refs - b1036; b0675; b0677]
- a **Miletus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5):71 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio symethus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: *Uitl. Kapellen* 2(13):84, pl 149, f B.C. [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. *In Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2):502 [b2151]. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Mli: Mli: Miletus** [Refs - b0515 (as *Gerydus*); b1036; b0433; b0677]
- e **Militaea** Dalman, 1816, (ISS) **OD**: *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* 37(1):tabl. 3 [b0492]. **TS**: *Papilio symethus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0433; b0563]
- a **Miltomiges** Mabilie, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD**: *In Wytsman. Gen. Ins.* (17a):72 [b1435]. **TS**: *Cobalus cinnamomea* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD**: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23(12):203 [b1056]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e **Miltoura** Wright, 1922, (ISS) **OD**: *Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 21(2):19-20 [b2180]. **TS**: *Cobalus cinnamomea* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **SS**: *Mitoura* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0396; b1466]
- e **Mimabrix** Anonymous, [1924], (ISS) **OD**: *In Zool. Rec.* 59(1923)(Ins.):227 [b0027]. **TS**: *Cobalus cinnamomea* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Mimacraea** Butler, 1872, 1869-1874 **OD**: *Lep. exot.* :104 [b0285]. **TS**: *Mimacraea darwinia* Butler, 1872, 1869-1874. **OD**: *Lep. exot.* :104, pl 38, f 8 [b0285]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Mimacraea** [Refs - b0684; b0354; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a **Mimadelias** Moore, [1894], 1890-1913 **OD**: *Lep. Ind.* 2(18):144 [b1533]. **TS**: *Elymnias vasudeva* Moore, [1858]. **OD**: *In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co.* (1):238 [b1507]. **TM**: by subsequent designation by Moore, [1894], 1890-1913. *Lep. Ind.* 2(19):165-166 [b1533]. **HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Elymniini** [Refs - b1036]
- c **Mimambrix** Riley, 1923 **OD**: *Entomologist* 56:37 [b1731]. **TS**: *Mimambrix woolletti* Riley, 1923. **OD**: *Entomologist* 56:37 [b1731]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Scobura* Elwes & Edwards, 1897. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- c **Mimargyra** Reuss, 1922 **OD**: *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A)87(11):221 [b1717]. **TS**: *Papilio hyperbius* Linnaeus, 1763. **OD**: *Amoen. acad.* 6:408 [b1381]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Argyreus* Scopoli, 1777. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Mimas** de Nicéville, 1895, (H & Jos) **OD**: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 9(4):391 [b0522]. **TS**: *Ismene militas* Kirsch, 1877. **OD**: *Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresd.* 1:128, pl 7, f 6 [b1283]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- c **Mimathyma** Moore, [1896], 1890-1913 **OD**: *Lep. Ind.* 3(25):8 [b1533]. **TS**: *Athyma chevana* Moore, [1866]. **OD**: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1865(3):763, pl 41, f 1 [b1511]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Apatura* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0705; b1036; b1976]

- c **Mimbyasa** Evans, 1912 **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(3):972 [b0701]. **TS**: Papilio janaka Moore, [1858]. **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):97 [b1507]. **TM**: by selection by Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913. In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(123):346 [b2008]. **SS**: Menelaides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0944]
- a **Mimene** Joicey & Talbot, 1917 **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:225 [b1232]. **TS**: Ismene miltias Kirsch, 1877. **OD**: Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresd. 1:128, pl 7, f 6 [b1283]. **TM**: replacement name for Mimas de Nicéville, 1995. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractrocera** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Mimeresia** Stempffer, 1961 **OD**: Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent. (8vo) (Zool):94:24 [b1945]. **TS**: Liptena libentina Hewitson, [1866], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 3:120, pl [60], f 8,9 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Mimacraea** [Refs - b1036; b1947]
- a **Mimia** Evans, 1953 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:732 [b0719]. **TS**: Cyclosemia phidyle Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901. **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:376, pl 8, f 7,8 [b0877]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemlades** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- e **Mimocastina** Lewis, [1973], (ISS) **OD**: Butts of the World :76,305 [b1373]. **TS**: Cyclosemia phidyle Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Mimocastnia** Seitz, [1917], 1910-1924 **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:652 [b1837]. **TS**: Mimocastnia rothschildi Seitz, [1917], 1910-1924. **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:652 [b1837]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Eur: Eurybliti** [Refs - b1373 (as Mimocastina); b1036]
- a **Mimoniades** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837 **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:27 [b1152]. **TS**: Mimoniades ocyalus Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:27, pl [62], f 353,354 [b1152]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Mimoniades** [Refs - b0717; b1036]
- e **Mineroides** (Elwes & de Nicéville) Bryk, 1930, (PS) **OD**: Lep. Cat. 37:63 [b0244]. **TS**: Mimoniades ocyalus Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. **SS**: Parides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d **Minetra** Boisduval, 1832, (H) **OD**: In d'Urville, Voy. Astro-labe 1(Lép.):126 [b0169]. **TS**: Papilio sylvia Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utit. Kapellen 1(4):68, pl 153, f F.G. [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):219 [b1824]. [Refs - b1036; b0372]
- a **Ministrymon** Clench, 1961 **OD**: In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, Butterflies :179,196 [b0381]. **TS**: Thecla leda Edwards, 1882. **OD**: Papilio 2(2):23 [b0665]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus** [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0786]
- a **Minols** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):57 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio phaedra Linnaeus, 1764. **OD**: Mus. Lud. Ur. :280 [b1382]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194 [b0281]. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Sat: Satyrus** [Refs - b0189; b1872; b1036; b1493; b1117; b1300]
- d **Mintha** van Son, 1955, (JOS) **OD**: Mem. Transv. Mus. (8):76 [b2072]. **TS**: Dira mintha Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837. **OD**: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:15, pl [147], f 851,852 [b0858]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Mionectes** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (H) **OD**: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):41 [b1435]. **TS**: Entheus infernalis Möschler, 1876. **OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:329, pl 4, f 21 [b1538]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- a **Miraja** Evans, 1937 **OD**: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :6,133 [b0712]. **TS**: Trapezites varians Oberthür, 1916. **OD**: Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):238, pl 336, f 2818, 2819 [b1622]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b1373; b0712; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- a **Miraleria** Haensch, 1903 **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 48:211 [b0932]. **TS**: Ithomia cymothoe Hewitson, [1854], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 1:[34], pl [17], f 46 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Ithomini** [Refs - b1373; b0800; b1036]
- e **Miscelia** Marshall, 1873, (ISS) **OD**: Nomencl. zool. :301 [b1443]. **TS**: Ithomia cymothoe Hewitson, [1854], 1852-1877. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Misus** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:47,75 [b0720]. **TS**: Pamphila misius Mabille, 1891. **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxiii [b1431]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinius** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Mithras** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):79 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio nautes Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utit. Kapellen 3(20):70, pl 233, f F.G. [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):220 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus** [Refs - b0396; b1036]
- d **Mitocerus** Billberg, 1820, (JOS) **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :79 [b0154]. **TS**: Papilio phidippus Linnaeus, 1763. **OD**: Amoen. acad. 6:402 [b1381]. **TM**: replacement name for Amathusia Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Mitoura** Scudder, 1872 **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:52 et errata [b1819]. **TS**: Thecla smilacis Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837. **OD**: Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (12):107, pl 33, f 5-8 [b0181]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus** [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0786; b0563; b1228]
- e **Mitouri** Scudder, 1872, (IOS) **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:52 [b1819]. **TS**: Thecla smilacis Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837. **SS**: Mitoura Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e **Mitura** Kirby, [1873], (ISS) **OD**: Zool. Rec. 8(1871)(Ins.):350 [b1264]. **TS**: Thecla smilacis Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837. **SS**: Mitoura Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0100; b0563]
- e **Mitura** Butler, 1875, (ISS) **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 12:16 [b0304]. **TS**: Thecla smilacis Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837. **SS**: Mitoura Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0396; b1036; b0433]
- d **Mitura** Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (UE) **OD**: Butts E. United States & Canada 2(6):856-867 [b1830]. **TS**: Thecla smilacis Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837. **SS**: Mitoura Scudder, 1872. [Note - McHenry says 'and unjustified replacement name'. He further notes 'Scudder, 1875, Hist. Sketch, 220, no 706, rejected Rye's emendation - but later used it here as a replacement name'.] [Refs - b1466]
- d **Mitura** Kirby, [1874], (UE) **OD**: Zool. Rec. 9(1872):350 [b1265]. **TS**: Thecla smilacis Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837. **SS**: Mitoura Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1466; b1265]
- c **Miyana** Fruhstorfer, [1914], 1909-1923 **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:743 [b0832]. **TS**: Acraea moluccana C. Felder, 1860. **OD**: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):449 [b0739]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Acraea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b1659]
- c **Mnasalcas** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:567 [b0869]. **TS**: Pamphila uniformis Butler & H. Druce, 1872. **OD**: Cistula Entomologica 1(5):113 [b0342]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Mnasitheus Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Mnaseas** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:597 [b0869]. **TS**: Thymelicus bicolor Mabille, 1888. **OD**: Naturaliste (2)2:174, f 4 [b1419]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Mnasicles** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:602 [b0869]. **TS**: Mnasicles geta Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:602, pl 103, f 24-26 [b0869]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Mnasilus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:569 [b0869]. **TS**: Mnasilus penicillatus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:570, pl 100, f 39-42 [b0869]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Mnasinous** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:561 [b0869]. **TS**: Mnasinous patage Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:562, pl 100, f 17-19 [b0869]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b0720; b1036]



- a **Mnasitheus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:565 [b0869]. **TS:** Mnasitheus cephis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:566, pl 100, f 26-27 [b0869]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Mnestheus** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:606 [b0869]. **TS:** Phlebodes ittona Butler, 1870. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):508 [b0290]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e **Mnestra** Kirby, 1871, (ISS) **OD:** Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :217 [b1262]. **TS:** Phlebodes ittona Butler, 1870. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- a **Moduza** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(2):47 [b1524]. **TS:** Papilio procris Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(9):15, pl 106, f E.F. [b0484]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi** [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- d **Moera** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):51 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio phidippus Linnaeus, 1763. **OD:** Amoen. acad. 6:402 [b1381]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1939. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):133 [b1004]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Moeris** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:556 [b0869]. **TS:** Talides striga Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:32, pl [127], f 0 [b0858]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Moeros** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:207,239 [b0720]. **TS:** Proteides moeros Möschler, 1876. **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:334, pl 3, f 16 [b1538]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0433]
- a **Molla** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:88,155 [b0720]. **TS:** Molla molla Evans, 1955. **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:155, pl 64, f J.35 (3 f) [b0720]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0433]
- a **Molo** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:579 [b0869]. **TS:** Hesperia heraea Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):34 [b1074]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinlius** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Moltena** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :7,139 [b0712]. **TS:** Proteides fiara Butler, 1870. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):503 [b0290]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b1373; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a **Molus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):78 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio phalanthus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):85, pl 33, f C,D [b1978]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):220 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus** [Refs - b0396; b1036]
- a **Monca** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:87,124 [b0720]. **TS:** Cobalus telata Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):201 [b1056]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0433; b0563]
- a **Monethe** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):462 [b2151]. **TS:** Hesperia alphonus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):308 [b0733]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Ancylyriti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Moneptychia** Forster, 1964 **OD:** Veröff. zool. Staatssaml. München. **TS:** Euptychia soter Butler, 1877. **OD:** J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 13(67):124, pl 12, [b0309]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini** [Refs - b0219]
- c **Monile** Ungemach, 1932 **OD:** Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. phy. Maroc 32:90 [b2059]. **TS:** Monile pluricauda Ungemach, 1932. **OD:** Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. phy. Maroc 32:90 [b2059]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS: Neurellipes** Bethune-Baker, 1910. [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- a **Monodontides** Toxopeus, 1928, 1927-1928 **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 71:258 [b2033]. **TS:** Nacaduba argioloides Rothschild, 1916. **OD:** Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):29 [b1778]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis** [Refs - b1036; b2161; b0049; b0679]
- a **Monotrichtis** Hampson, 1891 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):7:179 [b0938]. **TS:** Mycalesis safitza Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 66, f 3 [b2151]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini** [Refs - b1036]
- d **Monura** Mabille, [1877], (H) **OD:** Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 1:280 [b1406]. **TS:** Papilio zingha Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(27):53, pl 315, f B,C [b1978]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Monza** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :7,160 [b0712]. **TS:** Goniloba cretacea Snellen, 1872. **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 15:27, pl 2, f 4-6 [b1901]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- d **Moorea** Toxopeus, 1927, 1927-1928, (H) **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 70:255 [b2033]. **TS:** Polyommatus vardhana Moore, [1875]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):572, pl 66, f 5 [b1515]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Mooreana** Evans, 1926 **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):51 [b0704]. **TS:** Pterygospidea trichoneura Felder & Felder, 1860. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):402 [b0749]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Mopala** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :7,148 [b0712]. **TS:** Ismene (?) orma Plötz, 1879. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:363 [b1663]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- e **Morphopsis** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:299 [b1036]. **TS:** Ismene (?) orma Plötz, 1879. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0433]
- c **Moritzia** Felder & Felder, 1861 **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 5(4):100 [b0750]. **TS:** Moritzia paradoxa Felder & Felder, 1861. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 5(4):100 [b0750]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS: Hades** Westwood, [1851]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d **Morpheis** Geyer, [1833], 1832-1837, (H) **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:pl [5] [b0858]. **TS:** Morpheis ehrenbergii Geyer, [1833], 1832-1837. **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:pl [5] [b0858]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Morpheus** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:45 [b1036]. **TS:** Morpheis ehrenbergii Geyer, [1833], 1832-1837. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d **Morphindra** Röber, 1903, (JOS) **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 64:337 [b1758]. **TS:** Thaumantis aliris Westwood, 1858. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2):4(6):176 [b2154]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Morpho** Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 137, L. 564 **OD:** Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 5:280 [b0734]. **TS:** Papilio achilles Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:463 [b1379]. **TM:** by selection by Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):341 [b2151]. **HC-Nym: Mor: Mor: Morphini** [Refs - b1036; b1170; b1180; b0532]
- d **Morpho** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):49 [b1153]. **TS:** Morpho omphale Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):49 [b1153]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):28 [b1009]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Morphopsis** Oberthür, 1880 **OD:** Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 15:513 [b1607]. **TS:** Morphopsis albertisi Oberthür, 1880. **OD:** Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 15:513, pl 2, f 3 [b1607]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Mor: Ama: Hyantini** [Refs - b1036; b1975]
- c **Morphotenaris** Fruhstorfer, 1893 **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 19(20):317 [b0821]. **TS:** Morphotenaris schoenbergi Fruhstorfer, 1893. **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 19(20):318-319 [b0821]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS: Taenaris** Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1975]
- e **Mortanda** Leech, 1887, (ISS) **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):425, no. 114 [b1363]. **TS:** Morphotenaris schoenbergi Fruhstorfer, 1893. [Refs - b0433]

- a **Morvina** Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:10,64 [b0719]. TS: *Tagiades morvus* Plötz, 1884. OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:46 [b1669]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: **Nisoniades** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a **Morys** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:541 [b0869]. TS: *Apaustus valerius* Möschler, 1878. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:223 [b1539]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: **Lerema** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0433]
- b **Moschoneura** Butler, 1870 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):39,54 [b0289]. TS: *Pieris methymna* Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):166 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Dismorphia* Hübner, 1816. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Mota** de Nicéville, 1890 OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:18,345 [b0515]. TS: *Myrina massyla* Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1,Suppl.:7; [b1069]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: **Arh: Semanga** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Motasingha** Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71 [b2133]. TS: *Hesperilia dirphia* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):38 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: **Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- c **Motasiona** Niculescu, 1979 OD: Revue roum. Biol. (Ser. Biol. Anim.) 24(1):9 [b1598]. TS: *Papilio zagreus* Doubleday, 1847. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)19:174 [b0574]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Pyrrhosticta* Butler, 1872. [Refs - b0694 (1427-E11); zrl979; b1262; b0944; b0049]
- a **Mucia** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:540 [b0869]. TS: *Mucia thyia* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:541, pl 98, f 42-44 [b0869]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: **Phlebodes** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- c **Murgaria** Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):19,37 [b2133]. TS: *Telegonus albociliatus* Mabilie, 1877. OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2:162 [b1401]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Achalarus* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0563]
- c **Murtia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):98 [b1153]. TS: *Mancipium minna* Hübner, [1810], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [144] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Catopsilia* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Murwareda** Moore, [1896], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(24):263 [b1533]. TS: *Charaxes dolon* Westwood, 1848. OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :55, pl 27, f 2,3 [b2152]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Cha: Cha: **Polyurini** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Muschampia** Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:218 [b2055]. TS: *Papilio proto* Esper, [1808], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. Suppl. 1-4 Theils:pl 123, f 5,6 [no text] [b0699]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: **Pyrgus** [Refs - b0716; b0433; b1036]
- c **Muscopedallodes** Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:153 [b0796]. TS: *Pedaliodes muscosa* Thieme, 1905. OD: Berl. ent. Z. 50:83, pl 2, f 17 [b2021]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Panyapedaliodes* Forster, 1964. [Refs - b0008]
- e **Mycaena** Sodoffsky, 1837, (ISS) OD: Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):96 [b1907]. TS: *Pedaliodes muscosa* Thieme, 1905. SS: *Lycaena* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Mycalesis** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:17 [b1152]. TS: *Papilio francisca* Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(28):75, pl 326, f E,F [b1978]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)6(8):149 [b1001]. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: **Mycalesini** [Refs - b1872; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a **Mycastor** Callaghan, 1983 OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (78):1 [b0345]. TS: *Nymphidium leucarpis* Stichel, 1925. OD: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 20:263 [b1970]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rlo: Rlo: Rlo: **Nymphidiiti** [Refs - b0345]
- e **Mycolysis** Rothschild, 1920, (ISS) OD: J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 8(3)(4):150, no. 69 [b1780]. TS: *Nymphidium leucarpis* Stichel, 1925.
- d **Mycteris** Mabilie, 1877, (H) OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114 [b1399]. TS: *Mycteris caerula* Mabilie, 1877. OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114 [b1399]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b0719; b0720; b1036; b0433]
- a **Mydosama** Moore, 1880 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):170 [b1523]. TS: *Dasyomma fuscum* Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):401 [b0749]. TM: replacement name for *Dasyomma* Felder & Felder, 1860. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: **Mycalesini** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Mydosana** Moore, 1880, (IOS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):170 [b1523]. TS: *Dasyomma fuscum* Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Mydosuena** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:141 [b1036]. TS: *Dasyomma fuscum* Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- e **Mygona** (Boisduval MS) Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):357,358 [b2151]. TS: *Pronophila thelebe* Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 60, f 3 [b0573]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1939. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):133 [b1004]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Mygona** Thieme, 1907 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 51(2):162 [b2022]. TS: *Pronophila prochyta* Hewitson, 1862. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:13, pl 16, f 39 [b1068]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: **Pro: Pronophila** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b2022; b0008]
- e **Mylothris** Kirby, [1912], 1908-1912, (ISS) OD: In Wytsman 3:pl 466, 467 [b1282]. TS: *Pronophila prochyta* Hewitson, 1862. SS: *Mylothris* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Mylon** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:348 [b0877]. TS: *Leucochitonea lassia* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):49 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: **Antigonus** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a **Mylothris** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):90 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio poppea* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Utl. Kapellen 2(10):21, pl 110, f D. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):42 [b0289]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: **Pierini** [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036; b0535]
- a **Mylothrites** Scudder, 1875 OD: Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:44 [b1825]. TS: *Vanessa pluto* Heer, [1850]. OD: N. Denks. Allg. schweiz. Ges. Naturw. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Nym: Nym: [Refs - b1036; b0216]
- a **Mynes** Boisduval, 1832 OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):129 [b0169]. TS: *Nymphalis geoffroyi* Guérin-Méneville, [Sep 1830], 1830-1838. OD: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. 2(Pt 2)(Div 1)(18):pl 16, f 1 [b0927]. TM: by selection by Wallace, 1869. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 17(1):77 [b2105]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: **Nymphalis** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Myrina** Fabricius, 1807 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:286 [b0734]. TS: *Papilio alcides* Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Utl. Kapellen 1(8):150, pl 96, f D.E. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Kirby, 1870. J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 10:500 [b1259]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: **Amblypodini** [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- e **Myrine** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:502 [b1036]. TS: *Papilio alcides* Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036 :502 (ravindra); b0430 :15]
- a **Myrinia** Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:10,66 [b0719]. TS: *Cyclosemia myris* Mabilie, 1897. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:194 [b1433]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: **Nisoniades** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a **Myrtilus** de Nicéville, 1891 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):341 [b0517]. TS: *Mycalesis* (Myrtilus) mystes de Nicéville, 1891. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):343, pl F, f 1,2 [b0517]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: **Mycalesini** [Refs - b1036]



- a **Myscellia** Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848 **OD:** List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:88 [b0569]. **TS:** Papilio orsis Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. **OD:** Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 20, pl 16, f 3 [b0602]. **TM:** by selection by Barnes & Benjamin, 1926. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 25(1):15 [b0081]. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Lim:** **Epicaliiti** [Refs - b0234; b1036; b1223; b1493; b0563]
- a **Myscelus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):110 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio nobilis Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 2(9):17, pl 108, f A,B. [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:92 [b0288]. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Pyr:** **Myscelus** [Refs - b0717; b1036]
- a **Mysoria** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):10,12 [b2133]. **TS:** Papilio acastus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 1(4):65, pl 41, f C,D. [b0484]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Pyr:** **Mimoniades** [Refs - b0717; b1036]
- a **Nabokovia** Hemming, 1960 **OD:** Annot. Lep. (2):41 [b1017]. **TS:** Thecla faga Dognin, 1895. **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 39:105 [b0546]. **TM:** replacement name for Pseudothecia Nabokov, 1945. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Pol:** **Pol:** **Polyommatus** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Nacaduba** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(3):88 [b1524]. **TS:** Lampides prominens Moore, 1877. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:341 [b1517]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Pol:** **Pol:** **Nacaduba** [Refs - b1872; b1036]
- c **Nacamsa** Moore, 1883 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):310 [b1528]. **TS:** Nacamsa simillima Moore, 1883. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):310 [b1528]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Salpinx Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0249]
- a **Nadiria** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 2(14):57 [b1533]. **TS:** Ypthima bolanica Marshall, [1883]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(4):759 [b1444]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** **Ypt:** **Ypthima** [Refs - b1036]
- c **Nadisepa** Moore, 1882 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):249 [b1526]. **TS:** Papilio iarbuis Fabricius, 1787. **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:68 [b0732]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Rapala Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0675; b0409]
- a **Naevolus** Hemming, 1939 **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(3):39 [b1003]. **TS:** Cydrus naevolus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:513, pl 96, f 19,20,20a,21 [b0869]. **TM:** replacement name for Cydrus Godman, [1900]. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Apa:** **Vettius** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Nahida** Kirby, 1871 **OD:** Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :651 [b1262]. **TS:** Threnodes coenoides Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):58 [b1078]. **TM:** replacement name for Threnodes Hewitson, 1870. **HC-Lyc:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Ancyluriti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d **Nais** Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (H) **OD:** Zool. Illustr. (2)3(39):pl 136 [b1998]. **TS:** Nais splendens Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833. **OD:** Zool. Illustr. (2)3(29):pl 136 et explic [b1998]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Poecilmitis Butler, 1899. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Najas** Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op 97, L 80 **OD:** Tentamen :[1] [b1150]. **TS:** Papilio populi Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:476 [b1379]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Note - On Official List of Rejected names (#80).] [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1192; b0563; b1300]
- d **Najas** Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, (PD) **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [60] [b1151]. **TS:** Najas themis Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [60] [b1151]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Euphaedra Hübner, [1819]. [Note - This names is technically available, and threatens Euphaedra. An application to suppress it is before the ICZN.] [Refs - b0430 :8; b1036; b0462]
- c **Nandogea** Moore, [1894], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 2(19):173 [b1533]. **TS:** Thaumantis diores Doubleday, 1845. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)16:234 [b0570]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Thaumantis Hübner, [1826]. [Refs - b0705; b1036; b0433; b1975]
- a **Napaea** Hübner, [1819], 1806-1838, ICZN Op. 820, L. 1761 **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [34] [b1151]. **TS:** Cremna eucharila Bates, 1867. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)5:543 [b0096]. **TM:** by designation by the ICZN. **HC-Lyc:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Eur:** **Eurybiliti** [Refs - b1373; b0430 :7; b1036]
- a **Napeocles** Bates, 1864 **OD:** J. Entomology 2(10):194 [b0094]. **TS:** Hamadryas jucunda Hübner, [1808], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [54], f 3,4 [b1151]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Hypolimnas** [Refs - b0234; b1036]
- a **Napeogenes** Bates, 1862 **OD:** Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 23(3):533 [b0090]. **TS:** Sais cyrianassa Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 18 (Heliconidae), f 1 [b0573]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):224 [b1824]. **HC-Nym:** **Ith:** **Ith:** **Napeogenini** [Refs - b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- d **Napho** Hewitson, [1849], (JOS) **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(16)(187):115 [b1062]. **TS:** Papilio actorion Linnaeus, 1763. **OD:** Amoen. acad. 6:409 [b1381]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Napocles** Brown & Heineman, 1972, (ISS) **OD:** Jamaica Butts :174,475 [b0234]. **TS:** Papilio actorion Linnaeus, 1763.
- a **Narathura** Moore, [1879] **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):835 [b1521]. **TS:** Amblypodia hypomuta Hewitson, 1862. **OD:** Spec. Cat. Lyc. Brit. Mus. :11, pl 6, f 63,64 [b1067]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Arh:** **Arhopala** SS: Arhopala Boisduval, 1832. [Refs - b1872; b0721; b1373; b1036]
- a **Narcosius** Steinhäuser, 1986 **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (104):8 [b1937]. **TS:** Papilio narcosius Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen Aanh.:171, pl 39, f 8 [b1978]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Pyr:** **Urbanus** [Refs - b1937]
- c **Narga** Mabille, 1891 **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:1xx [b1431]. **TS:** Narga chiriquensis Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:1xx [b1431]. **TM:** by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):130 [b2133]. **SS:** Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0563]
- c **Narmada** Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(1):13 [b1524]. **TS:** Euploea coreoides Moore, 1877. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:44 [b1516]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- a **Narope** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (3):pl [50], f 4 [b0573]. **TS:** Narope cyllastros Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (3):pl [50], f 4 [b0573]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Bra:** **Bra:** **Narope** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Naropina** Röber, 1929 **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 23(27):326 [b1764]. **TS:** Narope pusilla Röber, 1929. **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 23(27):325 [b1764]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Bra:** **Bra:** **Narope** [Refs - b1036]
- c **Narsenga** Moore, [1896], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 3(25):15 [b1533]. **TS:** Apatura parvata Moore, [1858]. **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):202, pl 6a, f 6 [b1507]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Apatura Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b1976]
- a **Nasapa** Moore, 1880 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):176 [b1523]. **TS:** Mycalesis aramis Hewitson, [1866], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 3:191, pl [46], f 43 [b1064]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Ely:** **Mycalesini** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Nascus** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,28 [b2133]. **TS:** Papilio phocus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 2(14):102, pl 162, f F [b0484]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Pyr:** **Cel:** **Nascus** [Refs - b0718; b1036; b1493]
- a **Nastra** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:87,125 [b0720]. **TS:** Hesperia lherminier Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):777 [b1347]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Apa:** **Cymaenes** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0563]
- c **Nasuma** Moore, 1883 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):233 [b1527]. **TS:** Papilio ismare Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 3(24):156, pl 279, f E,F. [b0484]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1493]

- e *Natalis* Doubleday, 1848, 1844-1848, (ISS) OD: List Spec. Lep. Brit. Mus. Appendix:10 [b0569]. TS: Papilio ismare Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Nathalis* Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:589 [b0172]. TS: Nathalis iole Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:589 [b0172]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pie: *Coliadinae* [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b1262; b2017]
- d *Neadopaea* Hayward, 1941, (JOS) OD: Revta Mus. La Plata, Zool. 2:285 [b0964]. TS: Apastus prittwitzii Plötz, 1884. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4/6):165 [b1670]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b0720; b0430 :7; b1036; b0563]
- a *Neaveia* H. H. Druce, 1910 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):364 [b0592]. TS: Neaveia lamborni H. H. Druce, 1910. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):365, pl 35, f 1 [b0592]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: *Epitola* [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- a *Nebdara* Moore, 1880 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):173 [b1523]. TS: Mycalesis tagala Felder & Felder, 1863. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 7(4):127 [b0756]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a *Nebroda* Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):228 [b1527]. TS: Papilio echeria Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen Aanhangs:135, pl 29, f 2 [b1978]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Dan: *Danainae* [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- c *Necovatia* Verity, 1951 OD: Revue fr. Ent. 17(Suppl.):183 [b2094]. TS: Papilio acaciae Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:69 [b0732]. TM: by original designation. SS: Satyrium Scudder, 1876. [Refs - b0675; b0388]
- d *Nectarina* Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :76 [b0154]. TS: Papilio idea Linnaeus, 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:405 [b1381]. TM: replacement name for Idea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Necyria* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):432, pl 73, f 9 [b2151]. TS: Necyria bellona Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):432, pl 73, f 9 [b2151]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):225 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: *Ancyrluriti* [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a *Neita* van Son, 1955 OD: Mem. Transv. Mus. (8):101 [b2072]. TS: Pseudonympha neita Wallengren, 1875. OD: Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 32(1):84 [b2111]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: *Melampias* [Refs - b0860; b1036]
- a *Nellia* Hayward, 1953 OD: Acta zool. lilloana 13:42, f 33, 67, 82 [b0970]. TS: Satyrus nemyroides Blanchard, 1852. OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:33, pl 2, f 6,7 [b0163]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: *Elina* [Refs - b1036]
- c *Nelone* Boisduval, 1870 OD: Consid. Lépid. Guatemala :23 [b0180]. TS: Papilio fatima Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 3(23):141, pl 271, f A. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):225 [b1824]. SS: Emesis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433; b1493]
- d *Nemeobius* Stephens, 1828, 1828-1846, (JOS) OD: Ill. Brit. Ent. 1:28 [b1952]. TS: Papilio lucina Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:480 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- a *Nemetis* Moore, [1892], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 1(10):237 [b1533]. TS: Papilio minerva Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :493 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: *Lethe* [Refs - b1036]
- d *Nennius* Kirby, 1902, 1894-1908, (JOS) OD: In Wytsman, Fac. ed., Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:105 [b1281]. TS: Polygonus lividus Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [144] [b1151]. TM: replacement name for Polygonus Hübner, [1825]. [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0563]
- c *Neocadialia* Reuss, 1926 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1926(1):69 [b1720]. TS: Papilio cybele Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :516 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. SS: Speyeria Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1036; b0563]
- c *Neobrenthis* Kocak, 1980 OD: Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara 24(C3):30 [b1297]. TS: Papilio hecate [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :179 [b0529]. TM: by original designation. [Check - Citation inconsistent with bibliography?] [Refs - b1300]
- e *Neocynera* Carpenter, 1928, (ISS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 76(1):37 [b0352]. TS: Papilio hecate [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Neocheritra* Distant, 1885, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :252 [b0540]. TS: Myrina amrita Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):395 [b0749]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Iol: *Iolaus* [Refs - b1036]
- d *Neochrysops* Bethune-Baker, 1923, (H) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 70(3/4):279 [b0144]. TS: Papilio parsimon Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :526 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Neocoenura* Gaede, 1931, (ISS) OD: Lep. Cat. Pars 46:416 [b0850]. TS: Papilio parsimon Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Neocoenura* Butler, [1886] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885(4):758 [b0327]. TS: Neocoenura duplex Butler, [1886]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885(4):758 [b0327]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: *Melampias* [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a *Neoeptola* Jackson, 1964 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 15(3):78 [b1218]. TS: Epitola barombiensis Kirby, 1890. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):6:274 [b1278]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: *Epitola* [Refs - b0430 :6]
- d *Neogeia* Verity, 1947, 1947-1950, (JOS) OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 3:191 [b2091]. TS: Pieris mandela Felder & Felder, 1861. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(3):80 [b0750]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0131]
- a *Neohesperilla* Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 OD: Butts Aust. 8:174,193 [b2128]. TS: Hesperilla croceus Miskin, [1890]. OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6:150-151 [b1502]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Trapezitinae* [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0433]
- a *Neohipparchia* de Lesse, 1951 OD: Revue fr. Lépid. 13(3/4):40 [b0504]. TS: Papilio statilinus Hüfnagel, 1766. OD: Berlin Mag. 2:84 [b1157]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: *Satyrus* [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- a *Neolucia* Waterhouse & Turner, [1905] OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 29(4):803 [b2129]. TS: Lucia agricola Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 76, f 4 [b2151]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: *Nacaduba* [Refs - b1036]
- b *Neolycaena* de Nicéville, 1890, ICZN Op. 899, L. 1885 OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:15,64 [b0515]. TS: Lycaena sinensis Alpheraky, 1881. OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16:383, pl 14, f 7 [b0022]. TM: by original designation. SS: Satyrium Scudder, 1876. [Refs - b1373; b0430 :8; b1036; b0388; ns0426]
- b *Neolysandra* Kocak, 1977 OD: Atalanta (Münnerstadt) 8(1):55, f [b1295]. TS: Lycaena diana Miller, 1912. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 26:220 [b1484]. TM: by original designation. SS: Agrodiaetus Hübner, 1822. [Refs - b0047; b1574; b1300; b1295]
- a *Neomaenas* Wallengren, 1858 OD: Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):78 [b2108]. TS: Neomaenas servilia Wallengren, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(2):36 [b2109]. TM: by subsequent monotypy by Wallengren, 1860. Wien. ent. Monats. 4(2):36 [b2109]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: *Elina* [Refs - b1036]
- e *Neomaenus* Reed, 1877, (ISS) OD: An. Univ. Chile :37,47,91 [b1711]. TS: Neomaenas servilia Wallengren, 1860. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Neomaniola* Hayward, 1949 OD: Acta zool. lilloana 8:156 [b0968]. TS: Pseudomaniola euripides Weymer, 1890. OD: In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. :108, pl 3, f 10 [b2156]. TM: replacement name for Pseudomaniola Weymer, 1890. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: *Elina* [Refs - b0430; b1036]

- e *Neomenus* Bryk, 1944, (ISS) OD: Ark. Zool. 36A(3):12 [b0252]. TS: *Pseudomaniola euripides* Weymer, 1890. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Neominois* Scudder, 1875 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2(4):235,241 [b1823]. TS: *Satyrus ridingsii* Edwards, 1865. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 4(1):201 [b0645]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Sat: *Satyrus* [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1490; b0563; b0073]
- a *Neomyrina* Distant, 1884, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :234,248 [b0540]. TS: *Myrina hiemalis* Godman & Salvin, 1878. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):640, pl 40, f 3,4 [b0875]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Lox: *Neomyrina* [Refs - b1036; b0431]
- d *Neonoma* Watson, 1893, (JOS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):42,44 [b2133]. TS: *Conognathus platon* Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):181 [b0753]. TM: replacement name for *Conognathus* Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- e *Neonympha* Scudder, [1888], 1888-1889, (ISS) OD: Butts E. United States & Canada 1(1):193 [b1830]. TS: *Conognathus platon* Felder & Felder, 1862. SS: *Neonympha* Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b1466]
- a *Neonympha* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:8 [b1152]. TS: *Papilio areolatus* Smith, 1797. OD: In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia 1:25, pl 13 [b1899]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Cat. Sat. B. M. 35 [b0282]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: *Euptychiini* [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1117; b0563]
- e *neopasia* Skinner, 1898, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. N. Amer. Rhop. :x (in index) [b1890]. TS: *Papilio areolatus* Smith, 1797. SS: *Neophasia* Behr, 1869. [Refs - b1466]
- a *Neope* Moore, [1866] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):770 [b1511]. TS: *Lasiommata* (?) *bhadra* Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):227 [b1507]. TM: replacement name for *Enope* Moore, [1858]. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: *Lethe* [Refs - b1872; b1036]
- d *Neope* Butler, 1867, (H) OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)19:166 [b0271]. TS: *Lasiommata* (?) *bhadra* Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):227 [b1507]. TM: replacement name for *Neope* Moore, [1866]. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Neophasia* Behr, 1869 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2(3):303 [b0106]. TS: *Pieris menapia* Felder & Felder, 1859. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 3(9):271 [b0744]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1870]. Zool. Rec. 6(1869):357 [b1261]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: *Pierini* [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0768; b0563]
- a *Neopithecops* Distant, 1884, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :197,209 [b0540]. TS: *Pithecops dharma* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881. OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(2):72, pl 34, f 4 [b1524]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: *Lycaenopsis* [Refs - b1872; b1036; b0679]
- d *Neopyrameis* Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (JOS) OD: Butts E. United States & Canada (1)(3):434 [b1830]. TS: *Papilio cardui* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:475 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1300]
- e *Neorhina* Fruhstorfer, 1893, (ISS) OD: Ent. Nachr. 19(20):317 [b0821]. TS: *Papilio cardui* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Neorina* Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 65, f 2 [b2151]. TS: *Neorina hilda* Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 65, f 2 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: *Neorina* [Refs - b1036]
- a *Neorinopsis* Butler, 1873, 1869-1874 OD: Lep. exot. :127 [b0285]. TS: *Cyllo sepulta* Boisduval, 1841. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]9(3):373 [err. pro 273] [b0174]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Nym: Sat: [Refs - b1036]
- a *Neosatyrus* Wallengren, 1858 OD: Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):79 [b2108]. TS: *Neosatyrus ambiorix* Wallengren, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(2):36 [b2109]. TM: by subsequent monotypy by Wallengren, 1860. Wien. ent. Monats. 4(2):36 [b2109]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: *Elina* [Refs - b1036]
- c *Neotaxila* Fruhstorfer, [1914], 1909-1923 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:791 [b0832]. TS: *Taxila thuisto* Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[90], pl [45], f 5,6 [b1064]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):129 [b1025]. SS: *Taxila Doubleday*, 1847. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Neoxeniades* Hayward, 1938 OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):372 [b0961]. TS: *Neoxeniades musarion* Hayward, 1938. OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):372 [b0961]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: *Thracides* [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a *Neozephyrus* Sibatani & Ito, 1942 OD: Tenthredo 3(4):324 [b1886]. TS: *Thecla taxila* Bremer, 1861. OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:470 [b0187]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: *Thecla* [Refs - b1872; b1373; b1036; b1879]
- a *Nepheronia* Butler, 1870 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):38,53 [b0289]. TS: *Pieris idotea* Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:144 [b0172]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: *Pierini* [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036; b2017]
- a *Neptidomima* Holland, 1920 OD: Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 43(6):116,164 [b1130]. TS: *Neptis exaleuca* Karsch, 1894. OD: Berl. ent. Z. 39:9, f 5 [b1243]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: *Lim: Neptiti* [Refs - b1036]
- a *Neptidopsis* Aurivillius, [1899] OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)31(5)(1898):153,155 [b0069]. TS: *Papilio ophione* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Utl. Kapellen 2(10):27, pl 114, f E.F. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Munroe, 1949. J. New York ent. Soc. 57(1):72 [b1546]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: *Lim: Euryteliti* [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- a *Neptis* Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 232, L. 662 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:282 [b0734]. TS: *Papilio aceris* Esper, [1783], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. 1(2):142, pl 81, f 3,4 [b0699]. TM: by selection by Crotch, 1872. Cistula Entomologica 1(4):66 [b0486]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: *Lim: Neptiti* [Refs - b0189; b0705; b1872; b0684; b0860; b0430; b1650; b1036; b1015; b1300]
- d *Neptis* [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L. 44 OD: Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1807(2):1180 [b1164]. TS: *Nereis eunice* Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [9] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1188; b1300]
- d *Neptis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):42 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio emilia* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Utl. Kapellen 3(19):50, pl 223, f E.F. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):28 [b1009]. SS: *Vila* Kirby, 1871. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Nereis* Hübner, [1806], (H and RC), ICZN Op. 97 and 278, L. 81 OD: Tentamen :[1] [b1150]. TS: *Papilio polymnia* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:466 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Note - McHenry says the original spelling was *Nerëis*.] [Refs - b1036; b1192 (as *Nerëis*)]
- d *Nereis* Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838, (H and RC), ICZN Op. 789 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pls [1],[2],[5]-[8],[12],[15] [b1151]. TS: *Papilio polymnia* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:466 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):227 [b1824]. [Note - McHenry says the original spelling was *Nerëis*.] [Refs - b0430; b1036; b1466]
- c *Nerias* Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 4 [-4A], pl 11 [-7B], f 6 [b0172]. TS: *Papilio susanna* Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:16 [b0732]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):227 [b1824]. SS: *Stalactis* Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433]
- b *Neruda* Turner, 1976 OD: Zool. J. linn. Soc. 58(4):297-308, f. 3 tbl [b2051]. TS: *Migonitis aeode* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. :f 129,130 [b1152]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Heliconius* Kluk, 1802. [Refs - zrl976; b1262]
- a *Nerula* Mabille, 1888 OD: Naturaliste (2)2:255 [b1420]. TS: *Nerula nautes* Mabille, 1888. OD: Naturaliste (2)2:255,3,4 [b1420]. TM: by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):130 [b2133]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: *Telemiades* [Refs - b0719; b1036]

- a **Nesiostrymon** Clench, [1964] OD: J. Res. Lep. 2(4):251 [b0382]. TS: *Thecla celida schoumatoffi* Comstock & Huntington, 1943. OD: Ann. New York Acad. Sci. 45:75 [b0395]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: **Eumaeus** [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0382]
- a **Nesolycaena** Waterhouse & Turner, [1905] OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 29(4):801 [b2129]. TS: *Holochila albosericea* Miskin, 1891. OD: Ann. Qd Mus. 1:65 [b1503]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: **Candalidini** [Refs - b1036; b0674]
- a **Nesoxenica** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 OD: Butts Aust. 5:28,35 [b2128]. TS: *Lasiommata leprea* Hewitson, 1864. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(3):249, pl 16, f 6,7 [b1070]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: **Xenica** [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Nessaea** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):41 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio ancaeus* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:486 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (8)12(2):28 [b1009]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: **Epicaliti** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1224]
- e **Nesseea** Davis, 1928, (ISS) OD: Notes on Butts Brit. Honduras 82,83 [b0496]. TS: *Papilio ancaeus* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- c **Nestorides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):86 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio gambrius* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 2(14):95, pl 157, f A.B. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):227 [b1824]. SS: *Menelaides* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b2071; b0944]
- a **Netrobalane** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):46,76 [b1435]. TS: *Caprona canopus* Trimen, 1864. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:180 [b2038]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: **Celaenorhinus** [Refs - b1373; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a **Netrocoryne** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (3):507 [b0759]. TS: *Netrocoryne repanda* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):507, pl 70, f 10 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: **Tagiades** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Neurellipes** Bethune-Baker, 1910 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 58(1):66 [b0138]. TS: *Lycaenesthes lusones* Hewitson, 1874. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(3):347 [b1085]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: **Lycaenesthini** [Refs - b0430; b1650; b1036; b1947]
- a **Neurosigma** Butler, [1869] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1868(3):615 [b0283]. TS: *Adolias siva* Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):291 [b2151]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: **Limniti** [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- a **Neurypexina** Bethune-Baker, 1910 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 58(1):64 [b0138]. TS: *Lycaenesthes lyzanus* Hewitson, 1874. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 11:36 [b1084]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: **Lycaenesthini** [Refs - b1650; b1036; b1947]
- a **Nica** Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [17] [b1151]. TS: *Nica flavilla* Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [17] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: **Epicaliti** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0347]
- d **Nicevillea** Evans, 1926, (H) OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):57,623 [b0704]. TS: *Pamphila gola* Moore, 1877. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(3):594, pl 58, f 9 [b1518]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Niconiades** Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [147] [b1151]. TS: *Niconiades xanthaphes* Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [147] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: **Niconiades** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- c **Nilasera** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(3):114 [b1524]. TS: *Papilio centaurus* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. 520 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Arhopala Boisduval*, 1832. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Nimula** Blanchard, 1840 OD: Hist. nat. Ins. 3:465 [b0160]. TS: *Papilio lucinda* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 1(1):3, pl 1, f E.F. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Emesis* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- c **Nina** Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829 OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):140 [b1141]. TS: *Papilio nina* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):194 [b0733]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Leptosia* Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b2015; b2017]
- a **Ninguta** Moore, [1892], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 1(12):310 [b1533]. TS: *Pronophila schrenkii* Ménétriés, 1858. OD: Bull. phys. math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg 17:215 [b1474]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: **Lethe** [Refs - b1036]
- c **Nipara** Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):257 [b1528]. TS: *Euploea helcita* Boisduval, 1859. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (3)7:clvi [b0178]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Euploea* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Niphandia** Moore, [1875] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):572 [b1515]. TS: *Niphandia tessellata* Moore, [1875]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):572, pl 66, f 6 [b1515]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: **Niphandini** [Refs - b1872; b1373; b1036; b0674]
- b **Nirmula** Moore, [1906], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 7(75):40 [b1533]. TS: *Terias venata* Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):65, pl 2a, f 2 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Eurema* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1872; b1036; b2017]
- a **Nirodia** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):430 [b2151]. TS: *Erycina belphegor* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 70, f 1 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: **Ancyluriti** [Refs - b1036; b0036]
- e **Nisoniades** Skinner, 1898, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. N. Amer. Rhop. :x (in index) [b1890]. TS: *Erycina belphegor* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. SS: *Nisoniades* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Nisoniadas** Gundlach, 1881, (ISS) OD: Papilio 1(7):114 [b0930]. TS: *Erycina belphegor* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. SS: *Nisoniades* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Nisoniades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):108 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio bromius* Stoll, [1787], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen Aanhangs.:37, pl 8, f 1,1A [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):228 [b1824]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: **Nisoniades** [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0563]
- a **Nissanga** Moore, [Aug 1880], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(1):23 [b1524]. TS: *Mycalesis patnia* Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):232 [b1507]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: **Mycalesini** [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0433]
- e **Nissoniades** Burmeister, 1878, (ISS) OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lep.):1:521 [b0257]. TS: *Mycalesis patnia* Moore, [1858]. SS: *Nisoniades* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Noctuana** Bell, 1937 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):7 [b0109]. TS: *Helias noctua* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):533, pl 74, f 1,2 [b0759]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: **Nisoniades** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- c **Nomiades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):67 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio acis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :182 [b0529]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):228 [b1824]. SS: *Cyaniris Dalman*, 1816. [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1493; b0152; b1939]
- e **Nominaes** Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):136 [b0681]. TS: *Papilio acis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. SS: *Nominaes* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Nora** de Nicéville, 1893 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 8(1):44 [b0519]. TS: *Adolias kesava* Moore, 1859. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5:67, pl 3, f 5 [b1508]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: **Euthaliiti** [Refs - b0705; b1036; b0433]



- c **Nordmannia** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914 **OD**: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:143 [b2055]. **TS**: *Lycaena myrtale* Klug, 1834, 1829-1845. **OD**: In Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys. Ins. 4: sig. I, pl 40, f 15, 16 [b1291]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Satyrion* Scudder, 1876. [Refs - b1898 (as *Normannia*); b1036; b0388; b1300]
- a **Noreena** Johnson & MacPherson & Ingraham, 1986 **OD**: Bull. Allyn Mus. (102):2 [b1229]. **TS**: *Noreena maria* Johnson & MacPherson & Ingraham, 1986. **OD**: Bull. Allyn Mus. (102):2, f 1, 2 [b1229]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Eum**: **Eumaeus** [Refs - b1229; b1750]
- a **Noreppa** Rydon, 1971 **OD**: Ent. Rec. 83:311 [b1789]. **TS**: *Nymphalis* (*Prepona*) *chromus* Guérin-Ménéville, [1844], 1829-1844. **OD**: Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier 7 Ins. :478 [b0926]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Cha**: **Preponinae** [Refs - b1789]
- e **Normannia** Smart, 1975, (ISS) **OD**: Int. Butterfly Book :263 [b1898]. **TS**: *Nymphalis* (*Prepona*) *chromus* Guérin-Ménéville, [1844], 1829-1844. [Refs - b1898]
- a **Nosphistia** Mabilille & Boulet, 1908 **OD**: Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6):173, 197 [b1438]. **TS**: *Pyrrhopyga perplexus* Mabilille, [1879]. **OD**: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:20 [b1414]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Pyrrhopyge** [Refs - b0717; b0430; b1036]
- e **Nosphittia** Mabilille, 1912, (ISS) **OD**: Lep. Cat. 9:12 [b1437]. **TS**: *Pyrrhopyga perplexus* Mabilille, [1879]. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Nosphittia** Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924, (ISS) **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:845 [b0581]. **TS**: *Pyrrhopyga perplexus* Mabilille, [1879].
- a **Notarthrinus** Chapman, 1908 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(3):677 [b0366]. **TS**: *Notarthrinus binghami* Chapman, 1908. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(3):678, pl 38, f 2 [b0366]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Lycaenopsis** [Refs - b1036; b0679]
- a **Nothema** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):462 [b2151]. **TS**: *Papilio ouranus* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(28):88, pl 335, f C [b1978]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Ancyluriti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Notocrypta** de Nicéville, 1889 **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):188 [b0514]. **TS**: *Plesioneura curvifascia* Felder & Felder, 1862. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):29 [b0752]. **TM**: replacement name for *Plesioneura* Felder & Felder, 1862. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Ancistroides** [Refs - b1872; b0716; b1036]
- e **Nymphalis** Anonymous, 1979, (ISS) **OD**: J. Lep. Soc. 33(3):outside of rear cover [b0044]. **TS**: *Plesioneura curvifascia* Felder & Felder, 1862. **SS**: *Nymphalis* Klug, 1802. [Refs - b1466]
- c **Nychitona** Butler, 1870 **OD**: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):34, 41 [b0289]. **TS**: *Papilio dorothea* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):194 [b0733]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Leptosia* Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b1036; b0037]
- a **Nyctelius** Hayward, 1948 **OD**: Acta zool. lilloana 5:99 [b0967]. **TS**: *Hesperia nyctelius* Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):746 [b1347]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Cal**: **Niconiades** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a **Nyctus** Mabilille, 1891 **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxiv [b1431]. **TS**: *Nyctus crinitus* Mabilille, 1891. **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxiv [b1431]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Carystus** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0433]
- a **Nylla** Miller & Miller, 1972 **OD**: Bull. Allyn Mus. (7):3 [b1497]. **TS**: *Nylla cordillera* Miller & Miller, 1972. **OD**: Bull. Allyn Mus. (7):3, f 3, 4, 15 [b1497]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Vinius** [Refs - b1497]
- e **Nymphalis** Dornfield, 1980, (ISS) **OD**: Butts Oregon :64 [b0560]. **TS**: *Nylla cordillera* Miller & Miller, 1972. **SS**: *Nymphalis* Klug, 1802. [Refs - b1466]
- d **Nymphal** Krause, 1839, (H & JOS) **OD**: In Thon, Faun. Thüringen 4(Schmett.)(4/5):86 [b1314]. **TS**: *Papilio populi* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:476 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):293 [b1824]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- a **Nymphalis** Klug, 1802, 1795-1802, ICZN Op. 278, L 702 **OD**: Zwierr. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod. 4:86 [b1293]. **TS**: *Papilio polychloros* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:477 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:223 [b0988]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nymphalis** [Refs - b0189; b1872; b1036; b0433; b1493; b1192; b0768; b0563; b1300]
- d **Nymphalis** Latreille, 1804, (H) **OD**: Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. 24(tab.):184, 199 [b1341]. **TS**: *Papilio atalanta* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:478 [b1379]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0782; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- d **Nymphalis** C. Felder, 1861, (H) **OD**: Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):41 [b0740]. **TS**: *Papilio astyanax* Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :447 [b0729]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Entomologist 67:37 [b0990]. [Refs - b0430 :8, 13; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d **Nymphalis** Boisduval, 1828, (H & JOS) **OD**: Europ. Lepid. Ind. Meth. :14 [b0168]. **TS**: *Papilio populi* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:476 [b1379]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1300]
- a **Nymphalites** Scudder, 1889 **OD**: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):457 [b1831]. **TS**: *Nymphalites obscurus* Scudder, 1889. **OD**: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):457, pl 53, f 10-13 [b1831]. **TM**: by original designation (gen.n.sp.n.). **HC-Fos**: **Nym**: **Nym**: [Refs - b1036]
- e **Nymphalus** Boitard, 1828, (ISS) **OD**: Manuel Ent. 2:300 [b0183]. **TS**: *Papilio populi* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:476 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:300 [b0989]. **SS**: *Nymphalis* Latreille, 1804. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- e **Nymphidia** Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837, (ISS), Op 755, L 1772 **OD**: Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (14):130 [b0181]. **TS**: *Papilio populi* Linnaeus, 1758. **SS**: *Nymphidium* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563; b1208]
- e **Nymphidis** Brown, 1966, (ISS) **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 92:435 [b0203]. **TS**: *Papilio populi* Linnaeus, 1758. **SS**: *Nymphidium* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Nymphidium** Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 171, L 614 **OD**: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:286 [b0734]. **TS**: *Papilio caricae* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Crotch, 1872. Cistula Entomologica 1(4):66 [b0486]. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Nymphiditi** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0345; b1493; b1181]
- d **Nymphidia** Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837, (H), Op 755, L 1773 **OD**: Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (14):130 [b0181]. **TS**: *Papilio caricae* Linnaeus, 1758. **SS**: *Nymphidium* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1208]
- d **Nymphopsis** Reuter, 1896, (H and JOS) **OD**: Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):170 [b1724]. **TS**: *Papilio caricae* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Nymula** Boisduval, 1836 **OD**: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 20 [-4C] [b0172]. **TS**: *Nymula gnosis* Boisduval, 1836. **OD**: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 20 [-4C], f 4 [b0172]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Synargis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d **Nytha** Billberg, 1820, (JOS) **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :77 [b0154]. **TS**: *Papilio hermione* Linnaeus, 1764. **OD**: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :281 [b1382]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):231 [b1824]. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- a **Oarisma** Scudder, 1872 **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:75 [b1819]. **TS**: *Hesperia powesheik* Parker, 1870. **OD**: Amer. Ent. Bot. 2(9):271 [b1646]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Thymelicus** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1920; b1493; b0563]
- e **Oarsima** Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, (ISS) **OD**: Checklist Lep. Boreal Amer. :20 [b0084]. **TS**: *Hesperia powesheik* Parker, 1870. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Oboronia** Karsch, 1893 **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):229 [b1241]. **TS**: *Oboronia staudingeri* Hemming, 1960. **OD**: Annot. Lep. (1):33 [b1016]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1960. Annot. Lep. (1):35 [b1016]. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Euchrysops** [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]

- e *Ocalis* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):371 [b2151]. TS: *Oressinoma typhla* Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 62, f 5 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d *Ocalis* Boisduval, 1870, (JOS) OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :63 [b0180]. TS: *Oressinoma typhla* Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 62, f 5 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Ocaria* Clench, 1970 OD: J. Lep. Soc. 24(1):56, f 1 [b0384]. TS: *Thecla ocrisia* Hewitson, 1868. OD: Descr. new Spec. Lycaenidae :5 [b1075]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: *Eumaeus* [Refs - b0039; b1493]
- b *Occidryas* Higgins, 1978 OD: Ent. Gaz. 29(3):112 [b1109]. TS: *Melitaea anicia* Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 23, f 2 [b0573]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Euphydryas* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1109; b1493; b0768; b0240]
- a *Ocella* Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:11,68 [b0719]. TS: *Cyclosemia albata* Mabilille, 1888. OD: Naturaliste (2):265 [b1419]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: *Nisoniades* [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a *Ochlodes* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:78 [b1819]. TS: *Hesperia nemorum* Boisduval, 1852. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:314 [b0177]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: *Hesperia* [Refs - b0189; b1872; b0716; b0720; b1036; b2153; b1920; b0563]
- e *Ochloedes* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):xv,157 [b0681]. TS: *Hesperia nemorum* Boisduval, 1852. SS: *Ochlodes* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1466]
- a *Ochus* de Nicéville, 1894 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):51 [b0520]. TS: *Cyclopides subvittatus* Moore, 1878. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):692 [b1520]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: *Astictopterus* [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a *Ocyba* Lindsey, 1925 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):94 [b1375]. TS: *Caecina calathana* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):56 [b1074]. TM: replacement name for *Caecina* Hewitson, [1868]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: *Porphyrogenes* [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- a *Ocybadistes* Heron, 1894 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)14:105 [b1043]. TS: *Ocybadistes walkeri* Heron, 1894. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)14:106 [b1043]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: *Taractrocera* [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0415]
- c *Ocytes* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:76 [b1819]. TS: *Hesperia metea* Scudder, 1864. OD: Proc. Essex Inst. 3:177 [b1814]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Hesperia Fabricius*, 1793. [Refs - b0720; b0716; b1036; b0563]
- a *Odina* Mabilille, 1891 OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxiii [b1431]. TS: *Odina chrysomeloena* Mabilille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxiii [b1431]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Tagiades* [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0433]
- a *Odontoptilum* de Nicéville, 1890 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):217 [b0516]. TS: *Achlyodes sura* Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):786 [b1511]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Tagiades* [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a *Oechydrys* Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,35 [b2133]. TS: *Eudamus chersis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):186 [b1056]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: *Telemiades* [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- c *Oedaloneura* Mabilille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):101 [b1435]. TS: *Pamphila heterochrus* Mabilille, 1890. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:31, pl 3, f 7 [b1430]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Gorgyra* Holland, 1896. [Note - The type-species is also described in Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., (6)9:cxlix, and this may have come first.] [Refs - b1036]
- e *Oeneas* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):pl x [b0681]. TS: *Pamphila heterochrus* Mabilille, 1890. SS: *Oeneis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- a *Oeneis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):58 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio norna* Becklin, 1791, 1784-1795. OD: In Thunberg, Ins. Suec. 2:36, pl [unnum.], f 11 (2 f) [b0101]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:196 [b0281]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: *Oeneis* [Refs - b0189; b0208; b1036; b1493; b1490; b0563; b1300]
- c *Oenides* Mabilille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17c):178 [b1435]. TS: *Hesperia vulpina* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):514, pl 70, f 1,2 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Alera* Mabilille, 1891. [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a *Oenomaus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):76 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio ortygnus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 3(21):84, pl 243, f B. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):231 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: *Eumaeus* [Refs - b0396; b1373; b1036; b1493]
- e *Oenus* Schaus, 1913, (ISS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913(3):363 [b1803]. TS: *Papilio ortygnus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Oeonus* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:539 [b0869]. TS: *Oeonus pyste* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:540, pl 98, f 38-41 [b0869]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Phl: Oeonus* [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a *Oerane* Elwes & Edwards, 1897 OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):242 [b0691]. TS: *Notocrypta naera* de Nicéville, 1891. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):379, pl G, f 27 [b0517]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):94 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Plastingia* [Refs - b1373; b0716; b1036; b0433]
- a *Ogyris* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 75, f 8 [b2151]. TS: *Ogyris abrota* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 75, f 8 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: *Ogyrin* [Refs - b1036]
- a *Oileides* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [152] [b1151]. TS: *Oileides vulpinus* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [152] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: *Porphyrogenes* [Refs - b0719 (wrong type); b1036; b0433; b0563 (=Ephyriades)]
- a *Oleria* Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):9 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio astrea* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 1(2):33, pl 22, f D. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):232 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: *Oleria* [Refs - b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- a *Oligodonta* Brown, 1976 OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (37):2-4 [b0220]. TS: *Oligodonta florissantensis* Brown, 1976. OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (37):4, f 1-3 [b0220]. TM: by original designation. HC-Fos: Pie: [Note - Possibly near *Leodonta* [Brown, pc, 11 Apr 1976].] [Refs - b0216]
- a *Oligoria* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:82 [b1819]. TS: *Hesperia maculata* Edwards, 1865. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 4(1):202, pl 1, f 6 [b0645]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Lerodea* [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d *Olina* Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852, (H) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 31, f 3 [b0573]. TS: *Olina azeca* Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 31, f 3 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Olneis* Edwards, 1862, (ISS) OD: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 14:57 [b0642]. TS: *Olina azeca* Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. SS: *Oeneis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- a *Olynthus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):80 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio narbal* Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen Aanhangs:168, pl 38, f 6 [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):232 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: *Eumaeus* [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1595]



- a **Olyras** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 16, f 2 [b0573]. **TS**: *Olyras crathis* Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 16, f 2 [b0573]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Ith**: **Ith**: **Tithoreini** [Refs - b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- a **Onenses** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:414 [b0877]. **TS**: *Leucochitonia hyalophora* R. Felder, 1869. **OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:477 [b0762]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Tel**: **Antigonus** [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0433]
- a **Onespa** Steinhauser, 1974 **OD**: Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):13 [b1935]. **TS**: *Onespa nubis* Steinhauser, 1974. **OD**: Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):14, f 37-40, 79, 80 [b1935]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Hesperia** [Refs - b1935]
- a **Onophas** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:538 [b0869]. **TS**: *Pamphila columbaria* Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871. **OD**: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24(9/10):159 [b1056]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **APA**: **Lerema** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Onryza** Watson, 1893 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):92,112 [b2133]. **TS**: *Halpe meiktila* de Nicéville, 1891. **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):386, pl G, f 32 [b0517]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Astictopterus** [Refs - b1872; b0716; b1036]
- c **Onzis** Lindsey, 1925 **OD**: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):94 [b1375]. **TS**: *Entheus infernalis* Möschler, 1876. **OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:329, pl 4, f 21 [b1538]. **TM**: replacement name for *Mionectes* Mabille, 1903. **SS**: *Hyalothyrus* Mabille, [1879]. [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- e **Opheides** Swinhoe, 1885, (ISS) **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885:145 [b2000]. **TS**: *Entheus infernalis* Möschler, 1876. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Ophiedes** Swinhoe, 1887, (ISS) **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 2(4):279 [b2001]. **TS**: *Entheus infernalis* Möschler, 1876. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Opoptera** Aurivillius, 1882 **OD**: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)19(5):75 [b0064]. **TS**: *Caligo syme* Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [71] [b1151]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Bra**: **Bra**: **Brassolis** [Refs - b1036]
- d **Ops** de Nicéville, 1895, (H) **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(3):296 [b0521]. **TS**: *Ops ogyes* de Nicéville, 1895. **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(3):298, pl P, f 36,37 [b0521]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Tajuria* Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Opsiphanes** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 57, f 2 [b0573]. **TS**: *Opsiphanes sallei* Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 57, f 2 [b0573]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):233 [b1824]. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Bra**: **Bra**: **Brassolis** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Oraidium** Bethune-Baker, 1914 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 62(2):331 [b0140]. **TS**: *Lycaena barberae* Trimen, 1868. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):89, pl 5, f 7 [b2039]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Brephidium** [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- c **Oranasma** Moore, 1883 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):258 [b1528]. **TS**: *Euploea lugens* Butler, 1876. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:242 [b0306]. **TM**: by selection by Kirby, [1884]. Zool. Rec. 20(1883)(Ins.):168 [b1275]. **SS**: *Adigama* Moore, 1883. [Refs - b1036; b0249]
- e **Orbisplanus** Sharp, [1916], (ISS) **OD**: Zool. Rec. 51(1914)(Ins.):215 [b1859]. **TS**: *Euploea lugens* Butler, 1876. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Oreas** Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97, L. 76 **OD**: Tentamen [1] [b1150]. **TS**: *Papilio proserpina* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. **OD**: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :155,159, [b0529]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b0430-7; b1036; b1300]
- d **Oreas** Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, (JOS) **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [82] [b1151]. **TS**: *Papilio piera* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:478 [b1379]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b0430-7; b1036]
- d **Oreas** Oken, 1815, (RC), ICZN Op. 417 **OD**: Lehrbuch Naturgesch. 3(Zool.):1:740 [b1632]. **TS**: *Papilio proserpina* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. **OD**: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :155,159, [b0529]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):233 [b1824]. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- d **Oreas** Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875, (H) **OD**: Reise Novara (2):305 [b0759]. **TS**: *Oreas marathon* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (2):305, pl 38, f 23,24 [b0759]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):129 [b1025]. [Refs - b0430-7; b1036; b0433]
- e **Oregenes** Fox, 1940, (ISS) **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:187 [b0800]. **TS**: *Oreas marathon* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. [Refs - b0811]
- d **Oreina** Westwood, 1841, 1841-1845, (H) **OD**: In Brit. Butts Transf. (ed. 1) :76 [b2148]. **TS**: *Papilio cassiope* Fabricius, 1787. **OD**: Mantissa Ins. 2:42 [b0732]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194 [b0281]. **SS**: *Erebia Dalman*, 1816. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- a **Oreisplanus** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 **OD**: Butts Aust. :8,174,183 [b2128]. **TS**: *Hesperilla munionga* Olliff, 1890. **OD**: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)4(3):623 [b1635]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0415]
- a **Oreixenica** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 **OD**: Butts Aust. :5,28,41 [b2128]. **TS**: *Lasiommata* (?) *lathoniella* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):387 nota [b2151]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Hyp**: **Xenica** [Refs - b0414; b1036]
- c **Oreogenes** Stichel, 1899 **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 44:321 [b1956]. **TS**: *Ithomia excelsa* Felder & Felder, 1862. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(12):415 [b0755]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Hyaliris* Boisduval, 1870. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Oreolyce** Toxopeus, 1927, 1927-1928 **OD**: Tijdschr. Ent. 70:256,277 [b2033]. **TS**: *Lycaena quadriplaga* Snellen, 1892. **OD**: Tijdschr. Ent. 35:143 [b1903]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Lycaenopsis** [Refs - b1036; b0675; b0679]
- a **Oressinoma** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 62, f 5 [b0573]. **TS**: *Oressinoma typhla* Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 62, f 5 [b0573]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Euptychiini** [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- d **Orestias** Felder & Felder, 1862, (H) **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(3):73 [b0753]. **TS**: *Limnas vitula* Hewitson, [1852], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 1:[118], pl [59], f 5 [b1064]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Oriens** Evans, 1932 **OD**: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed) :vi,312,399 [b0707]. **TS**: *Pamphila gola* Moore, 1877. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(3):594, pl 58, f 9 [b1518]. **TM**: replacement name for *Nicevillea* Evans, 1926. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Taractrocera** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- c **Orimba** Herrich-Schäffer, [1858], 1850-1869 **OD**: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1:55 [b1053]. **TS**: *Orimba cataleuca* Herrich-Schäffer, [1858], 1850-1869. **OD**: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1:55, f 28,29 [b1053]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Setabis* Westwood, [1851]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433]
- a **Orinoma** Gray, 1846 **OD**: Desc. figs. lep. Ins. Nepal :14 [b0886]. **TS**: *Orinoma damaris* Gray, 1846. **OD**: Desc. figs. lep. Ins. Nepal :14, pl 7, f 2,2a [b0886]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Ely**: **Let**: **Pararge** [Refs - b1036]
- c **Orneates** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:345 [b0877]. **TS**: *Eudamus aegiochus* Hewitson, 1876. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:350 [b1092]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Celaenorhinus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0052; b0498]
- a **Ornipholidotos** Bethune-Baker, 1914, ICZN Op. 814, L. 1757 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 62(2):319 [b0140]. **TS**: *Pentila kirbyi* Aurivillius, 1895. **OD**: Ent. Tidskr. 16:198 [b0067]. **TM**: by designation by the ICZN. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Lip**: **Pen**: **Telipna** [Refs - b0860; b0430-7; b1650; b1036; b1947]

- b **Ornithoptera** Boisduval, 1832 **OD**: In d'Urville, Voy. Astro-labe 1(Lép.):33 [b0169]. **TS**: Papilio priamus Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:458 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):234 [b1824]. **SS**: Troides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1548; b1036; b0944]
- e **Ornithopterus** Westwood, 1840, 1838-1840, (ISS) **OD**: Intro. Class. Ins. 2:348 [b2147]. **TS**: Papilio priamus Linnaeus, 1758. **SS**: Ornithoptera Boisduval, 1832. [Note - Not an Unjustified Emendation.] [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0944 (as Unjustified Emendation); b2147]
- a **Orophila** Staudinger, [1886], 1884-1888 **OD**: In Exot. Schmett. 1(1)(13):112 [b1924]. **TS**: Cybdelis campaspe Hewitson, [1869], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[40], pl [22], f 28,29 [b1064]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):126 [b1024]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Catagrammini** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Orphe** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:619 [b0869]. **TS**: Hesperia gerasa Hewitson, [1867], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[106], pl [56], f 6,7 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Carystus** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- d **Orpheides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS), ICZN Op. 179 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):86 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio demodocus Esper, [1798], 1784-1801. **OD**: Ausl. Schmett. (14):205, pl 51, f 1 [b0700]. **TM**: by designation by the ICZN. [Refs - b1036; b2071; b1185; b0944]
- a **Orses** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:621 [b0869]. **TS**: Hesperia cynisca Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823. **OD**: Zool. Illustr. (1)1(7):pl 40 [b1996]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Carystus** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0433]
- e **Orsixinica** Sharp, [1916], (ISS) **OD**: Zool. Rec. 51(1914)(Ins.):212 [b1859]. **TS**: Hesperia cynisca Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Orsotriaena** Wallengren, 1858 **OD**: Ofvers. K. VetenskA-kad. Förh. 15(2):79 [b2108]. **TS**: Papilio hesione Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 1(1):16, pl 11, f C,D. [b0484]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Ely**: **Mycallesi** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Orsotrioena** Bingham, 1905, (ISS) **OD**: Fauna Brit. Ind., Butts 1:69 [b0155]. **TS**: Papilio hesione Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Orstriaena** Young, 1903, (ISS) **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 15(2):301 [b2183]. **TS**: Papilio hesione Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Orthiomella** Cantlie, 1962, (ISS) **OD**: Lyc. Butts Revised :7, 73 [b0349]. **TS**: Papilio hesione Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **SS**: Orthomiella de Nicéville, 1890. [Refs - b2082]
- c **Ortholexis** Karsch, 1895 **OD**: Ent. Nachr. 21:319 [b1246]. **TS**: Ortholexis melichroptera Karsch, 1895. **OD**: Ent. Nachr. 21:320 [b1246]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Katreus Watson, 1893. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Orthomiella** de Nicéville, 1890 **OD**: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:15,125 [b0515]. **TS**: Chilades (?) pontis Elwes, 1887. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):446 [b0686]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Una** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e **Orthopaetus** Evans, 1927, (ISS) **OD**: Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed) :197,211,296 [b0705]. **TS**: Chilades (?) pontis Elwes, 1887. [Refs - b1036; b0100 (Hesp:1914.215.5, 1932.303.8); b0702 (earlier)]
- e **Orthophaetus** Watson, 1895, (IOS) **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):422 [b2134]. **TS**: Chilades (?) pontis Elwes, 1887. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Orthophaetus** Watson, 1895 **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):419 et nota [b2134]. **TS**: Eudamus phanaeus Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:14 [b1074]. **TM**: replacement name for Pteroxys Watson, 1893. **SS**: Capila Moore, [1866]. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- e **Orthoptera** Weidemeyer, [1864], (ISS) **OD**: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(2):146 [b2144]. **TS**: Eudamus phanaeus Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Orthos** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:266,292 [b0720]. **TS**: Eutyche orthos Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:546, pl 99, f 17-19 [b0869]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Phl**: **Oeonus** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Ortilia** Higgins, 1981 **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 43(3):115 [b1111]. **TS**: Papilio liriopie Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 1:2, pl 1, f C,D [b0484]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Melittae** [Refs - b0051; b1111]
- a **Osmodes** Holland, 1892 **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:291 et nota [b1123]. **TS**: Hesperia laronia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):35 [b1074]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Ceratrachia** [Refs - b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- d **Osmodes** Watson, 1893, (H and JOS) **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,78 [b2133]. **TS**: Hesperia laronia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):35 [b1074]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Osphantes** Holland, 1896 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):46 [b1126]. **TS**: Plastingia ogowena Mabilie, 1891. **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxvi [b1431]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Ceratrachia** [Refs - b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- c **Otaacustesis** Dyar, 1914 **OD**: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 47(2050):145 [b0618]. **TS**: Otaacustesis pericopidis Dyar, 1914. **OD**: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 47(2050):147 [b0618]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Lepricornis Felder & Felder, 1865. [Refs - b1036]
- b **Otaria** Zhdanko, 1984 **OD**: Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr. 122:104 [b2189]. **TS**: Turanana tatjana Zhdanko, 1984. **OD**: Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr. 122:104 [b2189]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Turanana Bethune-Baker, 1916. [Refs - b0054; b2189; b1580]
- a **Ouleus** Lindsey, 1925 **OD**: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):95 [b1375]. **TS**: Achlyodes fridericus Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. **OD**: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:9, pl 106, f 611,612 [b0858]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Tel**: **Quadrus** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- e **Ourochnemis** Lewis, [1973], (ISS) **OD**: Butts of the World :77,306 [b1373]. **TS**: Achlyodes fridericus Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. **SS**: Ourochnemis Bethune-Baker, 1887. [Refs - b1373]
- a **Ourocnemis** Bethune-Baker, 1887, ICZN Op. 1381 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 35(2):176 [b0132]. **TS**: Anteros axiochus Hewitson, [1867], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[77], pl [42], f 1,2 [b1064]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Sarotiti** [Note - The ICZN has conserved this name.] [Refs - b1373 (as Ourochnemis); b0430 :8,13; b1036; b0460; b0463; b1215]
- a **Oxeoschistus** Butler, 1867 **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)20:268 [b0276]. **TS**: Pronophila puerta Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):358, nota [b2151]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Pro**: **Pronophila** [Refs - b1036; b1117; b0008]
- a **Oxychaeta** Tite & Dickson, 1973 **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 29(5):232, f 11,12 [b2029]. **TS**: Phasis dicksoni Gabriel, 1947. **OD**: Entomologist 80:60 [b0848]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Aph**: **Aphnaeus**
- a **Oxylides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):77 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio faunus Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 2, pl 1, f 4,5 [b0602]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):234 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Oxylidini** [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- a **Oxynetra** Felder & Felder, 1862 **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):179 [b0753]. **TS**: Oxynetra semihyalina Felder & Felder, 1862. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):180 [b0753]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Oxynetra** [Refs - b1373; b0717; b1036]
- a **Oxynthes** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:523,527 [b0869]. **TS**: Goniloba corusca Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD**: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):202 [b1056]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Cal**: **Niconiades** [Refs - b0720; b1036]

- c **Oxypalpus** Holland, 1892 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:293 et nota [b1123]. **TS:** Pamphila ignita Mabilie, 1877. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:xl [b1405]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Teniorhinus Holland, 1896. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Oxypalpus** Watson, 1893, (H and JOS) **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,78 [b2133]. **TS:** Pamphila ignita Mabilie, 1877. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:xl [b1405]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Oxytoxia** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):90,93 [b1435]. **TS:** Telesto doubledayi C. Felder, 1862. **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:491 [b0742]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):95 [b1375]. **SS:** Toxidia Mabilie, 1891. [Refs - b0716; b0430; b1036; b1375]
- a **Pachama** Moore, 1880 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):165 [b1523]. **TS:** Mycalesis mestra Hewitson, [1862], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 3:[79], pl [40], f 2,3 [b1064]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs - b1036]
- a **Paches** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:398 [b0877]. **TS:** Pythonides loxus Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 80, f 4 [b2151]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: Pyr: Tel: Pythonides [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- c **Pachliopta** Reakirt, [1865] **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 3:503 [b1699]. **TS:** Papilio diphilus Esper, [1793], 1784-1801. **OD:** Ausl. Schmett. (10):156, pl 40, f 2 [b0700]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):235 [b1824]. **SS:** Atrophaneura Reakirt, [1865]. [Refs - b1548; b1036; b0943; b0623]
- e **Pachlioptera** Scudder, 1875, (ISS) **OD:** Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):235 [b1824]. **TS:** Papilio diphilus Esper, [1793], 1784-1801. [Refs - b1036; b2081; b0943]
- a **Pachyneuria** Mabilie, 1888 **OD:** Naturaliste 10:275 [b1421]. **TS:** Pachyneuria obscura Mabilie, 1888. **OD:** Naturaliste 10:275, f 1 [b1421]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes:** Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- c **Pachyrhopala** Wallengren, 1858 **OD:** Ofvers. K. Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 15(2):81 [b2108]. **TS:** Papilio phidias Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1379]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Pyrrhopyge Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0717; b1036; b0563]
- a **Pachythone** Bates, [1868] **OD:** J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:389 [b0097]. **TS:** Pachythone erebia Bates, [1868]. **OD:** J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:390 [b0097]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):235 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc:** Rio: Rio: Emesit [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- c **Pademma** Moore, 1883 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):305 [b1528]. **TS:** Euploea klugii Moore, [1858]. **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):130 [b1507]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- c **Padraona** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):170 [b1524]. **TS:** Pamphila maesa Moore, 1865. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(2):509, pl 30, f 9 [b1510]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Potanthus Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1872; b0720; b0716; b1036]
- a **Paduca** Moore, 1886 **OD:** J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 21(1):34 [b1531]. **TS:** Atella fasciata Felder & Felder, 1860. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(8):236 [b0747]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0433]
- c **Paduka** Distant, 1886, 1881-1886 **OD:** Rhop. malayana :369,375 [b0540]. **TS:** Paduka glandulosa Distant, 1886, 1881-1886. **OD:** Rhop. malayana :376, pl 35, f 5 [b0540]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Gangara Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- e **Paenasmia** Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897, (ISS) **OD:** In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 2:303 [b1280]. **TS:** Paduka glandulosa Distant, 1886, 1881-1886. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Pagyrus** Boisduval, 1870 **OD:** Consid. Léop. Guatemala :34 [b0180]. **TS:** Ithomia ulla Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 2:[32], pl [16], f 124 [b1064]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Ithomia Hübner, [1816]. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Paiplio** Lucas, [1836], 1835-1836, (ISS) **OD:** Hist. nat. Léop. exot. (livr. 10):80 [b1389]. **TS:** Ithomia ulla Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Paititia** Lamas, 1979 **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 33(1):1-5, ill [b1332]. **TS:** Paititia neglecta Lamas, 1979. **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 33(1):3, f [b1332]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** Ith: Ith:
- a **Palwarria** Kaye, 1904 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):199 [b1248]. **TS:** Papilio venulius Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 3(21):85, pl 243, f G. [b0484]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs - b0396; b1036; b0454]
- e **Palaeochrysophanus** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:331 [b1036]. **TS:** Papilio venulius Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Palaeochrysophanus** Verity, 1943 **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 2:23,64 [b2090]. **TS:** Papilio hippothoe Linnaeus, 1761. **OD:** Faun. svec. (ed. 2) :285 [b1380]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** Lyc: Lyc: Lyc: Lycaena [Refs - b0189; b1036; b1884]
- d **Palaeoloweia** Verity, 1934, 1934-1936, (JOS) **OD:** Ent. Rec. 46(5),Supp. (B) nota [b2088]. **TS:** Papilio dorilis Hüfnagel, 1766. **OD:** Berlin Mag. 2:68 [b1157]. **TM:** replacement name for Loweia Tutt, [1906]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Palaeontina** Butler, 1873, 1869-1874 **OD:** Lep. exot. :126 [b0285]. **TS:** Palaeontina oolitica Butler, 1873, 1869-1874. **OD:** Lep. exot. :126 [b0285]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Fos:** Nym: [Refs - b1036]
- a **Palaeonympha** Butler, 1871 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19(3):401 [b0294]. **TS:** Palaeonympha opalina Butler, 1871. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19(3):401 [b0294]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** Sat: Sat: [Refs - b1872; b1036]
- a **Palaeophilotes** Forster, 1938 **OD:** Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 28:105 [b0793]. **TS:** Lycaena triphysina Staudinger, 1892. **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(2):235, pl 3, f 2 [b1929]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** Lyc: Pol: Pol: Glaucopsyche [Refs - b1373; b1460; b1036]
- c **Palanda** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. **TS:** Neptis illigera Eschscholtz, 1821. **OD:** In Kotzebue, Endeck. Reise Süd-See 3:212, pl 8, f 17a,b [b0698]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Lasippa Moore, [1898]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Palla** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):47 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio decius Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 2(10):26, pl 114, f A.B. [b0484]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** Cha: Pallinae [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- d **Pallene** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852, (H) **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 41, f 1 [b0573]. **TS:** Pallene eupithes Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 41, f 1 [b0573]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Palmaris** Herrera, 1965 **OD:** Publ. Cent. Estud. Ent. (7):57-73 [b1046]. **TS:** Hipparchia monticolens Butler, 1881. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(4):484, pl 21, f 1 [b0321]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** Sat: Sat: Pro: Lymanopoda
- e **Pamasa** Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923, (ISS) **OD:** In Seltz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:235 [b0832]. **TS:** Hipparchia monticolens Butler, 1881. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Pamba** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:86,114 [b0720]. **TS:** Pamba pamba Evans, 1955. **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:114, pl 60, f J.19 [b0720]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: Hes: Apa: Phanes [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Pamela** Hemming, 1935 **OD:** Stylops 4:3 [b0998]. **TS:** Listeria dudgeonii de Nicéville, 1894. **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):36, pl 4, f 3 [b0520]. **TM:** replacement name for Listeria de Nicéville, 1894. **HC-Lyc:** Lyc: The: Deu: Capys [Refs - b1036]
- a **Pampasatyrus** Hayward, 1953 **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 13:28 [b0970]. **TS:** Epinephile gyrtona Berg, 1877. **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 52(2):8 [b0121]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** Sat: Sat: Pro: Elina [Refs - b1036]

- a **Pamperis** Heimlich, 1959 **OD**: Ent. Zeit. 69(16):177 [b0979]. **TS**: *Pamperis poaensis* Heimlich, 1959. **OD**: Ent. Zeit. 69(16):177 [b0979]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Pro**: **Lymanopoda** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Pamphala** Maynard, 1891, (ISS) **OD**: Manual N. Amer. Butts :186 [b1463]. **TS**: *Pamperis poaensis* Heimlich, 1959. **SS**: *Pamphala* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- d **Pamphala** Fabricius, 1807, (JOS) **OD**: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:287 [b0734]. **TS**: *Papilio comma* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Westwood, 1840, 1838-1840. Intro. Class. Ins. 2:88 [b2147]. [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0433; b1328; b0563]
- e **Pamphala** Maynard, 1891, (ISS) **OD**: Manual N. Amer. Butts :177 [b1463]. **TS**: *Papilio comma* Linnaeus, 1758. **SS**: *Pamphala* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Pamphilia** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:132,183 [b1036]. **TS**: *Papilio comma* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Pamphilida** Lindsey, 1925 **OD**: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):95 [b1375]. **TS**: *Papilio palaemon* Pallas, 1771. **OD**: Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs 1:471 [b1645]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Carterocephalus* Lederer, 1852. [Refs - b0720; b0716; b1036; b0563]
- e **Pamphilidia** Barnes & Benjamin, 1926, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 25(1):23 [b0081]. **TS**: *Papilio palaemon* Pallas, 1771. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Pamphilites** Scudder, 1875 **OD**: Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:66 [b1825]. **TS**: *Pamphilites abdita* Scudder, 1875. **OD**: Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:66 [b1825]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Fos**: **Hes**: **Hes**: [Refs - b1036]
- e **Pamphilida** Evans, 1949, (ISS) **OD**: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :494 [b0716]. **TS**: *Pamphilites abdita* Scudder, 1875. **SS**: *Pamphilida* Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Pamphyla** Kurentzov, 1970, (ISS) **OD**: Butts Far East USSR :150 [b1326]. **TS**: *Pamphilites abdita* Scudder, 1875. **SS**: *Pamphala* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1328]
- a **Panacea** Godman & Salvin, [1883], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:274 [b0877]. **TS**: *Pandora prola* Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 43, f 5 [b0573]. **TM**: replacement name for *Pandora* Doubleday, [1848]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Epicalliti** [Refs - b0234; b1036; b0972]
- b **Panamauris** Bryk, 1937 **OD**: Lep. Cat. 78:183 [b0249]. **TS**: *Amauris ansorgei* Sharpe, 1896. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 18:158 [b1862]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Amauris* Hübner, [1816]. [Refs - b0684; b1650; b1036]
- a **Panara** Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 **OD**: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:8 [b0569]. **TS**: *Papilio jarbas* Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 10, pl 8, f 2 [b0602]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):236 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Ancyluriti** [Refs - b1373; b0430; b1036]
- a **Panarche** Thieme, 1907 **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 51(2):228 [b2022]. **TS**: *Corades tricornatus* Hewitson, 1874. **OD**: Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia :10-11 [b1087]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Pro**: **Pro-nophila** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Panca** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:84,104 [b0720]. **TS**: *Leroda subpunctuli* Hayward, 1934. **OD**: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:126 [b0959]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Apa**: **Apaustus** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Panchala** Moore, 1882 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):251 [b1526]. **TS**: *Amblypodia ganesa* Moore, [1858]. **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):44, pl 1a, f 9 [b1507]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Arh**: **Arhopala** **SS**: *Arhopala* Boisduval, 1832. [Refs - b1872; b0721; b1373; b1036]
- c **Pandassana** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. **TS**: *Neptis fuliginosa* Moore, 1881. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(3):310 [b1525]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Lasippa* Moore, [1898]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Pandemos** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):25 [b1153]. **TS**: *Pandemos arcassa* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):25 [b1153]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):236 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Emesiti** [Refs - b1373; b0378:271; b1036]
- a **Pandima** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 2(14):58 [b1533]. **TS**: *Satyrus nareda* Kollar, [1844]. **OD**: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):451 [b1309]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Ypt**: **Ypthima** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Pandita** Moore, [1858] **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):181 [b1507]. **TS**: *Pandita sinope* Moore, [1858]. **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):182-183 [b1507]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Limenititi** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433]
- d **Pandora** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852, (H) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 43, f 5 [b0573]. **TS**: *Pandora prola* Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 43, f 5 [b0573]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Pandoriana** Warren, 1942, ICZN Dir. 96, L. 1270 **OD**: Entomologist 75:245-246 [b2114]. **TS**: *Papilio maja* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 1(3):39, pl 25, f B.C. [b0484]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Argynnini** [Refs - b0189; b1036; b1300]
- c **Pangerana** Moore, 1886 **OD**: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 21(1):51 [b1531]. **TS**: *Papilio varuna* White, 1842. **OD**: Entomologist 1:280 [b2163]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Atrophaneura* Reakirt, [1865]. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Pangeranopsis** Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887] **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):374 [b2176]. **TS**: *Papilio elephenor* Doubleday, 1845. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1) 16:305 [b0570]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Priniceps* Hübner, [1807]. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- e **Panhiades** Nicolay, 1976, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Allyn Mus. (35):19 [b1592]. **TS**: *Papilio elephenor* Doubleday, 1845. [Refs - b1592]
- c **Panlymnas** Bryk, 1937 **OD**: Lep. Cat. 78:56 [b0249]. **TS**: *Papilio chrysippus* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:471 [b1379]. **TM**: replacement name for *Limnas* Hübner, [1806]. **SS**: *Danaus* Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b1373; b1650; b1036; b1493; b1300]
- e **Panopaea** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (ISS) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):254,255 [b2151]. **TS**: *Papilio chrysippus* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Panopaea** C. Felder, 1861, (ISS) **OD**: Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):37 [b0740]. **TS**: *Papilio chrysippus* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Panopea** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):39 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio semire* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 3(17):3, pl 194, f B.C. [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 12(2):28-29 [b1009]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e **Panopaea** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:112 [b1036]. **TS**: *Papilio semire* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Panoquina** Hemming, 1934 **OD**: Entomologist 67:38 [b0990]. **TS**: *Hesperia panoquin* Scudder, 1864. **OD**: Proc. Essex Inst. 3:178 [b1814]. **TM**: replacement name for *Prenes* Scudder, 1872. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Cal**: **Calpodes** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- c **Panosmia** Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887] **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):374 [b2176]. **TS**: *Papilio dasarada* Moore, [1858]. **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):96 [b1507]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Stylops 4:2 [b0998]. **SS**: *Atrophaneura* Reakirt, [1865]. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Panosmiopsis** Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887] **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):374 [b2176]. **TS**: *Papilio rhetenor* Westwood, 1841, 1841-1845. **OD**: Arcana Ent. (4):59, pl 16, f 1,1a [b2149]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Menelaides* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- c **Pansydia** Scudder, 1872 **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:81 [b1819]. **TS**: *Hesperia mesogramma* Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:765 [b1347]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Atalopedes* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]



- a **Panthiades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):79 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio pelion* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: *Uitl. Kapellen* 1(1):10, pl 6, f E,F [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston* 10(2):237 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus** [Refs - b0396; b1373; b1898; b1592; b1036; b1493]
- e **Pantoperia** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD**: *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl.* 9:393 [b1036]. **TS**: *Papilio pelion* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0430 :14; b1036; b0433]
- a **Pantoporia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):74 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio hordonia* Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, *Uitl. Kapellen Aanhangs.* 149, pl 33, f 4,4D [b1978]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston* 10(2):238 [b1824]. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Neptitl** [Refs - b1872; b0430; b1036]
- a **Panyapedallodes** Forster, 1964 **OD**: *Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München* 8:157 [b0796]. **TS**: *Pronophila panyasis* Hewitson, 1862. **OD**: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3)1(1):1-17 [b1068]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila** [Refs - b0008]
- d **Paphia** Fabricius, 1807, (H & RC), *Op* 577, L 1305 **OD**: *Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger)* 6:282 [b0734]. **TS**: *Papilio jasius* Linnaeus, 1767. **OD**: *Syst. nat. (ed. 12)* 1(2):errata [b1383]. **TM**: by selection by Crotch, 1872. *Cistula Entomologica* 1(4):66 [b0486]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1300]
- a **Papias** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, *ICZN Op.* 829, L 1770 **OD**: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:559 [b0869]. **TS**: *Pamphila integra* Mabille, 1891. **OD**: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:clxix [b1431]. **TM**: by designation by the ICZN. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema** [Refs - b0720; b0430 :7; b1036]
- e **Papileo** Gray, 1832, (ISS) **OD**: In Griffith, *Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom* 15(Cl. Ins. 2):pl 38 [b0885]. **TS**: *Pamphila integra* Mabille, 1891. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Papilia** Tegetmeier, 1874, (ISS) **OD**: Reprint of Boddaert's *Table* :4, pl 43, f 1,2 [b2019]. **TS**: *Pamphila integra* Mabille, 1891. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Papilio** Linnaeus, 1758, *ICZN Op* 278, L 703 **OD**: *Syst. nat. (ed. 10)* 1:458 [b1379]. **TS**: *Papilio machaon* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: *Syst. nat. (ed. 10)* 1:462 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Latreille, 1810. *Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* :440,350 [b1344]. **HC-Pap: Pap: Pap: Papillonini** [Refs - b0189; b1872; b0684; b0413; b1548; b0359; b0360; b1650; b1036; b0433; b2071; b1493; b0860; b1192; b0786; b0563; b1300; b0944; b0942; b0622; b0230; b1114]
- e **Papipio** Linnaeus, 1764, (ISS) **OD**: *Mus. Lud. Ulr.* :246 [b1382]. **TS**: *Papilio machaon* Linnaeus, 1758. **SS**: *Papilio Linnaeus*, 1758. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Papirio** Billberg, 1820, (ISS) **OD**: *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb.* :78 [b0154]. **TS**: *Papilio machaon* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- d **Papua** Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (H) **OD**: In Schatz, *Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th 2)(6):273* [b1755]. **TS**: *Plebeius lucifer* Röber, [1886]. **OD**: *CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris* 1(3):61, pl 4, f 5 [b1753]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Neopithecops* Distant, 1884. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Paracarystus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:587 [b0869]. **TS**: *Cobalus hypargyra* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD**: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23(12):201 [b1056]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Vettius** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Parachilades** Nabokov, 1945 **OD**: *Psyche* 52(1/2):6 [b1563]. **TS**: *Lycaena titicaca* Weymer, 1890. **OD**: In Stübel, *Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep.* :122, pl 4, f 6 [b2156]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus** [Note - See *Itylos*. This could be a ssyn of it.] [Refs - b0396; b1373; b1036; b1563]
- a **Parachoranthus** Miller, [1966] **OD**: *J. Res. Lep.* 4(4):268 [b1485]. **TS**: *Hesperia magdalia* Herrich-Schäffer, 1863, 1862-1863. **OD**: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 17:143 [b1055]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0038; b0454]
- a **Parachrysops** Bethune-Baker, 1904 **OD**: *Novit. zool.* 11:369 [b0134]. **TS**: *Parachrysops bicolor* Bethune-Baker, 1904. **OD**: *Novit. zool.* 11:369 [b0134]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Luc: Hypochrysops** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Paracleros** Berger, 1978 **OD**: *Lambillionea* 78(1-2):6 [b0127]. **TS**: *Acleros biguttulus* Mabille, 1889. **OD**: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6)9:clxvii [b1429]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Acleros** [Refs - b1373; b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a **Paracogia** Mielke, 1977 **OD**: *Dusenla* 10(2):77 [b1481]. **TS**: *Paracogia acanthopoda* Mielke, 1977. **OD**: *Dusenla* 10(2):79, f [b1481]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades** [Refs - b0694 (853-E12); b1481]
- c **Paradiadema** Distant, [1880] **OD**: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1879(4):704 [b0538]. **TS**: *Paradiadema hora* Distant, [1880]. **OD**: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1879(4):704, pl 54, f 1 [b0538]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Cymothoe Hübner*, [1819]. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- c **Paradopaea** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 3:pl 92, f 23-29 [b0869]. **TS**: *Hesperia garita* Reakirt, 1866. **OD**: *Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.* 6(1):150 [b1702]. **TM**: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 18(1):96 [b1375]. **SS**: *Oarisma* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0721; b1036; b0563]
- c **Paradros** Watson, 1893 **OD**: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893(1):19,39 [b2133]. **TS**: *Eudamus phoenice* Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. **OD**: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* [1]:19 [b1074]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Drephalys* Watson, 1893. [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- a **Paraduba** Bethune-Baker, 1906 **OD**: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7)17:103 [b0136]. **TS**: *Paraduba owgarra* Bethune-Baker, 1906. **OD**: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7)17:104 [b0136]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Nacaduba** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Parage** Evans, 1923, (ISS) **OD**: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 29(2):537 [b0703]. **TS**: *Paraduba owgarra* Bethune-Baker, 1906. [Refs - b1036]
- b **Paragerydus** Distant, 1884, 1881-1886 **OD**: *Rhop. malayana* :207 [b0540]. **TS**: *Miletus horsfieldi* Moore, [1858]. **OD**: In *Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India* Co. (1):19, pl 1a, f 1 [b1507]. **TM**: by selection by Kirby, [1885]. *Zool. Rec.* 21(1884)(Ins.):191 [b1276]. **SS**: *Allotinus Felder & Felder*, 1865. [Refs - b0540 :207; b0515; b1036; b0677]
- a **Paragrodiaetus** Rose & Schurian, 1977 **OD**: *J. ent. Soc. Iran* 4(1/2):68 [b1772]. **TS**: *Lycaena glaucias* Lederer, 1872. **OD**: *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 8:10, pl 1, f 6-7 or 8 [b1359]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus** [Refs - b0047]
- a **Parahipparchia** Kudrna, 1977 **OD**: *Rev. Genus Hipparchia* :12 [b1319]. **TS**: *Papilio semele* Linnaeus, 1761. **OD**: *Faun. svec. (ed. 2)* :276 [b1380]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Sat: Satyrus** [Refs - b1300]
- c **Paralides** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:515 [b0869]. **TS**: *Hesperia ocrinus* Plötz, 1882. **OD**: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 43(7-9):337 [b1667]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Aides* Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Paralasa** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 **OD**: *Lep. Ind.* 2(16):103 [b1533]. **TS**: *Erebia kalinda* Moore, 1865. **OD**: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1865(2):501, pl 30, f 5 [b1510]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Callerebia** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Paralaxita** Eliot, 1978 **OD**: *Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.)* :221 [b0676]. **TS**: *Abisara damajanti* Felder & Felder, 1860. **OD**: *Wien. ent. Monats.* 4(8):397 [b0747]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Rio: Nem: Nem: Abisariti** [Refs - b0676; b0454]
- a **Paralethe** van Son, 1955 **OD**: *Mem. Transv. Mus.* (8):51 [b2072]. **TS**: *Satyrus dendrophilus* Trimen, 1862. **OD**: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3)1:399 [b2036]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Aeropetes** [Refs - b1036]



- a **Paralucia** Waterhouse & Turner, [1905] **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 29(4):802 [b2129]. **TS:** Lucia (?) pyrodiscus Rosenstock, 1885. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)16:377 [b1773]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** Lyc: The: **Luc:** Lucia [Refs - b1036]
- a **Paralycaeus** Nabokov, 1945 **OD:** Psyche 52(1/2):36 [b1563]. **TS:** Itylos inconspicua Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924. **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:822, pl 144, f M.[8], M.[9] [b0581]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** Lyc: **Pol:** Pol: **Polyommatus** [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1563]
- a **Paramacera** Butler, 1868 **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194, nota [b0281]. **TS:** Neonympha xicaque Reakirt, [1867], 1866-1867. **OD:** Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:336 [b1703]. **TM:** by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):240 [b1824]. **HC-Nym:** Sat: **Sat:** **Euptychini** [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d **Paramecera** Butler, 1868, (JOS) **OD:** Cat. Sat. B. M. :98 [b0282]. **TS:** Neonympha xicaque Reakirt, [1867], 1866-1867. **OD:** Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:336 [b1703]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- e **Paramidae** Bernardi, 1961, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 66(3/4):111 [b0131]. **TS:** Neonympha xicaque Reakirt, [1867], 1866-1867. **SS:** Paramidea Kuznetzov, 1929. [Refs - b0131]
- b **Paramidea** Kuznetzov, 1929, 1915-1929 **OD:** Leningrad, Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. 1(liv. 2):58, nota [b1329]. **TS:** Anthocharis scolymus Butler, [1866]. **OD:** J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:52 [b0267]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Anthocharis Bolsduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin, [1833]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0131]
- a **Paramimus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):115 [b1153]. **TS:** Urbanus scurra Hübner, [1809], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [160] [b1151]. **TM:** by subsequent designation by Butler, 1870. **Ent. mon. Mag.** 7:97 [b0288]. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Pyr:** Tel: **Paramimus** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- e **Paraminus** Hübner, [1819], 1806-1838, (ISS) **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [154] [b1151]. **TS:** Urbanus scurra Hübner, [1809], 1806-1838. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- a **Paramo** Adams & Bernard, 1977 **OD:** Syst. Ent. 2(4):273 [b0009]. **TS:** Pedaliodes oculata Krüger, 1924. **OD:** Ent. Rundsch. 41:31 [b1317]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** Sat: **Sat:** **Pro:** **Pronophila** [Refs - b0009]
- c **Paraneptis** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. **TS:** Papilio lucilla [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. **OD:** Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :173 [b0529]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Neptis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- c **Parantica** Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(1):1-40 [b1524]. **TS:** Papilio aglea Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen 4(32):173, pl 377, f E [b1978]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1036; b1493]
- e **Paranticopsis** Talbot, 1939, (ISS) **OD:** Fauna Brit. India (Butts) (ed. 2) 1:200,233 sqq. [b2018]. **TS:** Papilio aglea Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. [Refs - b0433]
- c **Paranticopsis** Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887] **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):376 [b2176]. **TS:** Papilio macareus Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):76 [b0867]. **TM:** by selection by Talbot, 1939. **Fauna Brit. India (Butts)** (ed. 2) 1:200 [b2018]. **SS:** Pathysa Reakirt, [1865]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0675; b0623]
- a **Parantirrhoea** Wood-Mason, 1881 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 49(4):248 [b2174]. **TS:** Parantirrhoea marshalli Wood-Mason, 1881. **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 49(4):250 [b2174]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** Sat: **Melanitinae** [Refs - b1036; b0532]
- a **Parapedallodes** Forster, 1964 **OD:** Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:153 [b0796]. **TS:** Pronophila parepa Hewitson, 1862. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1(1):1-17 [b1068]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** Sat: **Sat:** **Pro:** **Pronophila** [Refs - b0008]
- b **Paraphnaeus** Thierry-Mieg, 1904 **OD:** Naturaliste 26(415):140 [b2023]. **TS:** Aphnaeus hutchinsonii Trimen, 1887, 1887-1889. **OD:** In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts 2:146-150 [b2044]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Aphnaeus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Paraphthonia** Stichel, 1910 **OD:** Gen. Insectorum 112(A):137 [b1966]. **TS:** Monethe molione Godman, 1903. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 51(4):539, pl 22, f 4 [b0871]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** Rio: **Rio:** **Rio:** **Ancyluriti** [Refs - b1036]
- d **Parapieris** de Nicéville, 1897, (JOS) **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 66(3):563 [b0524]. **TS:** Papilio callidice Hübner, [1800], 1796-1838. **OD:** Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 81, f 408,409 [b1149]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- c **Parapitheops** Moore, 1884 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):20 [b1530]. **TS:** Parapitheops gaura Moore, 1884. **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):20 [b1530]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Neopitheops Distant, 1884. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Paraplesia** Felder & Felder, 1862 **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):26 [b0752]. **TS:** Paraplesia adelma Felder & Felder, 1862. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):26 [b0752]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** PentHEMA Doubleday, [1848]. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Parapontia** Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (JOS) **OD:** In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th 2)(6):280 [b1755]. **TS:** Liptena undularis Hewitson, [1866], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 3:120, pl [60], f 7 [b1064]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1206 (Op 566, L 1280)]
- c **Parapteronymia** Kremky, 1925 **OD:** Annls zool. Mus. polonici Hist. nat. 4(3):238 [b1315]. **TS:** Ithomia antisao Bates, 1862. **OD:** Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 23(3):544 [b0090]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Pteronymia Butler & H. Druce, 1872. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Pararga** Herrich-Schäffer, [1844], 1843-1856, (ISS) **OD:** Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 1:87 [b1051]. **TS:** Ithomia antisao Bates, 1862. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Pararge** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):59 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio aegeria Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:473 [b1379]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1868. **Ent. mon. Mag.** 4:195 [b0281]. **HC-Nym:** Sat: **Ely:** Let: **Pararge** [Refs - b0189; b1650; b1036; b1300]
- a **Parasarpa** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 3(32):146-147 [b1533]. **TS:** Limenitis zayla Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 35, f 4 [b0573]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** Nym: **Nym:** **Lim:** **Limenititi** [Refs - b0705; b1373; b1036]
- a **Paraslauga** Bethune-Baker, [1925] **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):206 [b0146]. **TS:** Aslauga kallimoides Schultze, 1912. **OD:** Ent. Rundsch. 29(6):43 [b1808]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** Lyc: **Lip:** **Aslauga** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0621]
- e **Parasmodes** Lewis, [1973], (ISS) **OD:** Butts of the World :130,307 [b1373]. **TS:** Aslauga kallimoides Schultze, 1912. [Refs - b1373]
- c **Parata** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):160 [b1524]. **TS:** Papilio chromus Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 3(24):163, pl 284, f E. [b0484]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Hasora Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Parataygetis** Forster, 1964 **OD:** Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. **TS:** Taygetis albinotata Butler, 1867. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)20:216, pl 14, f 6,7 [b0275]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** Sat: **Sat:** **Euptychini**
- c **Parathyra** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. **TS:** Papilio sulphitia Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 3(18):37, pl 214, f E.F. [b0484]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Athyma Westwood, [1850]. [Refs - b0705; b1036; b0675]
- a **Paratisiphone** Watkins, 1928 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)1:615 [b2131]. **TS:** Lasiommata lyrnessa Hewitson, 1872. **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 9:85 [b1081]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** Sat: **Sat:** **Hyp:** **Xenica** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Paratrytone** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:487 [b0869]. **TS:** Paratrytone rhexenor Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:488; ibid 3:pl 93, f 41-43 [b0869]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes:** **Hes:** **Hesperia** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]

- d **Paratrytone** Dyar, 1905, (H) **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):136 [b0617]. **TS:** Pamphila howardi Skinner, 1896. **OD:** Can. Ent. 28(7):187 [b1889]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Poanes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a **Parce** Oberthür & Houlbert, 1922 **OD:** C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. 174:192 [b1623]. **TS:** Parce fergana Oberthür & Houlbert, 1922. **OD:** C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. 174:192 [b1623]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** Sat: Sat: **Melanargilini** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Parcella** Stichel, 1910 **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 55(1/2):59 [b1965]. **TS:** Amblygonia amarynthina Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (2):309 [b0759]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** Rio: Rio: Rio: **Riodinini** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Pardaleodes** Butler, 1870 **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 7:96 [b0288]. **TS:** Papilio edipus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):146, pl 366, f E.F. [b1978]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: Hes: **Ceratrachia** [Refs - b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a **Pardopsis** Trimen, 1887, 1887-1889 **OD:** In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts 1:182 [b2044]. **TS:** Acraea punctatissima Boisduval, 1833. **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):179, pl 6, f 2 [b0171]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** Nym: **Pardopsidini** [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- c **Pareba** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):142 [b0573]. **TS:** Papilio vesta Fabricius, 1787. **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:14 [b0732]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Actinote Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1036; b1659]
- a **Parelodina** Bethune-Baker, 1904 **OD:** Novit. zool. 11:368 [b0134]. **TS:** Parelodina aroa Bethune-Baker, 1904. **OD:** Novit. zool. 11:368 [b0134]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** Lyc: Pol: Pol: **Lycaenopsis** [Refs - b1036; b0679]
- d **Parelodina** Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923, (H) **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:123 [b0832]. **TS:** Parelodina anticyra Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923. **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:123 [b0832]. **TM:** by selection by Klotz, 1931, 1931-1932. Ent. Amer. (ns)12(3):54 [b1289]. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Pareriboea** Roepke, 1938, (PWI) **OD:** Rhop. javan. (3):346 [b1767]. **TS:** Papilio athamus Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD:** Ill. nat. Hist. 1:index et 5, pl 2, f 4 (2 figs) [b0602]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):126 [b1024]. [Note - i don't know why this is syn.] [Refs - b1036]
- a **Pareronia** Bingham, 1907 **OD:** Fauna Brit. Ind., Butts 2:276 [b0156]. **TS:** Papilio valeria Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 1(8):133, pl 75, f A. [b0484]. **TM:** replacement name for Valeria Horsfield, [1829]. **HC-Pap:** Pie: Pie: **Anthocharini** [Refs - b1036; b0675; b0623; b2017]
- a **Pareuptychia** Forster, 1964 **OD:** Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München. **TS:** Papilio hesione Sulzer, 1776. **OD:** Abgekürzte Gesch. Ins. :pl, 19, f 10,11 [b1994]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** Sat: Sat: **Euptychiini** [Refs - b0219]
- d **Parhestina** Moore, [1896], 1890-1913, (JOS) **OD:** Lep. Ind. 3(26):34 [b1533]. **TS:** Apatura japonica Felder & Felder, 1862. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):27 [b0752]. **TM:** replacement name for Diagora Snellen, 1894. [Refs - b1036; b0992]
- a **Parides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):87 [b1153]. **TS:** Princeps echelus Hübner, [1815], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [126] [b1151]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):241 [b1824]. **HC-Pap:** Pap: **Troiditi** [Refs - b1548; b1783; b0818; b1036; b1493 (as echelus); b0563; b0944; b0622]
- d **Parnalius** Rafinesque, 1815, (RC), ICZN Op. 1134 **OD:** Analyse Nat. :128, no. 27 [b1692]. **TS:** Papilio hypsipyle Fabricius, 1777. **OD:** Gen. Ins. :265 [b0730]. **TM:** replacement name for Thais Fabricius, 1807. **SS:** Zerynthia Ochsenheimer, 1816. [Refs - b0433; b0451; b1210; b0944; b1300; b0005; b1742]
- a **Parnara** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):166 [b1524]. **TS:** Eudamus guttatus Bremer & Grey, [1852]. **OD:** In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. 1:60 [b0188]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: Hes: **Gegenes** [Refs - b0189; b0810; b1872; b0860; b0716; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- d **Parnassis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):90 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio apollo Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:465 [b1379]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1939. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):136 [b1004]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1300]
- a **Parnassius** Latreille, 1804, (PD) **OD:** Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. 24(tab.):185,199 [b1341]. **TS:** Papilio apollo Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:465 [b1379]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Pap:** Pap: **Parnassiini** [Note - Koçak claims there is a earlier available use of this name. A case for the ICZN.] [Refs - b0189; b1548 (as Fabricius, 1775); b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b0944; b0005]
- d **Parnassius** Schneider, 1785, (PD) **OD:** Nomenclator Entomologicus :34 [b1805]. **TS:** Papilio apollo Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:465 [b1379]. **TM:** by selection by Koçak, 1981, 1981-1983. Priamus 1(2):51 nota [b1300]. **SS:** Parnassius Latreille, 1804. [Note - Koçak claims this is the first available use of this name. A case for the ICZN.] [Refs - b1300; b0052]
- e **Parnassus** Swainson, 1827, (ISS) **OD:** Phil. Mag. (ns)1(2):183 [b1997]. **TS:** Papilio apollo Linnaeus, 1758. **SS:** Parnassius Latreille, 1804. [Refs - b1300]
- a **Parnes** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 73, f 3 [b2151]. **TS:** Parnes nycteis Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 73, f 3 [b2151]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc:** Rio: Rio: **Rio: Emesiti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Paroneis** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 2(14):36 [b1533]. **TS:** Chionobas pumilus Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):490, pl 69, f 6,7 [b0759]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** Sat: Sat: **Satyris** [Refs - b1036]
- d **Paromia** Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877, (H) **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 2:49 [b1064]. **TS:** Paromia pulchra Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 2:49, pl [25], f 1,2 [b1064]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Temenis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Paronymus** Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925 **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:520 [b0070]. **TS:** Hesperia ligora Hewitson, 1876. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:450 [b1093]. **TM:** by selection by Evans, 1937. Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :127 [b0712]. **HC-Hes:** Hes: Hes: **Acleros** [Refs - b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a **Parosmodes** Holland, 1896 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):45 [b1126]. **TS:** Pamphila morantii Trimen, 1873. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 21(2):122 [b2041]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: Hes: **Ceratrachia** [Refs - b1373; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a **Parphorus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:576 [b0869]. **TS:** Phlebodes storax Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxviii [b1431]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: Hes: **Apacymaenes** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Parrhasius** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):79 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio polibetes Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(29):98, pl 341, f B.C. [b1978]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):242 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc:** Lyc: The: **Eum:** **Eumaeus** [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1594; b1493; b0786]
- a **Parthenos** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):38 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio sylvia Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 1(4):68, pl 153, f F.G. [b0484]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** Nym: **Nym: Lim: Partheniti** [Refs - b0705; b1036; b0372 :517; b1015 :25]
- a **Paruparo** Takanami, 1982 **OD:** Memoirs Tsukada Colln 4:52 [b2011]. **TS:** Pratapa cebuensis Jumalon, 1975. **OD:** Tyô to Ga 26(2):62, f [b1239]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** Lyc: The: **Iol:** **Iolaus** [Refs - b0957; b0956; b2011]

- a **Parura** Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897 **OD:** In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 2:229 [b1280]. **TS:** Callidryas bracteolata Butler, 1865. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(2):458, pl 26, f 6 [b0262]. **TM:** replacement name for Metura Butler, 1873. **HC-Pap:** **Pie:** **Coliadinae** [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- a **Paryphthimoides** Forster, 1964 **OD:** Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. **TS:** Neonympha poltys Prittwitz, 1865. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 26:311 [b1682]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** **Eup-tychlini**
- e **Paryphthimoides** Miller, 1968 **OD:** Mem. Amer. ent. Soc. (24):94 [b1486]. **TS:** Neonympha poltys Prittwitz, 1865.
- e **Pasilarchia** Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):118 [b0681]. **TS:** Neonympha poltys Prittwitz, 1865. **SS:** Basilarchia Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Pasiphana** de Lesse, 1952 **OD:** Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 121:72 [b0505]. **TS:** Papilio bathseba Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):235 [b0733]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** **Maniolini** [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- a **Pasma** Waterhouse, 1932 **OD:** Aust. Zool. 7(3):198,200 [b2122]. **TS:** Hesperilla tasmanicus Miskin, [1890]. **OD:** Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6:149-150 [b1502]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0415]
- a **Passirona** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 3(27):49 [b1533]. **TS:** Tanaecia amisa Grose-Smith, 1889. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)3:315 [b0900]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Lim:** **Euthaliid** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Passova** Evans, 1951 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:6,79 [b0717]. **TS:** Pyrrhopyga passova Hewitson, [1866]. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):482 [b1072]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Pyr:** **Myscelus** [Refs - b0717; b1036]
- a **Pastria** Evans, 1949 **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :41,414 [b0716]. **TS:** Pastria pastria Evans, 1949. **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :414, pl 29, f L.10 [b0716]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Taractrocera** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Patala** Moore, [1892], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 1(12):305 [b1533]. **TS:** Zophoessa yama Moore, [1858]. **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):221 [b1507]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Ely:** **Let:** **Lethe** [Refs - b1036]
- c **Pathalia** Moore, 1884 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):21 [b1530]. **TS:** Pathalia albidisca Moore, 1884. **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):21 [b1530]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Megisba Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1036; b0675]
- b **Pathysa** Reakirt, [1865] **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 3:503 [b1699]. **TS:** Papilio antiphates Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 1(6):113, pl 72, f A.B. [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):242 [b1824]. **SS:** Graphium Scopoli, 1777. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- b **Patia** Klots, 1933, 1931-1932 **OD:** Ent. Amer. (ns)12(3):151,165 [b1289]. **TS:** Leptalis orise Boisduval, 1836. **OD:** Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:415 [b0172]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Dismorphia Hübner, 1816. [Refs - b1036; b1333]
- c **Patlasingha** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,74 [b2133]. **TS:** Hesperia phigalia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):32 [b1074]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Trapezites Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- c **Patosa** Moore, 1883 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):259 [b1528]. **TS:** Crastia funerea Butler, 1878. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(2):298 [b0314]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Patricia** Fox, 1940 **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:177 [b0800]. **TS:** Dircenna deryclides Hewitson, 1864. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(3):248, pl 16, f 4 [b1070]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Ith:** **Ith:** **Tithoreini** [Refs - b0800; b1036]
- a **Patsula** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. **TS:** Limenitis sinensium Oberthür, 1876. **OD:** Étud. ent. 2:25, pl 4, f 8 [b1604]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Lim:** **Limenitid** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Paulogramma** Dillon, 1948 **OD:** Reading Pub. Mus., Sci. Publ. 8:1 [b0536]. **TS:** Nymphalis pyracmon Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):424 [b0867]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Lim:** **Catagrammini** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d **Pavonia** Godart, [1824], 1819-1824, (H and JOS) **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):807 [b0867]. **TS:** Papilio idomeneus Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:464 [b1379]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):26 [b1009]. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Payrameis** Reed, 1877, (ISS) **OD:** An. Univ. Chile 1766:647-736 [b1711]. **TS:** Papilio idomeneus Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0782]
- b **Pazala** Moore, 1888 **OD:** Descr. new ind. Lep. Coll. Atkinson (3):283 [b1532]. **TS:** Papilio glycerion Gray, 1831. **OD:** Zool. Miscell. (J. E. Gray) (1):32 [b0884]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Graphium Scopoli, 1777. [Refs - b1036; b0944; b0623]
- a **Peba** Mielke, 1968 **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):9 [b1480]. **TS:** Peba striata Mielke, 1968. **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):9,11, f 13,14,54-59 [b1480]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Apa:** **Apastus** [Refs - b1480]
- a **Pedaliodes** Butler, 1867 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)20:267 [b0276]. **TS:** Pronophila poesia Hewitson, 1862. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:6, pl 3, f 19 [b1068]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** **Pro:** **Pronophila** [Refs - b1036; b1117; b0008]
- e **Pedalioides** Brues & Melander & Carpenter, 1954, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Harvard Mus. Comp. Zool. 108:267 [b0238]. **TS:** Pronophila poesia Hewitson, 1862. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Pedesta** Hemming, 1934 **OD:** Entomologist 67:38 [b0990]. **TS:** Isoteinon masuriensis Moore, 1878. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):693 [b1520]. **TM:** replacement name for Pedestes Watson, 1893. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Astictop-terus** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- d **Pedestes** Watson, 1893, (H) **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,81 [b2133]. **TS:** Isoteinon masuriensis Moore, 1878. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):693 [b1520]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Pegada** Moore, [1892], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 1(19):224 nota [b1533]. **TS:** Mycalesis oculatissima Poujade, 1885. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)5:xxiv [b1679]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Ely:** **Let:** **Lethe** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d **Peleus** Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833, (H and JOS) **OD:** Zool. Illustr. (2)2(16):pl 75 [b1998]. **TS:** Papilio peleus Linnaeus, 1763. **OD:** Amoen. acad. 6:409 [b1381]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- d **Pelia** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852, (H) **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):229, pl 30, f 3 [b0573]. **TS:** Papilio lamis Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(20):77, pl 238, f E. [b0484]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Pellon** Kirby, 1858, (JOS) **OD:** List Brit. Rhop. :[3] [b1257]. **TS:** Papilio linea Müller, 1776. **OD:** In Allioni, Mélang. Soc. Turin 3(Phil.):185-198 [b1544]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b0720; b0716; b1036; b0433; b0563]
- e **Peliopidas** Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913, (ISS) **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(122):321 [b2008]. **TS:** Papilio linea Müller, 1776. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Pellicia** Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871 **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24(9/10):159 [b1056]. **TS:** Pellicia dimidiata Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24(9/10):160 [b1056]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):243 [b1824]. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Pyr:** **Tel:** **Nisoniades** [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0563]
- d **Pellicia** Plötz, 1879, (H) **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40(4/6):176,179 [b1664]. **TS:** Pellicia macarius Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24(9/10):160 [b1056]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b1036]

- a **Pelopidas** Walker, 1870 **OD**: Entomologist 5:56 [b2101]. **TS**: *Pelopidas midea* Walker, 1870. **OD**: Entomologist 5:56 [b2101]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes** [Refs - b0810; b1872; b0860; b0716; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a **Pemara** Eliot, 1978 **OD**: Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) :384 [b0676]. **TS**: *Parnara pugnans* de Nicéville, 1891. **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):384, pl G, f 30 [b0517]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0676]
- a **Penetes** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 58, f 1 [b0573]. **TS**: *Penetes pamphanis* Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 58, f 1 [b0573]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Sat: Bra: Bra: Brassolis** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Penicula** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:265,284 [b0720]. **TS**: *Pamphila bryanti* Weeks, 1906. **OD**: Can. Ent. 38(5):175 [b2141]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Phlebodes** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- c **Penoa** Moore, 1883 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):274 [b1528]. **TS**: *Danaus alcaothoe* Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):1:178 [b0867]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS: Euploea** Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- a **Penrosada** Brown, 1944 **OD**: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 37(2):255 [b0196]. **TS**: *Lymanopoda leaena* Hewitson, 1861. **OD**: J. Entomology 1:156-157, pl 9, f 1 [b1066]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Lymanopoda** [Refs - b1036; b0008]
- a **Penthema** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 39, f 3 [b0573]. **TS**: *Diadema lisarda* Doubleday, 1845. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)16:233 [b0570]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Zetherini** [Refs - b0705; b1872; b0430; b1036; b0675; b2079]
- a **Pentila** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, ICZN Op 566, L 1366 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 76, f 6 [b2151]. **TS**: *Tingra tropicalis* Boisduval, 1847. **OD**: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:589 [b0175]. **TM**: by designation by the ICZN. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Pen: Pentila** [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036; b1206]
- b **Penudara** Eliot & Kawazoe, 1983 **OD**: Butts *Lycaenopsis* group :152 [b0679]. **TS**: *Polyommatus albocaeruleus* Moore, 1879. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):139 [b1522]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS: Udara** *Toxopeus*, 1928. [Refs - b0679]
- d **Peplia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):20 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio caricae* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):244 [b1824]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e **Pepliophorus** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914, (ISS) **OD**: Butts Aust. :101-102 [b2128]. **TS**: *Papilio caricae* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Pepliophorus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):71 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio cyanea* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 1(7):120, pl 76, f C,D. [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):245 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Jamides** [Refs - b1036]
- d **Peplodyta** *Toxopeus*, 1929, (JOS) **OD**: Tijdschr. Ent. 72(3/4):230 [b2034]. **TS**: *Papilio cyanea* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 1(7):120, pl 76, f C,D. [b0484]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Pepona** Köhler, 1923, (ISS) **OD**: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 18:26 [b1307]. **TS**: *Papilio cyanea* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Percnodaimon** Butler, 1876 **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 13:152 [b0307]. **TS**: *Percnodaimon pluto* Butler, 1876. **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 13:152 [b0307]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Xenica** [Refs - b1036]
- c **Pereneia** Lindsey, 1925 **OD**: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):107 [b1376]. **TS**: *Pereneia pandora* Lindsey, 1925. **OD**: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):107 [b1376]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS: Arotis** *Mabilie*, 1904. [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563; b1881]
- a **Pereute** Herrich-Schäffer, 1867, 1864-1871 **OD**: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 21(9):105,138 [b1056]. **TS**: *Euterpe callinice* Felder & Felder, 1861. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(3):79 [b0750]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1870. *Cistula* *Entomologica* 1(3):40 [b0289]. **HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini** [Refs - b1036; b0622]
- a **Peria** Kirby, 1871 **OD**: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :205 [b1262]. **TS**: *Papilio lamis* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 3(20):77, pl 238, f E. [b0484]. **TM**: replacement name for *Pelia* Doubleday, [1849]. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Epicaliiti** [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Perichares** Scudder, 1872 **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:81 [b1819]. **TS**: *Papilio coridon* Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :533 [b0729]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0563]
- d **Peridromia** Boisduval, 1836, (JOS) **OD**: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 23 [-7C], f 5 [b0172]. **TS**: *Papilio arethusa* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 1(7):122, pl 77, f E,F. [b0484]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b0234; b1036; b1334; b1493; b0563; b1222]
- c **Peridromia** Lacordaire, 1833 **OD**: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]2:392 [b1330]. **TS**: *Papilio arethusa* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 1(7):122, pl 77, f E,F. [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Lamas, 1980. J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):85 [b1334]. **SS: Hamadryas** *Hübner*, [1806]. [Refs - b1334; b1222]
- e **Perihares** Williams & Bell, 1931, (ISS) **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:286 [b2172]. **TS**: *Papilio arethusa* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **SS: Perichares** *Scudder*, 1872. [Refs - b0500]
- d **Perimeles** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H) **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:542 [b0869]. **TS**: *Hesperia remus* Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. Suppl.:434 [b0733]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Periplacis** Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837 **OD**: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:32 [b0858]. **TS**: *Periplacis glaucoma* Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837. **OD**: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:32, pl 159, f 927,928 [b0858]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):245 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Periplysia** Gerstäcker, 1871 **OD**: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)37(1):358 [b0857]. **TS**: *Periplysia leda* Gerstäcker, 1871. **OD**: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)37(1):358 [b0857]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Melampias** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Perisama** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):240 [b0573]. **TS**: *Catagramma bonplandii* Guérin-Méneville, [1844], 1829-1844. **OD**: Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier 3(texte explic.) (Ins.):484 [b0926]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):246 [b1824]. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Catagrammini** [Refs - b1036; b1116]
- b **Perivaga** Eliot & Kawazoe, 1983 **OD**: Butts *Lycaenopsis* group :126 [b0679]. **TS**: *Candalides meeki* Bethune-Baker, 1906. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)17:101 [b0135]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS: Udara** *Toxopeus*, 1928. [Refs - b0679]
- a **Peropphthalma** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):455 [b2151]. **TS**: *Mesosemia* (*Peropphthalma*) *tenera* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):455 [b2151]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Eur: Semomesiiti** [Refs - b1373 (as *Peropphthalma*); b1036]
- e **Peropphthalma** Mengel, 1905, (ISS) **OD**: Cat. Erycinidae :56 [b1475]. **TS**: *Mesosemia* (*Peropphthalma*) *tenera* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e **Perrhanea** Druce, 1905, (ISS) **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:549 [b0600]. **TS**: *Mesosemia* (*Peropphthalma*) *tenera* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **SS: Pyrrhanea** *Röber*, [1888]. [Note - McHenry says: 'reported by Johnson & Comstock, J. New York ent. Soc. 49(4):307] [Refs - b1466 (as not seen); ns1226; b0600]



- a **Perrhybris** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):91 [b1153]. **TS**: *Perrhybris eueidias* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):91 [b1153]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):246 [b1824]. **HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini** [Refs - b0004; b1036; b0433; b1262; b0622; b2015; b1153]
- a **Perrotia** Oberthür, 1916 **OD**: Étud. Léop. comp. 11(texte):240 [b1622]. **TS**: *Perrotia albiplaga* Oberthür, 1916. **OD**: Étud. Léop. comp. 11(texte):240, pl 336, f 2816 [b1622]. **TM**: by selection by Evans, 1937. **Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.** :136 [b0712]. **HC-Hes: Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b1373; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- b **Pessonnia** Le Moult & Réal, 1962, 1962-1963 **OD**: Les Morpho D'Amérique, Part 1 :187 [b1352]. **TS**: *Papilio catenaria* Perry, 1811, 1810-1811. **OD**: Arcana 2-: [b1649]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Morpho Fabricius*, 1807. [Refs - b0532]
- e **Petraleia** Stempfner, 1954, (ISS) **OD**: Mem. Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire 40:351 [b1942]. **TS**: *Papilio catenaria* Perry, 1811, 1810-1811. [Refs - b0810]
- a **Petrelaea** Toxopeus, 1929 **OD**: Tijdschr. Ent. 72(3/4):242 [b2034]. **TS**: *Petrelaea dana varia* Toxopeus, 1929. **OD**: Tijdschr. Ent. 72(3/4):242 [b2034]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Petrelaea** [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- d **Petreus** Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (JOS) **OD**: Zool. Illustr. (2):3:pl 110 [b1998]. **TS**: *Papilio thetys* Fabricius, 1777. **OD**: Gen. Ins. :264 [b0730]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a **Petrocerus** Callaghan, 1979 **OD**: Bull. Allyn Mus. (53):1 [b0343]. **TS**: *Calydna catiena* Hewitson, [1875], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 5:Ery, f 9 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti** [Refs - b0343]
- e **Phaedinus** Dyar, 1905, (ISS) **OD**: J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):115 [b0617]. **TS**: *Calydna catiena* Hewitson, [1875], 1852-1877. **SS**: *Phoedinus* Godman & Salvin, [1894]. [Note - Hemming incorrectly attributed the name to Skinner.] [Refs - b1036; b0617]
- c **Phaendra** Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829 **OD**: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):123 [b1141]. **TS**: *Phaendra terricola* Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. **OD**: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):124 [b1141]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1934. **Gen. Names hol. Butts** 1:120 [b0993]. **SS**: *Curetis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- c **Phaedrotes** Scudder, 1876 **OD**: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:115 [b1826]. **TS**: *Lycaena catalina* Reakirt, 1866, 1866-1867. **OD**: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:244 [b1703]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Glauropsyche* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e **Phaedrotus** Lewis, [1973], (ISS) **OD**: Butts World :pl 20, f 12; :218, f 12 (text) [b1373]. **TS**: *Lycaena catalina* Reakirt, 1866, 1866-1867. **SS**: *Phaedrotes* Scudder, 1876. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Phaedyra** C. Felder, 1861 **OD**: Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):31 [b0740]. **TS**: *Papilio heliodora* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 3(18):35, pl 212, f E.F. [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):247 [b1824]. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Neptiti** [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- a **Phaenochitonla** Stichel, 1910 **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 55(1/2):51 [b1965]. **TS**: *Papilio cingulus* Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen Aanhangs.:61, pl 13, f 4 [b1978]. **TM**: by selection by Stichel, 1911. **Gen. Insectorum** 112(A):239 [b1967]. **HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Meseniti** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1965]
- a **Phaeostrymon** Clench, 1961 **OD**: In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, Butterflies :179, 190 [b0381]. **TS**: *Thecla alcestis* Edwards, [1871]. **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):271 [b0652]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus** [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0786]
- c **Phalaenosoma** Rippon, [1906], 1889-1914 **OD**: Icon. Ornithopt. 2:121 [b1746]. **TS**: *Troides chimaera* Rothschild, 1904. **OD**: Novit. zool. 11:311, pl 3, f 25 [b1776]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Ornithoptera* Boisduval, 1832. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- a **Phalanta** Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829 **OD**: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):pl 7 [b1141]. **TS**: *Papilio phalantha* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 1:index et 41, pl 21, f 1,2 [b0602]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynini** [Refs - b0705 (as *Atella*); b1872; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- e **Phalareta** Hemming, 1964, (ISS) **OD**: Annot. Lep. (4):145 [b1033]. **TS**: *Papilio phalantha* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782.
- a **Phanes** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901, ICZN Op. 830, L. 1771 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:741 [b0869]. **TS**: *Thracides aletes* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. **OD**: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:31, pl [126], f 731,732 [b0858]. **TM**: by designation by the ICZN. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Phanes** [Refs - b0720; b0430; b1036]
- d **Phanessa** Sodoffsky, 1837, (UE) **OD**: Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):80 [b1907]. **TS**: *Thracides aletes* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. [Refs - b1036; b0782; b0433; b1493; b1300]
- d **Phanis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H), ICZN Op. 830 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:548 [b0869]. **TS**: *Thracides aletes* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. **OD**: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:31, pl [126], f 731,732 [b0858]. **TM**: by designation by the ICZN. [Refs - b0720; b0430; b1036]
- c **Phanopeltis** Mabille, 1887, 1885-1887 **OD**: In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar 18,Lép.1:84 [b1418]. **TS**: *Acraea ranavalona* Boisduval, 1833. **OD**: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):178, pl 6, f 3,4,5 [b0171]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1935. **Stylops** 4:2 [b0998]. **SS**: *Acraea* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1659]
- a **Phanus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):114 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio vitreus* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen 4(31):146, pl 366, f D [b1978]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Auglades** [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0433]
- a **Phareas** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 78, f 4 [b2151]. **TS**: *Phareas coeleste* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 78, f 4 [b2151]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Auglades** [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- d **Pharia** Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923, (H) **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:295 [b0832]. **TS**: *Acrophthalma thalia* Leech, 1891. **OD**: Entomologist 24(Suppl.):25 [b1367]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- b **Pharmacophagus** Haase, [1892], 1891-1893 **OD**: Bibl. zool. 8:120 [b0931]. **TS**: *Papilio anterior* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 4, pl 3, f 1 [b0602]. **TM**: by selection by Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897. In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 2:306 [b1280]. **SS**: *Atrophaneura* Reakirt, [1865]. [Refs - b1036; b0944; b0943]
- a **Pharneuptychia** Forster, 1964 **OD**: Veröff. zool. Staatssaml. München. **TS**: *Satyrus phares* Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):1:464, no. 47; [b0867]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychini** [Refs - b0219]
- a **Phasis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):73 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio salmoneus* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen 4(29):99, pl 341, f D,E [b1978]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):247 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus** [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a **Pheles** Herrich-Schäffer, [1858], 1850-1869 **OD**: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1:177 [b1053]. **TS**: *Pheles heliconides* Herrich-Schäffer, [1858], 1850-1869. **OD**: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1:177, pl [11], f 30 [b1053]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Riadini** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Phemiades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):112 [b1153]. **TS**: *Phemiades pseudophineus* de Jong, 1983. **OD**: J. Lep. Soc. 36(4):286, f 13-15 [b0499]. **TM**: by designation by the ICZN. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):247 [b1824]. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades** [Note - The selection of *phineus* as type by Scudder was based on a misidentification. I have treated the name in the manner suggested by de Jong.] [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0499]



- a **Phengaris** Doherty, 1891 **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 60(1):36 [b0552]. **TS**: *Lycaena atroguttata* Oberthür, 1876. **OD**: Etud. ent. 2:21, pl 1, f 4a,b [b1604]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Glauropsyche** [Refs - b1872; b1373; b1036; b1460]
- a **Pheraeus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:578 [b0869]. **TS**: *Carystus epidius* Mabille, 1891. **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxix [b1431]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Vinius** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Pherepedaliodes** Forster, 1964 **OD**: Veröff. zool. Staatssamm. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. **TS**: *Pedaliodes pheretiades* Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1894, 1887-1902. **OD**: Rhop. exot. 2:7, f 4,5 [b0902]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Pro**: **Pronophila** [Refs - b0219]
- e **Phiciodes** Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger:7 [b1153]. **TS**: *Pedaliodes pheretiades* Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1894, 1887-1902. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Phidias** Rafinesque, 1815, (JOS) **OD**: Analyse Nat. :128, no. 41 [b1692]. **TS**: *Papilio comma* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. **TM**: replacement name for *Pamphila Fabricius*, 1807. **SS**: *Hesperia Fabricius*, 1793. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Philaethria** Billberg, 1820 **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :77 [b0154]. **TS**: *Papilio dido* Linnaeus, 1763. **OD**: Amoen. acad. 6:408 [b1381]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):248 [b1824]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Heliconiinae** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- c **Philareta** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 2(13):23 [b1533]. **TS**: *Satyrus hanifa* Herrich-Schäffer, [1850], 1843-1856. **OD**: Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 1:pl 100, f 477, 478 [b1051]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Chazara Moore, [1893]. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- e **Philibodes** Kaye, 1940, (ISS) **OD**: Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90(21):571 [b1251]. **TS**: *Satyrus hanifa* Herrich-Schäffer, [1850], 1843-1856. [Refs - b0433]
- b **Philiolaus** Stempffer & Bennett, 1958 **OD**: Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 20(A):4:1336 [b1949]. **TS**: *Iolaus parasilanus* Rebel, 1914. **OD**: Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28:266 [b1708]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Iolaus Hübner*, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; ns0973]
- a **Phylliris** Röber, 1891 **OD**: Tijdschr. Ent. 34(3/4):317 [b1756]. **TS**: *Thecla illas* C. Felder, 1860. **OD**: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):454 [b0739]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Luc**: **Hypochrysops** [Refs - b1036]
- d **Philocala** Billberg, 1820, (JOS) **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :79 [b0154]. **TS**: *Papilio amphinome* Linnaeus, 1767. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):779 [b1383]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):248 [b1824]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563 (as *Philocale*); b1222]
- e **Philocale** dos Passos, 1964, (ISS) **OD**: Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):72,136 [b0563]. **TS**: *Papilio amphinome* Linnaeus, 1767. [Refs - b0563; b0433]
- d **Philognoma** Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS) **OD**: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:112 [b0569]. **TS**: *Papilio decius* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uitl. Kapellen 2(10):26, pl 114, f A,B. [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1943. **Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.** (B)12(2):29 [b1009]. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Philonoma** Billberg, 1820, (JOS) **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :78 [b0154]. **TS**: *Papilio aceris* Esper, [1783], 1776-1830. **OD**: Die Schmett. 1(2):142, pl 81, f 3,4 [b0699]. **TM**: replacement name for *Neptis Fabricius*, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- c **Philooodus** Rambur, 1840, 1837-1840 **OD**: Faune ent. Andal. 2:308 [b1695]. **TS**: *Hesperia nostradamus* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):328 [b0733]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):248 [b1824]. **SS**: *Gegenes Hübner*, [1819]. [Refs - b0716; b1036; b1372]
- a **Philotis** Scudder, 1876 **OD**: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:116 [b1826]. **TS**: *Lycaena regia* Boisduval, 1869, 1868-1869. **OD**: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12:46 [b0179]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Glauropsyche** [Refs - b0189; b0396; b1036; b1460; b1493; b0563]
- a **Philotiella** Mattoni, [1978] **OD**: J. Res. Lep. 16(4):227 [b1460]. **TS**: *Lycaena speciosa* H. Edwards, [1877]. **OD**: Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci. 7(12):173 [b0640]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Glauropsyche** [Refs - b1460; b1493]
- c **Phirdana** Moore, 1883 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):245 [b1527]. **TS**: *Danaus pumila* Boisduval, 1859. **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (3):7:clvi [b0178]. **TM**: by selection by Kirby, [1884]. **Zool. Rec.** 20(1883)(Ins.):168 [b1275]. **SS**: *Danaus Kluk*, 1802. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- a **Phleobodes** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):107 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio pertinax* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(30):123, pl 354, f F,G [b1978]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1870. **Ent. mon. Mag.** 7:93 [b0288]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Phl**: **Phleobodes** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e **Phlegianus** Rafinesque, 1815, (PWI) **OD**: Analyse Nat. :127, no. 13 [b1692]. **TS**: *Papilio pertinax* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. [Note - in Nym:] [Refs - b0433:12]
- e **Phllophasis** Blanchard, 1840, (IOS) **OD**: Hist. nat. Ins. 3:448 [b0160]. **TS**: *Papilio pertinax* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. [Refs - b0433]
- d **Phlogris** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838, (JOS) **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [5] [b1151]. **TS**: *Papilio melpomene* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Phlyaria** Karsch, 1895 **OD**: Ent. Nachr. 21:302 [b1246]. **TS**: *Lycaena cyara* Hewitson, [1876], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 5:[88], pl [46], f 9,10 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Phlyaria** [Refs - b0860; b1036; b1650 (as *Phylaria*)]
- a **Phocides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):103 [b1153]. **TS**: *Phocides cruentus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):103 [b1153]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):248 [b1824]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Augiades** [Refs - b0718; b0717; b1036; b0563]
- e **Phocydes** Plötz, 1881, (ISS) **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 42(10-12):500 [b1665]. **TS**: *Phocides cruentus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **SS**: *Phocides Hübner*, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Phoebis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):98 [b1153]. **TS**: *Phoebis cypris* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):98 [b1153]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1873, 1869-1874 Lep. exot. :155 [b0285]. **HC-Pap**: **Pie**: **Coliadinae** [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b0622; b2017]
- c **Phoedinus** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:335 [b0877]. **TS**: *Eudamus caicus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD**: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):188 [b1056]. **TM**: by selection by Lindsey, 1921. **Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa** 9(4):35 [b1374]. **SS**: *Cogia Butler*, 1870. [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0992; b0563]
- c **Phoenicops** Watson, 1893 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,30 [b2133]. **TS**: *Netrocoryne beata* Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:22 [b1074]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Chaetocneme* C. Felder, 1860. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- b **Phoenicurusia** Verity, 1943 **OD**: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 2:21 [b2090]. **TS**: *Polommatus phoenicurus* Lederer, 1872. **OD**: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 8:8, pl 1, f 4,5 [b1359]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Tharsalea* Scudder, 1876. [Note - *Nekrutenko & Effendi* claim this genus was based on a misidentified type. The true type should be *Polyommatus mangelanica* Staudinger, long considered a subspecies of *phoenicurus*, but actually quite distinct.] [Refs - b1036; b1884; b1581; b1575; b1300]
- e **Pholisora** Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):173 [b0681]. **TS**: *Polommatus phoenicurus* Lederer, 1872. **SS**: *Pholisora* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Pholisora** Scudder, 1872 **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:72 [b1819]. **TS**: *Hesperia catullus* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):348 [b0733]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Pyrgus** [Refs - b0719; b1036; b1920; b0563]

- c **Phorcis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):62 [b1153]. **TS**: Phorcis epistygne Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):62 [b1153]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:198 [b0987]. **SS**: Erebia Dalman, 1816. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1300]
- e **Phoyne** Cowan, 1970, (ISS) **OD**: Annot. Rhop. 1970 :67 [b0433]. **TS**: Phorcis epistygne Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **SS**: Phryne Herrich-Schäffer, [1844]. [Note - Cowan attributed the name to Herrich-Schäffer, 1856, but this reference cannot be found.] [Refs - b0433; b0477]
- a **Phrissura** Butler, 1870, ICZN Op. 824, L. 1765 **OD**: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):37,49 [b0289]. **TS**: Pieris illana Felder & Felder, 1862. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(9):287 [b0754]. **TM**: by designation by the ICZN. **HC-Pap**: **Pie**: **Pierini** [Refs - b0430 :7; b1036; b0408; b0623; b2015]
- d **Phryne** Herrich-Schäffer, [1844], 1843-1856, (RC), ICZN Op. 678, L. 1652 **OD**: Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 1:90 [b1051]. **TS**: Papilio tircis Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(32):166, pl 373, f D,E [b1978]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- a **Phulla** Herrich-Schäffer, 1867, 1864-1871 **OD**: Correspbl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 21(9):105, 144 [b1056]. **TS**: Pieris nymphula Blanchard, 1852. **OD**: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:14, pl 1, f 3a,b [b0163]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Pap**: **Pie**: **Pie**: **Pierini** [Refs - b0779; b0004; b1036; b1262; b0622]
- c **Phycanassa** Scudder, 1872 **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:77 [b1819]. **TS**: Hesperia viator Edwards, 1865. **OD**: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 4(1):202, pl 1, f 5 [b0645]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Poanes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a **Phyciodes** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):29 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio cocyta Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uitl. Kapellen 2(9):7, pl 101, f A,B [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:46 [b1819]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Melitaea** [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563]
- e **Phycirdes** Carpenter, 1877, (ISS) **OD**: Field and Forest 3(3):48 [b0364]. **TS**: Papilio cocyta Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **SS**: Phyciodes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Phycorides** Couper, 1872, (ISS) **OD**: Can. Ent. 4(11):203 [b0421]. **TS**: Papilio cocyta Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **SS**: Phyciodes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466; b0421]
- e **Phylaria** Peters, 1952, (ISS) **OD**: Prov. Chk. Butts Eth. Region :11,113 [b1650]. **TS**: Papilio cocyta Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1650; b1647]
- d **Phyllocharis** Schatz, [1886], 1885-1887, (H) **OD**: In Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 2)(2):71 [b1801]. **TS**: Papilio tagis Hübner, [1804], 1796-1838. **OD**: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 110, f 565,566 [b1149]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Eulooe Hübner, [1819]. [Note - Miller & Brown date this name [1885], claiming that the figures and text on 1(2):pl 8 constitute sufficient description.] [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1300]
- c **Phyllophasis** Blanchard, 1840 **OD**: Hist. nat. Ins. 3:447,448 [b0160]. **TS**: Papilio galanthis Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uitl. Kapellen 1(3):39, pl 25, f D,E. [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):29 [b1009]. **SS**: Anaea Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Physalea** Mabilie, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD**: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):16,26 [b1435]. **TS**: Telemiades vulpecula Plötz, 1882. **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 26:73 [b1666]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Porphyrogenes Watson, 1893. [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- a **Physcaeneura** Wallengren, 1857 **OD**: K. svenska Vetenska-kad. Handl. (nf)2(4):32 [b2107]. **TS**: Satyrus panda Boisduval, 1847. **OD**: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:594 [b0175]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Ypt**: **Melampias** [Refs - b0860; b1036; b1650 (as Physcaenura)]
- e **Physcaenura** Peters, 1952, (ISS) **OD**: Prov. Chk. Butts Eth. Region :9 [b1650]. **TS**: Satyrus panda Boisduval, 1847. [Refs - b1650]
- e **Physceneura** Marschall, 1873, (ISS) **OD**: Nomencl. zool. :307 [b1443]. **TS**: Satyrus panda Boisduval, 1847. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Physcoeneura** Sharpe, 1901, (ISS) **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7):280 [b1863]. **TS**: Satyrus panda Boisduval, 1847. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Physcon** de Nicéville, 1898 **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12(1):133 [b0525]. **TS**: Mycalesis pandaea Höpffer, 1874. **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 35:39 [b1137]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Ely**: **Mycalesini** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Physconeura** Schouteden, 1926, (ISS) **OD**: Revue zool. afr. 14:236 [b1806]. **TS**: Mycalesis pandaea Höpffer, 1874. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Physcopedaliodes** Forster, 1964 **OD**: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:152 [b0796]. **TS**: Pronophila physcoa Hewitson, 1862. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1( ):1-17 [b1068]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Pro**: **Pronophila** [Refs - b0008]
- e **Physiodes** Rummel, 1919, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 14(2):47 [b1788]. **TS**: Pronophila physcoa Hewitson, 1862. **SS**: Phyciodes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466 (as not seen)]
- a **Phystis** Higgins, 1981 **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 43(3):93 [b1111]. **TS**: Eresia simois Hewitson, [1864], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 3:21, pl [11], f 30,31 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Melitaea** [Refs - b0051; b1111]
- a **Phytala** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 77, f 2 [b2151]. **TS**: Phytala elais Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 77, f 2 [b2151]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Lip**: **Lip**: **Epi-tola** [Refs - b1036; b1650]
- e **Phythonides** Kirby, [1878], (ISS) **OD**: Zool. Rec. 13(1876)(Ins.):161 [b1269]. **TS**: Phytala elais Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **SS**: Pythonides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1269; b0100]
- e **Picanopteryx** Scudder, 1875, (ISS) **OD**: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):250 [b1824]. **TS**: Phytala elais Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Piccarda** Grote, 1900 **OD**: Proc. amer. phil. Soc. 39:32 [b0917]. **TS**: Papilio eucharis Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 17, pl 10, f 5,6 [b0602]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Pap**: **Pie**: **Pie**: **Pierini** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e **Pieni** Edwards, 1881, (ISS) **OD**: Papilio 1(2):30 [b0663]. **TS**: Papilio eucharis Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **SS**: Pieris Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Piercolias** Grote, 1903 **OD**: Can. Ent. 35(5):139 [b0918]. **TS**: Trifurcula huanaco Staudinger, 1894. **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:56, pl 1, f 7,16,17 [b1930]. **TM**: replacement name for Trifurcula Staudinger, 1894. **HC-Pap**: **Pie**: **Pie**: **Pierini** [Refs - b0779; b0004; b1036; b0433; b0622]
- a **Pierella** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):363,365 [b2151]. **TS**: Papilio nereis Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 48, pl 35, f 2,3 [b0602]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:195 [b0281]. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Haeterinae** [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1117]
- b **Pieriballia** Klotz, 1933, 1931-1932 **OD**: Ent. Amer. (ns)12(4):221 [b1289]. **TS**: Pieris mandela Felder & Felder, 1861. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(3):80 [b0750]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Itaballia Kaye, 1904. [Refs - b1036; b0622; b2017]
- a **Pieridopsis** Rothschild & Jordan, 1905 **OD**: Novit. zool. 12:457 [b1782]. **TS**: Pieridopsis virgo Rothschild & Jordan, 1905. **OD**: Novit. zool. 12:457 [b1782]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Hyp**: **Hypocysta** [Refs - b1036]
- b **Pierinoia** Reissinger, 1972 **OD**: Ent. Zeit. 82(11):114 [b1712]. **TS**: Catasticta pieris Höpffer, 1874. **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 35:332 [b1138]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Catasticta Butler, 1870. [Refs - b0040; b1712]
- e **Plerio** dos Passos, 1964, (ISS) **OD**: Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):38 [b0563]. **TS**: Catasticta pieris Höpffer, 1874. **SS**: Pieris Schrank, 1801. [Note - Dos Passos attributes the name to Edwards, 1873, but I have not been able to trace it.] [Refs - b0563]

- a **Pieris** Schrank, 1801, ICZN Op 278, l. 704 **OD:** Fauna bioc. 2(1):152,161 [b1807]. **TS:** *Papilio brassicae* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. **TM:** by selection by Latreille, 1810. **Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.** 440:351 [b1344]. **HC-Pap:** **Pie:** **Pierini** [Refs - b0189; b1872; b1650; b0004; b1036; b1200; b1192; b2083; b0563; b1300; b0535]
- d **Pieris** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):53 [b1153]. **TS:** *Pieris dracontis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):53 [b1153]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1943. **Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.** (B)12(2):24 [b1009]. **SS:** *Pierella* Westwood, [1851]. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Pieris** Stephens, 1829, (H & JOS) **OD:** Syst. Cat. Br. Ins. :6 [b1953]. **TS:** *Papilio crataegi* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b1300]
- d **Pieris** Latreille, 1804, (H & JOS) **OD:** Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. 24(Tab.):180,200 [b1341]. **TS:** *Papilio brassicae* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** *Pieris* Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Pierites** Heer, [1850] **OD:** N. Denks. Allg. schweiz. Ges. Naturw. 11(1849):182 [b0978]. **TS:** *Pierites freyeri* Heer, [1850]. **OD:** N. Denks. Allg. schweiz. Ges. Naturw. 11(1849):182 [b0978]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Fos:** **Pap:** **Pie** [Refs - b1036; b1262]
- b **Pierphulia** Field, 1958 **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 108(3396):106,117 [b0779]. **TS:** *Phulia nysiella* Röber, [1909], 1908-1916. **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:98, pl 28, f D.6 [b1762]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** *Piercolias* Grote, 1903. [Refs - b0004; b1036]
- e **Pierriballia** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:308 [b1036]. **TS:** *Phulia nysiella* Röber, [1909], 1908-1916. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e **Pierus** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:426 [b1036]. **TS:** *Phulia nysiella* Röber, [1909], 1908-1916. [Refs - b1036; b0430]
- d **Pigritia** d'Almeida, 1922, (H) **OD:** Mélanges Léop. 1:92 [b0625]. **TS:** *Rhadinoptera umbraticola* d'Almeida, 1922. **OD:** Mélanges Léop. 1:92 [b0625]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Pigritina** Hedicke, 1923 **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. 1923(1):72 [b0975]. **TS:** *Rhadinoptera umbraticola* d'Almeida, 1922. **OD:** Mélanges Léop. 1:92 [b0625]. **TM:** replacement name for *Pigritia* d'Almeida, 1922. **SS:** *Hypoleria* Godman & Salvin, [1879]. [Refs - b1036]
- b **Pilodeudorix** H. H. Druce, 1891 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)7:366 [b0584]. **TS:** *Pilodeudorix barbatus* H. H. Druce, 1891. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)7:366 [b0584]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** *Deudorix* Hewitson, [1863]. [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a **Pinacopteryx** Wallengren, 1857 **OD:** K. svenska Vetensk.-akad. Handl. (nf)2(4):7 [b2107]. **TS:** *Pieris eriphia* Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):157 [b0867]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):250 [b1824]. **HC-Pap:** **Pie:** **Anthocharini** [Refs - b0684; b0860; b1650; b1036; b0535; b2016]
- a **Pindis** R. Felder, 1869 **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:475 [b0762]. **TS:** *Pindis squamistriga* R. Felder, 1869. **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:475 [b0762]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** **Euptychiini** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Pinis** Edwards, 1872, (ISS) **OD:** In Hayden, Geol. Surv. Montana :466 [b0653]. **TS:** *Pindis squamistriga* R. Felder, 1869. **SS:** *Pieris* Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b0653; b0563; b1466]
- a **Pintara** Evans, 1932 **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed) :vi,305 [b0707]. **TS:** *Plesioneura pinwilli* Butler, [1879]. **OD:** Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):556, pl 68, f 4(m) [b0317]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Pyr:** **Tagiades** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Pirdana** Distant, 1886, 1881-1886 **OD:** Rhop. malayana :369,376 [b0540]. **TS:** *Hesperia hyala* Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:23 [b1074]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Plastingia** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- e **Pirgus** Prittwitz, 1868, (ISS) **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 29(4/6):186 [b1683]. **TS:** *Hesperia hyala* Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Piruna** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:10,11 [b0720]. **TS:** *Pholisora pirus* Edwards, 1878. **OD:** Field and Forest 3:119 [b0661]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Carterocephalus** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1920; b1493; b0563]
- c **Pisola** Moore, [1866] **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):785 [b1511]. **TS:** *Pisola zennara* Moore, [1866]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):786, pl 42, f 4 [b1511]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** *Capila* Moore, [1866]. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Pistoria** Hemming, 1964 **OD:** Annot. Lep. (4):141 [b1031]. **TS:** *Mambara nigropunctata* Bethune-Baker, 1908. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(1):120, pl 8, f 5 [b0137]. **TM:** replacement name for *Mambara* Bethune-Baker, 1908. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Pol:** **Pol:** **Upolampes** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Pithauria** Moore, 1878 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):689 [b1520]. **TS:** *Ismene murdava* Moore, [1866]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):784 [b1511]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Asdictopterus** [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0454]
- c **Pithauriopsis** Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887] **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):387 [b2176]. **TS:** *Pithauriopsis aitchisoni* Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]. **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):387, pl 15, f 4 [b2176]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** *Pithauria* Moore, 1878. [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0433; b0441]
- a **Pithecopis** Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829, ICZN Op. 822, l. 1763 **OD:** Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (1):66 [b1141]. **TS:** *Pithecopis hylax* corax Fruhstorfer, [1919]. **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)83(1)(1917):79 [b0844]. **TM:** by designation by the ICZN. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Pol:** **Pol:** **Pithecopis** [Refs - b1872; b0430 :7; b1036; ns0424]
- a **Pixus** Callaghan, 1982 **OD:** Revta Soc. mex. Lep. 7(2):57 [b0344]. **TS:** *Nymphidium corculum* Stichel, 1929. **OD:** Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 15:24 [b1972]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Rio:** **Emesiti** [Refs - b0344]
- a **Placidula** d'Almeida, 1922 **OD:** Mélanges Léop. 1:67 [b0625]. **TS:** *Ithomia euryanassa* Felder & Felder, 1860. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(4):101 [b0746]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Ith:** **Ith:** **Ithomiini** [Refs - b0800; b1036]
- a **Placilla** Moore, [1892], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 1(11):253 [b1533]. **TS:** *Lethe christophi* Leech, 1891. **OD:** Entomologist 24(Suppl.):67 [b1367]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Ely:** **Let:** **Lethe** [Refs - b1036]
- c **Plagiothyrs** Mabille & Boullet, [1919] **OD:** Anns Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):247 [b1440]. **TS:** *Cobalus leucomelas* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:11, pl [108], f 623,624 [b0858]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** *Hyalothyrs* Mabille, [1879]. [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- c **Planema** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):140 [b0573]. **TS:** *Acraea lycoa* Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):239 [b0867]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):252 [b1824]. **SS:** *Actinote* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0684; b1036; b1659]
- e **Plasingia** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:242 [b1036]. **TS:** *Acraea lycoa* Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e **Plasma** Anonymous, [1933], (ISS) **OD:** In Zool. Rec. 69(1932)(Ins.):304 [b0029]. **TS:** *Acraea lycoa* Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Plastingia** Butler, 1870 **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 7:95 [b0288]. **TS:** *Hesperia flavescens* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):517, pl 72, f 7-9 [b0759]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Plastingia** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- c **Platynathia** Picard, 1947 **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 52:132 [b1654]. **TS:** *Hesperia phlomidis* Herrich-Schäffer, [1845], 1843-1856. **OD:** Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 1:153, pl Hesp. 2, f 8,9 [b1051]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** *Spialia* Swinhoe, [1912]. [Refs - b0716; b1036]

- a **Platylesches** Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):72 [b1126]. TS: Parnara (?) picanini Holland, 1894. OD: Ent. News 5(3):91 [b1125]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: **Gegenes** [Refs - b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- e **Platypthima** Sharp, [1907], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 42(1905)(Ins.):235 [b1854]. TS: Parnara (?) picanini Holland, 1894. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Platypthima** Rothschild & Jordan, 1905 OD: Novit. zool. 12:458 [b1782]. TS: *Platypthima ornata* Rothschild & Jordan, 1905. OD: Novit. zool. 12:458 [b1782]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: **Hyp: Hypocysta** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Plautella** Eliot & Kawazoe, 1983 OD: Butts *Lycaenopsis* group :168 [b0679]. TS: *Cyaniris cossaea* de Nicéville, 1895. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(3):271, pl O, f 14,15 [b0521]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: **Pol: Lycaenopsis** [Refs - b0679]
- d **Plebeius** Kirby, 1871, (JOS) OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :653 [b1262]. TS: *Papilio argus* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:483 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Crotch, 1872. *Cistula Entomologica* 1(4):60 [b0486]. [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- a **Plebejidea** Koçak, 1983, 1981-1983 OD: *Priamus* 3(1):29 [b1300]. TS: *Lycaena loewii* Zeller, 1847. OD: *Isis von Oken* 1847(1):9, n 35 [b2185]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: **Pol: Polyommatus** [Refs - b1300; b0479]
- a **Plebejides** Sauter, 1968 OD: *Fauna Hung. ent.* 91(15):4 [b1799]. TS: *Lycaena pylaon* Fischer von Waldheim, 1832. OD: *Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou* 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 [b0784]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: **Pol: Polyommatus** [Refs - b1300]
- a **Plebejus** Kluk, 1802, 1795-1802, ICZN Op. 278, L. 705 OD: *Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod.* 4:89 [b1293]. TS: *Papilio argus* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:483 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. *Entomologist* 66:224 [b0988]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: **Pol: Polyommatus** [Note - Koçak gives some interesting notes on this name.] [Refs - b0189; b0396; b1373; b1036; b1493; b0786; b0563; b1300; b1938]
- e **Plebeoidea** Koçak, 1983, 1981-1983, (IOS) OD: *Priamus* 3(1):29 [b1300]. TS: *Papilio argus* Linnaeus, 1758. SS: *Plebejidea* Koçak, 1983. [Refs - b1300; b0479]
- a **Plebicula** Higgins, 1969 OD: *Entomologist* 102:67 [b1107]. TS: *Papilio argester* Bergsträsser, [1779], 1778-1780. OD: *Nom. Ins.* 2:76, pl 46, f 1,2 [b0128]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: **Pol: Polyommatus** [Refs - b1300; b1107]
- b **Plebulina** Nabokov, 1944 OD: *Psyche* 51(3/4):104 [b1562]. TS: *Lycaena emigdionis* Grinnell, 1905. OD: *Ent. News* 16(4):115 [b0898]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Plebejus* Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e **Plerio** Edwards, 1874, (ISS) OD: U. S. Geol. Geog. Survey Terr. (Hayden) 7th Ann. Report:542 [b0656]. TS: *Lycaena emigdionis* Grinnell, 1905. SS: *Pieris* Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b1466]
- d **Plesiocera** Mabilie, 1891, (H) OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cvi [b1431]. TS: *Plesiocera filipalpis* Mabilie, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cvi [b1431]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- d **Plesioneura** Felder & Felder, 1862, (H) OD: *Wien. ent. Monats.* 6(1):29 [b0752]. TS: *Plesioneura curvifascia* Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: *Wien. ent. Monats.* 6(1):29 [b0752]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 7:95 [b0288]. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- d **Plestia** Mabilie, 1888, (H) OD: *Naturaliste* (2)2:146 [b1420]. TS: *Plestia staudingeri* Mabilie, 1888. OD: *Naturaliste* (2)2:146, f 1 [b1420]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0563]
- e **Plesioneura** Bailey, 1880, (ISS) OD: *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* 3(7):62 [b0075]. TS: *Plestia staudingeri* Mabilie, 1888. SS: *Plesioneura* Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1493]
- a **Ploetzia** Saalmüller, 1884 OD: *Lepid. Madagascar* 1:115 [b1790]. TS: *Hesperia amygdalis* Mabilie, 1877. OD: *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 2:234 nota [b1407]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: **Ploetzia** [Refs - b1373; b1650; b1036]
- a **Plumbago** Evans, 1953 OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:12,96 [b0719]. TS: *Achlyodes plumbago* Plötz, 1884. OD: *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:14 [b1669]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: **Pyr: Tel: Staphylus** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- e **Pmaphila** Maynard, 1891, (ISS) OD: *Manual N. Amer. Butts* :177 [b1463]. TS: *Achlyodes plumbago* Plötz, 1884. SS: *Pamphila* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Poanes** Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:76 [b1819]. TS: *Hesperia massasoit* Scudder, 1864. OD: *Proc. Essex Inst.* 3:171 [b1814]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: **Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b1920; b0563]
- a **Poanopsis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:486 [b0869]. TS: *Pamphila puxillius* Mabilie, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxx [b1431]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: **Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e **Poda** Cowan, 1968, (ISS) OD: *Annot. Rhop.* :12 [b0430]. TS: *Pamphila puxillius* Mabilie, 1891. [Refs - b0430; b0433]
- d **Podalirius** Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (H) OD: *Zool. Illustr.* (2)3:pl 105 [b1998]. TS: *Papilio podalirius* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:463, nota [b1379]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0563; b1300]
- a **Podotricha** Michener, 1942 OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1197):3, f 2,11 [b1478]. TS: *Colaenis euchroia* Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. OD: *In Gen. diurn. Lep.* (1):pl 20, f 3 [b0513]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: **Heliconiinae** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Poecilmitis** Butler, 1899 OD: *Entomologist* 32:78 [b0339]. TS: *Zeritis lycegenes* Trimen, 1874. OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 22(3):337, pl 2, f 7 [b2042]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: **Aph: Aphnaeus** [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- c **Pola** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913 OD: *In Moore, Lep. Ind.* 9(106):226 [b2008]. TS: *Ismene ataphus* Watson, 1893. OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893(1):126 [b2133]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Bibasis* Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0716]
- a **Poladryas** Bauer, 1961 OD: *In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, Butterflies* :109,130 [b0099]. TS: *Melitaea pola* Boisduval, 1869, 1868-1869. OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 12:56 [b0179]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: **Nym: Melitaea** [Check - Based on a misidentified type-species. Should be treated as if the type were *arachne* Edwards.?] [Refs - b1373; b0433; b1493; b0768]
- a **Polites** Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:78 [b1819]. TS: *Hesperia peckius* Kirby, 1837. OD: *In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer.* [4]:300, pl 4, f 2,3 [b1256]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: **Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1920; b0563; b1493]
- e **Polyommatus** Kirtland, 1874, (ISS) OD: *Proc. Cleveland Acad. nat. Sci.* 1845-1859:25 [b1286]. TS: *Hesperia peckius* Kirby, 1837. SS: *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Polyargia** Verity, 1957, 1947-1957, (PWI) OD: *Var. Pap. diurn. France* (3):436 [b2092]. TS: *Papilio achine* Scopoli, 1763. OD: *Ent. Carn.* :156 [b1811]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Polycaena** Staudinger, 1886, 1886-1889 OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 47:227 [b1925]. TS: *Polycaena tamerlana* Staudinger, 1886, 1886-1889. OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 47:227 [b1925]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Nem: **Nem: Nemeoblit** [Refs - b1373; b0378 :270; b1898; b1036]
- c **Polychroa** Billberg, 1820 OD: *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb.* :78 [b0154]. TS: *Papilio obrinus* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:470 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston* 10(2):253 [b1824]. SS: *Nessaea* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]



- a **Polyctor** Evans, 1953 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:9,43 [b0719]. **TS**: *Pirgus polyctor* Prittwitz, 1868. **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg. 29(4/6):186-287; pl [3], f 3a,3b [b1683]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- e **Polycyma** (Scott MS) C. Felder, 1862, (PS) **OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:490 [b0742]. **TS**: *Pirgus polyctor* Prittwitz, 1868. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d **Polydorus** Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (H) **OD**: Zool. Illustr. (2)3:pl 101 [b1998]. **TS**: *Papilio polydorus* Linnaeus, 1763. **OD**: Amoen. acad. 6:401 [b1381]. **TM**: by tautonymy. [Refs - b1036; b0563; b0943]
- e **Polygenus** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:368 [b1036]. **TS**: *Papilio polydorus* Linnaeus, 1763. **SS**: *Polygonus* Hübner, [1825]. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Polygonia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):36 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio c-aureum* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:477 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:30 [b1819]. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis** [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b1300]
- a **Polygonus** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838 **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [144] [b1151]. **TS**: *Polygonus lividus* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [144] [b1151]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0433; b1920; b0563]
- a **Polygrapha** Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888 **OD**: In Exot. Schmett. 1(1)(17):182 [b1924]. **TS**: *Paphia cyanea* Salvin & Godman, 1868. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)2:148 [b1793]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Cha: Anaelinae** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Polymastor** Gaede, 1931, (ISS) **OD**: Lep. Cat. Pars 46:510 [b0850]. **TS**: *Paphia cyanea* Salvin & Godman, 1868. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Polymastus** Thieme, 1907, (H) **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 51(2):138 [b2022]. **TS**: *Daedalma doraete* Hewitson, [1858], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts. 2:[85], pl [4], f 4,5 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Polyniphes** Kaye, 1904 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):191 [b1248]. **TS**: *Polyommatus dumenilii* Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):677 [b0867]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus** [Refs - b0396; b1373; b1036]
- e **Polyommattus** Lucas, [1836], 1835-1836, (ISS) **OD**: Hist. nat. Léop. exot. (livr. 11):pl 44 [b1389]. **TS**: *Polyommatus dumenilii* Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Polyommatus** Latreille, 1804, ICZN Op. 175 & 270, L. 689 **OD**: Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. 24(tab.):185,200 [b1341]. **TS**: *Papilio icarus* Rottemburg, 1775. **OD**: Naturforscher 6:31 [b1785]. **TM**: by designation by the ICZN. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus** [Refs - b0189; b0396; b1373; b1036; b1183; b1300; b1939]
- d **Polystichthis** Agassiz, [1847], 1842-1847, (UE) **OD**: Nomencl. zool. (ed. 4) (12)(Index univ.):304 [b0013]. **TS**: *Papilio icarus* Rottemburg, 1775. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493]
- c **Polystictis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):18 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio cereus* Linnaeus, 1767. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):errata [b1383]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:49 [b1819]. **SS**: *Emesis* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b0378 :271; b1373; b1493]
- d **Polystigma** Godman & Salvin, [1886], 1879-1901, (H) **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:469 [b0877]. **TS**: *Chrysophanus nais* Edwards, 1877. **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):291 [b0659]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Apodemia* Felder & Felder, 1865. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- e **Polystigmata** Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS) **OD**: Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):228 (note #424) [b1493]. **TS**: *Chrysophanus nais* Edwards, 1877. **SS**: *Polystigma* Godman & Salvin, [1886]. [Note - Miller & Brown attribute this name to R. Gray, but do not give enough information to trace it.] [Refs - b1493]
- a **Polythrux** Watson, 1893 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):16,19 [b2133]. **TS**: *Eudamus metallescens* Mabilie, 1888. **OD**: Naturaliste (2)2:108, f 2 [b1419]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b0718; b0818; b1036; b0563]
- a **Polytremis** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD**: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):136 [b1435]. **TS**: *Gegenes contigua* Mabilie, 1877. **OD**: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:232 nota [b1407]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes** [Refs - b1872; b0716; b1036]
- a **Polyura** Billberg, 1820 **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :79 [b0154]. **TS**: *Papilio pyrrhus* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:462 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):255 [b1824]. **HC-Nym: Cha: Polyurini** [Refs - b1872; b1036]
- a **Pompeius** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:301,335 [b0720]. **TS**: *Hesperia pompeius* Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):765 [b1347]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b1920; b0563]
- c **Pompeoptera** Rippon, [1890], 1889-1914 **OD**: Icon. Ornithopt. 1:4 [b1746]. **TS**: *Papilio pompeus* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uitt. Kapellen 1(3):39, pl 25, f A. [b0484]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Troides* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- e **Pompeusptera** Rippon, [1890], 1889-1914, (IOS) **OD**: Icon. Ornithopt. 1:pl A [b1746]. **TS**: *Papilio pompeus* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- b **Pontia** Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 137, L. 566 **OD**: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:283 [b0734]. **TS**: *Papilio daplidice* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:468 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Curtis, 1824, 1823-1840 British Entomology 5:pl 48 [b0489]. **SS**: *Pieris* Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b1650; b0004; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0768; b1170; b1180; b0855; b1300; b0535; b2015]
- e **Pontiana** Rafinesque, 1815, (PWI) **OD**: Analyse Nat. :128, no. 29 [b1692]. **TS**: *Papilio daplidice* Linnaeus, 1758. [Note - *Pie:nomen nudum*] [Refs - b0433]
- c **Pontieuchloia** Verity, 1929 **OD**: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 98:347 [b2087]. **TS**: *Papilio chloridice* Hübner, [1813], 1796-1838. **OD**: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 141, f 712-715 [b1149]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Pontia* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1493; b1300; b0052 (in use)]
- a **Poriskina** H. H. Druce, 1895 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(3):570 nota [b0588]. **TS**: *Poriskina phakos* H. H. Druce, 1895. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(3):570, pl 34, f 15 [b0588]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Poritinae** [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Poritia** Moore, [1866] **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):775 [b1511]. **TS**: *Poritia hewitsoni* Moore, [1866]. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):775, pl 31, f 10 [b1511]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Poritinae** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Pornassius** Blanchard, 1840, (ISS) **OD**: Hist. nat. Ins. 3:pl 3 [b0160]. **TS**: *Poritia hewitsoni* Moore, [1866]. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Porphyrogenes** Watson, 1893 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,35 [b2133]. **TS**: *Telegonus omphale* Butler, 1871. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)8:284 [b0295]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Porphyrogenes** [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0433]
- a **Posteuptychia** Forster, 1964 **OD**: Veröff. zool. Staatssaml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. **TS**: *Euptychia mycalesoides* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (3):473 [b0759]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini**
- a **Posttaygetis** Forster, 1964 **OD**: Veröff. zool. Staatssaml. München. **TS**: *Papilio penelea* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uitt. Kapellen 2(9):8, pl 101 [b0484]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini** [Refs - b0219]
- d **Potamanax** Watson, 1893, (H) **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):43,55 [b2133]. **TS**: *Leucocitonea flavofasciata* Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. **OD**: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):76 [b1078]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b0719; b1036]



- a **Potamanaxas** Lindsey, 1925 **OD**: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):48 [b1375]. **TS**: Leucochitonea flavofasciata Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. **OD**: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):76 [b1078]. **TM**: replacement name for Potamanax Watson, 1893. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus** [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0433; b1375]
- d **Potamis** Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97 **OD**: Tentamen [1] [b1150]. **TS**: Papilio iris Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:476 [b1379]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Note - On Official List of Rejected Names (#74).] [Refs - b1036; b1192; b0563; b1300]
- d **Potamis** Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, (RC), ICZN Op. 137, Dir. 4, L. 212 **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [79] [b1151]. **TS**: Potamis leonte Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [79] [b1151]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1170]
- a **Potanthus** Scudder, 1872 **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:75 [b1819]. **TS**: Hesperia omaha Edwards, 1863. **OD**: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):21 [b0643]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractrocera** [Refs - b1872; b0716; b0719; b1036]
- e **Potomanax** Evans, 1953, (ISS) **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:137 [b0719]. **TS**: Hesperia omaha Edwards, 1863. [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- e **Potomanaxas** Evans, 1953, (ISS) **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:15, 137 [b0719]. **TS**: Hesperia omaha Edwards, 1863. [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- d **Poultonia** Neave, 1904, (H) **OD**: Novit. zool. 11:336 [b1564]. **TS**: Poultonia ochraceus Neave, 1904. **OD**: Novit. zool. 11:336, pl 1, f 1 [b1564]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Powellana** Bethune-Baker, 1908 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(1):114 [b0137]. **TS**: Powellana cottoni Bethune-Baker, 1908. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(1):114, pl 9, f 13 [b0137]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Epitola** [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- e **Powell** Stempffer, 1967, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 10:322 (index for virginea) [b1947]. **TS**: Powellana cottoni Bethune-Baker, 1908.
- d **Powellia** Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H) **OD**: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:218 [b2055]. **TS**: Papilio sao Hübner, [1803], 1796-1838. **OD**: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 93, f 471, 472 [b1149]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- e **Powellina** Sharp, [1910], (ISS) **OD**: Zool. Rec. 45(1908)(Ins.):319 [b1856]. **TS**: Papilio sao Hübner, [1803], 1796-1838. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Pprgus** Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Univ. Montana. Biol. Ser. 2(10):119 [b0681]. **TS**: Papilio sao Hübner, [1803], 1796-1838. **SS**: Pyrgus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Prada** Evans, 1949 **OD**: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. 3:340 [b0716]. **TS**: Plastingia rothschildi Evans, 1928. **OD**: Novit. zool. 34:72 [b0706]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- e **Pradena** Fruhstorfer, 1900, (ISS) **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 45(1):2 [b0826]. **TS**: Plastingia rothschildi Evans, 1928. [Refs - b1036; b2080]
- a **Praefaunula** Forster, 1964 **OD**: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. **TS**: Euptychia armilla Butler, 1867. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1867(1):108, pl 12, f 21 [b0274]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychini**
- a **Praepapilio** Durden & Rose, 1978 **OD**: Pearce-Sellards ser. Tex. mem. Mus. (29):5 [b0615]. **TS**: Praepapilio colorado Durden & Rose, 1978. **OD**: Pearce-Sellards ser. Tex. mem. Mus. (29):6, f [b0615]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Fos: Pap: Pap: Praepapilioninae** [Note - Fossil, from the middle Eocene of North America.] [Refs - b0944; b0048]
- a **Praepedallodes** Forster, 1964 **OD**: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. **TS**: Pronophila phanias Hewitson, 1862. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(1):1-17 [b1068]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila**
- a **Praephilotes** Forster, 1938 **OD**: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 28:105 [b0793]. **TS**: Lycaena anthracias Christoph, 1877, 1876-1877. **OD**: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12:239-240, pl 5, f 12 [b0373]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Glaucopsyche** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1460]
- a **Praepronophila** Forster, 1964 **OD**: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:182 [b0796]. **TS**: Pedaliodes emma Staudinger, 1897. **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 10:135, pl 6, f [b1932]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila** [Refs - b0008]
- a **Praetaxila** Fruhstorfer, [3 Jul 1914], 1909-1923 **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:793 [b0832]. **TS**: Sospita segecia Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 2:92, pl [46], f 4-6 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Rio: Nem: Nem: Abisariti** [Refs - b1373; b0378; :271 (as Holodesmus); b1036]
- c **Pramasa** Moore, 1883 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):281 [b1528]. **TS**: Euploea mitra Moore, [1858]. **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):127 [b1507]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Crastia Hübner, [1816]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0249]
- e **Pramasta** Bryk, 1937, (ISS) **OD**: Lep. Cat. 78:255 [b0249]. **TS**: Euploea mitra Moore, [1858]. [Refs - b0249]
- c **Pramesta** Moore, 1883 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):282 [b1528]. **TS**: Euploea tobleri Semper, 1878. **OD**: Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. 3:106, 107 [b1839]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Crastia Hübner, [1816]. [Refs - b1036; b0249]
- a **Pratapa** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD**: Lep. Ceylon 1(3):108 [b1524]. **TS**: Amblypodia deva Moore, [1858]. **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):46 [b1507]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Iol: Iolaus** [Refs - b1872; b1036]
- d **Praxis** Mabilille, 1889, (H) **OD**: Naturaliste 11:25 [b1422]. **TS**: Praxis quadrata Mabilille, 1889. **OD**: Naturaliste 11:25 [b1422]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Precis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):33 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio octavia Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utl. Kapellen 2(12):60, pl 135, f B,C [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):256 [b1824]. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Hypolimnas** [Note - Maybe in the Nymphalis group.] [Refs - b0234; b0705; b1872; b0860; b1650; b1036; b0433; b1493]
- d **Prenes** Scudder, 1872, (H) **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:81 [b1819]. **TS**: Hesperia panoquin Scudder, 1864. **OD**: Proc. Essex Inst. 3:178 [b1814]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493]
- a **Prepona** Boisduval, 1836 **OD**: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 7 [-3B] [b0172]. **TS**: Nymphalis demodice Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:408 [b0867]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Cha: Preponinae** [Refs - b0234; b1557; b2076; b1036]
- e **Preslis** Kirby, [1874], (ISS) **OD**: Zool. Rec. 9(1872)(Ins.):345 [b1265]. **TS**: Nymphalis demodice Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Prestonia** Schaus, 1920 **OD**: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 57(2307):109 [b1804]. **TS**: Prestonia clarki Schaus, 1920. **OD**: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 57(2307):109 [b1804]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Pap: Pie: Colladinae** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Pretus** Lewis, [1973], (Myth) **OD**: Butts of the World :78, 242, 208 [b1373]. **TS**: Papilio pretus Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utl. Kapellen 2( ) :131, 150, pl 182, f [b0484]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Menander Hemming, 1939. [Refs - b1373; b0454; b0219; b0221]
- e **Priamides** Grote, 1899, (ISS) **OD**: Proc. amer. phil. Soc. 38:26 [b0916]. **TS**: Papilio pretus Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **SS**: Priamides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- c **Priamides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):87 [b1153]. **TS**: Priamides hippocoon Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):87 [b1153]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1935. **Entomologist** 68:39 [b0997]. **SS**: Heraclides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1783; b1036; b1493; b0944]

- c **Priamoptera** Rippon, [1890], 1889-1914 **OD**: Icon. Ornithopt. 1:4 [b1746]. **TS**: Ornithoptera croesus Wallace, [1859]. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5(Proc.):70 [b2103]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Ornithoptera Boisduval, 1832. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- e **Priamusptera** Rippon, [1890], 1889-1914, (IOS) **OD**: Icon. Ornithopt. 1:pl 12, pl 15, pl A [b1746]. **TS**: Ornithoptera croesus Wallace, [1859]. **SS**: Priamoptera Rippon, [1890]. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- d **Princeps** Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97, L. 83 **OD**: Tentamen :[1] [b1150]. **TS**: Papilio machaon Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:462 [b1379]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b2071; b1192; b0563]
- b **Princeps** Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, ICZN Op 179, Dir 2, L. 760 **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [116] [b1151]. **TS**: Papilio demodocus Esper, [1798], 1784-1801. **OD**: Ausl. Schmett. (14):205, pl 51, f 1 [b0700]. **TM**: by designation by the ICZN. **SS**: Papilio Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1872; b1036; b1185; b1189; b0944; b0942]
- e **Prioneres** Marshall, 1873, (ISS) **OD**: Nomencl. zool. :308 [b1443]. **TS**: Papilio demodocus Esper, [1798], 1784-1801. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Prioneris** Wallace, 1867 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)4(3):383 [b2104]. **TS**: Pieris thestylis Doubleday, 1842. **OD**: Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (5):76 [b0568]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):39 [b0289]. **HC-Pap**: **Pie**: **Pieris** [Refs - b1872; b1036; b1262; b0623; b2015]
- a **Prittitzia** Brown & Mielke & Ebert, 1970 **OD**: Revta bras. Biol. 30(2):270 [b0237]. **TS**: Ithomia hymenaea Prittitz, 1865. **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 26:136 [b1682]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Ith**: **Ith**: **Thyridini** [Refs - b0237]
- e **prntia** Strecker, [1874], 1872-1900, (ISS) **OD**: Lep. Rhop. Het. 1(8):63 [b1992]. **TS**: Ithomia hymenaea Prittitz, 1865. **SS**: Pontia Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Proacidalia** Reuss, 1926 **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1926(1):69 [b1720]. **TS**: Argynnis clara Blanchard, [1844], 1841-1844. **OD**: In Jacquemont, Voy. Inde 4(Zool.):20, pl 2, f 2, 3 [b0161]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Argynniini** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Problema** Skinner & Williams, 1924 **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 50:62 [b1897]. **TS**: Pamphila byssus Edwards, 1880. **OD**: Can. Ent. 12(11):224 [b0662]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Hesperia** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- c **Proboscis** Thieme, 1907 **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 51(2):168 [b2022]. **TS**: Pronophila propylea Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[80], pl [40], f 5,6 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Mygona Thieme, 1907. [Refs - b1036; b0008]
- a **Procampta** Holland, 1892 **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:293 et nota [b1123]. **TS**: Procampta rara Holland, 1892. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:294 [b1123]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Cel**: **Celaenorhinus** [Refs - b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- e **Procidosa** Anonymous, 1977, (ISS) **OD**: Zool. Rec. 110(1973)(Ins. D-Lep.):176 [b0041]. **TS**: Procampta rara Holland, 1892.
- b **Proclissiana** Reuss, 1926 **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1926(1):69 [b1720]. **TS**: Papilio aphirape Hübner, [1800], 1796-1838. **OD**: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 5, f 23-25 [b1149]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Boloria Moore, [1900]. [Refs - b0189; b1036; b1661; b0768; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- d **Procris** Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871, (H) **OD**: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18(7/8):111 [b1056]. **TS**: Papilio procris Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utit. Kapellen 2(9):15, pl 106, f E.F. [b0484]. **TM**: by subsequent tautonymy by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10(2):257 [b1824]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Prodryas** Scudder, 1878 **OD**: Bull. U. S. geol. geog. Surv. Terr.. **TS**: Prodryas persephone Scudder, 1878. **OD**: Bull. U. S. geol. geog. Surv. Terr.. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Fos**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: [Note - Near Hypanartia [Brown, pc., 11 Apr 1976].] [Refs - b0234; b1036; b0216]
- d **Prodryas** Reuss, 1926, (H) **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1926(1):66 [b1720]. **TS**: Argynnis kamala Moore, [1858]. **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):156 [b1507]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Proeidos** Atkins, 1973 **OD**: J. Aust. ent. Soc. 12(4):253 [b0057]. **TS**: Hesperilla polysema Lower, 1908. **OD**: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 32:311 [b1387]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Trapezitinae**
- a **Profabriciana** Reuss, 1926 **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1926(1):70 [b1720]. **TS**: Argynnis jainadeva Moore, [1864]. **OD**: In Ent. mon. Mag. 1:131 [b1509]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Argynniini** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Prokuekenthaliella** Reuss, [1927] **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1926(5):435 [b1721]. **TS**: Argynnis excelsior Butler, [1896]. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(4):729, pl 42, f 4 [b0333]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Argynniini** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Prolibythea** Scudder, 1889 **OD**: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):461 [b1831]. **TS**: Prolibythea vagabunda Scudder, 1889. **OD**: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):465, [b1831]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Fos**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Libytheinae** [Note - Near Dichora [Brown, pc., 11 Apr 1976].] [Refs - b1036; b0216]
- a **Pronophila** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 60, f 103 [b0573]. **TS**: Pronophila thelebe Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 60, f 3 [b0573]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1867. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)20:226 [b0276]. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Pro**: **Pronophila** [Refs - b1036; b0008]
- a **Propertius** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:303,378 [b0720]. **TS**: Hesperia propertius Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):325 [b0733]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Phemlades** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0499]
- a **Prosopalmus** Holland, 1896 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):53 [b1126]. **TS**: Cobalus duplex Mabille, 1889. **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxix [b1429]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Ampittia** [Refs - b0810; b1373; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a **Prosotas** H. H. Druce, 1891 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1891(3):366 [b0586]. **TS**: Prosotas caliginosa H. H. Druce, 1891. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1891(3):366, pl 31, f 15 [b0586]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Nacaduba** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Protantigius** Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956 **OD**: Sieboldia 1(4):339,357 [b1879]. **TS**: Drina superans Oberthur, 1914. **OD**: Etud. Léop. comp. 9(2):54-55, pl 255, f 2155,2156 [b1621]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **The**: **Thecla** [Refs - b1036; b1879]
- c **Protapatura** Shirôzu & Saigusa, 1971 **OD**: Tyô to Ga 22(1-2):7 [b1878]. **TS**: Protapatura iwasei Igarashi, 1971. **OD**: Tyô to Ga 22(1-2):14 [b1161]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Euapatura Ebert, 1971. [Refs - b1300]
- a **Proteides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):104 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio mercurius Fabricius, 1787. **OD**: Mantissa Ins. 2:86 [b0732]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:93 [b0288]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Urbanus** [Refs - b2169; b1036; b0563; b1466]
- a **Protorebia** Roos & Arnscheid, 1980 **OD**: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 70:11 [b1770]. **TS**: Papilio phegea Borkhausen, 1788. **OD**: Nat. Eur. Schmett. 1:101 [b0185]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Maniolini** [Refs - b0050; b1298; b1300]
- a **Protesilaus** Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833 **OD**: Zool. Illustr. (2)2:pl 93 [b1998]. **TS**: Papilio protesilaus Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:463 [b1379]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Pap**: **Pap**: **Pap**: **Lam**: **Lampropteriti** **SS**: Eurytides Hübner, [1821]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0944]
- b **Protheuphaedra** Hecq, 1976 **OD**: Lambillionea 76(7-8):53 [b0974]. **TS**: Romaleosoma luperca Hewitson, [1864], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 3:Rom pl 1, f 2,4 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Euphaedra Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0694 (3401-E12); zr1976]
- a **Prothoe** Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838 **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [54] [b1151]. **TS**: Nymphalis franck Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):825 [b0867]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Cha**: **Prothoinae** [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0433]

- c **Protialmenus** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 OD: Butts Aust. :7,126,129 [b2128]. TS: *Jalmenus ictinus* Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:54; 2:pl 24, f 6-8 [b1069]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Jalmenus* Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0639]
- c **Protopollas** Petersen, 1963 OD: J. Res. Lep. 1(2):144-145 [b1651]. TS: *Colias imperialis* Butler, 1871. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1871(1):250, pl 19, f 2 [b0293]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Colias* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1651]
- a **Protodryas** Reuss, 1928 OD: Int. ent. Z. 22(14):146 [b1722]. TS: *Argynnis kamala* Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):156 [b1507]. TM: replacement name for *Prodryas* Reuss, 1926. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: **Argynnnini** [Refs - b1036]
- d **Protopogenes** Mabilbe & Boullet, 1912, (H) OD: Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:92 [b1439]. TS: *Eudamus extrusus* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):510, pl 72, f 13-14 [b0759]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):98 [b1375]. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Protoponiomorpha** Wallengren, 1857 OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):23 [b2107]. TS: *Papilio anacardii* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: **Hypolimnas** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433]
- d **Protopogonius** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):100 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio fabius* Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 1(8):141, pl 90, f C,D, [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Protopographium** Munroe, 1961 OD: Can. Ent. 93(Suppl. 17):16,18,37,41,51 [b1548]. TS: *Papilio leosthenes* Doubleday, 1846. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)18:372 [b0572]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pap: Pap: **Lampropteriti** [Refs - b1548; b1036; b0944]
- e **Prrhopyga** Hewitson, [1866], (ISS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):481 [b1072]. TS: *Papilio leosthenes* Doubleday, 1846. SS: *Pyrhopyge* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466 (as not seen)]
- a **Prusiana** Evans, 1937 OD: Entomologist 70:38 [b0713]. TS: *Pamphila prusias* C. Felder, 1861. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 43:44 [b0741]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: **Taractrocera** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- e **Psadilopteris** Stichel, 1930, (ISS) OD: Lep. Cat. Pars 41:675 [b1974]. TS: *Pamphila prusias* C. Felder, 1861. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- c **Psalidopteris** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:17 [b1152]. TS: *Psalidopteris nycha* Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:17, pl (49), f 279,280 [b1152]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):258 [b1824]. SS: *Euselasia* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1493]
- d **Pselna** Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :77 [b0154]. TS: *Papilio piera* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:478 [b1379]. TM: replacement name for *Haetera* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Pseudacraea** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):281 [b2151]. TS: *Papilio hirce* Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 37, pl 28, f 3,4 [b0602]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):258 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: **Lim: Pseudacraeiti** [Refs - b0684; b0361; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a **Pseudaletis** H. H. Druce, 1888 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 24:259 [b0582]. TS: *Pseudaletis agrippina* H. H. Druce, 1888. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 24:259 [b0582]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: **Aph: Pseudaletis** [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- a **Pseudalmenus** H. H. Druce, 1902 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1902(II)(1):116 [b0590]. TS: *Jalmenus myrsilus* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 75, f 3 [b2151]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: **Zes: Jalmenus** [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- c **Pseudamathusia** Honrath, 1886 OD: CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris 1(3):91 [b1132]. TS: *Pseudamathusia ribbei* Honrath, 1886. OD: CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris 1(3):91, pl 3, f 1 [b1132]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Amathusia* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b1975]
- a **Pseudanaphaeis** Bernardi, 1953 OD: Revue fr. Ent. 20(1):50 [b0129]. TS: *Pieris gidica* Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):131 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: **Pierini** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Pseudargynnis** Karsch, 1892 OD: Ent. Nachr. 18(11/12):173 [b1240]. TS: *Jaera duodecimpunctata* Snel-len, 1872. OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 15:15, pl 1, f 1-3 [b1901]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: **Lim: Pseudacraeiti** [Refs - b1373; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a **Pseudathyma** Staudinger, 1891 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(1):90 [b1928]. TS: *Pseudacraea sibyllina* Staudinger, 1890. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 3:338, pl 3, f 8 [b1927]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: **Lim: Limenititi** [Note - near *Harma*] [Refs - b0361; b1650; b1036; b0810; b0372]
- c **Pseuderchia** Kirby, 1892 OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Het. 1:410 [b1279]. TS: *Erchia extranea* Walker, 1854, 1854-1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 2:357 [b2100]. TM: replacement name for *Erchia* Walker, 1854, 1854-1856. SS: *Melanis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- a **Pseuderesia** Butler, 1874 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):532 [b0301]. TS: *Pseuderesia catharina* Butler, 1874. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):532, pl 11, f 4, 5 [b0301]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: **Lip: Lip: Mimacraea** [Refs - b1650; b1036; b1947]
- a **Pseuderogolis** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (3):404 [b0759]. TS: *Pseuderogolis avesta* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):404 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: **Apa: Pseuderogoliti** [Refs - b0705; b1036; b0675]
- a **Pseudeuphychia** Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: *Euptychia languida* Butler, 1871. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)8:282 [b0295]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: **Euptychiini**
- b **Pseudiolaus** Riley, 1928 OD: Novit. zool. 34:392 [b1735]. TS: *Pseudiolaus poultoni* Riley, 1928. OD: Novit. zool. 34:392 [b1735]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Iolaus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- a **Pseudoaricia** Beuret, 1959 OD: Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf)9:84 [b0151]. TS: *Polyommatus nicias* Meigen, [1829], 1827-1832. OD: Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. 2(1):10, pl 45, f 3A,B [b1467]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: **Pol: Pol: Polyommatus** [Refs - b1036; b0152; b1300]
- a **Pseudoborbo** Lee, 1966 OD: Acta zool. sinica 18(2):2 [b1361]. TS: *Hesperia bevanii* Moore, 1878. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):688 [b1520]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: **Gegenes** [Refs - b2182; b1873]
- c **Pseudocapys** Murray, 1935 OD: S. Afr. Butts Lyc. :106 [b1551]. TS: *Papilio thero* Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :328 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Phasis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Pseudocercyonis** Miller & Emmel, 1971 OD: J. Lep. Soc. 25(1):16, f 11-15. [b1495]. TS: *Epinephe glaucopae* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):493-494, pl 67, f 5,6 [b0759]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: **Pro: Elina**
- a **Pseudochazara** de Lesse, 1951 OD: Revue fr. Lép. 13(3/4):42 [b0504]. TS: *Hipparchia pelopea* Klug, 1832, 1829-1845. OD: In Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys. Ins. 3:sig. K, pl 29, f 5-8 [b1291]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Sat: **Satyrus** [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- a **Pseudochliaria** Tytler, 1915 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 24(1):139 [b2058]. TS: *Pseudochliaria virgoides* Tytler, 1915. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 24(1):139, pl 3, f 26 [b2058]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: **Deu: Deudorix** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Pseudochrysops** Nabokov, 1945 OD: Psyche 52(1/2):12 [b1563]. TS: *Hemiargus bornoi* Comstock & Huntington, 1943. OD: Ann. New York Acad. Sci. 45:102-104, pl 1, f 18,19 [b0395]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: **Pol: Pol: Polyommatus** [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1563; b0382]

- a **Pseudocoladenia** Shirôzu & Saigusa, 1962 OD: Nature Life Southeast Asia 2:26 [b1877]. TS: Coladenia dan fabia Evans, 1949. OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :113 [b0716]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e **Pseudocopaedes** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:382 [b1036]. TS: Coladenia dan fabia Evans, 1949. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Pseudocopaedes** Skinner & Williams, 1923 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 49:137 [b1896]. TS: Copaeodes eunus Edwards, 1881. OD: Papilio 1(4):47 [b0664]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia [Refs - b0720; b1036 (as Pseudocopaedes); b0433; b1920; b1493; b0563]
- a **Pseudodebis** Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssaml. München. TS: Papilio valentina Cramer, [1782], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 3(1):82, pl 242, f A [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychini [Refs - b0219]
- a **Pseudodipsas** Felder & Felder, 1860 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(8):243 [b0747]. TS: Thecla (Pseudodipsas) eone Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(8):243 [b0747]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Luc: Lucia [Refs - b1036]
- e **Pseudodypsas** Hagen, 1890, (ISS) OD: Tijdschr. K. Ned. aardrijksk. Genoot. (2)7:215 [b0935]. TS: Thecla (Pseudodipsas) eone Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Pseudohaetera** Brown, 1942 OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 50(4):330 [b0195]. TS: Haetera hypaesia Hewitson, 1854. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)2:247, pl 23, f 2 [b1065]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Haeterinae [Refs - b1036]
- a **Pseudohuphina** Stoneham, 1940 OD: Bull. Stoneham Mus. (40):4 [b1979]. TS: Pieris raffrayi Oberthür, 1878. OD: Etud. ent. 3:17, pl 1, f 3 [b1605]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- c **Pseudohypolimnas** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Athyma punctata Leech, 1890. OD: Entomologist 23:33 [b1365]. TM: by original designation. SS: Athyma Westwood, [1850]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0675]
- a **Pseudokerana** Eliot, 1978 OD: Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) :386 [b0676]. TS: Kerana fulgur de Nicéville, 1894. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):55, pl 1, f 6 [b0520]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs - b0676]
- c **Pseudoliptena** Stempffer, 1946 OD: Revue fr. Ent. 13:8 [b1941]. TS: Pseudoliptena bitje Stempffer, 1946. OD: Revue fr. Ent. 13:9, pl 1, f 12 [b1941]. TM: by original designation. SS: Anthene Doubleday, 1847. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Pseudolucia** Nabokov, 1945 OD: Psyche 52(1/2):32 [b1563]. TS: Lycaena chilensis Blanchard, 1852. OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:37, pl 3, f 4a, 4b [b0163]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Polyommatus [Refs - b0396; b1373; b1036; b1563]
- a **Pseudolycaena** Wallengren, 1858 OD: Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):80 [b2108]. TS: Papilio marsyas Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:482 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Note - Although a number of species have been described in this genus, none of them are cogenetic with the type.] [Refs - b0396; b1898; b1036; b1748]
- a **Pseudomaniola** Röber, [1889], 1888-1892 OD: In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. 2(1)(5):222 [b1755]. TS: Daedalia pholoe Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888. OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(1):234; 1(2):pl 84 [b1924]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):23-24 [b1009]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0008]
- d **Pseudomaniola** Weymer, 1890, (H) OD: In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. :107 [b2156]. TS: Pseudomaniola euripides Weymer, 1890. OD: In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. :108, pl 3, f 10 [b2156]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):25 [b1009]. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- c **Pseudomechanitis** Röber, 1930 OD: Ent. Zeit. 44(2):20 [b1765]. TS: Pseudomechanitis paradoxa Röber, 1930. OD: Ent. Zeit. 44(2):20, text-fig [b1765]. TM: by original designation (gen.n.sp.n.). SS: Hypothyris Hübner, 1821. [Refs - b0808; b1036; b0433]
- b **Pseudomylothris** von Neustetter, 1929 OD: Int. ent. Z. 23:191 [b2098]. TS: Mylothris leonora Krüger, 1928. OD: Int. ent. Z. 22(2):21 [b1318]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Mylothris Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1650; b1036; b2015]
- c **Pseudomyrina** H. H. Druce, 1895 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(3):605 [b0588]. TS: Myrina martina Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1, Sup:3; [b1069]. TM: by original designation. SS: Manto de Nicéville, 1895. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Pseudonacacuba** Stempffer, 1942 OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 111:130 [b1940]. TS: Lycaena aethiops Mabille, 1877. OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:219 [b1407]. TM: by original designation. SS: Petrelaea Toxopeus, 1929. [Refs - b1036; b1947]
- a **Pseudoneaveia** Stempffer, 1964 OD: Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 26(A):1265 [b1946]. TS: Pseudoneaveia Jacksoni Stempffer, 1964. OD: Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 26(A):1265 [b1946]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Epitola [Refs - b0430; 6]
- a **Pseudoneptis** Snellen, 1882 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 25:221 [b1902]. TS: Papilio coenobita Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):247 [b0733]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Pseudacraeid [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- d **Pseudonica** Kirby, 1901, 1894-1908, (JOS) OD: In Wytsman, Fac. ed., Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:28 [b1281]. TS: Nica flavilla Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [17] [b1151]. TM: replacement name for Nica Hübner, [1826]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d **Pseudonotis** H. H. Druce, 1894, (JOS) OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)13:252 [b0587]. TS: Myrina antipha Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1, Sup:7; 2, Sup:sup pl 6, f 91-93 [b1069]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Pseudonympha** Wallengren, 1857 OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):31 [b2107]. TS: Papilio hippia Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 3(19):48, pl 222, f C.D. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Wallengren, 1858. Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):79 [b2108]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Melampias [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1486; b1650]
- d **Pseudonympha** Callaghan, 1982, (H) OD: Revta Soc. mex. Lep. 7(2):55 [b0344]. TS: Emesis clearista Butler, 1871. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)8:283 [b0295]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b0344; b0346]
- a **Pseudonymphidia** Callaghan, 1985 OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (98):16 [b0346]. TS: Emesis clearista Butler, 1871. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)8:283 [b0295]. TM: replacement name for Pseudonympha Callaghan, 1982. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Nymphidiiti [Refs - b0346]
- e **Pseudopepia** Hemming, 1967, (Myth) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:351 [b1036]. TS: Emesis clearista Butler, 1871. [Refs - b1373; b0433; b1036]
- c **Pseudopheles** Bates, 1867 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)5:544 [b0096]. TS: Pseudopheles sericina Bates, 1867. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)5:544 [b0096]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Esthemopsis Felder & Felder, 1865. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Pseudophilotes** Beuret, 1958 OD: Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf)8(6):100 [b0150]. TS: Papilio baton Bergsträsser, [1779], 1778-1780. OD: Nom. Ins. 3:18, pl 60, f 6-8 [b0128]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Glaucopsyche [Refs - b1036; b1460; b1493; b1300]
- a **Pseudopieris** Godman & Salvin, [1890], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:187 [b0877]. TS: Pieris nehemia Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:528 [b0172]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pie: Dismorphinae [Refs - b1036; b0622; b0877; b1386; b1333]
- a **Pseudopontia** Plötz, Apr 1870 OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 31(7/9):348 [b1662]. TS: Pseudopontia calabarica Plötz, Apr 1870. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 31(7/9):348, pl 2, f 1a-f [b1662]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pie: Pseudopontinae [Refs - b0430; 8; b1650; b1036; b0459]



- d *Pseudoprepona* Le Moul't, 1932, (JOS) OD: Études sur les Prepona :vii [b1351]. TS: Papilio demophon Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:464 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b2076]
- a *Pseudorathora* Reuss, 1926 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1926(1):68 [b1720]. TS: Rathora isaea isaeoides Reuss, 1925. OD: In Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 39(4):218 [b1718]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs - b1036]
- a *Pseudosarbia* Berg, 1897 OD: An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires 5:256 [b0123]. TS: Pseudosarbia phoenicicola Berg, 1897. OD: An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires 5:256 [b0123]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Cal: Pseudosarbia [Refs - b0720; b0717; b1036]
- a *Pseudoscada* Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:55 [b0877]. TS: Ithomia pusio Godman & Salvin, 1877. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(1):61 [b0874]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Thyridini [Refs - b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- c *Pseudosteroma* Weymer, [1912], 1910-1912 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:241 [b2159]. TS: Steroma pronophila Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):475 [b0759]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):25 [b1009]. SS: Steremnia Thieme, 1905. [Refs - b1036; b0194; b0008]
- a *Pseudotajuria* Elliot, 1973 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):451-452 [b0674]. TS: Tajuria donatana de Nicéville, [1889]. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):287, pl 14, f 15 [b0513]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Remelanini [Refs - b0674]
- a *Pseudotergumia* Agenjo, 1947 OD: Graellsia 5(3):[septuages. secund. Fam. 1] [b0015]. TS: Papilio fidia Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):770 [b1383]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Sat: Satyrus [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- c *Pseudothecla* Strand, 1910 OD: Ent. Rundsch. 27(22):162 [b1983]. TS: Thecla lunulata Erschoff, 1874. OD: Mém. Soc. Amis Sci. nat. Moscou 11(2):7, pl 1, f 5 [b0697]. TM: replacement name for Erschoffia Tutt, [1907]. SS: Satyrium Scudder, 1876. [Refs - b1036; b0388; b1572 (as good genus); b1300 (good)]
- d *Pseudothecla* Nabokov, 1945, (H) OD: Psyche 52(1/2):11 [b1563]. TS: Thecla faga Dognin, 1895. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 39:105 [b0546]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b0396; b1036]
- a *Pseudozizeeria* Beuret, 1955 OD: Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf)5:125 [b0148]. TS: Lycaena maha Kollar, [1844]. OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):422 [b1309]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Zizeeria [Refs - b1036]
- a *Psolos* Staudinger, 1889, ICZN Op. 995 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):147 [b1926]. TS: Astictopterus ulunda Staudinger, 1889. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):147 [b1926]. TM: by selection by Evans, 1949. Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :278 [b0716]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ancistroides [Refs - b0716; b0433; b1036; b0441]
- e *Psolos* (Mabille MS) Semper, 1892, 1886-1892, (PS) OD: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):319 [b1841]. TS: Astictopterus ulunda Staudinger, 1889. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Psolos* (Mabille MS) Watson, 1893, (PS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):87 [b2133]. TS: Astictopterus ulunda Staudinger, 1889. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a *Psoralis* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):133 [b1435]. TS: Psoralis sabaeus Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904. OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):133 [b1435]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a *Psychonotis* Toxopeus, 1930 OD: De soorte als Functie :129 nota [b2035]. TS: Lycaena (Thysonotis) caelius Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(8):245 [b0747]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Danis [Refs - b0433]
- a *Ptelina* Clench, 1965 OD: In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:271 [b0383]. TS: Pentila carnata Hewitson, 1873. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 10:125 [b1083]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Pen: Alaena [Refs - b0810]
- a *Pterographium* Stichel, 1910 OD: Gen. Insectorum 112(A):236 [b1966]. TS: Pterographium aphanoides Stichel, 1910. OD: Gen. Insectorum 112(A):236 [b1966]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Meseniti [Refs - b1036; b1966]
- a *Pteronymia* Butler & H. Druce, 1872 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(5):96 [b0342]. TS: Ithomia aletta Hewitson, [1854], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 1:[29], pl [15], f 31 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Thyridini [Refs - b1373; b0800; b0808; b0805; b1036]
- a *Pteroteinon* Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):7,124 [b2133]. TS: Hesperia lauffella Hewitson, [1868], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[110], pl [58], f 28-30 [b1064]. TM: replacement name for Tanyptera Mabille, 1877. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia [Refs - b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- b *Pterourus* Scopoli, 1777 OD: Intro. Hist. nat. :433 [b1812]. TS: Papilio troilus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:459 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:64 [b1819]. SS: Papilio Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0189; b1036; b2071; b1493; b0786; b1300; b0944; b0942; b0391]
- d *Pteroxys* Watson, 1893, (H) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,29 [b2133]. TS: Eudamus phanaeus Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:14 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- e *Pterurus* Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897, (ISS) OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 2:xvii, 289 [b1280]. TS: Eudamus phanaeus Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. SS: Pterourus Scopoli, 1777. [Note - According to McHenry, Hemming gave a faulty reference to this name, attributing it to Scudder, 1872, where it was in fact spelled correctly.] [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1466]
- c *Pterygospidea* Wallengren, 1857 OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):53 [b2107]. TS: Papilio ophion Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen Aanhangs.:127, pl 26, f 4,4c [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):260 [b1824]. SS: Tagiades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a *Ptox* Toxopeus, 1928, 1927-1928 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 71:181,184 [b2033]. TS: Cyaniris catreus de Nicéville, 1895. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(3):276, pl O, f 20,21 [b0521]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis [Refs - b1036; b0679]
- a *Ptychandra* Felder & Felder, 1861 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(10):304 [b0751]. TS: Ptychandra lorquinii Felder & Felder, 1861. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(10):304-305 [b0751]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs - b1036]
- e *Ptychopteryx* Kirby, 1871, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :499 [b1262]. TS: Ptychandra lorquinii Felder & Felder, 1861. SS: Ptychopteryx Wallengren, 1857. [Refs - b1262]
- d *Ptychopteryx* Wallengren, 1857, (H) OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):17 [b2107]. TS: Ptychopteryx bohemani Wallengren, 1857. OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):18 [b2107]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1262]
- a *Pudicitia* de Nicéville, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):379 [b0522]. TS: Parnara pholus de Nicéville, 1889. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):172, pl B, f 3 [b0514]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastigia [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a *Punapedaliodes* Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamm. München 8:148 [b0796]. TS: Pedaliodes albopunctata Weymer, 1890. OD: In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. :41 [b2156]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs - b0008]
- a *Punargentus* Heimlich, 1963 OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 53:78 [b0980]. TS: Argyrophorus lamna Thieme, 1904. OD: Berl. ent. Z. 49:160 [b2020]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Elina [Refs - b0430 :6; b0980]



- a **Punta Evans**, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:265,273 [b0720]. **TS**: Punta Evans, 1955. **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:273, pl 72, f L.4 [b0720]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phil: Phleboodes** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Purlisa Distant**, 1881 **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 17:245 [b0539]. **TS**: Iolaus (Purlisa) giganteus Distant, 1881. **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 17:245 [b0539]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Iol: Iolaus** [Refs - b1036]
- d **Putlia Moore**, [1892], 1890-1913, (JOS) **OD**: Lep. Ind. 1(12):287 [b1533]. **TS**: Zophoessa baladeva Moore, [1866]. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):769, pl 41, f 5 [b1511]. **TM**: replacement name for Charma Doherty, 1886. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Putsuia Moore**, [1898], 1890-1913, (ISS) **OD**: Lep. Ind. 3(33):172 [b1533]. **TS**: Zophoessa baladeva Moore, [1866]. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Pycanassa Unzicker**, 1911, (ISS) **OD**: Fauna Exotica 1(2):5 [b2060]. **TS**: Zophoessa baladeva Moore, [1866]. **SS**: Pycanassa Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Pycina Doubleday**, [1849], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 48, f 3 [b0573]. **TS**: Pycina zamba Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 48, f 3 [b0573]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Coloburidi** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- c **Pycnophallium Toxopeus**, 1929 **OD**: Tijdschr. Ent. 72(3/4):228 [b2034]. **TS**: Polyommatus roxus Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:659 [b0867]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):133 [b1026]. **SS**: Upolampes Bethune-Baker, 1908. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Pygus Maynard**, 1891, (ISS) **OD**: Manual N. Amer. Butts :200 [b1463]. **TS**: Polyommatus roxus Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **SS**: Pyrgus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Pyramais Unzicker**, 1911, (ISS) **OD**: Fauna Exotica 1(1):4 [b2060]. **TS**: Polyommatus roxus Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **SS**: Pyrameis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466 (as Pyramais)]
- e **Pyramides Hübner**, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger:7 [b1153]. **TS**: Polyommatus roxus Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. [Refs - b1036; b0782; b1493]
- d **Pyrameis Hübner**, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):33 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio atalanta Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:478 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):260 [b1824]. [Refs - b1036; b0782; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- e **Pyramus Porter**, 1899, (ISS) **OD**: Revta chil. Hist. nat. 3(12):181 [b1677]. **TS**: Papilio atalanta Linnaeus, 1758. **SS**: Pyrameis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466 (as not seen)]
- e **Pyrarga Newman**, [1870], 1870-1871, (ISS) **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. Brit. Butts :77,86,xv,xvi [b1586]. **TS**: Papilio atalanta Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Pyrdalus Mabilie**, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD**: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):44,60 [b1435]. **TS**: Papilio corbulo Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(30):122, pl 354, f A [b1978]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a **Pyrgus Hübner**, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 278, L. 706 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):109 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio alveolus Hübner, [1803], 1796-1838. **OD**: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 92, f 466,467 [b1149]. **TM**: by selection by Westwood, 1841, 1841-1845. In Brit. Butts Transf. (ed. 1) :120 [b2148]. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrgus** [Refs - b0716; b0719; b1036; b1192; b1920; b0563]
- b **Pyristia Butler**, 1870 **OD**: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):35,44 [b0289]. **TS**: Papilio proterpia Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :478 [b0729]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Eureka Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563]
- e **Pyristia Scudder**, 1875, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2(4):235,242 [b1823]. **TS**: Papilio proterpia Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b0433; b1493]
- a **Pyroneura Eliot**, 1978 **OD**: Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) :384 [b0676]. **TS**: Hesperia callineura Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (3):513, pl 71, f 9,10 [b0759]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0676]
- a **Pyronia Hübner**, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):59 [b1153]. **TS**: Pyronia tithone Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):59 [b1153]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):261 [b1824]. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Maniolini** [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- d **Pyrotholia Verity**, 1929, (JOS) **OD**: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 98:348 [b2087]. **TS**: Pontia pyrothoe Eversmann, 1832. **OD**: Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 2:352, pl 20, f 3,4 [b0723]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Pyrrbanoea Unzicker**, 1911, (ISS) **OD**: Fauna Exotica 1(1):4 [b2060]. **TS**: Pontia pyrothoe Eversmann, 1832. **SS**: Pyrrhanoea Röber, [1888]. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Pyrrhagya Doubleday**, 1844, 1844-1848, (ISS) **OD**: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:88 [b0569]. **TS**: Pontia pyrothoe Eversmann, 1832. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Pyrrhanoea Röber**, [1888], 1888-1892, (JOS) **OD**: In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 2)(4):170, pl 28 [b1755]. **TS**: Papilio troglodyta Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :502 [b0729]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- e **Pyrrhaeoea Unzicker**, 1911, (ISS) **OD**: Fauna Exotica 1(1):2 [b2060]. **TS**: Papilio troglodyta Fabricius, 1775. **SS**: Pyrrhanoea Röber, [1888]. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Pyrrhauea Unzicker**, 1911, (ISS) **OD**: Fauna Exotica 1(2):6 [b2060]. **TS**: Papilio troglodyta Fabricius, 1775. **SS**: Pyrrhanoea Röber, [1888]. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Pyrrhiades Lindsey & Miller**, 1965 **OD**: In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:53 [b1378]. **TS**: Papilio lucagus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utl. Kapellen 2(15):123, pl 176, f G. [b0484]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Rhopalocampinae** [Refs - b1378]
- a **Pyrrhocalles Mabilie**, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD**: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):143 [b1435]. **TS**: Pamphila antiqua Herrich-Schäffer, 1863, 1862-1863. **OD**: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:142 [b1055]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinus** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0563]
- a **Pyrrhochalcia Mabilie**, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD**: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):85,89 [b1435]. **TS**: Papilio iphis Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 26, pl 15, f 3,4 [b0602]. **TM**: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):99 [b1375]. **HC-Hes: Hes: Rhopalocampinae** [Refs - b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a **Pyrrhogya Hübner**, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):43 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio tipha Linnaeus, 1767. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):776 [b1383]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):261 [b1824]. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Epicaliti** [Refs - b1036; b0347]
- e **Pyrrhopyga Westwood**, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):508 [b2151]. **TS**: Papilio tipha Linnaeus, 1767. **SS**: Pyrrhopyge Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a **Pyrrhopyge Hübner**, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):103 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio bixae Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:67 [b1819]. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrrhopyge** [Refs - b0717; b0818; b1036; b0563]
- a **Pyrrhopygopsis Godman**, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:634 [b0869]. **TS**: Pyrrhopyga socrates Ménétériés, 1855, 1855-1857. **OD**: Enum. corp. anim. (1):96, pl 4, f 8 [b1472]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Pseudosarbia** [Refs - b0720; b0717; b1036]
- c **Pyrrhosidia Scudder**, 1874 **OD**: Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 2:346 nota [b1821]. **TS**: Hesperia mystic Edwards, 1863. **OD**: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):16, pl 1, f 1,2 [b0643]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Polites Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1036; b0563]

- b *Pyrrhosticta* Butler, 1872 **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(4):86 [b0296]. **TS:** Papilio laetitia Butler, 1872. **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(4):86 [b0296]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Papilio Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1783; b1036; b0944]
- e *Pyrrhosydia* Evans, 1955, (ISS) **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:325 [b0720]. **TS:** Papilio laetitia Butler, 1872. **SS:** Pyrrhosidia Scudder, 1874. [Refs - b0720; b0563; b1466]
- a *Pythonides* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):111 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio jovanus Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(33):213, pl 392, f L,M [b1978]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. **Ent. mon. Mag.** 7:97 [b0288]. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Pyr:** Tel: **Pythonides** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a *Quadrus* Lindsey, 1925 **OD:** Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):99 [b1375]. **TS:** Papilio cerealis Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(33):213, pl 392, f N,O [b1978]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Pyr:** Tel: **Quadrus** [Refs - b0719; b0815; b1036]
- a *Quedara* Swinhoe, 1919 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9):3:316 [b2010]. **TS:** Quedara comoplea Swinhoe, 1919. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9):3:316 [b2010]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes:** **Plastingia** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a *Quercusia* Verity, 1943 **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 2:343 [b2090]. **TS:** Papilio quercus Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:482 [b1379]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** Lyc: **The:** **The:** **Thecla** [Refs - b1036; b1300; b1879]
- a *Quillaphoethosus* Herrera, 1966 **OD:** Publ. Cent. Estud. Ent. (8):69-72 [b1047]. **TS:** Satyrus monachus Blanchard, 1852. **OD:** In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:35, no. 5 [b0163]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** Sat: **Sat:** **Pro:** **Elina** [Refs - b0219]
- a *Quinta* Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:265,274 [b0720]. **TS:** Cobalus cannae Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):203 [b1056]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Phl:** **Phleobodes** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- c *Rachana* Eliot, 1978 **OD:** Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) :328 [b0676]. **TS:** Amblypodia jalindra Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. **OD:** Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):109 or 110 [b1141]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Eliotia Hayashi, 1978. [Note - Perhaps useful as a Subgenus.] [Refs - b0471; b0956]
- a *Rachella* Hemming, 1964 **OD:** Annot. Lep. (4):143 [b1032]. **TS:** Eudamus extrusus Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):510, pl 72, f 13,14 [b0759]. **TM:** replacement name for Protenes Mabille and Boulet, 1912. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0716 (as Vlasta); b1036]
- a *Racta* Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:47,79 [b0720]. **TS:** Racta racta Evans, 1955. **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:80, pl 59, f 1.14 [b0720]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes:** **Vinius** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- c *Radena* Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(1):3 [b1524]. **TS:** Papilio similis Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:479 [b1379]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1036]
- b *Radia* Hecq, 1976 **OD:** Lambillionea 76(7-8):56 [b0974]. **TS:** Euryphene eusemoides Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1889, 1887-1902. **OD:** Rhop. exot. 1(-):-, pl -, f 1,2 [b0902]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Euphaedra Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0694 (3401-E12); zr1976]
- a *Radiatus* Mielke, 1968 **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):7 [b1480]. **TS:** Radiatus bradus Mielke, 1968. **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):7, f 11,12,48-53 [b1480]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes:** **Apa:** **Apaustus** [Refs - b1480]
- a *Ragadia* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):376 [b2151]. **TS:** Euptychia crisia Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:21, pl [117], f 675,676 [b0858]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Ragadiinae** [Refs - b1036]
- d *Rahinda* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881, (JOS) **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(2):56 [b1524]. **TS:** Papilio hordonia Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen Aanhangs.:149, pl 33, f 4,40 [b1978]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- e *Ramasa* Hulstaert, 1931, (ISS) **OD:** Gen. Insectorum 193:137 [b1159]. **TS:** Papilio hordonia Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Ramburia* Warren, 1926, (H) **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):15 [b2113]. **TS:** Pyrgus antonia Speyer, 1879. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:342 [b1913]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a *Rangasia* Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 3(27):49,65 [b1533]. **TS:** Adolias dunya Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 44, f 3 [b0573]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Llm:** **Euthalliti** [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- a *Rangbia* Moore, [1892], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 1(10):232 [b1533]. **TS:** Debis scanda Moore, [1858]. **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):218 [b1507]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Ely:** **Let:** **Lethe** [Refs - b1036]
- a *Rapala* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(3):105 [b1524]. **TS:** Thecla varuna Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. **OD:** Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):91 [b1141]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Deu:** **Deudorix** [Refs - b1872; b1373; b1036]
- e *Raphicera* Röber, [1889], 1888-1892, (ISS) **OD:** In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 2)(5):220 [b1755]. **TS:** Thecla varuna Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Rapsidia* Sibatani, 1974, (JOS) **OD:** J. Aust. ent. Soc. 13(2):109 [b1884]. **TS:** Papilio dispar [Haworth], 1802. **OD:** Prodr. Lep. Brit. :3 et nota [b0954]. **TM:** replacement name for Disparia Verity, 1943. [Refs - b1884; b0042; b1296]
- a *Rareuptychia* Forster, 1964 **OD:** Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. **TS:** Euptychia clio Weymer, 1911, 1910-1912. **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:Satyridae [b2159]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** **Euptychilini**
- c *Rasalia* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. **TS:** Athyma gracilis Kirsch, 1885. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885(2):276, pl 19, f 4 [b1284]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Neptis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- c *Rasuma* Moore, 1883 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):282 [b1528]. **TS:** Calliploea violetta Butler, 1876. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):18:242 [b0306]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Crastia Hübner, [1816]. [Refs - b1036; b0249]
- a *Rathinda* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(3):99 [b1524]. **TS:** Papilio amor Fabricius, 1775. **OD:** Syst. Ent. :518 [b0729]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Horagini** [Refs - b1036]
- d *Rathora* Moore, [1900], 1890-1913, (JOS) **OD:** Lep. Ind. 4(48):241 [b1533]. **TS:** Papilio lathonia Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:481 [b1379]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- e *Rausuma* Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923, (ISS) **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:235 [b0832]. **TS:** Papilio lathonia Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036]
- c *Ravadeba* Moore, 1883 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):244 [b1527]. **TS:** Papilio cleona Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(32):173, pl 377, f F [b1978]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1493]
- e *Ravadebra* Rothschild, 1892, (ISS) **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 5:431 [b1774]. **TS:** Papilio cleona Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **SS:** Ravadeba Moore, 1883. [Refs - b1493]
- a *Ravenna* Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956 **OD:** Sieboldia 1(4):360 [b1879]. **TS:** Zephyrus niveus Nire, 1920. **OD:** Zool. Mag. 32:375 [b1600]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **The:** **Thecla** [Refs - b1872; b1036; b1879]
- d *Raywardia* Tutt, [1908], 1905-1914, (JOS) **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:484 [b2055]. **TS:** Papilio telicanus Lang, 1789. **OD:** Verz. Schmett. Gegend. Augsburg (2nd ed) :47 [b1336]. **TM:** replacement name for Langia Tutt, [1906]. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- a *Redonda* Adams & Bernard, 1981 **OD:** Zool. J. linn. Soc. 71(4):367 [b0011]. **TS:** Pedaliodes empetrus Thieme, 1905. **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 50:98, pl 1, f 7 [b2021]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** **Pro:** **Pronophila** [Refs - b0011]

- a **Rekoa** Kaye, 1904 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):198 [b1248]. **TS**: Papilio meton Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 3(17):15, pl 201, f D,E. [b0484]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Eum**: **Eumaeus** [Refs - b0396; b1036]
- a **Reliquia** Ackery, 1975 **OD**: Bull. Allyn Mus. (30):1 [b0004]. **TS**: Reliquia santamarta Ackery, 1975. **OD**: Bull. Allyn Mus. (30):1, ff 1-5; pl 1, f 1 [b0004]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Pap**: **Pie**: **Pie**: **Pierini** [Refs - b1936; b0622]
- e **Remelana** (Moore ms) Distant, Aug 1884, 1881-1886, (PS) **OD**: Rhop. malayana :244,246 [b0540]. **TS**: Reliquia santamarta Ackery, 1975. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Remelana** Moore, 1884 **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):37 [b1530]. **TS**: Amblypodia jangala Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. **OD**: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):113 [b1141]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Remelanini** [Refs - b1036]
- c **Remella** Hemming, 1939 **OD**: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(3):39 [b1003]. **TS**: Hesperia remus Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. Suppl.:434 [b0733]. **TM**: replacement name for Perimeles Godman, [1900]. **SS**: Moeris Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0720]
- a **Repens** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:86,115 [b0720]. **TS**: Repens repens Evans, 1955. **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:115, pl 60, f J.21/1 [b0720]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Ap**: **Phanes** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e **Revadebra** Grose-Smith, 1895, (ISS) **OD**: Novit. zool. 2:77 [b0901]. **TS**: Repens repens Evans, 1955. **SS**: Ravadeba Moore, 1883. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- c **Reverdinia** Warren, 1926 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):15 [b2113]. **TS**: Pyrgus staudingeri Speyer, 1879. **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:344 [b1913]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Muschampia Tutt, [1906]. [Refs - b0189; b1036]
- c **Reverdinus** Ragusa, 1919 **OD**: Naturalista sicil. 23(7/12):172 [b1693]. **TS**: Papilio altheae Hübner, [1803], 1796-1838. **OD**: Samml. europ. Schmett.: pl Pap. 90, f 452,453 [b1149]. **TM**: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. **Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.** 18(1):100 [b1375]. **SS**: Carcharodus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- b **Rhabdodryas** Godman & Salvin, [1889], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:2:146 [b0877]. **TS**: Papilio trite Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:469 [b1379]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Phoebeis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b2017]
- c **Rhabdoides** Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889 **OD**: Butts E. United States & Canada (3)(12):185 [b1830]. **TS**: Eudamus cellus Boisduval & Le Conte, [1837], 1829-1837. **OD**: Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (25):pl 73, 4 f [b0181]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Autochton Hübner, [1823]. [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0563]
- a **Rhabdomantis** Holland, 1896 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):44 [b1126]. **TS**: Hesperia galatia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):36 [b1074]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Ceratrachia** [Refs - b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- d **Rhadinoptera** d'Almeida, 1922, (JOS) **OD**: Mélanges Lépid. 1:71 [b0625]. **TS**: Ithomia nephele Bates, 1862. **OD**: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 23(3):548 [b0090]. **TM**: by selection by Riley, 1924. **Entomologist** 57:68 [b1732]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Rhaphicera** Butler, 1867 **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)19:164 [b0271]. **TS**: Lasimomata satricus Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 64, f 4 [b0573]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1868. **Ent. mon. Mag.** 4:196 [b0281]. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Ely**: **Let**: **Pararge** [Refs - b1036]
- c **Rhaphiceropsis** Sharpe, 1894 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1894(3):336 [b1861]. **TS**: Rhaphiceropsis pringlei Sharpe, Aug 1894. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1894(3):336, pl 19, f 1,2 [b1861]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Aphysonura Karsch, 1894. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Rhetus** Swainson, [1829], 1829-1833 **OD**: Zool. Illustr. (2)(17):pl 33 [b1998]. **TS**: Papilio rhetus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 1(6):98, pl 63, f C [b0484]. **TM**: by tautonymy. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Ancylurid** [Refs - b1290; b1373; b1036]
- a **Rhinelephas** Toxopeus, 1927, 1927-1928 **OD**: Tijdschr. Ent. 70:259 [b2033]. **TS**: Lycaena cyanicornis Snellen, 1892. **OD**: Tijdschr. Ent. 34:146 [b1903]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Lycaenopsis** [Refs - b1036; b0679]
- a **Rhinopalpa** Felder & Felder, 1860 **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):399 [b0749]. **TS**: Rhinopalpa fulva Felder & Felder, 1860. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):399 [b0749]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Argynnini** [Refs - b0705; b0430 :8,9; b1036]
- a **Rhinthon** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:530 [b0869]. **TS**: Proteides chiriquensis Mabille, 1889. **OD**: Naturaliste 11:127, f 1 [b1426]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Phl**: **Phlebodes** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0028 (as Rinthon)]
- d **Rhodocera** Boisduval & Le Conte, [1830], 1829-1837, (JOS) **OD**: Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (8):70 [b0181]. **TS**: Papilio rhamni Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:470 [b1379]. **TM**: replacement name for Gonepteryx Leach, [1830]. **Hist. nat. Ins.** 3:431 [b0160]. [Note - Miller & Brown pointed out that this was a replacement name.] [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563; b1300; b1262]
- e **Rhodovera** Gistel, 1857, (ISS) **OD**: Vacuna 2(2):605 [b0865]. **TS**: Papilio rhamni Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- c **Rhodussa** d'Almeida, 1939 **OD**: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 10(2):278 [b0630]. **TS**: Ceratinia pamina Haensch, 1905. **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 50:150 [b0933]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Hypothyris Hübner, 1821. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d **Rhomaleosoma** Kirby, [1873], (UE) **OD**: Zool. Rec. 8(1871)(Ins.):361,362 [b1264]. **TS**: Ceratinia pamina Haensch, 1905. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Rhopalocampa** Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):307 [b0823]. **TS**: Ceratinia pamina Haensch, 1905. [Refs - b0433]
- d **Rhopalocampta** Wallengren, 1857, (JOS) **OD**: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):47 [b2107]. **TS**: Papilio forestan Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen 4(33):210, pl 391, f E,F [b1978]. **TM**: by selection by Wallengren, 1858. **Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh.** 15(2):81 [b2108]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- b **Rhymnaria** Zhdanko, 1983 **OD**: Ent. Rev. 62(1):135 [b2188]. **TS**: Lycaena rhymnus Eversmann, 1832. **OD**: Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. nat. Moscou 8:350, pl 19, f 1,2 [b0723]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Satyrium Scudder, 1876. [Refs - b2188]
- a **Ridens** Evans, 1952 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:40,80 [b0718]. **TS**: Eudamus ridens Hewitson, 1876. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:349 [b1092]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Urbanus** [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- e **Rindahara** Kirby, [1882], (ISS) **OD**: Zool. Rec. 18(1881)(Ins.):165 [b1274]. **TS**: Eudamus ridens Hewitson, 1876. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Rinthon** Anonymous, 1927, (ISS) **OD**: Zool. Rec. 63(1926)(Ins.):257 [b0028]. **TS**: Eudamus ridens Hewitson, 1876. **SS**: Rhinthon Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0100]
- a **Riodina** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, ICZN Op. 1073, L. 2039 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):430 [b2151]. **TS**: Papilio lysippus Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. **TM**: replacement name for Erycina Fabricius, 1807. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Riodinini** [Refs - b1036; b0378 :271; b1373]
- a **Riodinella** Durden & Rose, 1978 **OD**: Pearce-Sellards ser. Tex. mem. Mus. (29):15 [b0615]. **TS**: Riodinella nympha Durden & Rose, 1978. **OD**: Pearce-Sellards ser. Tex. mem. Mus. (29):17, f [b0615]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Fos**: **Rio**:
- b **Ripponia** Haugum & Low, 1975 **OD**: Ent. Rec. 87:111 [b0951]. **TS**: Papilio hypolitus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 1(5):pl 10, f A,B; pl 11, f A,B [b0484]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Troides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0944]
- a **Ristia** Gagarin, 1936 **OD**: Revta syniatica 1936(1/2):8 [b0852]. **TS**: Ristia tigrina Gagarin, 1936. **OD**: Revta syniatica 1936(1/2):8 [b0852]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: [Refs - b1036]

- a **Ritra** de Nicéville, 1890 **OD**: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:411 nota [b0515]. **TS**: Sithon aurea H. Druce, 1873. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 1 [b0596]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Che**: **Cheritra** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Rodina** Saunders, [1859], (ISS) **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5:95 [b1798]. **TS**: Sithon aurea H. Druce, 1873. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Rodinia** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):430 [b2151]. **TS**: Erycina calphurnia Saunders, [1850]. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (1)5(9):221 [b1797]. **TM**: by selection by Stichel, 1910. Berl. ent. Z. 54(1/2):42 [b1965]. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Emesiti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Roerberella** Strand, 1932 **OD**: Folia zool. hydrobiol. 4(1):145 [b1990]. **TS**: Lemonias calvus Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888. **OD**: In Exot. Schmett. 1(2):pl 92 [b1924]. **TM**: replacement name for Drepanula Röber, [1892]. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Emesiti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- c **Rohana** Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 **OD**: Lep. Ceylon 1(1):27 [b1524]. **TS**: Apatura parisatis Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):306 nota [b2151]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Apatura Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1976]
- e **Romaleosoma** Röber, [1888], 1888-1892, (ISS) **OD**: In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 2)(4):162 [b1755]. **TS**: Apatura parisatis Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Romaleosoma** Blanchard, 1840 **OD**: Hist. nat. Ins. 3:448 [b0160]. **TS**: Papilio eleus Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et pl 12, f 1,2 [b0602]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Euphaedra Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Roswellia** Fox, 1948 **OD**: Ent. News 59(5):131 [b0802]. **TS**: Athesis acrisone Hewitson, 1869, 1869-1877. **OD**: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (1):12 [b1078]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Ith**: **Ith**: **Tithoreini** [Refs - b1036]
- d **Rumicia** Tutt, 1906, (JOS) **OD**: Ent. Rec. 18:131 [b2056]. **TS**: Papilio phlaeas Linnaeus, 1761. **OD**: Faun. svec. (ed. 2) :285 [b1380]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b0396; b1036]
- d **Ruralis** Tutt, 1906, (JOS) **OD**: Ent. Rec. 18:130 [b2056]. **TS**: Papilio betulae Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:482 [b1379]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b0396; b1036]
- c **Rusalkia** Kirby, 1871 **OD**: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :306 [b1262]. **TS**: Oreas marathon Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (2):305, pl 38, f 3,4 [b0759]. **TM**: by selection by Kirby, [1873]. Zool. Rec. 8(1871)(Ins.):364 [b1264]. **SS**: Melanis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1373; b0430 :7; b1036; b0433]
- d **Rusticus** Hübner, [1806], (RC and JOS), ICZN Op. 97, L. 85 **OD**: Tentamen :1 [b1150]. **TS**: Papilio argus Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:483 [b1379]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Note - Placed on the Official List by Opinion 278.] [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1192; b0563]
- d **Rusticus** Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, (RC), ICZN Op. 137, Dir. 4, L. 213 **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pls [102],[104] [b1151]. **TS**: Papilio gnidus Fabricius, 1787. **OD**: Mantissa Ins. 2:64 [b0732]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Entomologist 67:156 [b0994]. [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1170]
- a **Rysops** Eliot, 1973 **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):452-453 [b0674]. **TS**: Lycaena scintilla Mabille, 1877. **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:lxvii [b1404]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Catochrysops** [Refs - b0674]
- c **Sabalassa** Moore, 1883 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):217 [b1527]. **TS**: Hestia electra Semper, 1878. **OD**: Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. 3:106 [b1839]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Idea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Sabalia** Prout, 1918, (ISS) **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)1:18 [b1685]. **TS**: Hestia electra Semper, 1878. **SS**: Saribia Butler, 1878. [Refs - b1685]
- c **Sabanias** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 3(22):146 [b1533]. **TS**: Athyma speciosa Staudinger, 1889. **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):70 [b1926]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Athyma Westwood, [1850]. [Refs - b0430 :10; b1036]
- c **Sabanosa** Moore, 1883 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):269 [b1528]. **TS**: Euploea cratis Butler, 1866. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(2):297, 298, f 1 [b0266]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Sabatoga** Staudinger, 1897 **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 10:143 [b1932]. **TS**: Sabatoga mirabilis Staudinger, 1897. **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 10:143, pl 5, f 2 [b1932]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Pro**: **Lymanopoda** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Sabera** Swinhoe, 1908 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(1):30 [b2006]. **TS**: Hesperia caesina Hewitson, [1866]. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):491 [b1072]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Taractrocera** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Sabina** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:86,114 [b0720]. **TS**: Hesperia sabina Plötz, 1883. **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):27-28 [b1668]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Apa**: **Phanes** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e **Sabiria** Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (ISS) **OD**: In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 2)(6):232 [b1755]. **TS**: Hesperia sabina Plötz, 1883. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Sacrator** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:205,222 [b0720]. **TS**: Hesperia sacrator Godman & Salvin, 1879. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):154, pl 14, f 8 [b0876]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Carystus** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Sadarga** Moore, 1880 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):157 [b1523]. **TS**: Mycalesis gotama Moore, [1858]. **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):232 [b1507]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Ely**: **Mycalesini** [Refs - b1036]
- c **Sadengia** Moore, [1902], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 5(59):213 [b1533]. **TS**: Papilio nephelus Boisduval, 1836. **OD**: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:210 [b0172]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Menelaides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- d **Sagaritis** Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838, (H) **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [43] [b1151]. **TS**: Sagaritis orseis Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [43] [b1151]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- e **Saide** Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger:7 [b1153]. **TS**: Sagaritis orseis Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. [Refs - b0433]
- c **Sainia** Moore, 1882 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):260 [b1526]. **TS**: Papilio protenor Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 1(5):77, pl 49, f A,B [b0484]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Menelaides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- a **Sais** Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):10 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio rosalia Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utitl. Kapellen 3(21):89, pl 246, f B [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Bates, 1862. Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 23(3):527 [b0090]. **HC-Nym**: **Ith**: **Ith**: **Mechanitiini** [Refs - b1373; b0800; b1036]
- d **Salacia** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837, (H) **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:25 [b1152]. **TS**: Salacia phyllodoce Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:25, pl [59], f 339,340 [b1152]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Salamis** Boisduval, 1833 **OD**: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):194 [b0171]. **TS**: Salamis augustina Boisduval, 1833. **OD**: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):195 [b0171]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Hypolimnas** [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a **Salanoemia** Eliot, 1978 **OD**: Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) :384 [b0676]. **TS**: Hesperia sala Hewitson, [1866]. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):500 [b1072]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Plastingia** [Refs - b0676]



- a **Salatis** Evans, 1952 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:135,141 [b0718]. **TS:** *Papilio salatis* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(33):215, pl 393, f E [b1978]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Bungalotis** [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- c **Salatura** Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(1):5 [b1524]. **TS:** *Papilio genutia* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utl. Kapellen 3(18):23, pl 206, f C,D [b0484]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1036; b0433; b1493]
- e **Salaturia** Swinhoe, 1893, (ISS) **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):268 [b2002]. **TS:** *Papilio genutia* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- a **Saletara** Distant, 1885, 1881-1886 **OD:** Rhop. malayana :287,316 [b0540]. **TS:** *Pieris nathalia* Felder & Felder, 1862. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(9):285 [b0754]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini** [Refs - b1036; ns0423; b0623; b2015]
- a **Sallana** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:400,442 [b0720]. **TS:** *Papilio salius* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utl. Kapellen 1(6):107, pl 68, f E [b0484]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Thracides** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0454]
- c **Sallya** Hemming, 1964 **OD:** Annot. Lep. (4):139 [b1030]. **TS:** *Crenis madagascariensis* Boisduval, 1833. **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):196 [b0171]. **TM:** replacement name for *Crenis* Boisduval, 1833. **SS:** Eunica Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1493]
- b **Salpinx** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):17 [b1153]. **TS:** *Limnas nemertes* Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [26] [b1151]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Samanta** Moore, 1880 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):166 [b1523]. **TS:** *Mycalesis malsara* Moore, [1858]. **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):231 [b1507]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Samatra** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:400 [b1036]. **TS:** *Mycalesis malsara* Moore, [1858]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e **Samenta** Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923, (ISS) **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:342 [b0832]. **TS:** *Mycalesis malsara* Moore, [1858]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Samundra** Moore, [1891], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 1(8):162 [b1533]. **TS:** *Mycalesis anaxioides* Marshall & de Nicéville, 1883, 1882-1883. **OD:** Butts India Burmah Ceylon 1:107,130 [b1447]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Sancterilla** Eliot & Kawazoe, 1983 **OD:** Butts Lycaenopsis group :74 [b0679]. **TS:** *Cupido deliciosa* Pagenstecher, 1896. **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 22:50 [b1643]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis** [Refs - b0679]
- c **Sancus** de Nicéville, 1891 **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):395 [b0517]. **TS:** *Astictopterus subfasciatus* Moore, [1879]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):842 [b1521]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Psolos Staudinger, 1889. [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0433; b0722]
- a **Sandia** Clench & Ehrlich, 1960 **OD:** In Ent. News 71(6):138 [b0389]. **TS:** *Callophrys (Sandia) mcfarlandi* Ehrlich & Clench, 1960. **OD:** Ent. News 71(6):138,139 [b0668]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus** [Refs - b0668 ; b1036; b1493; b0786; b0563; b1228]
- e **Sankus** Inoué & Kawazoe, 1966, (ISS) **OD:** Tyô to Ga 16(3/4):97 [b1165]. **TS:** *Callophrys (Sandia) mcfarlandi* Ehrlich & Clench, 1960. **SS:** *Sancus* de Nicéville, 1891. [Refs - b1165]
- c **Sapaea** Plötz, 1879 **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40(4/6):177,179 [b1664]. **TS:** *Leucochitonea bicolor* Trimen, 1864. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3):2:180 [b2038]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Abantis Höpffer, 1855. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Saparona** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 3(27):49 [b1533]. **TS:** *Adolias cibaritis* Hewitson, 1874. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):14:358 [b1088]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliiti** [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- c **Sape** Mabilie, 1891 **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvii [b1431]. **TS:** *Sape lucidella* Mabilie, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvii [b1431]. **TM:** by selection by Watson, 1893. **Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.** 1893(1):48 [b2133]. **SS:** Sarangesa Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Saphara** Moore, 1883 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):297 [b1528]. **TS:** *Euplaea treitschkei* Boisduval, 1832. **OD:** In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):98 [b0169]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e **Saragnesha** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:401 [b1036]. **TS:** *Euplaea treitschkei* Boisduval, 1832. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Sarangesa** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):176 [b1524]. **TS:** *Sarangesa albicilia* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881. **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):176, pl 68, f 5,5a [b1524]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b0810; b0860; b0716; b0712; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- c **Sarbaria** Moore, 1882 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):258 [b1526]. **TS:** *Papilio polycolor* Boisduval, 1836. **OD:** Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:205 [b0172]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Princeps Hübner, [1807]. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- a **Sarbia** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):11,13 [b2133]. **TS:** *Hesperia xanthippe* Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:734 [b1347]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Mimoniades** [Refs - b0717; b1036]
- c **Sarega** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):133 [b1435]. **TS:** *Sarega staurus* Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904. **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):133 [b1435]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Lerema Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0563]
- a **Saribia** Butler, 1878 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):2:289 [b0315]. **TS:** *Emesis tepahi* Boisduval, 1833. **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):175 [b0171]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Rlo: Nem: Nem: Abisariti** [Refs - b1373; b0378 :271; b1650; b1036]
- e **Sarmientoia** Waterhouse, 1902, (ISS) **OD:** Index zool. 1880-1900 :335 [b2117]. **TS:** *Emesis tepahi* Boisduval, 1833. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Sarmientoia** Berg, 1897 **OD:** An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires 5:249 [b0123]. **TS:** *Dyscophus faustinus* Burmeister, 1878. **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Bungalotis** [Note - Based on a misidentified type-species.] [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- c **Sarobia** Moore, 1883 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):260 [b1528]. **TS:** *Euploea grayi* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (2):346 [b0759]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Adigama Moore, 1883. [Refs - b1036; b0249]
- a **Sarota** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):424 [b2151]. **TS:** *Papilio chrysus* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(32):178, pl 380, f D,E [b1978]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):265 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc: Rlo: Rlo: Rlo: Sarotiti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- c **Sarromia** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 67, f 5 [b2151]. **TS:** *Sarromia obsoleta* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 67, f 5 [b2151]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Lymanopoda Westwood, [1851]. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Sarthusia** Verity, 1943 **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 2:20 [b2090]. **TS:** *Polyommatus sarthus* Staudinger, 1886, 1886-1889. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:202 [b1925]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Hyrcanana Bethune-Baker, 1914. [Refs - b1036; b1884; b1575]
- c **Sartora** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(106):229 [b2008]. **TS:** *Ismene ionis* de Nicéville, 1895. **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):403, pl Q, Fig 61 [b0522]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Bibasis Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0716; b1036]



- e *Sartoria* Evans, 1932, (ISS) OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed) :303 [b0707]. TS: *Ismene ionis* de Nicéville, 1895. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Sasakia* Moore, [1896], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(26):39 [b1533]. TS: *Diadema charonda* Hewitson, [1863], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[30], pl [15], f 2,3 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: *Apaturit* [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1036]
- c *Satadra* Moore, 1884 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):38 [b1530]. TS: *Amblypodia atrax* Hewitson, 1862. OD: Spec. Cat. Lyc. Brit. Mus. :13, pl 7, f 80,82 [b1067]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Arhopala Boisduval*, 1832. [Refs - b1036]
- c *Satanga* Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):297 [b1528]. TS: *Euploea eupator* Hewitson, [1858], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[23], pl [12], f 1 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Euploea Fabricius*, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Satarupa* Moore, [1866] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):780 [b1511]. TS: *Satarupa gopala* Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):780, pl 42, f 1 [b1511]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):265 [b1824]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Taglades* [Refs - b1872; b0716; b1036; b0433]
- e *Sathyus* Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) OD: Fauna Exotica 1(1):2 [b2060]. TS: *Satarupa gopala* Moore, [1866]. SS: *Satyrus Latreille*, 1810. [Refs - b1466]
- a *Satoa* Moore, 1880 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):157 [b1523]. TS: *Mycalesis maianae* Hewitson, [1864], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[87], pl [44], f 27,28 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: *Mycalesini* [Refs - b1036]
- d *Satsuma* Murray, 1875, (H) OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 11:168 [b1553]. TS: *Lycaena ferrea* Butler, [1866]. OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:57 [b0267]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433; b1228]
- e *Saturapa* Mabilie, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS) OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):49 [b1435]. TS: *Lycaena ferrea* Butler, [1866]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a *Saturnus* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:264,266 [b0720]. TS: *Papilio saturnus* Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:85 [b0732]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: *Phleboodes* [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- c *Satyrinima* Holland, 1913 OD: Ent. News 24(7):302 [b1129]. TS: *Satyrinima weberi* Holland, 1913. OD: Ent. News 24(7):302, text-figs 1,2 [b1129]. TM: by original designation (gen.n.sp.n.). SS: *Powellana Bethune-Baker*, 1908. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Satyrtes* Scudder, 1872 OD: Revue Mag. Zool. (2)23:71 [b1820]. TS: *Satyrtes reynesii* Scudder, 1872. OD: Revue Mag. Zool. (2)23:71 [b1820]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Nym: Sat: [Refs - b1036]
- a *Satyrum* Scudder, 1876 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:106 [b1826]. TS: *Lycaena fuliginosa* Edwards, 1861. OD: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 13:164 [b0641]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: *Eumaeus* [Refs - b0396; b1898; b1036; b0388; b1493; b0786; b0563; b1300]
- a *Satyrodes* Scudder, 1875 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2(4):235,242 [b1823]. TS: *Papilio eurydice* Linnaeus, 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:406 [b1381]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: *Lethe* [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- a *Satyrotaygetis* Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamm. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: *Taygetis satyrina* Bates, 1864, 1864-1865. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 1(8):179 [b0093]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: *Euptychini* [Refs - b0095]
- a *Satyrus* Latreille, 1810, ICZN Op 142, L 569 (or 596) OD: Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins. :355,440 [b1344]. TS: *Papilio actaea* Esper, [1780], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. 1(2):37, pl 57, f 1a,1b [b0699]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Sat: *Satyrus* [Refs - b0189; b1036; b0433; b1171; b1300]
- e *Saucus* Adamson, 1897, (ISS) OD: Cat. Butts coll. Burmah :53 [b0012]. TS: *Papilio actaea* Esper, [1780], 1776-1830. [Refs - b0433]
- e *Saunia* Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897, (ISS) OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr. Lepid. 2:301 [b1280]. TS: *Papilio actaea* Esper, [1780], 1776-1830. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Scada* Kirby, 1871 OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :23 [b1262]. TS: *Salacia phyllodoce* Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:25, pl [59], f 339,340 [b1152]. TM: replacement name for *Salacia* Hübner, [1823]. HC-Nym: Ith: *Mechanitini* [Refs - b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- a *Scalidoneura* Butler, 1871 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1871(1):250 [b0293]. TS: *Scalidoneura hermina* Butler, 1871. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1871(1):251, pl 19, f 5 [b0293]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: *Coliadinae* [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1493]
- c *Scantilla* Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:437 [b0877]. TS: *Scantilla opites* Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:437, pl 90, f 3-5 [b0877]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Staphylus* Godman & Salvin, [1896]. [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0563]
- e *Scelothrix* Scudder, 1875, (ISS) OD: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):266 [b1824]. TS: *Scantilla opites* Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- c *Scelotrix* Rambur, 1858, 1858-1866 OD: Cat. syst. Lépid. Andal. :63 [b1696]. TS: *Papilio carthami* Hübner, [1813], 1796-1838. OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 143, f 726 [b1149]. TM: by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):64 [recte 720], 723 [b2133]. SS: *Pyrgus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0719; b0716; b1036; b0563]
- e *Schaenis* Kirby, 1858, (ISS) OD: List Brit. Rhop. :[3] [b1257]. TS: *Papilio carthami* Hübner, [1813], 1796-1838. SS: *Schoenis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- d *Schatzia* Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897, (JOS) OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 2:162 [b1280]. TS: *Eucheira socialis* Westwood, 1834. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1(1):44, pl 6 [b2145]. TM: replacement name for *Eucheira* Westwood, 1834. [Refs - b1036; b2016]
- c *Schausana* Bell, 1938 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1013):7 [b0110]. TS: *Hesperia* (?) *altama* Schaus, 1902. OD: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 24(1262):455 [b1802]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Cyclosma* Draudt, [1923]. [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- c *Schoenbergia* Pagenstecher, 1893 OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 46(1893):29-35, pl 2-3 [b1642]. TS: *Schoenbergia schoenbergi* Pagenstecher, 1893. OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 46(1893):29-35, pl 2-3 [b1642]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Ornithoptera* Boisduval, 1832. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0944]
- e *Schoenburgia* Rippon, [1896], 1889-1914, (ISS) OD: Icon. Ornithopt. 1:ix [b1746]. TS: *Schoenbergia schoenbergi* Pagenstecher, 1893. [Refs - b1036]
- c *Schoenis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):28 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio delia* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :179 [b0529]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):266 [b1824]. SS: *Melitaea* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- a *Scobura* Elwes & Edwards, 1897 OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):204 [b0691]. TS: *Hesperia cephalia* Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 13:152 [b1094]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):100 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Plastingia* [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- e *Scolitandis* Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger:7 [b1153]. TS: *Hesperia cephalia* Hewitson, 1876. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Scolitantides* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):68 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio orion* Pallas, 1771. OD: Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs 1:471 [b1645]. TM: by selection by Tutt, 1906. Ent. Rec. 18:131 [b2056]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: *Glaucoopsyche* [Note - Hemming, 1934, overlooked Tutt's valid type selection and tried to fix the type as *battus*.] [Refs - b0189; b0396; b1036; b1460; b1563; b1493; b0563; b1300; b0479]

- d *Scoptes* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (RC) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):111 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio alpheus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 2(16):131, pl 182, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by selection by Butler, [1870]. Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. :176, footnote [b0286]. [Refs - b0430 :8; b1650 (as Capys); b1036; b0433; b0468; b1216; b1741]
- d *Scudderia* Grote, 1873, (H) OD: Can. Ent. 5(8):144 [b0906]. TS: *Papilio antiopa* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:476 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1300]
- a *Sea* Hayward, 1950 OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 14(5):319 [b0969]. TS: *Vanessa sophronia* Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):823 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: *Epicalliti* [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0972]
- d *Sebaldia* Mabilie, 1903, 1903-1904, (JOS) OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):77 [b1435]. TS: *Papilio busirus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 3(22):119, pl 261, f [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0433; b0563]
- a *Sebastonyma* Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,81 [b1233]. TS: *Hesperia doloia* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):27 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Astictopterus* [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a *Selenophanes* Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888 OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(1)(18):212 [b1924]. TS: *Papilio cassiope* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 1(5):88, pl 57, f A,B [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Bra: Bra: *Brassolis* [Refs - b1036; b0191]
- c *Selinda* Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):298 [b1528]. TS: *Euploea mnischei* Felder & Felder, 1859. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 3(6):181, pl 3, f 3 [b0743]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Euploea* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0832; b1036]
- b *Selmanix* Eliot & Kawazoë, 1983 OD: Butts Lycaenopsis group :138 [b0679]. TS: *Cyaniris ceyx* de Nicéville, 1893. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(3):328 [b0518]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Udara Toxopeus*, 1928. [Refs - b0679]
- a *Semalea* Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):64 [b1126]. TS: *Hesperia pulvina* Plötz, 1879. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg. 40:353 [fig on Plötz's MS. pl 264] [b1663]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Acleros* [Refs - b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a *Semanga* Distant, 1884, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :233,239 [b0540]. TS: *ilerda* (?) *superba* H. Druce, 1873. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):350, pl 32, f 11 [b0596]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Arh: *Semanga* [Refs - b1036]
- a *Semelia* (Boisduval MS) Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:64 [b0569]. TS: *Cethosia vibilia* Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):245 [b0867]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):267 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: *Heliconiinae* [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d *Semelia* Erichson, 1848, (H) OD: In Schomburgk, Reisen Brit-Guiana 3:596 [b0696]. TS: *Papilio lybia* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :460 [b0729]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Eueides* Hübner, 1816. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Semelia* Boisduval, 1870, (H and JOS) OD: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :35 [b0180]. TS: *Cethosia vibilia* Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):245 [b0867]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Semicaudati* Koch, 1860, (Invalid under Article 11(f)) OD: Stett. ent. Ztg. 21:231 [b1306]. TS: *Papilio sarpedon* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:461 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Entomologist 68:41 [b0997]. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Semicudati* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:408 [b1036]. TS: *Papilio sarpedon* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0433]
- b *Semnopsyche* Scudder, 1875 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2(4):238,258 [b1823]. TS: *Papilio diana* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 2(9):4, pl 98, f D,E [b0484]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Speyeria* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1036; b0454; b0563]
- a *Semomesia* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):455 [b2151]. TS: *Papilio croesus* Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :259 [b0730]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):267 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Eur: *Semomesiiti* [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- c *Senadipa* Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49 [b1533]. TS: *Lexias satrapes* Felder & Felder, 1861. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(10):302 [b0751]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Camaraga* Moore, [1897]. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Seokia* Sibatani, 1943 OD: Trans. Kansai ent. Soc. 13(2):21 [b1882]. TS: *Limenitis pratti* Leech, 1890. OD: Entomologist 23:34 [b1365]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: *Euthaliiti* [Refs - b0430; b1036; b1300]
- c *Sepa* de Nicéville, 1894 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):49 [b0520]. TS: *Sepa cronus* de Nicéville, 1894. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):50, pl 5, f 4 [b0520]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Isma Distant*, 1886. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a *Sephisa* Moore, 1882 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):240 [b1526]. TS: *Limenitis dichroa* Kollar, [1844]. OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):429, pl 8, f 1,2 [b1309]. TM: replacement name for *Castalia* Westwood, [1850]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: *Apaturititi* [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1036; b0433]
- e *Sercinus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:409 [b1036]. TS: *Limenitis dichroa* Kollar, [1844]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e *Serdia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:409 [b1036]. TS: *Limenitis dichroa* Kollar, [1844]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a *Serdis* Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):144 [b1435]. TS: *Serdis flagrans* Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904. OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):144 [b1435]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: *Phemiades* [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e *Serecinus* Munroe, 1961, (ISS) OD: Can. Ent. 93(Suppl. 17):3,10,12,13,40,51 [b1548]. TS: *Serdis flagrans* Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904.
- a *Sericinus* Westwood, 1851 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)1:173 [b2153]. TS: *Papilio telamon* Donovan, 1798. OD: Epitome Ins. China :pl 27, f 1 [b0555]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pap: Par: *Zerynthiini* [Refs - b1036; b0433; b2083; b0944; b1262; b0005]
- e *Seronia* Kirby, 1871, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :206 [b1262]. TS: *Papilio telamon* Donovan, 1798. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- a *Seseria* Matsumura, 1919 OD: Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:683 [b1456]. TS: *Suastus nigroguttatus* Matsumura, 1910. OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(41):181 [b1455]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Tagiades* [Refs - b1872; b0716; b1036]
- a *Setabis* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):450 [b2151]. TS: *Aricoris* (Setabis) myrtis Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):450, nota [b2151]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):268 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: *Emesiti* [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a *Setodocis* Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :78 [b0154]. TS: *Papilio periboea* Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :261 [b0730]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):268 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: *Euptychiini* [Refs - b1036]
- a *Sevanda* Moore, 1880 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):174 [b1523]. TS: *Satyrus duponcheli* Guérin-Méneville, [1830], 1830-1838. OD: In Duperey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. Atlas:pl (Ins.) 17, f 3; [1838] *ibid* 2(2):316 [b0927]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: *Mycalesini* [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a *Shania* Evans, 1912 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(2):564 [b0701]. TS: *Ypthima megalia* de Nicéville, 1897. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 66(3):546, pl 1, f 5 [b0524]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: *Ypthima* [Refs - b1373; b1036]

- a **Sheffieldia** H. H. Druce, 1912 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 48:128 [b0594]. TS: *Sheffieldia neavei* H. H. Druce, 1912. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 48:128, pl 9, f 7 [b0594]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: **Durbaniini** [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- a **Shijimia** Matsumura, 1919 OD: Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:656 [b1456]. TS: *Lycaena moorei* Leech, 1889. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 37(1):109, pl 7, f 3 [nec 4] [b1364]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: **Pol: Everes** [Refs - b1872; b1036; b0563]
- a **Shijimiaeoides** Beuret, 1958 OD: Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf)8(6):100 [b0150]. TS: *Lycaena barine* Leech, [1893], 1893-1894. OD: Butts China Japan Corea (2)(text pt [b1369]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: **Pol: Glaucopsyche** [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0189; b1460; b1493]
- a **Shirozua** Sibatani & Ito, 1942 OD: Tenthredo 3(4):322 [b1886]. TS: *Thecla jonas* Janson, 1877. OD: Cistula Entomologica 2(16):157 [b1221]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: **The: Thecla** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433; b1879]
- c **Sicca** Verity, 1953 OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 5:83 [b2095]. TS: *Papilio dorus* Esper, [1782], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. 1(2):130, pl 78, f 1 [b0699]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Coenonympha* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1300]
- d *Sicyonia* Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826, (RC), ICZN Op. 382, L. 380 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):13 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio rhea* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitt. Kapellen 1(5):85, pl 54, f C,D [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):268 [b1824]. [Refs - b1036; b1193]
- a **Siderone** Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [56] [b1151]. TS: *Siderone ide* Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [56] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Cha: **Zaretidinae** [Refs - b1036]
- d *Siderone* Boisduval, 1836, (H and JOS) OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 8 [-48], f 1 [b0172]. TS: *Siderone ide* Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [56] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e *Sideronia* Brown & Heineman, 1972, (ISS) OD: Jamaica Butts :52,476 [b0234]. TS: *Siderone ide* Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. [Refs - b1036]
- d *Sideronidia* Stichel, 1939, (JOS) OD: Lep. Cat. 93:720 [b1977]. TS: *Papilio galanthis* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitt. Kapellen 1(3):39, pl 25, f D,E [b0484]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Siderus** Kaye, 1904 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):195 [b1248]. TS: *Siderus parvnotus* Kaye, 1904. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):195 [b1248]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: **Eum: Eumaeus** [Refs - b0396; b1373; b1036]
- a **Sidima** Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 OD: Butts *Lycaenopsis* group :161 [b0679]. TS: *Lycaenopsis idamis* Fruhstorfer, [1917]. OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)82(1):23, pl 2, f 17 [b0843]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: **Pol: Lycaenopsis** [Refs - b0679]
- a **Sierrasteroma** Adams & Bernard, 1977 OD: Syst. Ent. 2(4):279 [b0009]. TS: *Pedaliodes polyxo* Godman & Salvin, 1880. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(3):122,129, pl 3, f 8,8a [b0878]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: **Sat: Pro:** [Refs - b0009]
- a **Signeta** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 OD: Butts Aust. :8,174,198 [b2128]. TS: *Telesto flammeata* Butler, 1882. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)9:85 [b0322]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: **Hes: Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Simiskina** Distant, 1886 OD: Entomologist 19:12 [b0542]. TS: *Simiskina fulgens* Distant, 1886. OD: Entomologist 19:12 [b0542]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: **Poritidinae** [Refs - b1036]
- d *Simoethus* Boisduval, 1832, (UE) OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):72 [b0169]. TS: *Simiskina fulgens* Distant, 1886. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d *Simplicia* Verity, 1953, (H) OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 5:194 [b2095]. TS: *Papilio epiphron* Knoch, 1783, 1781-1783. OD: Beitr. Insekengesch. 3:131, pl 6, f 7 [b1294]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b2096; b1300]
- c **Simplospinosia** Verity, 1957 OD: Ent. Rec. 69:225 [b2096]. TS: *Papilio epiphron* Knoch, 1783, 1781-1783. OD: Beitr. Insekengesch. 3:131, pl 6, f 7 [b1294]. TM: replacement name for *Simplicia* Verity, 1947 SS: *Erebia Dalman*, 1816. [Refs - b2096; b1493 (as *Simplicia*)]
- c **Sinarista** Weymer, 1909 OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(37):164 [b2158]. TS: *Sinarista adoptiva* Weymer, 1909. OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(37):164 [b2158]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Antirrhoea Hübner*, [1822]. [Refs - b1036; b0532]
- c **Sincana** Moore, [1896], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(25):13 [b1533]. TS: *Apatura fulva* Leech, 1891. OD: Entomologist 24(Suppl.):30 [b1367]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Apatura Fabricius*, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Sinchula** Moore, [1892], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 1(12):275 [b1533]. TS: *Debis sidonis* Hewitson, [1863], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:77, pl [39], f 16 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: **Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Sinla** Forster, 1940 OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 30(3):875,876 [b0794]. TS: *Glaucopsyche (Sinla) leechi* Forster, 1940. OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 30(3):875, pl 22, [b0794]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: **Lyc: Pol: Pol: Glaucopsyche** [Refs - b1036; b1460; b1300]
- c **Sinimia** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: *Limenitis ciocolatina* Poujade, 1885. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)5:ccvii [b1679]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Limenitis Fabricius*, 1807. [Check - typs author may be moore, at earlier date?] [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433]
- b **Sinoprinceps** Hancock, 1883 OD: *Smithersia* 2:35 [b0944]. TS: *Papilio xuthus* Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):751 [b1383]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Papilio Linnaeus*, 1758. [Refs - b0944]
- a **Sinthusa** Moore, 1884 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):33 [b1530]. TS: *Thecla nasaka* Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):91 [b1141]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: **Lyc: The: Deu: Deudorix** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Siproeta** Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [48] [b1151]. TS: *Siproeta trayja* Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [48] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: **Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis** [Refs - b0234; b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b0809]
- c **Sironia** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:31 [b1152]. TS: *Sironia titia* Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:31, pl [68], f 391, 392 [b1152]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Dynamine Hübner*, [1819]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0972 (titia); b1493]
- a **Siseme** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 72, f 10 [b2151]. TS: *Siseme electryo* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 72, f 10 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: **Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesit** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e **Sisime** Ehrlich, 1958, (ISS) OD: Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 39(8):359 [b0667]. TS: *Siseme electryo* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852.
- d *Sita* Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871, (H) OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.. TS: *Neorina sita* Felder & Felder, 1859. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 3(11):403 [b0745]. TM: by subsequent tautonymy by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):120 [b1022]. SS: *Ethope* Moore, [1866]. [Refs - b1036; b0454]
- a **Sithon** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):77 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio nedymono* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Uitt. Kapellen 4(25):19, pl 299, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):269 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: **Lyc: The: Deu: Deudorix** [Refs - b1036; b0454]

- c **Sloperia** Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914 **OD**: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:218 [b2055]. **TS**: *Hesperia poggei* Lederer, 1858. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 2(5):141 [b1357]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Muschampia* Tutt, [1906]. [Refs - b0189; b0716; b1036]
- a **Smerina** Hewitson, 1874 **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)14:359 [b1088]. **TS**: *Smerina vindonissa* Hewitson, 1874. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)14:359 [b1088]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Argynnini** [Refs - b1373; b1650; b1036]
- d **Smithia** Mabilie, [1880], (H) **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)9:clxxiii [b1415]. **TS**: *Smithia paradoxa* Mabilie, [1880]. **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)9:clxxii [b1415]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Smyrna** Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838 **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [65] [b1151]. **TS**: *Papilio blomfieldia* Fabricius, 1781, 1781-1782. **OD**: Spec. Ins. 2:84 [b0731]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Coloburiti** [Refs - b0234; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a **Sodalia** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:85,104 [b0720]. **TS**: *Pamphila sodalis* Butler, 1877. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):150 [b0310]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Apa**: **Apaustus** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- c **Solenites** Mabilie, 1887, 1885-1887 **OD**: In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar 18, Léop. 1:82 [b1418]. **TS**: *Acraea igati* Boisduval, 1833. **OD**: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):177, [b0171]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1935. **Stylops** 4:2 [b0998]. **SS**: *Acraea* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1659]
- a **Sonepisa** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49 [b1533]. **TS**: *Adolias kanda* Moore, 1859. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5:69, pl 4, f 2 [b1508]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Euthalliti** [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- a **Sophista** Plötz, 1879 **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 40(4/6):176,179 [b1664]. **TS**: *Thracides aristoteles* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 80, f 2 [b2151]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Tel**: **Nisoniades** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- e **Sopleista** Plötz, 1879, (IOS) **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 40(4/6):179 [b1664]. **TS**: *Thracides aristoteles* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Sosibia** Fruhstorfer, [1914], 1909-1923, (H) **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:779 [b0832]. **TS**: *Taxila burnii* de Nicéville, 1895. **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(3):266, pl N, f 9 [b0521]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Abisara* Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Sospita** Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877, (H) **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[91] [b1064]. **TS**: *Taxila fylla* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 69, f 3 [b2151]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):269 [b1824]. **SS**: *Abisara* Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e **Sospitia** Evans, 1927, (ISS) **OD**: Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed) :126 [b0705]. **TS**: *Taxila fylla* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852.
- a **Sostrata** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:397 [b0877]. **TS**: *Leucochitonea scintillans* Mabilie, [1877]. **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cc [b1403]. **TM**: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. **Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.** 18(1):101 [b1375]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Tel**: **Pythionides** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a **Sovia** Evans, 1949 **OD**: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :27,246 [b0716]. **TS**: *Hesperilla lucasii* Mabilie, 1876. **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cliii [b1397]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Astictopterus** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Spalgis** Moore, 1879 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):137 [b1522]. **TS**: *Geridus epeus* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 76, f 5 [b2151]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Mil**: **Spa**: **Spalgis** [Refs - b1872; b0860; b0430; b1650; b1036]
- a **Spathilepia** Butler, 1870 **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 7:57 [b0288]. **TS**: *Papilio clonius* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utl. Kapellen 1(7):126, pl 80, f C,D [b0484]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Tel**: **Telemiades** [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0563]
- a **Speyeria** Scudder, 1872 **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:44 [b1819]. **TS**: *Papilio idalia* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 1:index et 25, pl 13, f 1,2,3 [b0602]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Argynnini** [Refs - b1036; b0777; b1493; b0563]
- c **Sphaenogona** Butler, 1870 **OD**: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):35,44 [b0289]. **TS**: *Terias bogotana* Felder & Felder, 1861. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(3):84 [b0750]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Eurema* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b2017]
- e **Spiala** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:416 [b1036]. **TS**: *Terias bogotana* Felder & Felder, 1861. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Spialia** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913 **OD**: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(113):99 [b2008]. **TS**: *Hesperia galba* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):352 [b0733]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Pyrgus** [Refs - b0189; b0810; b0860; b0716; b0712; b1650; b0433; b1036 (as *Spiala*)]
- d **Spilothyrus** Duponchel, 1835, 1832-1835, (JOS), ICZN Op. 181 & 270, L. 69 **OD**: In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. 1(Diurnes):415 [b0612]. **TS**: *Papilio alceae* Esper, [1780], 1776-1830. **OD**: Die Schmett. 1(2):4, pl 51, f 3 [b0699]. **TM**: by designation by the ICZN. [Refs - b0716; b1036; b1186]
- a **Spinantenna** Hayward, 1953 **OD**: Acta zool. lilloana 13:38, f 3, 62, 84 [b0970]. **TS**: *Argynnis tristis* Guérin-Ménéville, [1830], 1830-1838. **OD**: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. Atlas:pl (Ins.) 16, f 5; [1838] ibid 2(2)(1):281 [b0927]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Pro**: **Elina** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Spindasis** Wallengren, 1857 **OD**: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):45 [b2107]. **TS**: *Spindasis masilikazi* Wallengren, 1857. **OD**: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):45 [b2107]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Aph**: **Aphnaeus** [Refs - b1872; b0860; b1373 (-as *Spiridasis*); b1650; b0433]
- a **Spionlades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):114 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio artemides* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(33):211, pl 391, f L,M [b1978]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):270 [b1824]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Tel**: **Nisoniades** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- e **Spiridasis** Lewis, [1973], (ISS) **OD**: Butts of the World :291 [b1373]. **TS**: *Papilio artemides* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. [Refs - b1373]
- a **Splendeuptychia** Forster, 1964 **OD**: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. **TS**: *Euptychia ashna* Hewitson, 1869, 1869-1877. **OD**: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (3):36 [b1078]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Euptychiini**
- c **Stabrobates** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. **TS**: *Neptis radha* Moore, [1858]. **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):166, pl 4a, f 4 [b1507]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Neptis* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Staemactis** Mabilie, 1903, 1903-1904, (IOS) **OD**: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):70 [b1435]. **TS**: *Neptis radha* Moore, [1858]. **SS**: *Haemactis* Mabilie, 1903. [Refs - b1036 (as *Staemastis*); b0433; b1435]
- e **Staemastis** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:417 [b1036]. **TS**: *Neptis radha* Moore, [1858]. **SS**: *Haemactis* Mabilie, 1903. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Stalachtis** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:9 [b1152]. **TS**: *Stalachtis phaedusa* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:9, pl [3], f 13,14 [b1152]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1964. **Annot. Lep.** (4):130 [b1025]. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Stalachtini** [Refs - b1290; b1373; b0378 271; b1036]
- e **Stalactis** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl [73] [b2151]. **TS**: *Stalachtis phaedusa* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. [Refs - b1036]



- a **Stallingsia** Freeman, 1959 **OD**: Lep. News 12(3/4):87 [b0813]. **TS**: Megathymus maculosa Freeman, 1955. **OD**: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1711):10 [b0812]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Meg**: Megathyminae [Refs - b0814; b1036; b0563]
- a **Staphylus** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:429 [b0877]. **TS**: Helias ascalaphus Staudinger, 1875. **OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:116 [b1922]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: Tel: Staphylus [Refs - b0719; b1036; b1920; b0563]
- a **Stempfferia** Jackson, 1962 **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 12(3):157 [b1217]. **TS**: Stempfferia carcassoni Jackson, 1962. **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 12(3):157 [b1217]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Lip**: **Lip**: **Epitola** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Steremnia** Thieme, 1905 **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 50:131 [b2021]. **TS**: Steremnia rugilas Thieme, 1905. **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 50:137 [b2021]. **TM**: by selection by Brown, 1941. **Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.** 34(2):433 [b0194]. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Pro**: **Pronophila** [Refs - b1036; b0194; b0008]
- e **Stereoptes** Edwards, [1871], (ISS) **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):214 [b0651]. **TS**: Steremnia rugilas Thieme, 1905. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Steroma** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 66, f 6 [b2151]. **TS**: Steroma bega Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 66, f 6 [b2151]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Pro**: **Pronophila** [Refs - b1036; b0008]
- a **Steromapedaloides** Forster, 1964 **OD**: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. **TS**: Pedaliodes albonotata Godman, 1905. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 53(1):189, pl 10, f 11 [b0872]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Pro**: **Pronophila**
- e **Steropes** Rafinesque, 1815, (PWI) **OD**: Analyse Nat. :128, no. 38 [b1692]. **TS**: Pedaliodes albonotata Godman, 1905. [Note - Cowan, 1970, gives some notes on the placement of this name, other than it is Hes:nomen nudum.] [Refs - b0433]
- d **Steropes** Boisduval, 1832, (H) **OD**: In d'Urville, Voy. Astro-labe 1(Lép.):167 [b0169]. **TS**: Papilio iacchus Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :533 [b0729]. **TM**: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. **Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.** 18(1):101 [b1375]. [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0415]
- c **Sterosis** Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 **OD**: Reise Novara (2):219 [b0759]. **TS**: Sterosis robusta Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (2):219, pl 27, f 10,11 [b0759]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Liphya Westwood, [1864]. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Stethotrix** Mabille, 1889 **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6):9:clxxxiv [b1429]. **TS**: Stethotrix heterogyna Mabille, 1889. **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6):9:clxxxiv [b1429]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Caprona Wallengren, 1857. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- e **Stibochiana** Bingham, 1905, (ISS) **OD**: Fauna Brit. Ind., Butts 1:204,249 [b0155]. **TS**: Stethotrix heterogyna Mabille, 1889.
- a **Stibochlona** Butler, [1869] **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1868(3):614 [b0283]. **TS**: Hypolimnas coresia Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [46] [b1151]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Apa**: **Pseudergoliti** [Refs - b0705; b1036; b0675]
- a **Stiboges** Butler, 1876 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876(2):308 [b0305]. **TS**: Stiboges nymphidia Butler, 1876. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876(2):309, pl 22, f 1 [b0305]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Nem**: **Nem**: **Stibogiti** [Refs - b0705; b1373; b1036]
- c **Stibomorpha** Butler, 1874 **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 10:204 [b0299]. **TS**: Stibomorpha decorata Butler, 1874. **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 10:204 [b0299]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Neomaenas Wallengren, 1858. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Stichelia** Zikán, 1949 **OD**: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 20(1/3):538 [b2191]. **TS**: Amarynthia bocchoris Hewitson, [1876], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 5:[81], pl [43], f 6 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Meseniti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Stichophthalma** Felder & Felder, 1862 **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):27 [b0752]. **TS**: Thaumantis howqua Westwood, 1851. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2):1:174 [b2153]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Mor**: **Ama**: **Ama**: **Fauniti** [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1036; b1975]
- e **Stichophthalma** Wynter-Blyth, 1957, (ISS) **OD**: Butts Indian Reg. :133 [b2181]. **TS**: Thaumantis howqua Westwood, 1851. **SS**: Stichophthalma Felder & Felder, 1862. [Check - Should be Evans, 1932?] [Refs - b2081; b2181]
- e **Sticophthalma** Wynter-Blyth, 1957, (ISS) **OD**: Butts Indian Reg. :133, 520 [b2181]. **TS**: Thaumantis howqua Westwood, 1851. **SS**: Stichophthalma Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b2081; b2181]
- b **Stictoploea** Butler, 1878 **OD**: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 14(75):291,301 [b0313]. **TS**: Euploea gloriosa Butler, 1866. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(2):293, pl 29, f 4 [b0266]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Stilbon** Rothschild & Jordan, 1905 **OD**: Novit. zool. 12:465 [b1782]. **TS**: Stilbon meeki Rothschild & Jordan, 1905. **OD**: Novit. zool. 12:465 [b1782]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Bindahara Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1036; b0675]
- a **Stimula** de Nicéville, 1898 **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12(1):159 [b0525]. **TS**: Watsonia swinhoei Elwes & Edwards, 1897. **OD**: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):220, pl 20, f 6 [b0691]. **TM**: replacement name for Watsonia Elwes & Edwards, 1879. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Ancistroides** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Stinga** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:300,317 [b0720]. **TS**: Pamphila morrisoni Edwards, 1878. **OD**: Field and Forest 3:116 [b0661]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Hesperia** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1920; b1493; b0563]
- a **Stolopsyche** Scudder, 1889 **OD**: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):467 [b1831]. **TS**: Stolopsyche libytheoides Scudder, 1889. **OD**: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):468, pl 53, f 1-3 [b1831]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Fos**: **Pap**: **Pie**: [Refs - b1036]
- c **Stomyles** Scudder, 1872 **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:76 [b1819]. **TS**: Pyrgus textor Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837. **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:28, pl [89], f 515,516 [b1152]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Amblyscirtes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a **Stonehamia** Cowan, 1968 **OD**: Annot. Rhop. :6 [b0430]. **TS**: Papilio varanes Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Util. Kapellen 2(14):100, pl 160, f D.E. [b0484]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Cha**: **Cha**: **Charaxini** [Refs - b0430]
- a **Strabena** Mabille, 1877 **OD**: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(178):157 [b1400]. **TS**: Strabena smithii Mabille, 1877. **OD**: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(178):157 [b1400]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Ypt**: **Melampias** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Stryman** Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):125 [b0681]. **TS**: Strabena smithii Mabille, 1877. **SS**: Strymon Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Strymon** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, ICZN Op 541, L 1332 **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:22 [b1152]. **TS**: Strymon melinus Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:22, pl [21], f 121,122 [b1152]. **TM**: by selection by Riley, 1922. **J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.** 28(2):472 [b1727]. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Eum**: **Eumaeus** [Refs - b0189; b1872; b0396; b1373; b1898; b1036; b1493; b1205; b0786; b1177; b0563]
- e **Strymondia** Smart, 1975, (ISS) **OD**: Int. Butterfly Book :172,273 [b1898]. **TS**: Strymon melinus Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837.
- e **Strymonidea** Dunk, 1952, (ISS) **OD**: Entomologist 85(3):61 [b0610]. **TS**: Strymon melinus Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. [Refs - b0433]
- c **Strymonidia** Tutt, [1908], 1905-1914, ICZN Op 541, L 1333 **OD**: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:483 [b2055]. **TS**: Thecla thalia Leech, [1893], 1893-1894. **OD**: Butts China Japan Corea 2(text pt [b1369]. **TM**: replacement name for Leechia Tutt, [1907]. **SS**: Fixsenia Tutt, [1907]. [Refs - b1898 (as Strymonidia); b1036; b0388; b0049; b1205; b1300]



- a **Stuardosatyrs** Herrera & Etcheverry, 1965 **OD**: Publ. Cent. Estud. Ent. (7):74-77 [b1048]. **TS**: *Argyrophorus williamsianus* Butler, 1868. **OD**: Cat. Sat. B. M. :159, pl 4, f 1 [b0282]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Pro**: **Elina**
- b **Stugeta** H. H. Druce, 1891 **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)8:149 [b0585]. **TS**: *Iolaus bowkeri* Trimen, 1864. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:176 [b2038]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Iolaus Hübner*, [1819]. [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a **Stygionympha** van Son, 1955 **OD**: Mem. Transv. Mus. (8):137 [b2072]. **TS**: *Pseudonympha vigilans* Trimen, 1887, 1887-1889. **OD**: In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts 1:84 [b2044]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Ypt**: **Melampias** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Stygnolepis** Strand, 1942 **OD**: Folia zool. hydrobiol. 11(2):389 [b1991]. **TS**: *Stygnus humilis* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (3):489 [b0759]. **TM**: replacement name for *Stygnus* Felder & Felder, [1867]. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Pro**: **Lymanopoda** [Refs - b1036]
- d **Stygnus** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875, (H) **OD**: Reise Novara (3):489 [b0759]. **TS**: *Stygnus humilis* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (3):489 [b0759]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Stylos** Anonymous, [1950], (ISS) **OD**: In Zool. Rec. 85(1949)(ins.):287 [b0031]. **TS**: *Stygnus humilis* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **SS**: *Itylos* Draudt, [1921]. [Refs - b0100]
- a **Styriodes** Schaus, 1913 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913(3):361 [b1803]. **TS**: *Styriodes lyco* Schaus, 1913. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913(3):361, pl 54, f 19 [b1803]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Carystus** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0419]
- e **Styrioides** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:210 [b0720]. **TS**: *Styriodes lyco* Schaus, 1913. **SS**: *Styriodes* Schaus, 1913. [Refs - b0419]
- a **Styx** Staudinger, 1875 **OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:92 [b1922]. **TS**: *Styx infernalis* Staudinger, 1875. **OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:93 [b1922]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Stygidae** [Refs - b0234; b1373; b1036]
- a **Suada** de Nicéville, 1895 **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):370 [b0522]. **TS**: *Hesperia* (?) *swerga* de Nicéville, [1884]. **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):89, pl 10, f 12 [b0508]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Plastingia** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Suasa** de Nicéville, 1890 **OD**: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:18,386 [b0515]. **TS**: *Myrina lisides* Hewitson, [1863], 1863-1878. **OD**: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:33; 2:pl 14, f 28,29 [b1069]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Iol**: **Iolaus** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Suastus** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD**: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):168 [b1524]. **TS**: *Hesperia gremius* Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. **OD**: Ent. syst. Suppl.:433 [b0733]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Plastingia** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- b **Sublysandra** Kocak, 1977 **OD**: Atalanta (Münnerstadt) 8(1):52 [b1295]. **TS**: *Polyommatus candalus* Herrich-Schäffer, [1851], 1843-1856. **OD**: Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 1:pl 105, f 502-505 [b1051]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Agrodiaetus Hübner*, 1822. [Refs - b0047; b0694 (8266-E12); b1300; b1295]
- a **Sucova** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:88,143 [b0720]. **TS**: *Hesperia* (?) *sucova* Schaus, 1902. **OD**: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 24(1262):455 [b1802]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Apa**: **Cymaenes** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- d **Sugurua** Okano, 1983 **OD**: Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) 5:58 [b1629]. **TS**: *Papilio euchenor* Guérin-Ménéville, [1830], 1830-1838. **OD**: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. 2(2):pl 13, f 3 [b0927]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Euchenor* Igarashi, 1979. [Refs - b0053; b0391]
- a **Sukidion** H. H. Druce, 1891 **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)8:142 [b0585]. **TS**: *Iolaus inores* Hewitson, 1872. **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 9:85 [b1081]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Iol**: **Iolaus** [Refs - b1650; b1036; b0675; b0056; b0409]
- e **Sumachia** Ehrlich, 1958, (ISS) **OD**: Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 39(8):359 [b0667]. **TS**: *Iolaus inores* Hewitson, 1872.
- a **Sumalia** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146,150 [b1533]. **TS**: *Limnitis daraxa* Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 34, f 4 [b0573]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Limnitis** [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1036]
- a **Suniana** Evans, 1934 **OD**: Entomologist 67:151 [b0708]. **TS**: *Pamphila lascivia* Rosenstock, 1885. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)16:378, pl 11, f 1 [b1773]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Taractrocera** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Sunias** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):12 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio melpomene* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):271 [b1824]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Heliconiinae** [Refs - b1036]
- c **Superflua** Strand, 1910 **OD**: Ent. Rundsch. 27(22):162 [b1983]. **TS**: *Thecla sassanides* Kollar, [1849]. **OD**: Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1:51 [b1311]. **TM**: replacement name for *Kollaria* Tutt, [1907]. **SS**: *Satyrium* Scudder, 1876. [Refs - b1036; b0388; b0454]
- a **Suralaya** Moore, 1880 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):159 [b1523]. **TS**: *Mycalis orseis* Hewitson, [1864], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[89], pl [45], f 36,37 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Ely**: **Mycalini** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Surendra** Moore, [1879] **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):835 [b1521]. **TS**: *Amblypodia quercetorum* Moore, [1858]. **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):42, pl 1a, f 7 [b1507]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Arh**: **Surendra** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Surina** de Jong, 1983 **OD**: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):266 [b0500]. **TS**: *Surina unica* de Jong, 1983. **OD**: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):266, f 46-48 [b0500]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Cal**: **Aides** [Refs - b0500]
- e **Sycionia** Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger:7 [b1153]. **TS**: *Surina unica* de Jong, 1983. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1193 (Treated as an emendation)]
- d **Sykophages** Martin, 1903, (JOS) **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 16(1):81 [b1449]. **TS**: *Papilio thyonneus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uitl. Kapellen 3(19):46, pl 220, f E,F [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1935. *Stylops* 4:2 [b0998]. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- a **Symbiopsis** Nicolay, 1971 **OD**: J. Lep. Soc. 25(Suppl. 1):4 [b1590]. **TS**: *Thecla strenua* Hewitson, [1877], 1863-1878. **OD**: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:207; 2:pl [b1069]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Eum**: **Eumaeus** [Refs - b0039; b0219]
- a **Symbrenthia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):43 [b1153]. **TS**: *Symbrenthia hippocle* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):43 [b1153]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nymphalis** [Refs - b0705; b1872; b0430; b1036]
- c **Symetha** Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829 **OD**: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (1):pl [2] [b1141]. **TS**: *Symetha pandu* Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. **OD**: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):pl 2, f 2,2a [b1141]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Miletus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0515; b1036; b0433; b0677]
- e **Symethis** Guérin-Ménéville, [1831], 1830-1838, (ISS) **OD**: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. Atlas:pl Ins. 18 [b0927]. **TS**: *Symetha pandu* Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Symethus** Guérin-Ménéville, [1838], 1830-1838, (ISS) **OD**: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. 2(2):318 [b0927]. **TS**: *Symetha pandu* Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829.
- a **Symmachia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):26 [b1153]. **TS**: *Symmachia probetrix* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):26 [b1153]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):272 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Meseniti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d **Symmachia** Sodoffsky, 1837, (H and JOS) **OD**: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):82 [b1907]. **TS**: *Papilio comma* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. **TM**: replacement name for *Hesperia* Fabricius, 1793. [Refs - b0720; b0716; b1036; b0563]

- c *Symphachlas* Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [122] [b1151]. TS: *Papilio nigrina* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :475 [b0729]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Delias* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b2015]
- e *Symphachlos* Klotz, 1933, 1931-1932, (ISS) OD: Ent. Amer. (ns)12(3):153,204 [b1289]. TS: *Papilio nigrina* Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b1036]
- c *Symphaedra* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, ICZN Dir. 2, L. 759 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:7 [b1152]. TS: *Symphaedra alcandra* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:7, pl [1], f 1,2 [b1152]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):272 [b1824]. SS: *Euthalia* Hübner, [1819]. [Note - This name is not available to upset *Euthalia*.] [Refs - b1036; b1189]
- e *Symphedra* Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (ISS) OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:105 [b0569]. TS: *Symphaedra alcandra* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Symprenthia* Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger:7 [b1153]. TS: *Symphaedra alcandra* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. [Refs - b0433]
- a *Synale* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):159 [b1435]. TS: *Papilio hylaspes* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen 4(31):145, pl 365, f 1,K [b1978]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: **Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0433]
- c *Synalpe* Boisduval, 1870 OD: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :36 [b0180]. TS: *Argynnis euryale* Klug, 1856, 1836-1856. OD: Neue Schmett. Zool. Mus. Berlin 1:2, pl 2, f 1,2 [b1292]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Clothilda Blanchard, 1840. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0877]
- d *Synapta* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875, (H) OD: Reise Novara (2):294 [b0759]. TS: *Synapta arion* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):294, pl 36, f 20,21 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Symphachia* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Synapte* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):133 [b1435]. TS: *Carystus selenus* Mabille, 1883. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lx [b1416]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: **Vinius** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0563]
- a *Synargis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):18 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio tytia* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 2(11):37, pl 121, f C,D [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):273 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: **Rio: Nymphiditi** [Refs - b1373 (+as Nymula); b1036; b0433; b0345]
- e *Synargus* Callaghan, 1983, (ISS) OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (78):2 [b0345]. TS: *Papilio tytia* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. SS: *Synargis* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0345]
- b *Synchloe* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:26 [b1152]. TS: *Papilio callidice* Hübner, [1800], 1796-1838. OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 81, f 408,409 [b1149]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):51 [b0289]. SS: *Pieris* Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b0189; b0004; b1036; b1493; b1300; b2015]
- d *Synchloe* Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (H) OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:76 [b0569]. TS: *Papilio janais* Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 22, pl 17, f 5,6 [b0602]. TM: name replaced by Chlosyne Butler, 1870, (Art. 67(ii)). [Refs - b1036; b0563]
- e *Synchole* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):33 [b0681]. TS: *Papilio janais* Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. SS: *Synchloe* Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b1466]
- c *Syngea* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):62 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio pronoe* Esper, [1780], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. 1(2):23, pl 54, f 1 [b0699]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:198 [b0987]. SS: *Erebia* Dalman, 1816. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1300]
- e *Syntamcoides* Kaye, 1921, (ISS) OD: Mem. Dep. Agric. Trinidad Tobago 2:89 [b1249]. TS: *Papilio pronoe* Esper, [1780], 1776-1830. SS: *Syntarucoides* Kaye, 1904. [Refs - b0396; b1466 (as not seen)]
- e *Syntaruchoides* Sharp, [1905], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 41(1904)(ins.):251 [b1853]. TS: *Papilio pronoe* Esper, [1780], 1776-1830. SS: *Syntarucoides* Kaye, 1904. [Refs - b1036]
- c *Syntarucoides* Kaye, 1904 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):190 [b1248]. TS: *Papilio cassius* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Utitl. Kapellen 1(2):36, pl 23, f C,D [b0484]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Leptotes* Scudder, 1876. [Refs - b0396; b1036]
- c *Syntarucus* Butler, [1901] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):929 [b0341]. TS: *Papilio telicanus* Lang, 1789. OD: Verz. Schmett. Gegend. Augsburg (2nd ed) :47 [b1336]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Leptotes* Scudder, 1876. [Refs - b0189; b1872; b0860; b0396; b1650; b1036; b0675; b0149; b0382; b1300]
- e *Syntauruchoides* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS) OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):226 (note 380) [b1493]. TS: *Papilio telicanus* Lang, 1789. SS: *Syntarucoides* Kaye, 1904. [Note - Miller & Brown attribute this misspelling to Sharp, but they only compounded the error.]
- e *Syntarucoides* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS) OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):113 [b1493]. TS: *Papilio telicanus* Lang, 1789. SS: *Syntarucoides* Kaye, 1904. [Refs - b1493]
- c *Syntegana* Stichel, 1906 OD: Gen. Insectorum 36:12 [b1959]. TS: *Amathusia virgata* Butler, 1870. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):486 [b0290]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Stylops 4:1 [b0998]. SS: *Amathusia* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Syrichthus* [Dunning & Pickard], [1859], (ISS) OD: Accentuated List Brit. Lep. :6,113 [b0611]. TS: *Amathusia virgata* Butler, 1870. [Refs - b0433]
- e *Syrichthus* Oberthür, 1910, (ISS) OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 4:377 [b1619]. TS: *Amathusia virgata* Butler, 1870. [Refs - b1036]
- c *Syrictus* Boisduval, [1834], 1832-1834 OD: Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 1(21/22):230 [b0170]. TS: *Papilio malvae* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Blanchard, 1845. Hist. Ins. 2:348 [b0162]. SS: *Pyrgus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0189; b0433; b0563]
- e *Syrictus* Boisduval, 1840, (ISS) OD: Gen. Index meth. europ. Lep. :35 [b0173]. TS: *Papilio malvae* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Syrmatia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):23 [b1153]. TS: *Limnas nyx* Hübner, [1817], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [33] [b1151]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):274 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: **Rio: Rioidinti** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b2132]
- a *Syrmoptera* Karsch, 1895 OD: Ent. Nachr. 21:308 [b1246]. TS: *Syrmoptera melanomitra* Karsch, 1895. OD: Ent. Nachr. 21:308 [b1246]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: **Lyc: The: Oxylini** [Refs - b1036]
- a *Systasea* Edwards, 1877 OD: Can. Ent. 9(6):120 [b0660]. TS: *Hesperia zampa* Edwards, [1876]. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):207 [b0657]. TM: replacement name for *Lintneria* Edwards, 1877. HC-Hes: Hes: **Pyr: Tel: Antigonus** [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0563]
- e *Systasia* Aaron, 1885, (ISS) OD: *Papilio* 4(9/10):160 [b0001]. TS: *Hesperia zampa* Edwards, [1876]. SS: *Systasea* Edwards, 1877. [Refs - b1466]
- c *Systaspes* Weeks, 1905 OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. 1:20,29,116 [b2140]. TS: *Antigonus corrosus* Mabille, 1878. OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(188):198 [b1408]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Antigonus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- e *Systeneura* Hayward, 1931, (ISS) OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 4:182 [b0958]. TS: *Antigonus corrosus* Mabille, 1878. SS: *Cystineura* Boisduval, 1836. [Refs - b1493]
- d *Systole* Mabille, 1886, 1885-1887, (H and JOS) OD: In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar 18,Lép.2:pl 51 [b1418]. TS: *Hesperia amygdalis* Mabille, 1877. OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:234 nota [b1407]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Sython* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837, (ISS) OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:20 [b0858]. TS: *Hesperia amygdalis* Mabille, 1877. [Refs - b1036]

- c **Tabada** Moore, 1883 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):297 [b1528]. **TS:** Euploea hyacinthus Butler, 1866. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(2):296, pl 29, f 5 [b0266]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0249]
- c **Tabrena** Holland, 1896 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):10 [b1126]. **TS:** Sarangesa aurimargo Holland, 1896. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):10, pl 4, f 8 [b1126]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Sarangesa Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1036; b0219]
- d **Tachyptera** Berge, 1842, (JOS) **OD:** Schmetterlingsbuch :19,92-105 [b0125]. **TS:** Papilio brassicae Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1934. Entomologist 67:38 [b0990]. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0563; b1300]
- c **Tachyris** Wallace, 1867 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)4(3):361 [b2104]. **TS:** Papilio nero Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):153 [b0733]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):274 [b1824]. **SS:** Appias Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433; b1493]
- c **Tacola** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. **TS:** Limenitis larymna Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 35, f 1 [b0573]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Athyma Westwood, [1850]. [Refs - b0705; b1036; b0675]
- c **Tacora** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. **TS:** Athyma asura Moore, [1858]. **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):171, pl 5, f 1 [b1507]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Athyma Westwood, [1850]. [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1036; b0675]
- e **Tacupa** Evans, 1927, (ISS) **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed) :200 [b0705]. **TS:** Athyma asura Moore, [1858]. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Taduma** Cowan, 1970, (ISS) **OD:** Annot. Rhop. 1970 :17 [b0433]. **TS:** Athyma asura Moore, [1858]. [Refs - b0433]
- c **Tadumia** Moore, [1902], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 5(53):116 [b1533]. **TS:** Parnassius acco Gray, [1853]. **OD:** Cat. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 1(Pap.):76, pl [b0887]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Parnassius Latreille, 1804. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0944; b0005]
- a **Taenaris** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):53 [b1153]. **TS:** Tenaris nysa Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):53 [b1153]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):123 [b1026]. **HC-Nym:** Mor: Ama: Ama: Taenariti [Note - this is a rare justified emendation] [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1975]
- c **Tagata** Moore, 1883 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):281 [b1528]. **TS:** Euploea abjecta Moore, 1866. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(2):299 [b1512]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Crastia Hübner, [1816]. [Refs - b1036; b0249]
- c **Tagatsia** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. **TS:** Athyma dama Moore, [1858]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(26):19, pl 51, f 5 [b1506]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Pantoporia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Tagiades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):108 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio japetus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):145, pl 365, f E F [b1978]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:99 [b0288]. **HC-Hes:** Hes: Pyr: Tagiades [Refs - b0810; b1872; b0860; b0716; b0712; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- e **Tagyris** (Boisduval, 1820) Haensch, 1903, (ISS) **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 48:181 [b0932]. **TS:** Papilio japetus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Talgettis** Rosa, 1936, (ISS) **OD:** Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. 12(2):81 [b1771]. **TS:** Papilio japetus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Tasitia** Varshney, 1973, (ISS) **OD:** Curr. Sci. 42(19):699 [b2080]. **TS:** Papilio japetus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **SS:** Tasitia Moore, 1883. [Refs - b2080]
- a **Tajuria** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(3):108 [b1524]. **TS:** Hesperia longinus Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. Suppl.:430 [b0733]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** Lyc: The: Iol: Iolaus [Refs - b1872; b1036]
- a **Takashia** Okano, 1985 **OD:** Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) 8:7 [b1631]. **TS:** Timelaea nana Leech, [1893], 1893-1894. **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea (2)(text pt 3):246; (plate pt 3/4):pl 23, f 8 [b1369]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** Rio: [Refs - b0055]
- a **Talbotia** Bernardi, 1958 **OD:** Revue fr. ent. 25:125 [b0130]. **TS:** Mancipium naganum Moore, 1884. **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):45 [b1530]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Pap:** Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Tallicada** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(3):96 [b1524]. **TS:** Polyommatus nyseus Guérin-Méneville, [1843]. **OD:** In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde (2):78, pl 22, f 1,1a [b0929]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** Lyc: Pol: Pol: Everes [Refs - b1036]
- a **Talides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):106 [b1153]. **TS:** Talides sinis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):106 [b1153]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):275 [b1824]. **HC-Hes:** Hes: Carystus [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0563]
- d **Talites** Capronnier, 1874, (JOS) **OD:** Annl. Soc. ent. Belg. 17:20 [b0351]. **TS:** Papilio meris Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):146, pl 366, f B,C [b1978]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1935. Stylops 4:2 [b0998]. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- e **Tamala** Seitz, [1926], 1912-1927, (ISS) **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:980 [b1838]. **TS:** Papilio meris Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **SS:** Thamala Moore, [1879]. [Refs - b1838]
- c **Tamela** Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(117):207 [b2008]. **TS:** Nisoniades diocles Moore, [1866]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):787 [b1511]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Ancistroides Butler, 1874. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- c **Tamera** Moore, 1888 **OD:** Descr. new ind. Lep. Coll. Atkinson (3):284 [b1532]. **TS:** Papilio castor Westwood, 1842. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)9:37 [b2150]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Menelaides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- c **Tamyris** Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823 **OD:** Zool. Illustr. 1(1)(6):pl 33 [b1996]. **TS:** Hesperia zeuleucus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):346 [b0733]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Pyrrhopyge Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0717; b1036; b0563]
- a **Tanaecia** Butler, [1869] **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1868(3):610 [b0283]. **TS:** Adolias pulasara Moore, [1858]. **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):190 [b1507]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliiti [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- d **Tanaoptera** Billberg, 1820, (JOS) **OD:** Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :79 [b0154]. **TS:** Papilio europa Fabricius, 1775. **OD:** Syst. Ent. :500 [b0729]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:199 [b0987]. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Tanaos** Blanchard, 1845, (ISS) **OD:** Hist. Ins. 2:348 [b0162]. **TS:** Papilio europa Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Tannetheira** Sharp, [1892], (ISS) **OD:** Zool. Rec. 28(1891)(Ins.):205 [b1847]. **TS:** Papilio europa Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Tansima** Moore, 1881 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(3):305 [b1525]. **TS:** Lethe satyrina Butler, 1871. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19(3):402 [b0294]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs - b1036]
- b **Tanuetheira** H. H. Druce, 1891 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):148 [b0585]. **TS:** Papilio timon Fabricius, 1787. **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:65 [b0732]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Iolaus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- d **Tanyptera** Mabille, 1877, (H) **OD:** Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:230 [b1407]. **TS:** Hesperia lauffella Hewitson, [1868], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:110, pl 58, f 28-30 [b1064]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]

- a **Tapena** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):181 [b1524]. **TS:** Tapena thwaitesi Moore, [1881], 1880-1881. **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):181, pl 67, f 2,2a [b1524]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Pyr:** **Tagiades** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- d **Tapina** Billberg, 1820, (JOS) **OD:** Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :81 [b0154]. **TS:** Hesperia ovidius Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):320 [b0733]. **TM:** replacement name for Emesis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- e **Taraca** Seitz, [1909], 1907-1921, (ISS) **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:323 [b1836]. **TS:** Hesperia ovidius Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b1836]
- a **Taractrocera** Butler, [1870] **OD:** Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. :279 [b0286]. **TS:** Hesperia maevis Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):352 [b0733]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes:** **Taractrocera** [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0433; b0415]
- a **Taraka** Doherty, 1889 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):414 [b0550]. **TS:** Miletus hamada H. Druce, 1875. **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(12):361 [b0597]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** Lyc: **Mill:** **Tarakini** [Refs - b0430; b1373]
- d **Taraka** de Nicéville, 1890, (H and JOS) **OD:** Butts India Burma Ceylon 3:15,57 [b0515]. **TS:** Miletus hamada H. Druce, 1875. **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(12):361 [b0597]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- a **Tarattia** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 3(32):146,153 [b1533]. **TS:** Limenitis lysanias Hewitson, [1859], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 2:[68], pl [34], f 10,11 [b1064]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Lim:** **Limenitidi** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e **Tarias** Poey, [1853], (ISS) **OD:** Mem. hist. nat. Cuba 1(4):247 [b1675]. **TS:** Limenitis lysanias Hewitson, [1859], 1852-1877. **SS:** Tarias Swainson, 1821. [Refs - b1466]
- c **Tarmia** Lindsey, 1925 **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):110 [b1376]. **TS:** Tarmia monastica Lindsey, 1925. **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):110 [b1376]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Phanes Godman, [1901]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Tarsocera** Butler, [1899] **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898(4):903 [b0338]. **TS:** Leptoneura cassina Butler, 1868. **OD:** Cat. Sat. B. M. :72, pl 2, f 12 [b0282]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** **Dirini** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Tarsoctenus** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):17,21 [b2133]. **TS:** Pyrrhopyga plutia Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 2:[119], pl [60], f 7 [b1064]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Pyr:** **Augiades** [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- a **Tarucus** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(3):81 [b1524]. **TS:** Hesperia theophrastus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):281 [b0733]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** Lyc: **Pol:** **Pol:** **Castallus** [Refs - b0189; b0860; b0515; b1650; b1036; b1300]
- a **Tasinga** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 3(27):49 [b1533]. **TS:** Adolias anosia Moore, [1858]. **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):187 [b1507]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Lim:** **Euthaliiti** [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- d **Tasitia** Moore, 1883, (JOS) **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):235 [b1527]. **TS:** Papilio gilippus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utl. Kapellen 1(3):41, pl 26, f E,F [b0484]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a **Tatinga** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 2(13):5 [b1533]. **TS:** Satyrus thibetanus Oberthür, 1876. **OD:** Etud. ent. 2:28, pl 2, f 4 [b1604]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Ely:** **Let:** **Pararge** [Refs - b1036]
- c **Tatisia** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD:** Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. **TS:** Athyma kanwa Moore, [1858]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(26):17, pl 51, f 1 [b1506]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Athyma Westwood, [1850]. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- e **Tatocheila** Scudder, 1875, (ISS) **OD:** Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):276 [b1824]. **TS:** Athyma kanwa Moore, [1858]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Tatochila** Butler, 1870 **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(3):38,51 [b0289]. **TS:** Synchloe autodice Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:26, pl [27], f 151,152 [b1152]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Pap:** **Pie:** **Pie:** **Pierini** [Refs - b0779; b1050; b0004; b1036; b0622]
- a **Tatura** Butler, [1888], ICZN Op. 994, L. 1973 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(4):572 [b0329]. **TS:** Hypolycaena lebona Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. **OD:** Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:51; 2:pl 23, f 28,29 [b1069]. **TM:** by designation by the ICZN. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Hypolycaenini** [Refs - b1947; b1036; b0433]
- c **Tavetana** Picard, 1949 **OD:** Revue fr. Ent. 16:148 [b1655]. **TS:** Tavetana jeanneli Picard, 1949. **OD:** Revue fr. Ent. 16:149, f 1,2 [b1655]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Gomalia Moore, 1879. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Taxila** Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 **OD:** List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:2 [b0569]. **TS:** Emesis drupadi Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. **OD:** Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (1):explic. pl 2, f 3,3a [b1141]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):276 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc:** **Rio:** **Nem:** **Nem:** **Abisariti** [Refs - b0705; b0378 271; b1036]
- e **Taxilia** Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):302 [b0823]. **TS:** Emesis drupadi Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. [Refs - b1036; b1414; b10433]
- a **Taygetina** Forster, 1964 **OD:** Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. **TS:** Taygetis banghaasi Weymer, 1911, 1910-1912. **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:Satyridae [b2159]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** **Euptychiini**
- a **Taygetis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):55 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio virgilia Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utl. Kapellen 1(8):150, pl 96, f C. [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1868. **Ent. mon. Mag.** 4:194 [b0281]. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** **Euptychiini** [Refs - b1036; b1117]
- e **Tecla** Reed, 1877, (ISS) **OD:** An. Univ. Chile :5 [b1711]. **TS:** Papilio virgilia Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0433]
- c **Tecupa** Swinhoe, 1917 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:410 [b2009]. **TS:** Tecupa curiosa Swinhoe, 1917. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:411 [b2009]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Apostictopterus Leech, [1893]. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Tegosa** Higgins, 1981 **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 43(3):121 [b1111]. **TS:** Acraea claudina Eschscholtz, 1821. **OD:** In Kotzebue, Endeck. Reise Süd-See 3:212, pl [8], f 18a,b [b0698]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** **Melitaea** [Refs - b0051]
- e **Teiniorhinus** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:434 [b1036]. **TS:** Acraea claudina Eschscholtz, 1821. [Refs - b1036; b0430; b0433]
- a **Teinopalpus** Hope, 1843 **OD:** Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 19(2):131 [b1134]. **TS:** Teinopalpus imperialis Hope, 1843. **OD:** Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 19(2):131, pl 11, f 1,2 [b1134]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):276 [b1824]. **HC-Pap:** **Pap:** **Pap:** **Lam:** **Teinopalpiti** [Refs - b1548; b1036; b0944; b1262; b0623]
- d **Teinoprosopus** Felder & Felder, 1864, (JOS) **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 14:289 [b0758]. **TS:** Teinopalpus imperialis Hope, 1843. **OD:** Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 19(2):131, pl 11, f 1,2 [b1134]. **TM:** replacement name for Teinopalpus Hope, 1843. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Teinorhinus** Watson, 1893, (JOS) **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,78 [b2133]. **TS:** Teinorhinus watsoni Holland, 1892. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:292 [b1123]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0430]
- c **Telchinia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):27 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio serena Fabricius, 1775. **OD:** Syst. Ent. :461 [b0729]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston** 10(2):277 [b1824]. **SS:** Acraea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0705; b1036; b1659]
- e **Telcmiades** Mabille, 1891, (ISS) **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:1xi [b1431]. **TS:** Papilio serena Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b1036]



- c **Telegonus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):104 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio talus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uitt. Kapellen 2(15):122, pl 176, f D [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:56 [b0288]. **SS**: Astraptes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a **Telemiades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):106 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio avitus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Uitt. Kapellen 4(30):123, pl 354, f D,E [b1978]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):277 [b1824]. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a **Telenassa** Higgins, 1981 **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 43(3):110 [b1111]. **TS**: Argynnis teletusa Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:817 [b0867]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea** [Refs - b0051; b1111]
- d **Teleomorpha** Warren, 1926, (JOS) **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):18,46 [b2113]. **TS**: Papilio carthami Hübner, [1813], 1796-1838. **OD**: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 143, f 726 [recte 720], 723 [b1149]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Styllops 3:143 [b0996]. [Refs - b0719; b0716; b1036; b0992; b0563]
- d **Telesto** Boisduval, 1832, (H) **OD**: In d'Urville, Voy. Astro-labe 1(Lép.):164 [b0169]. **TS**: Hesperia peron Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:763 [b1347]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Tellicota** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881, ICZN Op. 821, L 1772 **OD**: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):169 [b1524]. **TS**: Papilio colon Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :531 [b0729]. **TM**: by designation by the ICZN. **HC-Hes: Hes: Taractrocera** [Refs - b1872; b0716; b0430 :7; b1036]
- a **Telinga** Moore, 1880 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):167 [b1523]. **TS**: Satyrus adolphe Guérin-Méneville, [1843]. **OD**: In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde (2):76 [b0929]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Telipna** Aurivillius, 1895, ICZN Op 566, L 1367 **OD**: Ent. Tidskr. 16:198 [b0067]. **TS**: Liptena acraea Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 77, f 6 [b2151]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Pen: Telipna** [Refs - b1650; b1036; b1206]
- a **Tellervo** Kirby, 1894, 1894-1897 **OD**: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 1:28 [b1280]. **TS**: Papilio zoiulus Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :480 [b0729]. **TM**: replacement name for Hamadryas Boisduval, [1832]. **HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Tellervinae** [Refs - b1036; b0007]
- a **Telles** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:518 [b0869]. **TS**: Papilio arcalaus Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Uitt. Kapellen 4(33):211, pl 391, f I,K [b1978]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Tellona** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:207,245 [b0720]. **TS**: Hesperia variegata Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. **OD**: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):73 [b1078]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Temenis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):34 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio merione Fabricius, 1781, 1781-1782. **OD**: Spec. Ins. 2:94 [b0731]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):278 [b1824]. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Epicaliti** [Refs - b0234; b1036; b0347]
- e **Tenaris** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (IOS) **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):53 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio merione Fabricius, 1781, 1781-1782. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Teniorhinus** Holland, 1896 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):15 [b1126]. **TS**: Teniorhinus watsoni Holland, 1892. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:292 [b1123]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Ceratrichia** [Refs - b0810; b0860; b0712; b0430; b1650; b1036]
- d **Teracina** Röber, 1930, (JOS) **OD**: Ent. Zeit. 44(2):19 [b1765]. **TS**: Nersis neso Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [5] [b1151]. **TM**: replacement name for Ceratinia Hübner, 1816. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- b **Teracolus** Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833 **OD**: Zool. Illustr. (23) :pl 115 [b1998]. **TS**: Teracolus subfasciatus Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833. **OD**: Zool. Illustr. (23) :pl 115 [b1998]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Colotis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1262; b2016]
- a **Teratoneura** Dudgeon, 1909 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 57(Proc.):li [b0604]. **TS**: Teratoneura isabellae Dudgeon, 1909. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 57(Proc.):li [b0604]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Iridana** [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- a **Teratophthalma** Stichel, 1909 **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 54(1/2):1 [b1964]. **TS**: Mesosemia phelina Felder & Felder, 1862. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(12):411 [b0755]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Eur: Eurybilit** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Teratozephyrus** Sibatani, 1946 **OD**: Bull. Lep. Soc. Japan 1(3):77 [b1883]. **TS**: Zephyrus arisanus Wileman, 1909. **OD**: Annot. zool. jap. 7(2):91-93 [b2168]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla** [Refs - b1872; b1373; b1036; b1879]
- e **Tereas** Burmeister, 1878, (ISS) **OD**: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.):1:519 [b0257]. **TS**: Zephyrus arisanus Wileman, 1909. **SS**: Terias Swainson, 1821. [Refs - b1466]
- c **Teria** Blásquez, 1870 **OD**: Naturaleza 1(14):282 [b0165]. **TS**: Teria agavis Blásquez, 1870. **OD**: Naturaleza 1(14):282 [b0165]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Aegiale Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs - b0720; b0433 :5; b1036]
- b **Terias** Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823 **OD**: Zool. Illustr. (1)1( :pl 22 [b1996]. **TS**: Papilio hecabe Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:470 [b1379]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Eurema Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036; b2017]
- a **Terinos** Boisduval, 1836 **OD**: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 9 [-5B] [b0172]. **TS**: Terinos clarissa Boisduval, 1836. **OD**: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 9 [-5B], f 4 [b0172]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnnini** [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- b **Teriolcolias** Röber, [1909], 1908-1916 **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:89 [b1762]. **TS**: Terias atinas Hewitson, 1874. **OD**: Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia :4 [b1087]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Eurema Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0622; b2017]
- a **Teriomima** Kirby, 1887 **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)19:364 [b1277]. **TS**: Teriomima subpunctata Kirby, 1887. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)19:364 [b1277]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Mimacraea** [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- e **Terinerina** Stallings & Turner, 1959, (ISS) **OD**: Lep. News 12(3/4):94 [b1918]. **TS**: Teriomima subpunctata Kirby, 1887. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Terpsichrois** Hübner, 1821, (ISS) **OD**: Index exot. Lep. :[5] [b1154]. **TS**: Teriomima subpunctata Kirby, 1887. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Terracolus** Lang, 1884, (ISS) **OD**: Lep. Europ. 1:382, no. 66 [b1337]. **TS**: Teriomima subpunctata Kirby, 1887. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- c **Tetracharis** Grote, 1898 **OD**: Proc. amer. phil. Soc. 37:37 [b0915]. **TS**: Anthocharis cethura Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (2):182, pl 25, f 1,2 [b0759]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Anthocharis Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin, [1833]. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- a **Tetraphlebia** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875 **OD**: Reise Novara (3):487 [b0759]. **TS**: Tetraphlebia germainii Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (3):488 [b0759]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Lymanopoda** [Refs - b1036]
- b **Tetrarhanis** Karsch, 1893 **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):217 [b1241]. **TS**: Liptena ilma Hewitson, [1873], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 5:[86], pl [45], f 13 [b1064]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Liptena Westwood, [1851]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Texola** Higgins, 1959 **OD**: Lep. News 12(5/6):161 [b1104]. **TS**: Eresia elada Hewitson, [1868], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[33], pl [19], f 54,55 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1493; b1104]



- e *Thaduca* Dewitz, 1880, (ISS) OD: Zool. JahresB. 1879:623 [b0533]. TS: *Eresia elada* Hewitson, [1868], 1852-1877. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a *Thaduka* Moore, [1879] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):836 [b1521]. TS: *Thaduka multicaudata* Moore, [1879]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):836, pl 52, f 7 [b1521]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Arh: **Arhopala** [Refs - b1036]
- d *Thais Fabricius*, 1807, (H) OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:283 [b0734]. TS: *Papilio hypsipyle* Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :265 [b0730]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b0189; b1036; b2083; b0944; b1300; b1262; b0005]
- a *Thaites* Scudder, 1875 OD: Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:57 [b1825]. TS: *Thaites ruminiana* Scudder, 1875. OD: Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:57 [b1825]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Pap: Pap: Par: **Zerynthiini** [Note - Hancock puts this genus in the nominate tribe.] [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- a *Thaleropsis* Staudinger, 1871 OD: In Staud. & Wocke, Cat. Lep. Eur. (2):17 [b1921]. TS: *Vanessa ionia* Fischer von Waldheim & Eversmann, 1851. OD: Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross.):111, pl 13, f 1,2 [b0785]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: **Apaturitid** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1300]
- a *Thamala* Moore, [1879] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):834 [b1521]. TS: *Thamala miniata* Moore, [1879]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):834, pl 52, f 6 [b1521]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Lox: **Loxura** [Refs - b1036; b0675]
- e *Thamola* Seitz, [1926], 1912-1927, (ISS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:986 [b1838]. TS: *Thamala miniata* Moore, [1879]. SS: *Thamala* Moore, [1879]. [Refs - b1036; b1838]
- d *Thamyris* Burmeister, 1878, (UE and H) OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):295 et nota [b0257]. TS: *Thamala miniata* Moore, [1879]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d *Thanaos* Boisduval, [1834], 1832-1834, (H) OD: Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 1(19/20):240 [b0170]. TS: *Papilio tages* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins. 3:469 [b0160]. [Refs - b0719; b0716; b1036; b1328; b0563; b1372]
- a *Thanatites* Scudder, 1875 OD: Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:62 [b1825]. TS: *Vanessa vetula* Heyden, 1859. OD: Palaeontographica 8:12, pl 1, f 10 [b1101]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Hes: [Refs - b1036]
- e *Thanatos* (Dunning & Pickard, 1858) Hemming, 1967, (Myth) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:437 [b1036]. TS: *Vanessa vetula* Heyden, 1859. SS: *Erynnis* Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493 (as an emendation); b0563]
- e *Thanaus* Kirby, 1897, 1894-1897, (ISS) OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 3:12 [b1280]. TS: *Vanessa vetula* Heyden, 1859. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- e *Thannaos* Lang, 1884, (ISS) OD: Lep. Europ. 1:347,388 [b1337]. TS: *Vanessa vetula* Heyden, 1859. [Refs - b0433]
- c *Tharasia* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: *Athyma jina* Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):172, pl 5, f 3 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Athyma* Westwood, [1850]. [Refs - b0705; b1036; b0675]
- a *Thargella* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:564 [b0869]. TS: *Thargella fuliginosa* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:565, pl 100, f 24,25 [b0869]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: **Phanes** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- d *Tharops* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):109 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio menander* Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(28):86, pl 334, f C,D [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):279 [b1824]. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a *Tharsalea* Scudder, 1876 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:125 [b1826]. TS: *Polyommatus arota* Boisduval, 1852. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:293 [b0177]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lyc: **Lycaena** [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1492; b1493; b1490; b0563]
- e *Tharsalia* Strecker, 1878, (ISS) OD: Butts Moths N. Amer., Comp. Syn. Cat. :102 [b1993]. TS: *Polyommatus arota* Boisduval, 1852. SS: *Tharsalea* Scudder, 1876. [Refs - b1466]
- e *Tharybes* Plötz, 1881, (ISS) OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 42(10-12):500 [b1665]. TS: *Polyommatus arota* Boisduval, 1852. SS: *Thorybes* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1466]
- a *Thaumaina* Bethune-Baker, 1908 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(1):116 [b0137]. TS: *Thaumaina uranota* Thaumaina Bethune-Baker, 1908. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(1):116, pl 9, f 8,9 [b0137]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: **Theclines** [Refs - b1036]
- e *Thaumantias* Kirby, 1894, 1894-1897, (ISS) OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 1:197 [b1280]. TS: *Thaumaina uranota* Thaumaina Bethune-Baker, 1908. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Thaumantis* Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [61] [b1151]. TS: *Thaumantis oda* Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [61] [b1151]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Mor: Ama: Ama: **Amathusiitid** [Refs - b0705; b0430; b1036; b1975]
- a *Thauria* Moore, [1894], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(19):173 [b1533]. TS: *Thaumantis aliris* Westwood, 1858. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)4(6):176 [b2154]. TM: by subsequent designation by Moore, [1895], 1890-1913 Lep. Ind. 2(20):186 [b1533]. HC-Nym: Mor: Ama: Ama: **Amathusiitid** [Refs - b0705; b1036; b1975]
- e *Thaygetis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1871, (ISS) OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(5):68 [b1056]. TS: *Thaumantis aliris* Westwood, 1858. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a *Theages* Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:428 [b0877]. TS: *Antigonus aegides* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(9):135 [b1056]. TM: replacement name for *Eropus* Godman & Salvin, [1896]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: **Erynnis** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- e *Theckia* Rivers, 1902, (ISS) OD: Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 1(4):41-42 [b1747]. TS: *Antigonus aegides* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. SS: *Thecla* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466 (as not seen)]
- a *Thecla* Fabricius, 1807 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:286 [b0734]. TS: *Papilio betulae* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:482 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Swainson, [1821], 1820-1823. Zool. Illustr. (1)2:pl 69 [b1996]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: **Thecla** [Refs - b0189; b0396; b1036; b1300]
- e *Theclaria* Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) OD: Analyse Nat. :128, no. 36 [b1692]. TS: *Papilio betulae* Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a *Theclines* Röber, 1891 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 34(3/4):316 [b1756]. TS: *Plebeius (Theclines)* eremicola Röber, 1891. OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 34(3/4):316 [b1756]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: **Theclines** [Refs - b1036]
- e *Thecliola* Waterhouse, 1912, (ISS) OD: Index zool. 2:299 [b2119]. TS: *Plebeius (Theclines)* eremicola Röber, 1891. [Refs - b1036; b0388]
- c *Thecliolia* Strand, 1910 OD: Ent. Rundsch. 27(22):162 [b1983]. TS: *Thecla w-album eximia* Fixsen, 1887. OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 3:271, pl 13, f 2 [b0787]. TM: replacement name for *Felderia* Tutt, [1907]. SS: *Satyrion* Scudder, 1876. [Refs - b1036; b0388; b1300]
- a *Theclopsis* Godman & Salvin, [1887], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:99 [b0877]. TS: *Thecla lebena* Hewitson, 1868. OD: Descr. new Spec. Lycaenidae :9 [b1075]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: **Eumaeus** [Refs - b0396; b1373; b1036]
- e *Thecta* Keferstein, 1874, (ISS) OD: Z. Ges. Naturw. 44(14/15):227 [b1253]. TS: *Thecla lebena* Hewitson, 1868. SS: *Thecla* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- c *Themesion* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:614 [b0869]. TS: *Hesperia certima* Hewitson, [1866]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):493 [b1072]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Carystoides* Godman, [1901]. [Refs - b0720; b1036]

- a **Themone** Westwood, [Oct 1851], 1846-1852 **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 72, f 9 [b2151]. **TS**: *Helicopsis* pais Hübner, [1820], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [16] [b1151]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Ancyluriti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Theochila** Field, 1958 **OD**: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 108(3396):106 [b0779]. **TS**: *Pieris maenacte* Boisduval, 1836. **OD**: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:517 [b0172]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Pap**: **Pie**: **Pie**: **Pierini** [Refs - b1373; b0779; b1050; b0004; b1036; b0622]
- a **Theope** Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 **OD**: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:6 [b0569]. **TS**: *Polyommatus terambus* Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):676 [b0867]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):280 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Emesiti** [Refs - b1290; b1373; b0378 :271; b1036]
- d **Theope** Moore, [1858], (H) **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):234 [b1507]. **TS**: *Mycalasis* (?) *himachala* Moore, [1858]. **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):234 [b1507]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Theorema** Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878 **OD**: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:69 [b1069]. **TS**: *Theorema eumenia* Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. **OD**: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:69; 2:pl 27, f 1,2 [b1069]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Eum**: **Eumaeus** [Refs - b0396; b1373; b1036; b0877]
- a **Thereus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):79 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio lausus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uitl. Kapellen 3(20):70, pl 233, f E [b0484]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Eum**: **Eumaeus** [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1493]
- a **Theritas** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:31 [b1152]. **TS**: *Theritas mavors* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:31, pl [33], f 189,190 [b1152]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):280 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Eum**: **Eumaeus** [Refs - b0396; b1373; b1898; b1036]
- d **Therius** Billberg, 1820, (JOS) **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :75 [b0154]. **TS**: *Papilio apollo* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:465 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:199 [b0987]. [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1493; b0563; b0944; b1300]
- a **Thermoniphas** Karsch, 1895 **OD**: Ent. Nachr. 21:298,303 [b1246]. **TS**: *Thermoniphas plurilimbata* Karsch, 1895. **OD**: Ent. Nachr. 21:303 [b1246]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Euchrysops** [Note - Not spelt *Thermoniphas*.] [Refs - b0379 (Perhaps as *Thermonophas*); b0860; b1650; b1036; b0226 (as *Thermonophas*); b1246]
- e **Thersalia** Scudder, 1876, (IOS) **OD**: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:101 [b1826]. **TS**: *Thermoniphas plurilimbata* Karsch, 1895. **SS**: *Tharsalea* Scudder, 1876. [Refs - b1466]
- b **Thersamolycaena** Verity, 1957 **OD**: Ent. Rec. 69:225 [b2096]. **TS**: *Papilio dispar* [Haworth], 1802. **OD**: Prodr. Lep. Brit. :3 et nota [b0954]. **TM**: replacement name for *Disparia* Verity, 1943. **SS**: *Lycaena* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0050; b1296; b1296; b2096]
- b **Thersamonia** Verity, 1919, 1919-1922 **OD**: Ent. Rec. 31:28 [b2085]. **TS**: *Papilio thersamon* Esper, [1784], 1776-1830. **OD**: Die Schmett. 1(2):176, pl 89, f 6 [b0699]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Lycaena* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0189; b0430; b1036]
- c **Thespia** Wallengren, 1858 **OD**: Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):77 [b2108]. **TS**: *Ptychopteryx bohemani* Wallengren, 1857. **OD**: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):18 [b2107]. **TM**: replacement name for *Ptychopteryx* Wallengren, 1857. **SS**: *Teracolus* Swainson, [1833]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1262]
- e **Thespicus** Kaye, [1925], (ISS) **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):417 [b1250]. **TS**: *Ptychopteryx bohemani* Wallengren, 1857. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Thespies** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:519 [b0869]. **TS**: *Hesperia dalman* Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):747 [b1347]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Cal**: **Niconiades** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a **Thessalia** Scudder, 1875 **OD**: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2(4):238,265 [b1823]. **TS**: *Melitaea leanira* Felder & Felder, 1860. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(4):106 [b0746]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Mellitaea** [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0768; b1493]
- d **Thestias** Boisduval, 1836, (JOS) **OD**: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:590 [b0172]. **TS**: *Papilio pyrene* Linnaeus, 1764. **OD**: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :241 [b1382]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:126 [b0993]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1262]
- a **Thestius** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):78 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio pholeus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uitl. Kapellen 2(14):104, pl 163, f D,E [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):281 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Eum**: **Eumaeus** [Refs - b1898; b1036]
- a **Thestor** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):73 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio petalus* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uitl. Kapellen 3(21):84, pl 243, f C,D [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):281 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Mil**: **Lachnocnemini** [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- a **Thiemeia** Weyermer, [1912], 1910-1912 **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:267 [b2159]. **TS**: *Pronophila phoronea* Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 60, f 1 [b0573]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):25 [b1009]. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Pro**: **Pronophila** [Refs - b1036; b0008]
- e **Thimeia** Gaede, 1931, (ISS) **OD**: Lep. Cat. Pars 46:511 [b0850]. **TS**: *Pronophila phoronea* Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Thiridia** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, (ISS) **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:28 [b1152]. **TS**: *Pronophila phoronea* Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Thisbe** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):24 [b1153]. **TS**: *Papilio belise* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(32):171, pl 376, f E,F [b1978]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Emesiti** [Refs - b1373; b0378 :271; b1036]
- e **Thmolus** Rotté & Uchida, 1979, (ISS) **OD**: J. Res. Lepid. 17(1):35 [b1745]. **TS**: *Papilio belise* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **SS**: *Tmolus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- d **Thoas** Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (JOS) **OD**: Zool. Illustr. (23):pl 121 [b1998]. **TS**: *Papilio thoas* Linnaeus, 1771. **OD**: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) 2:536 [b1384]. **TM**: by tautonymy. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563; b0944]
- e **Thomares** Rambur, 1858, 1858-1866, (ISS) **OD**: Cat. syst. Lépid. Andal. :34 [b1696]. **TS**: *Papilio thoas* Linnaeus, 1771. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Thoon** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:259 [b0869]. **TS**: *Proteides modius* Mabille, 1889. **OD**: Naturaliste 11:99, f 2 [b1425]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Apa**: **Vettius** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e **Thoraessa** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (PS) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):326 [b2151]. **TS**: *Proteides modius* Mabille, 1889. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Thoressa** Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913 **OD**: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(120):284 [b2008]. **TS**: *Pamphila masoni* Moore, [1879]. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):848, pl 52, f 6 [b1521]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Astictopterus** [Refs - b1872; b0716; b1036; b0433]
- a **Thorybes** Scudder, 1872 **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 [b1819]. **TS**: *Papilio bathyllus* Smith, 1797. **OD**: In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia 1:43, pl 22 [b1899]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Urbanus** [Refs - b0718; b1036; b1920; b0563]

- **Thracides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):105 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio phidon Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uittl. Kapellen 3(21):88, pl 245, f F,G [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):282 [b1824]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Cal**: **Thracides** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- d **Threnodes** Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877, (H) **OD**: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):58 [b1078]. **TS**: Threnodes coenoides Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. **OD**: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):58 [b1078]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Thrix** Doherty, 1891, ICZN Op. 894, L. 1876, (PD) **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 60(1):35 [b0552]. **TS**: Neocheritra nisibis de Nicéville, 1895. **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(3):316, pl P, f 45 [b0521]. **TM**: by designation by the ICZN. **SS**: Jacoona Distant, 1884. [Refs - b0430 ; b1036; ns0428]
- d **Thyca** Wallengren, 1858, (H) **OD**: Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):76 [b2108]. **TS**: Papilio aganippe Donovan, 1805. **OD**: Epitome Ins. New Holland :pl 29 [b0556]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):282 [b1824]. **SS**: Delias Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1262]
- e **Thycanassa** Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) **OD**: Fauna Exotica 1(1):3 [b2060]. **TS**: Papilio aganippe Donovan, 1805. **SS**: Phycanassa Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Thymale** Oken, 1815, (PS) **OD**: Lehrbuch Naturgesch. 3(Zool.):1:757,758 [b1632]. **TS**: Papilio tages Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:225 [b0988]. **SS**: Erynnis Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- e **Thymale** Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) **OD**: Analyse Nat. :128, no. 40 [b1692]. **TS**: Papilio tages Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- d **Thymele** Fabricius, 1807, (JOS) **OD**: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:287 [b0734]. **TS**: Papilio tages Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Westwood, 1840, 1838-1840. Intro. Class. Ins. 2:88 [b2147]. [Refs - b0719; b0716; b1036; b0563; b1372]
- a **Thymelicus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):113 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio acteon Rottemburg, 1775. **OD**: Naturforscher 6:30 [b1785]. **TM**: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:94 [b0288]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Thymelicus** [Refs - b0189; b0716; b0720; b1036; b1920; b1493; b0563]
- e **Thymelinus** Stephens, 1835, 1828-1846, (ISS) **OD**: Ill. Brit. Ent. 4:405 [b1952]. **TS**: Papilio acteon Rottemburg, 1775. **SS**: Thymelicus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- e **Thymetes** Guérin-Ménéville, [Sep 1844], 1829-1844, (ISS) **OD**: Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier (Ins.)(livr.46-50):478 [b0926]. **TS**: Papilio acteon Rottemburg, 1775. [Note - actually an Incorrect Premature Spelling.] [Refs - b0433]
- e **Thymeticus** Edwards, [1871], (ISS) **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):274 [b0652]. **TS**: Papilio acteon Rottemburg, 1775. [Refs - b0433; b1493]
- a **Thymipa** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 2(14):57,58 [b1533]. **TS**: Papilio baldus Fabricius, 1775. **OD**: Syst. Ent. :829 [b0729]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Ypt**: **Ypthima** [Refs - b1036 (as Thymipia); b0433]
- e **Thympia** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:442 [b1036]. **TS**: Papilio baldus Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e **Thyrannota** Stichel, 1910, (IOS) **OD**: Gen. Insectorum 112(A):22 [b1966]. **TS**: Papilio baldus Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- a **Thyridia** Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):9 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio psidii Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:466 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):283 [b1824]. **HC-Nym**: **Ith**: **Ith**: **Thyridiini** [Refs - b0800; b1036]
- a **Thysanota** Stichel, 1910 **OD**: Gen. Insectorum 112(A):22 [b1966]. **TS**: Lemonias galena Bates, [1868]. **OD**: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:398 [b0097]. **TM**: by subsequent designation by Stichel, 1911. Gen. Insectorum 112(B):340 [b1967]. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Emesiti** [Note - A rare justified emendation!] [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433]
- d **Thysonotis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):20 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio danis Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uittl. Kapellen 1(6):111, pl 70, f E,F [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):284 [b1824]. [Refs - b1872; b1036]
- e **Thysonotus** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):487 [b2151]. **TS**: Papilio danis Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Tiacella** Atkins, [1981], (ISS) **OD**: [Pros.] Skip. Butts Wrld [2] [b0058]. **TS**: Papilio danis Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **SS**: Tiacellularia Evans, 1949. [Refs - b0058]
- a **Tiacellia** Evans, 1949 **OD**: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :37,341 [b0716]. **TS**: Hesperia tiacellularia Hewitson, [1868], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[110], pl [58], f 27 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Plastingia** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Ticherra** de Nicéville, 1887 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):457 [b0511]. **TS**: Myrina acte Moore, [1858]. **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):47 [b1507]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Che**: **Cheritra** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Tifea** Sibatani, 1974, (ISS) **OD**: J. Aust. ent. Soc. 13(2):102 [b1884]. **TS**: Myrina acte Moore, [1858]. **SS**: Titea Eliot, 1973. [Refs - b1885]
- a **Tigasis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:544 [b0869]. **TS**: Tigasis zalates Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:544, pl 99, f 4,5 [b0869]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Apa**: **Lerema** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Tigridia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):40 [b1153]. **TS**: Papilio acesta Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:479 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):284 [b1824]. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Lim**: **Coloburid** [Refs - b0234; b1036]
- a **Timelaea** Lucas, 1883 **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)3:xxxv [b1396]. **TS**: Melitaea (?) maculata Bremer & Grey, [1852]. **OD**: In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. 1:59 [b0188]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Melitaea** [Refs - b1373; b1872; b1036]
- d **Timetes** Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS) **OD**: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:87 [b0569]. **TS**: Nymphalis coesia Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):359 [b0867]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:223 [b0988]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d **Timetes** Boisduval, 1870, (H and JOS) **OD**: Consid. Léop. Guatemala :44 [b0180]. **TS**: Papilio marius Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uittl. Kapellen 3(17):14, pl 200, f D,E [b0484]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1939. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):135 [b1004]. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- d **Timetes** Scudder, 1875, (UE & H) **OD**: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2:237 [b1823]. **TS**: Papilio marius Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **SS**: Tymetes Doyère, [1840]. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Timochares** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:417 [b0877]. **TS**: Leucochitonea trifasciata Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):50 [b1074]. **TM**: by selection by Lindsey, 1921. Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa 9(4):55 [b1374]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Erynnis** [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0563]
- a **Timochreon** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:439 [b0877]. **TS**: Helias satyrus Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (3):534, pl 74, f 3,4 [b0759]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Tel**: **Antigonus** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- c **Timoconia** Strand, 1909 **OD**: Int. ent. Z. 3(33):176 [b1982]. **TS**: Timoconia thielei Strand, 1909. **OD**: Int. ent. Z. 3(33):176 [b1982]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Toxidia Mabille, 1891. [Refs - b0716; b1036]

- d *Tingra* Boisduval, 1847, (RC), ICZN Op 566, L 1279 OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:589 [b0175]. TS: *Tingra tropicalis* Boisduval, 1847. OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:589 [b0175]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1206]
- e *Tinorrhinus* Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS) OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):101 [b1435]. TS: *Tingra tropicalis* Boisduval, 1847. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- c *Tlora* Evans, 1912 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(3):984 [b0701]. TS: *Papilio sebrus* Hübner, [1824], 1796-1838. OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 172, f 851-854 [b1149]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1929. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)3:242 [b0981]. SS: *Everes* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0675; b1493; b0149; b1300 (=Cupido)]
- c *Tirumala* Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(1):4 [b1524]. TS: *Papilio limniace* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(5):92, pl 59, f D.E [b0484]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Danaus* Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1650; b1036; b1493]
- c *Tiruna* Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):316 [b1528]. TS: *Tiruna roepstorffi* Moore, 1883. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):316 [b1528]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Euploea* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- a *Tirynthia* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:523 [b0869]. TS: *Goniloba conflua* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):192 [b1056]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: *Niconiades* [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a *Tirynthoides* Bell, 1940 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1064):1 [b0111]. TS: *Tirynthoides eclates* Bell, 1940. OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1064):1 [b0111]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: *Calpodus* [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a *Tislas* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:613 [b0869]. TS: *Proteides myna* Mabilie, 1889. OD: Naturaliste 11:99, f 1 [b1425]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a *Tisiphone* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):60 [b1153]. TS: *Oreas zelinde* Hübner, [1808], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [92] [b1151]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):284 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: *Xenica* [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1117]
- a *Titea* Eliot, 1973 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):452 [b0674]. TS: *Candalides sublutea* Bethune-Baker, 1906. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)17:101 [b0135]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Luc: *Hypochrysops* [Refs - b0674; b0041]
- a *Tithorea* Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 14, f 1,2 [b0573]. TS: *Heliconia megara* Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):223 [b0867]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):285 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: *Tithoreina* [Refs - b1373; b0800; b1872; b0808; b1036]
- e *Tmetoceras* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:472 [b1036]. TS: *Heliconia megara* Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. SS: *Tmetocerus* Poujade, 1895. [Refs - b1466]
- d *Tmetocerus* Poujade, 1895, (H) OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 64:cxliv [b1680]. TS: *Eudamus asander* Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:9 [b1074]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0563]
- d *Tmetoglene* Felder & Felder, 1862, (JOS) OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(7):235 [b0753]. TS: *Brachyglenis esthema* Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(3):73 [b0753]. TM: replacement name for *Brachyglenis* Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Tmolus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):76 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio echion* Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):788 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):285 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: *Eumaeus* [Refs - b0396; b1373; b1036; b1493; b0786]
- a *Tomares* Rambur, 1840, 1837-1840 OD: Faune ent. Andal. 2:261 [b1695]. TS: *Papilio ballus* Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:80 [b0732]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: *Tomarini* [Refs - b0189; b1373; b0430; b1036; b1300]
- a *Tongela* Tutt, [1908], 1905-1914 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 3:41,43 [b2055]. TS: *Lycaena fischeri* Eversmann, 1843. OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 16(3):537 [b0725]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: *Everes* [Refs - b1872; b1036]
- e *Torthrix* Evans, 1927, (ISS) OD: Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed) :196 [b0705]. TS: *Lycaena fischeri* Eversmann, 1843. [Refs - b1036]
- a *Torynesis* Butler, [1899] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898(4):903 [b0338]. TS: *Dira mintha* Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:15, pl [147], f 851,852 [b0858]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: *Dirini* [Refs - b1036]
- a *Tosta* Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:170,186 [b0719]. TS: *Tosta tosta* Evans, 1953. OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:187, pl 47, f F/7,1 [b0719]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Erynnis* [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- c *Tothrix* Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(106):233 [b2008]. TS: *Ismene mahintha* Moore, [1875]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):575, pl 67, f 4 [b1515]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Bibasis* Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0433]
- a *Toxidia* Mabilie, 1891 OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:xxx [b1431]. TS: *Toxidia thyrrhus* Mabilie, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:xxx [b1431]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: *Trapezitinae* [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a *Toxochlona* Stempffer, 1956 OD: Annls Mus. r. Congo Belge (8vo)49:28 [b1943]. TS: *Durbania gerda* Kirby, 1890. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)6:265 [b1278]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: *Mimacraea* [Refs - b1036; b0454]
- e *Tragiades* Adamson, 1897, (ISS) OD: Cat. Butts coll. Burmah :51 [b0012]. TS: *Durbania gerda* Kirby, 1890. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a *Trapezites* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):112 [b1153]. TS: *Trapezites symmommus* Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:10, pl [40], f 225,226 [b1152]. TM: by subsequent monotypy by Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:10 [b1152]. HC-Hes: Hes: *Trapezitinae* [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0415]
- e *Trepsichroa* Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger:7 [b1153]. TS: *Trapezites symmommus* Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. [Refs - b0433]
- b *Trepsichrois* Hübner, [1816], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 991, L. 1971 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):16 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio mulciber* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(11):45, pl 127, f C.D [b0484]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. SS: *Euploea* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0705; b1036; b0433; b0249; b0454]
- c *Triarlia* Verity, 1953 OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 5:186 [b2095]. TS: *Papilio triarius* Prunner, 1798. OD: Lep. Pedemont. :70 [b1686]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Erebia* Dalman, 1816. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1300]
- b *Tricholaus* Aurivillius, [1899] OD: K. svenska VetenskA-kad. Handl. (nf)31(5)(1898):297,317 [b0069]. TS: *Hypolycaena mermeros* Mabilie, 1878. OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 3:82 [b1413]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Iolaus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1650; b1036; b0433]
- a *Trichonhis* Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878 OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:68 [b1069]. TS: *Papilio theanus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(12):65, pl 139, f F [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: *Trichonhis* [Refs - b0396; b1036]
- d *Trichosemeia* Holland, 1896, (UE) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):15 [b1126]. TS: *Papilio theanus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1986]



- a **Triclema** Karsch, 1893 **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):227 [b1241]. **TS:** *Lycaenesthes lucretilis* Hewitson, 1874. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(3):349 [b1085]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Pol:** *Lycaenesthesini* [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- c **Tricosemeia** Holland, 1892 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:294 et nota [b1123]. **TS:** *Tricosemeia subolivescens* Holland, 1892. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:294 [b1123]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** *Eagris Guénée*, 1863. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Trifurcula** Staudinger, 1894, (H) **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:56 [b1930]. **TS:** *Trifurcula huanaco* Staudinger, 1894. **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:56, pl 1, f 7, 16, 17 [b1930]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Trigonia** Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837, (H) **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:21,35 [b0858]. **TS:** *Papilio nero* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):153 [b0733]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):286 [b1824]. **SS:** *Appias* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e **Trigonoptera** Sharp, [1901], (ISS) **OD:** Zool. Rec. 37(1900)(Ins.):221 [b1850]. **TS:** *Papilio nero* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Trimenia** Tite & Dickson, 1973 **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 29(5):233, f 5,6 [b2029]. **TS:** *Zeritis wallengreni* Trimen, 1887, 1887-1889. **OD:** In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts 2:192 [b2044]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Aph:** *Aphnaeus*
- a **Trina** Evans, 1953 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:12,97 [b0719]. **TS:** *Helias geometrina* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):534, pl 74, f 5 [b0759]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Pyr:** **Tel:** *Staphylus* [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- c **Trioedusa** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17c):144 [b1435]. **TS:** *Trioedusa milvius* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904. **OD:** In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17c):144 [b1435]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** *Pemiades* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0499]
- a **Triphysa** Zeller, 1850 **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 11:311 [b2186]. **TS:** *Papilio tircis* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(32):166, pl 373, f D,E [b1978]. **TM:** replacement name for *Phryne* Herrich-Schäffer, [1844]. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** *Coenonymphini* [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1300]
- e **Tristeleuta** Sharp, [1913], (ISS) **OD:** Zool. Rec. 49(1912)(Ins.):307 [b1858]. **TS:** *Papilio tircis* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Tritanassa** Forbes, 1945 **OD:** Ent. Amer. (ns)24(4):171 [b0791]. **TS:** *Eresia drusilla* Felder & Felder, 1861. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 5(4):103 [b0750]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Nym:** **Nym:** *Melitaea* [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0563]
- c **Triteleuta** Strand, 1912 **OD:** Fauna Exotica 2(11):44 [b1987]. **TS:** *Antirrhoea tomasia* Butler, 1875. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)15:222 [b0302]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** *Antirrhoea* Hübner, [1822]. [Refs - b1036; b0532]
- d **Tritonia** Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837, (H) **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:25 [b0858]. **TS:** *Tritonia eupompe* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:25, pl [121], f 699,700 [b0858]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):286 [b1824]. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- a **Trogonoptera** Rippon, [1890], 1889-1914 **OD:** Icon. Ornithopt. 1:4 [b1746]. **TS:** *Ornithoptera brookiana* Wallace, [1856]. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)3(Proc.):104 [b2102]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Pap:** **Pap:** **Tro:** *Troiditi* **SS:** *Troides* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0944; b0953]
- a **Troides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):88 [b1153]. **TS:** *Papilio helena* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:461 [b1379]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):286 [b1824]. **HC-Pap:** **Pap:** **Tro:** *Troiditi* [Refs - b1872; b1548; b1036; b0944]
- c **Troilides** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838 **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [111], 2 f [b1151]. **TS:** *Troilides tros* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [111], 2 f [b1151]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** *Heraclides* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1783; b1036; b0944]
- a **Tromba** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:206,227 [b0720]. **TS:** *Tromba tromba* Evans, 1955. **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:228, pl 69, f K/14, 4 f [b0720]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** *Carystus* [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e **Tronga** (Moore ms) Distant, 1882, 1881-1886, (PS) **OD:** Rhop. malayana :23 [b0540]. **TS:** *Tromba tromba* Evans, 1955. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- c **Tronga** Moore, 1883 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):266 [b1527]. **TS:** *Euploea crameri* Lucas, 1853. **OD:** Revue Mag. Zool. (2)5:318 [b1394]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** *Euploea* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- a **Trophonina** Röber, [1889], 1888-1892 **OD:** In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 2)(5):222 [b1755]. **TS:** *Lymanopoda acraeida* Butler, 1868. **OD:** Cat. Sat. B. M. :171, pl 4, f 6 [b0282]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** **Pro:** *Lymanopoda* [Refs - b1036]
- c **Tros** Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897 **OD:** In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 2:305 [b1280]. **TS:** *Papilio hector* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:459 [b1379]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** *Atrophaneura* Reakirt, [1865]. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Truncaefalcia** Verity, 1953 **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 5:188 [b2095]. **TS:** *Papilio aethiops* Esper, [1777], 1776-1830. **OD:** Die Schmett. 1(5):pl 25, f 30 [b0699]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** *Erebia* Dalman, 1816. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1300]
- a **Tsitana** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :475 [b0712]. **TS:** *Cyclopides tsita* Trimen, 1870. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):386, pl 6, f 13 [b2040]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** *Asictopterus* [Refs - b1373; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a **Tumerepedes** Bethune-Baker, 1913 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)11:564 [b0139]. **TS:** *Tumerepedes flava* Bethune-Baker, 1913. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)11:564 [b0139]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Lip:** **Lip:** *Epitola* [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- d **Tumerepes** Aurivillius, [1921], 1908-1925, (UE) **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:347 [b0070]. **TS:** *Tumerepedes flava* Bethune-Baker, 1913. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Turanana** Bethune-Baker, 1916 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)17:379 [b0143]. **TS:** *Lycaena cytis* Christoph, 1877, 1876-1877. **OD:** Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12:234, pl 5, f 5,6 [b0373]. **TM:** replacement name for *Turania* Bethune-Baker, 1914. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Pol:** **Pol:** *Glauropsyche* [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1460; b1300]
- d **Turania** Bethune-Baker, 1914, (H) **OD:** Ent. Rec. 26:160 [b0141]. **TS:** *Lycaena cytis* Christoph, 1877, 1876-1877. **OD:** Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12:234, pl 5, f 5,6 [b0373]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- a **Turesis** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:616 [b0869]. **TS:** *Hesperia lucas* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):339 [b0733]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Apa:** *Vettius* [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Turmada** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:206,229 [b0720]. **TS:** *Dion turmada* H. H. Druce, 1912. **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 48:132, pl 10 [b0594]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** *Carystus* [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Turnerina** Freeman, 1959 **OD:** Lep. News 12(3/4):84 [b0813]. **TS:** *Megathymus hazelae* Stallings & Turner, 1958. **OD:** Lep. News 11(4/5):127, pl 5, 7 f [b1917]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Meg:** **Aeg:** *Aegialini* [Refs - b0430; b0814; b1036; b0433]
- c **Tuttia** Warren, 1926 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):15 [b2113]. **TS:** *Papilio tessellum* Hübner, [1803], 1796-1838. **OD:** Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap., f 469,470 [b1149]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** *Muschampia* Tutt, [1906]. [Refs - b0189; b1036]



- c **Tuttiola** Strand, 1910 **OD**: Ent. Rundsch. 27(22):162 [b1983]. **TS**: Papilio spini [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. **OD**: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :186 [b0529]. **TM**: replacement name for *Klugia* Tutt, [1907]. **SS**: Fixsenia Tutt, [1907]. [Refs - b1036; b0675; b0388; b1300]
- a **Tuxentius** Larsen, 1982 **OD**: Biologiske Skr. 23(3):45 [b1339]. **TS**: *Lycaena melaena* Trimen, 1887, 1887-1889. **OD**: In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts 2:82 [b2044]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Castalius** [Refs - b0052; b1339]
- e **Tyanitis** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS) **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):447,448,449 [b2151]. **TS**: *Papilio caricae* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1941. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(11):439 [b1006]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Tylopaedia** Tite & Dickson, 1973 **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 29(5):232, f 9,10 [b2029]. **TS**: *Zeritis sardonys* Trimen, 1868. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):83, pl 5, f 5; pl 6, f 6,7 [b2039]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Aph**: **Aphnaeus**
- c **Tymetes** Doyère, [1840], 1836-1849 **OD**: In Cuvier, Règne Animal. (3rd ed) (101-Ins 10):pl 139, f 1 [b0579]. **TS**: *Tymetes merops* Doyère, [1840], 1836-1849. **OD**: In Cuvier, Règne Animal. (3rd ed) (101-Ins 10):pl 139, f 1 [b0579]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Marpesia* Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0444; b0563]
- e **Tymetes** Marschall, 1873, (ISS) **OD**: Nomencl. zool. :317 [b1443]. **TS**: *Tymetes merops* Doyère, [1840], 1836-1849. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Typhedanus** Butler, 1870 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):497 [b0290]. **TS**: *Typhedanus zephus* Butler, 1870. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):497 [b0290]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Urbanus** [Refs - b0718; b0818; b1036; b0563]
- e **Tysiphone** Köhler, 1935, (ISS) **OD**: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 7:210 [b1308]. **TS**: *Typhedanus zephus* Butler, 1870. [Refs - b1036]
- b **Udaiana** Distant, 1885, 1881-1886 **OD**: Rhop. malayana :286,300 [b0540]. **TS**: *Pieris cynis* Hewitson, [1866], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[9], pl [5], f 54 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Phrissura* Butler, 1870. [Refs - b0430 :7; b1036; b0408; b0675; b2015]
- a **Udara** Toxopeus, 1928, 1927-1928 **OD**: Tijdschr. Ent. 71:181,219 [b2033]. **TS**: *Polyommatus dilectus* Moore, 1879. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):139 [b1522]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Lycaenopsis** [Refs - b1036; b0679]
- a **Udasen** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD**: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):177 [b1524]. **TS**: *Papilio folus* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utit. Kapellen 1(7):118, pl 74, f F [b0484]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Ancistroides** [Refs - b1872; b0716; b1036]
- a **Udranomia** Butler, 1870 **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 7:58 [b0288]. **TS**: *Eudamus orcinus* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (3):510, pl 71, f 4,5 [b0759]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Augiades** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- c **Uestiudia** Oiticica Filho, 1955 **OD**: Revta bras. ent. 3:157 [b1626]. **TS**: *Castnia pelopia* H. Druce, 1890. **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 26:69 [b0599]. **TM**: replacement name for *Westwoodia* Houlbert, 1918. **SS**: *Xenandra* Felder & Felder, 1865. [Refs - b0052; b1626; b0788]
- a **Ultraaricia** Beuret, 1959 **OD**: Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf)9:84 [b0151]. **TS**: *Lycaena anteros* Freyer, 1839, 1831-1858. **OD**: Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 1(45):101, pl 265, f 1 [b0820]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Polyommatus** [Refs - b1036; b1573; b1300]
- c **Ulva** Lindsey, 1925 **OD**: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):105 [b1375]. **TS**: *Hyda micacea* Mabille, 1889. **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxxxiv [b1429]. **TM**: replacement name for *Hyda* Mabille, 1889. **SS**: *Sarangesa* Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Una** de Nicéville, 1890 **OD**: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:51 et nota [b0515]. **TS**: *Zizera* (?) usta Distant, 1886. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)17:531 [b0541]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Una** [Refs - b1872; b1036]
- a **Unkana** Distant, 1886, 1881-1886 **OD**: Rhop. malayana :369,370 [b0540]. **TS**: *Unkana batara* Distant, 1886, 1881-1886. **OD**: Rhop. malayana :370, pl 34, f 11 [b0540]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Plastingia** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- c **Ununcula** van Eecke, 1915 **OD**: Zool. Meded. 1(3/4):29 [b2067]. **TS**: *Papilio argiades* Pallas, 1771. **OD**: Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs 1:472 [b1645]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1929. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)3:243 [b0981]. **SS**: *Everes* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- a **Upolampes** Bethune-Baker, 1908 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(1):118 [b0137]. **TS**: *Upolampes striata* Bethune-Baker, 1908. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(1):118, pl 9, f 15 [b0137]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Upolampes** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Uranelis** Bates, [1868] **OD**: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:411 [b0097]. **TS**: *Tharops hyalina* Butler, [1867]. **OD**: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:225, pl 6, f 26 [b0280]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Emesiti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Uranobothria** Toxopeus, 1927, 1927-1928 **OD**: Tijdschr. Ent. 70:261 [b2033]. **TS**: *Lycaenopsis celebica* Fruhstorfer, [1917]. **OD**: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)82(1):40 [b0843]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Lycaenopsis** [Refs - b1036; b0679]
- d **Uranops** Hemming, 1929, (H) **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)3:243 [b0981]. **TS**: *Papilio coridon* Poda von Neuhaus, 1761. **OD**: Ins. Mus. Graec. :77 [b1673]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1300; b1939]
- d **Uranotes** Scudder, 1876, (JOS) **OD**: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:107 [b1826]. **TS**: *Strymon melinus* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:22, pl [21], f 121,122 [b1152]. **TM**: replacement name for *Callipareus* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1493]
- a **Uranothauma** Butler, 1895 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(3):631 [b0331]. **TS**: *Uranothauma crawshayi* Butler, 1895. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(3):631, pl 35, f 6,7 [b0331]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **Pol**: **Pol**: **Uranothauma** [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036; b1647]
- d **Urbanus** Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97 & 278, L. 86 **OD**: Tentamen :[1] [b1150]. **TS**: *Papilio malvae* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1379]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1192; b0563]
- a **Urbanus** Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838 **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pls [150],[151],[155],[159] [b1151]. **TS**: *Papilio proteus* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:200 [b0987]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Urbanus** [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0563]
- d **Urbicola** Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914, (H) **OD**: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:84 [b2055]. **TS**: *Papilio comma* Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0563]
- a **Ussuriana** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914 **OD**: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:276 [b2055]. **TS**: *Thecla michaelis* Oberthür, 1880. **OD**: Stud. ent. 5:19, pl 5, f 2 [b1608]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **The**: **Thecla** [Refs - b1872; b1373; b1036; b1879]
- a **Ussuriensia** Nekrutenko, 1960 **OD**: Zool. Anz. 165:438 [b1568]. **TS**: *Ussuriensia jefremovi* Nekrutenko, 1960. **OD**: Zool. Anz. 165:438-441, f 1-5 [b1568]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **The**: **Thecla** [Refs - b1373; b1576; b1578; b0433]
- d **Utica** Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878, (H) **OD**: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:56 [b1069]. **TS**: *Utica onycha* Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. **OD**: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:56; 2:pl 24, f 11,12 [b1069]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Theclines* Röber, 1891. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Vaccinia** Forster, 1938, (ISS) **OD**: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 28:112 [b0793]. **TS**: *Utica onycha* Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. **SS**: *Vacciniina* Tutt, [1909]. [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1493; b0152; b0563; b1300]
- e **Vacciniia** Forster & Wohlfhart, 1955, (ISS) **OD**: Schmett. Mitteleuropas 2:103 [b0798]. **TS**: *Utica onycha* Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. **SS**: *Vacciniina* Tutt, [1909]. [Refs - b0152]

- b **Vacciniina** Tutt, [1909], 1905-1914 **OD**: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 3:154 [b02055]. **TS**: Papilio optilete Knoch, 1781, 1781-1783. **OD**: Beitr. Insekengesch. 1:76, pl 5, f 5,6 [b1294]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Plebejus Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b0189; b0396; b1373; b1036; b1493; b0152; b0563; b1300 (as good genus); b1939]
- a **Vacerra** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:521 [b0869]. **TS**: Hesperia litana Hewitson, [1866]. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):494 [b1072]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Niconiades** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e **Vacinlina** Hemming, 1929, (ISS) **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)3:244 [b0981]. **TS**: Hesperia litana Hewitson, [1866]. **SS**: Vacciniina Tutt, [1909]. [Refs - b0152]
- e **Vadeba** Schatz, [1886], 1885-1887, (ISS) **OD**: In Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 2)(2):82 [b1801]. **TS**: Hesperia litana Hewitson, [1866]. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Vadebra** Moore, 1883 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):260 [b1528]. **TS**: Papilio climena Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(33):207, pl 389, f EF [b1978]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Vadebra** Moore, [Apr 1884], (H) **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):528 [b1529]. **TS**: Deudorix petosiris Hewitson, [1863], 1863-1878. **OD**: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:22, 2:pl 9, f 30,31 [b1069]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Rapala Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1036]
- b **Vaga** Zimmerman, 1958 **OD**: Ins. Hawaii 7:491 [b2192]. **TS**: Holochila blackburni Tuely, 1878. **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 15:9 [b2050]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Udara Toxopeus, 1928. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0679]
- a **Vagrans** Hemming, 1934 **OD**: Entomologist 67:77 [b0991]. **TS**: Papilio egista Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utl. Kapellen 3(24):158, pl 281, f C,D [b0484]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini** [Refs - b1036]
- d **Valeria** Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829, (H) **OD**: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):139 [b1141]. **TS**: Papilio valeria Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utl. Kapellen 1(8):133, pl 75, f A. [b0484]. **TM**: by monotypy. [Refs - b1373; b1898; b1036; b0675; b0402]
- e **Vanesja** Philippi, 1859, (ISS) **OD**: An. Univ. Chile 16(12):1089-1090 [b1652]. **TS**: Papilio valeria Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0782]
- a **Vanessa** Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 156, L 601 **OD**: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:281 [b0734]. **TS**: Papilio atalanta Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:478 [b1379]. **TM**: by selection by Latreille, 1810. Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins. :440,354 [b1344]. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis** [Refs - b0189; b0705; b1872; b0860; b1650; b0782; b1036; b1493; b0768; b1174; b0563; b1300]
- a **Vanessula** Dewitz, 1887 **OD**: Ent. Nachr. 13:145 [b0534]. **TS**: Vanessula buchneri Dewitz, 1887. **OD**: Ent. Nachr. 13:146, 2 text-figs [b0534]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis** [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- e **Vannessa** Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):67 [b0681]. **TS**: Vanessula buchneri Dewitz, 1887. **SS**: Vanessa Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Vareuptychia** Forster, 1964 **OD**: Veröff. zool. Staatssaml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. **TS**: Euptychia similis Butler, [1867]. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(3):463 [b0272]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini**
- a **Vehilius** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:570 [b0869]. **TS**: Cobalus illudens Mabilie, 1891. **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:xxxiii [b1431]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Veladyris** Fox, 1945 **OD**: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1295):9-10, f 9,10 [b0801]. **TS**: Ithomia pardalis Salvin, 1869. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):165 [b1791]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Thyridiini** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Velamysta** Haensch, [1909] **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:158 [b0934]. **TS**: Ithomia cruxifera Hewitson, 1877, 1869-1877. **OD**: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (5):84 [b1078]. **TM**: by selection by Bryk, 1937. Lep. Cat. 28(80):613 [b0250]. **HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Dircennini** [Refs - b1373; b0800; b1036; b0433]
- a **Venada** Evans, 1952 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:41,128 [b0718]. **TS**: Telegonus advena Mabilie, 1889. **OD**: Naturaliste 11:59 [b1423]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b1373; b0718; b0718; b1036]
- a **Venas** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:86,113 [b0720]. **TS**: Pamphila evans Butler, 1877. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):153 [b0310]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Phanes** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0433]
- e **Venessa** Edwards, 1866, (ISS) **OD**: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(2):208 [b0646]. **TS**: Pamphila evans Butler, 1877. **SS**: Vanessa Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Vertica** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:205,217 [b0720]. **TS**: Hesperia verticalis Plötz, 1883. **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):50 [b1668]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Vettius** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:289 [b0869]. **TS**: Papilio phyllus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utl. Kapellen 2(15):122, pl 176, f B,C [b0484]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Vettius** [Refs - b1373; b0720; b1036]
- c **Victorina** Blanchard, 1840 **OD**: Hist. nat. Ins. 3:447 [b0160]. **TS**: Papilio stelenes Linnaeus, 1758. **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:465 [b1379]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Siproeta Hübner, [1823]. [Refs - b1036; b1567 (as subgenus of Siporeta); b1493; b0563; b0809]
- a **Vidius** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:87,121 [b0720]. **TS**: Narga vidius Mabilie, 1891. **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:1xx [b1431]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Vila** Kirby, 1871 **OD**: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :217 [b1262]. **TS**: Olina azeca Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. **OD**: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 31, f 3 [b0573]. **TM**: replacement name for Olina Doubleday, [1848]. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Eurytelidi** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Vindula** Hemming, 1934 **OD**: Entomologist 67:77 [b0991]. **TS**: Papilio arsinoe Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Utl. Kapellen 2(14):100, pl 160, f B,C [b0484]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Vinius** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:580 [b0869]. **TS**: Vinius arignote Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:580 nota, pl 101, f 38-41 [b0869]. **TM**: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):105 [b1375]. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinius** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Viola** Evans, 1953 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:11,73 [b0719]. **TS**: Staphylus alicus Schaus, 1902. **OD**: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 24(1262):433 [b1802]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Staphylus** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- b **Virachola** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD**: Lep. Ceylon 1(3):104 [b1524]. **TS**: Deudorix perse Hewitson, [1863], 1863-1878. **OD**: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:18, 2:pl 8, f 24-26 [b1069]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Deudorix Hewitson, [1863]. [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a **Virapa** Moore, 1880 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):155 [b1523]. **TS**: Mycalesis anaxias Hewitson, [1862], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 3:86, pl [43], f 25,26 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Virga** Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:84, 98 [b0720]. **TS**: Apaustus virginus Möschler, 1883. **OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:330, pl 17, [b1540]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0039 (as Virgo)]

- c **Virgarina** H. H. Druce, 1895, (PD) **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(3):606 [b0588]. **TS:** Sithon scopula H. Druce, 1873. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 2 [b0596]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Jacoona Distant, 1884. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- e **Virga** Anonymous, 1975 **OD:** Zool. Rec. 108(1971)(Ins.):602 [b0039]. **TS:** Sithon scopula H. Druce, 1873. **SS:** Virga Evans, 1955. [Refs - b0039]
- c **Vistigma** Hayward, 1938 **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:452, tf 24 [b0960]. **TS:** Vistigma xanthobasis Hayward, 1938. **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:453, tf 25 (2 f) [b0960]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Phlebodes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- d **Vlasta** Lindsey, 1925, (H) **OD:** Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):105 [b1375]. **TS:** Eudamus extrusus Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):510, pl 72, f 13, 14 [b0759]. **TM:** replacement name for Protogenes Mabilie & Boulet, 1912. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Volitina** Stichel, 1910 **OD:** Gen. Insectorum 112(A):72 [b1966]. **TS:** Esthemopsis (?) radiata Godman & Salvin, [1886], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:486, pl 42, f 5 [b0877]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** Río: Río: Eur: Eurybiid [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e **Vonoma** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:457 [b1036]. **TS:** Esthemopsis (?) radiata Godman & Salvin, [1886], 1879-1901. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- b **Vonona** Moore, 1883 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):257 [b1528]. **TS:** Euplaea goudotii Boisduval, 1833. **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):184, pl 3, f 2 [b0171]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036 (as Vonoma); b0433]
- c **Vorates** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:577 [b0869]. **TS:** Cobalus decora Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):201 [b1056]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Parphorus Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Wagimo** Sibatani & Ito, 1942 **OD:** Tenthredo 3(4):319 [b1886]. **TS:** Thecla signata Butler, [1882]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881(4):854 [b0323]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refs - b1872; b1373; b1036; b1879]
- c **Walgeum** Staudinger, 1895 **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 8:153-155 [b1931]. **TS:** Thysonotis (?) miraculum H. H. Druce & Bethune-Baker, 1893. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(3):552, pl 46, f 12 [b0595]. **TM:** by selection by Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914. Butts Aust. :91 [b2128]. **SS:** Hypochrysops Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs - b1036; b0638]
- a **Wallengrenia** Berg, 1897 **OD:** An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires 5:254 [b0123]. **TS:** Hesperia premnas Wallengren, 1860. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(2):38 [b2109]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1920; b1493; b0563]
- c **Warrenohesperia** Strand, 1928 **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)92(8):74 [b1989]. **TS:** Pyrgus antonia Speyer, 1879. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg. 40:342 [b1913]. **TM:** replacement name for Ramburia Warren, 1926. **SS:** Muschampia Tutt, [1906]. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Watsonia** Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (H) **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):220 [b0691]. **TS:** Watsonia swinhoei Elwes & Edwards, 1897. **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):220, pl 20, f 6 [b0691]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0691]
- d **Watsonia** Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H) **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1(6):191 [b2055]. **TS:** Papilio metis Linnaeus, 1764. **OD:** Mus. Lud. Ulr. :325 [b1382]. **TM:** by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0992]
- d **Watsoniella** Berg, [1898], (JOS) **OD:** Comun. Mus. nac. B. Aires 1:42 [b0124]. **TS:** Watsonia swinhoei Elwes & Edwards, 1897. **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):220, pl 20, f 6 [b0691]. **TM:** replacement name for Watsonia Tutt, [1906]. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- d **Westwoodia** Houlbert, 1918, (H) **OD:** Étud. Lep. comp. 15:67, 77, 652, 653 [b1144]. **TS:** Castnia pelopia H. Druce, 1890. **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 26:69 [b0599]. **TM:** by selection by Oiticica Filho, 1955. Revta bras. ent. 3:157 [b1626]. [Refs - b0788]
- a **Weymerana** Forster, 1964 **OD:** Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. **TS:** Euptychia viridicans Weymer, 1911, 1910-1912. **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:Satyridae [b2159]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** Sat: Sat: Euptychini
- a **Windia** Freeman, 1969 **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):16 [b0815]. **TS:** Windia windi Freeman, 1969. **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):17, pl 6, f 7-8, pl 15, fig 6. [b0815]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs - b0815]
- c **Xamia** Clench, 1961 **OD:** In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, Butterflies :200,205 [b0381]. **TS:** Callophrys xami Reakirt, [1867], 1866-1867. **OD:** Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:332 [b1703]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Sandia Clench & Ehrlich, 1960. [Refs - b0433; b2004; b1493; b1228]
- d **Xanthidia** Boisduval & Le Conte, [1830], 1829-1837, (JOS) **OD:** Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (5):48 [b0181]. **TS:** Papilio nicippe Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitt. Kapellen 3(18):31, pl 210, f C,D [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):288 [b1824]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- a **Xanthocleis** Boisduval, 1870 **OD:** Consid. Lépid. Guatemala :30 [b0180]. **TS:** Thyridia aedesia Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 16, f 4 [b0573]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):288 [b1824]. **HC-Nym:** Ith: Ith: Mechanitini [Refs - b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036; b0433]
- a **Xanthodisca** Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925 **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:528 [b0070]. **TS:** Astictopterus vibius Hewitson, 1878. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):1343 [b1099]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes:** Hes: Hes: Ceratrichia [Refs - b1373; b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- a **Xanthoneura** Elliot, 1978 **OD:** Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) :383 [b0676]. **TS:** Hesperia corissa Hewitson, 1876. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):18:455 [b1093]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: Hes: Platingia [Refs - b0676]
- a **Xanthotaenia** Westwood, 1858 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2):4:187 [b2154]. **TS:** Clerome (Xanthotaenia) busiris Westwood, 1858. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2):4:187 [b2154]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** Mor: Ama: Fauniti [Refs - b0705; b1036; b1975]
- e **Xanthotaenia** Rothschild, 1920, (ISS) **OD:** J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 8(3)(4):153, no. 85 [b1780]. **TS:** Clerome (Xanthotaenia) busiris Westwood, 1858. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Xanthocleis** Cowan, 1970, (ISS) **OD:** Annot. Rhop. 1970 :57 [b0433]. **TS:** Clerome (Xanthotaenia) busiris Westwood, 1858. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Xenandra** Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 **OD:** Reise Novara (2):304 [b0759]. **TS:** Xenandra heliodes Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (2):304, pl 38, f 19-22 [b0759]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc:** Río: Río: Río: Meseniti [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Xenilades** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:517 [b0869]. **TS:** Papilio orchamus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitt. Kapellen 2(13):92, pl 155, f E,F [b0484]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: Hes: Cal: Aides [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- c **Xenica** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):387 nota [b2151]. **TS:** Papilio abeona Donovan, 1805. **OD:** Epitome Ins. New Holland :pl 22, f 1 [b0556]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1868. Cat. Sat. B. M. :70 [b0282]. **SS:** Tisiphone Hübner, [1819]. [Note - In 1937 Waterhouse attempted to fix the type as Papilio acantha Donovan, 1805.] [Refs - b1036; b2124]
- d **Xeniconympha** Novickij, 1923, (JOS) **OD:** Sb. ent. Odd. Mar. Mus. Prazh 1:60 [b1602]. **TS:** Lasimomma leprea Hewitson, 1864. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(2):249, pl 16, f 6,7 [b1070]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]

- a **Xenophanes** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:387 [b0877]. **TS**: Papilio tryxus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(28):87, pl 334, f G,H [b1978]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Tel**: **Antigonus** [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0563]
- e **Xerene** Stephens, 1856, (ISS) **OD**: List Spec. Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. 5(Lep.):3 [b1955]. **TS**: Papilio tryxus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. **SS**: Zereine Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- e **Xinias** Stichel, 1930, (ISS) **OD**: Lep. Cat. Pars 40:491 [b1973]. **TS**: Papilio tryxus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Xispia** Lindsey, 1925 **OD**: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):106 [b1375]. **TS**: Praxis quadrata Mabille, 1889. **OD**: Naturaliste 11:25 [b1422]. **TM**: replacement name for Praxis Mabille, 1889. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Tel**: **Nisoniades** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a **Xois** Hewitson, 1865 **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(4):282 [b1071]. **TS**: Xois sesara Hewitson, 1865. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(4):282, pl 17, f 3,4 [b1071]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Ypt**: **Ypthima** [Refs - b1036]
- e **Xonophanes** Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, (ISS) **OD**: Checklist Lep. Boreal Amer. :19 [b0084]. **TS**: Xois sesara Hewitson, 1865. **SS**: Xenophanes Godman & Salvin, [1895]. [Refs - b1466]
- a **Xynias** Hewitson, 1874 **OD**: Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia :17 [b1087]. **TS**: Xynias cynosema Hewitson, 1874. **OD**: Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia :17 [b1087]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Meseniti** [Refs - b1373 (as Xinias); b1036]
- b **Xypetana** Hecq, 1976 **OD**: Lambillionea 76(7-8):56 [b0974]. **TS**: Romaleosoma xypete Hewitson, [1864], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 3:Rom pl 2, f 8-10 [b1064]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Euphaedra Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0694 (3401-E12); zr1976]
- c **Yanguna** Watson, 1893 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):10,12,77 [b2133]. **TS**: Pyrrhopyga spatiosa Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. **OD**: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):69 [b1078]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Pyrrhopyge Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0717; b1036; b0433; b0563]
- a **Yasoda** Doherty, 1889 **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):410 nota, 425 [b0550]. **TS**: Loxura tripunctata Hewitson, [1863], 1863-1878. **OD**: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:26 [b1069]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Lyc**: **The**: **Lor**: **Loxura** [Refs - b1036]
- d **Yasoda** de Nicéville, 1890, (H) **OD**: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:20,438 [b0515]. **TS**: Loxura pita Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. **OD**: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):122 [b1141]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- e **Yea** Distant, 1886, 1881-1886, (ISS) **OD**: Rhop. malayana :377 [b0540]. **TS**: Loxura pita Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Yoma** Doherty, [1886] **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(3):258 [b0548]. **TS**: Yoma vasuki Doherty, [1886]. **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(3):259 [b0548]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Nym**: **Hypollimas** [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1036]
- d **Yoma** de Nicéville, [1886], (H and JOS) **OD**: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 2:245 nota [b0510]. **TS**: Yoma vasuki Doherty, [1886]. **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(3):259 [b0548]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e **Ypthima** Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (ISS) **OD**: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:138,139 [b0569]. **TS**: Yoma vasuki Doherty, [1886]. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Ypthima** Scudder, 1875, (ISS) **OD**: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):289 [b1824]. **TS**: Yoma vasuki Doherty, [1886]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Ypthima** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, ICZN Op 819, L 1760 **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:17 [b1152]. **TS**: Ypthima huebneri Kirby, 1871. **OD**: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :95 [b1262]. **TM**: by designation by the ICZN. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Ypt**: **Ypthima** [Refs - b0189; b1872; b0860; b0430 :7; b1650; b1036; b1300]
- **Ypthimoides** Forster, 1964 **OD**: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. **TS**: Neonympha ypthima Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (3):481 [b0759]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Euptychilini**
- c **Ypthimomorpha** van Son, 1955 **OD**: Mem. Transv. Mus. (8):158 [b2072]. **TS**: Ypthima itonia Hewitson, 1865. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(4):287, pl 18, f 13 [b1071]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: Ypthima Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b0860; b1036]
- d **Ypthimomorpha** Overlaet, 1955, (JOS) **OD**: Explor. Parc. nat. Upemba, Miss. de Witte Fasc. 27:23 [b1641]. **TS**: Ypthima mashuna Trimen, 1895. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 43(2):181, pl 5, f 1 [b2047]. **TM**: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Yptima** Piepers & Snellen, 1913, (ISS) **OD**: Rhop. Java - Dan., Sat., Rag., Ely. (3):49 [b1657]. **TS**: Ypthima mashuna Trimen, 1895.
- c **Yramea** Reuss, 1920 **OD**: Ent. Mitt. 9:192 [b1715]. **TS**: Papilio cytheris Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 7, pl 4, f 3,4 [b0602]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Issoria Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- b **Yunnanopapilio** Hiura, 1980 **OD**: Bull. Osaka Mus. nat. Hist. 0(33):71 [b1113]. **TS**: Armandia mansfieldi Riley, 1939. **OD**: Entomologist 72:207,267, f [b1738]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Bhutanitis Atkinson, 1873. [Refs - b0944; b0052; b0050; b0005; b0391; b1113]
- a **Yvretta** Hemming, 1935 **OD**: Stylops 4:3 [b0998]. **TS**: Pamphila citrus Mabille, 1889. **OD**: Naturaliste 11:144, f 1 [b1427]. **TM**: replacement name for Chaerephon Godman, [1900]. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Hesperia** [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1920; b1493; b0563]
- c **Zabana** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 3(22):146 [b1533]. **TS**: Athyma urvasi Felder & Felder, 1860. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):400 [b0749]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Athyma Westwood, [1850]. [Refs - b0430 :10; b1036]
- a **Zabirnia** Hewitson, 1877, 1869-1877 **OD**: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (5):92 [b1078]. **TS**: Zabirnia zigomala Hewitson, 1877, 1869-1877. **OD**: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (5):92 [b1078]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Nym**: **Sat**: **Sat**: **Pro**: **Lymanopoda** [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Zabuella** Stichel, 1911 **OD**: Gen. Insectorum 112(8):290 [b1967]. **TS**: Lemonias tenellus Burmeister, 1878. **OD**: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):225, pl 8, f 8 [b0257]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio**: **Rio**: **Emesiti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e **Zaonia** Saunders, [1859], (ISS) **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5:97 [b1798]. **TS**: Lemonias tenellus Burmeister, 1878. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Zalapia** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49 [b1533]. **TS**: Adolias patala Kollar, [1844]. **OD**: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):435 [b1309]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Euthalia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- a **Zalomes** Bell, 1947 **OD**: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):9 [b0114]. **TS**: Zalomes colobus Bell, 1947. **OD**: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):9 [b0114]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Vinius** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- c **Zamboanga** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 **OD**: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. **TS**: Athyma gutama Moore, [1858]. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(26):20, pl 51, f 7 [b1506]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Athyma Westwood, [1850]. [Refs - b0430 :10,15; b1036]
- e **Zameros** Marschall, 1873, (ISS) **OD**: Nomencl. zool. :318 [b1443]. **TS**: Athyma gutama Moore, [1858]. [Refs - b0433]
- c **Zampa** de Nicéville, 1895 **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):389 [b0522]. **TS**: Zampa zenon de Nicéville, 1895. **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):391, pl Q, f 58 [b0522]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: Zela de Nicéville, 1895. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- e **Zanessa** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:249 [b1036]. **TS**: Zampa zenon de Nicéville, 1895. [Refs - b0782; b1036; b0433]



- d **Zarax** Fruhstorfer, [1914], 1909-1923, (H and JOS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:789 [b0832]. TS: *Taxila teneta* Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[89], pl [45], f 3,4 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Zaretis** Reuter, 1896, (ISS) OD: Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):104,513,555 [b1724]. TS: *Taxila teneta* Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877. [Refs - b1036; b0454]
- a **Zaretis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):49 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio isidora* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(20):72, pl 235, f A,B [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):289 [b1824]. HC-Nym: **Cha: Zaretidinae** [Refs - b1558; b1036]
- a **Zariaspes** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:485 [b0869]. TS: *Urbanus mys* Hübner, [1808], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [158] [b1151]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: **Hes: Hes: Vinius** [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- c **Zarona** de Nicéville, [1889] OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):280-281,293 [b0513]. TS: *Zarona jasoda* de Nicéville, [1889]. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):280, pl 14, f 5 [b0513]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Deramas Distant*, 1886. [Refs - b1036; b0673]
- c **Zea** Distant, 1886, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :369,377 [b0540]. TS: *Hesperia mythea* Hewitson, 1877. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:81 [b1095]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Unkana Distant*, 1886. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Zegris** (Rambur MS) Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:552 [b0172]. TS: *Papilio eupheme* Esper, [1805], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. 1 Absch. Tags.:105, pl 113, f 2,3 [b0699]. TM: by selection by Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins. 3:428 [b0160]. HC-Pap: **Pie: Pie: Anthocharini** [Refs - b0189; b1036; b1300; b1262; b2015]
- d **Zegris** Rambur, [1837], (H and JOS) OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]:581 [b1694]. TS: *Papilio eupheme* Esper, [1805], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. 1 Absch. Tags.:105, pl 113, f 2,3 [b0699]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Zegris Boisduval*, 1836. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- c **Zehala** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(106):229 [b2008]. TS: *Ismene striata* Hewitson, [1867], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[102], pl [54], f 6,7 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Bibasis Moore*, [1881]. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Zela** de Nicéville, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):386 [b0522]. TS: *Zela zeus* de Nicéville, 1895. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):388, pl Q, f 57 [b0522]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: **Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- d **Zelima** Fabricius, 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 678, L. 1657 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:279 [b0734]. TS: *Papilio pylades* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):34 [b0733]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b2071]
- a **Zelotaea** Bates, [1868] OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:381 [b0097]. TS: *Zelotaea phasma* Bates, [1868]. OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:382 [b0097]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):290 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: **Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a **Zeltus** de Nicéville, 1890 OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:19,399 [b0515]. TS: *Papilio etolus* Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:66 [b0732]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: **Lyc: The: Hypolycaenini** SS: *Hypolycaena Felder & Felder*, 1862. [Refs - b1373; b1947; b1036]
- a **Zemeros** Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 21 [-5C], f 5 [b0172]. TS: *Papilio allica* Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:52 [b0732]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: **Rio: Nem: Nem: Zemeriti** [Refs - b0705; b1373; b0378 :270; b1036; b0409]
- c **Zenida** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):159 [b1435]. TS: *Hesperia abdon* Plötz, 1882. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):320 [b1667]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Dion Godman*, [1901]. [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a **Zenis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, ICZN Op. 832, L. 1773 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:588 [b0869]. TS: *Hesperia jebus* Plötz, 1882. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(10-12):443 [b1667]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Hes: **Hes: Calpodes** [Refs - b0720; b0430 :7; b1036]
- a **Zenonia** Evans, 1935 OD: Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83(3):405 [b0710]. TS: *Pamphila zeno* Trimen, 1864. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:179 [b2038]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: **Hes: Hes: Gegenes** [Refs - b1373; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- c **Zeonia** Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833 OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)3(24):pl 111 [b1998]. TS: *Zeonia heliconides* Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833. OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)3(24):pl 111 [b1998]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Chorinea Gray*, 1832. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- d **Zephyrius** Billberg, 1820, (UE) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :80 [b0154]. TS: *Zeonia heliconides* Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833. SS: *Thecla Fabricius*, 1807. [Refs - b0396; b1036; b0433; b1300]
- d **Zephyrus** Dalman, 1816, (JOS) OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(1):62,63 [b0492]. TS: *Papilio betulæ* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:482 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1739; b1300]
- a **Zera** Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:13,108 [b0719]. TS: *Achlyodes zera* Butler, 1870. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):514 [b0290]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: **Hes: Pyr: Tel: Quadrus** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- b **Zerene** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):97 [b1153]. TS: *Papilio cesonia* Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanhangs.:176, pl 41, f 2 [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:59 [b1819]. SS: *Colias Fabricius*, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b1300; b0622; b2017]
- d **Zerinthia** Sodoffsky, 1837, (UE) OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):82 [b1907]. TS: *Papilio cesonia* Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Zeritis** Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 22 [-6C], f 6 [b0172]. TS: *Zeritis neriene* Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 22 [-6C], f 6 [b0172]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: **Lyc: The: Aphnaeus** [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- d **Zeritis** Aurivillius, [1899], (H and JOS) OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)31(5)(1898):297,333 [b0069]. TS: *Zeritis neriene* Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 22 [-6C], f 6 [b0172]. TM: replacement name for *Zeritis Boisduval*, 1836. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Zerynthia** Ochsenheimer, 1816, 1807-1835 OD: Schmett. Europa 4:29 [b1625]. TS: *Papilio hysipyle* Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :265 [b0730]. TM: replacement name for *Thais Fabricius*, 1807. HC-Pap: **Pap: Par: Zerynthini** [Refs - b0808; b1548; b1036; b0451; b1210; b0992; b0944; b1300; b0005]
- d **Zerynthia** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838, (H) OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [60] [b1151]. TS: *Zerynthia ogina* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [60], f 1,2 [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Discophora Boisduval*, 1836. [Refs - b1036]
- e **Zerythis** Blanchard, 1840, (ISS) OD: Hist. nat. Ins. 3:463 [b0160]. TS: *Zerynthia ogina* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Zerythis** Lucas, 1849 OD: Explor. Algér. (Artic. III):pl Léop 1 [b1392]. TS: *Zerythis syphax* Lucas, 1849. OD: Explor. Algér. (Artic. III):pl Léop 1, f 8 [b1392]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Cigaritis Donzel*, 1847. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a **Zesius** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):77 [b1153]. TS: *Zesius chrysomallus* Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:20, pl [53], f 301,302 [b1152]. TM: by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):292 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: **Lyc: The: Zes: Zesius** [Refs - b0396; b1036; b0433]
- a **Zestusa** Lindsey, 1925 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):106 [b1375]. TS: *Plestia staudingeri* Mabille, 1888. OD: Naturaliste (2)2:146, f 1 [b1419]. TM: replacement name for *Plestia Mabille*, 1888. HC-Hes: **Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b0718; b1036; b1920; b0563]



- a **Zethera** C. Felder, 1861 **OD:** Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):26 [b0740]. **TS:** Cynthia pimplea Erichson, 1834. **OD:** Nova Acta physico-med. 16(Suppl. 1):281, pl 40, f 5 [b0695]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** Sat: **Ely:** **Zetherini** [Refs - b0430; b15; b1036; b0433]
- e **Zethes** Swinhoe, 1885, (ISS) **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885:144 [b2000]. **TS:** Cynthia pimplea Erichson, 1834. [Refs - b1036]
- d **Zetides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):85 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio sarpedon Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:461 [b1379]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):292 [b1824]. [Refs - b1036; b2071; b0563]
- a **Zetona** Waterhouse, 1938 **OD:** Rec. Aust. Mus. 20(3):219 [b2126]. **TS:** Zizera delospila Waterhouse, 1903. **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 28(1):211, pl 2, f 5 [b2118]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Pol:** **Candalidini** [Refs - b1036]
- b **Zeuxaltis** Butler, 1897 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)19:470 [b0334]. **TS:** Zeuxidia (Zeuxaltis) pryri Butler, 1897. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)19:470 [b0334]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Zeuxidia Hübner, [1826]. [Refs - b1036; b1975]
- c **Zeuxamathusia** Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888 **OD:** In Exot. Schmett. 1(1)(17):188 [b1924]. **TS:** Amathusia (Pseudamathusia) plateni Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888. **OD:** In Exot. Schmett. 1(1)(17):188 [b1924]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Amathuxidia Staudinger, [1887]. [Refs - b1036; b1975]
- a **Zeuxidia** Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838 **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [57] [b1151]. **TS:** Zeuxidia luxerii Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [57] [b1151]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Mor:** **Ama:** **Amathusiiti** [Refs - b0705; b1036; b1975]
- e **Ziboetus** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:467 [b1036]. **TS:** Zeuxidia luxerii Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838. [Refs - b0433]
- e **Zimeros** Ehrlich, 1958, (ISS) **OD:** Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 39(8):359 [b0667]. **TS:** Zeuxidia luxerii Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838. [Refs - b1036]
- c **Zinaida** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Entomologist 70:64 [b0713]. **TS:** Parnara nascens Leech, [1893], 1893-1894. **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea (2)(text pt [b1369]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Polytremis Mabille, 1904. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a **Zinaspa** de Nicéville, 1890 **OD:** Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:20,451 [b0515]. **TS:** Surendra todara Moore, [1884]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):530 [b1529]. **TM:** by selection by Swinhoe, [1911], 1909-1913. In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(100):74 [b2008]. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **The:** **Arh:** **Zinaspa** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Zingha** Hemming, 1939 **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):136 [b1004]. **TS:** Papilio zingha Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(27):53, pl 315, f B.C [b1978]. **TM:** replacement name for Monura Mabille, 1877. **HC-Nym:** **Cha:** **Cha:** **Charaxini** [Refs - b1036]
- a **Zintha** Eliot, 1973 **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):453 [b0674]. **TS:** Lycaena hintza Trimen, 1864. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:177 [b2038]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Pol:** **Pol:** **Zintha** [Refs - b0674]
- a **Zipaetis** Hewitson, [1863], 1852-1877 **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 3:[100] [b1064]. **TS:** Zipaetis saitits Hewitson, [1863], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 3:[100], pl [50], f 6 [b1064]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194 [b0281]. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** **Hyp:** **Hypocysta** [Refs - b1036]
- d **Zipoetes** Wood-Mason, 1881, (UE) **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 50(2):86 [b2175]. **TS:** Zipaetis saitits Hewitson, [1863], 1852-1877. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e **Zipoetis** Bingham, 1905, (ISS) **OD:** Fauna Brit. Ind., Butts 1:104 [b0155]. **TS:** Zipaetis saitits Hewitson, [1863], 1852-1877. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- a **Zischkala** Forster, 1964. **OD:** Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. **TS:** Euptychia fumata Butler, 1867. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1867(1):109, pl 12, f 14 [b0274]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Sat:** **Euptychiini**
- a **Zizeeria** Chapman, 1910 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 58(4):480,482 [b0369]. **TS:** Polyommatus karsandra Moore, 1865. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(2):505, pl 31, f 7 [b1510]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Pol:** **Pol:** **Zizeeria** [Refs - b1872; b1373; b1650; b1036; b1493; b1300]
- c **Zizera** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(2):78 [b1524]. **TS:** Papilio alsus [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. **OD:** Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :184 [b0529]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Cupido Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b0189; b0860; b1036; b0149; b1300]
- e **Zizerz** Kurentzov, 1970, (ISS) **OD:** Butts Far East USSR :114 [b1326]. **TS:** Papilio alsus [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. **SS:** Zizera Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1328]
- a **Zizina** Chapman, 1910 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 58(4):482 [b0369]. **TS:** Polyommatus labradus Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):680 [b0867]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Pol:** **Pol:** **Zizera** [Refs - b1872; b0860; b1036]
- a **Zizula** Chapman, 1910 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 58(4):483 [b0369]. **TS:** Lycaena gaika Trimen, 1862. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:403 [b2036]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** **Lyc:** **Pol:** **Pol:** **Zizula** [Refs - b1872; b0860; b0396; b1373; b1650; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0369; b0563]
- a **Zobera** Freeman, 1970 **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):89 [b0816]. **TS:** Zobera albopunctata Freeman, 1970. **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):91 [b0816]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Pyr:** **Tel:** **Antigonus**
- a **Zographetus** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):72,84 [b2133]. **TS:** Isoteinon satwa de Nicéville, [1884]. **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):86, pl 10, f 15 [b0508]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Plastingia** [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- d **Zonagra** Billberg, 1820, (JOS) **OD:** Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :78 [b0154]. **TS:** Papilio biblis Fabricius, 1775. **OD:** Syst. Ent. :505 [b0729]. **TM:** by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0563]
- e **Zonagra** Sherborn, 1932, 1922-1933, (ISS) **OD:** Index Anim., Pars Second. :7047 [b1868]. **TS:** Papilio biblis Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- e **Zonayra** Hayward, 1953, (ISS) **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 14:374 [b0971]. **TS:** Papilio biblis Fabricius, 1775.
- a **Zonia** Evans, 1951 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:4,48 [b0717]. **TS:** Zonia zonia Evans, 1951. **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:48-49, pl 5, f A/3 [b0717]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Pyr:** **Pyrrhopyge** [Refs - b0717; b1036]
- a **Zophoessa** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 61, f 1 [b0573]. **TS:** Zophoessa sura Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 61, f 1 [b0573]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym:** **Sat:** **Ely:** **Let:** **Lethe** [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- a **Zophopetes** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17d):183 [b1435]. **TS:** Pamphila dysmephila Trimen, 1868. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):96, pl 6, f 10 [b2039]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):106 [b1375]. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Hes:** **Ploetzia** [Refs - b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a **Zopyrion** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:440 [b0877]. **TS:** Zopyrion sandace Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:440, pl 90, f 8,9,10 [b0877]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):106 [b1375]. **HC-Hes:** **Hes:** **Pyr:** **Tel:** **Antigonus** [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- e **Zynthia** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:93 [b1036]. **TS:** Zopyrion sandace Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901. [Refs - b1036; b0433]





PART V  
SYNONYMIC LIST OF GENUS-GROUP NAMES

## INTRODUCTION

In this section the Genus-group names are arranged in a synonymic list. The genus-group names are printed '**bold**' if they are objectively valid, printed 'light' if they are objectively invalid, and in '*italics*' if they are unavailable. Each group is preceeded with a key to the higher classification which can easily be read with the help of Part II. For example, **Hamearis** is in the group headed **Lyc:Rio:Nem:Nem:Nemeobiliti**, which can be read as Superfamily LYCAENOIDEA, Family RIODINIDAE, Subfamily NEMEOBIINAE, Tribe NEMEOBIINI and Subtribe NEMEOBIITI. If the last word in the heading is a genus name without the standard family group ending (-oidea, -idae, -inae, -ini and -iti), the group is an informal one. For example, **Alaena** is placed in the group **Lyc:Lyc:Lip:Pen:Alaena**, and this reflects the fact that the Tribe PENTILINI has informally been divided into three groups centered on the genera **Alaena**, **Pentila** and **Tellpna**. Finally, the correct position of some genera is not known, and these have been placed in groups with incomplete headings. For example, **Takashia** is thought to be in the RIODINIDAE, but the exact position is unknown (to me), so it is placed in **Lyc:Rio:**, at the end of the RIODINIDAE.

## ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this section.

Dir.....	Direction (of the ICZN)
H.....	Homonym
ICZN.....	International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature
IOS.....	Incorrect Original Spelling
ISS.....	Incorrect Subsequent Spelling
JOS.....	Junior Objective Synonym
NN.....	Nomen Nudum
OP.....	Opinion (of the ICZN)
PD.....	Pending Decision (by the ICZN)
PS.....	Published in Synonymy
RC.....	Rejected by the Commission (ICZN)



## Fossil Genera

†**Apanthesis** Scudder, 1889  
 †**Barbarothoea** Scudder, 1892  
 †**Coliates** Scudder, 1875  
 †**Dorittes** Rebel, 1898  
 †**Jupiteria** Scudder, 1889  
 †**Lithodryas** Cockerell, 1909  
 † --- **Lithopsyche** Scudder, 1889, (H)  
 †**Lycaenites** Rebel, 1898  
 †**Mylothrites** Scudder, 1875  
 †**Neorinopsis** Butler, 1873, 1869-1874  
 †**Nymphalites** Scudder, 1889  
 †**Oligodonta** Brown, 1976  
 †**Palaeontina** Butler, 1873, 1869-1874  
 †**Pamphilites** Scudder, 1875  
 †**Plerites** Heer, [1850]  
 †**Praepapilio** Durden & Rose, 1978  
 †**Prodryas** Scudder, 1878  
 †**Prolibythea** Scudder, 1889  
 †**Rhodinella** Durden & Rose, 1978  
 †**Satyrites** Scudder, 1872  
 † --- **Lethites** Scudder, 1875, (JOS)  
 †**Stolopsyche** Scudder, 1889  
 †**Thaites** Scudder, 1875  
 †**Thanatites** Scudder, 1875

## Hes:Hes:Euschemoninae

**Euschemon** Doubleday, 1846  
 ---- **Euschoemon** Mabilie, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS)

## Hes:Hes:Rhopalocamptinae

**Allora** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914  
**Badamia** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
 ---- **Badhamia** Burns, 1933, (ISS)  
**Bibasis** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
 ---- **Bibacis** Matsumura, 1940, (ISS)  
 ---- **Bibaris** Hampson, [1889], (ISS)  
 -- **Burara** Swinhoe, 1893  
 -- **Gecana** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913  
 -- **Pola** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913  
 ---- **Poda** Cowan, 1968, (ISS)  
 --- **Ismene** Swainson, 1820, 1820-1823, (H)  
 ---- **Isme** Hemming, 1967, (ISS)  
 ---- **Ismena** Mabilie, 1891, (ISS)  
 -- **Sartora** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913  
 ---- **Sartoria** Evans, 1932, (ISS)  
 -- **Tothrix** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913  
 ---- **Tothrix** Evans, 1927, (ISS)  
 -- **Zehala** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913  
**Chasopes** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
 ---- **Chasopes** Anonymous, [1959], (ISS)  
**Coeliades** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837  
 --- **Rhopalocampta** Wallengren, 1857, (JOS)  
 ---- **Rhopalocampa** Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS)  
**Hasora** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
 -- **Parata** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
**Pyrrhiades** Lindsey & Miller, 1965  
**Pyrrhochalcia** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904

## Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge

**Elbella** Evans, 1951  
**Jemadia** Watson, 1893  
**Nosphistia** Mabilie & Boulet, 1908  
 ---- **Nosphittia** Mabilie, 1912, (ISS)  
 ---- **Nosphittia** Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924, (ISS)  
**Pyrrhopyge** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- **Prrhopyga** Hewitson, [1866], (ISS)  
 ---- **Pyrrhopyga** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS)  
 -- **Apyrrhothrix** Lindsey, 1921  
 ---- **Apyrrhothrix** Evans, 1951, (ISS)  
 ---- **Corybas** (Boisduval MS) Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (PS)  
 --- **Corybas** Boisduval, 1870, (JOS)  
 -- **Pachyrhopala** Wallengren, 1858  
 -- **Tamyris** Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823  
 --- **Thamyris** Burmeister, 1878, (UE and H)

## Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge (continued)

-- **Yanguna** Watson, 1893  
**Zonia** Evans, 1951

## Hes:Hes:Pyr:Mimoniades

**Amenis** Watson, 1893  
 ---- **Amensis** Atkins, [1981], [ISS]  
**Ardaris** Watson, 1893  
**Hegesippe** Evans, 1951  
**Metardaris** Mabilie, 1903, 1903-1904  
**Microceris** Watson, 1893  
**Mimoniades** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837  
 -- **Mahotis** Watson, 1893  
**Mysoria** Watson, 1893  
**Sarbia** Watson, 1893

## Hes:Hes:Pyr:Myscelus

**Aspitha** Evans, 1951  
**Azonax** Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901  
**Croniades** Mabilie, 1903, 1903-1904  
**Granila** Mabilie, 1903, 1903-1904  
**Myscelus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 -- **Agara** Mabilie & Boulet, 1908  
**Passova** Evans, 1951

## Hes:Hes:Pyr:Oxynetra

**Oxynetra** Felder & Felder, 1862  
 -- **Dis** Mabilie, 1889

## Hes:Hes:Hes:Ancistroides

**Ancistroides** Butler, 1874  
 -- **Kerana** Distant, 1886, 1881-1886  
 -- **Tamela** Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913  
**Iambrix** Watson, 1893  
**Idmon** de Nicéville, 1895  
**Koruthaialos** Watson, 1893  
 ---- **Corythaeolos** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS)  
 -- **Arunena** Swinhoe, 1919  
**Notocrypta** de Nicéville, 1889  
 --- **Plesioneura** Felder & Felder, 1862, (H)  
 ---- **Pleusioneura** Bailey, 1880, (ISS)  
**Psolos** Staudinger, 1889, ICZN Op. 995  
 ---- **Psolos** (Mabilie MS) Semper, 1892, 1886-1892, (PS)  
 ---- **Psolos** (Mabilie MS) Watson, 1893, (PS)  
 -- **Sancus** de Nicéville, 1891  
 ---- **Sankus** Inoué & Kawazoe, 1966, (ISS)  
 ---- **Saucus** Adamson, 1897, (ISS)  
**Stimula** de Nicéville, 1898  
 --- **Watsonia** Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (H)  
 --- **Watsoniella** Berg, [1898], (JOS)  
**Udaspes** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881

## Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus

**Apaustus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
**Artines** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901, ICZN Op. 826, L. 1767  
**Callimormus** Scudder, 1872  
**Eprius** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901  
 --- **Epeus** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901, (H)  
**Eutocus** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901  
**Flaccilla** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901  
 --- **Aecas** Hemming, 1939, (JOS)  
**Ludens** Evans, 1955  
**Methionopsis** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901  
**Mnaseas** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901  
**Mnasicles** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901  
**Mnestheus** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901  
**Panca** Evans, 1955  
**Peba** Mielke, 1968  
**Radiatus** Mielke, 1968  
**Sodalia** Evans, 1955  
**Virga** Evans, 1955  
 ---- **Virgo** Anonymous, 1975

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes**

**Cymaenes** Scudder, 1872  
 -- **Megistias** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Igapophilus** Mielke, 1980  
**Mnasilus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Mnasinous** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Mnasitheus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
 -- **Mnasalcas** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Moeris** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
 -- **Remella** Hemming, 1939  
 --- **Perimeles** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H)  
**Monca** Evans, 1955  
**Nastra** Evans, 1955  
**Parphorus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
 -- **Vorates** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Sucova** Evans, 1955  
**Vehilius** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Vidius** Evans, 1955

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Lerema**

**Adlerodea** Hayward, 1940  
**Arita** Evans, 1955  
**Cobalopsis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Cumbre** Evans, 1955  
**Eutyche** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Lerema** Scudder, 1872  
 ---- **Larema** Scudder, 1874, (ISS)  
 ---- **Leroma** Plötz, 1883, (ISS)  
 -- **Sarega** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904  
**Molla** Evans, 1955  
**Morys** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
 -- **Euroto** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Onophas** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Papias** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, ICZN Op. 829, L. 1770  
**Psoralis** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904  
**Tigasis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
 -- **Alerema** Hayward, 1942

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Phanes**

**Gallio** Evans, 1955  
**Lucida** Evans, 1955  
**Methion** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Pamba** Evans, 1955  
**Phanes** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901, ICZN Op. 830, L. 1771  
 --- **Phanis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H), ICZN Op. 830  
 -- **Tarmia** Lindsey, 1925  
**Repens** Evans, 1955  
**Sabina** Evans, 1955  
**Thargella** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Venas** Evans, 1955

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Vettius**

**Justinia** Evans, 1955  
**Lamponia** Evans, 1955  
**Naevolus** Hemming, 1939  
 --- **Cydrus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H)  
**Paracarystus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Thoon** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Turesis** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901  
**Vettius** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus**

**Aeromachus** de Nicéville, 1890  
 ---- **Acromachus** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (ISS)  
 -- **Machachus** Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913  
 ---- **Machacus** Evans, 1927, (ISS)  
 ---- **Machaeus** Evans, 1943, (ISS)  
**Astictopterus** Felder & Felder, 1860  
**Baracus** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
**Halpe** Moore, 1878, ICZN Op. 828, L. 1769  
**Lepella** Evans, 1937  
**Metisella** Hemming, 1934  
 --- **Watsonia** Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H)  
**Ochus** de Nicéville, 1894

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus (continued)**

**Onryza** Watson, 1893  
**Pedesta** Hemming, 1934  
 --- **Pedestes** Watson, 1893, (H)  
**Pithauria** Moore, 1878  
 -- **Pithauriopsis** Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]  
**Sebastonyma** Watson, 1893  
**Sovia** Evans, 1949  
**Thoressa** Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913  
**Tsitana** Evans, 1937

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Aides**

**Aides** Billberg, 1820  
 ---- **Aedes** Freeman, 1970, (ISS)  
 -- **Parades** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Cravera** de Jong, 1983  
**Surina** de Jong, 1983  
**Xeniades** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Calpodes**

**Calpodes** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- **Colpodes** Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS)  
**Panoquina** Hemming, 1934  
 --- **Prenes** Scudder, 1872, (H)  
**Tirynthoides** Bell, 1940  
**Zenis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, ICZN Op. 832, L. 1773

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Chloeria**

**Chloeria** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904  
 ---- **Chloearia** Evans, 1955, (ISS)

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Niconiades**

**Lindra** Evans, 1955  
**Niconiades** Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838  
 --- **Goniloba** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (JOS)  
 ---- **Gonoloba** Leech, 1887, (ISS)  
**Nyctelius** Hayward, 1948  
**Oxyntes** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Thespieus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
 ---- **Thespicus** Kaye, [1925], (ISS)  
**Tirynthia** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Vacerra** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Pseudosarbia**

**Pseudosarbia** Berg, 1897  
**Pyrrhopygopsis** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Thracides**

**Aroma** Evans, 1955  
**Neoxeniades** Hayward, 1938  
**Saliana** Evans, 1955  
**Thracides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Carterocephalus**

**Argopteron** Watson, 1893  
**Butleria** Kirby, 1871  
**Carterocephalus** Lederer, 1852  
 -- **Aubertia** Oberthür, 1896  
 -- **Pamphilida** Lindsey, 1925  
 ---- **Pamphilidia** Barnes & Benjamin, 1926, (ISS)  
 ---- **Pamphilida** Evans, 1949, (ISS)  
**Dardarina** Evans, 1937  
**Eumesia** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875  
 -- **Dalla** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904  
**Piruna** Evans, 1955

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus**

**Alera** Mabilie, 1891

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus** (continued)

-- **Oenides** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904  
**Argon** Evans, 1955  
**Carystina** Evans, 1955  
**Carystoides** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901  
-- **Themesion** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901  
**Carystus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
---- **Caristus** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS)  
**Cobaloides** Hayward, 1938  
**Cobalus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
**Damas** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901  
**Dion** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901  
-- **Zenida** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904  
**Dubiella** Evans, 1936  
**Ebusus** Evans, 1955  
**Enosis** Mabilie, 1889  
-- **Epinosis** Schaus, 1913  
-- **Metiscus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Evansiella** Hayward, 1948  
**Lycas** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901  
**Lychnuchoides** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901  
---- **Lychnucoides** Sharp, [1903], (ISS)  
**Lychnuchus** Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837  
---- **Lychnucus** Scudder, 1875, (ISS)  
**Megaleas** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901  
**Miltomiges** Mabilie, 1903, 1903-1904  
**Moeros** Evans, 1955  
**Nyctus** Mabilie, 1891  
**Orphe** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901  
**Orses** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901  
**Perichares** Scudder, 1872  
---- **Perihares** Williams & Bell, 1931, (ISS)  
**Sacrator** Evans, 1955  
**Styriodes** Schaus, 1913  
---- **Styrioides** Evans, 1955  
**Synale** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904  
**Talides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
**Telles** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Tellona** Evans, 1955  
**Tisias** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901  
**Tromba** Evans, 1955  
**Turmada** Evans, 1955  
**Vertica** Evans, 1955

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes**

**Baoris** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
**Borbo** Evans, 1949  
**Brusa** Evans, 1937  
---- **Bruasa** Evans, 1937, (IOS)  
**Caltois** Swinhoe, 1893  
-- **Milena** Evans, 1912  
**Fresna** Evans, 1937  
**Gegenes** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 827, L. 1768  
-- **Philoodus** Rambur, 1840, 1837-1840  
**Iton** de Nicéville, 1895  
**Melphina** Evans, 1937  
**Parnara** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
-- **Baorynnis** Waterhouse, 1932  
**Pelopidas** Walker, 1870  
---- **Peliopidas** Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913, (ISS)  
-- **Chapra** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
**Platylesches** Holland, 1896  
**Polytremis** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904  
-- **Zinalda** Evans, 1937  
**Pseudoborbo** Lee, 1966  
**Zenonia** Evans, 1935

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia**

**Appla** Evans, 1955  
**Atalopedes** Scudder, 1872  
---- **Atulopedes** Keferstein, 1874, (ISS)  
-- **Pansydia** Scudder, 1872  
**Atrytone** Scudder, 1872  
-- **Anatrytone** Dyar, 1905  
**Buzyges** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Choranthus** Scudder, 1872  
**Halotus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia** (continued)

**Hesperia** Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799, ICZN Op 1240, L 2178  
---- **Herpena** Edwards, 1872, (ISS)  
---- **Hespena** dos Passos, 1964, (Myth)  
-- **Diorthosus** Rafinesque, 1815, (JOS)  
-- **Pamphila** Fabricius, 1807, (JOS)  
---- **Pamphala** Maynard, 1891, (ISS)  
---- **Pamphila** Maynard, 1891, (ISS)  
---- **Pamphilia** Hemming, 1967, (ISS)  
---- **Pamphyla** Kurentzov, 1970, (ISS)  
---- **Pmaphila** Maynard, 1891, (ISS)  
-- **Phidias** Rafinesque, 1815, (JOS)  
-- **Symmachia** Sodoffsky, 1837, (H and JOS)  
-- **Urbicola** Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914, (H)  
-- **Anthomaster** Scudder, 1872  
-- **Ocytes** Scudder, 1872  
**Hylephila** Billberg, 1820  
-- **Euthymus** Scudder, 1872, (H and JOS)  
---- **Euthimus** Keferstein, 1874, (ISS)  
-- **Andinus** Hayward, 1940  
-- **Cordillana** Hayward, 1941, (JOS)  
**Librita** Evans, 1955  
**Linka** Evans, 1955  
**Mellana** Hayward, 1948  
**Ochlodes** Scudder, 1872  
---- **Ochloedes** Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)  
**Onespa** Steinhäuser, 1974  
**Parachoranthus** Miller, [1966]  
**Paratrytone** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Poanes** Scudder, 1872  
-- **Paratrytone** Dyar, 1905, (H)  
-- **Phycanassa** Scudder, 1872  
---- **Pycanassa** Unzicker, 1911, (ISS)  
---- **Thycanassa** Unzicker, 1911, (ISS)  
**Poanopsis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Polites** Scudder, 1872  
-- **Hedone** Scudder, 1872  
-- **Limochores** Scudder, 1872  
---- **Limnocheres** Keferstein, 1874, (ISS)  
---- **Limochroes** Dyar, [1903], (ISS)  
-- **Pyrrosidia** Scudder, 1874  
---- **Pyrrosydia** Evans, 1955, (ISS)  
**Pompeius** Evans, 1955  
**Problema** Skinner & Williams, 1924  
**Pseudocopaedodes** Skinner & Williams, 1923  
---- **Pseudocopaedes** Hemming, 1967, (ISS)  
**Stinga** Evans, 1955  
**Wallengrenia** Berg, 1897  
-- **Catia** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Yvretta** Hemming, 1935  
-- **Chaerephon** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H)

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Phemiades**

**Arotis** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904  
-- **Pereneia** Lindsey, 1925  
**Asbolis** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904  
**Chalcone** Evans, 1955  
**Euphyes** Scudder, 1872  
---- **Euphiges** Keferstein, 1874, (ISS)  
**Hansa** Evans, 1955  
**Libra** Evans, 1955  
**Metron** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
-- **Ametron** Hayward, 1940  
-- **Metrocles** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Phemiades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
-- **Trioedusa** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904  
**Propertius** Evans, 1955  
**Serdis** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904  
---- **Serdia** Hemming, 1967, (ISS)

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Thymelicus**

**Adopaeoides** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, ICZN Op 825, L 1766  
-- **Neadopaea** Hayward, 1941, (JOS)  
**Ancyloxypha** C. Felder, 1862  
---- **Ancyloxipha** Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868, (ISS)  
---- **Ancyloxpha** Skinner, 1898, (ISS)

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Thymelicus** (continued)

- *Ancyloxypha* Mielke, 1980, (ISS)
- *Ancyloxypha* Maynard, 1891, (ISS)
- *Ancyloxypha* Maynard, 1891, (ISS)
- Copaedodes** Speyer, 1877
- *Copaedodes* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- Oarisma** Scudder, 1872
- *Oarsima* Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, (ISS)
- **Paradopaea** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- Thymelicus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Thymelinus* Stephens, 1835, 1828-1846, (ISS)
- *Thymeticus* Edwards, [1871], (ISS)
- **Adopoea** Billberg, 1820
- *Adopaea* Scudder, 1875, (ISS)
- *Adopeaa* Kurentzov, 1970, (ISS)
- *Doricha* Moore, 1883, (H and JOS)
- *Pelion* Kirby, 1858, (JOS)

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Heteropterus**

- Apostictopterus** Leech, [1893], 1893-1894
- **Tecupa** Swinhoe, 1917
- *Tacupa* Evans, 1927, (ISS)
- Barca** de Nicéville, 1902
- *Dejeania* Oberthür, 1896, (H)
- Heteropterus** Duméril, 1806
- *Cyclopides* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Cyclopaedes* Morris, 1862, (ISS)
- Hovala** Evans, 1937
- Leptalina** Mabilille, 1904, 1903-1904

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Isoteinion**

- Actinor** Watson, 1893
- Eogenes** Mabilille, 1909
- *Chitralia* Evans, 1932
- *Elwesia* Evans, 1926, (H)
- Isoteinion** Felder & Felder, 1862
- *Isoteinia* Hagen, 1890, (ISS)
- *Isotinon* Kirby, [1880], (ISS)

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Lerodea**

- Amblyscirtes** Scudder, 1872
- *Amblyscirtes* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)
- **Epiphyes** Dyar, 1905
- *Ephiphyes* Evans, 1955, (ISS)
- **Mastor** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- **Stomyles** Scudder, 1872
- Atrytonopsis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- Lerodea** Scudder, 1872
- *Lesodea* Köhler, 1923, (ISS)
- Oligoria** Scudder, 1872

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Oeonus**

- Caligulana** Bell, 1942
- Conga** Evans, 1955
- Cyclosma** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
- **Schausana** Bell, 1938
- Decinea** Evans, 1955
- Holguinia** Evans, 1955
- Oeonus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- *Aeonus* Mabilille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS)
- *Oenus* Schaus, 1913, (ISS)
- Orthos** Evans, 1955

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phlebodes**

- Bruna** Evans, 1955
- Cynea** Evans, 1955
- Joanna** Evans, 1955
- Mucia** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- Penicula** Evans, 1955
- Phlebodes** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Philibodes* Kaye, 1940, (ISS)
- **Vistigma** Hayward, 1938
- Punta** Evans, 1955

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phlebodes** (continued)

- Quinta** Evans, 1955
- Rhinthon** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- *Rinthon* Anonymous, 1927, (ISS)
- Saturnus** Evans, 1955

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia**

- Acerbas** de Nicéville, 1895
- Cupitha** Moore, 1884
- Eetion** de Nicéville, 1895
- Erionota** Mabilille, [1879]
- *Erionata* Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS)
- Gangara** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- *Paduka* Distant, 1886, 1881-1886
- Ge** de Nicéville, 1895
- Hidari** Distant, 1886, 1881-1886
- Hyarotis** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- **Kineta** Lindsey, 1925
- *Itys* de Nicéville, 1895, (H)
- Ilma** Swinhoe, 1905
- Isma** Distant, 1886, 1881-1886
- **Lophoides** Watson, 1893
- **Sepa** de Nicéville, 1894
- Lotongus** Distant, 1886, 1881-1886
- *Lothongus* Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS)
- *Lotoagus* Sharp, [1887], (ISS)
- Matapa** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- *Metapa* Lee, 1962, (ISS)
- Oerane** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- Pemara** Eliot, 1978
- Pirdana** Distant, 1886, 1881-1886
- Plastingia** Butler, 1870
- *Plasingia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- Prada** Evans, 1949
- Pseudokerana** Eliot, 1978
- Pudicitia** de Nicéville, 1895
- Pyrroneura** Eliot, 1978
- Quedara** Swinhoe, 1919
- Salanoemia** Eliot, 1978
- Scobura** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- **Mimambrix** Riley, 1923
- *Mimabrix* Anonymous, [1924], (ISS)
- Suada** de Nicéville, 1895
- Suastus** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- Tiacellia** Evans, 1949
- *Tiacella* Atkins, [1981], (ISS)
- Unkana** Distant, 1886, 1881-1886
- **Zea** Distant, 1886, 1881-1886
- *Yea* Distant, 1886, 1881-1886, (ISS)
- Xanthoneura** Eliot, 1978
- Zela** de Nicéville, 1895
- **Matapoides** H. H. Druce, 1912
- **Zampa** de Nicéville, 1895
- Zographetus** Watson, 1893
- **Gehenna** Watson, 1893

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrocera**

- Arrhenes** Mabilille, 1904, 1903-1904
- *Arrhenes* (Evans, 1934) Hemming, 1967, (Myth)
- *Arrhenella* Waterhouse, 1937, (JOS)
- Banta** Evans, 1949
- Cephrenes** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
- *Corone* Mabilille, 1878, (H)
- Kobrona** Evans, 1935
- Mimene** Joicey & Talbot, 1917
- *Mimas* de Nicéville, 1895, (H & Jos)
- *Biaka* Joicey & Talbot, 1917
- Ocybadistes** Heron, 1894
- Oriens** Evans, 1932
- *Nicevillea* Evans, 1926, (H)
- Pastria** Evans, 1949
- Potanthus** Scudder, 1872
- *Inessa* de Nicéville, 1897
- *Padraona* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- Prusiana** Evans, 1937
- Sabera** Swinhoe, 1908
- Suniana** Evans, 1934

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrocera** (continued)

**Taractrocera** Butler, [1870]  
 -- **Bibla** Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904  
**Telicota** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881, ICZN Op. 821, L. 1772

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinus**

**Anthoptus** Bell, 1942  
**Cantha** Evans, 1955  
**Corticea** Evans, 1955  
**Falga** Mabilite, 1897  
**Lento** Evans, 1955  
**Levina** Evans, 1955  
**Misius** Evans, 1955  
**Molo** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Nylla** Miller & Miller, 1972  
**Pheraeus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Pyrrhocalles** Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904  
**Racta** Evans, 1955  
**Synapte** Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904  
 --- **Godmania** Skinner & Ramsden, 1923, (H)  
**Vinius** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
**Zalomes** Bell, 1947  
**Zariaspes** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901  
 -- **Aella** Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Ampittia**

**Ampittia** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
 --- **Ampitta** Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS)  
**Arnetta** Watson, 1893  
 -- **Galerga** Mabilite, 1897  
**Fulda** Evans, 1937  
**Gorgyra** Holland, 1896  
 -- **Oedaloneura** Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904  
**Kedestes** Watson, 1893  
**Prosopalpus** Holland, 1896

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrachia**

**Acada** Evans, 1937  
**Ankola** Evans, 1937  
**Ceratrachia** Butler, [1870]  
**Osmodes** Holland, 1892  
 --- **Osmodes** Watson, 1893, (H and JOS)  
**Osphantes** Holland, 1896  
**Pardaleodes** Butler, 1870  
**Parosmodes** Holland, 1896  
 --- **Parasmodes** Lewis, [1973], (ISS)  
**Rhabdomantis** Holland, 1896  
**Teniorhinus** Holland, 1896  
 --- **Tinorrhinus** Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS)  
 --- **Teinorhinus** Watson, 1893, (JOS)  
 --- **Teiniorhinus** Hemming, 1967, (ISS)  
 -- **Oxypalpus** Holland, 1892  
 --- **Oxypalpus** Watson, 1893, (H and JOS)  
**Xanthodisca** Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Acleros**

**Acleros** Mabilite, [1886], 1885-1887  
**Andronymus** Holland, 1896  
 -- **Acromecis** Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904  
**Gyrogra** Lindsey & Miller, 1965  
**Hypoleucis** Mabilite, 1891  
**Meza** Hemming, 1939  
 --- **Gastrochaeta** Holland, [1893], (H)  
**Paracleros** Berger, 1978  
**Paronymus** Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925  
**Semalea** Holland, 1896

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Plotzia**

**Artitropa** Holland, 1896  
**Caenides** Holland, 1896  
 -- **Leona** Evans, 1937  
**Chondrolepis** Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904  
 -- **Chionelepis** Heron, 1909

**Hes:Hes:Hes:Plotzia** (continued)

**Gamia** Holland, 1896  
**Gretna** Evans, 1937  
**Malaza** Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904  
 -- **Manarina** Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904  
 --- **Manarina** Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925, (ISS)  
**Miraja** Evans, 1937  
**Moltana** Evans, 1937  
**Monza** Evans, 1937  
**Mopala** Evans, 1937  
**Perrotia** Oberthür, 1916  
**Plotzia** Saalmüller, 1884  
 --- **Systole** Mabilite, 1886, 1885-1887, (H and JOS)  
**Pteroteinon** Watson, 1893  
 --- **Tanyptera** Mabilite, 1877, (H)  
**Zophopetes** Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904

**Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades**

**Augiades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
**Brontlades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 -- **Cabirus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
**Drephalys** Watson, 1893  
 -- **Paradros** Watson, 1893  
**Entheus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 --- **Brachycneme** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869) Hemming, 1964, (Myth)  
 --- **Brachycneme** Felder & Felder, 1862, (JOS)  
 --- **Peleus** Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833, (H and JOS)  
**Hyalothyris** Mabilite, [1879]  
 -- **Lignystola** Mabilite, 1888  
 -- **Onzis** Lindsey, 1925  
 --- **Mionectes** Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904, (H)  
 -- **Plagiothyris** Mabilite & Bouillet, [1919]  
**Hypocryptothrix** Watson, 1893  
**Phanus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
**Phareas** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852  
 --- **Grynopsis** Watson, 1893, (JOS)  
**Phocides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 --- **Phocides** Plötz, 1881, (ISS)  
 -- **Dysenius** Scudder, 1872  
 -- **Erycides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 --- **Erycides** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS)  
**Tarsoctenus** Watson, 1893  
**Udranomia** Butler, 1870  
 --- **Hydraenomia** Butler, 1870, (JOS)

**Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus**

**Abantis** Höpffer, 1855  
 --- **Abantiades** Fairmaire, 1894, (JOS)  
 -- **Sapaea** Plötz, 1879  
**Aurina** Evans, 1937  
**Callegris** Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925  
**Capila** Moore, [1866]  
 -- **Calliana** Moore, 1878  
 -- **Crossiura** de Nicéville, 1893  
 -- **Orthophoetus** Watson, 1895  
 --- **Orthopaetus** Evans, 1927, (ISS)  
 --- **Orthopaetus** Watson, 1895, (IOS)  
 --- **Pteroxys** Watson, 1893, (H)  
 -- **Pisola** Moore, [1866]  
**Celaenorrhinus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 --- **Caelinorrhinus** Köhler, 1923, (ISS)  
 --- **Celaenorrhinus** Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837, (ISS)  
 --- **Celaenorrhinus** Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS)  
 -- **Ancistrocampta** Felder & Felder, 1862  
 --- **Ancistrocampta** Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)  
 -- **Apallaga** Strand, 1911  
 -- **Charmion** de Nicéville, 1894  
 -- **Gehlota** Doherty, 1889  
 -- **Hantana** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
 --- **Hantanus** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913, (ISS)  
 -- **Narga** Mabilite, 1891  
 -- **Orneates** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901  
**Chaetocneme** C. Felder, 1860  
 --- **Casyapa** Kirby, 1871, (JOS)  
 -- **Phoenicops** Watson, 1893  
**Eagris** Guénée, 1863



**Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus** (continued)

- *Aegris* Holland, [1893], (ISS)
- *Tricosemeia* Holland, 1892
- *Trichosemeia* Holland, 1896, (UE)
- Eretis** Mabilite, 1891
- *Eretis* Watson, 1893, (ISS)
- Katreus** Watson, 1893
- **Acallopiestes** Holland, 1896
- **Daratus** Lindsey, 1925
- *Choristoneura* Mabilite, 1889, (H)
- **Loxolexis** Karsch, 1895
- **Ortholexis** Karsch, 1895
- Leucochitonea** Wallengren, 1857
- *Leucochitonea* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Leucochitonina* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS)
- Lobocla** Moore, 1884
- Netrobalane** Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904
- Procampa** Holland, 1892

**Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Bungalotis**

- Bungalotis** Watson, 1893
- Dyscophellus** Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901
- *Dyscophus* Burmeister, 1878, (H)
- *Discophus* Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS)
- Salatis** Evans, 1952
- Sarmientola** Berg, 1897
- *Sarmientola* Waterhouse, 1902, (ISS)

**Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Nascus**

- Cephise** Evans, 1952
- Nascus** Watson, 1893

**Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Porphyrogenes**

- Ocyba** Lindsey, 1925
- *Caecina* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868, (H)
- Olleides** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838
- *Ablepsis* Watson, 1893, (JOS)
- Porphyrogenes** Watson, 1893
- **Physalea** Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904

**Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis**

- Achlyodes** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Achlyodes* Weidemeyer, 1864, (ISS)
- *Achlyodes* Scudder, 1872, (ISS)
- *Sebaldia* Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904, (JOS)
- **Eantis** Boisduval, 1836
- Aethilla** Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868
- *Aethylla* Marschall, 1873, (ISS)
- *Eurypterus* Mabilite, 1877, (H)
- Anastrus** Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838
- **Echelatus** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
- **Gorgophone** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
- Camptopleura** Mabilite, 1877
- Chiomara** Godman & Salvin, [1899], 1879-1901
- Cycloglypha** Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904
- *Cycloglypha* Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904, (IOS)
- Doberes** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
- **Masices** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
- Ebrietas** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
- Ephyriades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Ephiriades* Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS)
- *Ephryiades* Elliott & Riley & Clench, 1980, (ISS)
- **Brachycoryne** Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904
- **Melanthes** Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904
- *Melanthus* Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, (ISS)
- Erynnides** Burns, 1964
- Erynnis** Schrank, 1801
- *Erinnys* Ochsenheimer, 1816, 1807-1835, (ISS)
- *Erynnis* Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS)
- *Thanatos* (Dunning & Pickard, 1858) Hemming, 1967, (Myth)
- *Thanaos* Kirby, 1897, 1894-1897, (ISS)
- *Thymale* Oken, 1815, (PS)
- *Astycus* Hübner, 1822, (JOS)

**Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis** (continued)

- *Hallia* Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H)
- *Thanaos* Boisduval, [1834], 1832-1834, (H)
- *Tanaos* Blanchard, 1845, (ISS)
- *Thannas* Lang, 1884, (ISS)
- *Thymale* Fabricius, 1807, (JOS)
- *Thymale* Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS)
- Gesta** Evans, 1953
- Grais** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
- Hellas** Fabricius, 1807
- *Achna* Billberg, 1820, (JOS)
- *Diphoridas* Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901, (JOS)
- Theagenes** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
- *Eropus* Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901, (H)
- Timochares** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
- Tosta** Evans, 1953

**Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades**

- Abraximorpha** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- Caprona** Wallengren, 1857
- **Abaratha** Moore, [Dec 1881], 1880-1881
- **Stethotrix** Mabilite, 1889
- Chamunda** Evans, 1949
- Coladenia** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- Ctenoptilum** de Nicéville, 1890
- Dalmio** Murray, 1875
- *Catodaulis* Speyer, 1878, (JOS)
- Darpa** Moore, [1866]
- Exometoea** Meyrick, 1888
- *Exometoea* Watson, 1893, (ISS)
- *Exomytoea* Waterhouse, 1902, (ISS)
- Gerosis** Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904
- Mooreana** Evans, 1926
- Netrocoryne** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875
- Odina** Mabilite, 1891
- Odontoptilum** de Nicéville, 1890
- Pintara** Evans, 1932
- Pseudocoladenia** Shirôzu & Saigusa, 1962
- Sarangesa** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- *Sarangesa* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- **Sape** Mabilite, 1891
- **Tabrena** Holland, 1896
- **Ulva** Lindsey, 1925
- *Hyda* Mabilite, 1889, (H)
- Satarupa** Moore, [1866]
- *Saturapa* Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS)
- Seseria** Matsumura, 1919
- Tagiades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Tragiades* Adamson, 1897, (ISS)
- **Pterygospidea** Wallengren, 1857
- Tapena** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881

**Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus**

- Anisochoria** Mabilite, [1877]
- **Dicrosema** Bryk, 1953
- Antigonus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- **Chaetoneura** Felder & Felder, 1862
- *Chaetoneura* Cowan, 1968, (ISS)
- **Systaspes** Weeks, 1905
- Carrhenes** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
- Clito** Evans, 1953
- Mylon** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
- **Eudamidas** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
- Onenses** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
- Potamanaxas** Lindsey, 1925
- *Potomanax* Evans, 1953, (ISS)
- *Potomanaxas* Evans, 1953, (ISS)
- *Potamanax* Watson, 1893, (H)
- Systasea** Edwards, 1877
- *Systasia* Aaron, 1885, (ISS)
- *Lintneria* Edwards, Mar 1877, (H)
- *Plesiocera* Mabilite, 1891, (H)
- Timochreon** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
- Xenophanes** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
- *Xenophanes* Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, (ISS)
- Zobera** Freeman, 1970
- Zopyrion** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901

**Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades**

- Arteurotia** Butler & H. Druce, 1872  
**Conognathus** Felder & Felder, 1862  
 ---- *Conognathus* Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS)  
 --- *Neonoma* Watson, 1893, (JOS)  
 -- *Garga* Mabilite, 1889  
**Cyclosemia** Mabilite, 1878  
**Eracon** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901  
**Gorgopas** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901  
**Illiana** Bell, 1937  
**Mictris** Evans, 1955  
 --- *Mycteris* Mabilite, 1877, (H)  
**Morvina** Evans, 1953  
**Myrinia** Evans, 1953  
**Nisoniades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- *Nisoniades* Skinner, 1898, (ISS)  
 ---- *Nisoniadas* Gundlach, 1881, (ISS)  
 ---- *Nissoniades* Burmeister, 1878, (ISS)  
**Noctuana** Bell, 1937  
**Ocella** Evans, 1953  
**Pachyneuria** Mabilite, 1888  
**Pellicia** Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871  
 --- *Pellicia* Plötz, 1879, (H)  
 -- *Hemipteris* Mabilite, 1889  
**Polyctor** Evans, 1953  
**Sophista** Plötz, 1879  
 ---- *Sopleista* Plötz, 1879, (IOS)  
**Spioniades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
**Windia** Freeman, 1969  
**Xispia** Lindsey, 1925  
 --- *Praxis* Mabilite, 1889, (H)

**Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Paramimus**

- Atarnes** Godman & Salvin, [1897], 1879-1901  
 ---- *Attarnes* Davis, 1928, (ISS)  
**Charidia** Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904  
**Haemactis** Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904  
 ---- *Staemactis* Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904, (IOS)  
 ---- *Staemastis* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)  
**Milanion** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901  
**Paramimus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- *Paraminus* Hübner, [1819], 1806-1838, (ISS)

**Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Pythonides**

- Gindanes** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901  
**Paches** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901  
**Pythonides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- *Pythionides* Kirby, [1878], (ISS)  
 --- *Ate* Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901, (JOS)  
**Sostrata** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901

**Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Quadrus**

- Gorgythion** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901  
 ---- *Escalophoides* Köhler, 1923, (Myth)  
**Ouleus** Lindsey, 1925  
**Quadrus** Lindsey, 1925  
**Zera** Evans, 1953

**Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Staphylus**

- Bolla** Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904  
**Burca** Bell & Comstock, 1948  
**Diaeus** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901  
**Plumbago** Evans, 1953  
**Staphylus** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901  
 -- *Scantilla* Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901  
**Trina** Evans, 1953  
**Viola** Evans, 1953

**Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades**

- Cogia** Butler, 1870  
 ---- *Colgia* Ramos, 1977, (ISS)  
 ---- *Colgia* Ramos, 1977, (ISS)  
 -- *Phoedinus* Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901

**Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades (continued)**

- *Phaedinus* Dyar, 1905, (ISS)  
 --- *Anaperus* Mabilite & Bouillet, [1919], (H)  
 --- *Caicella* Hemming, 1934, (JOS)  
**Ectomis** Mabilite, [1879]  
 -- *Basslerodea* Bell, 1940  
**Jera** Lindsey, 1925  
 --- *Dichelura* Mabilite, 1902, (H)  
**Marela** Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904  
**Mimia** Evans, 1953  
**Nerula** Mabilite, 1888  
**Oecydrus** Watson, 1893  
**Paracogia** Mielke, 1977  
**Pyrdaus** Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904  
**Spathilepia** Butler, 1870  
**Telemiades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- *Telcniades* Mabilite, 1891, (ISS)

**Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrigus**

- Alenia** Evans, 1935  
**Carcharodus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 181 & 270, L. 686  
 ---- *Carcharodes* O. Bang-Haas, 1930, 1926-1930, (ISS)  
 --- *Spilothyrus* Duponchel, 1835, 1832-1835, (JOS), ICZN Op. 181 & 270, L. 69  
 -- *Lavatheria* Verity, 1940  
 -- *Reverdinus* Ragusa, 1919  
**Celotes** Godman & Salvin, [1899], 1879-1901  
**Gomalia** Moore, 1879  
 -- *Tavetana* Picard, 1949  
**Helioptes** Billberg, 1820  
 ---- *Helioptetes* Okano, 1981, (ISS)  
 -- *Leucoscirtes* Scudder, 1872  
**Helioptygus** Herrera, 1957  
**Muschampia** Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914  
 -- *Favria* Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914  
 -- *Reverdinia* Warren, 1926  
 -- *Sloperia* Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914  
 -- *Tuttia* Warren, 1926  
 -- *Warrenohesperia* Strand, 1928  
 --- *Ramburia* Warren, 1926, (H)  
**Pholisora** Scudder, 1872  
 ---- *Pholison* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)  
 -- *Hesperopsis* Dyar, 1905  
**Pyrigus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 278, L. 706  
 ---- *Pirgus* Prittwitz, 1868, (ISS)  
 ---- *Pprgus* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)  
 ---- *Pygus* Maynard, 1891, (ISS)  
 -- *Bremeria* Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H)  
 -- *Ateleomorpha* Warren, 1926  
 -- *Scelotrix* Rambur, 1858, 1858-1866  
 ---- *Scelothrix* Scudder, 1875, (ISS)  
 --- *Teleomorpha* Warren, 1926, (JOS)  
 -- *Syrichthus* Boisduval, [1834], 1832-1834  
 ---- *Syrichthus* [Dunning & Pickard], [1859], (ISS)  
 ---- *Syrichthus* Oberthür, 1910, (ISS)  
 ---- *Syrichthus* Boisduval, 1840, (ISS)  
 --- *Hemiteleomorpha* Warren, 1926, (JOS)  
 -- *Urbanus* Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97 & 278, L. 86  
**Spialia** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913  
 ---- *Spiala* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)  
 --- *Powellia* Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H)  
 -- *Platygnathia* Picard, 1947

**Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus**

- Achalarus** Scudder, 1872  
 -- *Murgaria* Watson, 1893  
**Aguna** Williams, 1927  
 --- *Tmetocerus* Poujade, 1895, (H)  
 ---- *Tmetoceras* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)  
**Astraptes** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- *Creteus* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (Myth)  
 -- *Creteus* de Nicéville, 1895  
 --- *Cyrina* Hemming, 1939, (JOS)  
 -- *Euthymele* Mabilite, [1879]  
 -- *Telegonus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
**Autochton** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837

**Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus** (continued)

- *Authochthon* Ramos, 1977, (ISS)
- *Autochthon* Kirby, 1871, (ISS)
- **Cecropterus** Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871
- *Acropterus* Kaye, 1940, (ISS)
- *Cecrops* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, (H)
- **Rhabdoides** Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889
- Cabares** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
- Calliades** Mabilille & Bouillet, 1912
- Chioides** Lindsey, 1921
- *Chiodes* Clark, 1948, (ISS)
- Chrysoplectrum** Watson, 1893
- Codatractus** Lindsey, 1921
- *Heteropia* Mabilille, 1889, (H)
- Epargyreus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Epagirus* Unzicker, 1911, (ISS)
- *Epargyres* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838, (ISS)
- *Epargyrius* Unzicker, 1911, (ISS)
- **Eridamus** Burmeister, 1875
- Heronia** Mabilille & Bouillet, 1912
- Narcosius** Steinhauser, 1886
- Polygonus** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838
- *Polygenus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Acolastus* Scudder, 1872, (H)
- *Nennius* Kirby, 1902, 1894-1908, (JOS)
- Polythrux** Watson, 1893
- Proteides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- **Dicranaspis** Mabilille, [1879]
- *Dicranaspes* Kirby, [1880], (ISS)
- Ridens** Evans, 1952
- Thorybes** Scudder, 1872
- *Tharybes* Plötz, 1881, (ISS)
- **Cocceius** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
- *Lintneria* Butler, 1877, (H)
- Typhedanus** Butler, 1870
- Urbanus** Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838
- *Lyroptera* Plötz, 1881, (PS)
- *Eudamus* Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833, (JOS)
- *Endamus* Scudder, 1872, (ISS)
- *Endryas* Scudder, 1872, (ISS)
- *Eudamis* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Goniurus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)
- *Goniarus* Mabilille, 1891, (ISS)
- *Goniurus* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS)
- *Goniurus* Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (ISS)
- Venada** Evans, 1952
- Zestusa** Lindsey, 1925
- *Plestia* Mabilille, 1888, (H)

**Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae**

- Anisynta** Lower, 1911
- Anisyntoides** Waterhouse, 1932
- Antipodia** Atkins, 1984
- Croitana** Waterhouse, 1932
- Dispar** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
- Felicena** Waterhouse, 1932
- Hesperilla** Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868
- Hewitsoniella** Shepard, 1931
- *Hewitsonia* Evans, 1926, (H)
- Mesodina** Meyrick, 1901
- Motasingha** Watson, 1893
- Neohesperilla** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
- Oreisplanus** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
- *Orbisplanus* Sharp, [1916], (ISS)
- Pasma** Waterhouse, 1932
- *Plasma* Anonymous, [1933], (ISS)
- Proeidos** Atkins, 1973
- *Procidosa* Anonymous, 1977, (ISS)
- Rachelia** Hemming, 1964
- *Protogenes* Mabilille & Bouillet, 1912, (H)
- *Vlasta* Lindsey, 1925, (H)
- Signeta** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
- Toxidla** Mabilille, 1891
- *Oxytoxia* Mabilille, 1904, 1903-1904
- **Timoconla** Strand, 1909
- *Telesto* Boisduval, 1832, (H)
- Trapezites** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Irapezites* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Steropes* Boisduval, 1832, (H)

**Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae** (continued)

- *Stereoptes* Edwards, [1871], (ISS)
- **Patlasingha** Watson, 1893

**Hes:Meg:Megathyminae**

- Megathymus** Scudder, 1872, ICZN Op 483, L 1222
- Stallingsia** Freeman, 1959

**Hes:Meg:Aeg:Aegialini**

- Aegiale** Felder & Felder, 1860
- *Acentrocne* (Scudder, 1875) Hemming, 1967, (Myth)
- *Acentrocne* Felder & Felder, 1862, (JOS)
- **Teria** Blásquez, 1870
- Turnerina** Freeman, 1959
- *Ternerina* Stallings & Turner, 1959, (ISS)

**Hes:Meg:Aeg:Agathymini**

- Agathymus** Freeman, 1959

**Pap:Pap:Baroniinae**

- Baronia** Salvin, 1893

**Pap:Pap:Par:Parnassiini**

- Archon** Hübner, 1822
- **Dorarchon** Rothschild, 1918
- Hypermnestra** Ménétriés, 1848
- *Ismene* Nicklerl, 1846, (H)
- Parnassius** Latreille, 1804, (PD)
- *Parnassus* Swainson, 1827, (ISS)
- *Parnassius* Blanchard, 1840, (ISS)
- *Doritis* Fabricius, 1807, (JOS)
- *Doribis* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS)
- *Parnassius* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)
- *Parnassius* Schneider, 1785, (PD)
- *Therius* Billberg, 1820, (JOS)
- **Eukoramius** Bryk, 1935
- **Kailasius** Moore, [1902], 1890-1913
- **Koramius** Moore, [1902], 1890-1913
- **Lingamius** Bryk, 1935
- **Tadumia** Moore, [1902], 1890-1913
- *Taduma* Cowan, 1970, (ISS)

**Pap:Pap:Par:Zerynthiini**

- Allancastris** Bryk, 1934
- *Allancastris* Bryk, 1932, (NN)
- Bhutanitis** Atkinson, 1873
- *Armandia* Blanchard, 1871, (H)
- **Yunnanopapilio** Hiura, 1980
- Luehdorfia** Crüger, 1878
- *Luedorfia* Lang, 1884, (ISS)
- Sericinus** Westwood, 1851
- *Sercinus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Serecinus* Munroe, 1961, (ISS)
- Zerynthia** Ochsenheimer, 1816, 1807-1835
- *Cerynthia* Staudinger, 1871, (ISS)
- *Eugraphis* Billberg, 1820, (JOS)
- *Parnalius* Rafinesque, 1815, (RC), ICZN Op. 1134
- *Thais* Fabricius, 1807, (H)
- *Zerinthia* Sodoffsky, 1837, (UE)

**Pap:Pap:Pap:Tro:Troiditi**

- Atrophaneura** Reakirt, [1865]
- *Antrophaneura* Forster, 1955, (ISS)
- **Balignina** Moore, [1902], 1890-1913
- **Byasa** Moore, 1882
- **Karanga** Moore, [1902], 1890-1913
- **Pachliopta** Reakirt, [1865]
- *Pachlioptera* Scudder, 1875, (ISS)
- *Polydorus* Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (H)
- **Pangerana** Moore, 1886

**Pap:Pap:Pap:Tro:Troiditi** (continued)

- **Panosmia** Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]
- *Paenasmia* Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897, (ISS)
- **Tros** Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897
- **Losaria** Moore, [1902], 1890-1913
- **Pharmacophagus** Haase, [1892], 1891-1893
- Cressida** Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833
- *Eurycus* Boisduval, 1836, (JOS)
- *Eurychus* Lucas, 1840, (ISS)
- Euryades** Felder & Felder, 1864
- Parides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Mineroides* (Elwes & de Nicéville) Bryk, 1930, (PS)
- **Ascanides** Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837
- **Blakea** Grote, 1876
- **Endopogon** Lacordaire, 1833
- **Hectorides** Hübner, 1821
- Trogonoptera** Rippon, [1890], 1889-1914
- *Trigonoptera* Sharp, [1901], (ISS)
- Troides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- **Amphrilius** Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833
- **Pompeoptera** Rippon, [1890], 1889-1914
- *Pompeusptera* Rippon, [1890], 1889-1914, (IOS)
- **Ornithoptera** Boisduval, 1832
- *Ornithopterus* Westwood, 1840, 1838-1840, (ISS)
- *Orthoptera* Weidemeyer, [1864], (ISS)
- **Aetheoptera** Rippon, [1890], 1889-1914
- *Aethioptera* Hancock, 1983, (ISS)
- **Phalaenosoma** Rippon, [1906], 1889-1914
- **Priamoptera** Rippon, [1890], 1889-1914
- *Priamusptera* Rippon, [1890], 1889-1914, (IOS)
- **Schoenbergia** Pagenstecher, 1893
- *Schoenburgia* Rippon, [1896], 1889-1914, (ISS)
- **Ripponia** Haugum & Low, 1975

**Pap:Pap:Pap:Tro:Battiti**

- Battus** Scopoli, 1777
- *Bateus* Fischer von Waldheim & Eversmann, 1851, (ISS)
- **Laertias** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Laecties* Adamson, 1897, (ISS)
- *Laertes* Saunders, 1932, (ISS)
- *Laertiades* Doubleday, [1846], 1846-1852, (ISS)
- *Laertius* Hancock, 1983, (ISS)
- *Laertus* Kirby, [1912], 1908-1912, (ISS)
- *Ithobalus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)
- *Ithoballus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Ithobatus* de Charpentier, 1831, (ISS)

**Pap:Pap:Pap:Papilionini**

- Euchenor** Igarashi, 1979
- *Sugurua* Okano, 1983
- Papilio** Linnaeus, 1758, ICZN Op 278, L 703
- *Paiplio* Lucas, [1836], 1835-1836, (ISS)
- *Papileo* Gray, 1832, (ISS)
- *Papilia* Tegetmeier, 1874, (ISS)
- *Papipio* Linnaeus, 1764, (ISS)
- *Papirio* Billberg, 1820, (ISS)
- *Achivus* Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897, (JOS)
- *Aernauta* Berge, 1842, (JOS)
- *Aeronauta* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- *Amaryssus* Dalman, 1816, (JOS)
- *Princeps* Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97, L. 83
- **Agehana** Matsumura, 1936
- **Chilasa** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- *Clytia* Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (H)
- **Cadugoides** Moore, 1882
- **Euploeopsis** de Nicéville, [1887]
- *Isamiopsis* Moore, 1888, (JOS)
- **Menamopsis** de Nicéville, [1887]
- **Druryia** Aurivillius, 1881
- *Drurya* Rippon, [1898], 1889-1914, (ISS)
- *Druryela* Smart, 1975, (ISS)
- *Icarus* Röber, 1898, (H)
- *Iterus* Donitz, 1899, (ISS)
- **Melindopsis** Aurivillius, [1899]
- **Eleppone** Hancock, 1979
- **Heracledes** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Thoas* Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (JOS)

**Pap:Pap:Pap:Papilionini** (continued)

- **Calades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Caliades* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS)
- *Caloides* Kirby, [1912], 1908-1912, (ISS)
- **Priamides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Priamedes* Grote, 1899, (ISS)
- **Troilides** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838
- **Menelades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Heterocreon* Kirby, 1902, 1894-1908, (JOS)
- **Araminta** Moore, 1886
- **Charus** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- *Chares* Swinhoe, 1885, (ISS)
- **Iliades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Ecaudati* Koch, 1860, (Invalid under Article 11(f))
- **Mimbyasa** Evans, 1912
- **Nestorides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- **Panosmiopsis** Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]
- **Sadengia** Moore, [1902], 1890-1913
- **Sainia** Moore, 1882
- *Saunia* Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897, (ISS)
- **Tamera** Moore, 1888
- *Eques* Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897, (H)
- **Princeps** Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, ICZN Op 179, Dir 2, L 760
- *Opheides* Swinhoe, 1885, (ISS)
- *Ophiedes* Swinhoe, 1887, (ISS)
- *Orpheides* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS), ICZN Op. 179
- **Achillides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Achillades* Hancock, 1982, (ISS)
- *Achillides* Adamson, 1897, (ISS)
- **Harimala** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- **Pangeranopsis** Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]
- **Sarbaria** Moore, 1882
- **Pterourus** Scopoli, 1777
- *Pterurus* Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897, (ISS)
- **Euphoeades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Euphaides* Kirby, [1876], (ISS)
- **Jasoniades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Jasonides* Stephens, 1856, (ISS)
- *Josoniades* Bryk, 1930
- *Caudati* Koch, 1860, (Invalid under Article 11(f) and JOS)
- **Pyrrhosticta** Butler, 1872
- **Motasiona** Niculescu, 1979
- **Sinoprinceps** Hancock, 1983

**Pap:Pap:Pap:Lam:Teinopalpiti**

- Iphiclides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Iphidicles* Dyar, [1903], (ISS)
- *Podalirius* Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (H)
- Meandrusa** Moore, 1888
- **Dabasa** Moore, 1888
- *Danasa* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- Teinopalpus** Hope, 1843
- *Teinoprosopus* Felder & Felder, 1864, (JOS)

**Pap:Pap:Pap:Lam:Lampropteriti**

- Eurytides** Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838
- Graphium** Scopoli, 1777
- *Graplicum* Fischer von Waldheim & Eversmann, 1851, (ISS)
- *Chlorisses* Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833, (JOS)
- *Dalchina* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881, (JOS)
- *Dalchinia* Hampson, [1889], (ISS)
- *Delchina* Swinhoe, 1885, (ISS)
- *Delchinia* Talbot, 1939, (ISS)
- *Semicaudati* Koch, 1860, (Invalid under Article 11(f))
- *Semicudati* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Zetides* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)
- *Zethes* Swinhoe, 1885, (ISS)
- **Allus** Billberg, 1820
- *Zelima* Fabricius, 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 678, L. 1657
- **Deoris** Moore, [1903], 1890-1913
- **Idaides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- **Klinzigia** Niculescu, 1977
- **Arisbe** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op 823, L 1764
- **Pathysa** Reakirt, [1865]

**Pap:Pap:Pap:Lam:Lampropteriti (continued)**

- **Paranticopsis** Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]
- *Paranticopsis* Talbot, 1939, (ISS)
- **Pazala** Moore, 1888
- Lamproptera** Gray, 1832
- *Lamproptera* Boisduval, 1836, (PS)
- *Leptocircus* Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (JOS)
- Protesilaus** Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833
- *Cosmodesmus* Haase, [1891], 1891-1893, (JOS)
- Protographium** Munroe, 1961

**Pap:Pie:Coliadinae**

- Anteos** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Amyntia* Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833, (JOS)
- **Klotsius** Hemming, 1964
- Catopsilia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- **Murtia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Colias** Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 146, L 572
- *Colias* Doyère, [1849], 1836-1849, (ISS)
- *Ganura* Zetterstedt, [1839], 1838-1840, (PS)
- *Coliastes* Hemming, 1931, (JOS)
- *Eurymus* Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829, (H and JOS)
- **Eriocolias** Watson, 1895
- **Mesocolias** Petersen, 1963
- **Protocolias** Petersen, 1963
- **Zerene** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Xerene* Stephens, 1856, (ISS)
- *Megonostoma* Reakirt, [1864], (JOS)
- *Meganastoma* Emsley, [1975], (ISS)
- *Meganostoma* Kirby, 1871, (ISS)
- Dercas** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852
- Eurema** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Eurema* Kimbal, 1965, (ISS)
- *Eurma* Comstock & Garcia, [1961], (ISS)
- *Heurema* Agassiz, [1847], 1842-1847, (UE)
- **Lucidia** Lacordaire, 1833
- **Sphaenogona** Butler, 1870
- **Abaeis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Abacis* Kirby, [1912], 1908-1912, (ISS)
- *Xanthidia* Boisduval & Le Conte, [1830], 1829-1837, (JOS)
- **Maiva** Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1893, 1887-1902
- **Kibreeta** Moore, [1906], 1890-1913
- *Kibretta* Sharp, [1908], (ISS)
- **Nirmula** Moore, [1906], 1890-1913
- **Pyristia** Butler, 1870
- *Pyristia* Scudder, 1875, (ISS)
- **Terias** Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823
- *Tarias* Poey, [1853], (ISS)
- *Tereas* Burmeister, 1878, (ISS)
- **Teriocolias** Röber, [1909], 1908-1916
- Gandaca** Moore, [1896], 1890-1913
- Gonepteryx** [Leach], [1815]
- *Gonepteryx* Duponchel, 1835, 1832-1835, (ISS)
- *Goniopteryx* Wallengren, 1853, (ISS)
- *Gonopteryx* Boisduval & Le Conte, [1833], 1829-1837, (ISS)
- *Earina* Speyer, 1839, (JOS)
- *Eugonepteryx* Nekrutenko, 1968, (JOS)
- *Goniapteryx* Westwood, 1840, 1838-1840, (UE)
- *Goniopteryx* Burmeister, 1878, (UE)
- *Gonoptera* Scudder, 1875, (UE)
- *Gonopteryx* [Dunning & Pickard], [1859], (UE)
- *Gonrptera* Billberg, 1820, (UE)
- *Goneptera* Cowan, 1968, (ISS)
- *Gonoptera* (Billberg, 1820) Hemming, 1967, (Myth)
- *Rhodocera* Boisduval & Le Conte, [1830], 1829-1837, (JOS)
- *Rhodovera* Gistel, 1857, (ISS)
- **Isogonepteryx** Nekrutenko, 1968
- Kricogonia** Reakirt, [1864]
- *Kricogonia* Kirby, [1873], (ISS)
- *Krikogonia* Schatz, [1886], 1885-1887, (ISS)
- *Krocogonia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- Leucidia** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852
- *Heurema* Herrich-Schäffer, 1867, 1864-1871, (H)
- *Heuroma* Marschall, 1873, (ISS)
- *Leucidia* Herrich-Schäffer, 1867, 1864-1871, (H)
- Nathalis** Boisduval, 1836
- *Natalis* Doubleday, 1848, 1844-1848, (ISS)

**Pap:Pie:Coliadinae (continued)**

- Parura** Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897
- *Metura* Butler, 1873, 1869-1874, (H)
- Phoebis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- **Callidryas** Boisduval & Le Conte, [1830], 1829-1837
- *Calidryas* Maynard, 1886, (ISS)
- *Callidrias* Lucas, [1836], 1835-1836, (ISS)
- *Callidryas* Kefenstein, 1868, (ISS)
- *Callydrias* Kirtland, 1874, (ISS)
- *Colias* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)
- **Aphrissa** Butler, 1873, 1869-1874
- *Apharissa* Dimmock, 1879, (ISS)
- *Aphirissa* Ramos, 1977, (ISS)
- **Rhabdodryas** Godman & Salvin, [1889], 1879-1901
- Prestonia** Schaus, 1920
- Scalidoneura** Butler, 1871

**Pap:Pie:Pie:Anthocharini**

- Anthocharis** Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin, [1833], 1832-1837
- *Anshocharis* Edwards, 1887, (ISS)
- *Anthacaris* Lucas, [1836], 1835-1836, (ISS)
- *Anthocaris* Cantener, 1834, 1834-1835, (ISS)
- *Anthocaris* Hemming, 1934, (ISS)
- *Anthocaris* Lucas, [1836], 1835-1836, (ISS)
- *Anthochris* Cook, 1948, (ISS)
- *Anthocrais* Opler, 1967, (ISS)
- *Anthrocharis* Johnson, 1868, (ISS)
- *Antocharis* Boisduval, 1836, (ISS)
- *Authocharis* Rambur & Duménil, 1858, 1858-1866, (ISS)
- **Tetracharis** Grote, 1898
- **Paramidea** Kuznetzov, 1929, 1915-1929
- *Paramidae* Bernardi, 1961, (ISS)
- **Falcapica** Klots, 1930
- *Midea* Herrich-Schäffer, 1867, 1864-1871, (H)
- Eroessa** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852
- Euchloe** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 177 & 270, L. 687
- *Euchole* Puckering & Post, 1960, (ISS)
- *Phyllocharis* Schatz, [1886], 1885-1887, (H)
- **Elphinstonia** Klots, 1930
- Hebomoia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Hebemoia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Iphia* Boisduval, 1836, (JOS)
- Heliochroma** Butler, 1869
- Hesperocharis** C. Felder, 1862
- *Hesperocharia* Dognin, 1888, (ISS)
- **Cunizza** Grote, 1900
- **Mathania** Oberthür, 1890
- Pareronia** Bingham, 1907
- *Valeria* Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829, (H)
- Pinacopteryx** Wallengren, 1857
- *Picanopteryx* Scudder, 1875, (ISS)
- **Herpaenia** Butler, 1870
- Zegris** (Rambur MS) Boisduval, 1836
- *Zegris* Rambur, [1837], (H and JOS)
- **Microzegris** Alpheraky, 1913
- *Pyrothoia* Verity, 1929, (JOS)

**Pap:Pie:Pie:Pierini**

- Afrodryas** Stoneham, 1957
- *Dryas* Boisduval, 1847, (H)
- Anaphaeis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Anapheis* Talbot, 1932, (ISS)
- *Annaphaeis* Butler, 1870, (ISS)
- **Glycestha** Billberg, 1820
- Aoa** de Nicéville, 1898
- *Ava* Grote, 1900, (ISS)
- Aporia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Leuconea* Donzel, 1837, (JOS)
- *Pieris* Stephens, 1829, (H & JOS)
- **Betaporia** Matsumura, Mar 1919
- **Futuronerva** Bryk, 1928
- **Mesapia** Gray, 1856
- **Metaporia** Butler, 1870
- Appias** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Appius* Kirby, [1875], (ISS)



## Pap:Pie:Pie:Pierini (continued)

- *Trigonia* Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837, (H)
- *Glutophrissa* Butler, 1887
- *Andropodum* Scudder, 1875, (H)
- *Hiposcritia* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837
- *Hiposcritia* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- *Hyposcritia* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837, (IOS)
- *Lade* de Nicéville, 1898
- *Tachyris* Wallace, 1867
- *Catophaga* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Archonias* Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837
- *Charonias* Röber, [1908], 1908-1916
- Ascia* Scopoli, 1777
- *Ganyra* Billberg, 1820
- Baltia* Moore, 1878
- Belenois* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Callosune* Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852
- Catasticta* Butler, 1870
- *Archonola* Reissinger, 1972
- *Hesperochoia* Reissinger, 1972
- *Leodontola* Reissinger, 1972
- *Pierinola* Reissinger, 1972
- Cepora* Billberg, 1820
- *Acraea* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)
- *Huphina* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881, (JOS)
- Colotis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Aphrodite* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)
- *Anthopsyche* Wallengren, 1857
- *Polyargia* Verity, 1957, 1947-1957, (PWI)
- *Anthopsyche* Wallengren, 1858, (H)
- *Calicharis* Oberthür, 1876
- *Idmias* Boisduval, 1836
- *Calais* (Boisduval ms) Boisduval, 1836, (PS & Jos & H)
- *Calopieris* Aurivillius, [1899]
- *Madals* Swinhoe, [1909], 1909-1913
- *Teracolus* Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833
- *Terraculus* Lang, 1884, (ISS)
- *Thespia* Wallengren, 1858
- *Ptychopteryx* Wallengren, 1857, (H)
- *Ptychopteryx* Kirby, 1871, (ISS)
- Delias* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Delius* Dannatt, 1904, (ISS)
- *Thyca* Wallengren, 1858, (H)
- *Symmachlas* Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838
- *Symmachlos* Klots, 1933, 1931-1932, (ISS)
- *Cathaemia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Dixeia* Talbot, 1932
- Elodina* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875
- Elodines* Fruhstorfer, 1914
- *Metelodina* Seitz, [1927], 1912-1927, (JOS)
- *Parelodina* Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923, (H)
- Eronia* Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838
- Euchela* Westwood, 1834
- *Schatzia* Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897, (JOS)
- Euterpe* Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833
- Gideona* Klots, 1933, 1931-1932
- Hypsochila* Ureta, 1955
- *Chionanema* Ureta, 1955
- Itaballia* Kaye, 1904
- *Pieriballia* Klots, 1933, 1931-1932
- *Pierriballia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Neogeia* Verity, 1947, 1947-1950, (JOS)
- Ixias* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Ixiades* Hübner, [1825], 1816-1826, (ISS)
- *Thestias* Boisduval, 1836, (JOS)
- Leodonta* Butler, 1870
- Lepteronia* Stoneham, 1957
- Leptophobia* Butler, 1870
- Leptosia* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, ICZN Op. 584, L. 1398
- *Leptoria* Stephens, 1835, 1828-1846, (ISS)
- *Nina* Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829
- *Nychitona* Butler, 1870
- Leuciactria* Rothschild & Jordan, 1905
- Melete* Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833
- *Daptonoura* Butler, [1870]
- *Daptonoura* Newton, [1871], (ISS)
- *Daptonura* Butler, 1875, (ISS)
- Mylothris* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Mylethris* Kirby, [1912], 1908-1912, (ISS)
- *Pseudomylothris* von Neustetter, 1929
- Neophasia* Behr, 1869

## Pap:Pie:Pie:Pierini (continued)

- *neopasia* Skinner, 1898, (ISS)
- Nepheronia* Butler, 1870
- *Leuceronia* Aurivillius, 1895
- *Luceronia* Sharp, [1896], (ISS)
- Pereute* Herrich-Schäffer, 1867, 1864-1871
- Perrhybris* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Phrissura* Butler, 1870, ICZN Op. 824, L. 1765
- *Udaiana* Distant, 1885, 1881-1886
- Phulia* Herrich-Schäffer, 1867, 1864-1871
- *Infraphulia* Field, 1958
- Piccarda* Grote, 1900
- Piercolias* Grote, 1903
- *Andina* Röber, [1909], 1908-1916, (JOS)
- *Trifurcula* Staudinger, 1894, (H)
- *Pierphulia* Field, 1958
- Pieris* Schrank, 1801, ICZN Op. 278, L. 704
- *Pieni* Edwards, 1881, (ISS)
- *Pierio* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS)
- *Pierus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Pinis* Edwards, 1872, (ISS)
- *Plerio* Edwards, 1874, (ISS)
- *Andropodum* Hübner, 1822, (JOS)
- *Antropodum* Hübner, 1822, (IOS)
- *Danaus* Oken, 1815, (H & JOS & RC), ICZN Op. 417
- *Ganoris* Dalman, 1816, (JOS)
- *Mancipium* Hübner, [1806], (JOS and RC), ICZN Op. 97 and 278, L. 84
- *Pieris* Latreille, 1804, (H & JOS)
- *Tachyptera* Berge, 1842, (JOS)
- *Artogeia* Verity, 1947, 1947-1950
- *Glennia* Klots, 1933, 1931-1932
- *Pontia* Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 137, L. 566
- *prntia* Strecker, [1874], 1872-1900, (ISS)
- *Leucochloe* Röber, [1907], (JOS)
- *Mancipium* Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, (RC), ICZN Op. 137, Dir. 4, L. 214
- *Mancipium* Stephens, 1828, 1828-1846, (H & JOS)
- *Pontieuchloia* Verity, 1929
- *Synchlloe* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837
- *Synchlloe* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)
- *Parapieris* de Nicéville, 1897, (JOS)
- Prioneris* Wallace, 1867
- *Prioneres* Marshall, 1873, (ISS)
- Pseudanaphaeis* Bernardi, 1953
- Pseudohuphina* Stoneham, 1940
- Reliquia* Ackery, 1975
- Saletara* Distant, 1885, 1881-1886
- Talbotia* Bernardi, 1958
- Tatochila* Butler, 1870
- *Tatocheila* Scudder, 1875, (ISS)
- Theochila* Field, 1958

## Pap:Pie:Dismorphiinae

- Dismorphia* Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826
- *Dysmorphia* Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837, (ISS)
- *Acaptera* Billberg, 1820
- *Leptalis* Dalman, 1823
- *Hemerocharis* (Boisduval MS) Boisduval, 1836, (PS)
- *Enantia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Licinia* Swainson, 1820, 1820-1823
- *Licinix* Gray, 1832
- *Acmepteron* Godman & Salvin, [1889], 1879-1901, (JOS)
- *Acmeopteron* Godman & Salvin, 1889, 1879-1901, (ISS)
- *Moschoneura* Butler, 1870
- *Patia* Klots, 1933, 1931-1932
- Leptidea* Billberg, 1820, ICZN Op. 584, L. 1397
- *Leptidia* Scudder, 1875, (ISS)
- *Leucophasia* Stephens, 1828, 1828-1846, (JOS)
- *Azalais* Grote, 1900
- *Agalais* Swinhoe, [1909], 1909-1913, (ISS)
- Pseudopieris* Godman & Salvin, [1890], 1879-1901

## Pap:Pie:Pseudopontiinae

- Pseudopontia* Plötz, Apr 1870
- *Globiceps* Felder & Felder, 1869, (H)
- *Gonophlebia* R. Felder, 1870, (JOS)

**Nym:Dan:Clothildinae**

- Anetia** Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838  
 ---- *Anetia* Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838, (IOS)  
 ---- *Anicia* Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852, (ISS)  
**Clothilda** Blanchard, 1840  
 -- *Synalpe* Boisduval, 1870

**Nym:Dan:Lycoreinae**

- Ituna** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852  
 ---- *Ithuna* Marschall, 1873, (ISS)  
**Lycorea** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852  
 --- *Lycorella* Hemming, 1933, (JOS)

**Nym:Dan:Danainae**

- Amauris** Hübner, [1816], 1816-1826  
 -- **Amaura** Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837  
 ---- *Conoploca* Scudder, 1882, (ISS)  
 ---- *Conoploea* Oberthür, 1876, (Myth)  
 --- *Berethis* Moore, 1883, (JOS)  
 --- *Conoploea* Guénée, 1865, (JOS)  
 - **Cadytis** Moore, 1883  
 - **Egialea** Hemming, 1964  
 - **Panamauris** Bryk, 1937  
 --- *Amaurina* Aurivillius, 1910, (H)  
**Danaus** Kluk, 1802, 1795-1802, ICZN Op 278, L 699  
 --- *Danaida* Latreille, 1804, (JOS)  
 --- *Danais* Latreille, 1807, (JOS)  
 ---- *Danias* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)  
 --- *Danaus* Latreille, 1809, (JOS)  
 ---- *Danus* Mitchell, 1872, (ISS)  
 --- *Festivus* Crotch, 1872, (JOS)  
 --- *Melinda* Moore, 1883, (H)  
 -- **Asthipa** Moore, 1883  
 ---- *Ashtipa* Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923, (ISS)  
 -- **Badacara** Moore, [1890], 1890-1913  
 -- **Bahora** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Caduga** Moore, 1882  
 --- *Caduga* Moore, 1883, (H)  
 -- **Chittira** Moore, [1880], 1880-1881  
 ---- *Chitira* Grünberg, 1908, (ISS)  
 -- **Chlorochropsis** Rothschild, 1892  
 ---- *Chlorochropsis* Fruhstorfer, 1899, (ISS)  
 -- **Diogas** d'Almeida, 1938  
 -- **Elsa** Honrath, 1892  
 -- **Lintorata** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Mangalisa** Moore, 1883  
 ---- *Megalisa* Varshney, 1973, (ISS)  
 -- **Nasuma** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Panlymnas** Bryk, 1937  
 --- *Limnas* Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97 & 278, L. 78  
 ---- *Lemnas* Hübner, [19 Dec 1807], 1806-1838, (ISS)  
 ---- *Linna* Kirby, 1871, (ISS)  
 -- **Parantica** Moore, [1880], 1880-1881  
 -- **Phirdana** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Radena** Moore, [1880], 1880-1881  
 ---- *Pradena* Fruhstorfer, 1900, (ISS)  
 -- **Ravadeba** Moore, 1883  
 ---- *Ravadebra* Rothschild, 1892, (ISS)  
 ---- *Revadebra* Grose-Smith, 1895, (ISS)  
 -- **Salatura** Moore, [1880], 1880-1881  
 ---- *Salatura* Swinhoe, 1893, (ISS)  
 -- **Tirumala** Moore, [1880], 1880-1881  
 -- **Anosia** Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826  
 ---- *Anoisa* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)  
 --- *Danaomorpha* Kremky, 1925, (JOS)  
 --- *Tasitia* Moore, 1883, (JOS)  
 ---- *Taisitia* Varshney, 1973, (ISS)  
**Idea** Fabricius, 1807  
 ---- *Idaea* Oberthür, 1880, (ISS)  
 --- *Nectaria* Billberg, 1820, (JOS)  
 -- **Hestia** Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826  
 -- **Sabalassa** Moore, 1883  
**Ideopsis** Horsfield, [1858]  
 ---- *Idaeopsis* Oberthür, 1880, (ISS)  
 -- **Alanthis** Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923  
 -- **Gamana** Moore, 1883  
**Nebroda** Moore, 1883

**Nym:Dan:Euploeinae**

- Euploea** Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 163, L. 611  
 ---- *Euplaea* MacLeay, [1826], (ISS)  
 ---- *Euplaea* Boisduval, 1832, (ISS)  
 ---- *Euplea* Kirby, [1879], (ISS)  
 ---- *Euploaea* Godart, 1821, 1821-1822, (ISS)  
 ---- *Euploca* Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS)  
 ---- *Euploea* Boisduval, [1833], 1832-1834, (ISS)  
 ---- *Eupolea* Hulstaert, 1931, (ISS)  
 -- **Andasena** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Bibisana** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Daniseppa** Moore, 1883  
 ---- *Daniseppa* Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923, (ISS)  
 -- **Glinama** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Hirdapa** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Isamia** Moore, [1880], 1880-1881  
 -- **Karadira** Moore, 1883  
 ---- *Karadina* Moore, [1891], 1890-1913, (ISS)  
 -- **Macroploea** Butler, 1878  
 ---- *Makroploea* Martin, 1915, (ISS)  
 -- **Mahintha** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Menama** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Narmada** Moore, [1880], 1880-1881  
 -- **Nipara** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Pademma** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Patosa** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Penoa** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Sabanosa** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Saphara** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Satanga** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Selinda** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Tabada** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Tiruna** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Tronga** Moore, 1883  
 ---- *Tronga* Martin, 1914, (ISS)  
 ---- *Tronga* (Moore ms) Distant, 1882, 1881-1886, (PS)  
 -- **Vadebra** Moore, 1883  
 ---- *Vadebra* Schatz, [1886], 1885-1887, (ISS)  
 -- **Adigama** Moore, 1883  
 ---- *Adigama* (Moore ms) Distant, 1882, 1881-1886, (PS)  
 -- **Gamatoba** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Lontara** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Oranasma** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Sarobia** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Calliploea** Butler, 1875  
 ---- *Calliploca* Evans, 1927, (ISS)  
 -- **Crastia** Hübner, [1816], 1816-1826  
 -- **Betanga** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Chanapa** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Chirosa** Moore, 1883  
 ---- *Chirosia* Sharp, [1904], (ISS)  
 -- **Deragena** Moore, 1883  
 ---- *Derogena* Rebel, 1910, (ISS)  
 -- **Mestapra** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Pramasa** Moore, 1883  
 ---- *Pamasa* Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923, (ISS)  
 ---- *Ramasa* Hulstaert, 1931, (ISS)  
 -- **Pramesta** Moore, 1883  
 ---- *Pramasta* Bryk, 1937, (ISS)  
 -- **Rasuma** Moore, 1883  
 ---- *Rausuma* Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923, (ISS)  
 -- **Tagata** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Salpinx** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 --- *Anadara* Moore, 1883, (H)  
 --- *Euploea* [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L. 41  
 -- **Nacamsa** Moore, 1883  
 -- **Stictoploea** Butler, 1878  
 -- **Trepsichrois** Hübner, [1816], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 991, L. 1971  
 ---- *Terpsichrois* Hübner, 1821, (ISS)  
 ---- *Trepsichroa* Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS)  
 -- **Eudaemon** Billberg, 1820, (JOS)  
 -- **Vonona** Moore, 1883  
 ---- *Vonoma* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)

**Nym:Ith:Ith:Ithomiini**

- Ithomia** Hübner, [1816], 1816-1826  
 -- **Pagyris** Boisduval, 1870  
 ---- *Tagyris* (Boisduval, 1820) Haensch, 1903, (ISS)

**Nym:Ith:Ith:Ithomiini** (continued)

**Miraleria** Haensch, 1903  
**Placidula** d'Almeida, 1922

**Nym:Ith:Ith:Mechanitini**

**Forbestra** Fox, 1967  
**Mechanitis** Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 232, L 661  
 ---- *Mechanites* Hübner, [1820], 1806-1838, (ISS)  
 ---- *Merchanitis* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)  
 --- *Epimetes* Billberg, 1820, (JOS)  
 ---- *Epinetes* Scudder, 1875, (ISS)  
 --- *Hymenitis* [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 985, L. 2003  
 --- *Nereis* Hübner, [1806], (H and RC), ICZN Op. 97 and 278, L. 81  
 --- *Nereis* Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838, (H and RC), ICZN Op. 789  
**Sais** Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826  
 ---- *Saide* Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS)  
**Scada** Kirby, 1871  
 --- *Salacia* Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837, (H)  
 -- *Heteroscada* Schatz, [Dec 1886], 1885-1887  
**Xanthocleis** Boisduval, 1870  
 ---- *Xantocleis* Cowan, 1970, (ISS)  
 --- *Aprotopus* Kirby, 1871, (JOS)  
 ---- *Aproptos* Rosa, 1936, (ISS)  
 ---- *Aproptos* Kirby, 1871, (ISS)

**Nym:Ith:Ith:Melinaeini**

**Czakia** Kremky, 1925  
**Melinaea** Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826  
 --- *Melinaea* Bates, 1862, (H and JOS)

**Nym:Ith:Ith:Napeogenini**

**Aremfoxia** Fox & Real, 1971  
**Garsauritis** d'Almeida, 1938  
**Hyaliris** Boisduval, 1870  
 ---- *Hyaliris* Scudder, 1875, (ISS)  
 ---- *Hyaliris* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)  
 -- *Oreogenes* Stichel, 1899  
 ---- *Oreogenes* Fox, 1940, (ISS)  
**Hypothyris** Hübner, 1821  
 ---- *Hypothyris* Lewis, [1973], (ISS)  
 -- *Dynothea* Reakirt, [1866]  
 -- *Mansueta* d'Almeida, 1922  
 -- *Pseudomechanitis* Röber, 1930  
 -- *Rhodussa* d'Almeida, 1939  
**Napeogenes** Bates, 1862  
 --- *Ceratonia* Boisduval, 1870, (H)  
 -- *Choridis* Boisduval, 1870  
 ---- *Chordis* Fox, 1940, (ISS)

**Nym:Ith:Ith:Oleriini**

**Aeria** Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826  
**Hyposcada** Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901  
**Oleria** Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826  
 -- *Leucothyris* Boisduval, 1870

**Nym:Ith:Ith:Dircennini**

**Callithomia** Bates, 1862  
 --- *Cleodis* Boisduval, 1870, (JOS)  
 -- *Corbulis* Boisduval, 1870  
 -- *Epithomia* Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901  
 ---- *Epizomia* Staudinger, [1884], 1884-1888, (ISS)  
**Ceratinia** Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826  
 --- *Teracinia* Röber, 1930, (JOS)  
 -- *Callolera* Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901  
 -- *Epileria* Rebel, 1902  
**Ceraticada** Brown & d'Almeida, 1970  
**Dircenna** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852  
 ---- *Dricinna* Maynard, 1891, (ISS)  
**Godyris** Boisduval, 1870  
 -- *Dismenitis* Haensch, 1903  
**Hyalenna** Forbes, 1942

**Nym:Ith:Ith:Dircennini** (continued)

**Velamysta** Haensch, [1909]

**Nym:Ith:Ith:Thyridiini**

**Dygoris** Fox, 1945  
**Episcada** Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901  
**Epityches** d'Almeida, 1938  
 --- *Tritonia* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837, (H)  
**Gelotophye** d'Almeida, 1940  
**Greta** Hemming, 1934, ICZN Op. 985, L. 1964  
 --- *Hymenitis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (RC), ICZN Op. 985, L. 2004  
**Heterosais** Godman & Salvin, [1880], 1879-1901  
 --- *Rhadinoptera* d'Almeida, 1922, (JOS)  
**Hypoleria** Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901  
 -- *Pigritina* Hedicke, 1923  
 --- *Heringia* d'Almeida, 1924, (H)  
 ---- *Herringia* Fox, 1940, (ISS)  
 --- *Pigritia* d'Almeida, 1922, (H)  
**Hypomenitis** Fox, 1945  
**Mcclungia** Fox, 1940  
 ---- *Macclungia* d'Almeida, 1944, (ISS)  
**Prittitzia** Brown & Mielke & Ebert, 1970  
**Pseudoscada** Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901  
 -- *Languida* d'Almeida, 1922  
**Pteronymia** Butler & H. Druce, 1872  
 -- *Ernicornis* Capronnier, 1874  
 -- *Parapteronymia* Kremky, 1925  
**Thyridia** Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826  
 ---- *Thyridia* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, (ISS)  
 -- *Methona* Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852  
**Veladyris** Fox, 1945

**Nym:Ith:Ith:Tithoreini**

**Athesis** Doubleday, [Jul 1847], 1846-1852  
**Athyrtis** Felder & Felder, 1862  
**Elzunia** Bryk, 1937  
**Eutresis** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852  
**Olyras** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852  
**Patricia** Fox, 1940  
**Roswellia** Fox, 1948  
**Tithorea** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852  
 -- *Hirsutis* Haensch, [1909]

**Nym:Ith:Ith:**

**Paititia** Lamas, 1979

**Nym:Ith:Ith:Tellervinae**

**Tellervo** Kirby, 1894, 1894-1897  
 --- *Hamadryas* Boisduval, 1832, (H)

**Nym:Cha:Cha:Polyurini**

**Murwareda** Moore, [1896], 1890-1913  
 ---- *Pareriboea* Roepke, 1938, (PWI)  
**Polyura** Billberg, 1820  
 --- *Eulepis* Scudder, 1875, (H)

**Nym:Cha:Cha:Charaxini**

**Charaxes** Ochsenheimer, 1816, 1807-1835, ICZN Op. 577, L. 1386  
 ---- *Charaxe* Anonymous, 1961, (ISS)  
 --- *Jasia* Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833, (JOS & RC), Op 577, L. 1306  
 ---- *Iasius* Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (ISS)  
 --- *Paphia* Fabricius, 1807, (H & RC), Op 577, L. 1305  
**Eriboea** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
**Haridra** Moore, [1880], 1880-1881  
**Stonehamia** Cowan, 1968  
 ---- *Hadrodonates* Stoneham, 1964, (NTSD)  
**Zingha** Hemming, 1939  
 --- *Monura* Mabilie, [1877], (H)

**Nym:Cha:Euxanthinae**

- Euxanthe** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 --- **Anthora** Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS)  
**Godartia** Lucas, 1843  
**Hypomelaena** Aurivillius, [1899]

**Nym:Cha:Pallinae**

- Palla** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 --- **Philognoma** Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS)

**Nym:Cha:Prothoinae**

- Agatasa** Moore, [1899], 1890-1913  
**Prothoe** Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838  
 ---- **Autonema** (Boisduval ms) Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (PS)

**Nym:Cha:Preponinae**

- Agrias** Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848  
 --- **Agrias** Boisduval, 1870, (H)  
**Anaeomorpha** Rothschild, 1894  
 ---- **Anheomorpha** Lewis, [1973], (ISS)  
**Archaeoprepona** Fruhstorfer, [1916], 1912-1916  
 --- **Pseudoprepona** Le Mout, 1932, (JOS)  
**Noreppa** Rydon, 1971  
**Prepona** Boisduval, 1836  
 ---- **Pepona** Köhler, 1923, (ISS)  
 --- **Morpho** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)

**Nym:Cha:Zaretidinae**

- Coenophlebia** Felder & Felder, 1862  
**Siderone** Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838  
 ---- **Sideronia** Brown & Heineman, 1972, (ISS)  
 --- **Siderone** Boisduval, 1836, (H and JOS)  
**Zaretis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- **Zaretis** Reuter, 1896, (ISS)

**Nym:Cha:Anaeinae**

- Anaea** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- **Aenea** Bryk, 1953, (ISS)  
 ---- **Anea** Köhler, 1923, (ISS)  
 ---- **Annae** Fountaine, 1913, (ISS)  
 ---- **Anoea** Weed, 1923, (ISS)  
 --- **Pyrrhanea** Röber, [1888], 1888-1892, (JOS)  
 --- **Perrhanea** Druce, 1905, (ISS)  
 ---- **Pyrrhanoa** Unzicker, 1911, (ISS)  
 ---- **Pyrrhauea** Unzicker, 1911, (ISS)  
 ---- **Pyrrhauea** Unzicker, 1911, (ISS)  
 --- **Fabius** Duncan, 1837  
 --- **Phyllophasis** Blanchard, 1840  
 --- **Phyllophasis** Blanchard, 1840, (IOS)  
 --- **Sideronidia** Stichel, 1939, (JOS)  
 - **Hypna** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 --- **Hecalene** Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS)  
**Consul** Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, ICZN Op. 278, L. 698  
 --- **Consul** Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97 & 278, L. 77  
 --- **Helicodes** Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS)  
 --- **Helicodes** Boisduval, 1870, (H and JOS)  
 --- **Protogonius** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)  
**Fountainea** Rydon, 1971  
**Memphis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 --- **Corycia** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838, (H)  
 --- **Cymatogramma** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852  
 --- **Euschatzia** Grote, 1898  
**Polygrapha** Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888

**Nym:Nym:Acr:Acraeini**

- Abananote** Potts, 1943  
**Acraea** Fabricius, 1807  
 ---- **Acraea** Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS)  
 --- **Aphanopeltis** Mabilie, 1887, 1885-1887, (JOS)  
 --- **Bematistes** Hemming, 1935

**Nym:Nym:Acr:Acraeini (continued)**

- **Miyana** Fruhstorfer, [1914], 1909-1923  
 --- **Phanopeltis** Mabilie, 1887, 1885-1887  
 --- **Solenites** Mabilie, 1887, 1885-1887  
 --- **Telchinia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 - **Actinote** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 214, L. 648  
 --- **Calornis** Billberg, 1820, (JOS)  
 --- **Gnesia** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852  
 --- **Hyalites** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852  
 --- **Pareba** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852  
 --- **Planema** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852  
**Altinote** Potts, 1943

**Nym:Nym:Acr:Pardopsidini**

- Pardopsis** Trimen, 1887, 1887-1889

**Nym:Nym:Heliconiinae**

- Agraulis** Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837  
**Ajantis** Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826  
**Cethosia** Fabricius, 1807  
 ---- **Cetosia** Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS)  
 --- **Alazonia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)  
 --- **Eugramma** Billberg, 1820, (JOS)  
**Dione** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
**Dryadula** Michener, 1942  
**Dryas** Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838  
 --- **Colaenis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)  
 ---- **Calanis** Barcant, [1970]  
 ---- **Coloenis** Lucas, 1856, (ISS)  
 --- **Alcionea** Rafinesque, 1815  
**Eueides** Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826  
 ---- **Eieides** Hübner, 1821, (ISS)  
 ---- **Eisides** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838, (ISS)  
 ---- **Eucides** Ménétries, 1855, 1855-1857, (ISS)  
 ---- **Euides** Davis, 1928, (ISS)  
 ---- **Eurides** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852, (ISS)  
 ---- **Eurides** Godman & Salvin, 1880, (ISS)  
 ---- **Eveides** Boisduval, 1870, (ISS)  
 --- **Evides** Agassiz, [1847], 1842-1847, (UE)  
 --- **Mechanitis** [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L. 43  
 --- **Semelia** Erichson, 1848, (H)  
**Heliconius** Kluk, 1802, 1795-1802, ICZN Op. 382, L. 923  
 --- **Apostrophia** Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826, (JOS & RC), ICZN Op. 382, L. 385  
 --- **Blanchardia** Buchecker, 1880, (H)  
 --- **Heliconia** Latreille, 1818, (UE)  
 --- **Heliconia** Guérin-Ménéville, [1844], 1829-1844, (ISS)  
 --- **Heliconius** Latreille, 1804, (H & JOS & RC)  
 --- **Migonitis** Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826, (H)  
 --- **Sicyonia** Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826, (RC), ICZN Op. 382, L. 380  
 ---- **Sycyonia** Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS)  
 - **Neruda** Turner, 1976  
**Laparus** Billberg, 1820  
 --- **Crenis** Hübner, 1821  
**Phlaethria** Billberg, 1820  
 --- **Metamandana** Stichel, 1907, (JOS)  
**Podotricha** Michener, 1942  
**Semelia** (Boisduval MS) Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848  
 --- **Semelia** Boisduval, 1870, (H and JOS)  
**Sunias** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 --- **Phlogris** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838, (JOS)

**Nym:Nym:Nym:Apa:Apaturitini**

- Apatura** Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 232, L. 657  
 --- **Aeola** Billberg, 1820, (JOS)  
 --- **Apaturia** Sodoffsky, 1837, (UE)  
 --- **Bremeria** Moore, [1896], 1890-1913, (H)  
 --- **Athymodes** Moore, [1896], 1890-1913  
 --- **Chitoria** Moore, [1896], 1890-1913  
 --- **Dravira** Moore, [1896], 1890-1913  
 --- **Limina** Moore, [1896], 1890-1913  
 --- **Mimathyma** Moore, [1896], 1890-1913  
 --- **Narsenga** Moore, [1896], 1890-1913  
 --- **Rohana** Moore, [1880], 1880-1881  
 --- **Sincana** Moore, [1896], 1890-1913

**Nym:Nym:Nym:Apa:Apaturit** (*continued*)

--- Potamis Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97  
**Apaturina** Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871  
**Apaturopsis** Aurivillius, [1899]  
**Asterocampa** Röber, [1916], 1908-1916  
**Diagora** Snellen, 1894  
--- Parhestina Moore, [1896], 1890-1913, (JOS)  
**Dillipa** Moore, [1858]  
**Doxocopa** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
--- **Catargyria** Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838  
--- **Chlorippe** Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848  
---- **Chlorippi** Kaye, [1925], (ISS)  
--- Celtiphaga Barnes & Lindsey, 1922, (JOS)  
--- Chlorippe Boisduval, 1870, (H)  
**Euapatura** Ebert, 1971  
--- **Protapatura** Shirôzu & Saigusa, 1971  
**Eulaceura** Butler, [1872]  
---- **Eulacura** Butler, 1875, (ISS)  
---- **Eulacura** Butler, [1879], (ISS)  
**Euripus** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852  
--- Idrusia Corbet, 1943, (JOS)  
**Helcyra** C. Felder, 1860  
**Herona** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852  
**Hestina** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852  
**Hestinalis** Bryk, 1938  
**Sasakia** Moore, [1896], 1890-1913  
**Sephisa** Moore, 1882  
--- Castalia Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (H)  
**Thaleropsis** Staudinger, 1871

**Nym:Nym:Nym:Apa:Pseudergoliti**

**Amnosia** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852  
--- Leptoptera Scudder, 1875, (JOS)  
**Dichorragia** Butler, [1869]  
---- **Dichorrrhagia** Kirby, [1870], (ISS)  
**Pseudergolis** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875  
**Stibochlona** Butler, [1869]  
---- **Stibochiana** Bingham, 1905, (ISS)

**Nym:Nym:Nym:Argynnini**

**Argynnis** Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 161, L. 609  
---- **Arginnis** Zazzini, 1934, (ISS)  
---- **Argynnys** Scudder, 1868, (ISS)  
---- **Argynnis** H. Edwards, [1877], (ISS)  
--- Dryas Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97 & 278, L. 75  
--- Mesodryas Reuss, [1927], (JOS)  
**Argyreus** Scopoli, 1777, ICZN Dir. 2, L. 758  
---- **Argyzeus** Billberg, 1820, (ISS)  
--- Acidalia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)  
--- Argyrea Billberg, 1820, (UE)  
--- **Mimargyra** Reuss, 1922  
**Argyronome** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
--- Eudaphne Reuss, 1922, (JOS)  
**Atella** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852  
--- **Albericia** Dufrane, 1945  
**Boloria** Moore, [1900], 1890-1913  
--- **Clossiana** Reuss, Oct 1920  
--- **Procllossiana** Reuss, 1926  
**Brenthis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
--- **Neobrenthis** Koçak, 1980  
**Childrena** Hemming, 1943  
--- Eudryas Reuss, 1926, (H)  
**Cirrochroa** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852  
**Cupha** Billberg, 1820  
--- Messaras Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852, (JOS)  
**Damora** Nordmann, 1851  
**Euptoieta** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852  
---- **Euptneta** dos Passos, 1964, (ISS)  
---- **Euptoieta** Burmeister, 1878, (ISS)  
**Fabriciana** Reuss, 1920, ICZN Op. 501, L. 1244  
---- **Farbriciana** Forster, 1965, (ISS)  
**Issoria** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
--- Rathora Moore, [1900], 1890-1913, (JOS)  
--- **Yramea** Reuss, 1920  
--- Chilargynnis Bryk, 1944, (JOS)  
**Kuekenthaliella** Reuss, 1921  
**Lachnoptera** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852

**Nym:Nym:Nym:Argynnini** (*continued*)

**Mesoacidalia** Reuss, 1926  
**Paduca** Moore, 1886  
--- Ducapa Moore, [1900], 1890-1913, (JOS)  
--- **Algia** Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871  
**Pandoriana** Warren, 1942, ICZN Dir. 96, L. 1270  
**Phalanta** Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829  
**Proacidalia** Reuss, 1926  
**Profabriciana** Reuss, 1926  
**Prokuekenthaliella** Reuss, [1927]  
**Protodryas** Reuss, 1928  
--- Prodryas Reuss, 1926, (H)  
**Pseudorathora** Reuss, 1926  
**Rhinopalpa** Felder & Felder, 1860  
--- **Eurhinia** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875  
**Smerina** Hewitson, 1874  
**Speyeria** Scudder, 1872  
--- **Neoacidalia** Reuss, 1926  
--- **Semnopsyche** Scudder, 1875  
**Terinos** Boisduval, 1836  
**Vagrans** Hemming, 1934  
**Vindula** Hemming, 1934

**Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Ageroniini**

**Batesia** Felder & Felder, 1862  
**Ectima** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852  
**Hamadryas** Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838  
--- Apatura [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L. 37  
--- Philocala Billberg, 1820, (JOS)  
---- **Philocale** dos Passos, 1964, (ISS)  
--- **Ageronia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
--- **Amphichlora** C. Felder, 1861  
--- **Peridromia** Lacordaire, 1833  
--- Peridromia Boisduval, 1836, (JOS)

**Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Catagrammini**

**Antigonis** C. Felder, 1861  
--- Lincaya Kirby, 1871, (JOS)  
**Callicore** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
---- **Callicone** Burmeister, 1878, (ISS)  
**Callidula** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
--- **Haematera** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852  
---- **Hoematera** Weidemeyer, 1864, (ISS)  
**Callithea** Feisthamel, [1835]  
--- Cyane C. Felder, 1861  
**Catacore** Dillon, 1948  
**Catagramma** Boisduval, 1836  
**Cyclogramma** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852  
**Diaethria** Billberg, 1820  
--- Corecalla Röber, [1916], 1908-1916, (JOS)  
**Orophila** Staudinger, [1886], 1884-1888  
**Paulogramma** Dillon, 1948  
**Perisama** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852  
--- **Mesotaenia** Kirby, 1871  
--- Callitaenia C. Felder, 1861, (H)

**Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Coloburiti**

**Baeotus** Hemming, 1939  
**Colobura** Billberg, 1820  
--- Gynoecia Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS)  
---- **Gymnaecia** Swainson, 1901, (ISS)  
---- **Gynaecia** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (ISS)  
---- **Gynecia** Bates, 1864, (ISS)  
---- **Gynecia** Weidemeyer, 1864, (ISS)  
**Historis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
--- **Aganisthos** Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837  
---- **Aganisthus** Kirby, 1894, 1894-1897, (ISS)  
---- **Aganistos** Boisduval, 1870, (ISS)  
--- **Coea** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
--- **Megistanis** Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848  
--- **Megistanis** Boisduval, 1870, (H)  
**Pycina** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852  
**Smyrna** Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838  
**Tigridia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
--- Callizona Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852, (JOS)



## Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Epicaliiti

- Asterope** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 --- **Callithea** Boisduval, 1836, (H)  
**Bolboneura** Godman & Salvin, 1877  
 ---- **Bulboneura** Staudinger, [1886], 1884-1888, (ISS)  
**Catonephele** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 --- **Epicalia** Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS)  
 --- **Epicalia** Boisduval, 1870, (H)  
**Cybdelis** Boisduval, 1836  
**Epiphile** Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848  
 ---- **Epiphele** Weidemeyer, 1864, (ISS)  
 --- **Epiphile** Boisduval, 1870, (H)  
**Eunica** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 --- **Callianira** Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852, (H)  
 --- **Faunia** Poey, 1847, 1846-1847, (H)  
 --- **Evonyma** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 --- **Amycla** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852, (H)  
 --- **Eunice** Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837, (H)  
 --- **Sallya** Hemming, 1964  
 --- **Crenis** Boisduval, 1833, (H)  
**Lucinia** Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838  
 ---- **Autodea** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (PS)  
**Myscelia** Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848  
 ---- **Miscelia** Marshall, 1873, (ISS)  
 --- **Sagaritis** Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838, (H)  
**Nessaea** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 --- **Nesseea** Davis, 1928, (ISS)  
 --- **Polychroa** Billberg, 1820  
 --- **Epicallia** Erichson, 1848, (H and JOS)  
**Nica** Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838  
 --- **Pseudonica** Kirby, 1901, 1894-1908, (JOS)  
**Panacea** Godman & Salvin, [1883], 1879-1901  
 --- **Pandora** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852, (H)  
**Peria** Kirby, 1871  
 --- **Pelia** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852, (H)  
**Pyrrhogyra** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- **Pyrrhogyra** Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (ISS)  
**Sea** Hayward, 1950  
**Temenis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 --- **Paromia** Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877, (H)

## Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Eubagiti

- Arisba** Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848  
**Dynamine** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- **Dynamine** Costa Lima, 1936, (ISS)  
 ---- **Dynamine** Rosa, 1936, (ISS)  
 ---- **Dynamime** Hemming, 1934, (ISS)  
 ---- **Dynamime** Hayward, 1953, (ISS)  
 ---- **Dynamis** Köhler, 1923, (ISS)  
 ---- **Dynamis** Kivirikko, 1936, (ISS)  
 ---- **Dynamites** Kirby, [1912], 1908-1912, (ISS)  
 ---- **Dynamime** Hemming, 1934, (ISS)  
 --- **Sironia** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837  
 --- **Seronia** Kirby, 1871, (ISS)  
**Eubagis** Boisduval, 1832  
 ---- **Eubafis** Hayward, 1973, (ISS)

## Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Euryteliti

- Archimestra** Munroe, 1949  
**Ariadne** Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829  
 --- **Ergolis** Boisduval, 1836  
**Biblis** Fabricius, 1807  
 ---- **Biblis** Blanchard, 1840, (ISS)  
 --- **Zonaga** Billberg, 1820, (JOS)  
 ---- **Zonagra** Sherborn, 1932, 1922-1933, (ISS)  
 ---- **Zonayra** Hayward, 1953, (ISS)  
**Byblia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- **Biblia** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS)  
 --- **Hypanis** Boisduval, 1833, (H)  
**Eurytela** Boisduval, 1833  
**Laringa** Moore, [1901], 1890-1913  
**Libythina** C. Felder, 1861  
**Mesoxantha** Aurivillius, [1899]  
**Mestra** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838  
 ---- **Mnestra** Kirby, 1871, (ISS)  
 --- **Cystineura** Boisduval, 1836  
 ---- **Cysteneura** Hayward, 1931, (ISS)

## Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Euryteliti (continued)

- **Cystoneura** Köhler, 1923, (ISS)  
 ---- **Systemeura** Hayward, 1931, (ISS)  
**Neptidopsis** Aurivillius, [1899]  
**Vila** Kirby, 1871  
 --- **Lonia** d'Almeida, [1946], (JOS)  
 --- **Neptis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)  
 --- **Olina** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852, (H)
- Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Euthaliiti**
- Aconthea** Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829  
 --- **Adollas** Boisduval, 1836  
**Bassarona** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913  
**Bucasia** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913  
**Camaraga** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913  
 --- **Senadipa** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913  
**Chucapa** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913  
**Cynitia** Snellen, 1895  
 --- **Felderia** Semper, 1888, 1886-1892, (H)  
**Dophia** Moore, [1880], 1880-1881  
 ---- **Dophia** Kirby, [1882], (ISS)  
**Euryphaedra** Staudinger, 1891  
**Euthalia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 167, L. 613  
 --- **Symphaedra** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, ICZN Dir. 2, L. 759  
 ---- **Symphedra** Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (ISS)  
 --- **Zalapia** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913  
**Euthaliopsis** van de Poll, 1896  
 ---- **Euthaleopsis** Fruhstorfer, [1913], 1909-1923, (ISS)  
**Haramba** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913  
**Itanus** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852  
**Kirontisa** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913  
**Labranga** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913  
**Lexias** Boisduval, 1832  
**Limbusa** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913  
**Mahaldia** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913  
**Marthisa** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913  
**Nora** de Nicéville, 1893  
**Passirona** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913  
**Rangasa** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913  
**Saparona** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913  
**Seokia** Sibatani, 1943  
**Sonepisa** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913  
**Tanaecia** Butler, [1869]  
**Tasinga** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913  
 --- **Itanus** C. Felder, 1861, (H)

## Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Limenititi

- Abrota** Moore, [1858]  
**Athyma** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852  
 ---- **Athyma** Ménétries, 1858, (ISS)  
 --- **Balanga** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913  
 --- **Chendrana** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913  
 --- **Condochates** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913  
 --- **Kironga** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913  
 --- **Parathyma** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913  
 --- **Pseudohypolimnas** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913  
 --- **Sabania** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913  
 --- **Tacola** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913  
 --- **Tacoraëa** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913  
 --- **Tatisia** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913  
 --- **Tharasia** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913  
 --- **Zabana** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913  
 --- **Zamboanga** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913  
**Auzakia** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913  
**Azuritis** Boudinot, 1985  
**Bhagadatta** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913  
**Chalinga** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913  
**Cymothoe** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 --- **Amphidema** C. Felder, 1861  
 --- **Harma** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852  
 ---- **Eupithes** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (PS)  
 --- **Pallene** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852, (H)  
 --- **Paradiadema** Distant, [1880]  
**Eolimenitis** Kurentzov, 1950  
**Euphaedra** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (PD)  
 ---- **Euphaldra** Anonymous, 1980, (ISS)

## Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Limniti (continued)

- *Najas* Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, (PD)
- *Bebearia* Hemming, 1960
- *Bebearia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Romaleosoma* Blanchard, 1840
- *Romaleosoma* Röber, [1888], 1888-1892, (ISS)
- *Euphaedra* Hecq, 1976, (JOS)
- *Rhomaleosoma* Kirby, [1873], (UE)
- *Gausapia* Hecq, 1976
- *Medoniana* Hecq, 1976
- *Proteuphaedra* Hecq, 1976
- *Radia* Hecq, 1976
- *Xypetana* Hecq, 1976
- Euptera** Staudinger, 1891
- Euriphene** Boisduval, 1847
- *Euryphe* Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1871, (ISS)
- *Euryphe* Feisthamel, 1850, (ISS)
- *Euryphe* Feisthamel, 1850, (ISS)
- *Euryphe* Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (UE)
- *Euryphe* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Euryphe* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Diestogyna* Karsch, 1893
- *Eurypura* Staudinger, 1891
- Harmilla** Aurivillius, 1892
- Hypolimnesthes** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
- Kumothales** Overlaet, 1940, 1940-1945
- Lebadea** C. Felder, 1861
- Limnitis** Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 278, L 701
- *Lemnitis* Kirtland, 1874, (ISS)
- *Limnitis* Bridges, 1985, (ISS)
- *Limnitis* Eversmann, 1844, (ISS)
- *Limonetes* Billberg, 1820, (ISS)
- *Limonitis* Dalman, 1816, (ISS)
- *Linimentis* Doubleday, [1848], 1844-1848, (ISS)
- *Linimentis* Doubleday, [1848], 1844-1848, (ISS)
- *Najas* Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op 97, L 80
- *Nympha* Krause, 1839, (H & JOS)
- *Nymphalis* Boisduval, 1828, (H & JOS)
- *Basilarchia* Scudder, 1872
- *Basilarchia* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)
- *Basilarchia* Unzicker, 1911, (ISS)
- *Pasilarchia* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)
- *Callianira* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)
- *Nymphalis* C. Felder, 1861, (H)
- *Heterochroa* Boisduval, 1836
- *Ladoga* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
- *Sinimia* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
- *Adelpha* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Litinga** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
- Moduza** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- *Procris* Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871, (H)
- Neurosigma** Butler, [1869]
- *Acontia* Westwood, 1848, (H)
- Pandita** Moore, [1858]
- Parasarpa** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
- Patsua** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
- *Patsua* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913, (ISS)
- Pseudathyma** Staudinger, 1891
- Sumalia** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
- *Sumachia* Ehrlich, 1958, (ISS)
- Taratia** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913

## Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Neptiti

- Aldania** Moore, [1896], 1890-1913
- Andasenodes** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
- *Andasenodes* Moore, [1899], 1890-1913, (ISS)
- Lasippa** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
- *Bacalora* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
- *Bisappa* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
- *Palanda* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
- *Pandassana* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
- Neptidomima** Holland, 1920
- Neptis** Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 232, L. 662
- *Philonoma* Billberg, 1820, (JOS)
- *Bimbisara* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
- *Hamadryodes* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
- *Kalkasia* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
- *Paraneptis* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
- *Rasalia* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913

## Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Neptiti (continued)

- *Stabrobates* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
- Pantoporia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Pantoporia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Acca* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Rahinda* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881, (JOS)
- *Atharia* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
- *Marosia* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
- *Tagatsia* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
- Phaedyma** C. Felder, 1861
- *Andrapana* Moore, [1898], 1890-1913

## Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Partheniti

- Lamasia** Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
- Parthenos** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Minetra* Boisduval, 1832, (H)

## Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Pseudacraeiti

- Aterica** Boisduval, 1833
- Crenidomimas** Karsch, 1894
- *Metacrenis* Butler, 1895, (JOS)
- Cynandra** Schatz, [1887], 1885-1887
- *Ctenandra* Kirby, 1894, 1894-1897, (ISS)
- Evena** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852
- *Catuna* Kirby, 1871, (JOS)
- *Jaera* Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (ISS)
- *Euomma* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875, (H)
- *Jaera* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)
- Hamanumida** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Canopus* C. Felder, 1861, (H)
- *Leucotricha* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS)
- Pseudacraea** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852
- *Chloropoea* Aurivillius, [1899]
- *Panopea* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)
- *Panopaea* Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (ISS)
- *Panopaea* C. Felder, 1861, (ISS)
- *Panopoea* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- Pseudargynnis** Schach, 1892
- Pseudoneptis** Snellen, 1882

## Nym:Nym:Nym:Cyrestini

- Apsithra** Moore, [1899], 1890-1913
- Chersonesia** Distant, 1883, 1881-1886
- *Chersonesia* Röber, [1888], 1888-1892, (ISS)
- *Chersonesia* Hemming, 1960, (ISS)
- Cyrestis** Boisduval, 1832
- *Sykophages* Martin, 1903, (JOS)
- *Azania* Martin, 1903
- Marpesia** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837
- *Athena* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Petreus* Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (JOS)
- *Euglyphus* Billberg, 1820
- *Marius* Swainson, [1830], 1829-1833
- *Timetes* Boisduval, 1870, (H and JOS)
- *Megalura* Blanchard, 1840
- *Eumargareta* Grote, 1898, (JOS)
- *Eumargarita* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- *Timetes* Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS)
- *Thymetes* Guérin-Ménéville, [Sep 1844], 1829-1844, (ISS)
- *Tymetes* Marschall, 1873, (ISS)
- *Tymetes* Doyère, [1840], 1836-1849
- *Timetes* Scudder, 1875, (UE & H)

## Nym:Nym:Nym:Nym:Hypolimnas

- Anartiella** Fruhstorfer, 1907
- *Anatiella* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- Aresta** Billberg, 1820
- Coryphaea** Butler, 1878
- Doleschallia** Felder & Felder, 1860
- *Doleschalia* Marschall, 1873, (ISS)
- *Apatura* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)
- Hypolimnas** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Hipolimnas* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (IOS)

**Nym:Nym:Nym:Nym:Hypolimnas (continued)**

- *Hipolymnas* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Esoptria* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Diadema* Boisduval, 1832, (H and JOS)
- *Eucalia* C. Felder, 1861
- *Euralia* Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852
- *Euryalia* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- Kallima** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852
- *Callima* Herrich-Schäffer, [1858], 1850-1869, (ISS)
- Kallimoides** Shirōzu & Nakanishi, 1984
- Kallimula** Holland, 1920
- Napeocles** Bates, 1864
- *Napocles* Brown & Heineman, 1972, (ISS)
- Precis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Presis* Kirby, [1874], (ISS)
- Protogoniomorpha** Wallengren, 1857
- Salamis** Boisduval, 1833
- Yoma** Doherty, [1886]
- Yoma de Nicéville, [1886], (H and JOS)

**Nym:Nym:Nym:Nym:Nymphalis**

- Aglais** Dalman, 1816
- *Ichnusa* Reuss, 1939
- Anartia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Celaena* Boisduval, 1870
- *Celaena* Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852, (PS)
- Antanartia** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- Araschnia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Bassaritis** Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838
- Catacroptera** Karsch, 1894
- *Catacroptera* Fox, 1965, (ISS)
- Cynthia** Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Dir 4, L 805
- *Cynthia* Fruhstorfer, 1908, (ISS)
- *Cynthia* Duponchel, 1835, 1832-1835], (ISS)
- *Cynthia* Costa Lima, [1923], (ISS)
- *Zynthia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Neopyrameis* Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (JOS)
- Grapta** Kirby, 1837
- *Grapha* Unzicker, 1911, (ISS)
- *Graptas* Edwards, 1870, (ISS)
- Hypanartia** Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838
- *Hybristis* Hübner, 1937, (PWI)
- *Eurema* Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (H)
- *Heurema* Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1871, (Myth)
- Inachis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op 97, L 82
- Junonia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Dunonia* Mabille, [1877], (ISS)
- *Iunonia* Morris, 1860, (ISS)
- *Alcyoneis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Alcioneis* Cowan, 1970, (ISS)
- Kaniska** Moore, [1899], 1890-1913
- Laogona** Boisduval, 1836
- Lelecella** Hemming, 1939
- *Lelex* de Nicéville, 1900, (H)
- Metamorphia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Mynes** Boisduval, 1832
- Nymphalis** Kluk, 1802, 1795-1802, ICZN Op. 278, L 702
- *Nymphalis* Anonymous, 1979, (ISS)
- *Nymphalis* Dornfield, 1980, (ISS)
- *Euvanessa* Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889
- *Scudderia* Grote, 1873, (H)
- Polygonia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Comma* Rennie, 1832
- *Eugonia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Siproeta** Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838
- *Amphirene* Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848
- *Amphirine* Davis, 1928, (ISS)
- *Amphirene* Boisduval, 1870, (H)
- *Victorina* Blanchard, 1840
- Symbrenthia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Symprenthia* Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS)
- Vanessa** Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 156, L 601
- *Vanesja* Philippi, 1859, (ISS)
- *Vannessa* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)
- *Venessa* Edwards, 1866, (ISS)
- *Zanessa* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Amiralis* Rennie, 1832, (JOS)
- *Amiralis* Field, 1971, (ISS)

**Nym:Nym:Nym:Nym:Nymphalis (continued)**

- *Nymphalis* Latreille, 1804, (H)
- *Nymphalis* Boitard, 1828, (ISS)
- *Phanessa* Sodoffsky, 1837, (UE)
- *Pyrameis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)
- *Pyrameis* Reed, 1877, (ISS)
- *Pyramais* Unzicker, 1911, (ISS)
- *Pyrameides* Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS)
- *Pyramis* Porter, 1899, (ISS)
- *Fieldia* Niculescu, 1979
- Vanessula** Dewitz, 1887

**Nym:Nym:Nym:Nym:Melitaea**

- Anemeca** Kirby, 1871
- *Morpheus* Geyer, [1833], 1832-1837, (H)
- *Morpheus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- Antillea** Higgins, 1959
- Atlantea** Higgins, 1959
- Chlosyne** Butler, 1870
- *Coatlantona* Kirby, 1871, (JOS)
- *Limnaecia* Scudder, 1872, (H)
- *Synchlora* Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (H)
- *Charidryas* Scudder, 1872
- Dagon** Higgins, 1981
- Dymasia** Higgins, 1960
- Euphydryas** Scudder, 1872, ICZN Op. 278, L 700
- *Euphydryas* Dammers, 1940, (ISS)
- *Lemonias* Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97, L 79
- *Hypodryas* Higgins, 1978
- *Occidryas* Higgins, 1978
- Eurodryas** Higgins, 1978
- Gnathotriche** Felder & Felder, 1862
- Gnathotrusia** Higgins, 1981
- Higginsius** Hemming, 1964
- *Fulvia* Higgins, 1959, (H)
- Janatella** Higgins, 1981
- Mazia** Higgins, 1981
- Melitaea** Fabricius, 1807
- *Malitaea* Brown, 1974, (ISS)
- *Meletaea* Edwards, 1872, (ISS)
- *Melieta* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)
- *Melilaea* Férussac, 1829, (ISS)
- *Melitae* Johnson, 1938, (ISS)
- *Melitaecae* Puckering & Post, 1960, (ISS)
- *Melitea* Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS)
- *Melithaea* Strecker, 1878, (ISS)
- *Melitheia* Blanchard, 1840, (ISS)
- *Melithoea* Anonymous, 1867, (ISS)
- *Melitoea* Latreille, 1829, (ISS)
- *Militaea* Dalman, 1816, (ISS)
- *Lucina* Rafinesque, 1815, (JOS)
- *Melinaea* Sodoffsky, 1837, (UE & H & JOS)
- *Cinclidia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Didymaeformis* Verity, 1950, 1950-1951
- *Schoenis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Schaenis* Kirby, 1858, (ISS)
- *Microtia* Bates, 1864, 1864-1865
- Mellicta** Billberg, 1820
- *Athaliaeformia* Verity, 1950, 1950-1951, (JOS)
- *Athaliaeformia* Higgins, 1955, (JOS)
- Ortilia** Higgins, 1981
- Phyciodes** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Phyciodes* Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS)
- *Phycirides* Carpenter, 1877, (ISS)
- *Phycorides* Couper, 1872, (ISS)
- *Physiodes* Rummel, 1919, (ISS)
- *Anthanassa* Scudder, 1875, ICZN Op. 839, L 1780
- *Eresia* Boisduval, 1836
- *Ecesia* Weeks, 1906, (ISS)
- *Neptis* [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L 44
- Phystis** Higgins, 1981
- Poladryas** Bauer, 1961
- Tegosa** Higgins, 1981
- Telenassa** Higgins, 1981
- Texola** Higgins, 1959
- Thessalia** Scudder, 1875
- Timelaea** Lucas, 1883
- Tritanassa** Forbes, 1945

**Nym:Nym:Nym:Calinagini**

**Calinaga** Moore, [1858]  
 ---- *Callinaga* Miller, 1968, (ISS)

**Nym:Nym:Libytheinae**

**Libythea** Fabricius, 1807  
 ---- *Libethea* Wolcott, 1936, (ISS)  
 ---- *Libytha* Heyne, 1895, (ISS)  
 ---- *Libytha* Lucas, 1856, (ISS)  
 ---- *Libytha* Boitard, 1828, (ISS)  
 ---- *Libythea* Godart, 1821, 1821-1822, (ISS)  
 ---- *Lybathea* Edwards, 1874, 1868-1897, (ISS)  
 ---- *Lybithea* Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS)  
 --- *Chilea* Billberg, 1820, (JOS)  
 --- *Dichora* Scudder, 1889, (H)  
 --- *Hecarge* Ochsenheimer, 1816, 1807-1835, (JOS)  
 ---- *Hecarge* Blanchard, 1840, (ISS)  
 --- *Hypatus* Hübner, 1822, (JOS)  
 - *Libytheana* Michener, 1943

**Nym:Mor:Mor:Antirrheini**

**Antirrhea** Hübner, [1822], 1806-1838  
 ---- *Antirrhaea* (Hübner) Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS)  
 ---- *Antirrhaea* (Boisduval, 1870) Hemming, 1967, (Myth)  
 --- *Anchiphlebia* Butler, 1868, (JOS)  
 --- *Anchyphlebia* Butler, 1868, (JOS)  
 - *Sinarista* Weymer, 1909  
 - *Triteleuta* Strand, 1912  
 ---- *Tristeleuta* Sharp, [1913], (ISS)  
**Caerolis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- *Caerous* Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1871, (ISS)  
 - *Arpidea* Duncan, 1837  
 ---- *Hames* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS)

**Nym:Mor:Mor:Morphini**

**Morpho** Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 137, L. 564  
 --- *Brassolis* [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L. 38  
 --- *Heliornis* Billberg, 1820, (JOS)  
 --- *Potamis* Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, (RC), ICZN Op. 137, Dir. 4, L. 212  
 - *Leonte* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 - *Megamede* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 - *Cypritis* Le Moul & Réal, 1962, 1962-1963, (JOS)  
 - *Balachowskyna* Le Moul & Réal, 1962, 1962-1963  
 - *Cytherites* Le Moul & Réal, 1962, 1962-1963  
 ---- *Cytheritis* DeVries & Kitching & Vane-Wright, 1985, (ISS)  
 - *Grasseia* Le Moul & Réal, 1962, 1962-1963  
 - *Iphimedeia* Fruhstorfer, [1913], 1912-1916  
 - *Iphixibia* Le Moul & Réal, 1962, 1962-1963  
 - *Pessonia* Le Moul & Réal, 1962, 1962-1963

**Nym:Mor:Ama:Ama:Fauniti**

**Aemona** Hewitson, [1868], 1852-1877  
 ---- *Amoena* Stichel, [1909], 1907-1921, (ISS)

**Nym:Mor:Ama:Ama:Amathusiiti**

**Amathusia** Fabricius, 1807  
 ---- *Thoraessa* Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (PS)  
 --- *Ategana* Stichel, 1906, (JOS)  
 --- *Mitocerus* Billberg, 1820, (JOS)  
 --- *Moera* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)  
 - *Pseudamathusia* Honrath, 1886  
 - *Syntegana* Stichel, 1906  
**Amathuxidia** Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888  
 - *Zeuxamathusia* Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888

**Nym:Mor:Ama:Hyantini**

**Bigaena** van Eecke, 1915

**Nym:Mor:Ama:Discophorini**

**Discophora** Boisduval, 1836  
 ---- *Discophellus* Mabilie, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS)  
 ---- *Discophorus* Boisduval, 1836, (IOS)  
 --- *Zerynthia* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838, (H)  
**Enispe** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852  
 ---- *Enispe* Adamson, 1897, (ISS)

**Nym:Mor:Ama:Ama:Fauniti**

**Faunis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- *Fannis* Rothschild, 1920, (ISS)  
 - *Clerome* Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852  
 ---- *Clerone* Marschall, 1873, (ISS)  
 - *Melanocyma* Westwood, 1858

**Nym:Mor:Ama:Hyantini**

**Hyantis** Hewitson, [1862], 1852-1877  
**Morphopsis** Oberthür, 1880  
 ---- *Morphopsis* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)

**Nym:Mor:Ama:Ama:Fauniti**

**Stichophthalma** Felder & Felder, 1862  
 ---- *Stichophthalma* Wynter-Blyth, 1957, (ISS)  
 ---- *Sticophthalma* Wynter-Blyth, 1957, (ISS)

**Nym:Mor:Ama:Ama:Taenariti**

**Taenaris** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- *Tenaris* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (IOS)  
 --- *Drusilla* Swainson, 1820, 1820-1823, (H and JOS)  
 --- *Hyades* Boisduval, 1832, (JOS)  
 ---- *Hiades* Guérin-Ménéville, [1838], 1830-1838, (ISS)  
 - *Elymnotaenaris* Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923  
 - *Morphotenaris* Fruhstorfer, 1893

**Nym:Mor:Ama:Ama:Amathusiiti**

**Thaumantis** Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838  
 ---- *Thaumantias* Kirby, 1894, 1894-1897, (ISS)  
 - *Kringana* Moore, [1895], 1890-1913  
 - *Nandogea* Moore, [1894], 1890-1913  
 ---- *Mandogea* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)  
**Thauria** Moore, [1894], 1890-1913  
 --- *Morphindra* Röber, 1903, (JOS)

**Nym:Mor:Ama:Ama:Fauniti**

**Xanthotaenia** Westwood, 1858  
 ---- *Anthotaenia* Adamson, 1897, (ISS)  
 ---- *Xanthotoenia* Rothschild, 1920, (ISS)

**Nym:Mor:Ama:Ama:Amathusiiti**

**Zeuxidia** Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838  
 ---- *Aglaura* (Westwood, [1851]) Hemming, 1967, (Myth)  
 --- *Aglaura* Herrich-Schäffer, 1849, (H and JOS)  
 - *Amaxidia* Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888  
 - *Zeuxaltis* Butler, 1897

**Nym:Sat:Biinae**

**Bia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 --- *Napho* Hewitson, [1849], (JOS)

**Nym:Sat:Melanitinae**

**Cyllogenes** Butler, 1868  
**Hiplo** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
**Melanitis** Fabricius, 1807  
 ---- *Melanitus* Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS)  
 ---- *Melantis* Fox, 1965, (ISS)  
 ---- *Melatanis* Mabilie, [1877], (ISS)

**Nym:Sat:Melanitinae (continued)**

- Cyllo Boisduval, 1832, (JOS)
- **Gnophodes** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852
- Parantirrhoea** Wood-Mason, 1881

**Nym:Sat:Bra:Bra:Brassolis**

- Aerodes** Billberg, 1820
- Pavonia Godart, [1824], 1819-1824, (H and JOS)
- Blepolensis** Röber, 1906
- Brassolis** Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 232, L. 658
- Caligopsis** Seydel, 1924
- Catoblepia** Stichel, 1902
- Dynastor** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852
- **Megastes** (Boisduval MS) Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS)
- Megastes** Boisduval, 1870
- Opoptera** Aurivillius, 1882
- Opsiphanes** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852
- Caligo Boisduval, 1870, (H)
- Penetes** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852
- Selenophanes** Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888

**Nym:Sat:Bra:Bra:Caligo**

- Caligo** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 577, L. 1385
- Eryphanis** Boisduval, 1870
- **Eriphanes** Köhler, 1923, (ISS)
- **Eriphanis** Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- **Eryphane** Boisduval, 1870, (IOS)
- **Euryphanis** Boisduval, 1870, (IOS)

**Nym:Sat:Bra:Bra:Dasyophthalma**

- Dasyophthalma** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
- **Dasiophthalma** Köhler, 1923, (ISS)

**Nym:Sat:Bra:Bra:Narope**

- Narope** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852
- Naropina** Röber, 1929

**Nym:Sat:Ely:Elymniini**

- Agrusia** Moore, [1894], 1890-1913
- Bruasa** Moore, [1894], 1890-1913
- Dyctis** Boisduval, 1832
- Elymnias** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837
- **Didonis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Elymniopsis** Fruhstorfer, 1907
- Melyniias** Moore, [1894], 1890-1913
- Mimadelias** Moore, [1894], 1890-1913

**Nym:Sat:Ely:Let:Aeropetes**

- Aeropetes** Billberg, 1820
- Meneris Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS)
- Paralethe** van Son, 1955

**Nym:Sat:Ely:Let:Lethe**

- Aphysoneura** Karsch, 1894
- **Rhaphiceropsis** Sharpe, 1894
- Archondes** Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
- Charma** Doherty, 1886
- Putlia Moore, [1892], 1890-1913, (JOS)
- Choranesa** Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
- Debis** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852
- Dionana** Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
- Hanipha** Moore, [1880], 1880-1881
- **Hampha** R. L. Chermock, 1947, (ISS)
- Hermias** Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923
- Kerrata** Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
- Lethe** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Tanaoptera Billberg, 1820, (JOS)
- **Enodia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- **Gnodia** Lewis, [1973], (ISS)

**Nym:Sat:Ely:Let:Lethe (continued)**

- Magula** Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923
- Nemetis** Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
- Neope** Moore, [1866]
- Blanaida Kirby, 1877, (JOS)
- Enope Moore, [1858], (H)
- Neope Butler, 1867, (H)
- Ninguta** Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
- Aranda Fruhstorfer, 1909, (JOS)
- Patala** Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
- Pegada** Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
- Placilla** Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
- **Kirrodessa** Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
- Ptychandra** Felder & Felder, 1861
- Rangbia** Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
- Samanta** Moore, 1880
- **Samatra** Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- **Samenta** Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923, (ISS)
- Satyrodes** Scudder, 1875
- Argus Scopoli, 1777, (H)
- Sinchula** Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
- **Harima** Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
- Tansima** Moore, 1881
- Zophoessa** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852

**Nym:Sat:Ely:Let:Mandarinia**

- Mandarinia** Leech, [1892]

**Nym:Sat:Ely:Let:Neorina**

- Ethope** Moore, [1866]
- Anadebis Butler, 1867, (JOS)
- Sita Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871, (H)
- Theope Moore, [1858], (H)
- Euploeamima** Holland, 1887
- Hermianax** Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923
- **Hermianax** Gaede, 1931, (ISS)
- Neorina** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852
- **Neorhina** Fruhstorfer, 1893, (ISS)

**Nym:Sat:Ely:Let:Pararge**

- Chonala** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913
- Kirinla** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913
- Lasioommata** Westwood, 1841, 1841-1845
- Amecera Butler, 1867, (JOS)
- Lopinga** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913
- **Crebeta** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913
- Orinoma** Gray, 1846
- Pararge** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- **Parage** Evans, 1923, (ISS)
- **Pararga** Herrich-Schäffer, [1844], 1843-1856, (ISS)
- **Pyrarga** Newman, [1870], 1870-1871, (ISS)
- Rhaphicera** Butler, 1867
- **Raphicera** Röber, [1889], 1888-1892, (ISS)
- Tatinga** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913

**Nym:Sat:Ely:Mycalesini**

- Admiratio** Hemming, 1964
- Smithia Mabille, [1880], (H)
- Bicyclus** Kirby, 1871
- Idiomorphus Doumet-Adanson, 1861, (H)
- Bletogona** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875
- Calysisme** Moore, [Aug 1880], 1880-1881
- Calysisme Moore, Dec 1880, (H)
- Celebina** Fruhstorfer, [1899]
- Culapa** Moore, [1879]
- Dalapa** Moore, 1880
- Dicothyris** Karsch, 1893
- **Dicothyris** Miller, 1968, (ISS)
- Drusillopsis** Oberthür, 1894
- **Drusillopsis** Fruhstorfer, 1908, (H and JOS)
- **Hamadryopsis** Oberthür, 1894
- Hallelesis** Condamin, 1961
- Henotesia** Butler, 1879
- Heteropsis** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852



**Nym:Sat:Ely:Mycalesini** (continued)

- *Haeteropsis* Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (IOS)
- Houlbertia** Oberthür, 1916
- Indalasa** Moore, 1880
- Jatana** Moore, 1880
- Kabanda** Moore, 1880
- *Kabauda* Bingham, 1905, (ISS)
- Loesa** Moore, 1880
- Lohora** Moore, 1880
- Martanda** Moore, 1880
- *Mortanda* Leech, 1887, (ISS)
- Masoura** Hemming, 1964
- *Gallienia* Oberthür, 1916, (H)
- Monotrichis** Hampson, 1891
- Mycalesis** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837
- *Mycolesis* Rothschild, 1920, (ISS)
- **Gareris** Moore, 1880
- *Gareis* Leech, 1887, (ISS)
- Mydosama** Moore, 1880
- *Mydosana* Moore, 1880, (IOS)
- *Mydosuena* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Dasyomma* Felder & Felder, 1860, (H)
- Myrtilus** de Nicéville, 1891
- Nasapa** Moore, 1880
- Nebdara** Moore, 1880
- Nissanga** Moore, [Aug 1880], 1880-1881
- Orsotriaena** Wallengren, 1858
- *Orsotrioena* Bingham, 1905, (ISS)
- *Orstriaena* Young, 1903, (ISS)
- Pachama** Moore, 1880
- Physcon** de Nicéville, 1898
- Sadarga** Moore, 1880
- Samundra** Moore, [1891], 1890-1913
- Satoa** Moore, 1880
- Sevanda** Moore, 1880
- Suralaya** Moore, 1880
- Telinga** Moore, 1880
- Virapa** Moore, 1880

**Nym:Sat:Ely:Zetherini**

- Callarge** Leech, [1892]
- Penthema** Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852
- **Paraplesia** Felder & Felder, 1862
- *Isodema* Felder & Felder, 1863, (JOS)
- Zethera** C. Felder, 1861
- **Amechania** Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877

**Nym:Sat:Eritinae**

- Coelites** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852
- *Coelitis* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- Erites** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852

**Nym:Sat:Haeterinae**

- Cithaerias** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Cithaeris* H. Druce, 1876, (ISS)
- *Cythaerias* Weymer, 1890, (ISS)
- **Callitaera** Butler, 1868
- Dulcedo** d'Almeida, 1951
- Haetera** Fabricius, 1807
- *Hetaira* Bates, 1863, (ISS)
- *Hetera* Billberg, 1820, (ISS)
- *Hetaera* Hoffmannsegg, 1818, (UE)
- *Oreas* Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, (JOS)
- *Pselna* Billberg, 1820, (JOS)
- Pierella** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
- *Antirrhaea* (Boisduval ms) Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS)
- *Pieris* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)
- Pseudohaetera** Brown, 1942

**Nym:Sat:Ragadiinae**

- Acrophthalmia** Felder & Felder, 1861
- *Acrophthalmia* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875, (ISS)
- *Acrophthalmia* Lewis, [1973], (ISS)

**Nym:Sat:Ragadiinae** (continued)

- Acropolis** Hemming, 1934
- *Pharia* Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923, (H)
- Ragadia** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852

**Nym:Sat:Sat:Coenonymphini**

- Aphantopus** Wallengren, 1853
- Coenonympha** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Caenonympha* Butler, 1868, (ISS)
- *Coenomorphia* Newman, 1842, (ISS)
- *Coenonumpha* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)
- *Coenonymphia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Coenympha* Morris, 1862, (ISS)
- *Coenympha* Morris, 1862, (ISS)
- **Chortobius** [Dunning & Pickard], [1859]
- *Chortobius* Doubleday, 1859, (H and JOS)
- **Sicca** Verity, 1953
- Lyela** Swinhoe, 1908
- **Dubiarebia** Muschamp, 1915
- Triphysa** Zeller, 1850
- *Phryne* Herrich-Schäffer, [1844], 1843-1856, (RC), ICZN Op. 678, L. 1652
- *Phoyne* Cowan, 1970, (ISS)

**Nym:Sat:Sat:Dirini**

- Cassus** van Son, 1955
- Dingana** van Son, 1955
- Dira** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Leptoneura* Wallengren, 1857, (JOS)
- Tarsocera** Butler, [1899]
- Torynesis** Butler, [1899]
- *Mintha* van Son, 1955, (JOS)

**Nym:Sat:Sat:Erebiini**

- Atercoloratus** O. Bang-Haas, 1938
- Erebia** Dalman, 1816, ICZN Op. 506, L. 1255
- *Ereba* Billberg, 1820, (ISS)
- *Epigea* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)
- *Oreina* Westwood, 1841, 1841-1845, (H)
- **Gorgo** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- **Marica** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- **Medusia** Verity, 1953
- **Phorcis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- **Simplospinosia** Verity, 1957
- *Simplicia* Verity, 1953, (H)
- **Syngea** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- **Triarila** Verity, 1953
- **Truncaefalcia** Verity, 1953
- Erebina** Bryk, 1944

**Nym:Sat:Sat:Euptychiini**

- Archeuptychia** Forster, 1964
- Caeruleuptychia** Forster, 1964
- Capronnieria** Forster, 1964
- Cepheuptychia** Forster, 1964
- Cercyeuptychia** Miller & Emmel, 1971
- Chloreuptychia** Forster, 1964
- Cissia** Doubleday, 1848, 1844-1848
- **Argyreuptychia** Forster, 1964
- **Magneuptychia** Forster, 1964
- Cyllopsis** R. Felder, 1869
- Erichthodes** Forster, 1964
- Euptychia** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837
- *Eupthychia* Köhler, 1935, (ISS)
- *Euptichia* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837, (ISS)
- *Eutychia* Jörgensen, 1935, (ISS)
- Euptychoides** Forster, 1964
- Godartiana** Forster, 1964
- Harjesia** Forster, 1964
- Haywardina** Forster, 1964
- Hermeuptychia** Forster, 1964
- Megeuptychia** Forster, 1964
- Megisto** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Moneuptychia** Forster, 1964

**Nym:Sat:Sat:Euptychiini** (continued)

- Neonympha** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837  
 ---- *Neonympha* Scudder, [1888], 1888-1889, (ISS)  
**Oressinoma** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852  
 ---- *Ocalis* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS)  
 --- *Ocalis* Boisduval, 1870, (JOS)  
**Paramacera** Butler, 1868  
 --- *Paramacera* Butler, 1868, (JOS)  
**Parataygetis** Forster, 1964  
**Pareuptychia** Forster, 1964  
**Paryphthimoides** Forster, 1964  
 ---- *Paryphthimoides* Miller, 1968  
**Pharneuptychia** Forster, 1964  
**Pindis** R. Felder, 1869  
**Posteuptychia** Forster, 1964  
**Posttaygetis** Forster, 1964  
**Praefaunula** Forster, 1964  
**Pseudeuphychia** Forster, 1964  
**Pseudodebis** Forster, 1964  
**Rareuptychia** Forster, 1964  
**Satyrotaygetis** Forster, 1964  
**Setodocis** Billberg, 1820  
 --- *Coeruleotaygetis* Forster, 1964, (JOS)  
**Splendeuptychia** Forster, 1964  
**Taygetina** Forster, 1964  
**Taygetis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- *Taigetis* Rosa, 1936, (ISS)  
 ---- *Thaygetis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1871, (ISS)  
**Vareuptychia** Forster, 1964  
**Weymerana** Forster, 1964  
**Ypthimoides** Forster, 1964  
**Zischkaia** Forster, 1964

**Nym:Sat:Sat:Hyp:Hypocysta**

- Altiapa** Parsons, 1986  
**Argyronympha** Mathew, 1886  
**Erycinidia** Rothschild & Jordan, 1905  
**Harsiesis** Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923  
**Hyalodia** Jordan, 1924  
**Hypocysta** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852  
 ---- *Hypocista* Hewitson, [1863], 1852-1877, (ISS)  
 ---- *Hypocyste* Gaede, 1931, (ISS)  
**Lamprolenis** Godman & Salvin, [1881]  
**Pleridopsis** Rothschild & Jordan, 1905  
**Platyphthima** Rothschild & Jordan, 1905  
 ---- *Platyphthima* Sharp, [1907], (ISS)  
**Zipaetis** Hewitson, [1863], 1852-1877  
 ---- *Lipaetis* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)  
 ---- *Zipoetis* Bingham, 1905, (ISS)  
 --- *Zipoetes* Wood-Mason, 1881, (UE)  
 ---- *Ziboetus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)

**Nym:Sat:Sat:Hyp:Xenica**

- Argynnina** Butler, 1867  
**Argyrophenga** Doubleday, 1845  
**Dodonidia** Butler, 1884  
**Erebiola** Fereday, 1879  
**Geltoneura** Butler, 1867  
**Heteronympha** Wallengren, 1858  
 --- *Hipparchioides* Butler, 1867, (JOS)  
**Nesoxenica** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914  
 --- *Xeniconympha* Novickij, 1923, (JOS)  
**Oreixenica** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914  
 ---- *Orsixonica* Sharp, [1916], (ISS)  
**Paratissiphone** Watkins, 1928  
**Percnodaimon** Butler, 1876  
**Tisiphone** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- *Tysiphone* Köhler, 1935, (ISS)  
 -- *Xenica* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852

**Nym:Sat:Sat:Maniolini**

- Cercyonis** Scudder, 1875  
**Hyponephele** Muschamp, 1915  
**Idata** de Lesse, 1952  
**Maniola** Schrank, 1801, ICZN Op 506, L 1254  
 -- *Epinephele* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

**Nym:Sat:Sat:Maniolini** (continued)

- *Epinephela* Herrich-Schäffer, [1844], 1843-1856, (ISS)  
 ---- *Epinephiele* Reed, 1877, (ISS)  
 ---- *Epinephila* Stephens, 1850, (ISS)  
 ---- *Epinephile* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS)  
 ---- *Epinephile* Kirby, 1871, (ISS)  
**Pasiphana** de Lesse, 1952  
**Proterebia** Roos & Arnscheid, 1980  
**Pyronia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

**Nym:Sat:Sat:Melanargiini**

- Ledargia** Houlbert, 1922  
**Melanargia** Meigen, [1828], 1827-1832, ICZN Op 400, L 991  
 ---- *Melanargia* Kirby, 1863, (ISS)  
 --- *Agapetes* Billberg, 1820, (RC), ICZN Op 400, L 417  
 --- *Arge* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H & RC), ICZN Op 400, L 416  
 --- *Halimede* Oberthür & Houlbert, 1922, (H)  
 --- *Lachesis* Oberthür & Houlbert, 1922, (H)  
 -- *Argeformia* Verity, 1953  
**Parce** Oberthür & Houlbert, 1922

**Nym:Sat:Sat:Pro:Pronophila**

- Altapedallodes** Forster, 1964  
**Amphidecta** Butler, 1867  
**Antopedallodes** Forster, 1964  
**Arhuaco** Adams & Bernard, 1977  
**Calisto** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837  
**Cheimas** Thieme, 1907  
**Corades** Hewitson, [1849]  
**Corderopedallodes** Forster, 1964  
**Daedalma** Hewitson, [1858], 1852-1877  
**Dangond** Adams & Bernard, 1979  
**Diaphanos** Adams & Bernard, 1981  
**Diorliste** Thieme, 1907  
**Drucina** Butler, 1872  
**Eretris** Thieme, 1905  
**Eteona** Doubleday, 1848, 1844-1848  
 ---- *Eteone* Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888, (ISS)  
**Gyrocheilus** Butler, 1867  
 ---- *Geirocheilus* Edwards, 1874, (ISS)  
 ---- *Geirochelus* Maynard, 1891, (ISS)  
 ---- *Geirochilus* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)  
 ---- *Girocheilus* Brown, 1964  
 ---- *Gyrochilus* Kirby, [1882], (ISS)  
**Junea** Hemming, 1964  
 --- *Polymastus* Thieme, 1907, (H)  
**Lasiophila** Felder & Felder, 1859  
**Mygona** Thieme, 1907  
 -- *Proboscis* Thieme, 1907  
**Oxeoschistus** Butler, 1867  
**Panarche** Thieme, 1907  
**Panyapedallodes** Forster, 1964  
 -- *Muscopedallodes* Forster, 1964  
**Paramo** Adams & Bernard, 1977  
**Parapedallodes** Forster, 1964  
**Pedallodes** Butler, 1867  
 ---- *Pedalioides* Brues & Melander & Carpenter, 1954, (ISS)  
**Pherepedallodes** Forster, 1964  
**Physcopedallodes** Forster, 1964  
**Praepedallodes** Forster, 1964  
**Praepronophila** Forster, 1964  
**Pronophila** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852  
 ---- *Mygona* (Boisduval MS) Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS)  
**Pseudomaniola** Röber, [1889], 1888-1892  
 --- *Catargynnis* Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (JOS)  
**Punapedallodes** Forster, 1964  
**Redonda** Adams & Bernard, 1981  
**Steremnia** Thieme, 1905  
 -- *Pseudosteroma* Weymer, [1912], 1910-1912  
**Steroma** Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852  
**Steromapedallodes** Forster, 1964  
**Thiemeia** Weymer, [1912], 1910-1912  
 ---- *Thiemeia* Gaede, 1931, (ISS)

**Nym:Sat:Sat:Pro:Elina**

**Argyrophorus** Blanchard, 1852  
**Auca** Hayward, 1953  
**Elina** Blanchard, 1852  
**Haywardella** Herrera, 1966  
**Nelia** Hayward, 1953  
**Neomaenas** Wallengren, 1858  
 ---- **Neomaenus** Reed, 1877, (ISS)  
 ---- **Neomenus** Bryk, 1944, (ISS)  
 -- **Stibomorpha** Butler, 1874  
**Neomaniola** Hayward, 1949  
 --- **Pseudomaniola** Weymer, 1890, (H)  
**Neosatyus** Wallengren, 1858  
**Pampasatyus** Hayward, 1953  
**Pseudocercyonis** Miller & Emmel, 1971  
**Punargentus** Heimlich, 1963  
**Quilaphoethosus** Herrera, 1966  
**Spinantenna** Hayward, 1953  
**Stuardosatyus** Herrera & Etcheverry, 1965

**Nym:Sat:Sat:Pro:Lymanopoda**

**Chillanella** Herrera, 1966  
**Cosmosatyus** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875  
**Etcheverrius** Herrera, 1966  
**Faunula** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875  
**Homoeonympha** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875  
 ---- **Homoeonympha** Reed, 1877, (ISS)  
**Idioneurula** Strand, 1932  
 --- **Idioneura** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875, (H)  
**Lymanopoda** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852  
 -- **Sarromia** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852  
**Manerebia** Staudinger, 1897  
 ---- **Maurebia** Gaede, 1931, (ISS)  
**Palmaris** Herrera, 1965  
**Pamperis** Heimlich, 1959  
**Penrosada** Brown, 1944  
**Sabatoga** Staudinger, 1897  
**Stygnolepis** Strand, 1942  
 --- **Stygnus** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875, (H)  
**Tetraphlebia** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875  
**Trophonina** Röber, [1889], 1888-1892  
**Zabirnia** Hewitson, 1877, 1869-1877

**Nym:Sat:Sat:Pro:**

**Sierrasteroma** Adams & Bernard, 1977

**Nym:Sat:Sat:Sat:Satyrus**

**Arethusana** de Lesse, 1951  
**Aulocera** Butler, 1867, ICZN Op. 278, L. 697  
**Berberia** de Lesse, 1951  
**Brintesia** Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923, ICZN Dir. 96, L. 1269  
 --- **Oreas** Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97, L. 76  
 --- **Oreas** Oken, 1815, (RC), ICZN Op. 417  
**Chazara** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913  
 -- **Philareta** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913  
 ---- **Phalareta** Hemming, 1964, (ISS)  
**Davidina** Oberthür, 1879  
 --- **Leechia** Röber, [1907], (H)  
**Eumenis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
**Hipparchia** Fabricius, 1807  
 --- **Melania** Sodoffsky, 1837, (H & JOS)  
 --- **Nytha** Billberg, 1820, (JOS)  
**Kanetisa** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913  
**Karanasa** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913  
**Minois** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
**Neohipparchia** de Lesse, 1951  
**Neominis** Scudder, 1875  
**Parahipparchia** Kudrna, 1977  
**Paroeneis** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913  
**Pseudochazara** de Lesse, 1951  
**Pseudotergumia** Agenjo, 1947  
**Satyus** Latreille, 1810, ICZN Op. 142, L. 569 (or 596)  
 ---- **Sathyus** Unzicker, 1911, (ISS)  
 -- **Epimede** Houlbert, 1922

**Nym:Sat:Sat:Sat:Oeneis**

**Oeneis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- **Oenas** Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)  
 ---- **Oeneas** Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)  
 ---- **Olneis** Edwards, 1862, (ISS)  
 -- **Chionobas** Boisduval, [1833], 1832-1834  
 ---- **Chinobas** Edwards, 1862, (ISS)  
 ---- **Chionabas** Doubleday, 1848, 1844-1848, (ISS)

**Nym:Sat:Sat:Ypt:Ypthima**

**Dallacha** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913  
**Hemadara** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913  
 ---- **Hedamara** Goltz, 1939, 1938-1939, (ISS)  
 ---- **Hemadara** Miller, 1968, (ISS)  
**Kolasa** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913  
**Lohana** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913  
**Mashuna** van Son, 1955  
 --- **Ypthimorpha** Overlaet, 1955, (JOS)  
**Nadiria** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913  
**Pandima** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913  
**Shania** Evans, 1912  
**Thymipa** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913  
 ---- **Thympia** Hemming, 1967, (ISS)  
**Xols** Hewitson, 1865  
**Ypthima** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, ICZN Op. 819, L. 1760  
 ---- **Iphthima** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS)  
 ---- **Ypthima** Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (ISS)  
 ---- **Ypthima** Scudder, 1875, (ISS)  
 ---- **Yptima** Piepers & Snellen, 1913, (ISS)  
 -- **Ypthimomorpha** van Son, 1955

**Nym:Sat:Sat:Ypt:Melampias**

**Cassionympha** van Son, 1955  
**Coenyra** Hewitson, 1865  
 ---- **Caenura** Gaede, 1931, (ISS)  
 ---- **Caenyra** Butler, 1868, (ISS)  
 ---- **Coenura** Gaede, 1931, (ISS)  
**Coenyropsis** van Son, 1958  
**Melampias** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
**Neita** van Son, 1955  
**Neocoenyra** Butler, [1886]  
 ---- **Neocenyra** Carpenter, 1928, (ISS)  
 ---- **Neocoenura** Gaede, 1931, (ISS)  
**Periplysia** Gerstäcker, 1871  
**Physcaenura** Wallengren, 1857  
 ---- **Physcaenura** Peters, 1952, (ISS)  
 ---- **Physceneura** Marschall, 1873, (ISS)  
 ---- **Physcoenura** Sharpe, 1901, (ISS)  
 ---- **Physceneura** Schouteden, 1926, (ISS)  
**Pseudonympha** Wallengren, 1857  
**Strabena** Mabilie, 1877  
 -- **Callyphthima** Butler, 1880  
**Stygionympha** van Son, 1955

**Nym:Sat:Sat:Ypt:Callerebia**

**Argestina** Riley, 1923  
**Boeberia** Prout, 1901  
 --- **Erebomorpha** Elwes, 1899, (H)  
**Callerebia** Butler, 1867  
**Loxerebia** Watkins, 1925  
**Paralasa** Moore, [1893], 1890-1913

**Nym:Sat:Sat:**

**Palaeonympha** Butler, 1871

**Nym:Sat:**

**Coenoptychia** Le Cerf, 1919  
**Manataria** Kirby, [1902], 1894-1908  
**Ristia** Gagarin, 1936

**Lyc:Rio:Nem:Nem:Nemeobiiti**

- ✓ *Hamearis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Hamearis* Bretherton, 1966, (ISS)
- *Nemeobius* Stephens, 1828, 1828-1846, (JOS)
- ✓ *Polycaena* Staudinger, 1886, 1886-1889
- *Hyporion* Röber, 1903
- *Hipporion* Mell, 1923, (ISS)

**Lyc:Rio:Nem:Nem:Zemeriti**

- ✓ *Dodona* Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877
- ✓ *Zemeris* Boisduval, 1836
- *Zameros* Marschall, 1873, (ISS)
- *Zimeros* Ehrlich, 1958, (ISS)
- *Balonca* Moore, [1901], 1890-1913
- *Barisana* Moore, [1902], 1890-1913

**Lyc:Rio:Nem:Nem:Abisariti**

- ✓ *Abisara* Felder & Felder, 1860
- *Abisaba* Adamson, 1897, (ISS)
- *Lycaena* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)
- *Sosibia* Fruhstorfer, [1914], 1909-1923, (H)
- *Sospita* Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877, (H)
- *Sospitia* Evans, 1927, (ISS)
- *Archigenes* Fruhstorfer, [1914], 1909-1923
- ✓ *Dicallaneura* Butler, 1867
- *Dicalleneura* d'Abrera, 1971, (ISS)
- *Dicalloneura* Marschall, 1873, (ISS)
- *Dicalloneura* Scudder, 1882, (ISS)
- ✓ *Laxita* Butler, [1879]
- *Zarax* Fruhstorfer, [1914], 1909-1923, (H and JOS)
- ✓ *Paralaxita* Eliot, 1978
- ✓ *Praetaxila* Fruhstorfer, [3 Jul 1914], 1909-1923
- *Holodesmus* Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914, (JOS)
- ✓ *Saribia* Butler, 1878
- *Sabalia* Prout, 1918, (ISS)
- *Sabiria* Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (ISS)
- ✓ *Taxila* Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848
- *Taxilia* Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS)
- ✓ -- *Neotaxila* Fruhstorfer, [1914], 1909-1923

**Lyc:Rio:Nem:Nem:Stibogiti**

- ✓ *Stiboges* Butler, 1876

**Lyc:Rio:Nem:Euselasiini**

- ✓ *Euselasia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Erythia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- ✓ -- *Eurygona* Boisduval, 1836
- ✓ -- *Marmessus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- ✓ -- *Psalidopteris* Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837
- *Psadilopteris* Stichel, 1930, (ISS)
- ✓ *Hades* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
- *Moritzia* Felder & Felder, 1861
- ✓ *Methone* Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848
- *Methonella* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (JOS)

**Lyc:Rio:Nem:Corrachini**

- ✓ *Corrachia* Schaus, 1913
- *Corachia* Seitz, [1917], 1910-1924, (ISS)

**Lyc:Rio:Nem:Helicopini**

- ✓ *Helicopsis* Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 137, L. 565
- *Erotion* Billberg, 1820, (JOS)
- *Helicopsis* [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L. 42
- *Rusticus* Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, (RC), ICZN Op. 137, Dir. 4, L. 213
- ✓ -- *Hexuropteris* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Hexuropteris* Scudder, 1875, (ISS)
- *Hexuroptera* Hübner, 1821, (ISS)

**Lyc:Rio:Rio:Eur:Semomesiiti**

- ✓ *Leucochimona* Stichel, 1909
- ✓ *Mesophthalma* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
- *Mesophthalma* Lewis, [1973], (ISS)
- ✓ *Perophthalma* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
- *Perophthalma* Mengel, 1905, (ISS)
- ✓ *Semomesia* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852

**Lyc:Rio:Rio:Eur:Eurybiiti**

- ✓ *Alesa* Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848
- ✓ *Cremna* Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848
- ✓ *Eucorna* Strand, 1932
- *Eucora* Schaus, 1902, (H)
- *Eucorma* Seitz, [1924], 1910-1924, (H)
- ✓ *Eunogyra* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
- ✓ *Eurybia* [Illiger], 1807
- *Erybia* Guérin-Méneville, [1832], 1829-1844, (ISS)
- *Euribia* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS)
- *Eurybia* Latreille, 1809, (H)
- *Eurybia* Oken, 1815, (H and JOS)
- *Eurybia* Hoffmannsegg, 1818, (H)
- *Eurybia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H and JOS)
- ✓ -- *Gonopteris* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837
- ✓ *Hermathena* Hewitson, 1874
- ✓ *Hyphilaria* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- ✓ *Ithomiola* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875
- *Compsoteria* Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877
- *Compsotera* Fassl, 1918, (ISS)
- ✓ *Mesosemia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- ✓ -- *Diophthalma* Boisduval, 1836
- *Diophthalma* Boisduval, 1836, (IOS)
- *Diophthalma* Agassiz, 1846, 1842-1847, (ISS)
- *Diophthalma* Lewis, [1973], (ISS)
- *Diothalia* Lewis, [1973], (ISS)
- ✓ *Mimocastnia* Seitz, [1917], 1910-1924
- *Mimocastnia* Lewis, [1973], (ISS)
- ✓ *Napaea* Hübner, [1819], 1806-1838, ICZN Op. 820, L. 1761
- ✓ *Teratophthalma* Stichel, 1909
- ✓ *Volinia* Stichel, 1910

**Lyc:Rio:Rio:Rio:Ancyluriti**

- ✓ *Ancyluris* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Ancyluris* Watson & Whalley, 1975, (ISS)
- *Melibaea* Saunders, [1859], (H)
- *Meliboea* Stichel, 1930, (ISS)
- ✓ *Brachyglenis* Felder & Felder, 1862
- *Brachyglenia* Marschall, 1873, (ISS)
- *Tmetogene* Felder & Felder, 1862, (JOS)
- ✓ -- *Metapheles* Bates, 1866
- ✓ *Chorinea* Gray, 1832
- ✓ -- *Zeonia* Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833
- *Ethelida* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS)
- *Zaonia* Saunders, [1859], (ISS)
- ✓ *Colaciticus* Stichel, 1910
- ✓ *Cyrenia* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
- ✓ *Isapis* Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848
- ✓ *Ithomeis* Bates, 1862
- *Ithomea* Marschall, 1873, (ISS)
- *Ithomiopsis* Felder & Felder, 1862
- ✓ *Lyropteryx* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
- ✓ *Monethe* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
- ✓ *Nahida* Kirby, 1871
- *Threnodes* Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877, (H)
- ✓ *Necyria* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
- ✓ *Nirodia* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
- ✓ *Nothema* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
- ✓ *Panara* Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848
- ✓ *Paraphthonia* Stichel, 1910
- ✓ *Rhetus* Swainson, [1829], 1829-1833
- ✓ -- *Diorina* Morisse, [1838]
- *Diorhina* Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848, (ISS)
- *Diorrhina* Ehrlich, 1958, (ISS)
- ✓ *Themone* Westwood, [Oct 1851], 1846-1852

**Lyc:Rio:Rio:Rio:Riodiniti**

- ✓ *Amarnthis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

**Lyc:Rio:Rio:Rio:Riodiniti** (continued)

- *Amarinthis* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS)
- ✓ *Amphiselenis* Staudinger, [1888], 1884-1888
- *Amphiselenis* Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (H and JOS)
- ✓ *Baeotis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Boeotis* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS)
- ✓ *Barbicornis* Godart, [1824], 1819-1824
- *Barbicornis* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Chroma* Gray, 1832, (JOS)
- ✓ *Calephelis* Grote & Robinson, 1869, ICZN Op 755, L 1694
- *Calephalis* Wright, 1908, (ISS)
- *Calephilis* Kirby, [1871], (ISS)
- *Callephelis* Grote, 1873, (ISS)
- *Lephelisca* Barnes & Lindsey, 1922, (JOS), Op 755, L 1774
- ✓ *Carla* Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837
- ✓ *Carlomothis* Stichel, 1910
- ✓ *Cartea* Kirby, 1871
- *Orestias* Felder & Felder, 1862, (H)
- ✓ *Chalodeta* Stichel, 1910
- ✓ *Chamaelimnas* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875
- *Chamelimnas* Marschall, 1873, (ISS)
- ✓ *Charis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Charmona* Stichel, 1910, (H)
- *Charmonona* Strand, 1932, (JOS)
- *Charmonana* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- ✓ *Comphotis* Stichel, 1910
- ✓ *Crocozona* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875
- ✓ *Exoplisia* Godman & Salvin, [1886], 1879-1901
- ✓ *Lasatia* Bates, [1868]
- *Lasia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Lasaea* Glaser, 1887, (UE)
- *Talites* Capronnier, 1874, (JOS)
- ✓ *Lepricornis* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875
- ✓ *Otacustesis* Dyar, 1914
- ✓ *Lucillella* Strand, 1932
- *Lucilla* Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877, (H)
- ✓ *Melanis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- ✓ *Aculhua* Kirby, 1871
- *Acalhua* Mengel, 1905, (ISS)
- *Dryas* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875, (H)
- ✓ *Lymnas* Blanchard, 1840
- *Lynmas* Scudder, 1875, (ISS)
- *Limnas* Boisduval, 1836, (H)
- ✓ *Pseuderchia* Kirby, 1892
- *Erchia* Walker, 1854, 1854-1856, (H)
- ✓ *Rusalkia* Kirby, 1871
- *Oreas* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875, (H)
- ✓ *Metacharis* Butler, 1867
- ✓ *Parcella* Stichel, 1910
- ✓ *Amblygonia* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875, (H)
- ✓ *Pheles* Herrich-Schäffer, [1858], 1850-1869
- ✓ *Riodina* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, ICZN Op. 1073, L 2039
- *Agathina* White, 1843, (H)
- *Erycina* Fabricius, 1807, (H)
- *Erycina* Dupré, 1974, (ISS)
- ✓ *Syrmatia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- ✓ *Dorila* Gray, 1832

**Lyc:Rio:Rio:Rio:Meseniti**

- ✓ *Argyrogrammana* Strand, 1932
- *Argyrogramma* Stichel, 1910, (H)
- ✓ *Chimastrum* Godman & Salvin, [1886], 1879-1901
- ✓ *Esthemopsis* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875
- *Pseudopheles* Bates, 1867
- ✓ *Mesene* Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848
- *Emesis* [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L. 40
- ✓ *Mesenopsis* Godman & Salvin, [1886], 1879-1901
- ✓ *Phaenochiton* Stichel, 1910
- *Hesperia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)
- ✓ *Pterographium* Stichel, 1910
- ✓ *Stichella* Zikán, 1949
- ✓ *Symmachia* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Synapta* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875, (H)
- ✓ *Cricosoma* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875
- ✓ *Xenandra* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875
- ✓ *Andara* Capronnier, 1874
- *Uestiudia* Oiticica Filho, 1955
- *Westwoodia* Houlbert, 1918, (H)

**Lyc:Rio:Rio:Rio:Meseniti** (continued)

- ✓ *Xynias* Hewitson, 1874
  - *Xinias* Stichel, 1930, (ISS)
- Lyc:Rio:Rio:Rio:Sarotiti**
- ✓ *Anteros* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
  - *Antheros* Rebillard, 1958, (ISS)
  - *Chrysilis* (Boisduval ms) Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS)
  - ✓ *Callistium* Stichel, 1911
  - ✓ *Ourocnemis* Bethune-Baker, 1887, ICZN Op. 1381
  - *Ourocnemis* Lewis, [1973], (ISS)
  - *Aetheus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (RC), ICZN Op. 1381
  - *Aethius* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
  - ✓ *Sarota* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852

**Lyc:Rio:Rio:Rio:Emesiti**

- ✓ *Adelotypa* Warren, 1895
- *Adelotype* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- ✓ *Apodemia* Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875
- *Polystigma* Godman & Salvin, [1886], 1879-1901, (H)
- *Polystigmata* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- ✓ *Chrysobia* Boisduval, 1869, 1868-1869
- *Crysobia* Mengel, 1905, (ISS)
- ✓ *Aricoris* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
- ✓ *Melanope* Röber, [1892], 1888-1892
- ✓ *Astraeodes* Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888
- *Astraeodes* Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (H and JOS)
- ✓ *Calospila* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837
- ✓ *Calliona* Bates, [1868]
- ✓ *Hypophylla* Boisduval, 1836
- ✓ *Calydna* Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848
- ✓ *Catocyclotis* Stichel, 1911
- ✓ *Dianesia* Harvey & Clench, 1980
- ✓ *Dinoplotis* Stichel, 1911
- *Dinoptotis* Lewis, [1973], (ISS)
- ✓ *Dysmathia* Bates, [1868]
- ✓ *Echenais* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Bithys* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, (RC), ICZN Op 541, L 1234
- *Bythis* Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837, (ISS)
- ✓ *Elaphrotis* Stichel, 1911
- ✓ *Eiseleia* Miller & Miller, 1972
- ✓ *Ematurgina* Röber, 1903
- ✓ *Emesis* Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 232, L. 660
- *Emesia* Lewis, [1973], (ISS)
- *Tapina* Billberg, 1820, (JOS)
- ✓ *Aphacitis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- ✓ *Nelone* Boisduval, 1870
- ✓ *Nimula* Blanchard, 1840
- ✓ *Polystichtis* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Polystichthis* Agassiz, [1847], 1842-1847, (UE)
- ✓ *Imelda* Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877
- ✓ *Joiceya* Talbot, 1928
- ✓ *Lamphotes* Callaghan, 1982
- ✓ *Lemonias* Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838
- *Limonia* Maynard, 1891, (ISS)
- *Anatole* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)
- *Lemonias* [Illiger], 19 Dec 1807, (H and JOS)
- ✓ *Menander* Hemming, 1939
- *Pretus* Lewis, [1973], (Myth)
- *Tharops* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)
- ✓ *Pachythone* Bates, [1868]
- ✓ *Pandemos* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- ✓ *Agnostogyna* Röber, 1925
- ✓ *Parnes* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
- ✓ *Periplacis* Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837
- ✓ *Petrocerus* Callaghan, 1979
- ✓ *Pixus* Callaghan, 1982
- ✓ *Rodinia* Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
- *Rodina* Saunders, [1859], (ISS)
- *Euerycina* Saunders, [1859], (JOS)
- *Euerycina* Seitz, [1917], 1910-1924, (ISS)
- ✓ *Roeberella* Strand, 1932
- *Boeberella* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Calvus* Hemming, 1939, (JOS)
- *Drepanula* Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (H)



**Lyc:Rio:Rio:Rio:Emesiti** (continued)

- ✓ **Setabis** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
- **Arotes** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS)
- **Catagrammina** Bates, [1868]
- ✓ **Orimba** Herrich-Schäffer, [1858], 1850-1869
- ✓ **Siseme** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
- **Sisime** Ehrlich, 1958, (ISS)
- **Hopfferia** Staudinger, [1888], 1884-1888
- **Hopfferia** Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (H and JOS)
- ✓ **Theope** Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848
- ✓ **Thisbe** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- ✓ **Thysanota** Stichel, 1910
- **Thyrannota** Stichel, 1910, (IOS)
- ✓ **Uraneis** Bates, [1868]
- ✓ **Esthemopheles** Röber, 1903
- ✓ **Zabuella** Stichel, 1911
- ✓ **Zelotaea** Bates, [1868]

**Lyc:Rio:Rio:Rio:Nymphidiiti**

- ✓ **Audre** Hemming, 1934
- **Lemonias** Hoffmannsegg, 1818, (H)
- ✓ **Calociasma** Stichel, 1910
- ✓ **Juditha** Hemming, 1964
- **Pseudopeplia** Hemming, 1967, (Myth)
- ✓ **Mycastor** Callaghan, 1983
- ✓ **Nymphidium** Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 171, L 614
- **Nymphidia** Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837, (ISS), Op 755, L 1772
- **Nymphidis** Brown, 1966, (ISS)
- **Tyanitis** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS)
- **Eulepis** Billberg, 1820, (JOS)
- **Limnas** Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838, (RC), ICZN Op 171, Dir 2, L 164
- **Nymphidia** Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837, (H), Op 755, L 1773
- **Nymphopsis** Reuter, 1896, (H and JOS)
- **Peplia** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)
- ✓ **Desmozona** Boisduval, 1836
- ✓ **Heliochlaena** Hübner, 1821
- ✓ **Pseudonymphidia** Callaghan, 1985
- **Pseudonympha** Callaghan, 1982, (H)
- ✓ **Synargis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- **Synargus** Callaghan, 1983, (ISS)
- ✓ **Acystipoda** Röber, [1892], 1888-1892
- ✓ **Nymula** Boisduval, 1836

**Lyc:Rio:Rio:Stalachtini**

- ✓ **Stalachtis** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837
- **Stalactis** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS)
- ✓ **Nerias** Boisduval, 1836

**Lyc:Rio:**

- ✓ **Takashia** Okano, 1985

**Lyc:Stygidae**

- ✓ **Styx** Staudinger, 1875

**Lyc:Lyc:Lip:Pen:Alaena**

- Alaena** Boisduval, 1847
- Ptelina** Clench, 1965

**Lyc:Lyc:Lip:Pen:Pentila**

- Liptenara** Bethune-Baker, 1915
- Pentila** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, ICZN Op 566, L 1366
- **Tingra** Boisduval, 1847, (RC), ICZN Op 566, L 1279

**Lyc:Lyc:Lip:Pen:Telipna**

- Ornipholidotos** Bethune-Baker, 1914, ICZN Op. 814, L. 1757
- Telipna** Aurivillius, 1895, ICZN Op 566, L 1367

**Lyc:Lyc:Lip:Lip:Mimacraea**

- Argyrochella** Staudinger, 1892
- Ballochilla** Stempffer & Bennett, 1953
- Citrinophila** Kirby, 1887
- Cnodontes** Stempffer & Bennett, 1953
- Eresina** Aurivillius, [1899]
- Eresinopsides** Strand, 1911
- Eresiomera** Clench, 1965
- Euthecta** Bennett, 1954
- Mimacraea** Butler, 1872, 1869-1874
- Mimeresia** Stempffer, 1961
- Pseuderesia** Butler, 1874
- Teriomima** Kirby, 1887
- Toxochitona** Stempffer, 1956

**Lyc:Lyc:Lip:Lip:Liptena**

- Falcuna** Stempffer & Bennett, 1963
- Larinopoda** Butler, 1871
- Liptena** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, ICZN Op 566, L 1365
- **Leucolepis** Karsch, 1893, (H)
- **Parapontia** Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (JOS)
- **Lectiles** Birket-Smith, 1960
- **Tetrarhanis** Karsch, 1893
- Micropentila** Aurivillius, 1895

**Lyc:Lyc:Lip:Lip:Iridana**

- Iridana** Aurivillius, [1921], 1908-1925
- **Iridopsis** Aurivillius, [1899], (H)
- **Iris** Staudinger, 1891, (H)
- Teratoneura** Dudgeon, 1909

**Lyc:Lyc:Lip:Lip:Epitola**

- Aethiopana** Bethune-Baker, 1915
- Batelusia** H. H. Druce, 1910
- Deloneura** Trimen, 1868
- **Ebepius** Hemming, 1964
- **Poultonia** Neave, 1904, (H)
- Epitola** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
- Epitolina** Aurivillius, 1895
- Hewitsonia** Kirby, 1871
- **Corydon** Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878, (H)
- Hypophytala** Clench, 1965
- Neaveia** H. H. Druce, 1910
- Neoepitola** Jackson, 1964
- Phytala** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
- Powellana** Bethune-Baker, 1908
- **Powellii** Stempffer, 1967, (ISS)
- **Powellina** Sharp, [1910], (ISS)
- **Satyrinima** Holland, 1913
- Pseudoneaveia** Stempffer, 1964
- Stempfferia** Jackson, 1962
- Tumerepedes** Bethune-Baker, 1913
- **Tumerepes** Aurivillius, [1921], 1908-1925, (UE)

**Lyc:Lyc:Lip:Lip:Durbania**

- Durbaniopsis** van Son, 1959

**Lyc:Lyc:Lip:Lip:Durbaniini**

- Cooksonia** H. H. Druce, 1905
- Durbania** Trimen, 1862
- Durbaniella** van Son, 1959
- Sheffieldia** H. H. Druce, 1912

**Lyc:Lyc:Poritiinae**

- Cyaniriodes** de Nicéville, 1890
- **Cyanioides** Evans, 1932, (ISS)
- **Cyaniriodes** (de Nicéville, 1890) Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- Deramas** Distant, 1886
- **Doramas** Piepers, 1918, (ISS)
- **Zarona** de Nicéville, [1889]
- Poriskina** H. H. Druce, 1895

**Lyc:Lyc:Poritiinae** (continued)

**Poritia** Moore, [1866]  
**Slmiskina** Distant, 1886  
 --- **Massaga** Doherty, 1889, (H)

**Lyc:Lyc:Lip:Liphyra**

**Euliphyra** Holland, 1890  
**Liphyra** Westwood, [1864]  
 -- **Sterosis** Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875

**Lyc:Lyc:Lip:Aslauga**

**Aslauga** Kirby, 1890  
**Egumbia** Bethune-Baker, 1924  
 -- **Euliphyroides** Romieux, 1937  
**Paraslauga** Bethune-Baker, [1925]

**Lyc:Lyc:Mil:Mil:Miletus**

**Allotinus** Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875  
 - **Fabitaras** Eliot, 1886  
 - **Paragerydus** Distant, 1884, 1881-1886  
 -- **Miletographa** Röber, [1892], 1888-1892  
**Logania** Distant, 1884, 1881-1886  
 -- **Malais** Doherty, 1889, (JOS)  
**Lontalius** Eliot, 1886  
**Miletus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 --- **Gerydus** Boisduval, 1836, (JOS)  
 ---- **Geridus** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS)  
 -- **Archaeogerydus** Fruhstorfer, [1916], 1909-1923  
 -- **Symetha** Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829  
 ---- **Symethis** Guérin-Méneville, [1831], 1830-1838, (ISS)  
 ---- **Symethus** Guérin-Méneville, [1838], 1830-1838, (ISS)  
 --- **Simoethus** Boisduval, 1832, (UE)

**Lyc:Lyc:Mil:Mil:Megalopalpus**

**Megalopalpus** Röber, [1886], ICZN Op 566, L 1368

**Lyc:Lyc:Mil:Tarakini**

**Taraka** Doherty, 1889  
 ---- **Taraca** Seitz, [1909], 1907-1921, (ISS)  
 --- **Taraka** de Nicéville, 1890, (H and JOS)

**Lyc:Lyc:Mil:Spa:Spalgis**

**Spalgis** Moore, 1879

**Lyc:Lyc:Mil:Spa:Fenisecca**

**Fenisecca** Grote, 1869  
 ---- **Feneseca** Strecker, 1878, (ISS)

**Lyc:Lyc:Mil:Lachnocnemini**

**Lachnocnema** Trimen, 1887, 1887-1889  
 ---- **Lachnocnemenea** Sharp, [1888], (ISS)  
**Thestor** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 -- **Arrugia** Wallengren, 1872

**Lyc:Lyc:Curetinae**

**Curetis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 -- **Phaedra** Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829  
 --- **Anops** Boisduval, 1836, (H)

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Luc:Lucia**

**Acrodipsas** Sands, 1980  
**Lucia** Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833  
**Paralucia** Waterhouse & Turner, [1905]  
**Pseudodipsas** Felder & Felder, 1860  
 ---- **Pseudodypsas** Hagen, 1890, (ISS)

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Luc:Hypochrysops**

**Hypochrysops** Felder & Felder, 1860  
 -- **Waigeum** Staudinger, 1895  
**Parachrysops** Bethune-Baker, 1904  
**Philliris** Röber, 1891  
**Titea** Eliot, 1973  
 ---- **Tifea** Sibatani, 1974, (ISS)

**Lyc:Lyc:The:The:Thecla**

**Antigius** Sibatani & Ito, 1942  
**Araragi** Sibatani & Ito, 1942  
**Artopoetes** Chapman, 1909  
**Austrozephyrus** Howarth, 1957  
**Chaetoprocta** de Nicéville, 1890  
**Chrysozephyrus** Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956  
 --- **Dipsas** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (H)  
**Cordelia** Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956  
**Coreana** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914  
 -- **Bergmania** Bryk, 1946  
**Esakiozephyrus** Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956  
**Euaspa** Moore, 1884  
**Favonius** Sibatani & Ito, 1942  
**Gonerilla** Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956  
 ---- **Conerilia** Hemming, 1967, (ISS)  
 ---- **Gonelilla** Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956, (IOS)  
 ---- **Lonelilla** Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956, (ISS)  
**Habrodais** Scudder, 1876  
 ---- **Habrodias** Dyar, [1903], (ISS)  
**Howarthia** Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956  
**Hypaurotis** Scudder, 1876  
**Iratsume** Sibatani & Ito, 1942  
**Japonica** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914  
**Laeosopsis** Rambur, 1858, 1858-1866  
 ---- **Aurotis** (Kirby, 1862) Hemming, 1967, (Myth)  
**Leucantigius** Shirôzu & Murayama, 1951  
**Neozephyrus** Sibatani & Ito, 1942  
**Protantigius** Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956  
**Quercusia** Verity, 1943  
**Ravenna** Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956  
**Shirozua** Sibatani & Ito, 1942  
**Teratozephyrus** Sibatani, 1946  
**Thecla** Fabricius, 1807  
 ---- **Hecla** Zazzini, 1934, (ISS)  
 ---- **Tecla** Reed, 1877, (ISS)  
 ---- **Theckla** Rivers, 1902, (ISS)  
 ---- **Theclaria** Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS)  
 ---- **Thecta** Keferstein, 1874, (ISS)  
 --- **Aurotis** Dalman, 1816, (JOS)  
 --- **Ruralis** Tutt, 1906, (JOS)  
 --- **Zephyrius** Billberg, 1820, (UE)  
 --- **Zephyrus** Dalman, 1816, (JOS)  
**Ussuriana** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914  
**Ussuriensia** Nekrutenko, 1960  
**Wagimo** Sibatani & Ito, 1942

**Lyc:Lyc:The:The:Amblopala**

**Amblopala** Leech, [1893], 1893-1894

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Arh:Arhopala**

**Apporasa** Moore, 1834  
**Arhopala** Boisduval, 1832  
 ---- **Iois** Doherty, 1889, (Special PS)  
 --- **Arrhopala** Kirby, [1873], (UE)  
 -- **Acesina** Moore, 1884  
 -- **Aurea** Evans, 1957  
 -- **Darasana** Moore, 1884  
 -- **Nilasera** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
 -- **Satadra** Moore, 1884  
**Flos** Doherty, 1889  
**Mahathala** Moore, 1878  
 ---- **Mahatala** Wynter-Blyth, 1957, (ISS)  
**Narathura** Moore, [1879]  
**Panchala** Moore, 1882  
**Thaduka** Moore, [1879]  
 ---- **Thaduca** Dewitz, 1880, (ISS)

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Arh:Semanga**

**Mota** de Nicéville, 1890  
**Semanga** Distant, 1884, 1881-1886  
 -- **Keraunogramma** Röber, 1887

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Arh:Surendra**

**Surendra** Moore, [1879]

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Arh:Zinaspa**

**Zinaspa** de Nicéville, 1890

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Ogyrini**

**Ogyris** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Zes:Zesius**

**Zesius** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Zes:Jalmenus**

**Jalmenus** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837  
 ---- **Jalmenus** Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848, (ISS)  
 -- **Austromyrina** Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875  
 -- **Protialmenus** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914  
**Pseudalmenus** H. H. Druce, 1902

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Amblypodiini**

**Amblypodia** Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829  
 --- **Horsfieldia** Riley, 1922, (JOS)  
**Iraota** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
 ---- **Iraota** Adamson, 1897, (ISS)  
**Myrina** Fabricius, 1807  
 ---- **Myrine** Hemming, 1967, (ISS)

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Cat:Catapaecilma**

**Catapaecilma** Butler, [1879]  
 ---- **Catapaecilma** Kirby, [1881], (ISS)

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Cat:Acupicta**

**Acupicta** Eliot, 1973

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Oxylidini**

**Oxylides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
**Syrmoptera** Karsch, 1895

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Hypothecini**

**Hypochlorosis** Röber, [1892], 1888-1892  
 --- **Pseudonotis** H. H. Druce, 1894, (JOS)  
**Hypothecia** Semper, 1890, 1886-1892

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Lox:Loxura**

**Eooxylides** Doherty, 1889  
 ---- **Eooxylides** Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS)  
 ---- **Indoxylides** Doherty, 1889, (PS)  
 ---- **Marshallia** Doherty, 1889, (PS)  
 --- **Eooxylides** de Nicéville, 1890, (H and JOS)  
**Loxura** Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829  
 ---- **Laxura** Kollar, [1844], (ISS)  
 ---- **Lexura** Hemming, 1967, (ISS)  
**Thamala** Moore, [1879]  
 ---- **Tamala** Seitz, [1926], 1912-1927, (ISS)  
 ---- **Thamola** Seitz, [1926], 1912-1927, (ISS)  
**Yasoda** Doherty, 1889  
 --- **Yasoda** de Nicéville, 1890, (H)

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Lox:Neomyrina**

**Neomyrina** Distant, 1884, 1881-1886

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Lox:Drina**

**Drina** de Nicéville, 1890

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Horagini**

**Horaga** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
**Rathinda** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
 --- **Cupido** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Che:Cheritra**

**Cheritra** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
**Cheritrella** de Nicéville, 1887  
**Cowania** Eliot, 1973  
**Drupadia** Moore, 1884  
 --- **Drupadia** Distant, 1884, 1881-1886, (H and JOS)  
 -- **Biduanda** Distant, 1884, 1881-1886  
**Ritra** de Nicéville, 1890  
**Ticherra** de Nicéville, 1887

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Che:Dapidodigma**

**Dapidodigma** Karsch, 1895

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Aph:Aphnaeus**

**Aloeides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- **Aloeidas** Hemming, 1967, (ISS)  
 -- **Chrysorychia** Wallengren, 1857, (PD)  
 ---- **Chrysorychia** Wallengren, 1858, (Myth)  
**Apharitis** Riley, 1925  
**Aphnaeus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- **Aphanaeus** Hemming, 1967, (ISS)  
 --- **Aphnaemomorpha** de Nicéville, 1890, (JOS)  
 ---- **Aphnaemomorpha** Riley, 1922, (ISS)  
 - **Paraphnaeus** Thierry-Mieg, 1904  
**Argyrasposes** Tite & Dickson, 1973  
**Argyrocupha** Tite & Dickson, 1973  
**Axiocercus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- **Axiocercus** Scudder, 1876, (ISS)  
**Bowkeria** Quickelberge, 1972  
**Chloroselas** Butler, [1886]  
**Chrysoritis** Butler, [1898]  
 ---- **Chrysorites** Peters, 1952, (ISS)  
**Cigaritis** Donzel, 1847  
 ---- **Cygaritis** Wallengren, 1857, (ISS)  
 -- **Zerythis** Lucas, 1849  
**Crudaria** Wallengren, 1875  
**Desmolycaena** Trimen, 1898  
**Eriksson** Trimen, 1891  
**Lipaphnaeus** Aurivillius, 1916  
**Oxychaeta** Tite & Dickson, 1973  
**Phasis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 -- **Pseudocapys** Murray, 1935  
**Poecilmitis** Butler, 1899  
 --- **Nais** Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (H)  
**Spindasis** Wallengren, 1857  
 ---- **Spiridasis** Lewis, [1973], (ISS)  
**Trimenia** Tite & Dickson, 1973  
**Tylopaedia** Tite & Dickson, 1973  
**Zeritis** Boisduval, 1836  
 ---- **Leritis** Hemming, 1967, (ISS)  
 ---- **Zerythis** Blanchard, 1840, (ISS)  
 --- **Zeritis** Aurivillius, [1899], (H and JOS)

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Aph:Pseudaletis**

**Pseudaletis** H. H. Druce, 1888

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Iol:Iolaus**

**Bullis** de Nicéville, 1897  
**Charana** de Nicéville, 1890

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Iol:Iolaus** (continued)

- Creon** de Nicéville, 1896  
**Dacalana** Moore, Jun 1884  
 --- **Dacalana** Distant, 1884, 1881-1886, (H and JOS)  
 -- **Arrhenothrix** de Nicéville, 1890  
 ---- **Arrhenotrix** Evans, 1927, (ISS)  
**Eliolia** Hayashi, 1978  
 -- **Rachana** Eliot, 1978  
**Iolaus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- **Jolaus** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837, (ISS)  
 - **Aphniolaus** H. H. Druce, 1902  
 - **Argiolaus** H. H. Druce, 1891  
 - **Epamera** H. H. Druce, 1891  
 - **Etesiolaus** Stempffer & Bennett, 1959  
 - **Iolaphilus** Stempffer & Bennett, 1958  
 - **Philiolaus** Stempffer & Bennett, 1958  
 - **Pseudiolaus** Riley, 1928  
 - **Stugeta** H. H. Druce, 1891  
 - **Tanuetheira** H. H. Druce, 1891  
 ---- **Tannetheira** Sharp, [1892], (ISS)  
 - **Trichiolaus** Aurivillius, [1899]  
**Jacoona** Distant, 1884, 1881-1886  
 -- **Thrix** Doherty, 1891, ICZN Op. 894, L. 1876, (PD)  
 -- **Virgarina** H. H. Druce, 1895, (PD)  
 ---- **Virgaurina** Fruhstorfer, 1914, (ISS)  
**Maneca** de Nicéville, 1890  
**Manto** de Nicéville, 1895  
 -- **Pseudomyrina** H. H. Druce, 1895  
**Mantoides** H. H. Druce, 1896, (PD)  
**Neocheritra** Distant, 1885, 1881-1886  
**Paruparo** Takanami, 1982  
**Pratapa** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
**Purlisa** Distant, 1881  
**Suasa** de Nicéville, 1890  
**Sukidion** H. H. Druce, 1891  
**Tajuria** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
 ---- **Remelana** (Moore ms) Distant, Aug 1884, 1881-1886, (PS)  
 --- **Cophanta** Moore, 1884, (H)  
 --- **Creusa** de Nicéville, 1896, (H)  
 --- **Ops** de Nicéville, 1895, (H)

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Iol:Britomartis**

- Britomartis** de Nicéville, 1895

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Iol:Hemiolaus**

- Hemiolaus** Aurivillius, [1922], 1908-1925

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Remelanini**

- Ancema** Eliot, 1973  
 --- **Camena** Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878, (H)  
 -- **Matsutaroa** Hayashi & Schröder & Treadaway, 1984  
**Pseudotajuria** Eliot, 1973  
**Remelana** Moore, 1884

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Hypolycaenini**

- Chliaria** Moore, 1884  
**Hypolycaena** Felder & Felder, 1862  
**Leptomyrina** Butler, 1898  
 - **Gonatomyrina** Aurivillius, [1924], 1908-1925  
**Tatura** Butler, [1888], ICZN Op. 994, L. 1973  
**Zeltus** de Nicéville, 1890

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Deu:Deudorix**

- Actis** Karsch, 1895  
**Araotes** Doherty, 1889  
 --- **Araotes** de Nicéville, 1890, (H and JOS)  
**Artipe** Boisduval, 1870  
 --- **Lehera** Moore, [1884], (JOS)  
**Bindahara** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
 ---- **Rindahara** Kirby, [1882], (ISS)  
 -- **Stilbon** Rothschild & Jordan, 1905  
**Deudorix** Hewitson, [1863], 1863-1878

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Deu:Deudorix** (continued)

- **Deudoryx** Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878, (ISS)  
 - **Pilodeudorix** H. H. Druce, 1891  
 - **Virachola** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
**Diopetes** Karsch, 1895  
**Hypokopelates** H. H. Druce, 1891  
**Hypomyrina** H. H. Druce, 1891  
**Kopelates** H. H. Druce, 1891  
**Pseudochliaria** Tytler, 1915  
**Rapala** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
 --- **Vadebra** Moore, [Apr 1884], (H)  
 -- **Baspa** Moore, 1882  
 -- **Bidaspa** Moore, 1882  
 -- **Hysudra** Moore, 1882  
 -- **Nadisepa** Moore, 1882  
**Sinthusa** Moore, 1884  
**Sithon** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- **Syhton** Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837, (ISS)

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Deu:Capys**

- Capys** Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878  
 --- **Scoptes** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (RC)  
**Pamela** Hemming, 1935  
 --- **Listeria** de Nicéville, 1894, (H)

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Tomarini**

- Tomares** Rambur, 1840, 1837-1840  
 ---- **Thomares** Rambur, 1858, 1858-1866, (ISS)

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Eum:Eumaeus**

- Ahlbergia** Bryk, 1946  
 --- **Ginzia** Okano, 1947, (JOS)  
 ---- **Ginsia** Korshunov, 1972, (ISS)  
 --- **Satsuma** Murray, 1875, (H)  
**Allosmaltia** Clench, [1964]  
**Arawacus** Kaye, 1904  
 -- **Dolymorpha** Holland, 1931  
**Arcas** Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833  
**Armenia** Dubatolov & Korshunov, 1984  
**Atlides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- **Atlids** Zazzini, 1934, (ISS)  
**Brangas** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
**Callophrys** Billberg, 1820  
 ---- **Calophris** Barragüe, 1954, (ISS)  
 ---- **Collophrys** Sovinsky, 1905, (ISS)  
 --- **Lycus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)  
 ---- **Licus** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837, (ISS)  
**Calycopis** Scudder, 1876  
**Calystryma** Field, 1967  
**Chalybs** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- **Chalyps** Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS)  
**Chlorostrymon** Clench, 1961  
**Cyanophrys** Clench, 1961  
 ---- **Cyanophrys** Ramos, 1977, (ISS)  
**Cycnus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
**Eiseliana** Ajmat de Toledo, 1978  
**Electrostrymon** Clench, 1961  
**Erora** Scudder, 1872  
**Eumaeus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 -- **Eumaea** Geyer, [1834], 1832-1837  
 -- **Eumenia** Godart, [1824], 1819-1824  
 ---- **Eumenea** Strecker, 1878, (ISS)  
**Evenus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- **Euenus** Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS)  
 --- **Eucharia** Boisduval, 1870, (H)  
 -- **Endymion** Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833  
**Fixsenia** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914  
 -- **Euristrymon** Clench, 1961  
 -- **Strymonidia** Tutt, [1908], 1905-1914, ICZN Op 541, L 1333  
 ---- **Strymondia** Smart, 1975, (ISS)  
 ---- **Strymonidea** Dunk, 1952, (ISS)  
 --- **Argus** Gerhard, 1850, 1850-1853, (H)  
 --- **Bakeria** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H)  
 --- **Leechia** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H & RC)  
 -- **Tuttiola** Strand, 1910  
 --- **Klugia** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H)

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Eum:Eumaeus** (continued)

- Harkenclenus** dos Passos, 1970  
 --- **Chrysophanus** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, (RC), ICZN Op 541, L 1235  
 ---- **Chlorophanus** Stephens, 1856, (ISS)  
 ---- **Chrisophanus** Anonymous, 1960, (ISS)  
 ---- **Christophanus** Gibbons & Stanley, 1962, (ISS)  
 ---- **Chrysophanes** Weidemeyer, 1864, (ISS)  
 ---- **Chysophanus** Wright, 1905, (ISS)  
 ---- **crysophanus** Strecker, 1878, (ISS)  
 ---- **Harypsophanus** Maynard, 1891, (ISS)  
**Hypostrymon** Clench, 1961  
**Iaspis** Kaye, 1904, ICZN Op. 821, L. 1762  
 ---- **Jaspis** Draudt, [1919], 1917-1924, (ISS)  
**Incisalia** Scudder, 1872  
**Ipidecla** Dyar, 1916  
**Lamprospilus** Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837  
**Macusia** Kaye, 1904  
**Magnastigma** Nicolay, 1977  
 ---- **Manastigma** Anonymous, 1980, (ISS)  
**Michaelus** Nicolay, 1979  
**Ministrymon** Clench, 1961  
**Mithras** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
**Mitoura** Scudder, 1872  
 ---- **Miltoura** Wright, 1922, (ISS)  
 ---- **Mitouri** Scudder, 1872, (IOS)  
 ---- **Mitura** Kirby, [1873], (ISS)  
 ---- **Mitura** Butler, 1875, (ISS)  
 --- **Mitura** Kirby, [1874], (UE)  
 --- **Mitura** Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (UE)  
**Molus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
**Nesiostrymon** Clench, [1964]  
**Noreena** Johnson & MacPherson & Ingraham, 1986  
**Ocaria** Clench, 1970  
**Oenomaus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
**Olynthus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
**Paiwarria** Kaye, 1904  
**Panthiades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- **Panhiades** Nicolay, 1976, (ISS)  
**Parrhasius** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 -- **Eupsyche** Scudder, 1876  
**Phaeostyrymon** Clench, 1961  
**Polyniphes** Kaye, 1904  
**Pseudolycaena** Wallengren, 1858  
**Rekoa** Kaye, 1904  
**Sandia** Clench & Ehrlich, 1960  
 -- **Xamia** Clench, 1961  
**Satyrrium** Scudder, 1876  
 -- **Callipsyche** Scudder, 1876  
 -- **Chattendenia** Tutt, [1908], 1905-1914  
 -- **Edwardsia** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H)  
 -- **Necovatia** Verity, 1951  
 -- **Nordmannia** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914  
 ---- **Normannia** Smart, 1975, (ISS)  
 -- **Pseudothecla** Strand, 1910  
 -- **Erschoffia** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H)  
 -- **Superflua** Strand, 1910  
 -- **Kollaria** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H)  
 -- **Theclolia** Strand, 1910  
 ---- **Thecliola** Waterhouse, 1912, (ISS)  
 -- **Felderia** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H)  
 -- **Neolycaena** de Nicéville, 1890, ICZN Op. 899, L. 1885  
 -- **Rhymnaria** Zhdanko, 1983  
**Siderus** Kaye, 1904  
**Strymon** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, ICZN Op 541, L 1332  
 ---- **Stryman** Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)  
 -- **Callipareus** Scudder, 1872, (JOS)  
 -- **Uranotes** Scudder, 1876, (JOS)  
 -- **Callicista** Grote, 1873  
**Symbiopsis** Nicolay, 1971  
**Theclopsis** Godman & Salvin, [1887], 1879-1901  
**Theorema** Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878  
**Thereus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 -- **Heterosmaitia** Clench, [1964]  
**Theritas** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837  
**Thestius** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
**Tmolus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- **Thmolus** Riotte & Uchida, 1979, (ISS)

**Lyc:Lyc:The:Eum:Trichonis**

- Micandra** Schatz, [1888], 1885-1887  
**Trichonis** Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878

**Lyc:Lyc:Lyc:Lycaena**

- Chalceria** Scudder, 1876  
**Epidemia** Scudder, 1876  
**Gaeides** Scudder, 1876  
 ---- **Gaides** Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)  
 ---- **Goeides** Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)  
**Helleia** Verity, 1943  
**Hermelycaena** Miller & Brown, 1979  
**Hyllolycaena** Miller & Brown, 1979, (PD)  
 --- **Hellolycaena** Koçak, 1983, (JOS & PD)  
**Hyracanana** Bethune-Baker, 1914  
 -- **Sarthusia** Verity, 1943  
**Lycaena** Fabricius, 1807  
 ---- **Antipodolycaena** Smart, 1975, (PWI)  
 ---- **Lacaena** Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848, (ISS)  
 ---- **Licaena** Duponchel, 1844, (ISS)  
 ---- **Lucaena** Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS)  
 ---- **Lycaena** Boisduval, 1869, 1868-1869, (ISS)  
 ---- **Lycaenas** Edwards, 1881, (ISS)  
 ---- **Lycana** Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)  
 ---- **Lycaona** Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)  
 ---- **Lycena** Maynard, 1886, (ISS)  
 ---- **Mycaena** Sodoffsky, 1837, (ISS)  
 -- **Lycia** Sodoffsky, 1837, (H and JOS)  
 -- **Migonitis** Sodoffsky, 1837, (H and JOS)  
 -- **Migonytis** Sodoffsky, 1837, (ISS)  
 -- **Rumicia** Tutt, 1906, (JOS)  
 -- **Heodes** Dalman, 1816  
 -- **Chysoptera** Zinken, 1817, (JOS)  
 ---- **Chrysoptera** Tutt, 1906, (ISS)  
 -- **Lowela** Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914  
 -- **Palaeoloweia** Verity, 1934, 1934-1936, (JOS)  
 -- **Thersamolycaena** Verity, 1957  
 -- **Disparia** Verity, 1943, (H)  
 -- **Rapsidia** Sibatani, 1974, (JOS)  
 -- **Thersamonia** Verity, 1919, 1919-1922  
**Palaeochrysophanus** Verity, 1943  
 ---- **Palaeochrysophanos** Hemming, 1967, (ISS)  
**Tharsalea** Scudder, 1876  
 ---- **Tharsalia** Strecker, 1878, (ISS)  
 ---- **Thersalia** Scudder, 1876, (IOS)  
 -- **Phoenicurusia** Verity, 1943  
 -- **Athamanthia** Zhdanko, 1983

**Lyc:Lyc:Lyc:Heliophorus**

- Heliophorus** Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837  
 -- **Ilerda** Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848  
**Iophanus** Draudt, [1920], 1917-1924  
**Melanolycaena** Sibatani, 1974

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Lycaenesthina**

- Anthene** Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848  
 -- **Lycaenesthes** Moore, [1866]  
 ---- **Lycaenesthus** Hemming, 1967, (ISS)  
 ---- **Lycenesthes** Marshall, 1873, (ISS)  
 -- **Pseudoliptena** Stempffer, 1946  
**Cupidesthes** Aurivillius, 1895  
**Neurellipes** Bethune-Baker, 1910  
 -- **Monile** Ungemach, 1932  
**Neurypexina** Bethune-Baker, 1910  
**Triclema** Karsch, 1893

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Candalidini**

- Adaluma** Tindale, 1922  
**Candalides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 -- **Cyprotides** Tite, 1963  
 -- **Erina** Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833  
 ---- **Polycyma** (Scott MS) C. Felder, 1862, (PS)  
 -- **Holochila** C. Felder, 1862, (JOS)  
 -- **Microscena** Tite, 1963



**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Candalidini** (*continued*)

**Nesolycaena** Waterhouse & Turner, [1905]  
**Zetona** Waterhouse, 1938

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Niphandini**

**Niphanda** Moore, [1875]

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Cupidopsis**

**Cupidopsis** Karsch, 1895

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Una**

**Orthomiella** de Nicéville, 1890  
 ---- **Orthiomella** Cantlie, 1962, (ISS)  
**Una** de Nicéville, 1890

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Petrelaea**

**Petrelaea** Toxopeus, 1929  
 ---- **Petraleia** Stempffer, 1954, (ISS)  
 -- **Pseudonacaduba** Stempffer, 1942

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Nacaduba**

**Catopyrops** Toxopeus, 1929  
**Erysichton** Fruhstorfer, 1916  
**Hypojamides** Riley, 1928  
**Ionolyce** Toxopeus, 1929  
**Nacaduba** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
**Neolucia** Waterhouse & Turner, [1905]  
**Paraduba** Bethune-Baker, 1906  
**Prosotas** H. H. Druce, 1891

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Theclinesthes**

**Thaumaina** Bethune-Baker, 1908  
**Theclinesthes** Röber, 1891  
 --- **Utica** Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878, (H)

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Upolampes**

**Caleta** Fruhstorfer, [1922], 1909-1923  
**Discolampa** Toxopeus, 1929  
 --- **Ethion** Shirôzu & Saigusa, 1962, (JOS)  
**Pistoria** Hemming, 1964  
 --- **Mambara** Bethune-Baker, 1908, (H)  
**Upolampes** Bethune-Baker, 1908  
 -- **Pycnophallium** Toxopeus, 1929

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Danis**

**Danis** Fabricius, 1807  
 ---- **Isselia** Felder & Felder, 1862, (PS)  
 --- **Damis** Boisduval, 1832, (JOS)  
 --- **Hadothra** Billberg, 1820, (JOS)  
 --- **Thysonotis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)  
 ---- **Thysonotus** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS)  
**Epimastidia** H. H. Druce, 1891  
**Psychonotis** Toxopeus, 1930

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Jamides**

**Jamides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
**Pepliphorus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- **Pepliophorus** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914, (ISS)  
 --- **Peplodyta** Toxopeus, 1929, (JOS)

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Catochrysops**

**Catochrysops** Boisduval, 1832  
 ---- **Catachrysops** Seitz, [1909], 1907-1921, (ISS)  
 ---- **Catorchrysops** Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS)  
**Rysops** Eliot, 1973

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Lampides**

**Lampides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 --- **Cosmolyce** Toxopeus, 1927, 1927-1928, (JOS)  
 --- **Lampidella** Hemming, 1933, (JOS)

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Callictita**

**Callictita** Bethune-Baker, 1908

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Uranothauma**

**Uranothauma** Butler, 1895

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Phlyaria**

**Phlyaria** Karsch, 1895  
 ---- **Phylaria** Peters, 1952, (ISS)

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Cacyreus**

**Cacyreus** Butler, [1898]  
 --- **Hyreus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)  
 ---- **Hircus** Ungemach, 1932, (ISS)  
 ---- **Hyrcus** Kaye, 1921, (ISS)  
**Harpendyreus** Heron, 1909

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Leptotes**

**Cyclirius** Butler, [1897]  
 ---- **Cyclirius** Kudrna, 1986, (ISS)  
**Leptotes** Scudder, 1876  
 ---- **Leptodes** Barnes & McDunnough, 1912, (ISS)  
 ---- **Leptoles** Wright, 1908, (ISS)  
 -- **Syntarucoides** Kaye, 1904  
 ---- **Syntamcoides** Kaye, 1921, (ISS)  
 ---- **Syntaruchoides** Sharp, [1905], (ISS)  
 ---- **Syntaruchoides** Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)  
 ---- **Syntarucoides** Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)  
 -- **Syntarucus** Butler, [1901]  
 --- **Langia** Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H and JOS)  
 --- **Raywardia** Tutt, [1908], 1905-1914, (JOS)

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Castalius**

**Castalius** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
**Tarucus** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
**Tuxentius** Larsen, 1982

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Zintha**

**Zintha** Eliot, 1973

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Zizeeria**

**Pseudozizeeria** Beuret, 1955  
**Zizeeria** Chapman, 1910  
**Zizina** Chapman, 1910

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Famegana**

**Famegana** Eliot, 1973

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Actizera**

**Actizera** Chapman, 1910  
 ---- **Actizizera** Sharp, [1911], (ISS)  
 ---- **Antizera** Chapman, 1910, (ISS)

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Zizula**

**Zizula** Chapman, 1910

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Brepheidium**

**Brepheidium** Scudder, 1876  
**Oraidium** Bethune-Baker, 1914

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Everes**

**Bothrinia** Chapman, 1909  
 --- **Bothria** Chapman, 1908, (H)  
**Cupido** Schrank, 1801, ICZN Op 503, L 1248  
 ---- **cupida** Strecker, [1874], 1872-1900, (ISS)  
 -- **Zizera** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
 ---- **Zizerz** Kurentzov, 1970, (ISS)  
**Everes** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op 503, L 1249  
 ---- **Eueres** Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS)  
 -- **Binghamia** Tutt, [1908], 1905-1914  
 -- **Tiora** Evans, 1912  
 -- **Ununcula** van Eecke, 1915  
**Shijimia** Matsumura, 1919  
**Talicada** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
**Tongia** Tutt, [1908], 1905-1914

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Pythecops**

**Eupsychellus** Röber, 1891  
**Pythecops** Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829, ICZN Op. 822, L 1763

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Azanus**

**Azanus** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Eicochrysops**

**Eicochrysops** Bethune-Baker, 1924

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Lycaenopsis**

**Acytolepis** Toxopeus, 1927, 1927-1928  
 ---- **Acytolepis** Hemming, 1967, (ISS)  
**Callenya** Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983  
**Cebrella** Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983  
 - **Chelakina** Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983  
**Celarchus** Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983  
 - **Armentulus** Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983  
**Celastrina** Tutt, 1906  
 ---- **Celestrina** Brown, 1970  
 --- **Cyaniriodes** Matsumura, 1919, (H)  
 ---- **Cyanirioides** (Matsumura, 1919) Hemming, 1929, (ISS)  
 ---- **Cyanirioides** (Matsumura, 1919) Hemming, 1967, (ISS)  
 -- **Maslowskia** Kurentzov, 1974  
**Celatoxia** Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983  
**Lestranicus** Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983  
**Lycaenopsis** Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875  
**Megisba** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
 -- **Pathalia** Moore, 1884  
**Monodontides** Toxopeus, 1928, 1927-1928  
 - **Buakraengius** Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983  
**Neopithecops** Distant, 1884, 1881-1886  
 --- **Papua** Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (H)  
 -- **Parapithecops** Moore, 1884  
**Notarthrinus** Chapman, 1908  
**Oreolyce** Toxopeus, 1927, 1927-1928  
 - **Arlotta** Hemming, 1935  
 --- **Moorea** Toxopeus, 1927, 1927-1928, (H)  
**Parelodina** Bethune-Baker, 1904  
**Plautella** Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983  
**Ptox** Toxopeus, 1928, 1927-1928  
**Rhinelephas** Toxopeus, 1927, 1927-1928  
**Sancterilla** Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983  
**Sidima** Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983  
**Udara** Toxopeus, 1928, 1927-1928  
 -- **Akasimula** Toxopeus, 1928, 1927-1928  
 - **Penudara** Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983  
 - **Perivaga** Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983  
 - **Selmanix** Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983  
 - **Vaga** Zimmerman, 1958  
**Uranobothria** Toxopeus, 1927, 1927-1928

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Glaucopsyche**

**Apelles** Hemming, 1931  
**Caerulea** Forster, 1938  
**Euphilotes** Mattoni, [1978]  
**Glaucopsyche** Scudder, 1872  
 ---- **Glaucopsyche** Lewis, [1973], (ISS)  
 -- **Phaedrotes** Scudder, 1876  
 ---- **Phaedrotus** Lewis, [1973], (ISS)  
**Iolana** Bethune-Baker, 1914  
 ---- **Jolana** Bretherton, 1966, (ISS)  
**Maculinea** van Eecke, 1915, ICZN Op 503, L 1250  
 --- **Argus** Boisduval, [1832], 1832-1834, (H & RC), ICZN Op 429, L 734  
**Micropsyche** Mattoni, 1981  
**Palaeophilotes** Forster, 1938  
**Phengaris** Doherty, 1891  
**Philotes** Scudder, 1876  
**Philotiella** Mattoni, [1978]  
**Praepophilotes** Forster, 1938  
**Pseudophilotes** Beuret, 1958  
**Scolitantides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- **Scolitandis** Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS)  
**Shijimiaeoides** Beuret, 1958  
**Sinia** Forster, 1940  
**Turanana** Bethune-Baker, 1916  
 --- **Turania** Bethune-Baker, 1914, (H)  
 - **Otaria** Zhdanko, 1984

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Euchrysops**

**Athysanota** Karsch, 1895  
**Euchrysops** Butler, 1900  
**Lepidochrysops** Hedicke, 1923  
 --- **Neochrysops** Bethune-Baker, 1923, (H)  
**Oboronia** Karsch, 1893  
**Thermoniphas** Karsch, 1895

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Polyommatus**

**Agrodiaetus** Hübner, 1822  
 --- **Hirsutina** Tutt, [1909], 1905-1914, (JOS)  
 - **Neolysandra** Koçak, 1977  
 - **Sublysandra** Koçak, 1977  
**Albulina** Tutt, [1909], 1905-1914  
**Aricia** R. L., 1817  
 --- **Gynomorphia** Verity, 1929, (JOS)  
 ---- **Gymnomorphia** Koçak, 1983, 1981-1983, (ISS)  
**Chilades** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881  
 -- **Edales** Swinhoe, [1910], 1909-1913  
 -- **Luthrodes** H. H. Druce, 1895  
**Cyaniris** Dalman, 1816  
 -- **Nomiades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826  
 ---- **Nominades** Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)  
**Eumedonia** Forster, 1938  
**Freyeria** Courvoisier, 1920  
**Hemiargus** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837  
 ---- **Hermiargus** Anonymous, 1979, (ISS)  
 - **Cyclargus** Nabokov, 1945  
 - **Echinargus** Nabokov, 1945  
**Itylos** Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924  
 ---- **Stylos** Anonymous, [1950], (ISS)  
**Kretania** Beuret, 1959  
**Lachides** Nekrutenko, 1984  
**Lycaeides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 169 & 270, L 688  
 ---- **Lyaeides** Bretherton, 1966, (ISS)  
**Lysandra** Hemming, 1933, ICZN Op 429, L 1023  
 --- **Argus** Scopoli, 1763, (RC), ICZN Op 429, L 733  
 --- **Uranops** Hemming, 1929, (H)  
**Meleageria** de Sagarra y Castellarnau, 1926, 1925-1926  
**Nabokovia** Hemming, 1960  
 --- **Pseudothecla** Nabokov, 1945, (H)  
**Parachilades** Nabokov, 1945  
**Paragrodiaetus** Rose & Schurian, 1977  
**Paralycaeides** Nabokov, 1945  
**Plebejidea** Koçak, 1983, 1981-1983  
 ---- **Plebeoidea** Koçak, 1983, 1981-1983, (IOS)  
**Plebejides** Sauter, 1968  
**Plebejus** Kluk, 1802, 1795-1802, ICZN Op. 278, L 705

**Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Polyommatus** (*continued*)

- - - - *Glebejus* Shields, 1975, (ISS)
- - - *Lycoena* Nicholl, 1901, (JOS)
- - *Plebeius* Kirby, 1871, (JOS)
- - - *Rusticus* Hübner, [1806], (RC and JOS), ICZN Op. 97, L. 85
- *Agriades* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN op. 173 & 270, L. 685
- - - *Latorina* Tutt, [1909], 1905-1914, (JOS), ICZN Op 173 & 270, L. 67
- *Icaricia* Nabokov, 1944
- *Plebulina* Nabokov, 1944
- *Vacciniina* Tutt, [1909], 1905-1914
- - - - *Vaccinia* Forster, 1938, (ISS)
- - - - *Vacciniia* Forster & Wohlfhart, 1955, (ISS)
- - - - *Vaciniina* Hemming, 1929, (ISS)
- Plebicula** Higgins, 1969
- Polyommatus** Latreille, 1804, ICZN Op. 175 & 270, L. 689
- - - - *Pollyommatus* Kirtland, 1874, (ISS)
- - - - *Polymastor* Gaede, 1931, (ISS)
- - - - *Polyommattus* Lucas, [1836], 1835-1836, (ISS)
- - *Bryna* Evans, 1912
- Pseudoaricia** Beuret, 1959
- Pseudochrysops** Nabokov, 1945
- Pseudolucia** Nabokov, 1945
- Ultraaricia** Beuret, 1959

**Names of Uncertain Position**

- - - - *Phlegianus* Rafinesque, 1815, (PWI)
- - - - *Pontiana* Rafinesque, 1815, (PWI)
- - - - *Steropes* Rafinesque, 1815, (PWI)



PART VI  
INDEX TO BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS  
(GENUS-GROUP NAMES)



## INTRODUCTION

This section is straightforward and needs little introduction. It consists of an index to all those publications which contain original descriptions of Genus-group names, original descriptions of Type-species of Genus-group names or valid Type-species designations of Genus-group names. The particular type of citation is indicated in the first column, where the status letter codes [a-e] are given if the citation is to the original description of a name, TS is given if the citation is to the original description of the Type-species, or TM is given if the citation is to the Type-species designation.

- Aaron 1885 *Papilio* [b0001]  
e *Systasia* (ISS) 4(9/10):160
- Ackery 1975 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b0004]  
TS *Reliquia* (30):1, tf 1-5: pl 1, f 1  
a *Reliquia* (30):1
- Adams & Bernard 1977 Syst. Ent. [b0009]  
TS *Arhuaco* 2(4):266, f 14  
a *Arhuaco* 2(4):266  
a *Paramo* 2(4):273  
a *Sierrasteroma* 2(4):279
- Adams & Bernard 1979 Syst. Ent. [b0010]  
a *Dangond* 4(2):98  
TS *Dangond* 4(2):99, f 13, 14
- Adams & Bernard 1981 Zool. J. linn. Soc. [b0011]  
a *Diaphanos* 71(4):351  
TS *Diaphanos* 71(4):352, f 4, 16, 17  
a *Redonda* 71(4):367
- Adamson 1897 Cat. Butts coll. Burmah [b0012]  
e *Abisaba* (ISS) :28  
e *Achillaides* (ISS) :47  
e *Anthotaenia* (ISS) :16  
e *Ensipe* (ISS) :16  
e *Iroata* (ISS) :34  
e *Laecties* (ISS) :47  
e *Saucus* (ISS) :53  
e *Tragiades* (ISS) :51
- Agassiz 1842-1847 Nomencl. zool. (ed. 4) [b0013]  
e 1846 *Diophtalma* (ISS) (9/10):Lep., 22  
d [1847] *Evides* (UE) (12)(Index univ.):147, 153  
d [1847] *Heurema* (UE) (12)(Index univ.):181  
d [1847] *Polystichthis* (UE) (12)(Index univ.):304
- Agénjo 1947 Graellsia [b0015]  
a *Pseudotergumia* 5(3){septuages. secund. Fam. 1}
- Ajmat de Toledo 1978 Acta zool. lilloana [b0019]  
a *Elsellana* 33(1):80  
TS *Elsellana* 33(1):80, f 1-6
- Alphéraky 1881 Horae Soc. ent. ross. [b0022]  
TS *Neolycaena* 16:383, pl 14, f 7
- Alphéraky 1897 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b0023]  
TS *Caerulea* 9:113
- Alphéraky 1913 In Etud. Lép. comp. [b0025]  
b *Microzebris* 7:232
- Anonymous 1867 Anns Soc. ent. Fr. [b0026]  
e *Melithoea* (ISS) Tabl. gen. alph. 1832-1860:413
- Anonymous [1924] In Zool. Rec. [b0027]  
e *Mimabrix* (ISS) 59(1923)(Ins.):227
- Anonymous 1927 Zool. Rec. [b0028]  
e *Rinthon* (ISS) 63(1926)(Ins.):257
- Anonymous [1933] In Zool. Rec. [b0029]  
e *Plasma* (ISS) 69(1932)(Ins.):304
- Anonymous [1950] In Zool. Rec. [b0031]  
e *Stylos* (ISS) 85(1949)(Ins.):287
- Anonymous [1959] In Zool. Rec. [b0032]  
e *Chaospes* (ISS) 93(1957)(Ins.):438
- Anonymous 1960 Postage Stamp, Rumania, 1960 [b0033]  
e *Chrisophanus* (ISS) 40 bari
- Anonymous 1961 Postage Stamp, Rep. Centrafricaine, 1961 [b0034]  
e *Charaxe* (ISS) 1 fr., 2 fr.
- Anonymous 1975 Zool. Rec. [b0039]  
e *Virgo* 108(1971)(Ins.):602
- Anonymous 1977 Zool. Rec. [b0041]  
e *Procidosa* (ISS) 110(1973)(Ins. D-Lep.):176
- Anonymous 1979 J. Lep. Soc. [b0043]  
e *Hermiargus* (ISS) 32(4):314 (index)
- Anonymous 1979 J. Lep. Soc. [b0044]  
e *Nymphalis* (ISS) 33(3):outside of rear cover
- Anonymous 1980 Zool. Rec. [b0046]  
e *Euphaldra* (ISS) 113(1976)(Ins. D-Lep.):33
- Anonymous 1980 Zool. Rec. [b0047]  
e *Manastigma* (ISS) 114(1977)(Ins. D-Lep.):238
- Atkins 1973 J. Aust. ent. Soc. [b0057]  
a *Procidosa* 12(4):253
- Atkins [1981] [Pros.] Skip. Butts Wrld [b0058]  
e *Amensis* [2]  
e *Tiacella* [2]
- Atkins 1984 Aust. ent. Mag. [b0059]  
a *Antipodia* 11(3):46
- Atkinson 1871 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0060]  
TS *Lobocia* 1871(1):216, pl 12, f 2
- Atkinson 1873 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0061]  
TS *Bhutanitis* 1873(2):571, pl 50 (2 f)  
a *Bhutanitis* 1873(2):570
- Atkinson [1874] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0062]  
TS *Karadira* 1873(3):736, pl 63, f 2
- Aurivillius 1881 Ent. Tidskr. [b0063]  
b *Druryia* 2:44
- Aurivillius 1882 K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. [b0064]  
a *Ooptera* (nf)19(5):75
- Aurivillius 1892 Ent. Tidskr. [b0065]  
a *Harmilla* 13:200  
TS *Harmilla* 13:200
- Aurivillius 1895 Ent. Tidskr. [b0067]  
TS *Cupidesthes* 16:215  
a *Cupidesthes* 16:215  
a *Epitolina* 16:205  
TS *Hypophytala* 16:206  
a *Micropentila* 16:202  
TS *Ornipholidotos* 16:198  
a *Telipna* 16:198
- Aurivillius 1895 Ent. Tidskr. [b0068]  
c *Leuceronia* 16:256 et nota
- Aurivillius [1899] K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. [b0069]  
a *Apaturopsis* (nf)31(5)(1898):128, 151  
b *Calopieris* (nf)31(5)(1898):385, 415  
c *Chloropoea* (nf)31(5)(1898):174  
a *Eresina* (nf)31(5)(1898):253, 282  
a *Hypomelaena* (nf)31(5)(1898):220  
d *Iridopsis* (H) (nf)31(5)(1898):254, 286  
c *Melindopsis* (nf)31(5)(1898):461  
a *Mesoxantha* (nf)31(5)(1898):153, 157  
a *Neptidopsis* (nf)31(5)(1898):153, 155  
b *Tricholaus* (nf)31(5)(1898):297, 317  
d *Zeritis* (H & JOS) (nf)31(5)(1898):297, 333
- Aurivillius 1908-1925 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0070]  
a [1921] *Iridana* 13:345  
d [1921] *Tumerepes* (UE) 13:347  
a [1922] *Hemiolaus* 13:382  
b [1924] *Gonatomyrina* 13:422  
a [1925] *Callegaris* 13:571  
e [1925] *Manorina* (ISS) 13:559  
a [1925] *Paronymus* 13:520  
a [1925] *Xanthodisca* 13:528
- Aurivillius 1910 Wiss. Erge. Kilimandjaro [b0071]  
d *Amaurina* (H) 2(9):2
- Aurivillius 1916 Ark. Zool. [b0072]  
a *Lipaphnaeus* 10(14):4  
TS *Lipaphnaeus* 10(14):2
- Bailey 1880 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b0075]  
e *Pleusioneura* (ISS) 3(7):62
- O. Bang-Haas 1926-1930 Novit. Macrolep. [b0076]  
e 1930 *Carcharodes* (ISS) (4):20

- O. Bang-Haas 1937 Ent. Zeit. [b0078]  
 TS *Atercoloratus* 51(22):223
- O. Bang-Haas 1938 Ent. Zeit. [b0079]  
 a *Atercoloratus* 52(22):178
- Barcant [1970] Butts Trinidad & Tobago [b0080]  
 e *Calanis* :287
- Barnes & Benjamin 1926 Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b0081]  
 TM *Historis* 25(1):16  
 TM *Myscella* 25(1):15  
 e *Pamphilidia* (ISS) 25(1):23
- Barnes & Lindsey 1922 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. [b0082]  
 d *Celiphaga* (JOS) 15(1):92  
 d *Lephelisca* (JOS) 15(1):93
- Barnes & McDunnough 1912 Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. [b0083]  
 e *Leptodes* (ISS) 1(6):9
- Barnes & McDunnough 1917 Checklist Lep. Boreal Amer. [b0084]  
 e *Melanthus* (ISS) :19  
 e *Oarsima* (ISS) :20  
 e *Xonophanes* (ISS) :19
- Barragué 1954 Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord [b0085]  
 e *Calophris* (ISS) 45(3/4):185
- Bates 1862 Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. [b0090]  
 a *Callithomia* 23(3):522  
 TS *Callithomia* 23(3):522  
 TS *Cleodis* (JOS) 23(3):522  
 TS *Garsauritis* 23(3):525  
 TS *Heterosais* 23(3):548  
 TS *Ithomeis* 23(3):541 nota  
 a *Ithomeis* 23(3):541 nota  
 d *Melinaea* (H & JOS) 23(3):549  
 a *Napeogenes* 23(3):533  
 TS *Parapteronymia* 23(3):544  
 TS *Rhadinoptera* (JOS) 23(3):548  
 TM *Sais* 23(3):527
- Bates 1863 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0091]  
 TS *Epithomia* 1863(2):243, pl 29, f 4
- Bates 1863 Naturalist on R. Amazons [b0092]  
 e *Hetaira* (ISS) 1:104
- Bates 1864 J. Entomology [b0094]  
 e *Gynecia* (ISS) 2(10):212  
 TS *Mazia* 2(10):190  
 a *Napeocles* 2(10):194
- Bates 1864-1865 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0093]  
 TS 1864 *Bolboneura* 1(5):113  
 TS 1864 *Episcada* 1(2):34  
 b 1864 *Microtia* 1(4):83  
 TS 1864 *Microtia* 1(4):83  
 TS 1864 *Satyrotaygetis* 1(8):179
- Bates 1866 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0095]  
 TS *Chimastrum* 3:154  
 TS *Hyposcada* 3:52  
 TS *Metapheles* 3:155  
 c *Metapheles* 3:155
- Bates 1867 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0096]  
 TS *Napaea* (3):543  
 TS *Pseudopheles* (3):544  
 c *Pseudopheles* (3):544
- Bates [1868] J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. [b0097]  
 c *Calliona* 9:447  
 c *Catagrammina* 9:411  
 a *Dysmathia* 9:382  
 TS *Dysmathia* 9:383  
 a *Lasala* 9:397  
 a *Pachythone* 9:389  
 TS *Pachythone* 9:390  
 TS *Thysanota* 9:398  
 a *Uraneis* 9:411  
 TS *Zelotaeta* 9:382  
 a *Zelotaeta* 9:381
- Bates 1873 In Henderson & Hume, Lahore to Yarkand [b0098]  
 TS *Baltia* :305
- Bates 1926 Ent. News [b0087]  
 TM *Asterocampa* 37(5):154
- Bauer 1961 In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, Butterflies [b0099]  
 a *Poladryas* :109,130
- Becklin 1784-1795 In Thunberg, Ins. Suec. [b0101]  
 TS 1791 *Oeneis* 2:36, pl [unnum.], f 11 (2 f)
- Behr 1866 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0105]  
 TS *Chalceria* 6(2):208
- Behr 1869 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0106]  
 a *Neophasia* 2(3):303
- Bell 1937 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0109]  
 TS *Iliana* (914):8  
 a *Iliana* (914):8  
 a *Noctuana* (914):7
- Bell 1938 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0110]  
 c *Schausana* (1013):7
- Bell 1940 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0111]  
 a *Tlrynthoides* (1064):1  
 TS *Tlrynthoides* (1064):1
- Bell 1940 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0112]  
 TS *Basslerodea* (1094):4  
 c *Basslerodea* (1094):4
- Bell 1942 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0113]  
 a *Anthoptus* (1205):7  
 a *Caligulana* (1205):5
- Bell 1947 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0114]  
 TS *Zalomes* (1354):9  
 a *Zalomes* (1354):9
- Bell & Comstock 1948 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0115]  
 a *Burca* (1379):10-11
- Bennett 1954 Entomologist [b0120]  
 TS *Euthecta* 87:171,182, f 1  
 a *Euthecta* 87:170
- Berg 1877 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou [b0121]  
 TS *Pampasatyris* 52(2):8
- Berg 1882 An. Soc. cient. argent. [b0122]  
 TS *Haywardella* 13(4):166
- Berg 1897 An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires [b0123]  
 a *Pseudosarbia* 5:256  
 TS *Pseudosarbia* 5:256  
 a *Sarmiencola* 5:249  
 a *Wallengrenia* 5:254
- Berg [1898] Comun. Mus. nac. B. Aires [b0124]  
 d *Watsoniella* (JOS) 1:42
- Berge 1842 Schmetterlingsbuch [b0125]  
 d *Aernauta* (JOS) :19,106-109  
 d *Tachyptera* (JOS) :19,92-105
- Berger 1978 Lambillionea [b0127]  
 a *Paraceros* 78(1-2):6
- Bergsträsser 1778-1780 Nom. Ins. [b0128]  
 TS [1779] *Lycæides* 2:76, pl 46, f 1,2  
 TS [1779] *Plebicula* 2:76, pl 46, f 1,2  
 TS [1779] *Pseudophilotes* 3:18, pl 60, f 6-8
- Bernardi 1953 Revue fr. Ent. [b0129]  
 a *Pseudanaphæis* 20(1):50
- Bernardi 1958 Revue fr. Ent. [b0130]  
 a *Talbotia* 25:125
- Bernardi 1961 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0131]  
 e *Paramidae* (ISS) 66(3/4):111
- Bethune-Baker 1887 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0132]  
 a *Ourocnemis* 35(2):176
- Bethune-Baker 1904 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0133]  
 TS *Etesiolaua* (7)14:233

- Bethune-Baker 1904 Novit. zool. [b0134]  
 TS *Parachrysops* 11:369  
 a *Parachrysops* 11:369  
 TS *Parelodina* 11:368  
 a *Parelodina* 11:368
- Bethune-Baker 1906 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0135]  
 TS *Perivaga* (7)17:101  
 TS *Titea* (7)17:101
- Bethune-Baker 1906 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0136]  
 TS *Paraduba* (7)17:104  
 a *Paraduba* (7)17:103
- Bethune-Baker 1908 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0137]  
 TS *Callictita* 1908(1):119, pl 8, f 1  
 a *Callictita* 1908(1):118  
 TS *Mambara* (H) 1908(1):120, pl 8, f 5  
 d *Mambara* (H) 1908(1):119  
 TS *Pistoria* 1908(1):120, pl 8, f 5  
 TS *Powellana* 1908(1):114, pl 9, f 13  
 a *Powellana* 1908(1):114  
 TS *Thaumaina* 1908(1):116, pl 9, f 8, 9  
 a *Thaumaina* 1908(1):116  
 a *Upolampes* 1908(1):118  
 TS *Upolampes* 1908(1):118, pl 9, f 15
- Bethune-Baker 1910 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0138]  
 a *Neurellipes* 58(1):66  
 a *Neurypexina* 58(1):64
- Bethune-Baker 1913 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0139]  
 a *Tumerepedes* (8)11:564  
 TS *Tumerepedes* (8)11:564
- Bethune-Baker 1914 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0140]  
 a *Oraldium* 62(2):331  
 a *Ornipholidotos* 62(2):319
- Bethune-Baker 1914 Ent. Rec. [b0141]  
 a *Hyracana* 26:135  
 a *Iolana* 26:162  
 d *Turania* (H) 26:160
- Bethune-Baker 1915 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0142]  
 a *Aethiopara* (8)16:191  
 TS *Liptenara* (8)16:186  
 a *Liptenara* (8)16:186
- Bethune-Baker 1916 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0143]  
 a *Turanana* (8)17:379
- Bethune-Baker 1923 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0144]  
 d *Neochrysops* (H) 70(3/4):279
- Bethune-Baker 1924 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0145]  
 TS *Egumbia* (9)14:135  
 a *Egumbia* (9)14:135  
 TS *Elcochrysops* (9)14:132  
 a *Elcochrysops* (9)14:132
- Bethune-Baker [1925] Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0146]  
 TM *Aslauga* 72(3/4):209  
 a *Paraslauga* 72(3/4):206
- Beuret 1955 Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel [b0148]  
 a *Pseudozizeeria* (nf)5:125
- Beuret 1958 Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel [b0150]  
 a *Pseudophilotes* (nf)8(6):100  
 a *Shijimiaeoides* (nf)8(6):100
- Beuret 1959 Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel [b0151]  
 a *Kretania* (nf)9:83  
 a *Pseudoaricia* (nf)9:84  
 a *Ultraaricia* (nf)9:84
- Beutelspacher 1976 Revta Soc. mex. Lep. [b0153]  
 TS *Lamphotes* 2(2):73, f
- Billberg 1820 Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. [b0154]  
 c *Acaptera* :76  
 d *Achna* (JOS) :80  
 c *Adopoea* :81  
 d *Aeola* (JOS) :78  
 a *Aerodes* :79  
 a *Aeropetes* :79
- Billberg 1820 Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. [b0154] (continued)  
 d *Agapetes* (RC) :78  
 a *Aides* :81  
 c *Allus* :81  
 a *Aresta* :79  
 e *Argyzeus* (ISS) :77  
 d *Argyrea* (UE) :77  
 a *Callophrys* :80  
 d *Calornis* (JOS) :77  
 a *Cepora* :76  
 d *Chilea* (JOS) :79  
 a *Colobura* :79  
 a *Cupha* :79  
 a *Diaethria* :78  
 d *Epimetes* (JOS) :77  
 e *Ereba* (ISS) :78  
 d *Erotion* (JOS) :80  
 d *Eudaemon* (JOS) :76  
 c *Euglyphus* :80  
 d *Eugramma* (JOS) :78  
 d *Eugraphis* (JOS) :75  
 d *Eulepis* (JOS) :80  
 b *Gamyra* :76  
 c *Glycestha* :76  
 d *Gonrptera* (UE) :76  
 d *Hadothera* (JOS) :80  
 a *Helioptetes* :81  
 d *Heliornis* (JOS) :79  
 e *Hetera* (ISS) :77  
 a *Hylephila* :81  
 a *Laparus* :77  
 a *Leptidea* :76  
 e *Limonetes* (ISS) :78  
 a *Mellicta* :77  
 d *Mitocerus* (JOS) :79  
 d *Nectaria* (JOS) :76  
 d *Nythia* (JOS) :77  
 e *Papirio* (ISS) :78  
 a *Philaethria* :77  
 d *Philocala* (JOS) :79  
 d *Philonoma* (JOS) :78  
 c *Polychroa* :78  
 a *Polyura* :79  
 d *Pselna* (JOS) :77  
 a *Setodocis* :78  
 d *Tanaoptera* (JOS) :79  
 d *Tapina* (JOS) :81  
 d *Therius* (JOS) :75  
 d *Zephyrius* (UE) :80  
 d *Zonaga* (JOS) :78
- Bingham 1905 Fauna Brit. Ind., Butts [b0155]  
 e *Kabauda* (ISS) 1:49,507  
 e *Orsotrioena* (ISS) 1:69  
 e *Stibochiana* (ISS) 1:204,249  
 e *Zipoetis* (ISS) 1:104
- Bingham 1907 Fauna Brit. Ind., Butts [b0156]  
 a *Pareronia* 2:276
- Birket-Smith 1960 Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire [b0159]  
 c *Lectiles* 22(A):966  
 TS *Lectiles* 22(A):966
- Blanchard 1840 Hist. nat. Ins. [b0160]  
 e *Biblis* (ISS) 3:440  
 TM *Brassolis* 3:453  
 TM *Callidryas* 3:432  
 TM *Chionobas* 3:457  
 a *Clothilda* 3:440  
 TM *Diadema* (H & JOS) 3:451  
 e *Hecaaerge* (ISS) 3:445  
 TM *Hyades* (JOS) 3:455  
 TM *Iphia* (JOS) 3:342  
 c *Lymnas* 3:464  
 c *Megalura* 3:446  
 e *Melthea* (ISS) 3:337  
 c *Nimula* 3:465  
 e *Phillophasis* (IOS) 3:448  
 c *Phyllophasis* 3:447,448  
 e *Pornassius* (ISS) 3:pl 3  
 c *Romaleosoma* 3:448  
 TM *Thanaos* (H) 3:469

## Blanchard 1840 Hist. nat. Ins. [b0160] (continued)

c	Victorina	3:447
TM	Zegris	3:428
e	Zerythis (ISS)	3:463

## Blanchard 1841-1844 In Jacquemont, Voy. Inde [b0161]

TS	[1844] Aulocera	4(Zool.):22(male only), pl 2, f 4
TS	[1844] Proacidalia	4(Zool.):20, pl 2, f 2, 3

## Blanchard 1845 Hist. Ins. [b0162]

TM	Hellcopis	2:346
TM	Syrichus	2:348
e	Tanaos (ISS)	2:348

## Blanchard 1852 In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile [b0163]

TS	Argopteron	7:40, pl 3, f 5a,5b,6
a	Argyrophorus	7:30
TS	Argyrophorus	7:30, pl 2, f 9-11
a	Elina	7:28
TS	Elina	7:28, pl 5, f 5,6
TS	Heliopyrgus	7:44
TS	Nellia	7:33, pl 2, f 6,7
TS	Phulia	7:14, pl 1, f 3a,b
TS	Pseudolucia	7:37, pl 3, f 4a,4b
TS	Quilaphoethosus	7:35, no. 5

## Blanchard 1871 C. r. hebdom. Séanc. Acad. Sci. [b0164]

TS	Armandia (H)	72:809
d	Armandia (H)	72:809, nota 3

## Blásquez 1870 Naturaleza [b0165]

c	Teria	1(14):282
TS	Teria	1(14):282

## Böber 1809 Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou [b0166]

TS	Boeberia	2:306, pl 19 (2 f)
TS	Erebomorphia (H)	2:306, pl 19, 2 f

## Boisduval [1828] Europ. Lepid. Ind. Meth. [b0168]

TS	Apelles	:13
----	---------	-----

## Boisduval 1828 Europ. Lepid. Ind. Meth. [b0168]

d	Nymphalis (H & JOS)	:14
---	---------------------	-----

## Boisduval 1832 In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe [b0169]

a	Arhopala	1(Lép.):75
TS	Arhopala	1(Lép.):75
TS	Atharia	1(Lép.):133
TS	Bibia	1(Lép.):166
a	Catochrysops	1(Lép.):87
d	Cyllo (JOS)	1(Lép.):151
a	Cyrestis	1(Lép.):117
d	Damis (JOS)	1(Lép.):67
d	Diadema (H & JOS)	1(Lép.):135
TS	Dyctis	1(Lép.):138
a	Dyctis	1(Lép.):138
a	Eubagis	1(Lép.):70
e	Euplaea (ISS)	1(Lép.):93
TS	Eupsychellus	1(Lép.):82
TS	Felicena	1(Lép.):162
d	Hamadryas (H)	1(Lép.):91
d	Hyades (JOS)	1(Lép.):157
TS	Hypojamides	1(Lép.):78
a	Lexias	1(Lép.):125
d	Minetra (H)	1(Lép.):126
a	Mynes	1(Lép.):129
b	Ornithoptera	1(Lép.):33
TS	Saphara	1(Lép.):98
d	Simoethus (UE)	1(Lép.):72
d	Steropes (H)	1(Lép.):167
d	Telesto (H)	1(Lép.):164

## Boisduval 1832-1834 Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe [b0170]

d	[1832] Argus (H & RC)	1(5/6):49
c	[1833] Chionobas	1(17/18):182
e	[1833] Euploea (ISS)	1(9/10):84
TS	[1834] Hallia (H)	1(23/24):241, pl 47, f 6,7
c	[1834] Syrichtus	1(21/22):230
d	[1834] Thanaos (H)	1(19/20):240

## Boisduval 1833 Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) [b0171]

TS	Aterica	2(2):195, pl 8, f 2
a	Aterica	2(2):195
TS	Borbo	2(2):213, pl 9, f 5,6
TS	Crenis (H)	2(2):196

## Boisduval 1833 Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) [b0171] (continued)

d	Crenis (H)	2(2):196
TS	Eagris	2(2):211, pl 9, f 2
a	Eurytela	2(2):202
TS	Fulda	2(2):214, pl 9, f 8
TS	Hypanis (H)	2(2):204, pl 7, f 5
d	Hypanis (H)	2(2):203
TS	Laringa	2(2):202
TS	Pardopsis	2(2):179, pl 6, f 2
TS	Phanopeltis	2(2):178, pl 6, f 3,4,5
TS	Salamis	2(2):195
a	Salamis	2(2):194
TS	Sallia	2(2):196
TS	Saribia	2(2):175
TS	Solenites	2(2):177, pl 4, f 3; pl 5, f 3
TS	Vonona	2(2):184, pl 3, f 2

## Boisduval 1836 Spec. gén. Lépid. [b0172]

c	Adollas	1:explic. p. pl 3 [=3A], f 11, pl 8 [=4B], f 2
d	Anops (H)	1:explic. pl 23 [=7C]
e	Antocharis (ISS)	1:553
e	Calais (PS & Jos & H)	1:584
TS	Calicharis	1:577
d	Callithea (H)	1:explic. pl 10 [=6B]
TS	Catagramma	1:pl 9, f 2
a	Catagramma	1:pl 9 [=5B], f 2
TS	Catasticta	1:409
a	Cybdellis	1:pl 9 [=5B], f 3
c	Cystineura	1:pl 9, [=5B], f 1
c	Desmozona	1:pls 6 [=2B], 21 [=2C]
TS	Desmozona	1:pl 21 [=2C], f 1
c	Diophtalma	1:pl 6 [=2C], f 9; pl 21 [=5C], fig 2
TS	Diophtalma	1:pl 21, f 2
e	Diophtalma (IOS)	1:expl. planches 2
a	Discophora	1:pl 4 [=4A], f 12 (as discophorus); pl 12 [=8B], f 3
e	Discophorus (IOS)	1:pl 4 [=4A], f 12
TS	Dixela	1:525
c	Eantis	1:pl 13 [=9B], f 6
b	Eresia	1:pl 11 [=7B], f 8
c	Ergolis	1:pl 4 [=4A], f 4
TS	Eteona	1:411
TS	Euryades	1:314, pl 17 [=1C], f 2
d	Eurycus (JOS)	1:391,392
TS	Eurygona	1:pl 21 [=5C], f 3
c	Eurygona	1:pl 3 [=3A], f 2; pl 21 [=5C], f 3
TS	Gama	1:pl 24 [=8C], f 3
d	Gerydus (JOS)	1:pl 23 [=7C], f 2
e	Hemerocharis (PS)	1:412
c	Heterochroa	1:pl 8 [=4B], f 4
TS	Heterochroa	1:pl 8 [=4B], f 4
TS	Hypophylla	1:pl 20 [=4C], f 5
c	Hypophylla	1:pl 20 [=4C], f 5
c	Idmais	1:584
d	Iphia (JOS)	1:595
e	Lamprosuria (PS)	1:380
a	Laogona	1:pl 10 [=6B]
TS	Lepteronia	1:443
TS	Leuceronia	1:607
TS	Limnas (H)	1:pl 20 [=4C], f 1
d	Limnas (H)	1:pl 20 [=4C], f 1
TS	Mansueta	1:pl 11 [=7B], f 7
TS	Nathalis	1:589
a	Nathalis	1:589
TS	Nepheronia	1:144
c	Nerias	1:pl 4 [=4A], pl 11 [=7B], f 6
TS	Nymula	1:pl 20 [=4C], f 4
c	Nymula	1:pl 20 [=4C]
TS	Patia	1:415
d	Peridromia (JOS)	1:pl 23 [=7C], f 5
a	Prepona	1:pl 7 [=3B]
TS	Pseudopieris	1:528
TS	Sadengia	1:210
TS	Sarbaria	1:205
d	Siderone (H & JOS)	1:pl 8 [=4B], f 1
TS	Terinos	1:pl 9 [=5B], f 4
a	Terinos	1:pl 9 [=5B]
TS	Theochila	1:517
d	Thestias (JOS)	1:590



## Boisduval 1836 Spec. gén. Lépid. [b0172] (continued)

a	<b>Zegris</b>	1:52
a	<b>Zemeris</b>	1:pl 21 [=5C], f 5
TS	<b>Zeritis</b>	1:pl 22 [=6C], f 6
TS	<b>Zeritis (H &amp; JOS)</b>	1:pl 22 [=6C], f 6
a	<b>Zeritis</b>	1:pl 22 [=6C], f 6

## Boisduval 1840 Gen. Index meth. europ. Lep. [b0173]

e	<b>Syrictus (ISS)</b>	:35
---	-----------------------	-----

## Boisduval 1841 Annl's Soc. ent. Fr. [b0174]

TS	<b>Neorinopsis</b>	[1]9(3):373 [err. pro 273]
----	--------------------	----------------------------

## Boisduval 1847 In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. [b0175]

TS	<b>Afrodryas</b>	2:588
TS	<b>Alaena</b>	2:591
a	<b>Alaena</b>	2:591
TS	<b>Coenyropsis</b>	2:593
d	<b>Dryas (H)</b>	2:588
d	<b>Dryas (H)</b>	2:588
a	<b>Euriphene</b>	2:592
TS	<b>Euriphene</b>	2:592
TS	<b>Pentila</b>	2:589
TS	<b>Physcaeneura</b>	2:594
d	<b>Tingra (RC)</b>	2:589
TS	<b>Tingra (RC)</b>	2:589

## Boisduval 1848 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0176]

TS	<b>Argus (H)</b>	(2)6xxix
TS	<b>Armenia</b>	(2)6xxix
TS	<b>Bakeria (H)</b>	(2)6xxix

## Boisduval 1852 Annl's Soc. ent. Fr. [b0177]

TS	<b>Brephidium</b>	(2)10:294
TS	<b>Euphlotes</b>	(2)10:298
TS	<b>Habrodais</b>	(2)10:289
TS	<b>Icaricia</b>	(2)10:297
TS	<b>Leucoscirtes</b>	(2)10:313
TS	<b>Ochlodes</b>	(2)10:314
TS	<b>Tharsalea</b>	(2)10:293

## Boisduval 1859 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0178]

TS	<b>Nipara</b>	(3)7:clvi
TS	<b>Phirdana</b>	(3)7:clvi

## Boisduval 1868-1869 Annl's Soc. ent. Belg. [b0179]

TS	1869 <b>Chrysobia</b>	12:52
c	1869 <b>Chrysobia</b>	12:52
e	1869 <b>Lycaena (ISS)</b>	12:49
TS	1869 <b>Philotes</b>	12:46
TS	1869 <b>Poladryas</b>	12:56

## Boisduval 1870 Consid. Lépid. Guatemala [b0180]

e	<b>Aganistos (ISS)</b>	:53
d	<b>Agrias (H)</b>	:52
TM	<b>Amblypodia</b>	:14
d	<b>Amphirene (H)</b>	:43
a	<b>Artipe</b>	:14
d	<b>Caligo (H)</b>	:54
c	<b>Celoena</b>	:38
d	<b>Ceratonina (H)</b>	:32
d	<b>Chlorippe (H)</b>	:47
c	<b>Choridis</b>	:33
d	<b>Cleodis (JOS)</b>	:30
c	<b>Corbulis</b>	:32
d	<b>Corybas (JOS)</b>	:43
d	<b>Epicalia (H)</b>	:40
d	<b>Epiphile (H)</b>	:40
e	<b>Eryphane (IOS)</b>	:58
a	<b>Eryphanis</b>	:57
d	<b>Eucharia (H)</b>	:14
e	<b>Euryphanis (IOS)</b>	:58
e	<b>Eveides (ISS)</b>	:35
a	<b>Godyris</b>	:33
d	<b>Helicodes (H &amp; JOS)</b>	:49
a	<b>Hyaliris</b>	:33
c	<b>Leucothyris</b>	:32
a	<b>Megastes</b>	:53
d	<b>Megistanis (H)</b>	:53
c	<b>Nelone</b>	:23
d	<b>Ocalis (JOS)</b>	:63
c	<b>Pagyris</b>	:34
d	<b>Semelia (H &amp; JOS)</b>	:35
c	<b>Synalpe</b>	:36

## Boisduval 1870 Consid. Lépid. Guatemala [b0180] (continued)

d	<b>Timetes (H &amp; JOS)</b>	:44
a	<b>Xanthocleis</b>	:30

## Boisduval &amp; Le Conte 1829-1837 Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. [b0181]

c	[1830] <b>Callidryas</b>	(8):73
d	[1830] <b>Rhodocera (JOS)</b>	(8):70
d	[1830] <b>Xanthidia (JOS)</b>	(5):48
TS	1833 <b>Eupsyche</b>	(9):86, pl 26, f 1-5
e	[1833] <b>Gonopteryx (ISS)</b>	:70n
c	[1835] <b>Aganisthos</b>	(22):194
a	[1835] <b>Agraulis</b>	(11-22):142
TS	[1835] <b>Epidemia</b>	(15):127, pl 18, f 4,5
TS	[1835] <b>Mitoura</b>	(12):107, pl 33, f 5-8
d	[1835] <b>Nymphidia (H)</b>	(14):130
e	[1835] <b>Nymphidia (ISS)</b>	(14):130
TS	[1837] <b>Asterocampa</b>	(25):210, pl 57, f 1-4
TS	[1837] <b>Hedone</b>	(25):pl 75, f 3,4,5
TS	[1837] <b>Megathymus</b>	(23-26):pl 70
TS	[1837] <b>Rhabdoides</b>	(25):pl 73, 4 f

## Boisduval &amp; Rambur &amp; Duménil &amp; Graslin 1832-1837 Coll. icon. Hist. Chenilles Europ. [b0182]

a	[1833] <b>Anthocharis</b>	(12):pl Pap. 5 [Feb]; ibid [Jun 1833] (3):pl [35]
---	---------------------------	---

## Boitard 1828 Manuel Ent. [b0183]

e	<b>Libythaesus (ISS)</b>	2:299
e	<b>Nymphalus (ISS)</b>	2:300

## Bonelli 1826 Memorie Accad. Sci. Torino [b0184]

TS	<b>Ichnusa</b>	30:174, 186, pl 2, f 2
----	----------------	------------------------

## Borkhausen 1788 Nat. Eur. Schmett. [b0185]

TS	<b>Proterebia</b>	1:101
----	-------------------	-------

## Boudinot 1985 Nouv. Rev. Ent. [b0186]

a	<b>Azuritis</b>	2(4):403-409
---	-----------------	--------------

## Bremer 1861 Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg [b0187]

TS	<b>Aldania</b>	3:467
TS	<b>Antigius</b>	3:469
TS	<b>Chrysozephyrus</b>	3:470
TS	<b>Neozephyrus</b>	3:470

## Bremer &amp; Grey [1852] In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. [b0188]

TS	<b>Kalkasia</b>	1:59
TS	<b>Leptallina</b>	1:61
TS	<b>Parnara</b>	1:60
TS	<b>Timelaea</b>	1:59

## Bretherton 1966 Trans. Soc. Br. Ent. [b0189]

e	<b>Hemearis (ISS)</b>	17:32
e	<b>Jolana (ISS)</b>	17:57
e	<b>Lyaeides (ISS)</b>	17:59

## Bridges 1985 Notes on Family- &amp; Genus-group Names [b0190]

e	<b>Limfnitia (ISS)</b>	V:7
---	------------------------	-----

## Brown 1941 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. [b0194]

TM	<b>Stereonia</b>	34(2):433
----	------------------	-----------

## Brown 1942 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0195]

TM	<b>Callitaera</b>	50(4):316
a	<b>Pseudohaetera</b>	50(4):330

## Brown 1944 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. [b0196]

a	<b>Penrosada</b>	37(2):255
---	------------------	-----------

## Brown 1964 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0201]

e	<b>Girocheilus</b>	90:408
---	--------------------	--------

## Brown 1966 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0203]

e	<b>Nymphidis (ISS)</b>	92:435
---	------------------------	--------

## Brown 1970 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0209]

e	<b>Celestrina</b>	96:421, etc
---	-------------------	-------------

## Brown 1974 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b0211]

e	<b>Maltaea (ISS)</b>	(16):11
---	----------------------	---------

## Brown 1976 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b0220]

a	<b>Oligodonta</b>	(37):2-4
TS	<b>Oligodonta</b>	(37):4, f 1-3

## Brown &amp; d'Almeida 1970 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0236]

a	<b>Ceraticada</b>	96:1-18
---	-------------------	---------

- Brown & Heineman 1972 Jamaica Butts [b0234]  
 e *Napocles* (ISS) :174,475  
 e *Sideronia* (ISS) :52,476
- Brown & Mielke & Ebert 1970 *Revta bras. Biol.* [b0237]  
 a *Prittwitzia* 30(2):270
- Brues & Melander & Carpenter 1954 *Bull. Harvard Mus. Comp. Zool.* [b0238]  
 e *Pedalioides* (ISS) 108:267
- Brullé 1840 In Webb & Berthelot, *Canaries* (Ins.) [b0239]  
 TS *Cyclirius* :93, pl 4, f 1, 1A
- Bryk 1928 *Ent. Zeit.* [b0242]  
 TS *Futuronerva* 42(5):50  
 c *Futuronerva* 42(5):50
- Bryk 1929 *Lep. Cat.* [b0243]  
 TM *Cressida* 35:8
- Bryk 1930 *Lep. Cat.* [b0244]  
 e *Josoniades* Pars 37:62  
 e *Mineroides* (PS) 37:63
- Bryk 1932 *Parnassiana* [b0245]  
 e *Allancastris* (NN) 2(6/8):104
- Bryk 1934 *Tierreich* [b0246]  
 a *Allancastris* 64:19, 61-62
- Bryk 1935 *Tierreich* [b0247]  
 c *Eukoramilus* 65:630, 673-674  
 c *Lingamilus* 65:538-540
- Bryk 1937 *Parnassiana* [b0248]  
 a *Elzunia* 4(3/8):20-21
- Bryk 1937 *Lep. Cat.* [b0249]  
 TM *Alanthis* 78:6  
 TM *Amaurina* (H) 78:183  
 b *Panamauris* 78:183  
 c *Panlymnas* 78:56  
 e *Pramasta* (ISS) 78:255
- Bryk 1937 *Lep. Cat.* [b0250]  
 TM *Velamysta* 28(80):613
- Bryk 1938 In *Lep. Cat.* [b0251]  
 TM *Apaturopsis* 86:373  
 a *Hestinalis* 86:291
- Bryk 1944 *Ark. Zool.* [b0252]  
 d *Chilargynnis* (JOS) 36A(1):8  
 TS *Erebina* 36A(3):15, pl 1, f 4  
 a *Erebina* 36A(3):15  
 e *Neomenus* (ISS) 36A(3):12
- Bryk 1946 *Ark. Zool.* [b0253]  
 a *Ahlbergia* 38A(3):50  
 c *Bergmania* 38A(3):52
- Bryk 1953 *Ark. Zool.* [b0254]  
 e *Aenea* (ISS) (ns):5:122  
 c *Dicrosema* (ns):5:143  
 TS *Dicrosema* (ns):5:143
- Buchecker 1880 *Syst. Ent.* [b0255]  
 d *Blanchardia* (H) 2pl 51
- Burmeister 1875 *Revue Mag. Zool.* [b0256]  
 c *Eridamus* (3)3:51-59  
 TS *Eridamus* (3)3:64, pl 1, f 1, 8, 9
- Burmeister 1878 *Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine* [b0257]  
 e *Callicone* (ISS) 5(Lép.)(1):520  
 d *Dyscophus* (H) 5(Lép.)(1):291  
 e *Euptoeta* (ISS) 5(Lép.)(1):140, 141  
 d *Goniopteryx* (UE) 5(Lép.)(1):75, 104  
 e *Nissoniades* (ISS) 5(Lép.)(1):521  
 TS *Sarmientolia* 5(Lép.)(1):291, pl 9, f 11  
 e *Tereas* (ISS) 5(Lép.)(1):519  
 d *Thamyris* (UE & H) 5(Lép.)(1):295 et nota  
 TS *Zabuella* 5(Lép.)(1):225, pl 8, f 8
- Burns 1933 *Victorian Nat.* [b0258]  
 e *Badhamia* (ISS) 49(9):225
- Burns 1964 *Univ. Calif. Publs Ent.* [b0259]  
 a *Erynnides* 37:24
- Butler 1865 *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0262]  
 TS *Metura* (H) 1865(2):458, pl 26, f 6  
 TS *Parura* 1865(2):458, pl 26, f 6
- Butler 1866 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b0263]  
 TS *Hamadryodes* (3)17:98
- Butler [1866] *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0264]  
 TS *Gausapia* 1865(3):671
- Butler 1866 *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0265]  
 TS *Chittira* 1866(1):52
- Butler 1866 *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0266]  
 TS *Betanga* 1866(2):276  
 TS *Deragena* 1866(2):300  
 TS *Gamatoba* 1866(2):285  
 TS *Menama* 1866(2):271, pl 29, f 1  
 TS *Sabanosa* 1866(2):297, 298, f 1  
 TS *Stictoploea* 1866(2):293, pl 29, f 4  
 TS *Tabada* 1866(2):296, pl 29, f 5
- Butler [1866] *J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool.* [b0267]  
 TS *Ahlbergia* 9:57  
 TS *Ginzia* (JOS) 9:57  
 TS *Paramidea* 9:52  
 TS *Satsuma* (H) 9:57
- Butler 1867 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b0268]  
 d *Anadebis* (JOS) (3)19:50
- Butler 1867 *Ent. mon. Mag.* [b0269]  
 a *Metacharis* 3:174
- Butler 1867 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b0270]  
 d *Hipparchioides* (JOS) (3)19:125
- Butler 1867 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b0271]  
 d *Amecera* (JOS) (3)19:162  
 a *Argynnina* (3)19:165  
 a *Gelto-neura* (3)19:164  
 d *Neope* (H) (3)19:166  
 a *Rhaphicera* (3)19:164
- Butler [1867] *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0272]  
 TS *Erichthodes* 1866(3):501, pl 40, f 15  
 TS *Euptychoides* 1866(3):479, pl 36, f 9  
 TS *Vareuptychia* 1866(3):463
- Butler 1867 *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0273]  
 a *Dicallaneura* 1867(1):37
- Butler 1867 *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0274]  
 TS *Praefaunula* 1867(1):108, pl 12, f 21  
 TS *Zischkaia* 1867(1):109, pl 12, f 14
- Butler 1867 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b0275]  
 a *Callerebia* (3)20:217  
 TS *Parataygetis* (3)20:216, pl 14, f 6, 7
- Butler 1867 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b0276]  
 TM *Daedalma* (3)20:268  
 a *Gyrocheilus* (3)20:267  
 a *Oxeoschistus* (3)20:268  
 a *Pedaliodes* (3)20:267  
 TM *Pronophila* (3)20:226
- Butler 1867 *Ent. mon. Mag.* [b0277]  
 a *Aulocera* 4:121
- Butler 1867 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b0278]  
 TS *Amphidecta* (3)20:405, pl 9, f 11  
 a *Amphidecta* (3)20:404
- Butler 1867 *Entomologist* [b0279]  
 TM *Hipio* 3:279
- Butler [1867] *J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool.* [b0280]  
 TS *Uranels* 9:225, pl 6, f 26
- Butler 1868 *Ent. mon. Mag.* [b0281]  
 TM *Amecera* (JOS) 4:195  
 d *Anchyphlebia* (JOS) 4:195  
 TM *Arge* (H & RC) 4:196  
 TM *Argynnina* 4:196

## Butler 1868 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0281] (continued)

TM	<i>Aulocera</i>	4:194
TM	<i>Calisto</i>	4:194
TM	<i>Coenonympha</i>	4:194
a	<i>Cyllogenes</i>	4:194
TM	<i>Elina</i>	4:194
TM	<i>Enope</i> (H)	4:195
TM	<i>Epinephele</i>	4:194
TM	<i>Geltoneura</i>	4:196
TM	<i>Haetera</i>	4:195
TM	<i>Heteronympha</i>	4:195
TM	<i>Melanitis</i>	4:194
TM	<i>Minois</i>	4:194
TM	<i>Oeneis</i>	4:196
TM	<i>Oreina</i> (H)	4:194
a	<i>Paramacera</i>	4:194, nota
TM	<i>Pararge</i>	4:195
TM	<i>Pierella</i>	4:195
TM	<i>Rhaphicera</i>	4:196
TM	<i>Taygetis</i>	4:194
TM	<i>Zipaetis</i>	4:194

## Butler 1868 Cat. Sat. B. M. [b0282]

d	<i>Anchiphlebia</i> (JOS)	:106
e	<i>Caenonympha</i> (ISS)	:39-48
e	<i>Caenys</i> (ISS)	:147
c	<i>Cailliaera</i>	:101
TM	<i>Hipparchia</i>	:50
TM	<i>Hipparchioides</i> (JOS)	:99, nota
TS	<i>Kabanda</i>	:134, pl 3, f 14
TM	<i>Megisto</i>	:14
TM	<i>Neonympha</i>	:35
d	<i>Paramacera</i> (JOS)	:98
TS	<i>Stuardosatyris</i>	:159, pl 4, f 1
TS	<i>Tarsocera</i>	:72, pl 2, f 12
TS	<i>Trophonina</i>	:171, pl 4, f 6
TM	<i>Xenica</i>	:70

## Butler [1869] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0283]

TM	<i>Adollas</i>	1868(3):600
a	<i>Dichorragia</i>	1868(3):614
TS	<i>Marthisa</i>	1868(3):612, pl 45, f 5
a	<i>Neurosigma</i>	1868(3):615
a	<i>Stibochiona</i>	1868(3):614
a	<i>Tanaecia</i>	1868(3):610

## Butler 1869 Cistula Entomologica [b0284]

TS	<i>Cadytis</i>	1(1):1
a	<i>Heliochroma</i>	1(1):15
TS	<i>Heliochroma</i>	1(1):15

## Butler 1869-1874 Lep. exot. [b0285]

a	1872 <i>Mimacraea</i>	:104
TS	1872 <i>Mimacraea</i>	:104, pl 38, f 8
b	1873 <i>Aphrisa</i>	:155
TS	1873 <i>Caeruleptychia</i>	:6, pl 3, f 1,2
d	1873 <i>Metura</i> (H)	:155
a	1873 <i>Neorinopsis</i>	:127
a	1873 <i>Palaeontina</i>	:126
TS	1873 <i>Palaeontina</i>	:126
TM	1873 <i>Phoebis</i>	:155

## Butler [1870] Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. [b0286]

a	<i>Ceratrachia</i>	:274
c	<i>Daptonoura</i>	:209
TM	<i>Scoptes</i> (RC)	:176, footnote
a	<i>Taractrocera</i>	:279

## Butler 1870 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0287]

TS	<i>Chirosa</i>	(4):357
----	----------------	---------

## Butler 1870 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0288]

TM	<i>Achlyodes</i>	7:98
TM	<i>Astictopterus</i>	7:95
TM	<i>Augiades</i>	7:58
TM	<i>Broniades</i>	7:94
TM	<i>Carystus</i>	7:92
TM	<i>Chaetocneme</i>	7:57
TM	<i>Cobalus</i>	7:92
TM	<i>Cyclopides</i>	7:96
TM	<i>Hellas</i>	7:98
d	<i>Hydraenomia</i> (JOS)	7:99
TM	<i>Myscelus</i>	7:92
TM	<i>Paramimus</i>	7:97

## Butler 1870 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0288] (continued)

a	<i>Pardaleodes</i>	7:96
TM	<i>Phlebodes</i>	7:93
a	<i>Plastigia</i>	7:95
TM	<i>Plesioneura</i> (H)	7:95
TM	<i>Proteides</i>	7:93
TM	<i>Pythonides</i>	7:97
a	<i>Spathilepia</i>	7:57
TM	<i>Taglades</i>	7:99
TM	<i>Telegonus</i>	7:56
TM	<i>Thymelicus</i>	7:94
a	<i>Udranomia</i>	7:58

## Butler 1870 Cistula Entomologica [b0289]

TM	<i>Abaeis</i>	1(3):35
e	<i>Annaphaeis</i> (ISS)	1(3):37
TM	<i>Applias</i>	1(3):49
a	<i>Catasticta</i>	1(3):34,43
a	<i>Chlosyne</i>	1(3):38
TM	<i>Dellias</i>	1(3):40
TM	<i>Dismorphia</i>	1(3):54
TM	<i>Elodina</i>	1(3):40
TM	<i>Eurema</i>	1(3):35
TM	<i>Hebomola</i>	1(3):48
c	<i>Herpaenia</i>	1(3):38,52
TM	<i>Hesperocharis</i>	1(3):42
TM	<i>Ixias</i>	1(3):48
a	<i>Leodonta</i>	1(3):34,40
a	<i>Leptophobia</i>	1(3):35,45
TM	<i>Leucidia</i> (H)	1(3):43
TM	<i>Megonostoma</i> (JOS)	1(3):46
b	<i>Metaporia</i>	1(3):38,51
b	<i>Moschoneura</i>	1(3):39,54
TM	<i>Mylothris</i>	1(3):42
a	<i>Nepheronia</i>	1(3):38,53
c	<i>Nychitona</i>	1(3):34,41
TM	<i>Pereute</i>	1(3):40
a	<i>Phrissura</i>	1(3):37,49
TM	<i>Prioneris</i>	1(3):39
b	<i>Pyrissitia</i>	1(3):35,44
c	<i>Sphaenogona</i>	1(3):35,44
TM	<i>Synchlloe</i>	1(3):51
a	<i>Tatochila</i>	1(3):38,51

## Butler 1870 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0290]

■	<i>Cogia</i>	18(4):508
TS	<i>Cogia</i>	18(4):509
TS	<i>Faiga</i>	18(4):501
TS	<i>Metron</i>	18(4):505
TS	<i>Mnestheus</i>	18(4):508
TS	<i>Moltena</i>	18(4):503
TS	<i>Syntegana</i>	18(4):486
TS	<i>Typhedanus</i>	18(4):497
a	<i>Typhedanus</i>	18(4):497
TS	<i>Zera</i>	18(4):514

## Butler 1871 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0292]

TS	<i>Larinopoda</i>	19(2):173, pl 7, f 2-5
a	<i>Larinopoda</i>	19(2):172

## Butler 1871 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0293]

TS	<i>Protocollas</i>	1871(1):250, pl 19, f 2
TS	<i>Scalidoneura</i>	1871(1):251, pl 19, f 5
a	<i>Scalidoneura</i>	1871(1):250

## Butler 1871 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0294]

a	<i>Palaeonympha</i>	19(3):401
TS	<i>Palaeonympha</i>	19(3):401
TS	<i>Tansima</i>	19(3):402

## Butler 1871 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0295]

TS	<i>Porphyrogenes</i>	(4):8284
TS	<i>Pseudeuptychia</i>	(4):8282
TS	<i>Pseudonympha</i> (H)	(4):8283
TS	<i>Pseudonymphidia</i>	(4):8283

## Butler 1872 Cistula Entomologica [b0296]

TS	<i>Acystipoda</i>	1(4):79
TS	<i>Dion</i>	1(4):86
a	<i>Drucina</i>	1(4):721
TS	<i>Drucina</i>	1(4):721
TS	<i>Pyrrhosticta</i>	1(4):86
b	<i>Pyrrhosticta</i>	1(4):86

- Butler [1872] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0297]  
a *Eulaceura* 1871(3):726
- Butler 1872 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0298]  
TS *Glutophrissa* 1872(1):49
- Butler 1874 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0299]  
c *Stibomorpha* 10:204  
TS *Stibomorpha* 10:204
- Butler 1874 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0300]  
a *Ancistroides* 22(4):436  
TS *Ancistroides* 22(4):436  
TS *Chillanella* 22(4):424  
TS *Hestialis* 22(4):426
- Butler 1874 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0301]  
a *Pseuderesia* 22(4):532  
TS *Pseuderesia* 22(4):532, pl 11, f 4, 5
- Butler 1875 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0302]  
e *Daptonura* (ISS) (4):15:224  
TS *Triteleuta* (4):15:222
- Butler 1875 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0303]  
b *Calliploea* 23(1):1
- Butler 1875 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0304]  
e *Eulacura* (ISS) 12:16  
e *Mitura* (ISS) 12:16
- Butler 1876 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0305]  
a *Stiboges* 1876(2):308  
TS *Stiboges* 1876(2):309, pl 22, f 1
- Butler 1876 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0306]  
TS *Oranasma* (4):18:242  
TS *Rasuma* (4):18:242
- Butler 1876 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0307]  
TS *Percnodaimon* 13:152  
a *Percnodaimon* 13:152
- Butler 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0308]  
TS *Archondesa* (4):19:95  
TS *Harima* (4):19:92
- Butler 1877 J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. [b0309]  
TS *Moneuptychia* 13(67):124, pl 12, f 11
- Butler 1877 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0310]  
TS *Conga* 25(2):152  
TS *Euroto* 25(2):152  
TS *Heronia* 25(2):148  
TS *Sodalia* 25(2):150  
TS *Venas* 25(2):153
- Butler 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0311]  
TS *Jemadia* (4):20:128
- Butler 1877 In Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0312]  
d *Lintneria* (H) 6(1/2):67
- Butler 1878 J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. [b0313]  
c *Macroploea* 14(75):291  
b *Stictoploea* 14(75):291,301
- Butler 1878 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0314]  
TS *Patosa* 1878(2):298
- Butler 1878 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0315]  
TS *Actizera* (5):2:290  
a *Coryphaeola* (5):2:284  
a *Saribia* (5):2:289
- Butler 1879 Cistula Entomologica [b0316]  
TS *Callyphthima* 2(21):391
- Butler [1879] Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. [b0317]  
a *Catapaeclima* 1(8):547  
e *Eulacura* (ISS) 1(8):541  
a *Laxita* 1(8):546  
TS *Pintara* 1(8):556, pl 68, f 4(m)
- Butler 1879 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0318]  
TS *Henotesia* (5):4:229  
a *Henotesia* (5):4:228  
TS *Hovala* (5):4:223
- Butler 1880 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0319]  
c *Callyphthima* (5):5:335
- Butler 1881 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0320]  
TS *Kuekenhalliella* (5):7:32
- Butler 1881 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0321]  
TS *Palmaris* 29(4):484, pl 21, f 1
- Butler 1882 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0322]  
TS *Dispar* (5):9:87  
TS *Signeta* (5):9:85
- Butler [1882] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0323]  
TS *Iratsume* 1881(4):852  
TS *Wagimo* 1881(4):854
- Butler 1882 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0324]  
TS *Mestapra* (5):10:41
- Butler 1882 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0325]  
TS *Menamopsis* (5):10:373
- Butler 1884 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0326]  
a *Dodonidia* (5):13:172  
TS *Dodonidia* (5):13:172, f (underside)
- Butler [1886] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0327]  
a *Chloroselas* 1885(4):765  
TS *Chloroselas* 1885(4):765, pl 47, f 4  
a *Neocoenrya* 1885(4):758  
TS *Neocoenrya* 1885(4):758
- Butler 1887 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0328]  
c *Glutophrissa* 23:249
- Butler [1888] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0329]  
TS *Katreus* 1887(4):573  
a *Tatura* 1887(4):572
- Butler 1895 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0330]  
d *Metacrenis* (JOS) 1895(2):259
- Butler 1895 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0331]  
a *Uranothauma* 1895(3):631  
TS *Uranothauma* 1895(3):631, pl 35, f 6, 7
- Butler 1896 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0332]  
TS *Archonoia* (6):17:54
- Butler [1896] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0333]  
TS *Prokuekenhalliella* 1895(4):729, pl 42, f 4
- Butler 1897 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0334]  
b *Zeuxaltis* (6):19:470  
TS *Zeuxaltis* (6):19:470
- Butler [1897] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0335]  
a *Cyclyrus* 1896(4):830
- Butler [1898] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0336]  
a *Cacyreus* 1897(4):845  
a *Chrysoritis* 1897(4):848
- Butler 1898 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0337]  
a *Leptomyrina* 1898(3):405
- Butler [1899] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0338]  
a *Tarsocera* 1898(4):903  
a *Torynesis* 1898(4):903
- Butler 1899 Entomologist [b0339]  
a *Poecilmitis* 32:78
- Butler 1900 Entomologist [b0340]  
a *Euchrysops* 33:1
- Butler [1901] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0341]  
c *Synarucus* 1900(4):929
- Butler & H. Druce 1872 Cistula Entomologica [b0342]  
a *Arteurotia* 1(5):112  
TS *Arteurotia* 1(5):112  
TS *Cyanophrys* 1(5):105  
TS *Gorgopas* 1(5):115  
TM *Ithomia* 1(5):95, nota  
TS *Mnasalcas* 1(5):113  
a *Pteromyia* 1(5):96

- Callaghan 1979 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b0343]  
a **Petrocerus** (53):1
- Callaghan 1982 Revta Soc. mex. Lep. [b0344]  
a **Lamphiotus** 7(2):59  
a **Pixus** 7(2):57  
d **Pseudonympha** (H) 7(2):55
- Callaghan 1983 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b0345]  
a **Mycastor** (78):1  
e **Synargus** (ISS) (78):2
- Callaghan 1985 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b0346]  
a **Pseudonymphidia** (98):16
- Cantener 1834-1835 Hist. nat. Lép. Rhop. [b0348]  
e 1834 **Anthocaris** (ISS) (1-3):3,24,25
- Cantlie 1962 Lyc. Butts Revised [b0349]  
e **Orthiomella** (ISS) :7,73
- Capronnier 1874 Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b0351]  
c **Andara** 17:21  
TS **Capronnieria** 17:31, pl 1, f 5,6  
c **Ernicornis** 17:22  
TS **Lucida** 17:35, pl 1, f 9  
d **Talites** (JOS) 17:20
- Carpenter 1877 Field and Forest [b0364]  
e **Phycirdes** (ISS) 3(3):48
- Carpenter 1928 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0352]  
e **Neocenyra** (ISS) 76(1):37
- Chapman 1908 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0366]  
d **Bothria** (H) 1908(3):677  
a **Notarthrinus** 1908(3):677  
TS **Notarthrinus** 1908(3):678, pl 38, f 2
- Chapman 1909 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0368]  
a **Artopoetes** 1909(2):473  
a **Bothrinia** 1909(2):473
- Chapman 1910 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0369]  
a **Actizera** 58(4):483  
e **Antizera** (ISS) 58(4):494  
a **Zizeeria** 58(4):480,482  
a **Zizina** 58(4):482  
a **Zizula** 58(4):483
- Chapman 1911 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0370]  
TS **Chelakina** 59(2):185, pl 28, f 1-4
- R. L. Chermock 1947 Ent. News [b0371]  
e **Hampfa** (ISS) 58(2):30
- Christoph 1876-1877 Horae Soc. ent. ross. [b0373]  
TS 1877 **Praephilotus** 12:239-240, pl 5, f 12  
TS 1877 **Turanana** 12:234, pl 5, f 5,6  
TS 1877 **Turanina** (H) 12:234, pl 5, f 5,6
- Clark 1948 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. [b0375]  
e **Chiodes** (ISS) 61:81
- Clench 1961 In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, Butterflies [b0381]  
a **Chlorostrymon** :179,189  
a **Cyanophrys** :201,211  
a **Electrostrymon** :185,218  
c **Euristrymon** :184,212  
a **Hypostrymon** :182,214  
a **Ministrymon** :179,196  
a **Phaeostrymon** :179,190  
c **Xamia** :200,205
- Clench [1964] J. Res. Lep. [b0382]  
a **Allosmaltia** 2(4):254  
c **Heterosmaltia** 2(4):248,254  
a **Nesiostrymon** 2(4):251
- Clench 1965 In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. [b0383]  
a **Eresiomera** 19:290  
a **Hypophytala** 19:316-317  
a **Ptelina** 19:271
- Clench 1970 J. Lep. Soc. [b0384]  
a **Ocaria** 24(1):56, f 1
- Clench & Ehrlich 1960 In Ent. News [b0389]  
a **Sandia** 71(6):138
- Cockerell 1909 Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. [b0390]  
a **Lithodryas** 26(8):79
- Comstock & Garcia [1961] An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. [b0393]  
e **Eurma** (ISS) 31(1/2):376
- Comstock & Huntington 1943 Ann. New York Acad. Sci. [b0395]  
TS **Nesiostrymon** 45:75  
TS **Pseudochrysops** 45:102-104, pl 1, f 18,19
- Condamin 1961 Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire [b0397]  
a **Hallelesis** 23(A)(3):783
- Cook 1948 Lep. News [b0398]  
e **Anthochris** (ISS) 2(2):22
- Corbet 1940 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0406]  
TM **Malais** (JOS) (B)9(6):111
- Corbet 1943 Entomologist [b0407]  
d **Idrusia** (JOS) 76:206
- Costa Lima [1923] Archos Esc. sup. Agric. Med. vet. [b0410]  
e **Cyntia** (ISS) 3(1/2):150
- Costa Lima 1936 Cat. Ins. viven plan. Brasil [b0412]  
e **Dinamine** (ISS) :218
- Couper 1872 Can. Ent. [b0421]  
e **Phycorides** (ISS) 4(11):203
- Courvoisier 1920 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0422]  
a **Freyeria** 34:234
- Cowan 1968 Annot. Rhop. [b0430]  
e **Chateoneura** (ISS) :6,11  
e **Goneptera** (ISS) :18  
e **Poda** (ISS) :12  
a **Stonehamia** :6
- Cowan 1970 Annot. Rhop. 1970 [b0433]  
e **Alcioneis** (ISS) :54  
TM **Brachycneme** (JOS) :10  
TM **Lycoena** (JOS) :11  
e **Phoyne** (ISS) :67  
e **Taduma** (ISS) :17  
e **Xantooceis** (ISS) :57
- Cox 1873 Entomologist [b0483]  
TS **Microscena** 6:402
- Cramer 1775-1790 Uitl. Kapellen [b0484]  
TS [1775] **Agnostogyna** 1(7):127, pl 80, f E.  
TS [1775] **Anosia** 1(3):41, pl 26, f E.F.  
TS [1775] **Anthora** (JOS) 1(6):109, pl 70, f A.  
TS [1775] **Arcas** 1(7):120, pl 76, f E.F.  
TS [1775] **Audre** 1(5):79, pl 50, f C.D.  
TS [1775] **Bungalotis** 1(6):99, pl 63, f G.  
TS [1775] **Calaides** 1(2):24, pl 16, f C.D.  
TS [1775] **Caligo** 1(3):53, pl 33, f A.  
TS [1775] **Calysisme** (H) 1(7):132, pl 84, f C.D.  
TS [1775] **Calysisme** 1(7):132, pl 84, f C.D.  
TS [1775] **Canopus** (H) 1(6):102, pl 66, f A.B.  
TS [1775] **Catopsilia** 1(5):87, pl 55, f C.D.  
TS [1775] **Cepora** 1(4):69, pl 44, f B.C.  
TS [1775] **Corecalla** (JOS) 1(2):38, pl 24, f E.F.  
TS [1775] **Cypritis** (JOS) 1(2):22, pl 15, f A.B.  
TS [1775] **Damis** (JOS) 1(6):111, pl 70, f E.F.  
TS [1775] **Danaomorpha** (JOS) 1(3):41, pl 26, f E.F.  
TS [1775] **Dania** 1(6):111, pl 70, f E.F.  
TS [1775] **Diaethria** 1(2):38, pl 24, f E.F.  
TS [1775] **Diogas** 1(1):4, pl 3, f A.B.  
TS [1775] **Drusilla** (H & JOS) 1(1):9, pl 6, f A.B.  
TS [1775] **Elaphrotis** 1(6):108, pl 66, f E.F.  
TS [1775] **Endymion** 1(6):114, pl 72, f E.F.  
TS [1775] **Epicalia** (H) 1(7):128, pl 81, f E.F.  
TS [1775] **Eryphanis** 1(4):65, pl 41, f A.B.  
TS [1775] **Eucharia** (H) 1(4):64, pl 40, f C.D.  
TS [1775] **Euphaedra** (PD) 1(4):63, pl 39, f D.E.  
TS [1775] **Euptoleta** 1(6):109, pl 69, f E.F.  
TS [1775] **Eurybia** (H) 1(1):18, pl 12, f G.H.  
TS [1775] **Eurybia** (H & JOS) 1(1):18, pl 12, f G.H.  
TS [1775] **Eurytela** 1(7):125, pl 78, f E.F.



## Cramer 1775-1790 Uittl. Kapellen [b0484] (continued)

TS [1775]	<i>Eucanthe</i>	1(6):109, pl 70, f A
TS [1775]	<i>Faunia</i> (H)	1(4):67, pl 42, f E.F
TS [1775]	<i>Glycestha</i>	1(6):106, pl 68, f B.C.
TS [1775]	<i>Hadothera</i> (JOS)	1(6):111, pl 70, f E.F.
TS [1775]	<i>Hamanumida</i>	1(6):102, pl 66, f A.B.
TS [1775]	<i>Helioptes</i>	1(2):33, pl 22, f C.
TS [1775]	<i>Huphina</i> (JOS)	1(4):69, pl 44, f B.C.
TS [1775]	<i>Hyades</i> (JOS)	1(1):9, pl 6, f A.B.
TS [1775]	<i>Junonia</i>	1(2):32, pl 21, f C.D.
TS [1775]	<i>Lemonias</i> (H)	1(5):79, pl 50, f C.D.
TS [1775]	<i>Leucochimona</i>	1(2):35, pl 22, f G.H.
TS [1775]	<i>Leucotricha</i> (JOS)	1(6):102, pl 66, f A.B.
TS [1775]	<i>Megamede</i>	1(2):22, pl 15, f A.B.
TS [1775]	<i>Megistanis</i>	1(2):33, pl 22, f A.B.
TS [1775]	<i>Minetra</i> (H)	1(4):68, pl 153, f F.G.
TS [1775]	<i>Mysoria</i>	1(4):65, pl 41, f C.D.
TS [1775]	<i>Nimula</i>	1(1):3, pl 1, f E.F.
TS [1775]	<i>Oleria</i>	1(2):33, pl 22, f D.
TS [1775]	<i>Orsotriaena</i>	1(1):16, pl 11, f C.D.
TS [1775]	<i>Ortilia</i>	1(2):2, pl 1, f C.D.
TS [1775]	<i>Pandoriana</i>	1(3):39, pl 25, f B.C.
TS [1775]	<i>Panthiades</i>	1(1):10, pl 6, f E.F.
TS [1775]	<i>Parthenos</i>	1(4):68, pl 153, f F.G.
TS [1775]	<i>Pathysa</i>	1(6):113, pl 72, f A.B.
TS [1775]	<i>Pepliphorus</i>	1(7):120, pl 76, f C.D.
TS [1775]	<i>Peplodyta</i> (JOS)	1(7):120, pl 76, f C.D.
TS [1775]	<i>Peridromia</i> (JOS)	1(7):122, pl 77, f E.F.
TS [1775]	<i>Peridromia</i>	1(7):122, pl 77, f E.F.
TS [1775]	<i>Phyllophasis</i>	1(3):39, pl 25, f D.E.
TS [1775]	<i>Pompeoptera</i>	1(3):39, pl 25, f A.
TS [1775]	<i>Rhetus</i>	1(6):98, pl 63, f C
TS [1775]	<i>Ripponia</i>	1(5):pl 10, f A.B.; pl 11, f A.B.
TS [1775]	<i>Sainia</i>	1(5):77, pl 49, f A.B.
TS [1775]	<i>Salliana</i>	1(6):107, pl 68, f E
TS [1775]	<i>Selenophanes</i>	1(5):88, pl 57, f A.B.
TS [1775]	<i>Sicyonia</i> (RC)	1(5):85, pl 54, f C.D.
TS [1775]	<i>Sideronidia</i> (JOS)	1(3):39, pl 25, f D.E.
TS [1775]	<i>Spathilepia</i>	1(7):126, pl 80, f C.D.
TS [1775]	<i>Syntarucoides</i>	1(2):36, pl 23, f C.D.
TS [1775]	<i>Tasitia</i> (JOS)	1(3):41, pl 26, f E.F.
TS [1775]	<i>Thysonotis</i> (JOS)	1(6):111, pl 70, f E.F.
TS [1775]	<i>Tirumala</i>	1(5):92, pl 59, f D.E.
TS [1775]	<i>Udaspes</i>	1(7):118, pl 74, f F
TS [1776]	<i>Amarynthus</i>	1(8):147, pl 94, f D.E.
TS [1776]	<i>Anaphaels</i>	1(8):148, pl 95, f B.C.
TS [1776]	<i>Araminta</i>	1(8):140, pl 89, f A.B.
TS [1776]	<i>Ariadne</i>	1(8):136, pl 86, f E.F.
TS [1776]	<i>Charmona</i> (H)	1(8):144, pl 92, f B.
TS [1776]	<i>Charmonona</i> (JOS)	1(8):144, pl 92, f B.
TS [1776]	<i>Consul</i> (RC)	1(8):141, pl 90, f C.D.
TS [1776]	<i>Consul</i>	1(8):141, pl 90, f C.D.
TS [1776]	<i>Cremna</i>	1(8):146, pl 93, f D(f).
TS [1776]	<i>Cymothoe</i>	1(8):141, pl 89, f E.F.
TS [1776]	<i>Helicodes</i> (H & JOS)	1(8):141, pl 90, f C.D.
TS [1776]	<i>Lucidia</i>	1(-):-, pl 27, f E
TS [1776]	<i>Myrina</i>	1(8):150, pl 96, f D.E.
TS [1776]	<i>Pareronia</i>	1(8):133, pl 75, f A.
TS [1776]	<i>Protopogonius</i> (JOS)	1(8):141, pl 90, f C.D.
TS [1776]	<i>Taygetis</i>	1(8):150, pl 96, f C.
TS [1776]	<i>Valeria</i> (H)	1(8):133, pl 75, f A.
TS [1777]	<i>Adelpha</i>	2(14):102, pl 162, f B.C.
TS [1777]	<i>Adolias</i>	2(12):59, pl 134, f D.E.F.G.
TS [1777]	<i>Amaxidia</i>	2(14):110, pl 168, f A.B.
TS [1777]	<i>Anteros</i>	2(10):33, pl 118, f G.
TS [1777]	<i>Apatura</i> (H)	2(9):9, pl 102, f C.D.
TS [1777]	<i>Aphrissa</i>	2(10):35, pl 120, f C.D.
TS [1777]	<i>Attilides</i>	2(9):3, pl 98, f B.C.
TS [1777]	<i>Brontides</i>	2(15):127, pl 179, f D.
TS [1777]	<i>Capys</i>	2(16):131, pl 182, f E.F.
TS [1777]	<i>Catophaga</i>	2(10):21, pl 110, f E.F.
TS [1777]	<i>Cobaltus</i>	2(12):75, pl 143, f G
TS [1777]	<i>Daptonoura</i>	2(9):13, pl 105, f E.F.
TS [1777]	<i>Delias</i>	2(16):141, pl 189, f D.E.
TS [1777]	<i>Dolischallia</i>	1(9):9, pl 102, f C.D.
TS [1777]	<i>Doxocopa</i>	2(14):109, pl 167, f E.F.
TS [1777]	<i>Emesis</i> (RC)	2(15):113, pl 170, f C
TS [1777]	<i>Enantia</i>	2(13):90, pl 153, E.F.
TS [1777]	<i>Eriboea</i>	2(10):34, pl 119, f D.E.
TS [1777]	<i>Euthalia</i>	2(13):92, pl 155, f C.D.
TS [1777]	<i>Evonyma</i>	2(12):61, pl 136, f B.C.
TS [1777]	<i>Flos</i>	2(12):63, pl 137, f F.G.

## Cramer 1775-1790 Uittl. Kapellen [b0484] (continued)

TS [1777]	<i>Gerydus</i> (JOS)	2(13):84, pl 149, f B.C.
TS [1777]	<i>Hecalea</i> (JOS)	2(12):61, pl 137, f A.B.
TS [1777]	<i>Hipio</i>	2(12):57, pl 133, f A.B.
TS [1777]	<i>Hirsutis</i>	2(16):142, pl 190, f D.
TS [1777]	<i>Hypna</i>	2(12):61, pl 137, f A.B.
TS [1777]	<i>Idaides</i>	2(15):127, pl 179, f A.B.
TS [1777]	<i>Isapis</i>	2(11):40, pl 123, f B.C.
TS [1777]	<i>Lintneria</i> (H)	2(11):44, pl 126, f F.
TS [1777]	<i>Marmessus</i>	2(13):89, pl 152, f F.G.
TS [1777]	<i>Mellinaea</i>	2(16):144, pl 191, f D.
TS [1777]	<i>Mellinaea</i> (H & JOS)	2(16):144, pl 191, f D.
TS [1777]	<i>Melynius</i>	2(10):21, pl 110, f A.B.
TS [1777]	<i>Mesene</i>	2(15):113, pl 170, f C.
TS [1777]	<i>Methone</i>	2(14):98, pl 159, f D.E.
TS [1777]	<i>Methonella</i> (JOS)	2(14):98, pl 159, f D.E.
TS [1777]	<i>Milanon</i>	2(9):11, pl 103, f F.
TS [1777]	<i>Miletus</i>	2(13):84, pl 149, f B.C.
TS [1777]	<i>Modusa</i>	2(9):15, pl 106, f E.F.
TS [1777]	<i>Mylothris</i>	2(10):21, pl 110, f D.
TS [1777]	<i>Myscelus</i>	2(9):17, pl 108, f A.B.
TS [1777]	<i>Nascus</i>	2(14):102, pl 162, f F
TS [1777]	<i>Neptidopsis</i>	2(10):27, pl 114, f E.F.
TS [1777]	<i>Nestorides</i>	2(14):95, pl 157, f A.B.
TS [1777]	<i>Palla</i>	2(10):26, pl 114, f A.B.
TS [1777]	<i>Philognoma</i> (JOS)	2(10):26, pl 114, f A.B.
TS [1777]	<i>Phyciodes</i>	2(9):7, pl 101, f A.B.
TS [1777]	<i>Posttagetis</i>	2(9):8, pl 101
TS [1777]	<i>Precis</i>	2(12):60, pl 135, f B.C.
TS [1777]	<i>Procris</i> (H)	2(9):15, pl 106, f E.F.
TS [1777]	<i>Pyrrhiades</i>	2(15):123, pl 176, f G.
TS [1777]	<i>Scoptes</i> (RC)	2(16):131, pl 182, f E.F.
TS [1777]	<i>Semnopsepsyche</i>	2(9):4, pl 98, f D.E.
TS [1777]	<i>Stonehamia</i>	2(14):100, pl 160, f D.E.
TS [1777]	<i>Synargis</i>	2(11):37, pl 121, f C.D.
TS [1777]	<i>Telegonus</i>	2(15):122, pl 176, f D
TS [1777]	<i>Thestius</i>	2(14):104, pl 163, f D.E.
TS [1777]	<i>Trepichrois</i>	2(11):45, pl 127, f C.D.
TS [1777]	<i>Trichonis</i>	2(12):65, pl 139, f F
TS [1777]	<i>Vettius</i>	2(15):122, pl 176, f B.C.
TS [1777]	<i>Vindula</i>	2(14):100, pl 160, f B.C.
TS [1777]	<i>Xenlaetes</i>	2(13):92, pl 155, f E.F.
TS [1779]	<i>Abaeis</i>	3(18):31, pl 210, f C.D.
TS [1779]	<i>Achlyodes</i>	3(22):119, pl 261, f A.B.C.
TS [1779]	<i>Alcionea</i>	3(-):38, 173, pl 215, f A.
TS [1779]	<i>Aloides</i>	3(21):84, pl 243, f E.F.
TS [1779]	<i>Andara</i>	3(17):10, pl 198, f B.
TS [1779]	<i>Apaturina</i>	3(17):5, pl 196, f A.B.
TS [1779]	<i>Callicore</i>	3(22):110, pl 256, f C.D.
TS [1779]	<i>Chalybs</i>	3(18):36, pl 213, f D.E.
TS [1779]	<i>Chloropoea</i>	3(17):3, pl 194, f B.C.
TS [1779]	<i>Cyrestis</i>	3(19):46, pl 220, f E.F.
TS [1779]	<i>Dapidodigma</i>	3(22):109, pl 254, f E.F.
TS [1779]	<i>Dicranaspis</i>	3(22):118, pl 260, f A.B.
TS [1779]	<i>Dione</i>	3(18):38, pl 215, f B.C.
TS [1779]	<i>Dismorphia</i>	3(20):68, pl 232, f C.D.
TS [1779]	<i>Endopogon</i>	3(18):34, pl 211, f F.G.
TS [1779]	<i>Erycides</i>	3(21):87, pl 245, f A.B.
TS [1779]	<i>Eurhinia</i>	3(17):4, pl 195, f D.E.
TS [1779]	<i>Iolais</i>	3(-):pl 221, f D.E.
TS [1779]	<i>Marius</i>	3(17):14, pl 200, f D.F.
TS [1779]	<i>Megeuptychia</i>	1(-):pl 60
TS [1779]	<i>Mithras</i>	3(20):70, pl 233, f F.G.
TS [1779]	<i>Neptis</i> (H)	3(19):50, pl 223, f E.F.
TS [1779]	<i>Oenomaus</i>	3(21):84, pl 243, f B.
TS [1779]	<i>Palwarria</i>	3(21):85, pl 243, f G.
TS [1779]	<i>Panopea</i> (H)	3(17):3, pl 194, f B.C.
TS [1779]	<i>Parathyma</i>	3(18):37, pl 214, f E.F.
TS [1779]	<i>Pelia</i> (H)	3(20):77, pl 238, f E.
TS [1779]	<i>Peria</i>	3(20):77, pl 238, f E.
TS [1779]	<i>Phaedyra</i>	3(18):35, pl 212, f E.F.
TS [1779]	<i>Pretus</i> (Myth)	2(-):131, 150, pl 182, f C.D.
TS [1779]	<i>Pseudonympha</i>	3(19):48, pl 222, f C.D.
TS [1779]	<i>Rekoa</i>	3(17):15, pl 201, f D.E.
TS [1779]	<i>Sals</i>	3(21):89, pl 246, f B
TS [1779]	<i>Salatura</i>	3(18):23, pl 206, f C.D.
TS [1779]	<i>Sebalidia</i> (JOS)	3(22):119, pl 261, f A.B.C.
TS [1779]	<i>Sykophages</i> (JOS)	3(19):46, pl 220, f E.F.
TS [1779]	<i>Thereus</i>	3(20):70, pl 233, f E
TS [1779]	<i>Thestor</i>	3(21):84, pl 243, f C.D.
TS [1779]	<i>Thracides</i>	3(21):88, pl 245, f F.G.
TS [1779]	<i>Timetes</i> (H & JOS)	3(17):14, pl 200, f D.E.

## Cramer 1775-1790 Uitl. Kapellen [b0484] (continued)

TS [1779]	Xanthidia (JOS)	3(18):31, pl 210, f C,D
TS [1779]	Zaretis	3(20):72, pl 235, f A,B
TS [1780]	Andrapana	4(25):15, pl 296, f A,B
TS [1780]	Anthene	3(24):160, pl 282, f H
TS [1780]	Aphacitis	3(23):142, pl 271, f G,H
TS [1780]	Astraptes	3(24):161, pl 283, f E,F,G
TS [1780]	Auglades	4(25):20, pl 300, f G,H
TS [1780]	Chloeuptychia	4(25):10, pl 293, f A,B
TS [1780]	Cissia	4(25):10, pl 293, f D,E
TS [1780]	Crastia	3(23):133, pl 266, f E,F
TS [1780]	Dynamine	3(22):107, pl 253, f D,E
TS [1780]	Ernicornis	3(24):157, pl 280, f C
TS [1780]	Eudamidas	3(23):141, pl 270, f H
TS [1780]	Eutema	3(23):144, pl 273, f A
TS [1780]	Nasuma	3(24):156, pl 279, f E,F
TS [1780]	Nelone	3(23):141, pl 271, f A
TS [1780]	Parata	3(24):163, pl 284, f E
TS [1780]	Sithon	4(25):19, pl 299, f E,F
TS [1780]	Vagrans	3(24):158, pl 281, f C,D
TS [1782]	Pseudodebis	3():82, pl 242, f A

## Crotch 1872 Cistula Entomologica [b0486]

TM	Acraea	1(4):66, no. 26
TM	Cyaniris	1(4):71
TM	Danaus (H & JOS & RC)	1(4):60
TM	Erycina (H)	1(4):66
TM	Eurybia (H)	1(4):67
d	Festivus (JOS)	1(4):62
TM	Heodes	1(4):71
TM	Neptis	1(4):66
TM	Nymphidium	1(4):66
TM	Paphia (H & RC)	1(4):66
TM	Plebeius (JOS)	1(4):60

## Crüger 1878 Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. [b0487]

a	Luehdorffia	3:128
TS	Luehdorffia	3:128

## Curtis 1823-1840 British Entomology [b0489]

TM	1824 Pontia	5 pl 48
TM	1828 Lycaena	5 pl 12
TM	1830 Hamearis	7 pl 316
TM	1831 Apatura	8 pl 338

## Dalman 1816 K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. [b0492]

a	Aglais	37(1):56
d	Amaryssus (JOS)	37(1):60
d	Aurotis (JOS)	37(1):63,90
a	Cyaniris	37(1):63,94-101
TM	Doritis (JOS)	37(1):60
a	Erebria	37(1):58
d	Ganoris (JOS)	37(1):61
b	Heodes	37(1):63,91
TM	Hesperia	37(2):200
TM	Limenitis	37(1):55
e	Limonitis (ISS)	37(1):55
e	Militaea (ISS)	37(1):tabl. 3
d	Zephyrus (JOS)	37(1):62,63

## Dalman 1823 Analecta ent. [b0493]

TS	Arisba	:47
TS	Hemerocharis (PS)	:39
TS	Iphimedeia	:40
TS	Leptalis	:39
c	Leptalis	:40

## Dammers 1940 Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b0494]

e	Euphydras (ISS)	39(2):123
---	-----------------	-----------

## Dannatt 1904 Entomologist [b0495]

TS	Colaciticus	37:174, pl 7, f 2
e	Delius (ISS)	37:173

## Davis 1928 Notes on Butts Brit. Honduras [b0496]

e	Amphirine (ISS)	:78-79
e	Attarnes (ISS)	:100
e	Euides (ISS)	:72
e	Nessee (ISS)	:82,83

## de Charpentier 1831 In Esper [b0497]

e	Ithobatus (ISS)	:13
---	-----------------	-----

## de Jong 1983 J. Lep. Soc. [b0499]

TS	Pheclades	36(4):286, f 13-15
----	-----------	--------------------

## de Jong 1983 Tijdschr. Ent. [b0500]

a	Cravera	126(11):265
TS	Cravera	126(11):265, f 41-44
TS	Surina	126(11):266, f 46-48
a	Surina	126(11):266

## de Lesse 1951 Revue fr. Léop. [b0504]

a	Arethusana	13(3/4):40
a	Berberia	13(3/4):41
a	Neohipparchia	13(3/4):40
a	Pseudochazara	13(3/4):42

## de Lesse 1952 Anns Soc. ent. Fr. [b0505]

a	Idata	121:72
a	Pasiphana	121:72

## de Nicéville [1881] In J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0506]

TS	Magula	49(4):245
----	--------	-----------

## de Nicéville 1882 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0507]

TS	Acesina	51(2/3):63
----	---------	------------

## de Nicéville [1884] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0508]

TS	Bothria (H)	52(2/4):72, pl 1, f 10
TS	Bothrinia	52(2/4):72, pl 1, f 10
TS	Suada	52(2/4):89, pl 10, f 12
TS	Zographetus	52(2/4):86, pl 10, f 15

## de Nicéville 1885 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0509]

TS	Machachus	54(2):122, pl 2, f 12
----	-----------	-----------------------

## de Nicéville [1886] Butts India Burmah Ceylon [b0510]

d	Yoma (H & JOS)	2:245 nota
---	----------------	------------

## de Nicéville 1887 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0511]

TS	Acupicta	1887(3):455
a	Cheritrella	1887(3):456
TS	Cheritrella	1887(3):456, pl 39, f 3,4
TS	Millena	1887(3):466, pl 40, f 2
a	Ticherra	1887(3):457

## de Nicéville [1887] In J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0512]

c	Euploeopsis	55(5):433
c	Menamopsis	55(5):433

## de Nicéville [1889] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0513]

TS	Gerosia	57(4):291, pl 13, f 8
TS	Pseudotajuria	57(4):287, pl 14, f 15
TS	Zarona	57(4):280, pl 14, f 5
c	Zarona	57(4):280-281,293

## de Nicéville 1889 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0514]

a	Notocrypta	4(3):188
TS	Pudicitia	4(3):172, pl B, f 3

## de Nicéville 1890 Butts India Burmah Ceylon [b0515]

d	Aphnaemorphia (JOS)	3:347
d	Araotes (H & JOS)	3:20,445
c	Arrhenothrix	3:18,336
TS	Arrhenothrix	3:337, pl 28, f 214
a	Chaetoprocta	3:17,311
a	Charana	3:19,401
a	Cyaniriodes	3:33
a	Drina	3:20,442
d	Eooxylides (H & JOS)	3:19,432
a	Maneca	3:18,344
a	Mota	3:18,345
b	Neolycaena	3:15,64
a	Orthomiella	3:15,125
a	Ritra	3:411 nota
a	Suasa	3:18,386
d	Taraka (H & JOS)	3:15,57
a	Una	3:51 et nota
d	Yasoda (H)	3:20,438
a	Zeltus	3:19,399
a	Zinaspa	3:20,451

## de Nicéville 1890 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0516]

a	Aeromachus	5(3):214
a	Ctenoptilum	5(3):220
TS	Lophoides	5(3):213, pl E, f 9
a	Odomoptilum	5(3):217

## de Nicéville 1891 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0517]

a	Myrtilus	6(3):341
TS	Myrtilus	6(3):343, pl F, f 12

de Nicéville 1891 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0517]  
(continued)

TS	Oerane	6(3):379, pl G, f 27
TS	Onryza	6(3):386, pl G, f 32
TS	Pemara	6(3):384, pl G, f 30
c	Sancus	6(3):395

de Nicéville 1893 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0518]

c	Crossiura	7(3):350
TS	Crossiura	7(3):351, pl J, f 1,2
TS	Gecana	7(3):345, pl J, f 6
TS	Selmanix	7(3):328

de Nicéville 1893 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0519]

TS	Archigenes	8(1):49, pl L, f 10
TM	Felderia (H)	8(1):46
a	Nora	8(1):44

de Nicéville 1894 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0520]

c	Charmion	63(1):48
d	Listeria (H)	63(1):35
TS	Listeria (H)	63(1):36, pl 4, f 3
a	Ochus	63(1):51
TS	Pamela	63(1):36, pl 4, f 3
TS	Pseudokerana	63(1):55, pl 1, f 6
c	Sepa	63(1):49
TS	Sepa	63(1):50, pl 5, f 4

de Nicéville 1895 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0521]

a	Britomartis	9(3):304
TS	Bullis	9(3):308, pl P, f 41
a	Manto	9(3):312
d	Ops (H)	9(3):296
TS	Ops (H)	9(3):298, pl P, f 36,37
TS	Plautella	9(3):271, pl O, f 14,15
TS	Ptox	9(3):276, pl O, f 20,21
TS	Sosibia (H)	9(3):266, pl N, f 9
TS	Thrix	9(3):316, pl P, f 45

de Nicéville 1895 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0522]

a	Acerbas	9(4):381
c	Creteus	9(4):385
a	Eetion	9(4):395
TS	Ge	9(4):374, pl Q, f 51
a	Ge	9(4):373
a	Idmon	9(4):375
a	Iton	9(4):399
TS	Itys (H)	9(4):379, pl Q, f 52
d	Itys (H)	9(4):377
TS	Kineta	9(4):379, pl Q, f 52
d	Mimas (H & Jos)	9(4):391
a	Pudicitia	9(4):379
TS	Sartora	9(4):403, pl Q, Fig 61
a	Suada	9(4):370
c	Zampa	9(4):389
TS	Zampa	9(4):391, pl Q, f 58
TS	Zela	9(4):388, pl Q, f 57
a	Zela	9(4):386

de Nicéville 1896 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0523]

a	Creon	10(2):179
d	Creusa (H)	10(2):176
TS	Creusa (H)	10(2):177

de Nicéville 1897 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0524]

a	Bullis	66(3):558
c	Inessa	66(3):570
TS	Inessa	66(3):571, pl 4, f 33
d	Parapieris (JOS)	66(3):563
TS	Shania	66(3):546, pl 1, f 5

de Nicéville 1898 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0525]

a	Aoa	12(1):153
TS	Buakraengius	12(1):143, pl Z, f 19,20
c	Lade	12(1):153
a	Physcon	12(1):133
a	Stimula	12(1):159

de Nicéville 1900 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0526]

d	Lelex (H)	68(3):234
---	-----------	-----------

de Nicéville 1902 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0527]

TS	Armentulus	14(2):245, pl FF, f 7
a	Barca	14(2):251

de Sagarra y Castellarnau 1925-1926 Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. [b0528]

a	1926 Meleageria	(2):5,271
---	-----------------	-----------

[Denis & Schiffermüller] 1775 Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. [b0529]

TS	Agrodiaetus	:182
TS	Arethusana	:169, F.16
TS	Argus (H & RC)	:182
TS	Arctia	:184
TS	Boloria	:177
TS	Bremhis	:179
TS	Brintesia	:155,169, pl 1a, f 9, pl 1b, f 9a,9b
TS	Cinclidia	:179
TS	Clossiana	:321
TS	Cyclopides	:160
TS	Everes	:185
TS	Gynomorphia (JOS)	:184
TS	Helleia	:181
TS	Hirsutina (JOS)	:182
TS	Klugia (H)	:186
TS	Maculinea	:182
TS	Medusia	:167
TS	Neobremhis	:179
TS	Nomiades	:182
TS	Oreas (RC)	:155,159, pl 1a, f 9, pl 1b, f 9a,9b
TS	Oreas (RC)	:155,159, pl 1a, f 9, pl 1b, f 9a,9b
TS	Paraneptis	:173
TS	Schoenlis	:179
TS	Tutolia	:186
TS	Zizera	:184

DeVries & Kitching & Vane-Wright 1985 Syst. Ent. [b0532]

e	Cytheritis (ISS)	10(1):32
---	------------------	----------

Dewitz 1880 Zool. JahresB. [b0533]

e	Thaduca (ISS)	1879:623
---	---------------	----------

Dewitz 1887 Ent. Nachr. [b0534]

a	Vanessula	13:145
TS	Vanessula	13:146, 2 text-figs

Dillon 1948 Reading Pub. Mus., Sci. Publ. [b0536]

a	Catacore	8:104
a	Paulogramma	8:1

Dimmock 1879 Dimmock's Special Bibliography [b0537]

e	Apharissa (ISS)	(3):17
---	-----------------	--------

Distant [1880] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0538]

TS	Paradiadema	1879(4):704, pl 54, f 1
c	Paradiadema	1879(4):704

Distant 1881 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0539]

a	Purilisa	17:245
TS	Purilisa	17:245

Distant 1881-1886 Rhop. malayana [b0540]

e	1882 Adigama (PS)	:22
e	1882 Tronga (PS)	:23
a	1883 Chersonesia	:86,142
c	1884 Biduanda	:233,237
d	1884 Dacalana (H & JOS)	:233,240
d	1884 Drupadia (H & JOS)	:233,236
a	1884 Jacoona	:233,241
TS	1884 Logania	:208, pl 22, f 21
a	1884 Logania	:197,208
a	1884 Neomyrina	:234,248
a	1884 Neopitheops	:197,209
b	1884 Paragerydus	:207
e	1884 Remelana (PS)	:244,246
a	1884 Semanga	:233,239
a	1885 Neocheritra	:252
a	1885 Saletara	:287,316
b	1885 Udalana	:286,300
a	1886 Hidarli	:392,395
TS	1886 Idmon	:381, pl 35, f 11
a	1886 Isma	:369,389
TS	1886 Isma	:386, pl 35, f 19
c	1886 Kerana	:392,402
a	1886 Lotongus	:369,371
TS	1886 Paduka	:376, pl 35, f 5
c	1886 Paduka	:369,375
a	1886 Pirdana	:369,376
a	1886 Unkana	:369,370

## Distant 1881-1886 Rhop. malayana [b0540] (continued)

TS 1886 *Unkana* :370, pl 34, f 11  
 e 1886 *Yea* (ISS) :377  
 c 1886 *Zea* :369, 377

## Distant 1886 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0541]

a *Deramas* (5)17:252  
 TS *Deramas* (5)17:252  
 TS *Malais* (JOS) (5)17:331  
 TS *Una* (5)17:531

## Distant 1886 Entomologist [b0542]

a *Simiskina* 19:12  
 TS *Simiskina* 19:12

## Distant &amp; Pryer 1887 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0543]

TS *Fabitaras* (5)19:266

## Dognin 1888 Naturaliste [b0544]

e *Hesperocharia* (ISS) 2(2):68

## Dognin 1893 Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b0545]

TS *Corderopedallodes* 37:367

## Dognin 1895 Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b0546]

TS *Nabokovia* 39:105  
 TS *Pseudothecia* (H) 39:105

## Doherty 1886 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0547]

a *Charma* 55(2):117

## Doherty [1886] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0548]

TS *Yoma* 55(3):259  
 a *Yoma* 55(3):258  
 TS *Yoma* (H & JOS) 55(3):259

## Doherty 1889 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0549]

TS *Dravira* 58(1):125, pl 10, f 2  
 c *Gehlota* 58(1):131

## Doherty 1889 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0550]

a *Araotes* 58(4):413, nota, 428  
 TS *Archaeogerydus* 58(4):439, pl 23, f 9  
 TS *Callenya* 58(4):434, pl 23, f 13  
 a *Eooxylides* 58(4):410 et nota  
 a *Flos* 58(4):412  
 e *Indoxylides* (PS) 58(4):410 nota  
 e *Iois* (Special PS) 58(4):411  
 c *Malais* (JOS) 58(4):414-415, 436  
 e *Marshallia* (PS) 58(4):410 nota  
 d *Massaga* (H) 58(4):417, nota, 429  
 a *Taraka* 58(4):414  
 a *Yasoda* 58(4):410 nota, 425

## Doherty 1891 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0552]

a *Phengaris* 60(1):36  
 c *Thrix* 60(1):35

## Donitz 1899 Berl. ent. Z. [b0554]

e *Iteus* (ISS) 44 Sitzb. (22)

## Donovan 1798 Epitome Ins. China [b0555]

TS *Sericlinus* pl 27, f 1

## Donovan 1805 Epitome Ins. New Holland [b0556]

TS *Austromyrina* sig F[1]  
 TS *Thyca* (H) pl 29  
 TS *Xenica* pl 22, f 1

## Donzel 1837 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b0557]

d *Leuconea* (JOS) [1]6:80

## Donzel 1842 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b0558]

TS *Elphinstonia* [1]11(2):197, pl 8, f 1

## Donzel 1847 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b0559]

TS *Cigaritis* (2)5:528  
 a *Cigaritis* (2)5:528

## Dornfield 1980 Butts Oregon [b0560]

e *Nymphalis* (ISS) :64

## dos Passos 1964 Mem. Lep. Soc. [b0563]

e *Caliaides* (ISS) (1):34, 113  
 e *Doribis* (ISS) (1):31, 118  
 e *Euptneta* (ISS) (1):96  
 e *Hespena* (Myth) (1):11  
 e *Leucochitonina* (ISS) (1):22, 127

## dos Passos 1964 Mem. Lep. Soc. [b0563] (continued)

e *Philocale* (ISS) (1):72, 136  
 e *Pierio* (ISS) (1):38

## dos Passos 1970 J. Lep. Soc. [b0564]

a *Harkencienus* 24(1):28, 36

## Doubleday 1841 Entomologist [b0567]

TS *Glaucopsyche* 1:209

## Doubleday 1842 Zool. Miscell. (Gray) [b0568]

TS *Prioneris* (5):76

## Doubleday 1844-1848 List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. [b0569]

a 1844 *Agrias* 1:106  
 c 1844 *Amphirene* 1:86  
 d 1844 *Anthora* (JOS) 1:99  
 c 1844 *Chlorippe* 1:108  
 d 1844 *Epicalia* (JOS) 1:90  
 a 1844 *Epiphile* 1:90  
 d 1844 *Eurema* (H) 1:83  
 d 1844 *Gynoecia* (JOS) 1:88  
 d 1844 *Hecalene* (JOS) 1:112  
 d 1844 *Helicodes* (JOS) 1:112  
 c 1844 *Megistanis* 1:109  
 d 1844 *Meneris* (JOS) 1:106  
 a 1844 *Myscelia* 1:88  
 d 1844 *Philognoma* (JOS) 1:112  
 e 1844 *Pyrrhagyras* (ISS) 1:88  
 a 1844 *Semella* 1:64  
 e 1844 *Symphedra* (ISS) 1:105  
 d 1844 *Synchloe* (H) 1:76  
 d 1844 *Timetes* (JOS) 1:87  
 e 1844 *Yphthima* (ISS) 1:138, 139  
 a 1847 *Alesa* 2:1  
 a 1847 *Anthene* 2:27  
 a 1847 *Arisba* 2:11  
 a 1847 *Calydna* 2:5  
 a 1847 *Cremna* 2:14  
 e 1847 *Diorhina* (ISS) 2:3  
 e 1847 *Ialmenus* (ISS) 2:28  
 c 1847 *Ilerda* 2:25  
 a 1847 *Isapis* 2:18  
 e 1847 *Lacaena* (ISS) 2:47, line 1  
 a 1847 *Mesene* 2:7  
 a 1847 *Methone* 2:4  
 a 1847 *Panara* 2:8  
 a 1847 *Taxila* 2:2  
 a 1847 *Theope* 2:6  
 e 1848 *Chionabas* (ISS) Appendix:31  
 a 1848 *Cissia* Appendix:33  
 a 1848 *Eteona* Appendix:21  
 e [1848] *Linimentis* (ISS) Appendix:26  
 e [1848] *Linimentis* (ISS) Appendix:26  
 e 1848 *Natalis* (ISS) Appendix:10

## Doubleday 1845 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0570]

a *Argyrophenga* (1)16:307  
 TS *Argyrophenga* (1)16:307  
 TS *Enispe* (1)16:179  
 TS *Eucalia* (1)16:181  
 TS *Meandrusa* (1)16:235  
 TS *Nandogea* (1)16:234  
 TS *Pangeranopsis* (1)16:305  
 TS *PentHEMA* (1)16:233

## Doubleday 1846 In Stokes, Discoveries Australia [b0571]

a *Euschemon* 1:513

## Doubleday 1846 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0572]

TS *Protographium* (1)18:372

## Doubleday 1846-1852 In Gen. diurn. Lep. [b0573]

e [1846] *Laertiades* (ISS) (1):5  
 TS [1847] *Aprotopus* (JOS) (1)pl 16, f 4; (1):118  
 TS [1847] *Atella* (1)pl 22, f 3  
 a [1847] *Atella* (1)pl 22, f 3; (1):165  
 TS [1847] *Athesis* (1)pl 16, f 3  
 a [1847] *Athesis* (1)pl 16, f 3; (1):109  
 d [1847] *Callianira* (H) (1)pl 28, f 1  
 TS [1847] *Callianira* (H) (1)pl 28, f 1  
 a [1847] *Callosune* (1):57  
 TS [1847] *Charidryas* (1)pl 23, f 3  
 TS [1847] *Cirrochroa* (1)pl 21, f 2

## Doubleday 1846-1852 In Gen. diurn. Lep. [b0573] (continued)

a [1847]	<i>Cirrochroa</i>	(1)pl 21, f 2
TS [1847]	<i>Cyclogramma</i>	(1)pl 27, f 5
a [1847]	<i>Cyclogramma</i>	(1)pl 27, f 5
a [1847]	<i>Dercas</i>	(1)70
a [1847]	<i>Dircenna</i>	(1)pl 17, f 2
TS [1847]	<i>Dircenna</i>	(1)pl 17, f 2
a [1847]	<i>Eroessa</i>	(1)56
e [1847]	<i>Eurides</i> (ISS)	(1)28
TS [1847]	<i>Eutresis</i>	(1)112
a [1847]	<i>Eutresis</i>	(1)111
TS [1847]	<i>Hyaliris</i>	(1)pl 18 (Heliconidae), f 2
TS [1847]	<i>Ituna</i>	(1)pl 17, f 1
a [1847]	<i>Ituna</i>	(1)pl 17, f 1
a [1847]	<i>Lachnoptera</i>	(1)pl 22, f 2
TS [1847]	<i>Leptophobia</i>	(1)pl 6, f 6; ibid:50 [Apr 1847]
a [1847]	<i>Leucidia</i>	(1)77
TS [1847]	<i>Lycorea</i>	(1)pl 16, f 1
a [1847]	<i>Lycorea</i>	(1)pl 16, f 1
TS [1847]	<i>Lycorella</i> (JOS)	(1)pl 16, f 1
c [1847]	<i>Methona</i>	(1)115
TS [1847]	<i>Napeogenes</i>	(1)pl 18 (Heliconidae), f 1
TS [1847]	<i>Occidryas</i>	(1)pl 23, f 2
TS [1847]	<i>Olyras</i>	(1)pl 16, f 2
a [1847]	<i>Olyras</i>	(1)pl 16, f 2
TS [1847]	<i>Podotricha</i>	(1)pl 20, f 3
a [1847]	<i>Tithorea</i>	(1)pl 14, f 1, 2
TS [1847]	<i>Xanthocleis</i>	(1)pl 16, f 4
e [1848]	<i>Anicia</i> (ISS)	(1)155, 156
TS [1848]	<i>Bassarona</i>	(2)pl 44, f 2
d [1848]	<i>Callizona</i> (JOS)	(1)pl 29, f 2
a [1848]	<i>Ectima</i>	(2)pl 42, f 4
TS [1848]	<i>Ectima</i>	(2)pl 42, f 4
a [1848]	<i>Enispe</i>	(2)pl 40, f 2
a [1848]	<i>Euptoleta</i>	(1)168
TS [1848]	<i>Euripus</i>	(2)pl 41, f 2
a [1848]	<i>Euripus</i>	(2)pl 41, f 2
c [1848]	<i>Gnesia</i>	(1)141
c [1848]	<i>Harma</i>	(2)pl 40, f 3
TS [1848]	<i>Harma</i>	(2)pl 40, f 3
a [1848]	<i>Herona</i>	(2)pl 41, f 3
TS [1848]	<i>Herona</i>	(2)pl 41, f 3
c [1848]	<i>Hyalites</i>	(1)140
TS [1848]	<i>Idrusia</i> (JOS)	(2)pl 41, f 2
TS [1848]	<i>Itanus</i>	(2)pl 41, f 4
a [1848]	<i>Itanus</i>	(2)pl 41, f 4
TS [1848]	<i>Lebadea</i>	(2)pl 34, f 2
TS [1848]	<i>Lonia</i> (JOS)	(2)pl 31, f 3
d [1848]	<i>Messarar</i> (JOS)	(1)163
TS [1848]	<i>Olina</i> (H)	(2)pl 31, f 3
d [1848]	<i>Olina</i> (H)	(2)pl 31, f 3
TS [1848]	<i>Pallene</i> (H)	(2)pl 41, f 1
d [1848]	<i>Pallene</i> (H)	(2)pl 41, f 1
TS [1848]	<i>Panacea</i>	(2)pl 43, f 5
TS [1848]	<i>Pandora</i> (H)	(2)pl 43, f 5
d [1848]	<i>Pandora</i> (H)	(2)pl 43, f 5
TS [1848]	<i>Parasarpa</i>	(2)pl 35, f 4
c [1848]	<i>Pareba</i>	(1)142
a [1848]	<i>Penthema</i>	(2)pl 39, f 3
c [1848]	<i>Planema</i>	(1)140
TS [1848]	<i>Rangasa</i>	(2)pl 44, f 3
TS [1848]	<i>Sumalia</i>	(2)pl 34, f 4
TS [1848]	<i>Tacola</i>	(2)pl 35, f 1
TS [1848]	<i>Vilia</i>	(2)pl 31, f 3
TS [1849]	<i>Amnosia</i>	(2)pl 51, f 4
a [1849]	<i>Amnosia</i>	(2)pl 51, f 4
d [1849]	<i>Amyclia</i> (H)	(1)223
TS [1849]	<i>Baeotus</i>	(2)pl 48, f 2
TS [1849]	<i>Caligo</i> (H)	(2)pl 57, f 2
e [1849]	<i>Celaena</i> (PS)	(1)214
c [1849]	<i>Cymatogramma</i>	(2)pl 49, f 4
TS [1849]	<i>Cymatogramma</i>	(2)pl 49, f 4
TS [1849]	<i>Debis</i>	(2)pl 61, f 3
a [1849]	<i>Debis</i>	(2)pl 61, f 3
TS [1849]	<i>Dynastor</i>	(2)pl 58, f 2
a [1849]	<i>Dynastor</i>	(2)pl 58, f 2
c [1849]	<i>Gnophodes</i>	(2)pl 61, f 2
TS [1849]	<i>Gnophodes</i>	(2)pl 61, f 2
TS [1849]	<i>Haematera</i>	(1)231, pl 30, f 4
c [1849]	<i>Haematera</i>	(1)231, pl 30, f 4
a [1849]	<i>Kallima</i>	(2)52, pl 52, f 2, 3
TS [1849]	<i>Kallimoides</i>	325, pl 52, f 2

## Doubleday 1846-1852 In Gen. diurn. Lep. [b0573] (continued)

TS [1849]	<i>Leptoptera</i> (JOS)	(2)pl 51, f 4
TS [1849]	<i>Megastes</i> (PS)	(2)pl 58, f 2
TS [1849]	<i>Mygona</i> (PS)	(2)pl 60, f 3
TS [1849]	<i>Narope</i>	(3)pl [50], f 4
a [1849]	<i>Narope</i>	(3)pl [50], f 4
TS [1849]	<i>Ocalis</i> (JOS)	(2)pl 62, f 5
TS [1849]	<i>Ocalis</i> (PS)	(2)pl 62, f 5
a [1849]	<i>Opsiphanes</i>	(2)pl 57, f 2
TS [1849]	<i>Opsiphanes</i>	(2)pl 57, f 2
a [1849]	<i>Oressinoma</i>	(2)pl 62, f 5
TS [1849]	<i>Oressinoma</i>	(2)pl 62, f 5
d [1849]	<i>Pelia</i> (H)	(1)229, pl 30, f 3
a [1849]	<i>Penetes</i>	(2)pl 58, f 1
TS [1849]	<i>Penetes</i>	(2)pl 58, f 1
a [1849]	<i>Perisama</i>	(1)240
TS [1849]	<i>Pronophila</i>	(2)pl 60, f 3
a [1849]	<i>Pronophila</i>	(2)pl 60, f 103
a [1849]	<i>Pycina</i>	(2)pl 48, f 3
TS [1849]	<i>Pycina</i>	(2)pl 48, f 3
TS [1849]	<i>Rhaphicera</i>	(2)pl 64, f 4
TS [1849]	<i>Thiemeia</i>	(2)pl 60, f 1
a [1849]	<i>Zophoessa</i>	(2)pl 61, f 1
TS [1849]	<i>Zophoessa</i>	(2)pl 61, f 1

## Doubleday 1847 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0574]

TS	<i>Amathuxidia</i>	(1)19:175
TS	<i>Motasiona</i>	(1)19:174

## Doubleday 1847 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0575]

TS	<i>Leodonta</i>	(1)19:385
----	-----------------	-----------

## Doubleday 1859 Zool. syn. List Brit. Butts (ed. 2) [b0577]

d	<i>Chortobius</i> (H & JOS)	2
---	-----------------------------	---

## Doumet-Adanson 1861 Revue Mag. Zool. [b0578]

TS	<i>Bicyclus</i>	(2)13:175, pl 5, f 2
d	<i>Idiomorphus</i> (H)	(2)13:174
TS	<i>Idiomorphus</i> (H)	(2)13:175, pl 5, f 2

## Doyère 1836-1849 In Cuvier, Règne Animal. (3rd ed) [b0579]

TS [1840]	<i>Dichorragia</i>	(101=Ins 10)pl 139 bis, f 1
c [1840]	<i>Tymetes</i>	(101=Ins 10)pl 139, f 1
TS [1840]	<i>Tymetes</i>	(101=Ins 10)pl 139, f 1

## Doyère 1836-1849 In Cuvier, Règne Animal. (3rd ed) [b0579]

e [1849]	<i>Colais</i> (ISS)	(101=Ins 10)pl 132
----------	---------------------	--------------------

## Draudt 1917-1924 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0581]

e [1919]	<i>Jaspis</i> (ISS)	5:763
a [1920]	<i>Iophanus</i>	5:814
a [1921]	<i>Itylos</i>	5:821
e [1921]	<i>Nosphittia</i> (ISS)	5:845
TS [1921]	<i>Paralycaeus</i>	5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9]
TS [1923]	<i>Cyclosma</i>	5:978
a [1923]	<i>Cyclosma</i>	5:978

## H. H. Druce 1888 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0582]

TS	<i>Pseudaletis</i>	24:259
a	<i>Pseudaletis</i>	24:259

## H. H. Druce 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0583]

TS	<i>Iolaphilus</i>	(6)5:29
----	-------------------	---------

## H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0584]

a	<i>Hypokopelates</i>	(6)7:364
a	<i>Hypomyrina</i>	(6)7:364
TS	<i>Kopelates</i>	(6)7:365
a	<i>Kopelates</i>	(6)7:365
TS	<i>Pilodeudorix</i>	(6)7:366
b	<i>Pilodeudorix</i>	(6)7:366

## H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0585]

b	<i>Argiolaus</i>	(6)8:143
b	<i>Epamera</i>	(6)8:141
b	<i>Stugeta</i>	(6)8:149
a	<i>Sukidion</i>	(6)8:142
b	<i>Tanuetheira</i>	(6)8:148

## H. H. Druce 1891 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0586]

a	<i>Epimastidia</i>	1891(3):365
TS	<i>Prosotas</i>	1891(3):366, pl 31, f 15
a	<i>Prosotas</i>	1891(3):366

## H. H. Druce 1894 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0587]

d	<i>Pseudonotis</i> (JOS)	(6)13:252
---	--------------------------	-----------

H. H. Druce 1895 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0588]

- c *Luthrodes* 1895(3):576  
 a *Poriskina* 1895(3):570 nota  
 TS *Poriskina* 1895(3):570, pl 34, f 15  
 c *Pseudomyrina* 1895(3):605  
 c *Virgarina* (PD) 1895(3):606

H. H. Druce 1896 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0589]

- TS *Mantoides* (PD) 1896(3):677, pl 21, f 10 11  
 a *Mantoides* (PD) 1896(3):677

H. H. Druce 1902 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0590]

- b *Aphniolaus* 1902(II)(1):117  
 a *Pseudalmenus* 1902(II)(1):116

H. H. Druce 1905 In Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0591]

- a *Cooksonia* 53(2):256  
 TS *Cooksonia* 53(2):257, pl 13, f 3

H. H. Druce 1910 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0592]

- TS *Batelusia* 1910(1):368  
 a *Batelusia* 1910(1):367  
 a *Neaveia* 1910(1):364  
 TS *Neaveia* 1910(1):365, pl 35, f 1

H. H. Druce 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0593]

- TS *Matapoides* (8)9:502  
 c *Matapoides* (8)9:502

H. H. Druce 1912 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0594]

- TS *Sheffieldia* 48:128, pl 9, f 7  
 a *Sheffieldia* 48:128  
 TS *Turmada* 48:132, pl 10

H. Druce 1873 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0596]

- TS *Catapaecilma* 1873(2):350, pl 32, f 12  
 TS *Kerana* 1873(2):359, pl 33, f 7  
 TS *Ritra* 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 1  
 TS *Semanga* 1873(2):350, pl 32, f 11  
 TS *Virgarina* (PD) 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 2

H. Druce 1875 Cistula Entomologica [b0597]

- TS *Taraka* 1(12):361  
 TS *Taraka* (H & JOS) 1(12):361

H. Druce 1876 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0598]

- e *Cithaeris* (ISS) 1876(1):211  
 TS *Gnathotrusia* 1876(1):221, pl 18, f 4  
 TS *Lindra* 1876(1):248, pl 18, f 8

H. Druce 1890 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0599]

- TS *Uestiudia* 26:69  
 TS *Westwoodia* (H) 26:69

Druce 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0600]

- e *Perrhanea* (ISS) (7)16:549

H. H. Druce &amp; Bethune-Baker 1893 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0595]

- TS *Waigeum* 1893(3):552, pl 46, f 12

Drury 1770-1782 Ill. nat. Hist. [b0602]

- TS [1773] *Antillea* 1 index et 38, pl 19, f 3,4  
 TS [1773] *Belenois* 2 index et 30, pl 17, f 3,4  
 TS [1773] *Byblia* 2 index et 29, pl 17, f 1,2  
 TS [1773] *Catuna* (JOS) 2 index et 29, pl 16, f 5,6  
 TS [1773] *Chilargynnis* (JOS) 2 index et 7, pl 4, f 3,4  
 TS [1773] *Cupha* 1 index et 29, pl 15, f 3,4  
 TS [1773] *Eulepis* (H) 1 index et 5, pl 2, f 4 (2 figs)  
 TS [1773] *Euomma* (H) 2 index et 29, pl 16, f 5,6  
 TS [1773] *Euphydryas* 1 index et 42, pl 21, f 3,4  
 TS [1773] *Euthymus* (H & JOS) 1 index et 25, pl 13, f 4,5  
 TS [1773] *Evena* 2 index et 29, pl 16, f 5,6  
 TS [1773] *Faunis* 1 index et 4, pl 2, f 3  
 TS [1773] *Greta* 2 index et 13, pl 7, f 3  
 TS [1773] *Hestia* 3 index et 12, pl 7, f 1  
 TS [1773] *Hylephila* 1 index et 25, pl 13, f 4,5  
 TS [1773] *Hymenitis* (RC) 2 index et 13, pl 7  
 TS [1773] *Jaera* (H) 2 index et 29, pl 16, f 5,6  
 TS [1773] *Messaræ* (JOS) 1 index et 29, pl 15, f 3,4  
 TS [1773] *Oxyliodes* 2 index et 2, pl 1, f 4,5  
 TS [1773] *Paretriboea* (PWI) 1 index et 5, pl 2, f 4 (2 figs)  
 TS [1773] *Phalanta* 1 index et 41, pl 21, f 1,2  
 TS [1773] *Pharmacophagus* 2 index et 4, pl 3, f 1  
 TS [1773] *Piccarda* 2 index et 17, pl 10, f 5,6  
 TS [1773] *Pyrrhocaltia* 2 index et 26, pl 15, f 3,4

Drury 1770-1782 Ill. nat. Hist. [b0602] (continued)

- TS [1773] *Speyeria* 1 index et 25, pl 13, f 1,2,3  
 TS [1773] *Yramea* 2 index et 7, pl 4, f 3,4  
 TS [1782] *Acaptera* 3 index et 51, pl 37, f 1,2  
 TS [1782] *Ajantis* 3 index et 54, pl 38, f 4  
 TS [1782] *Antanartia* 3 index et 18, pl 14, f 5,6  
 TS [1782] *Antirrhæa* (PS) 3 index et 48, pl 35, f 2,3  
 TS [1782] *Aphnaemorphia* (JOS) 3 index et 46, pl 34, f 2,3  
 TS [1782] *Aphnaeus* 3 index et 46, pl 34, f 2,3  
 TS [1782] *Archeuptychia* 3 index et 13, pl 7, f 5,6  
 TS [1782] *Bematistes* 3 index et 23, pl 18, f 1,2  
 TS [1782] *Chlosyne* 3 index et 22, pl 17, f 5,6  
 TS [1782] *Coalantona* (JOS) 3 index et 22, pl 17, f 5,6  
 TS [1782] *Cynandra* 3 index et 49, pl 36, f 1,2  
 TS [1782] *Druryia* 3 index et 1, pl 1  
 TS [1782] *Euphaedrana* (JOS) 3 index et —, pl 12, f 1,2  
 TS [1782] *Gnesia* 3 index et 24, pl 18, f 5,6  
 TS [1782] *Hectorides* 3 index et 11, pl 9, f 4  
 TS [1782] *Mesoxantha* 3 index et 51, pl 37, f 3,4  
 TS [1782] *Myscelia* 3 index et 20, pl 16, f 3  
 TS [1782] *Panara* 3 index et 10, pl 8, f 2  
 TS [1782] *Pierella* 3 index et 48, pl 35, f 2,3  
 TS [1782] *Pseudacraea* 3 index et 37, pl 28, f 3,4  
 TS [1782] *Romaleosoma* 3 index et pl 12, f 1,2  
 TS [1782] *Synchlœ* (H) 3 index et 22, pl 17, f 5,6

Dubatolov &amp; Korshunov 1984 Chlenistonogiye i Gelminty [b0603]

- a *Armenia* 1984:51-57

Dudgeon 1909 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0604]

- TS *Teratoneura* 57(Proc.)li  
 a *Teratoneura* 57(Proc.)li

Dufrane 1945 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b0605]

- c *Albericia* 81:98  
 TS *Albericia* 81:98

Duméril 1806 Zool. Analytique [b0606]

- a *Heteropterus* :271

Duncan 1837 Foreign Butterflies [b0609]

- c *Arpidea* :180  
 c *Fabius* :167

Dunk 1952 Entomologist [b0610]

- e *Strymonidea* (ISS) 85(3):61

[Dunning &amp; Pickard] [1859] Accentuated List Brit. Lep. [b0611]

- c *Chortobius* :5  
 d *Gonopteryx* (UE) :vii,2  
 e *Syrichthus* (ISS) :6,113

Duponchel 1832-1835 In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. [b0612]

- e 1835 *Gonepteryx* (ISS) 1(Diurnes):386,418  
 d 1835 *Spilothyrus* (JOS) 1(Diurnes):415

Duponchel 1832-1835 In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. [b0612]

- e 1835 *Cinthia* (ISS) 1(Diurnes):418

Duponchel 1844 Cat. Méth. Lépid. d'Europe [b0613]

- e *Licaena* (ISS) :418

Dupré 1974 World Treasury of Butts in Color [b0614]

- e *Ervcina* (ISS) :30

Durden &amp; Rose 1978 Pearce-Sellards ser. Tex. mem. Mus. [b0615]

- TS *Fraepapilio* (29):6, f  
 a *Fraepapilio* (29):5  
 TS *Rhodinella* (29):17, f  
 a *Rhodinella* (29):15

Dyar [1903] Bull. U. S. natn Mus. [b0616]

- e *Habrodias* (ISS) 52:35  
 e *Iphidicles* (ISS) 52:2  
 e *Limochroes* (ISS) 52:55

Dyar 1905 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0617]

- c *Anatrytone* 13(3):140  
 c *Epiphyes* 13(3):132  
 c *Hesperopsis* 13(3):118  
 d *Paratrytone* (H) 13(3):136  
 e *Phaedinus* (ISS) 13(3):115

Dyar 1914 Proc. U. S. natn Mus. [b0618]

- c *Otaustesis* 47(2050):145



- Dyar 1914 Proc. U. S. natn Mus. [b0618] (continued)  
 TS *Otacustes* 47(2050):147
- Dyar 1916 Proc. U. S. natn Mus. [b0619]  
 a *Ipidecla* 51(2139):1  
 TS *Ipidecla* 51(2139):2
- d'Abrera 1971 Butts Australian Region [b0620]  
 e *Dicalleneura* (ISS) :387,388,406
- d'Almeida 1922 Mélanges Lép. [b0625]  
 TS *Heringia* (H) 1:92  
 c *Languida* 1:92  
 TS *Languida* 1:92-93  
 c *Mansueta* 1:69  
 d *Pigritia* (H) 1:92  
 TS *Pigritia* (H) 1:92  
 TS *Pigritina* 1:92  
 a *Placidula* 1:67  
 d *Rhadinoptera* (JOS) 1:71
- d'Almeida 1924 Bolm Soc. ent. Bras. [b0626]  
 d *Heringia* (H) 23(4-6):14
- d'Almeida 1938 Brasil-med. [b0627]  
 a *Epityches* 52:412  
 a *Garsauritis* 52:413
- d'Almeida 1938 O Campo [b0628]  
 c *Dlogas* 9(102):41
- d'Almeida 1939 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b0630]  
 c *Rhodussa* 10(2):278
- d'Almeida 1940 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b0631]  
 a *Gelotophye* 11(3):760
- d'Almeida 1944 Arq. Zool. São Paulo [b0633]  
 e *Macclungia* (ISS) 4:39
- d'Almeida [1946] Agronomia [b0634]  
 d *Lonia* (JOS) 4(3):4
- d'Almeida 1951 Arq. Zool. São Paulo [b0635]  
 a *Dulcedo* 7:501
- Ebert 1971 Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. [b0637]  
 TS *Euapatura* 30:65  
 a *Euapatura* 30:65
- H. Edwards [1877] Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci. [b0640]  
 e *Argynnis* (ISS) 7(12):170  
 TS *Philotiella* 7(12):173
- Edwards 1861 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b0641]  
 TS *Satyrium* 13:164
- Edwards 1862 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b0642]  
 TS *Amblyscirtes* 14:58  
 e *Chinobas* (ISS) 14:57  
 TS *Erora* 14:55  
 e *Olneis* (ISS) 14:57
- Edwards 1863 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0643]  
 TS *Anatrytone* 2(1):19, pl 5, f 2  
 TS *Atalopedes* 2(1):15, pl 1, f 3, 4  
 TS *Potanthus* 2(1):21  
 TS *Pyrrhosidia* 2(1):16, pl 1, f 1, 2
- Edwards 1863 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0644]  
 TS *Anthanassa* 2(2):81
- Edwards 1865 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0645]  
 TS *Neominois* 4(1):201  
 TS *Oligoria* 4(1):202, pl 1, f 6  
 TS *Phycanassa* 4(1):202, pl 1, f 5
- Edwards 1866 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0646]  
 e *Venessa* (ISS) 6(2):208
- Edwards 1868-1897 Butts N. Amer. [b0647]  
 e 1874 *Lybathea* (ISS) 2(1) pl Lybathea 1
- Edwards 1869 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0648]  
 TS *Lerodea* 2(3):311
- Edwards 1870 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0649]  
 TS *Callipsyche* 3(1):18  
 TS *Hermelycaena* 3(1):10-22
- Edwards 1870 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0650]  
 e *Graptas* (ISS) 3(1):1
- Edwards [1871] Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0651]  
 TS *Copaodes* 3(3/4):215  
 e *Stereoptes* (ISS) 3(3/4):214
- Edwards [1871] Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0652]  
 TS *Phaeostrymon* 3(3/4):271  
 e *Thymeticus* (ISS) 3(3/4):274
- Edwards 1872 In Hayden, Geol. Surv. Montana [b0653]  
 e *Herpena* (ISS) :467  
 e *Meletaea* (ISS) :467  
 e *Pinis* (ISS) :466
- Edwards 1873 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0654]  
 TS *Hypaurotis* 4(4):344
- Edwards 1874 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0655]  
 e *Geirocheilus* (ISS) 5(1):18
- Edwards 1874 U. S. Geol. Geog Survey Terr. (Hayden) [b0656]  
 e *Plerio* (ISS) 7th Ann. Report:542
- Edwards [1876] Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0657]  
 TS *Hesperopsis* 5(3/4):206  
 TS *Lintneria* (H) 5(3/4):207  
 TS *Systasea* 5(3/4):207
- Edwards 1877 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0658]  
 d *Lintneria* (H) 6(1):57
- Edwards 1877 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0659]  
 TS *Atrytonopsis* 5(3/4):292  
 TS *Polystigma* (H) 5(3/4):291
- Edwards 1877 Can. Ent. [b0660]  
 TS *Celotes* 9(6):192  
 TS *Dymasla* 9(6):190  
 a *Systasea* 9(6):120
- Edwards 1878 Field and Forest [b0661]  
 TS *Piruna* 3:119  
 TS *Stinga* 3:116
- Edwards 1880 Can. Ent. [b0662]  
 TS *Problema* 12(11):224
- Edwards 1881 Papilio [b0663]  
 e *Lycaenas* (ISS) 1(2):30  
 e *Pieni* (ISS) 1(2):30
- Edwards 1881 Papilio [b0664]  
 TS *Pseudocopaodes* 1(4):47
- Edwards 1882 Papilio [b0665]  
 TS *Agathymus* 2(2):27  
 TS *Ministrymon* 2(2):23
- Edwards 1887 In Nelson, Arctic Series Publs [b0666]  
 e *Anshocharis* (ISS) 3:330
- Ehrlich 1958 Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. [b0667]  
 e *Diorrhina* (ISS) 39(8):359  
 e *Sisime* (ISS) 39(8):359  
 e *Sumachia* (ISS) 39(8):359  
 e *Zimeros* (ISS) 39(8):359
- Ehrlich & Clench 1960 Ent. News [b0668]  
 TS *Sandia* 71(6):138,139
- Eliot 1973 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b0674]  
 a *Acupicta* 28(6):451  
 a *Ancema* 28(6):438  
 a *Cowania* 28(6):450  
 a *Famegana* 28(6):453  
 a *Pseudotajuria* 28(6):451-452  
 a *Rysops* 28(6):452-453  
 a *Tlitea* 28(6):452  
 a *Zintha* 28(6):453
- Eliot 1978 Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) [b0676]  
 a *Paralaxita* :221  
 a *Pemara* :384  
 a *Pseudokerana* :386  
 a *Pyroneura* :384  
 c *Rachana* :328

## Eliot 1978 Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) [b0676] (continued)

a	<i>Salanoemia</i>	:384
a	<i>Xanthoneura</i>	:383

## Eliot 1986 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b0677]

b	<i>Fabitaras</i>	53(1):20
a	<i>Lontalius</i>	53(1):74
TS	<i>Lontalius</i>	53(1):75

## Eliot &amp; Kawazoé 1983 Butts Lycaenopsis group [b0679]

b	<i>Armentulus</i>	:196
b	<i>Buakraengius</i>	:269
a	<i>Calleya</i>	:258
a	<i>Cebrella</i>	:64
a	<i>Celarchus</i>	:191
a	<i>Celatoxia</i>	:198
b	<i>Chelakina</i>	:68
a	<i>Lestranicus</i>	:72
b	<i>Penudara</i>	:152
b	<i>Perivaga</i>	:126
a	<i>Plautella</i>	:168
a	<i>Sancterila</i>	:74
b	<i>Selmanix</i>	:138
a	<i>Sidima</i>	:161

## Elliott &amp; Riley &amp; Clench 1980 J. Lep. Soc. [b0680]

e	<i>Ephryiades</i> (ISS)	34(2):125
---	-------------------------	-----------

## Elrod &amp; Maley 1906 Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. [b0681]

e	<i>Amblioscirtes</i> (ISS)	2(10):119
e	<i>Anoisa</i> (ISS)	2(10):171
e	<i>Basilachia</i> (ISS)	2(10):112
e	<i>Coenonumpha</i> (ISS)	2(10):116
e	<i>Danias</i> (ISS)	2(10):67
e	<i>Gaides</i> (ISS)	2(10):132
e	<i>Goeides</i> (ISS)	2(10):132
e	<i>Lycana</i> (ISS)	2(10):5
e	<i>Lycaona</i> (ISS)	2(10):112, 115 or 145
e	<i>Melieta</i> (ISS)	2(10):159
e	<i>Nominades</i> (ISS)	2(10):136
e	<i>Ochloedes</i> (ISS)	2(10):xv, 157
e	<i>Oenas</i> (ISS)	2(10):pl x
e	<i>Oeneas</i> (ISS)	2(10):xiii, xvi, 5, 119
e	<i>Pasilarchia</i> (ISS)	2(10):118
e	<i>Pholison</i> (ISS)	2(10):173
e	<i>Pprgus</i> (ISS)	2(10):119
e	<i>Stryman</i> (ISS)	2(10):125
e	<i>Synchole</i> (ISS)	2(10):33
e	<i>Vannessa</i> (ISS)	2(10):67

## Elwes 1882 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0685]

TS	<i>Chonala</i>	1882(3):405, pl 25, f 2
TS	<i>Dionana</i>	1882(3):405, pl 25, f 15

## Elwes 1887 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0686]

TS	<i>Kerrata</i>	1887(3):444
TS	<i>Orthomiella</i>	1887(3):446

## Elwes [1893] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0687]

TS	<i>Britomartis</i>	1892(4):637, pl 44, f 4, 5
----	--------------------	----------------------------

## Elwes 1899 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0688]

d	<i>Erebomorpha</i> (H)	47(3):351
---	------------------------	-----------

## Elwes 1906 In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0689]

TS	<i>Argestina</i>	1906(3):482, pl 36, f 14, 15
----	------------------	------------------------------

## Elwes &amp; Edwards 1897 Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0691]

a	<i>Abraximorpha</i>	14(4):123
a	<i>Oerane</i>	14(4):242
a	<i>Scobura</i>	14(4):204
TS	<i>Stimula</i>	14(4):220, pl 20, f 6
TS	<i>Watsonia</i> (H)	14(4):220, pl 20, f 6
d	<i>Watsonia</i> (H)	14(4):220
TS	<i>Watsoniella</i> (JOS)	14(4):220, pl 20, f 6

## Emsley [1975] In Sandved &amp; Emsley, Butt. Magic [b0693]

e	<i>Meganastoma</i> (ISS)	:107, 120
---	--------------------------	-----------

## Erichson 1834 Nova Acta physico-med. [b0695]

TS	<i>Camaraga</i>	16(Suppl. 1):280, 404, pl 50, f 4
TS	<i>Zethera</i>	16(Suppl. 1):281, pl 40, f 5

## Erichson 1848 In Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana [b0696]

d	<i>Epicalia</i> (H & JOS)	3:598
d	<i>Semelia</i> (H)	3:596

## Erschoff 1874 Mém. Soc. Amis Sci. nat. Moscou [b0697]

TS	<i>Erschoffia</i> (H)	11(2):7, pl 1, f 5
TS	<i>Pseudothecia</i>	11(2):7, pl 1, f 5

## Eschscholtz 1821 In Kotzebue, Endeck. Reise Süd-See [b0698]

TS	<i>Palanda</i>	3:212, pl 8, f 17a, b
TS	<i>Tegosa</i>	3:212, pl [8], f 18a, b

## Esper 1776-1830 Die Schmett. [b0699]

TS	[1777] <i>Didymaeformis</i>	1(7):41, f 3
TS	[1777] <i>Meleageria</i>	1(8):pl 45: id, [1779], 1(9):375
TS	[1777] <i>Truncaefalcia</i>	1(5):pl 25, f 30
TS	[1780] <i>Carcharodus</i>	1(2):4, pl 51, f 3
TS	[1780] <i>Eumedonia</i>	1(2):16, pl 52, f 2, 3
TS	[1780] <i>Satyrus</i>	1(2):37, pl 57, f 1a, 1b
TS	[1780] <i>Spilothyrus</i> (JOS)	1(2):4, pl 51, f 3
TS	[1780] <i>Syngea</i>	1(2):23, pl 54, f 1
TS	[1782] <i>Sicca</i>	1(2):130, pl 78, f 1
TS	[1783] <i>Lavatheria</i>	1(2):148, pl 82, f 4
TS	[1783] <i>Neptis</i>	1(2):142, pl 81, f 3, 4
TS	[1783] <i>Philonoma</i> (JOS)	1(2):142, pl 81, f 3, 4
TS	[1784] <i>Eumenis</i>	1(2):167, pl 86, f 1-3
TS	[1784] <i>Thersamonia</i>	1(2):176, pl 89, f 6
TS	[1793] <i>Coenomympha</i>	1(2):51, pl 102, f 2
TS	[1793] <i>Laeosopis</i>	Suppl., Bd 1:59
TS	[1805] <i>Zegris</i>	1 Absch. Tags...105, pl 113, f 2, 3
TS	[1805] <i>Zegris</i> (H & JOS)	1 Absch. Tags...105, pl 113, f 2, 3
TS	[1808] <i>Muschampia</i>	Suppl. 1-4 Theils.pl 123, f 5, 6 [no text]

## Esper 1784-1801 Ausl. Schmett. [b0700]

TS	[1793] <i>Pachilocta</i>	(10):156, pl 40, f 2
TS	[1798] <i>Iphixibia</i>	(-):---, pl 55, f 1
TS	[1798] <i>Orpheides</i> (JOS)	(14):205, pl 51, f 1
TS	[1798] <i>Princeps</i>	(14):205, pl 51, f 1

## Evans 1912 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0701]

c	<i>Bryna</i>	21(2):558
TS	<i>Chitralia</i>	21(3):1007
TS	<i>Elwesia</i> (H)	21(3):1007
c	<i>Millena</i>	21(3):1005
c	<i>Mimbyasa</i>	21(3):972
a	<i>Shania</i>	21(2):564
c	<i>Tlora</i>	21(3):984

## Evans 1923 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0703]

e	<i>Parage</i> (ISS)	29(2):537
---	---------------------	-----------

## Evans 1926 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0704]

d	<i>Elwesia</i> (H)	31(1):53, 429
d	<i>Hewitsonia</i> (H)	31(1):50
a	<i>Mooreana</i>	31(1):51
d	<i>Nicevillea</i> (H)	31(1):57, 623

## Evans 1927 Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed) [b0705]

e	<i>Arrhenotrix</i> (ISS)	:133
e	<i>Calliploca</i> (ISS)	:55
e	<i>Machacus</i> (ISS)	:200, no. 58
e	<i>Orthopaetus</i> (ISS)	:197, 211, 296
e	<i>Sospitia</i> (ISS)	:126
e	<i>Tacupa</i> (ISS)	:200
e	<i>Torthrix</i> (ISS)	:196

## Evans 1928 Novit. zool. [b0706]

TS	<i>Prada</i>	34:72
----	--------------	-------

## Evans 1932 Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed) [b0707]

c	<i>Chitralia</i>	:vi, 307
e	<i>Cyanooides</i> (ISS)	:199
a	<i>Oriens</i>	:vi, 312, 399
a	<i>Pintara</i>	:vi, 305
e	<i>Sartoria</i> (ISS)	:303

## Evans 1934 Entomologist [b0708]

TM	<i>Arrhenes</i>	67:206
a	<i>Suniana</i>	67:151

## Evans 1935 Entomologist [b0709]

a	<i>Kobrona</i>	68:66
---	----------------	-------

## Evans 1935 Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0710]

a	<i>Alenia</i>	83(3):409
a	<i>Zenonia</i>	83(3):405

## Evans 1936 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0711]

a	<i>Dubiella</i>	(8)5(3):55
---	-----------------	------------

## Evans 1937 Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0712]

a	Acada	:108
a	Ankola	:106
TS	Aurina	:26, pl 2, f 10,11, pl 10, f 2
a	Aurina	:226
e	Bruasa (IOS)	pl 7
a	Brusa	:8,173
a	Fresna	:164
a	Fulda	:86
a	Gretna	:7,149
a	Hovala	:464
c	Leona	:7,153
a	Lepella	:476
a	Melphina	:8,162
a	Miraja	:6,133
a	Moltena	:7,139
a	Monza	:7,160
a	Mopala	:7,148
TM	Paronymus	:127
TM	Perrotia	:136
a	Tsitana	:475

## Evans 1937 Entomologist [b0713]

a	Prusiana	70:38
c	Zinaida	70:64

## Evans 1937 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b0714]

a	Dardarina	7:88
---	-----------	------

## Evans 1943 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0715]

e	Machaeus (ISS)	(B)12(7/8):97
---	----------------	---------------

## Evans 1949 Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. [b0716]

a	Banta	:41,414-415
TS	Banta	:415
a	Borbo	:44,436
a	Chamunda	:14,127
e	Pamphillida (ISS)	:494
TS	Pastria	:414, pl 29, f L.10
a	Pastria	:41,414
a	Prada	:37,340
TS	Pseudocoladenia	:113
TM	Psolos	:278
a	Sovia	:27,246
a	Tiacellia	:37,341

## Evans 1951 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0717]

e	Apyrrhothrix (ISS)	1:8,89
a	Aspitha	1:6,83
a	Elbella	1:4,38
a	Hegesippe	1:5,62
a	Passova	1:6,79
TS	Zonia	1:48-49, pl 5, f A/3
a	Zonia	1:4,48

## Evans 1952 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0718]

a	Cephise	2:136,153
TM	Eridamus	2:44
a	Ridens	2:40,80
a	Salatis	2:135,141
a	Venada	2:41,128

## Evans 1953 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0719]

a	Cilto	3:16,152
a	Gesta	3:171,200
a	Mimia	3:7,32
a	Morvina	3:10,64
a	Myrinia	3:10,66
a	Ocella	3:11,68
a	Plumbago	3:12,96
a	Polyctor	3:9,43
e	Potomanax (ISS)	3:137
e	Potomanax (ISS)	3:15,137
TS	Tosta	3:187, pl 47, f F/7,1
a	Tosta	3:170,186
a	Trina	3:12,97
a	Viola	3:11,73
a	Zera	3:13,108

## Evans 1955 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0720]

a	Appia	4:300,324
TS	Appia	4:324, pl 76, f m.11
a	Argon	4:205,221
a	Arita	4:89,162

## Evans 1955 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0720] (continued)

a	Aroma	4:401,458
TS	Bruna	4:274, pl 72, f L.5
a	Bruna	4:265,273
a	Cantha	4:46,69
a	Carystina	4:207,243
a	Chalcone	4:303,371
e	Chloearia (ISS)	4:459, no. o.18
a	Conga	4:266,294
a	Corticea	4:46,63
a	Cumbre	4:89,169
a	Cynea	4:265,275
a	Declinea	4:266,286
a	Ebusus	4:205,219
e	Ephiphyes (ISS)	4:386
a	Gallio	4:85,111
a	Hansa	4:303,370
a	Holguinia	4:266,297
TS	Holguinia	4:297, pl 74, f L.17
TS	Joanna	4:273
a	Joanna	4:265
a	Justinia	4:90,194
a	Lamponia	4:90,201
a	Lento	4:46,54
a	Levina	4:46,59
a	Libra	4:303,369
a	Librita	4:302,360
a	Lindra	4:399,429
a	Linka	4:300,324
a	Lucida	4:86,116
a	Ludena	4:82,102
a	Mictris	4:477
a	Milus	4:47,75
a	Moeros	4:207,239
TS	Molia	4:155, pl 64, f J.35 (3 f)
a	Molia	4:88,155
a	Monca	4:87,124
a	Nastra	4:87,125
a	Orthos	4:266,292
TS	Pamba	4:114, pl 60, f J.19
a	Pamba	4:86,114
a	Panca	4:84,104
a	Penicula	4:265,284
a	Piruna	4:10,11
a	Pompelus	4:301,335
a	Propertius	4:303,378
TS	Punta	4:273, pl 72, f L.4
a	Punta	4:265,273
e	Pyrrhosydia (ISS)	4:325
a	Quinta	4:265,274
a	Racta	4:47,79
TS	Racta	4:80, pl 59, f I.14
TS	Repens	4:115, pl 60, f J.21/1
a	Repens	4:86,115
a	Sabina	4:86,114
a	Sacrator	4:205,222
a	Sallana	4:400,442
a	Saturnus	4:264,266
a	Sodalla	4:85,104
a	Stinga	4:300,317
e	Styrioides	4:210
a	Sucova	4:88,143
a	Tellona	4:207,245
a	Tromba	4:206,227
TS	Tromba	4:228, pl 69, f K/14, 4 f
a	Turmada	4:206,229
a	Venas	4:86,113
a	Vertica	4:205,217
a	Vidius	4:87,121
a	Virga	4:84,98

## Evans 1957 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b0721]

c	Aurea	5(3):88,126
---	-------	-------------

## Eversmann 1832 Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou [b0723]

TS	Microzebris	2:352, pl 20, f 3,4
TS	Pyrothoia (JOS)	2:352, pl 20, f 3,4
TS	Rhymaria	8:350, pl 19, f 1,2

## Eversmann 1841 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou [b0724]

TS	Favria	14(1):25
----	--------	----------

## Eversmann 1843 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou [b0725]

TS <i>Koramius</i>	16(3):541, pl 7, f 1A,B
TS <i>Tongela</i>	16(3):537

## Eversmann 1844 Fauna Lepid. Volgo-Ural. [b0726]

e <i>Limnitis</i> (ISS)	:18
-------------------------	-----

## Eversmann 1851 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou [b0727]

TS <i>Crebeta</i>	24(2):617
-------------------	-----------

## Eversmann 1854 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou [b0728]

TS <i>Apharitis</i>	27(2):178, pl 1, f 1,2
TS <i>Athamanthia</i>	27(2):180, pl 1, f 3,4

## Fabricius 1775 Syst. Ent. [b0729]

TS <i>Acraea</i> (H)	:471
TS <i>Aganisthos</i>	:485
TS <i>Amyntia</i> (JOS)	:479
TS <i>Anaea</i>	:502
TS <i>Anteos</i>	:479
TS <i>Argyreuprychia</i>	:493
TS <i>Arpidea</i>	:484
TS <i>Badamia</i>	:530
TS <i>Basiliarchia</i>	:447
TS <i>Bassaris</i>	:498
TS <i>Biblis</i>	:505
TS <i>Calisto</i>	:486
TS <i>Callosune</i>	:476
TS <i>Carterocephalus</i>	:531
TS <i>Castalius</i>	:523
TS <i>Cepheuprychia</i>	:528
TS <i>Cithaerias</i>	:467
TS <i>Coea</i>	:501
TS <i>Colaenis</i> (JOS)	:509
TS <i>Colotis</i>	:476
TS <i>Cupido</i> (H)	:518
TS <i>Dryas</i>	:509
TS <i>Electrostrymon</i>	:519
TS <i>Epargyreus</i>	:532
TS <i>Epicalia</i> (JOS)	:480
TS <i>Erlina</i>	:525
TS <i>Euglyphus</i>	:452
TS <i>Eurybia</i> (H & JOS)	:482
TS <i>Eurybia</i> (H)	:482
TS <i>Euschatzia</i>	:484
TS <i>Gangara</i>	:532
TS <i>Hamadryas</i> (H)	:480
TS <i>Hames</i> (PS)	:484
TS <i>Hermeuprychia</i>	:487
TS <i>Heteronympha</i>	:495
TS <i>Hipparchioides</i> (JOS)	:495
TS <i>Historis</i>	:457
TS <i>Holochila</i> (JOS)	:525
TS <i>Hyalites</i>	:464
TS <i>Lepidochrysops</i>	:526
TS <i>Lethe</i>	:500
TS <i>Megastes</i>	:482
TS <i>Megisto</i>	:487
TS <i>Nemetis</i>	:493
TS <i>Neoacidalia</i>	:516
TS <i>Neochrysops</i> (H)	:526
TS <i>Nilasera</i>	:520
TS <i>Nymphalis</i> (H)	:447
TS <i>Perichares</i>	:533
TS <i>Pyrissitia</i>	:478
TS <i>Pyrrhanea</i> (JOS)	:502
TS <i>Rathinda</i>	:518
TS <i>Semelia</i> (H)	:460
TS <i>Steropes</i> (H)	:533
TS <i>Symmachias</i>	:475
TS <i>Tanaoptera</i> (JOS)	:500
TS <i>Telchinia</i>	:461
TS <i>Tellicota</i>	:531
TS <i>Tellervo</i>	:480
TS <i>Thymipa</i>	:829
TS <i>Zonaga</i> (JOS)	:505

## Fabricius 1777 Gen. Ins. [b0730]

TS <i>Aeria</i>	:225
TS <i>Athena</i>	:264
TS <i>Coeruleotaygetis</i> (JOS)	:261
TS <i>Cystineura</i>	:265
TS <i>Eugraphis</i> (JOS)	:265

## Fabricius 1777 Gen. Ins. [b0730] (continued)

TS <i>Fabius</i>	:265
TS <i>Helicodes</i> (JOS)	:265
TS <i>Heteropterus</i>	:271
TS <i>Parnalius</i> (RC)	:265
TS <i>Petreus</i> (JOS)	:264
TS <i>Semomesia</i>	:259
TS <i>Setodocis</i>	:261
TS <i>Thais</i> (H)	:265
TS <i>Zerynthia</i>	:265

## Fabricius 1781-1782 Spec. Ins. [b0731]

TS 1781 <i>Anops</i> (H)	:2125
TS 1781 <i>Azania</i>	:211
TS 1781 <i>Curetis</i>	:2150
TS 1781 <i>Evenus</i>	:2115
TS 1781 <i>Lachnoptera</i>	:278
TS 1781 <i>Smyna</i>	:284
TS 1781 <i>Temenis</i>	:294

## Fabricius 1787 Mantissa Ins. [b0732]

TS <i>Apsithra</i>	:27
TS <i>Ceratrachia</i>	:288
TS <i>Chrysilis</i> (PS)	:2167
TS <i>Clerome</i>	:228
TS <i>Clito</i>	:292
TS <i>Eriocollis</i>	:223
TS <i>Eudaemon</i> (JOS)	:225, no. 261
TS <i>Helicopsis</i> (RC)	:264
TS <i>Lamproptera</i>	:29
TS <i>Lamprosura</i> (PS)	:29
TS <i>Lasippa</i>	:252
TS <i>Leptocircus</i> (JOS)	:29
TS <i>Nadisepa</i>	:268
TS <i>Necovatia</i>	:269
TS <i>Nerlas</i>	:216
TS <i>Oreina</i> (H)	:242
TS <i>Pareba</i>	:214
TS <i>Proteides</i>	:286
TS <i>Rusticus</i> (RC)	:264
TS <i>Saturnus</i>	:285
TS <i>Tanuetheira</i>	:265
TS <i>Tomares</i>	:280
TS <i>Zeltus</i>	:266
TS <i>Zemeros</i>	:252

## Fabricius 1792-1799 Ent. syst. [b0733]

TS 1793 <i>Aethiopana</i>	3(1):151
TS 1793 <i>Ailius</i>	3(1):34
TS 1793 <i>Ancyloxypha</i>	3(1):324
TS 1793 <i>Anthoptus</i>	3(1):330
TS 1793 <i>Arisbe</i>	3(1):35
TS 1793 <i>Bindahara</i>	3(1):282
TS 1793 <i>Binghamia</i>	3(1):289
TS 1793 <i>Catochrysops</i>	3(1):287
TS 1793 <i>Catocyclotis</i>	3(1):322
TS 1793 <i>Celaena</i> (PS)	3(1):81
TS 1793 <i>Celoena</i>	3(1):81
TS 1793 <i>Cercyonis</i>	3(1):229
TS 1793 <i>Cycloglypha</i>	3(1):346
TS 1793 <i>Danisepe</i>	3(1):42
TS 1793 <i>Discophora</i>	3(1):83
TS 1793 <i>Doricha</i> (H & JOS)	3(1):41
TS 1793 <i>Dynothea</i>	3(1):161
TS 1793 <i>Eglalea</i>	3(1):41
TS 1793 <i>Elymniopsis</i>	3(1):132
TS 1793 <i>Emesis</i>	3(1):320
TS 1793 <i>Euploea</i>	3(1):41
TS 1793 <i>Eurema</i> (H)	3(1):80
TS 1793 <i>Euthymele</i>	3(1):332
TS 1793 <i>Falcapica</i>	3(1):193
TS 1793 <i>Feniseca</i>	3(1):319
TS 1793 <i>Gamyra</i>	3(1):189
TS 1793 <i>Harimala</i>	3(1):5
TS 1793 <i>Hesperia</i>	3(1):258
TS 1793 <i>Iraota</i>	3(1):271
TS 1793 <i>Lachnocnema</i>	3(1):307
TS 1793 <i>Leptomyrina</i>	3(1):286
TS 1793 <i>Losaria</i>	3(1):10
TS 1793 <i>Lymnas</i>	3(1):321
TS 1793 <i>Metacharis</i>	3(1):319
TS 1793 <i>Midea</i> (H)	3(1):193
TS 1793 <i>Monethe</i>	3(1):308

## Fabricius 1792-1799 Ent. syst. [b0733] (continued)

TS 1793	Nina	3(1):194
TS 1793	Nychitona	3(1):194
TS 1793	Pasiphana	3(1):235
TS 1793	Philodius	3(1):328
TS 1793	Pholisora	3(1):348
TS 1793	Propertius	3(1):325
TS 1793	Pseudoneptis	3(1):247
TS 1793	Spialia	3(1):352
TS 1793	Tachyris	3(1):153
TS 1793	Tamyris	3(1):346
TS 1793	Tapina (JOS)	3(1):320
TS 1793	Taractrocera	3(1):352
TS 1793	Tarucus	3(1):281
TS 1793	Trigonla (H)	3(1):153
TS 1793	Turesis	3(1):339
TS 1793	Zellima (RC)	3(1):34
TS 1798	Ampittia	Suppl.:432
TS 1798	Berethis (JOS)	Suppl.:423
TS 1798	Chapra	Suppl.:433
TS 1798	Euchrysops	Suppl.:430
TS 1798	Kibreeta	Suppl.:427
TS 1798	Perimeles (H)	Suppl.:434
TS 1798	Remella	Suppl.:434
TS 1798	Suastus	Suppl.:433
TS 1798	Tajuria	Suppl.:430

## Fabricius 1807 Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) [b0734]

a	Acraea	6:284
a	Amathusia	6:279
a	Apatura	6:280
a	Argynnis	6:283
a	Biblis	6:281
a	Brassolis	6:282
a	Cethosia	6:280
a	Colias	6:284
a	Cynthia	6:281
a	Danis	6:286
d	Doritis (JOS)	6:283
a	Emesis	6:287
d	Erycina (H)	6:286
a	Euploea	6:280
a	Haetera	6:284
a	Helias	6:287
a	Helicopsis	6:285
a	Hipparchia	6:281
a	Idea	6:283
a	Libythea	6:284
a	Limenitis	6:281
a	Lycaena	6:285
a	Mechanitis	6:284
a	Melanitis	6:282
a	Melitaea	6:284
a	Morpho	5:280
a	Myrina	6:286
a	Neptis	6:282
a	Nymphidium	6:286
d	Pamphila (JOS)	6:287
d	Paphia (H & RC)	6:282
b	Pontia	6:283
d	Thais (H)	6:283
a	Thecla	6:286
d	Thymele (JOS)	6:287
a	Vanessa	6:281
d	Zellima (RC)	6:279

## Fairmaire 1894 Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b0735]

d	Abantiades (JOS)	38:395
---	------------------	--------

## Fassl 1918 Ent. Rundsch. [b0736]

e	Comptosera (ISS)	35(12):48
---	------------------	-----------

## Feisthamel [1835] Mag. Zool. [b0737]

a	Callithea	5(1):pl (IX, Ins.) 122 et explic.
TS	Cyane	5(1):pl (IX, Ins.) pl 122 et explic.

## Feisthamel 1850 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b0738]

e	Euryphena (ISS)	(2):8:251
e	Euryphene (ISS)	(2):8:252, 254

## C. Felder 1860 Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b0739]

TS	Allora	40(11):460
TS	Arrhenella (JOS)	40(11):462
TS	Arrhenes	40(11):462

## C. Felder 1860 Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b0739] (continued)

TS	Casyapa (JOS)	40(11):460
TS	Catopyrops	40(11):457
TS	Chaetocneme	40(11):460
a	Chaetocneme	40(11):460
TS	Helcyra	40(11):450
a	Helcyra	40(11):450
TS	Hypolycaena	40(11):451
TS	Miyana	40(11):449
TS	Phylliris	40(11):454

## C. Felder 1861 Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. [b0740]

c	Amphichlora	28(3):19
c	Amphidema	28(3):27
a	Antigonis	28(3):21
d	Callitaenia (H)	28(3):50
d	Canopus (H)	28(3):33
c	Cyane	28(3):22
c	Eucalia	28(3):25
d	Itanus (H)	28(3):34
a	Lebadea	28(3):28
a	Libythina	28(3):49
d	Nymphalis (H)	28(3):41
e	Panopaea (ISS)	28(3):37
a	Phaedyma	28(3):31
a	Zethera	28(3):26

## C. Felder 1861 Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b0741]

TS	Prusiana	43:44
----	----------	-------

## C. Felder 1862 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0742]

a	Ancyloxypha	12:477
TS	Baracus	12:480
TS	Butleria	12:494
TS	Cephrenes	12:492
a	Hesperocharis	12:493
d	Holochila (JOS)	12:490 et nota
TS	Oxytozia	12:491
e	Polycyma (PS)	12:490

## R. Felder 1868 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0761]

TS	Abaratha	18:284
TS	Hantana	18:283

## R. Felder 1869 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0762]

TS	Cyllopsis	19:474
a	Cyllopsis	19:474
TS	Onenses	19:477
TS	Pindis	19:475
a	Pindis	19:475

## R. Felder 1870 Petites Nouv. ent. [b0763]

d	Gonophlebia (JOS)	1(24):95
---	-------------------	----------

## Felder &amp; Felder 1859 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0743]

TS	Selinda	3(6):181, pl 3, f 3
----	---------	---------------------

## Felder &amp; Felder 1859 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0744]

TS	Apodemia	3(9):271
TS	Neophasia	3(9):271

## Felder &amp; Felder 1859 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0745]

TS	Lasiothila	3(11):325
a	Lasiothila	3(11):325
TS	Sita (H)	3(11):403

## Felder &amp; Felder 1860 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0746]

TS	Acentrocne (JOS)	4(4):111, pl 2, f 3
a	Aegiale	4(4):110
TS	Aegiale	4(4):111, pl 2, f 3
TS	Placidula	4(4):101
TS	Thessalia	4(4):106

## Felder &amp; Felder 1860 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0747]

TS	Ducapa (JOS)	4(8):236
TS	Epimastidia	4(8):244
a	Hypochrysops	4(8):243 et nota
TS	Lontara	4(8):231
TS	Paduca	4(8):236
TS	Paralaxita	4(8):397
a	Pseudodipsas	4(8):243
TS	Pseudodipsas	4(8):243
TS	Psychonotis	4(8):245

## Felder &amp; Felder 1860 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0749]

a	Abisara	4(12):397
---	---------	-----------

## Felder &amp; Felder 1860 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0749] (continued)

TS	<b>Abisara</b>	4(12):397
a	<b>Astictopterus</b>	4(12):401
TS	<b>Astictopterus</b>	4(12):401
TS	<b>Barisana</b>	4(12):396
d	<b>Dasyomma</b> (H)	4(12):401
TS	<b>Dasyomma</b> (H)	4(12):401
a	<b>Doleschallia</b>	4(12):399
TS	<b>Ioia</b> (Special PS)	4(12):396
TS	<b>Mooreana</b>	4(12):402
TS	<b>Mydosama</b>	4(12):401
TS	<b>Neocheritra</b>	4(12):395
TS	<b>Rhinopaipa</b>	4(12):399
a	<b>Rhinopaipa</b>	4(12):399
TS	<b>Zabana</b>	4(12):400

## Felder &amp; Felder 1861 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0750]

TS	<b>Aculhua</b>	5(4):101
TS	<b>Callitaenia</b> (H)	5(4):107
TM	<b>Callitaenia</b> (H)	5(4):107
TS	<b>Dryas</b> (H)	5(4):101
TS	<b>Exoplisia</b>	5(4):98
TS	<b>Janatella</b>	5(4):103
TS	<b>Mesotaenia</b>	5(4):107
TS	<b>Moritzia</b>	5(4):100
c	<b>Moritzia</b>	5(4):100
TS	<b>Neogeia</b> (JOS)	5(3):80
TS	<b>Pereute</b>	5(3):79
TS	<b>Pieriballia</b>	5(3):80
TS	<b>Sphaenogona</b>	5(3):84
TS	<b>Tritanassa</b>	5(4):103

## Felder &amp; Felder 1861 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0751]

a	<b>Acrophthalmia</b>	5(10):305
TS	<b>Acrophthalmia</b>	5(10):305
TS	<b>Aianthis</b>	5(10):300
TS	<b>Asthipa</b>	5(10):300
TS	<b>Bucasia</b>	5(10):302
TS	<b>Ptychandra</b>	5(10):304-305
a	<b>Ptychandra</b>	5(10):304
TS	<b>Senadipa</b>	5(10):302

## Felder &amp; Felder 1862 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0752]

TS	<b>Diagora</b>	6(1):27
TS	<b>Isodema</b> (JOS)	6(1):26
TS	<b>Isoteinon</b>	6(1):30
a	<b>Isoteinon</b>	6(1):30
TS	<b>Notocrypta</b>	6(1):29
TS	<b>Paraplesia</b>	6(1):26
c	<b>Paraplesia</b>	6(1):26
TS	<b>Parhestina</b> (JOS)	6(1):27
d	<b>Plesioneura</b> (H)	6(1):29
TS	<b>Plesioneura</b> (H)	6(1):29
a	<b>Stichophthalma</b>	6(1):27

## Felder &amp; Felder 1862 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0753]

d	<b>Acentroceme</b> (JOS)	6(6):184 nota
c	<b>Ancistrocampta</b>	6(6):183
TS	<b>Ancistrocampta</b>	6(6):184
TS	<b>Batesia</b>	6(4):113
a	<b>Batesia</b>	6(4):112
d	<b>Brachyceme</b> (JOS)	6(6):185
a	<b>Brachyglenis</b>	6(3):73
TS	<b>Brachyglenis</b>	6(3):73
TS	<b>Callitaera</b>	6(4):126
c	<b>Chaetoneura</b>	6(6):185
TS	<b>Chalodeta</b>	6(3):72
TS	<b>Conognathus</b>	6(6):181
a	<b>Conognathus</b>	6(6):181
TS	<b>Leucidia</b> (H)	6(3):69
TS	<b>Neonoma</b> (JOS)	6(6):181
d	<b>Orestias</b> (H)	6(3):73
a	<b>Oxynetra</b>	6(6):179
TS	<b>Oxynetra</b>	6(6):180
d	<b>Tmetoglène</b> (JOS)	6(7):235
TS	<b>Tmetoglène</b> (JOS)	6(3):73

## Felder &amp; Felder 1862 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0754]

a	<b>Hypolycaena</b>	6(9):293
TS	<b>Hypothecia</b>	6(9):294
e	<b>Isselia</b> (PS)	6(9):288, nota
TS	<b>Phrissura</b>	6(9):287
TS	<b>Saletara</b>	6(9):285

## Felder &amp; Felder 1862 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0755]

a	<b>Athyrtis</b>	6(12):413
TS	<b>Athyrtis</b>	6(12):414
a	<b>Coenophlebia</b>	6(12):422 nota
a	<b>Gnathotriche</b>	6(12):420, nota
c	<b>Ithomiopsis</b>	6(12):411
TS	<b>Ithomiopsis</b>	6(12):412
TS	<b>Oreogenes</b>	6(12):415
TS	<b>Teratophthalma</b>	6(12):411

## Felder &amp; Felder 1863 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0756]

d	<b>Isodema</b> (JOS)	7(4):109 nota
TS	<b>Nebdara</b>	7(4):127

## Felder &amp; Felder 1864 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0758]

TS	<b>Blakea</b>	14:294
a	<b>Euryades</b>	14:327,376
d	<b>Teinoprotopus</b> (JOS)	14:289

## Felder &amp; Felder 1865-1875 Reise Novara [b0759]

TS	1865 <b>Allotinus</b>	(2):285, pl 35, f 24 (nec 25,26)
a	1865 <b>Allotinus</b>	(2):285
TS	1865 <b>Amblygonia</b> (H)	(2):309
d	1865 <b>Amblygonia</b> (H)	(2):308
a	1865 <b>Apodemia</b>	(2):302
c	1865 <b>Austromyrina</b>	(2):260
TS	1865 <b>Bibisana</b>	(2):333, pl 40, f 4
TS	1865 <b>Bryna</b>	(2):283, pl 35, f 10,11
a	1865 <b>Chamaelimnas</b>	(2):304
TS	1865 <b>Chamaelimnas</b>	(2):410, pl 38, f 17,18
TS	1865 <b>Cricosoma</b>	(2):293, pl 37, f 29,30
c	1865 <b>Cricosoma</b>	(2):292
a	1865 <b>Crocozona</b>	(2):296
TS	1865 <b>Crocozona</b>	(2):296, pl 36, f 16,17
d	1865 <b>Dryas</b> (H)	(2):305
TS	1865 <b>Dygoris</b>	(2):pl 45, f 4,5
a	1865 <b>Elodina</b>	(2):215
TS	1865 <b>Elodina</b>	(2):215
TS	1865 <b>Esthemopsis</b>	(2):306, pl 38, f 11,12
a	1865 <b>Esthemopsis</b>	(2):306
TS	1865 <b>Ithomiola</b>	(2):311
a	1865 <b>Ithomiola</b>	(2):311
TS	1865 <b>Jacoonia</b>	(2):237, pl 30, f 3,4
a	1865 <b>Lepricornis</b>	(2):307
TS	1865 <b>Lepricornis</b>	(2):307, pl 38, f 25
TS	1865 <b>Lycaenopsis</b>	(2):257, pl 32, f 10,11
a	1865 <b>Lycaenopsis</b>	(2):257
TS	1865 <b>Melanope</b>	(2):295, pl 38, f 3,4
TS	1865 <b>Micandra</b>	(2):246, pl 28, f 6,7
d	1865 <b>Oreas</b> (H)	(2):305
TS	1865 <b>Oreas</b> (H)	(2):305, pl 38, f 23,24
TS	1865 <b>Parcella</b>	(2):309
TS	1865 <b>Rusalkia</b>	(2):305, pl 38, f 3,4
TS	1865 <b>Sarobia</b>	(2):346
c	1865 <b>Sterosis</b>	(2):219
TS	1865 <b>Sterosis</b>	(2):219, pl 27, f 10,11
d	1865 <b>Synapta</b> (H)	(2):294
TS	1865 <b>Synapta</b> (H)	(2):294, pl 36, f 20,21
TS	1865 <b>Tetracharis</b>	(2):182, pl 25, f 1,2
TS	1865 <b>Xenandra</b>	(2):304, pl 38, f 19-22
a	1865 <b>Xenandra</b>	(2):304
e	[1867] <b>Acrophthalmia</b> (ISS)	(3):486
TS	[1867] <b>Agara</b>	(3):507, pl 70, f 5,6
TS	[1867] <b>Algia</b>	(3):389
TS	[1867] <b>Atarnes</b>	(3):525, pl 74, f 25
a	[1867] <b>Bletogona</b>	(3):465
TS	[1867] <b>Bletogona</b>	(3):465, pl 68, f 6,7
TS	[1867] <b>Chloeria</b>	(3):518, pl 17, f 17,18
TS	[1867] <b>Cosmosatyrus</b>	(3):495
a	[1867] <b>Cosmosatyrus</b>	(3):495
TS	[1867] <b>Dalapa</b>	(3):500, pl 67, f 10
TS	[1867] <b>Doberes</b>	(3):531, pl 73, f 20
TS	[1867] <b>Eretris</b>	(3):470, pl 67, f 11
a	[1867] <b>Eumesia</b>	(3):504
TS	[1867] <b>Eumesia</b>	(3):504, pl 69, f 17,18
d	[1867] <b>Euomma</b> (H)	(3):425
c	[1867] <b>Eurhinia</b>	(3):405
a	[1867] <b>Faunula</b>	(3):488
TS	[1867] <b>Faunula</b>	(3):488
a	[1867] <b>Homoeonympha</b>	(3):487
TS	[1867] <b>Homoeonympha</b>	(3):487
TS	[1867] <b>Hydraenomia</b> (JOS)	(3):510, pl 71, f 4,5
d	[1867] <b>Idioneura</b> (H)	(3):474



## Felder &amp; Felder 1865-1875 Reise Novara [b0759] (continued)

TS [1867]	<i>Idioneura</i> (H)	(3):474-475
TS [1867]	<i>Idioneurula</i>	(3):474-475
TS [1867]	<i>Indalasa</i>	(3):502, pl 67, f 9
TS [1867]	<i>Karanasa</i>	(3):494, pl 69, f 8,9
TS [1867]	<i>Marela</i>	(3):509, pl 70, f 13,14
a [1867]	<i>Netrocoryne</i>	(3):507
TS [1867]	<i>Netrocoryne</i>	(3):507, pl 70, f 10
TS [1867]	<i>Noctuana</i>	(3):533, pl 74, f 1,2
TS [1867]	<i>Oenides</i>	(3):514, pl 70, f 1,2
TS [1867]	<i>Paroeneis</i>	(3):490, pl 69, f 6,7
TS [1867]	<i>Plastingia</i>	(3):517, pl 72, f 7-9
TS [1867]	<i>Posteuptychia</i>	(3):473
TS [1867]	<i>Protogenes</i> (H)	(3):510, pl 72, f 13-14
a [1867]	<i>Pseudergerolis</i>	(3):404
TS [1867]	<i>Pseudergerolis</i>	(3):404
TS [1867]	<i>Pseudocercyonis</i>	(3):493-494, pl 67, f 5,6
TS [1867]	<i>Pseudosteroma</i>	(3):475
TS [1867]	<i>Pyronura</i>	(3):513, pl 71, f 9,10
TS [1867]	<i>Rachelia</i>	(3):510, pl 72, f 13,14
TS [1867]	<i>Stygnolepis</i>	(3):489
TS [1867]	<i>Stygnus</i> (H)	(3):489
d [1867]	<i>Stygnus</i> (H)	(3):489
TS [1867]	<i>Tetraphlebia</i>	(3):488
a [1867]	<i>Tetraphlebia</i>	(3):487
TS [1867]	<i>Timocheon</i>	(3):534, pl 74, f 3,4
TS [1867]	<i>Trina</i>	(3):534, pl 74, f 5
TS [1867]	<i>Udranomia</i>	(3):510, pl 71, f 4,5
TS [1867]	<i>Vlasta</i> (H)	(3):510, pl 72, f 13,14
TS [1867]	<i>Ypthimoides</i>	(3):481

## Felder &amp; Felder 1869 Petites Nouv. ent. [b0760]

d	<i>Globiceps</i> (H)	1(8):31
TS	<i>Globiceps</i> (H)	1(8):31
TS	<i>Gonophlebia</i> (JOS)	1(8):31

## Fereday 1879 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0764]

a	<i>Erebiola</i>	16:128
TS	<i>Erebiola</i>	16:129, pl 1, f 4

## Férussac 1829 Bull. Sci. nat. Geol. [b0778]

e	<i>Melilaea</i> (ISS)	19:138
---	-----------------------	--------

## Field 1958 Proc. U. S. natn Mus. [b0779]

b	<i>Infraphulla</i>	108(3396):114,106
b	<i>Pierphulla</i>	108(3396):106,117
a	<i>Theochila</i>	108(3396):106

## Field 1967 Proc. U. S. natn Mus. [b0781]

TS	<i>Calystryma</i>	123(3611):1-31
a	<i>Calystryma</i>	123(3611):1-31

## Field 1971 Smithsonian Contr. Zool. [b0782]

e	<i>Amiralis</i> (ISS)	(84):6
---	-----------------------	--------

## Fischer von Waldheim 1832 Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou [b0784]

TS	<i>Plebejides</i>	8:357, pl 19, f 5,6
----	-------------------	---------------------

## Fischer von Waldheim &amp; Eversmann 1851 Ent. Imp. Ross. [b0785]

e	<i>Bateus</i> (ISS)	5(Lep. Ross.):104
e	<i>Grapticum</i> (ISS)	5(Lep. Ross.):67
TS	<i>Thaleropsis</i>	5(Lep. Ross.):111, pl 13, f 1,2

## Fixsen 1887 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b0787]

TS	<i>Felderia</i> (H)	3:271, pl 13, f 2
TS	<i>Fixsenia</i>	3:279, pl 13, f 4
TS	<i>Theclioia</i>	3:271, pl 13, f 2

## Forbes 1942 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0790]

a	<i>Hyalenna</i>	50:37, 39(footnote)
---	-----------------	---------------------

## Forbes 1945 Ent. Amer. [b0791]

a	<i>Tritanassa</i>	(ns)24(4):171
---	-------------------	---------------

## Forster 1938 Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. [b0793]

a	<i>Caerulea</i>	28:108
a	<i>Eumedonia</i>	28:113
a	<i>Palaeophilotes</i>	28:105
a	<i>Praephilotes</i>	28:105
e	<i>Vaccinia</i> (ISS)	28:112

## Forster 1940 Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. [b0794]

a	<i>Sinia</i>	30(3):875,876
TS	<i>Sinia</i>	30(3):875, pl 22, f 6,7; pl 23, f 6,7

## Forster 1955 Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München [b0795]

e	<i>Antrophaneura</i> (ISS)	399 sqq.
---	----------------------------	----------

## Forster 1964 Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München [b0796]

a	<i>Altapedallodes</i>	8:148
a	<i>Antopedallodes</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Archeuptychia</i>	8:51-188
c	<i>Argyreuptychia</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Caeruleuptychia</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Capronnieria</i>	8:51-182
a	<i>Cepheuptychia</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Chloeuptychia</i>	8:51-188
d	<i>Coeruleotaygetis</i> (JOS)	8:51-188
a	<i>Corderopedallodes</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Erichthodes</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Euptychoides</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Godartiana</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Harjesia</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Haywardina</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Hermeuptychia</i>	8:51-188
c	<i>Magneuptychia</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Megeuptychia</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Moneuptychia</i>	8:51-188
c	<i>Muscopedallodes</i>	8:153
a	<i>Panyapedallodes</i>	8:157
a	<i>Parapedallodes</i>	8:153
a	<i>Parataygetis</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Pareuptychia</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Paryphthimoides</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Pharneuptychia</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Pherepedallodes</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Physcopedallodes</i>	8:152
a	<i>Posteuptychia</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Posttaygetis</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Praefauna</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Praepedallodes</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Praeprophila</i>	8:182
a	<i>Pseudeuptychia</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Pseudobelis</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Punapedallodes</i>	8:148
a	<i>Rareuptychia</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Satyrotaygetis</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Splendeuptychia</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Steromapedallodes</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Taygetina</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Vareuptychia</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Weymerana</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Ypthimoides</i>	8:51-188
a	<i>Zischkalia</i>	8:51-188

## Forster 1965 Reichenbachia [b0797]

e	<i>Farbriciana</i> (ISS)	7(17):173, no. 41
---	--------------------------	-------------------

## Forster &amp; Wohlfahrt 1955 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798]

e	<i>Vaccinia</i> (ISS)	2:103
---	-----------------------	-------

## Fountaine 1913 Entomologist [b0799]

e	<i>Annae</i> (ISS)	46:217
---	--------------------	--------

## Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0800]

e	<i>Chordis</i> (ISS)	66:191
e	<i>Herringia</i> (ISS)	66:199
TM	<i>Hirsutis</i>	66:175
a	<i>Mcclungia</i>	66:174,201
e	<i>Oregenes</i> (ISS)	66:187
a	<i>Patricia</i>	66:177

## Fox 1945 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0801]

a	<i>Dygoris</i>	(1295):10
a	<i>Hypomenitis</i>	(1295):11, f 13,14
a	<i>Veladyris</i>	(1295):9-10, f 9,10

## Fox 1948 Ent. News [b0802]

a	<i>Roswellia</i>	59(5):131
---	------------------	-----------

## Fox 1965 In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. [b0806]

e	<i>Catacropta</i> (ISS)	19:259
e	<i>Melantis</i> (ISS)	19:177-178,433

## Fox 1967 Mem. Amer. ent. Soc. [b0807]

a	<i>Forbestra</i>	22:42-44, f 33-41
---	------------------	-------------------

## Fox &amp; Real 1971 Mem. Amer. ent. Inst. [b0811]

a	<i>Aremfoxia</i>	15:18
---	------------------	-------

- Freeman 1955 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0812]  
TS *Stallingsia* (1711):10
- Freeman 1959 Lep. News [b0813]  
a *Agathymus* 12(3/4):82  
a *Stallingsia* 12(3/4):87  
a *Turnerina* 12(3/4):84
- Freeman 1969 J. Lep. Soc. [b0815]  
TS *Windia* 23(Suppl. 2):17, pl 6, f 7-8, pl 15, fig 6.  
a *Windia* 23(Suppl. 2):16
- Freeman 1970 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0816]  
e *Aedes* (ISS) 78(2):98  
a *Zobera* 78(2):89  
TS *Zobera* 78(2):91
- Freyer 1831-1858: Neuere Beitr. Schmett. [b0820]  
TS 1839 *Ultraaricia* 1(45):101, pl 265, f 1  
TS 1845 *Freyeria* 5(74):98, pl 440, f 1  
TS 1845 *Kretania* 5(79):146, pl 469, f 3,4
- Fruhstorfer 1893 Ent. Nachr. [b0821]  
TS *Morphotenaris* 19(20):318-319  
c *Morphotenaris* 19(20):317  
e *Neorhina* (ISS) 19(20):317
- Fruhstorfer 1897 Soc. ent. [b0822]  
TS *Hermianax* 11(20):164
- Fruhstorfer [1897] Berl. ent. Z. [b0823]  
e *Ampitta* (ISS) 41(4):306  
e *Catorchrysops* (ISS) 41(4):303  
e *Cetosia* (ISS) 41(4):308  
e *Eooxilides* (ISS) 41(4):304  
e *Erionata* (ISS) 41(4):306  
e *Lothongus* (ISS) 41(4):307  
e *Rhopalocampa* (ISS) 41(4):307  
e *Taxilia* (ISS) 41(4):302
- Fruhstorfer [1899] Stett. ent. Ztg [b0824]  
a *Celebina* 59(9/10):263  
TS *Celebina* 59(9/10):263
- Fruhstorfer 1899 Berl. ent. Z. [b0825]  
e *Chlorochopsis* (ISS) 44(1/2):76
- Fruhstorfer 1900 Berl. ent. Z. [b0826]  
e *Pradena* (ISS) 45(1):2
- Fruhstorfer 1907 Int. ent. Z. [b0827]  
a *Anartiella* 1(16):112
- Fruhstorfer 1907 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0828]  
a *Elymniopsis* 20(3):171, 173-174
- Fruhstorfer 1908 Stett. ent. Ztg [b0829]  
e *Centhia* (ISS) 68(2):293
- Fruhstorfer 1908 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0830]  
d *Drusillopsis* (H & JOS) 58(6/7):217
- Fruhstorfer 1909 Int. ent. Z. [b0831]  
d *Aranda* (JOS) 3(23):134
- Fruhstorfer 1909-1923 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0832]  
c [1910] *Alanthis* 9:217  
e [1910] *Ashtipa* (ISS) 9:205,209  
e [1910] *Daniseppa* (ISS) 9:261  
TS [1910] *Elodinesthes* 9:123  
TS [1910] *Metelodina* (JOS) 9:123  
e [1910] *Pamasa* (ISS) 9:235  
TS [1910] *Parelodina* (H) 9:123  
d [1910] *Parelodina* (H) 9:123  
e [1910] *Rausuma* (ISS) 9:235  
a [1911] *Brintesia* 9:307  
c [1911] *Elymnotaenaris* 9:411  
a [1911] *Harsiesis* 9:299  
a [1911] *Hermianax* 9:326  
a [1911] *Hermias* 9:324  
a [1911] *Magula* 9:313  
d [1911] *Pharia* (H) 9:295  
e [1911] *Samenta* (ISS) 9:342  
e [1913] *Euthaleopsis* (ISS) 9:695  
c [1914] *Archigenes* 9:784  
c [1914] *Miyana* 9:743
- Fruhstorfer 1909-1923 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0832] (continued)  
c [1914] *Neotaxilla* 9:791  
a [1914] *Praetaxilla* 9:793  
d [1914] *Sosibia* (H) 9:779  
d [1914] *Zarax* (H & JOS) 9:789  
c [1916] *Archaeogerydus* 9:816  
a [1922] *Caleta* 9:890
- Fruhstorfer 1910 Stett. ent. Ztg [b0833]  
TS *Cebrella* 71:296  
TS *Celarchus* 71:284
- Fruhstorfer [1912] Berl. ent. Z. [b0836]  
TS *Cowania* 56(3/4):233
- Fruhstorfer 1912-1916 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0837]  
b [1913] *Iphimedeia* 5:335  
a [1916] *Archaeoprepona* 5:553
- Fruhstorfer 1914 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0839]  
e *Virgaurina* (ISS) 27(4):175
- Fruhstorfer 1914 Ent. Rundsch. [b0841]  
a *Elodinesthes* 31(6):33
- Fruhstorfer 1916 Zoöl. Meded. [b0842]  
a *Erysichon* 2(2):137
- Fruhstorfer [1917] Arch. Naturgesch. [b0843]  
TS *Sidima* (A)82(1):23, pl 2, f 17  
TS *Uranobothria* (A)82(1):40
- Fruhstorfer [1919] Arch. Naturgesch. [b0844]  
TS *Pithecopa* (A)83(1)(1917):79
- Füessly 1775 Verz. bekannt. Schweiz. Ins. [b0845]  
TS *Cupido* :31
- Gabriel 1947 Entomologist [b0848]  
TS *Oxychaeta* 80:60
- Gaede 1931 Lep. Cat. [b0849]  
e *Herminax* (ISS) Pars 43:316  
e *Hypocyste* (ISS) Pars 43:28
- Gaede 1931 Lep. Cat. [b0850]  
e *Caenura* (ISS) Pars 46:412  
e *Coenura* (ISS) Pars 46:412  
e *Neocoenura* (ISS) Pars 46:416  
e *Polymastor* (ISS) Pars 46:510  
e *Thimeia* (ISS) Pars 46:511
- Gaede 1931 Lep. Cat. [b0851]  
e *Maurebia* (ISS) Pars 48:703
- Gagarin 1936 Revta syniatica [b0852]  
a *Ristia* 1936(1/2):8  
TS *Ristia* 1936(1/2):8
- Gerhard 1850-1853 Vers. monog. europ. Schmett. [b0856]  
d 1850 *Argus* (H) (1):4
- Gerstäcker 1871 Arch. Naturgesch. [b0857]  
TS *Periplysia* (A)37(1):358  
a *Periplysia* (A)37(1):358
- Geyer 1832-1837 In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. [b0858]  
TS [1832] *Amycla* (H) 4:39, pl [135], f 783,784  
a [1832] *Calospila* 4:28  
TS [1832] *Calospila* 4:28, pl [123], f 715,716  
TS [1832] *Epityches* 4:25, pl [121], f 699,700  
TS [1832] *Eunice* (H) 4:39, pl [135], f 783,784  
d [1832] *Eunice* (H) 4:39  
e [1832] *Euptichia* (ISS) 4:12  
c [1832] *Gonopteris* 4:34  
TS [1832] *Gonopteris* 4:34, pl [129], f 747,748  
TS [1832] *Heliophorus* 4:40, pl [135], f 785,786  
a [1832] *Heliophorus* 4:40  
c [1832] *Hiposcritia* 4:16, pl [113], f 651,652  
TS [1832] *Hiposcritia* 4:16, pl [113], f 651,652  
e [1832] *Hyposcritia* (IOS) 4:45  
TS [1832] *Lamprospilus* 4:30, pl [125], f 727,728  
a [1832] *Lamprospilus* 4:30  
TS [1832] *Moeris* 4:32, pl [127], f 0  
TS [1832] *Ouleus* 4:9, pl 106, f 611,612  
TS [1832] *Phanes* 4:31, pl [126], f 731,732

Geyer 1832-1837 In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. [b0858]  
(continued)

TS [1832]	Phanis (H)	4:31, pl [126], f 731,732
TS [1832]	Plaglothyrus	4:11, pl [108], f 623,624
TS [1832]	Ragadia	4:21, pl [117], f 675,676
e [1832]	Sythos (ISS)	4:20
TS [1832]	Tritonia (H)	4:25, pl [121], f 699,700
d [1832]	Tritonia (H)	4:25
TS [1833]	Anemeca	3:pl [5]
TS [1833]	Morpheis (H)	3:pl [5]
d [1833]	Morpheis (H)	3:pl [5]
TS [1834]	Eumaea	3:pl [18]
c [1834]	Eumaea	3:pl [18]
TS [1834]	Fountainea	4:pl 10, f 7,8,9, t-fig 35,35a
c [1837]	Amaura	5:39
c [1837]	Ascanides	5:32
TS [1837]	Eooxylides (H & JOS)	5:22, pl [152], f 883,884
TS [1837]	Eooxylides	5:22, pl [152], f 883,884
TS [1837]	Indoxylides (PS)	5:22, pl [152], f 883,884
TS [1837]	Marshallia (PS)	5:22, pl [152], f 883,884
TS [1837]	Mintha (JOS)	5:15, pl [147], f 851,852
TS [1837]	Periplacis	5:32, pl [159], f 927,928
a [1837]	Periplacis	5:32
TS [1837]	Torynesis	5:15, pl [147], f 851,852
d [1837]	Trigonia (H)	5:21,35

Gibbons & Stanley 1962 Simpl. Stamp Catal. (edns. 1962-1969)  
[b0859]

e	Christophanus (ISS)	Rumania, 1960, 40 bari
---	---------------------	------------------------

Gistel 1857 Vacuna [b0865]

e	Rhodovera (ISS)	2(2):605
---	-----------------	----------

Glaser 1887 Cat. etymol. Coleopt. Lepidopt. [b0866]

d	Lasaea (UE)	:297
---	-------------	------

Godart 1819-1824 In Ency. méth. [b0867]

TS 1819	Amaura	9(Ins)(1):183
TS 1819	Anartiella	9(Ins)(1):299
TS 1819	Ascanides	9(Ins)(1):33
TS 1819	Callithea	9(Ins)(1):324
TS 1819	Clothilda	9(Ins)(1):261
TS 1819	Conoploea (JOS)	9(Ins)(1):183
TS 1819	Glennia	9(Ins)(1):158
TS 1819	Heteroscada	9(Ins)(1):214
TS 1819	Kricogonia	9(Ins)(1):98
TS 1819	Leucidia	9(Ins)(1):138
TS 1819	Libythina	9(Ins)(1):171
TS 1819	Melete	9(Ins)(1):144
TS 1819	Moschoneura	9(Ins)(1):166
TS 1819	Paranticopsis	9(Ins)(1):76
TS 1819	Penoa	9(Ins)(1):178
TS 1819	Pinacopteryx	9(Ins)(1):157
TS 1819	Planema	9(Ins)(1):239
TS 1819	Pseudanaphaeis	9(Ins)(1):131
TS 1819	Semelia (H & JOS)	9(Ins)(1):245
TS 1819	Semelia	9(Ins)(1):245
TS 1819	Tithorea	9(Ins)(1):223
TS [1824]	Alesa	9(Ins)(2):569
TS [1824]	Allancastris	9(Ins)(2):812
TS [1824]	Andasena	9(Ins)(2):815
TS [1824]	Argyrogramma (H)	9(Ins)(2):574
TS [1824]	Argyrogrammana	9(Ins)(2):574
TS [1824]	Autonema (PS)	9(Ins)(2):825
TS [1824]	Barbicornis	9(Ins)(2):706
a [1824]	Barbicornis	9(Ins)(2):706
TS [1824]	Cassionympha	9(Ins)(2):526
TS [1824]	Celtiphaga (JOS)	9(Ins)(1):376
TS [1824]	Cheritra	9(Ins)(2):593
TS [1824]	Chlorippe	9(Ins)(2):376
TS [1824]	Chlorippe (H)	9(Ins)(2):376
TS [1824]	Chroma (JOS)	9(Ins)(2):706
TS [1824]	Creon	9(Ins)(2):634
TS [1824]	Dasyophthalma	9(Ins)(2):451
TS [1824]	Eumargareta (JOS)	9(Ins)(2):359
c [1824]	Eumenia	9(Ins)(2):826
TS [1824]	Eumenia	9(Ins)(2):826
TS [1824]	Godartiana	9(Ins)(1):466, 596
TS [1824]	Haywardina	9(Ins)(1):468, 577
TS [1824]	Ilerda	9(Ins)(2):646
TS [1824]	Laogona	9(Ins)(2):818
TS [1824]	Megalura	9(Ins)(2):359
TS [1824]	Paulogramma	9(Ins)(2):424

Godart 1819-1824 In Ency. méth. [b0867] (continued)

d [1824]	Pavonia (H & JOS)	9(Ins)(2):807
TS [1824]	Pharneuphychia	9(Ins)(1):464, no. 47; 491, no. 47
TS [1824]	Polyniphes	9(Ins)(2):677
TS [1824]	Prepona	9(Ins)(2):408
TS [1824]	Prothoe	9(Ins)(2):825
TS [1824]	Pycnophallium	9(Ins)(2):659
TS [1824]	Sea	9(Ins)(2):823
TS [1824]	Telenassa	9(Ins)(2):817
TS [1824]	Theope	9(Ins)(2):676
TS [1824]	Timetes (JOS)	9(Ins)(2):359
TS [1824]	Zizina	9(Ins)(2):680

Godart 1821-1822 Hist. nat. Léop. Paris [b0868]

e	1821 Euploaea (ISS)	1:26
e	1821 Libythoea (ISS)	1:25

Godman 1879-1901 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. [b0869]

a [1900]	Adopaeoides	2:470
a [1900]	Atrytonopsis	2:497
a [1900]	Buzyges	2:497
TS [1900]	Buzyges	2:497, pl 95, f 1-5
c [1900]	Catla	2:462,481
d [1900]	Chaerephon (H)	2:462,474
a [1900]	Cobalopsis	2:537
d [1900]	Cydrus (H)	2:512
TS [1900]	Cydrus (H)	2:513, pl 96, f 19,20,20a,21
c [1900]	Euroto	2:549
a [1900]	Eurychide	2:544
a [1900]	Halotus	2:505
TS [1900]	Halotus	2:506, pl 95, f 42-44
TS [1900]	Mastor	2:568, pl 100, f 32-35
c [1900]	Mastor	2:567
c [1900]	Megistias	2:571
TS [1900]	Mellana	2:492, pl 94, f 14-16
TS [1900]	Methion	2:564, pl 100, f 22,23
a [1900]	Methion	2:563
c [1900]	Metiscus	2:562
TS [1900]	Metiscus	2:563, pl 100, f 20,21
c [1900]	Metrocles	2:558
TS [1900]	Metrocles	2:559, pl 100, f 8,9
a [1900]	Metron	2:557
c [1900]	Mnasalcas	2:567
a [1900]	Mnasilus	2:569
TS [1900]	Mnasilus	2:570, pl 100, f 39-42
a [1900]	Mnasinous	2:561
TS [1900]	Mnasinous	2:562, pl 100, f 17-19
a [1900]	Mnasitheus	2:565
TS [1900]	Mnasitheus	2:566, pl 100, f 26-27
a [1900]	Moeris	2:556
a [1900]	Molo	2:579
a [1900]	Morys	2:541
TS [1900]	Mucia	2:541, pl 98, f 42-44
a [1900]	Mucia	2:540
TS [1900]	Naevolus	2:513, pl 96, f 19,20,20a,21
a [1900]	Oeonus	2:539
TS [1900]	Oeonus	2:540, pl 98, f 38-41
a [1900]	Onophas	2:538
TS [1900]	Orthos	2:546, pl 99, f 17-19
a [1900]	Oxyntes	2:523,527
a [1900]	Papias	2:559
a [1900]	Paracarystus	2:587
c [1900]	Paradopaea	3:pl 92, f 23-29
c [1900]	Paralides	2:515
a [1900]	Paratrytone	2:487
TS [1900]	Paratrytone	2:488; ibid 3:pl 93, f 41-43
a [1900]	Parphorus	2:576
d [1900]	Perimeles (H)	2:542
d [1900]	Phanis (H)	2:548
a [1900]	Pheraeus	2:578
a [1900]	Poanopsis	2:486
a [1900]	Rhinthon	2:530
a [1900]	Telles	2:518
TS [1900]	Thargella	2:565, pl 100, f 24,25
a [1900]	Thargella	2:564
a [1900]	Thespieus	2:519
a [1900]	Thoon	2:529
TS [1900]	Tigasis	2:544, pl 99, f 4,5
a [1900]	Tigasis	2:544
a [1900]	Tlrynthia	2:523
a [1900]	Vacerra	2:521
a [1900]	Vehilius	2:570

Godman 1879-1901 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. [b0869]  
(continued)

a	[1900]	Vinius	2:580
TS	[1900]	Vinius	2:580 nota, pl 101, f 38-41
c	[1900]	Vorates	2:577
a	[1900]	Xenlades	2:517
a	[1900]	Zariaspes	2:485
a	[1900]	Zenis	2:588
a	[1901]	Artines	2:608
a	[1901]	Carystoides	2:611
a	[1901]	Damas	2:621
a	[1901]	Dion	2:592
d	[1901]	Epeus (H)	2:601
TS	[1901]	Epeus (H)	2:601, pl 103, f 21-23
TS	[1901]	Eprius	3:601, pl 103, f 21-23
a	[1901]	Eprius	2:741
TS	[1901]	Eutocus	2:600, pl 103, f 18-20
a	[1901]	Eutocus	2:599
TM	[1901]	Faiga	2:609
a	[1901]	Flaccilla	2:593
a	[1901]	Lycas	2:618
a	[1901]	Lychnuchoides	2:612
a	[1901]	Megaleas	2:617
a	[1901]	Methionopsis	2:598
TS	[1901]	Methionopsis	2:599, pl 103, f 14-16
a	[1901]	Mnaseas	2:597
TS	[1901]	Mnascles	2:602, pl 103, f 24-26
a	[1901]	Mnascles	2:602
a	[1901]	Mnestheus	2:606
a	[1901]	Orphe	2:619
a	[1901]	Orses	2:621
a	[1901]	Phanes	2:741
a	[1901]	Pyrrhopygopsis	2:634
c	[1901]	Themesion	2:614
a	[1901]	Tisias	2:613
a	[1901]	Turesis	2:616
a	[1901]	Vettius	2:289

## Godman 1880 In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0870]

TS	Melinda (H)	1880(2):183, pl 19, f 1
----	-------------	-------------------------

## Godman 1903 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0871]

TS	Comphotis	51(4):540, pl 22, f 6
TS	Paraphithonia	51(4):539, pl 22, f 4

## Godman 1905 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0872]

TS	Steromapedallodes	53(1):189, pl 10, f 11
----	-------------------	------------------------

## Godman &amp; Salvin 1877 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0874]

a	Bolboneura	1877(1):62
TS	Pseudoscada	1877(1):61

## Godman &amp; Salvin 1878 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0875]

TS	Calociasma	1878(3):640, pl 40, f 8
TS	Neomyrina	1878(3):640, pl 40, f 3,4

## Godman &amp; Salvin 1879 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0876]

TS	Lychnuchoides	1879(1):155
TS	Megaleas	1879(1):155
TS	Sacratior	1879(1):154, pl 14, f 8

## Godman &amp; Salvin 1879-1901 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. [b0877]

c	[1879]	Callolieria	1:33
a	[1879]	Episcada	1:40
c	[1879]	Epithomia	1:32
TS	[1879]	Hypolieria	1:53, pl 4, f 12 13
a	[1879]	Hypolieria	1:52
a	[1879]	Hyposcada	1:35
a	[1879]	Pseudoscada	1:55
a	[1880]	Heterosals	1:60
a	[1883]	Panacea	1:274
a	[1886]	Chimastrum	1:407
a	[1886]	Exoplisia	1:450
a	[1886]	Mesenopsis	1:414
d	[1886]	Polystigma (H)	1:469
TS	[1886]	Voltinia	1:486, pl 42, f 5
TS	[1887]	Iophanus	2:101, pl 58, f 26,27
a	[1887]	Theciopsis	2:99
e	1889	Acmeopteron (ISS)	3 pl 64
d	[1889]	Acmepteron (JOS)	2:179
TM	[1889]	Anteos	2:148
TS	1889	Leodontola	2:120, pl 64, f 19-20
b	[1889]	Rhabdodryas	1:2:146

## Godman &amp; Salvin 1879-1901 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. [b0877] (continued)

a	[1890]	Pseudopieris	2:187
a	[1893]	Azonax	2:267
a	[1893]	Dyscophellus	2:319
a	[1894]	Cabares	2:337
c	[1894]	Cocceius	2:336
c	[1894]	Echelatus	2:378
a	[1894]	Eracon	2:365
a	[1894]	Gorgopas	2:366
c	[1894]	Gorgophone	2:378
TS	[1894]	Gorgophone	2:378, pl 84, f 13,14
a	[1894]	Grais	2:381
TS	[1894]	Mimia	2:376, pl 8, f 7,8
a	[1894]	Mylon	2:348
c	[1894]	Orneates	2:345
c	[1894]	Phoedinus	2:335
d	[1895]	Ate (JOS)	2:401
a	[1895]	Carrhenes	2:388
a	[1895]	Diaeus	2:413
a	[1895]	Doberes	2:407
c	[1895]	Eudamidas	2:386
TS	[1895]	Gindanes	2:416, pl 87, f 30,31
a	[1895]	Gindanes	2:415
c	[1895]	Masices	2:408
a	[1895]	Milanlon	2:403
a	[1895]	Onenses	2:414
a	[1895]	Paches	2:398
a	[1895]	Sostrata	2:397
a	[1895]	Xenophanes	2:387
d	[1896]	Diphoridas (JOS)	2:423
a	[1896]	Ebrietas	2:418
d	[1896]	Eropus (H)	2 pl 88, f 27-29
a	[1896]	Gorgythion	2:424
TS	[1896]	Scantilla	2:437, pl 90, f 3-5
c	[1896]	Scantilla	2:437
a	[1896]	Staphylus	2:429
a	[1896]	Theagenes	2:428
a	[1896]	Timochares	2:417
a	[1896]	Timocheon	2:439
TS	[1896]	Zopyrion	2:440, pl 90, f 8,9,10
a	[1896]	Zopyrion	2:440
a	[1897]	Atarnes	2:443
a	[1899]	Celotes	2:452
a	[1899]	Chiomara	2:453

## Godman &amp; Salvin 1880 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0878]

e	Eurides (ISS)	28(3):130
TS	Sierrasteroma	28(3):122,129, pl 3, f 8,8a

## Godman &amp; Salvin [1881] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0879]

a	Lamprolenis	1880(4):610
TS	Lamprolenis	1880(4):611, pl 56, f 2

## Goltz 1938-1939 Ent. Rundsch. [b0880]

e	1939 Hedamara (ISS)	56:42
---	---------------------	-------

## Grandidier 1867 Revue Mag. Zool. [b0882]

TS	Gideona	(2)19:273-274
----	---------	---------------

## Graves 1928 Ent. Rec. [b0883]

TM	Maculinea	40:102
----	-----------	--------

## Gray 1831 Zool. Miscell. (J. E. Gray) [b0884]

TS	Byasa	(1):32
TS	Cadugoides	(1):32
TS	Childrena	(1):33
TS	Eudryas (H)	(1):33
TS	Lingamius	(1):32
TS	Metaporla	(1):33
TS	Pazala	(1):32

## Gray 1832 In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom [b0885]

a	Chorinea	15(Cl. Ins. 2) pl 102
TS	Chorinea	15(Cl. Ins. 2) pl 102
d	Chroma (JOS)	15(Cl. Ins. 2) pl 102
c	Dorila	15(Cl. Ins. 2) pl 102
TS	Dorila	15(Cl. Ins. 2) pl 102
a	Lamproptera	15(Cl. Ins. 2) pl 102, f 4
b	Lielnix	15(Cl. Ins. 2) pl 674
e	Papileo (ISS)	15(Cl. Ins. 2) pl 38

## Gray 1846 Desc. figs. lep. Ins. Nepal [b0886]

TS	Caduga	9, pl 6, f 2
----	--------	--------------

## Gray 1846 Desc. figs. lep. Ins. Nepal [b0886] (continued)

TS	Caduga (H)	:9, pl 6, f 2
TS	Chucapa	:12, pl 14
a	Orinoma	:14
TS	Orinoma	:14, pl 7, f 2, 2a

## Gray [1853] Cat. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. [b0887]

TS	Kallias	1(Pap.):77, pl 12, f 7
TS	Tadumia	1(Pap.):76, pl 12, f 5, 6

## Gray [1856] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0888]

TS	Aetheoptera	1848(24)(ccc):7, pl 39
----	-------------	------------------------

## Gray 1856 List Spec. lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b0889]

b	Mesapia	(1):92
---	---------	--------

## Grinnell 1905 Ent. News [b0898]

TS	Plebulina	16(4):115
----	-----------	-----------

## Grose-Smith 1887 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0899]

TS	Lade	(5):20, 265
----	------	-------------

## Grose-Smith 1889 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0900]

TS	Passirona	(6):3, 315
----	-----------	------------

## Grose-Smith 1895 Novit. zool. [b0901]

TS	Andasenodes	:2, 78
e	Revadebra (ISS)	:2, 77

## Grose-Smith &amp; Kirby 1887-1902 Rhop. exot. [b0902]

TS	1889 Radia	1(-):-, pl -, f 1, 2
TS	1890 Eresina	1(14):47, pl 11, f 7, 8
TS	1892 Leucolepis (H)	1(19):67, pl 16, f 7, 8
b	1893 Malva	2(24):96
TS	1893 Malva	2(24):96, pl 21, f 13
TS	1894 Pherepedaliodes	:2, 7, f 4, 5

## Grote 1869 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0904]

a	Feniseca	2(3):308
---	----------	----------

## Grote 1873 Can. Ent. [b0905]

TM	Eumenis	5(4):62
----	---------	---------

## Grote 1873 Can. Ent. [b0906]

e	Callepheles (ISS)	5(8):144
TM	Eugonia	5(8):144
d	Scudderia (H)	5(8):144

## Grote 1873 Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. [b0907]

c	Callicista	1(3):178
TS	Callicista	1(3):178
TM	Lampides	1(3):179

## Grote 1876 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0908]

c	Blakea	5(2):118
---	--------	----------

## Grote 1898 Can. Ent. [b0913]

d	Eumargareta (JOS)	30(9):201, 202
---	-------------------	----------------

## Grote 1898 Proc. amer. phil. Soc. [b0915]

c	Euschatzia	37:39
c	Tetracharis	37:37

## Grote 1899 Proc. amer. phil. Soc. [b0916]

e	Priamedes (ISS)	38:26
---	-----------------	-------

## Grote 1900 Proc. amer. phil. Soc. [b0917]

e	Ava (ISS)	39:29
c	Azalais	39:13
b	Cunizza	39:35
a	Piccarda	39:32

## Grote 1903 Can. Ent. [b0918]

a	Piercolias	35(5):139
---	------------	-----------

## Grote &amp; Robinson 1869 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0919]

a	Calephelis	2(3):310
---	------------	----------

## Grünberg 1908 Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl. [b0921]

e	Chitira (ISS)	1908(290)
---	---------------	-----------

## Guénée 1863 In Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion [b0922]

a	Eagris	2(Lép.):6, 19
---	--------	---------------

## Guénée 1865 In Vinson, Voy. Madagascar, Annexe F [b0923]

d	Conoploea (JOS)	:27
---	-----------------	-----

## Guérin-Ménéville 1829-1844 Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier [b0926]

TS	[1831] Hellyolycaena (JOS & PD)	pl Ins 81, f 4, 4a, 4b
TS	[1831] Hellyolycaena (PD)	pl Ins 81, f 4, 4a, 4b
TS	[1832] Calephelis	(Ins.) pl 81, f 1
e	[1832] Erybia (ISS)	(Ins.) pl 80
TS	[1832] Lephelisca (JOS)	(Ins.) pl 81, f 1; ibid:489 [1844]
TS	[1844] Elzunia	3(texte explic.) (Ins.):472-473
e	[1844] Heliconia (ISS)	3(Ins.):472
TS	[1844] Noreppa	7 Ins.:478
TS	[1844] Perisama	3(texte explic.) (Ins.):484
e	[1844] Thymetes (ISS)	(Ins.) (livr.46-50):478

## Guérin-Ménéville 1830-1838 In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. [b0927]

TS	[1830] Dicallaneura	2:pl Ins. 16, f 2, 3
TS	[1830] Elymnotaenaris	Atlas:pl Ins. 17
TS	[1830] Eroessa	Atlas:pl Ins. 15, f 1
TS	[1830] Etcheverrius	2(2):pl 16, f 4, 5; :280 (1838)
TS	[1830] Euchenor	2(2):pl 13, f 3
TS	[1830] Geltoneura	2(Pt 2)(Div 1):pl 17, f 2; id, [1838], ibid, 2(Pt 2):pl Ins. 15, f 2
TS	[1830] Mesocollas	2(Pt 2)(Div 1)(18):pl 16, f 1
TS	[1830] Mynes	Atlas:pl (Ins.) 17, f 3; [1838] ibid 2(2):316
TS	[1830] Sevanda	Atlas:pl (Ins.) 16, f 5; [1838] ibid 2(2)(1):281
TS	[1830] Spinantenna	2(2):pl 13, f 3
TS	[1830] Suguria	2(Pt 2)(Div 1):2, pl Ins. 18, f 4; id, [1838], ibid, Zool.2(Pt 2)(Div 1):277
TS	[1831] Luthrodes	Atlas:pl Ins. 18
e	[1831] Symethis (ISS)	2(2):318
e	[1838] Hiades (ISS)	2(2):318
e	[1838] Symethus (ISS)	2(2):318

## Guérin-Ménéville [1840] Rev. zool. (Soc. Cuv.) [b0928]

TS	Balignina	:343
----	-----------	------

## Guérin-Ménéville [1843] In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde [b0929]

TS	Choaspes	(2):79, pl 22, f 2
TS	Kolasa	(2):77, pl 21, f 2
TS	Talcada	(2):78, pl 22, f 1, 1a
TS	Telinga	(2):76

## Gundlach 1881 Papilio [b0930]

e	Nisoniadas (ISS)	1(7):114
---	------------------	----------

## Haase 1891-1893 Bibl. zool. [b0931]

d	[1891] Cosmodesmus (JOS)	8:15
b	[1892] Pharmacophagus	8:120

## Haensch 1903 Berl. ent. Z. [b0932]

c	Dismenitis	48:207
a	Miraleria	48:211
e	Tagyris (ISS)	48:181

## Haensch 1905 Berl. ent. Z. [b0933]

TS	Rhodusa	50:150
----	---------	--------

## Haensch [1909] In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0934]

TS	Aremfoxia	5:150, pl 39d
c	Hirsutis	5:119
a	Velamysta	5:158

## Hagen 1890 Tijdschr. K. Ned. aardrijklk. Genoot. [b0935]

e	Isoteinia (ISS)	(2):7, 222
e	Pseudodypsas (ISS)	(2):7, 215

## Hampson [1889] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0937]

e	Bibaris (ISS)	57(4):365
e	Dalchinia (ISS)	57(4):364

## Hampson 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0938]

a	Monotrichis	(6):179
---	-------------	---------

## Hancock 1979 Aust. ent. Mag. [b0942]

b	Eleppone	6(3):49
---	----------	---------

## Hancock 1982 Smithersia [b0944]

e	Achillades (ISS)	:2, 39
---	------------------	--------

## Hancock 1983 Smithersia [b0944]

e	Aethioptera (ISS)	:2, 30
e	Laertius (ISS)	:2, 25

Hancock 1983 *Smithersia* [b0944] (*continued*)

b *Sinoprinceps* 235

Harris 1862 *Ins. injur. Veget.* (3rd ed.) [b0949]

TS *Anthomaster* :314, f 138

TS *Euphyes* :317

Harvey & Clench 1980 *J. Lep. Soc.* [b0950]

a *Dianesia* 34(2):127-132

Haugum & Low 1975 *Ent. Rec.* [b0951]

b *Ripponia* 87:111

[Haworth] 1802 *Prodr. Lep. Brit.* [b0954]

TS *Disparia* (H) :3 et nota

TS *Rapsidia* (JOS) :3 et nota

TS *Thersamolycaena* :3 et nota

Hayashi 1978 *Tyô to Ga* [b0955]

a *Ellotia* 29(3):166

TS *Ellotia* 29(3):166, f 5,6,12-15

Hayashi & Schröder & Treadaway 1984 *Senckenbergiana* [b0957]

b *Matsutaroa* 65(1/2):36

TS *Matsutaroa* 65(1/2):36, f 16-20

Hayward 1931 *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* [b0958]

e *Cysteneura* (ISS) 4:85

e *Systeneura* (ISS) 4:182

Hayward 1934 *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* [b0959]

TS *Panca* 6:126

Hayward 1938 *An. Soc. cient. argent.* [b0960]

a *Cobaloides* 126:448, f 9

TS *Cobaloides* 126:449, tf 21 (2 f)

TS *Vistigma* 126:453, tf 25 (2 f)

c *Vistigma* 126:452, tf 24

Hayward 1938 *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* [b0961]

TS *Neoxeniades* 9(3/4):372

a *Neoxeniades* 9(3/4):372

Hayward 1940 *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* [b0962]

c *Andinus* 10(3):284

TS *Andinus* 10(3):285, tf 9

TS *Cordillana* (JOS) 10(3):285, tf 9

Hayward 1940 *An. Soc. cient. argent.* [b0963]

a *Adlerodea* 130:75, text-fig 2

TS *Adlerodea* 130:76, text-fig 3 (3 f)

TS *Ametron* 130:87, f 10 (3 f)

c *Ametron* 130:85

Hayward 1941 *Revta Mus. La Plata, Zool.* [b0964]

d *Cordillana* (JOS) 2:288

d *Neadopaea* (JOS) 2:285

Hayward 1942 *An. Soc. cient. argent.* [b0965]

TS *Alerema* 134:67

c *Alerema* 134:66

Hayward 1948 *Acta zool. lilloana* [b0967]

a *Evansiella* 5:101

a *Mellana* 5:98

a *Nyctellus* 5:99

Hayward 1949 *Acta zool. lilloana* [b0968]

a *Neomaniola* 8:156

Hayward 1950 *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* [b0969]

a *Sea* 14(5):319

Hayward 1953 *Acta zool. lilloana* [b0970]

a *Auca* 13:30

a *Nella* 13:42, f 33, 67, 82

a *Pampasatyrus* 13:28

a *Spinantenna* 13:38, f 3, 62, 84

Hayward 1953 *Acta zool. lilloana* [b0971]

e *Dynamime* (ISS) 14:360

e *Zonayra* (ISS) 14:374

Hayward 1973 *Opera Lilloana* [b0972]

e *Eubafis* (ISS) 23:209

Hecq 1976 *Lambillionea* [b0974]

d *Euphaedrana* (JOS) 76(7-8):57

Hecq 1976 *Lambillionea* [b0974] (*continued*)

b *Gausapia* 76(7-8):55

b *Medoniana* 76(7-8):54

b *Proteuphaedra* 76(7-8):53

b *Radia* 76(7-8):56

b *Xypetana* 76(7-8):56

Hedicke 1923 *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [b0975]

c *Pigritina* 1923(1):72

Hedicke 1923 *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [b0976]

a *Lepidochrysops* 1923(2):226

Heer [1850] *N. Denks. Allg. schweiz. Ges. Naturw.* [b0978]

TS *Mylothrites* 11(1849):179

TS *Plerites* 11(1849):182

a *Plerites* 11(1849):182

Heimlich 1959 *Ent. Zeit.* [b0979]

a *Pamperis* 69(16):177

TS *Pamperis* 69(16):177

Heimlich 1963 *Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges.* [b0980]

a *Punargentus* 53:78

Hemming 1929 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b0981]

TM *Actizera* (10)3:220

e *Cyanirioides* (ISS) (10)3:227

TM *Itylos* (10)3:240

TM *Tlora* (10)3:242

TM *Ununcula* (10)3:243

d *Uranops* (H) (10)3:243

e *Vacinuna* (ISS) (10)3:244

Hemming 1931 *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* [b0982]

a *Apelles* 79(2):323

Hemming 1931 *Entomologist* [b0984]

d *Coliastes* (JOS) 64:273

Hemming 1932 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b0985]

TM *Lachesis* (H) (10)10:572

Hemming 1933 *Entomologist* [b0987]

TM *Aeola* (JOS) 66:197

TM *Alcyoneis* 66:197

TM *Andropodum* (JOS) 66:199

TM *Astycus* (JOS) 66:200

TM *Epigea* (JOS) 66:198

TM *Epimetes* (JOS) 66:199

TM *Faunis* 66:198

TM *Gorgo* 66:198

TM *Graphium* 66:199

TM *Heliconius* (H & JOS & RC) 66:198

TM *Marica* 66:198

TM *Phorcis* 66:198

TM *Syngea* 66:198

TM *Tanaoptera* (JOS) 66:199

TM *Therius* (JOS) 66:199

TM *Urbanus* 66:200

Hemming 1933 *Entomologist* [b0988]

TM *Argus* (RC) 66:224

TM *Argus* (H & RC) 66:224

TM *Danaus* 66:222

TM *Eurema* (H) 66:223

TM *Heliconia* (UE) 66:223

TM *Heliconius* 66:223

d *Lampidella* (JOS) 66:224

TM *Lemonias* (H) 66:223

d *Lycorella* (JOS) 66:222

TM *Nymphalis* 66:223

TM *Plebejus* 66:224

TM *Thymale* (PS) 66:225

TM *Timetes* (JOS) 66:223

Hemming 1933 *Entomologist* [b0989]

a *Lysandra* 66:277

TM *Nymphalus* (ISS) 66:300

Hemming 1934 *Entomologist* [b0990]

TM *Aernauta* (JOS) 67:38

TM *Alazonia* (JOS) 67:37

TM *Heliornis* (JOS) 67:37

TM *Laparus* 67:37

TM *Nymphalis* (H) 67:37



## Hemming 1934 Entomologist [b0990] (continued)

a	<b>Panoquina</b>	67:38
a	<b>Pedesta</b>	67:38
TM	<b>Tachyptera (JOS)</b>	67:38

## Hemming 1934 Entomologist [b0991]

a	<b>Acropolis</b>	67:77
a	<b>Vagrans</b>	67:77
a	<b>Vindula</b>	67:77

## Hemming 1934 Stylops [b0992]

a	<b>Metisella</b>	3:99
---	------------------	------

## Hemming 1934 Gen. Names hol. Butts [b0993]

TM	<b>Aconthea</b>	1:93
TM	<b>Agrodiaetus</b>	1:109
e	<b>Anthocaris (ISS)</b>	1:132
TM	<b>Chortobius</b>	1:44
TM	<b>Corecalla (JOS)</b>	1:85
e	<b>Dynamime (ISS)</b>	1:180
e	<b>Dynanime (ISS)</b>	1:180
TM	<b>Eudæmon (JOS)</b>	1:26
a	<b>Greta</b>	1:28
TM	<b>Hemerocharis (PS)</b>	1:123
TM	<b>Hemiargus</b>	1:104
TM	<b>Heteropterus</b>	1:167
TM	<b>Hymenitis (RC)</b>	1:28
TM	<b>Phaëdra</b>	1:120
TM	<b>Thestias (JOS)</b>	1:126

## Hemming 1934 Entomologist [b0994]

a	<b>Audre</b>	67:157
TM	<b>Dryas</b>	67:156
TM	<b>Rusticus (RC)</b>	67:156

## Hemming 1934 Stylops [b0996]

TM	<b>Ateleomorpha</b>	3:143
d	<b>Caicella (JOS)</b>	3:144
TM	<b>Diagora</b>	3:143
TM	<b>Hemiteleomorpha (JOS)</b>	3:143
TM	<b>Teleomorpha (JOS)</b>	3:143

## Hemming 1935 Entomologist [b0997]

TM	<b>Caudati (Art. 11(f) &amp; JOS)</b>	68:40
TM	<b>Ecaudati (Art. 11(f))</b>	68:40
TM	<b>Priamides</b>	68:39
TM	<b>Semicaudati (Art. 11(f))</b>	68:41

## Hemming 1935 Stylops [b0998]

TM	<b>Aphanopeltis (JOS)</b>	4:2
b	<b>Arietta</b>	4:3
TM	<b>Ategana (JOS)</b>	4:1
TM	<b>Celebina</b>	4:1
TM	<b>Dicothyris</b>	4:1
TM	<b>Hyporion</b>	4:2
TM	<b>Magula</b>	4:1
a	<b>Pamela</b>	4:3
TM	<b>Panosmia</b>	4:2
TM	<b>Phanopeltis</b>	4:2
TM	<b>Solenites</b>	4:2
TM	<b>Sykophages (JOS)</b>	4:2
TM	<b>Syntegana</b>	4:1
TM	<b>Talites (JOS)</b>	4:2
a	<b>Yvretta</b>	4:3

## Hemming 1935 Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1000]

TM	<b>Anthene</b>	83:435
c	<b>Bematistes</b>	83:374
TM	<b>Coeliades</b>	83:436

## Hemming 1937 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1001]

TM	<b>Euptychia</b>	(B)6(8):150
TM	<b>Mycalesis</b>	(B)6(8):149

## Hemming 1939 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1003]

d	<b>Cyrina (JOS)</b>	(B)8(3):39
a	<b>Lelecella</b>	(B)8(3):39
a	<b>Meza</b>	(B)8(3):39
a	<b>Naevolus</b>	(B)8(3):39
c	<b>Remella</b>	(B)8(3):39

## Hemming 1939 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1004]

TM	<b>Acraea (H)</b>	(B)8(7):135
d	<b>Aecas (JOS)</b>	(B)8(7):137
TM	<b>Azania</b>	(B)8(7):133

## Hemming 1939 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1004] (continued)

a	<b>Baeotus</b>	(B)8(7):136
TM	<b>Calicharis</b>	(B)8(7):135
d	<b>Calvus (JOS)</b>	(B)8(7):137
TM	<b>Chlorippe (H)</b>	(B)8(7):134
TM	<b>Colias (H)</b>	(B)8(7):136
TM	<b>Desmozona</b>	(B)8(7):135
TM	<b>Eucalia</b>	(B)8(7):134
TM	<b>Eunice (H)</b>	(B)8(7):134
TM	<b>Hexuropteris</b>	(B)8(7):135
a	<b>Menander</b>	(B)8(7):137
TM	<b>Moera (JOS)</b>	(B)8(7):133
TM	<b>Mygona (PS)</b>	(B)8(7):133
TM	<b>Parnassius (JOS)</b>	(B)8(7):136
TM	<b>Timetes (H &amp; JOS)</b>	(B)8(7):135
a	<b>Zingha</b>	(B)8(7):136

## Hemming 1941 J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. [b1006]

TM	<b>Aglaura (H &amp; JOS)</b>	1(11):420
TM	<b>Antirrhæa (PS)</b>	1(11):415
TM	<b>Arotes (PS)</b>	1(11):434
TM	<b>Autodea (PS)</b>	1(11):424
TM	<b>Celaena (PS)</b>	1(11):425
TM	<b>Chrysilis (PS)</b>	1(11):434
TM	<b>Corybas (PS)</b>	1(11):426
TM	<b>Ethelida (PS)</b>	1(11):431
TM	<b>Evana</b>	1(11):428
TM	<b>Tyanitis (PS)</b>	1(11):439

## Hemming 1943 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1009]

TM	<b>Aeropetes</b>	(B)12(2):23
TM	<b>Agnostogyna</b>	(B)12(2):29
TM	<b>Amaura</b>	(B)12(2):23
TM	<b>Amblygonia (H)</b>	(B)12(2):29
TM	<b>Antirrhæa (Myth)</b>	(B)12(2):23
TM	<b>Apatura (H)</b>	(B)12(2):26
TM	<b>Argyro-nympha</b>	(B)12(2):23
TM	<b>Blepolensis</b>	(B)12(2):25
TM	<b>Caligo (H)</b>	(B)12(2):25
TM	<b>Callidula</b>	(B)12(2):26
TM	<b>Catoblepia</b>	(B)12(2):26
TM	<b>Catonephele</b>	(B)12(2):27
a	<b>Childrena</b>	(B)12(2):30
TM	<b>Cymothoe</b>	(B)12(2):27
TM	<b>Echenais</b>	(B)12(2):29
TM	<b>Elymnias</b>	(B)12(2):24
TM	<b>Elymniopsis</b>	(B)12(2):24
TM	<b>Elymnotaenaris</b>	(B)12(2):25
TM	<b>Epicalia (H)</b>	(B)12(2):27
TM	<b>Epicalia (JOS)</b>	(B)12(2):27
TM	<b>Epiphile (H)</b>	(B)12(2):27
TM	<b>Eretris</b>	(B)12(2):24
TM	<b>Euptera</b>	(B)12(2):27
TM	<b>Eurhinia</b>	(B)12(2):27-28
TM	<b>Eurybia (H &amp; JOS)</b>	(B)12(2):30
TM	<b>Euryphura</b>	(B)12(2):28
TM	<b>Iphimedela</b>	(B)12(2):25
TM	<b>Jaera (H)</b>	(B)12(2):28
TM	<b>Manerebia</b>	(B)12(2):24
TM	<b>Megastes</b>	(B)12(2):26
TM	<b>Morpho (H)</b>	(B)12(2):28
TM	<b>Neptis (H)</b>	(B)12(2):28
TM	<b>Nessaea</b>	(B)12(2):28
TM	<b>Panopea (H)</b>	(B)12(2):28-29
TM	<b>Pavonia (H &amp; JOS)</b>	(B)12(2):26
TM	<b>Philognoma (JOS)</b>	(B)12(2):29
TM	<b>Phyllophasis</b>	(B)12(2):29
TM	<b>Pieris (H)</b>	(B)12(2):24
TM	<b>Pseudomaniola</b>	(B)12(2):23-24
TM	<b>Pseudomaniola (H)</b>	(B)12(2):25
TM	<b>Pseudosteroma</b>	(B)12(2):25
TM	<b>Thiemia</b>	(B)12(2):25

## Hemming 1960 Annot. Lep. [b1013]

TM	<b>Actis</b>	(1):8
TM	<b>Archaeogerydus</b>	(1):9
TM	<b>Austromyrina</b>	(1):9
TM	<b>Cupido (H)</b>	(1):10
TM	<b>Hypochrysops</b>	(1):10-11
TM	<b>Lachnocnema</b>	(1):11

## Hemming 1960 Annot. Lep. [b1014]

c	<b>Bebearia</b>	(1):12-17
---	-----------------	-----------

- Hemming 1960 Annot. Lep. [b1015]  
e *Chesronea* (ISS) (1):18
- Hemming 1960 Annot. Lep. [b1016]  
TM *Oboronia* (1):35  
TS *Oboronia* (1):33
- Hemming 1960 Annot. Lep. [b1017]  
a *Nabokovia* (2):41
- Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep. [b1018]  
TM *Danis* (3):105
- Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep. [b1020]  
TM *Cleodis* (JOS) (4):117  
TM *Melinaea* (H & JOS) (4):118
- Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep. [b1021]  
TM *Euploea* (RC) (4):119
- Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep. [b1022]  
TM *Gallienia* (H) (4):120  
TM *Houlbertia* (4):120  
TM *Sita* (H) (4):120
- Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep. [b1023]  
TM *Brassolis* (RC) (4):122
- Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep. [b1024]  
TM *Algia* (4):124  
TM *Mechanitis* (RC) (4):125  
TM *Orophila* (4):126  
TM *Pareriboia* (FWI) (4):126
- Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep. [b1025]  
TM *Hesperia* (H) (4):128  
TM *Ithomiopsis* (4):128  
TM *Melibaea* (H) (4):129  
TM *Neotaxila* (4):129  
TM *Oreas* (H) (4):129  
TM *Stalachtis* (4):130
- Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep. [b1026]  
TM *Damis* (JOS) (4):132  
TM *Euliphyra* (4):132  
TM *Leucolepis* (H) (4):133  
TM *Pycnophallium* (4):133  
TM *Taenaris* (4):123
- Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep. [b1027]  
TM *Cosmodesmus* (JOS) (4):135
- Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep. [b1028]  
e *Brachycneme* (Myth) (4):136
- Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep. [b1029]  
a *Admiratio* (4):137  
a *Junea* (4):137  
a *Masoura* (4):138
- Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep. [b1030]  
a *Higginsius* (4):139  
c *Saliya* (4):139
- Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep. [b1031]  
c *Ebeplus* (4):141  
a *Pistoria* (4):141
- Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep. [b1032]  
a *Rachella* (4):143
- Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep. [b1033]  
b *Eglalea* (4):145  
e *Phalareta* (ISS) (4):145
- Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep. [b1034]  
a *Juditha* (4):147
- Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep. [b1035]  
b *Klotsius* (4):148
- Hemming 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b1036]  
e *Acentrocneme* (Myth) Suppl. 9:21  
e *Acytolepsis* (ISS) Suppl. 9:25  
e *Adelotype* (ISS) Suppl. 9:156,469  
e *Aethius* (ISS) Suppl. 9:328  
e *Aglaura* (Myth) Suppl. 9:31  
e *Aloeldas* (ISS) Suppl. 9:37
- Hemming 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b1036] (continued)  
e *Anatiella* (ISS) Suppl. 9:42  
e *Antirrhaea* (Myth) Suppl. 9:48  
e *Aphanaeus* (ISS) Suppl. 9:51  
e *Arrhenes* (Myth) Suppl. 9:61  
e *Aurotis* (Myth) Suppl. 9:70  
e *Barbiconis* (ISS) Suppl. 9:114  
e *Behearia* (ISS) Suppl. 9:187  
e *Boeberella* (ISS) Suppl. 9:92  
e *Charmonana* (ISS) Suppl. 9:109  
e *Coelitis* (ISS) Suppl. 9:120  
e *Coenonymphia* (ISS) Suppl. 9:120  
e *Conerilia* (ISS) Suppl. 9:200  
e *Copaedes* (ISS) Suppl. 9:382  
e *Cyaniroides* (ISS) Suppl. 9:132  
e *Cyaniroides* (ISS) Suppl. 9:132  
e *Danasa* (ISS) Suppl. 9:279  
e *Eriphanis* (ISS) Suppl. 9:187  
e *Eudamis* (ISS) Suppl. 9:208  
e *Eurphene* (ISS) Suppl. 9:36  
e *Eurytheme* (ISS) Suppl. 9:187  
e *Gonoptera* (Myth) Suppl. 9:201  
e *Hebemoia* (ISS) Suppl. 9:232  
e *Hipolymnas* (ISS) Suppl. 9:220  
e *Hyalarys* (ISS) Suppl. 9:223  
e *Irapezites* (ISS) Suppl. 9:295  
e *Isme* (ISS) Suppl. 9:447,491  
e *Ithoballus* (ISS) Suppl. 9:235  
e *Krocogonia* (ISS) Suppl. 9:475  
e *Lasia* (ISS) Suppl. 9:246  
e *Leritis* (ISS) Suppl. 9:465  
e *Leuchocitonea* (ISS) Suppl. 9:321  
e *Lexura* (ISS) Suppl. 9:459  
e *Lipaetis* (ISS) Suppl. 9:467  
e *Lycaenesthus* (ISS) Suppl. 9:312  
e *Mandogea* (ISS) Suppl. 9:479  
TM *Melindopsis* Suppl. 9:285  
e *Merchanitis* (ISS) Suppl. 9:279  
e *Morhopsis* (ISS) Suppl. 9:299  
e *Morpheus* (ISS) Suppl. 9:45  
e *Mydosuena* (ISS) Suppl. 9:141  
e *Myrine* (ISS) Suppl. 9:502  
e *Palaeochrysophanos* (ISS) Suppl. 9:331  
e *Pamphilia* (ISS) Suppl. 9:132,183  
e *Panopoea* (ISS) Suppl. 9:112  
e *Pantoperia* (ISS) Suppl. 9:393  
e *Pierriballia* (ISS) Suppl. 9:308  
e *Pierus* (ISS) Suppl. 9:426  
e *Plasingia* (ISS) Suppl. 9:242  
e *Polygenus* (ISS) Suppl. 9:368  
e *Pseudocopaedes* (ISS) Suppl. 9:382  
e *Pseudopepia* (Myth) Suppl. 9:351  
e *Samatra* (ISS) Suppl. 9:400  
e *Saragnesa* (ISS) Suppl. 9:401  
e *Semicudati* (ISS) Suppl. 9:408  
e *Sercinus* (ISS) Suppl. 9:409  
e *Serdia* (ISS) Suppl. 9:409  
e *Spiala* (ISS) Suppl. 9:416  
e *Staemastis* (ISS) Suppl. 9:417  
e *Teiniorhinus* (ISS) Suppl. 9:434  
e *Thanatos* (Myth) Suppl. 9:437  
e *Thymia* (ISS) Suppl. 9:442  
e *Tmetoceras* (ISS) Suppl. 9:472  
e *Vonoma* (ISS) Suppl. 9:457  
e *Zanessa* (ISS) Suppl. 9:249  
e *Ziboetus* (ISS) Suppl. 9:467  
e *Zynthia* (ISS) Suppl. 9:93
- Herbst 1790-1804 In Jablonsky, Natursyst. Ins., Schmett. [b1041]  
TS 1793 *Isamia* 6:14, pl 119, f 3, pl 120, f 2,3  
TS 1798 *Dorarchon* 9:156, pl 250, f 5-8  
TS 1804 *Artipe* 11:27, pl 300, f 5,6  
TS 1804 *Cyaniris* 11:177, pl 310, f 1-3  
TS 1804 *Lehera* (JOS) 11:27, pl 300, f 5,6
- Heron 1894 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1043]  
■ *Ocybadistes* (6):14:105  
TS *Ocybadistes* (6):14:106
- Heron 1909 Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1044]  
c *Chioneigia* 19(2):172

Heron 1909 Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1044] (continued)

TS	<i>Chioneptia</i>	19(2):173, pl 5, f 15-18
TS	<i>Harpenderius</i>	19(2):159, pl 5, f 23-26
a	<i>Harpenderius</i>	19(2):158

Herrera 1957 In Revta chil. Ent. [b1045]

a	<i>Heliopyrgus</i>	5:154
---	--------------------	-------

Herrera 1965 Publ. Cent. Estud. Ent. [b1046]

a	<i>Palmaris</i>	(7):57-73
---	-----------------	-----------

Herrera 1966 Publ. Cent. Estud. Ent. [b1047]

a	<i>Chillanella</i>	(8):69-72
a	<i>Etcheverrius</i>	(8):69-72
a	<i>Haywardella</i>	(8):69-72
a	<i>Quilaphoethosus</i>	(8):69-72

Herrera & Etcheverry 1965 Publ. Cent. Estud. Ent. [b1048]

a	<i>Stuardosatyris</i>	(7):74-77
---	-----------------------	-----------

Herrich-Schäffer 1843-1856 Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. [b1051]

e	[1844] <i>Epinephela</i> (ISS)	1:48
e	[1844] <i>Pararga</i> (ISS)	1:87
d	[1844] <i>Phryne</i> (RC)	1:90
TS	[1845] <i>Platygnathia</i>	1:153, pl Hesp. 2, f 8, 9
TS	[1850] <i>Philareta</i>	1 pl 100, f 477, 478
TS	[1851] <i>Sublysandra</i>	1 pl 105, f 502-505
TS	[1852] <i>Eogenes</i>	6:38

Herrich-Schäffer 1849 Abh. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg [b1052]

d	<i>Aglaura</i> (H & JOS)	3:187, pl 3, f 23
---	--------------------------	-------------------

Herrich-Schäffer 1850-1869 Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. [b1053]

TS	[1853] <i>Amphidema</i>	(2):19, f 8; ibid (2):54
e	[1858] <i>Callima</i> (ISS)	(2):54
TS	[1858] <i>Olimba</i>	1:55, f 28, 29
c	[1858] <i>Olimba</i>	1:55
a	[1858] <i>Pheles</i>	1:77
TS	[1858] <i>Pheles</i>	1:77, pl [11], f 30

Herrich-Schäffer 1862-1863 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg. [b1055]

TS	1862 <i>Allosmaltia</i>	16:142
TS	1862 <i>Atlantea</i>	16:119
TS	1863 <i>Gesta</i>	17:142
TS	1863 <i>Parachoranthus</i>	17:143
TS	1863 <i>Pyrrhocalles</i>	17:142

Herrich-Schäffer 1864-1865 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg. [b1057]

TS	1865 <i>Asbolis</i>	19:54
TS	1865 <i>Cynaenes</i>	19:53
TS	1865 <i>Godmania</i> (H)	19:54

Herrich-Schäffer 1864-1871 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg. [b1056]

c	1864 <i>Algia</i>	18(9):125
a	1864 <i>Apatulina</i>	18(9):124
TS	1864 <i>Burca</i>	18:172
TS	1864 <i>Melanthes</i>	18:172
d	1864 <i>Procris</i> (H)	18(7/8):111
d	1864 <i>Sita</i> (H)	18(7/8):102
e	1865 <i>Caerous</i> (ISS)	19(5):73
e	1865 <i>Eurypheme</i> (ISS)	19(5):74
e	1865 <i>Heurema</i> (Myth)	19(5):89
e	1865 <i>Thaygetis</i> (ISS)	19(5):68
d	1867 <i>Heurema</i> (H)	21(9):105, 128
d	1867 <i>Leucidia</i> (H)	21(9):106, 125
d	1867 <i>Midea</i> (H)	21(9):105, 143
a	1867 <i>Pereute</i>	21(9):105, 138
a	1867 <i>Phulia</i>	21(9):105, 144
TS	1869 <i>Anaperus</i> (H)	23(12):188
TS	1869 <i>Caicella</i> (JOS)	23(12):188
c	1869 <i>Cecropterus</i>	23(9):131
TS	1869 <i>Cephise</i>	23(12):186
TS	1869 <i>Damas</i>	23(12):195
TS	1869 <i>Dysenius</i>	23(11):169
TS	1869 <i>Eropus</i> (H)	23(9):135
TS	1869 <i>Miltoimiges</i>	23(12):203
TS	1869 <i>Monca</i>	23(12):201
TS	1869 <i>Oechydus</i>	23(12):186
TS	1869 <i>Oxyntes</i>	23(12):202

Herrich-Schäffer 1864-1871 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg. [b1056] (continued)

TS	1869 <i>Paracarytus</i>	23(12):201
TS	1869 <i>Phoedrus</i>	23(12):188
TS	1869 <i>Quinta</i>	23(12):203
TS	1869 <i>Theagenes</i>	23(9):135
TS	1869 <i>Tirynthia</i>	23(12):192
TS	1869 <i>Vorates</i>	23(12):201
TS	1870 <i>Onophas</i>	24(9/10):159
TS	1870 <i>Pellicia</i> (H)	24(9/10):160
TS	1870 <i>Pellicia</i>	24(9/10):160
a	1870 <i>Pellicia</i>	24(9/10):159

Herrich-Schäffer 1869 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1058]

TS	<i>Famegana</i>	30(1-3):75
----	-----------------	------------

Hewitson 1846-1852 In Gen. diurn. Lep. [b1060]

TS	[1851] <i>Hypocysta</i>	(2) pl 67, f 3
----	-------------------------	----------------

Hewitson [1848] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1061]

TS	<i>Agrias</i> (H)	1848(16):46, pl 1, 2 f
----	-------------------	------------------------

Hewitson [1849] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1062]

a	<i>Corades</i>	1848(16)(187):115
TS	<i>Corades</i>	1848(16)(187):117, pl 4
d	<i>Napho</i> (JOS)	1848(16)(187):115

Hewitson 1852 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1063]

TS	<i>Euploeopsis</i>	(2):22, pl 6, f 3
TS	<i>Isamiopsis</i> (JOS)	(2):22, pl 6, f 3

Hewitson 1852-1877 Ill. exot. Butts [b1064]

TS	[1852] <i>Antigonis</i>	1[64], pl [32], f 14, 15
TS	[1852] <i>Callolieria</i>	1[22], pl [11], f 6
TS	[1852] <i>Cartea</i>	1[118], pl [59], f 5
TS	[1852] <i>Catacore</i>	1[68], pl [34], f 3, 4
TS	[1852] <i>Charonias</i>	1, 9, pl [5], f 1
TS	[1852] <i>Lincaya</i> (JOS)	1[64], pl [32], f 14, 15
TS	[1852] <i>Orestias</i> (H)	1[118], pl [59], f 5
TS	[1853] <i>Choridis</i>	1[25], pl [13], f 20
TS	[1853] <i>Itaballia</i>	1[8], pl [4], f 14
TS	[1853] <i>Mesapia</i>	1[8], pl [4], f 15, 16
TS	[1854] <i>Ceratonina</i> (H)	1[36], pl [18], f 52
TS	[1854] <i>Dismenilis</i>	1[35], pl [18], f 49
TS	[1854] <i>Miraleria</i>	1[34], pl [17], f 46
TS	[1854] <i>Pteronymia</i>	1[29], pl [15], f 31
TS	[1855] <i>Agatasa</i>	1[86], pl [43], f 3, 4
TS	[1855] <i>Mcclungia</i>	1[46], pl [23], f 86
TS	[1857] <i>Amenis</i>	2[120], pl [60], f 9
TS	[1857] <i>Croniades</i>	2[120], pl [60], f 10
TS	[1857] <i>Epiphile</i> (H)	2[47], pl [24], f 3, 4
TS	[1857] <i>Granila</i>	2[118], pl [59], f 5
TS	[1857] <i>Pagyris</i>	2[32], pl [16], f 124
TS	[1857] <i>Proboscis</i>	2[80], pl [40], f 5, 6
TS	[1857] <i>Tarsoctenus</i>	2[119], pl [60], f 7
TS	[1858] <i>Daedalma</i>	2[85], pl [43], f 1, 2, 3
a	[1858] <i>Daedalma</i>	2[85]
TS	[1858] <i>Hirdapa</i>	2[24], pl [12], f 4
TS	[1858] <i>Junea</i>	2[85], pl [43], f 4, 5
TS	[1858] <i>Leucothyris</i>	2[34], pl [17], f 129
TS	[1858] <i>Polymastus</i> (H)	2[85], pl [4], f 4, 5
TS	[1858] <i>Satanga</i>	2[23], pl [12], f 1
TS	[1859] <i>Lamasia</i>	2[65], pl [33], f 1, 2
TS	[1859] <i>Tarattia</i>	2[68], pl [34], f 10, 11
TS	[1860] <i>Coenophlebia</i>	2[77], pl [39], f 1, 2
c	[1861] <i>Amechania</i>	2[87]
TS	[1861] <i>Amechania</i>	2[88], pl [44], 2 f
a	[1861] <i>Dodona</i>	2[91]
TS	[1861] <i>Holodesmus</i> (JOS)	2[92], pl [46], f 4-6
TS	[1861] <i>Hypomenitis</i>	2[38], pl [19], f 146
TS	[1861] <i>Laxita</i>	2[89], pl [45], f 3, 4
TS	[1861] <i>Neotaxila</i>	2[90], pl [45], f 5, 6
d	[1861] <i>Paromia</i> (H)	2[49]
TS	[1861] <i>Paromia</i> (H)	2[49], pl [25], f 1, 2
TS	[1861] <i>Praetaxila</i>	2[92], pl [46], f 4-6
d	[1861] <i>Sospita</i> (H)	2[91]
TS	[1861] <i>Zarax</i> (H & JOS)	2[89], pl [45], f 3, 4
TS	[1862] <i>Euthalopsis</i>	3[59], pl [30], f 6, 7
TS	[1862] <i>Hyantis</i>	2[68], pl [34], f 5, 6
a	[1862] <i>Hyantis</i>	2[68]
TS	[1862] <i>Kirrodessa</i>	3[73][74], pl 37, f 3
TS	[1862] <i>Lohora</i>	3[83], pl [42], f 17-19
TS	[1862] <i>Pachama</i>	3[79], pl [40], f 2, 3
TS	[1862] <i>Virapa</i>	3[86], pl [43], f 25, 26

## Hewitson 1852-1877 Ill. exot. Butts [b1064] (continued)

TS [1863]	<b>Corbulis</b>	3[14], pl [7], f 152
TS [1863]	<b>Harsiesis</b>	3[99], pl [50], f 2,3
e [1863]	<b>Hypocista</b> (ISS)	4[99]
TS [1863]	<b>Sasakia</b>	3[30], pl [15], f 2,3
TS [1863]	<b>Sinchula</b>	3[77], pl [39], f 16
TS [1863]	<b>Zipaetis</b>	3[100], pl [50], f 6
a [1863]	<b>Zipaetis</b>	3[100]
TS [1864]	<b>Culapa</b>	3[88], pl [44], f 32,33
TS [1864]	<b>Icarus</b> (H)	3[2], pl 1, f 18
TS [1864]	<b>Jatana</b>	3[87], pl [44], f 29,30
TS [1864]	<b>Loesa</b>	3[90], pl [45], f 38,39
TS [1864]	<b>Phystis</b>	3[21], pl [11], f 30,31
TS [1864]	<b>Proteuphaedra</b>	3 Rom pl 1, f 2,4
TS [1864]	<b>Satoa</b>	3[87], pl [44], f 27,28
TS [1864]	<b>Suralaya</b>	3[89], pl [45], f 36,37
TS [1864]	<b>Xypetana</b>	3 Rom pl 2, f 8-10
TS [1866]	<b>Callistium</b>	3[114], pl [57], f 10
TS [1866]	<b>Diestogyna</b>	3[53], pl [27], f 10,11,12
TS [1866]	<b>Falcuna</b>	3[120], pl [60], f 5,6
TS [1866]	<b>Glinama</b>	3[12], pl [6], f 2
TS [1866]	<b>Hallelesis</b>	3[92], pl [46], f 46,47
TS [1866]	<b>Liptena</b>	3[120], pl [60], f 7
TS [1866]	<b>Mimeresia</b>	3[120], pl [60], f 8,9
TS [1866]	<b>Nasapa</b>	3[91], pl [46], f 43
TS [1866]	<b>Parapontia</b> (JOS)	3[120], pl [60], f 7
TS [1866]	<b>Udalana</b>	3[9], pl [5], f 54
TS [1867]	<b>Orphe</b>	4[106], pl [56], f 6,7
TS [1867]	<b>Ourocnemis</b>	4[77], pl [42], f 1,2
TS [1867]	<b>Zehala</b>	4[102], pl [54], f 6,7
TS [1868]	<b>Abananote</b>	4[31], pl [18], f 35,36
a [1868]	<b>Aemona</b>	4[64]
TS [1868]	<b>Bisappa</b>	4[46], pl [25], f 6,7
TS [1868]	<b>Pterotelmon</b>	4[110], pl [58], f 28-30
TS [1868]	<b>Tanyptera</b> (H)	4[110], pl 58, f 28-30
TS [1868]	<b>Texola</b>	4[33], pl [19], f 54,55
TS [1868]	<b>Tlaccellia</b>	4[110], pl [58], f 27
TS [1869]	<b>Dlaeus</b>	4[113], pl [60], f 3
TS [1869]	<b>Orophila</b>	4[40], pl [22], f 28,29
TS [1873]	<b>Eresiomera</b>	5[86], pl [45], f 14-16
TS [1873]	<b>Tetrarhanis</b>	5[86], pl [45], f 13
TS [1874]	<b>Anisynta</b>	5[115], pl [60], f 17
TS [1874]	<b>Croftana</b>	5[115], pl [60], f 14
TS [1875]	<b>Petrocerus</b>	5 Ery, f 9
TS [1876]	<b>Caleta</b>	5[87], pl [46], f 1
TS [1876]	<b>Phylaria</b>	5[88], pl [46], f 9,10
TS [1876]	<b>Stichelia</b>	5[81], pl [43], f 6
TS [1877]	<b>Calligopsis</b>	5[45], pl [25], f 1
TS [1877]	<b>Dicothyris</b>	5[59], pl [32], f 63,64

## Hewitson 1854 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1065]

TS	<b>Godyris</b>	(2)2:247, pl 23, f 3
TS	<b>Pseudohaetera</b>	(2)2:247, pl 23, f 2

## Hewitson 1861 J. Entomology [b1066]

TS	<b>Penrosada</b>	1:156-157, pl 9, f 1
----	------------------	----------------------

## Hewitson 1862 Spec. Cat. Lyc. Brit. Mus. [b1067]

TS	<b>Aurea</b>	:8, pl 8, f 87,88
TS	<b>Mahathala</b>	:14, pl 8, f 85,86
TS	<b>Narathura</b>	:11, pl 6, f 63,64
TS	<b>Satadra</b>	:13, pl 7, f 80,82

## Hewitson 1862 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1068]

TS	<b>Gyrochellus</b>	(3)1:16, pl 6, f 40,41
TS	<b>Mygona</b>	(3)1:13, pl 16, f 39
TS	<b>Panyapedaliodes</b>	(3)1():1-17
TS	<b>Parapedaliodes</b>	(3)1():1-17
TS	<b>Pedaliodes</b>	(3)1:6, pl 3, f 19
TS	<b>Physcopedaliodes</b>	(3)1():1-17
TS	<b>Praepedaliodes</b>	(3)1():1-17

## Hewitson 1863-1878 Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae [b1069]

TS [1863]	<b>Biduanda</b>	1:32; 2 pl 14, f 25-27
TS [1863]	<b>Charana</b>	1:28; 2 pl 28, f 6,7
a [1863]	<b>Deudorix</b>	1:16
TS [1863]	<b>Suasa</b>	1:33; 2 pl 14, f 28,29
TS [1863]	<b>Vadebra</b> (H)	1:22; 2 pl 9, f 30,31
TS [1863]	<b>Virachola</b>	1:18; 2 pl 8, f 24-26
TS [1863]	<b>Yasoda</b>	1:26
TS [1865]	<b>Ancema</b>	1:48; 2 pl 20, f 1,2
TS [1865]	<b>Austrozeephyrus</b>	1:65; 2 pl 30, f 11,12
TS [1865]	<b>Camena</b> (H)	1:48; 2 pl 20, f 1,2

## Hewitson 1863-1878 Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae [b1069] (continued)

d [1865]	<b>Camena</b> (H)	1:47
a [1865]	<b>Capys</b>	1:59
TS [1865]	<b>Chaetoprocta</b>	1:66; 2 pl 30, f 13,14
TS [1865]	<b>Chilaria</b>	1:50; 2 pl 22, f 17,18
e [1865]	<b>Deudoryx</b> (ISS)	1:47
TS [1865]	<b>Drina</b>	1:39; 2 pl 17, f 61,62
TM [1865]	<b>Iolaus</b>	1(text):40
TS [1865]	<b>Japonica</b>	1:67; 2 pl 26, f 7,8
TS [1865]	<b>Macusia</b>	1:74; 2 pl 29, f 10,12,13
TS [1865]	<b>Mano</b>	1:38; 2 pl 17, f 54,55
TS [1865]	<b>Protialmenus</b>	1:54; 2 pl 24, f 6-8
TS [1865]	<b>Tatura</b>	1:51; 2 pl 23, f 28,29
TS [1865]	<b>Theorema</b>	1:69; 2 pl 27, f 1,2
a [1865]	<b>Theorema</b>	1:69
a [1865]	<b>Trichonis</b>	1:68
d [1865]	<b>Uica</b> (H)	1:56
TS [1865]	<b>Uica</b> (H)	1:56; 2 pl 24, f 11,12
TS [1867]	<b>Dolymorpha</b>	1:87; 2 pl 34, f 67,68
TS [1868]	<b>Magnastigma</b>	1:4
TS [1869]	<b>Apporasa</b>	1:14g; 2 pl 3b, f 48,49
TS [1869]	<b>Cophanta</b> (H)	1 Suppl.:10; 2 Suppl. suppl. pl 4, f 37,38
d [1869]	<b>Corydon</b> (H)	1 Suppl.:11
TS [1869]	<b>Corydon</b> (H)	1 Suppl.:11; 2 Suppl. suppl. pl 1, f 1,2
TS [1869]	<b>Euspa</b>	1 Suppl.:5; 2 Suppl. suppl. pl 3, f 79,80
TS [1869]	<b>Hewitsonia</b>	1 Suppl.:11; 2 Suppl. suppl. pl 1, f 1,2
TS [1869]	<b>Hypochlorosis</b>	1 Suppl.:7; 2 Suppl. suppl. pl 6, f 91-93
TS [1869]	<b>Iaspis</b>	1:130; 2 pl 52, f 284,285
TS [1869]	<b>Michaelius</b>	1:119; 2 pl 49, f 242,243
TS [1869]	<b>Mota</b>	1 Suppl.:7; 2 Suppl. suppl. pl 3, f 87-88
TS [1869]	<b>Pseudomyrina</b>	1 Suppl.:3; 2 Suppl. suppl. pl 2, f 70,71
TS [1869]	<b>Pseudonotis</b> (JOS)	1 Suppl.:7; 2 Suppl. suppl. pl 6, f 91-93
TS [1877]	<b>Symbiopsis</b>	1:207; 2 pl 82, f 689,690

## Hewitson 1864 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1070]

TS	<b>Nesoxenica</b>	(3)2(3):249, pl 16, f 6,7
TS	<b>Patricia</b>	(3)2(3):248, pl 16, f 4
TS	<b>Xeniconympha</b> (JOS)	(3)2(3):249, pl 16, f 6,7

## Hewitson 1865 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1071]

a [1865]	<b>Coemyra</b>	(3)2(4):281
TS	<b>Lohana</b>	(3)2(4):284, pl 17, f 5
TS	<b>Xols</b>	(3)2(4):282, pl 17, f 3,4
a [1865]	<b>Xols</b>	(3)2(4):282
TS	<b>Ypthimomorpha</b>	(3)2(4):287, pl 18, f 13

## Hewitson [1866] Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1072]

TS	<b>Aspitha</b>	(3)2(6):481
TS	<b>Eetion</b>	(3)2(6):489
TS	<b>Eurychilde</b>	(3)2(6):498
TS	<b>Lycas</b>	(3)2(6):487
TS	<b>Passova</b>	(3)2(6):482
e [1866]	<b>Prhopyga</b> (ISS)	(3)2(6):481
TS	<b>Sabera</b>	(3)2(6):491
TS	<b>Salanoemia</b>	(3)2(6):500
TS	<b>Themeslon</b>	(3)2(6):493
TS	<b>Vacerra</b>	(3)2(6):494

## Hewitson 1867 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1073]

TS	<b>Aemona</b>	(3)5:566
----	---------------	----------

## Hewitson 1867-1868 Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [b1074]

TS	1867	<b>Apyrrrothrix</b>	[1]:2
TS	1867	<b>Aroma</b>	[1]:24
TS	1867	<b>Calliades</b>	[1]:19
TS	1867	<b>Chioides</b>	[1]:3
TS	1867	<b>Chrysoplectrum</b>	[1]:6
TS	1867	<b>Orthophoetus</b>	[1]:14
TS	1867	<b>Paradros</b>	[1]:19
TS	1867	<b>Phoenicops</b>	[1]:22
TS	1867	<b>Pirdana</b>	[1]:23
TS	1867	<b>Pteroxys (H)</b>	[1]:14
TS	1867	<b>Tmetocerus (H)</b>	[1]:9
TS	[1868]	<b>Acerbas</b>	(2):29
a	[1868]	<b>Aethilla</b>	(2):55

## Hewitson 1867-1868 Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [b1074] (continued)

TS [1868] <i>Aethilla</i>	(2):55
e [1868] <i>Ancyloxipha</i> (ISS)	(2):45
TS [1868] <i>Anisymtoides</i>	(2):41
TS [1868] <i>Baoris</i>	(2):31
TS [1868] <i>Caecina</i> (H)	(2):56
d [1868] <i>Caecina</i> (H)	(2):55
TS [1868] <i>Charidia</i>	(2):50
TS [1868] <i>Charmion</i>	(2):37
a [1868] <i>Hesperilla</i>	(2):37
TS [1868] <i>Mesodina</i>	(2):38
TS [1868] <i>Molo</i>	(2):34
TS [1868] <i>Motasingha</i>	(2):38
TS [1868] <i>Mylon</i>	(2):49
TS [1868] <i>Ocyba</i>	(2):56
TS [1868] <i>Osmodes</i> (H & JOS)	(2):35
TS [1868] <i>Osmodes</i>	(2):35
TS [1868] <i>Patlasingha</i>	(2):32
TS [1868] <i>Rhabdomantis</i>	(2):36
TS [1868] <i>Sebastomyia</i>	(2):27
TS [1868] <i>Timochares</i>	(2):50

## Hewitson 1868 Descr. new Spec. Lycaenidae [b1075]

TS <i>Chlorostymon</i>	.4
TS <i>Ocaria</i>	.5
TS <i>Theciopsis</i>	.9

## Hewitson 1869 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1076]

TS <i>Dulcedo</i>	17(1):34
-------------------	----------

## Hewitson 1869 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1077]

TS <i>Altapedallodes</i>	6:98
--------------------------	------

## Hewitson 1869-1877 Equatorial Lep. Buckley [b1078]

TS 1869 <i>Roswellia</i>	(1):12
TS 1869 <i>Splendeuphychia</i>	(3):36
c 1870 <i>Compsotera</i>	(4):57
TS 1870 <i>Compsotera</i>	(4):57
TS 1870 <i>Imelda</i>	(4):56
a 1870 <i>Imelda</i>	(4):56
TS 1870 <i>Lucilla</i> (H)	(4):55
d 1870 <i>Lucilla</i> (H)	(4):55
TS 1870 <i>Lucillella</i>	(4):55
TS 1870 <i>Nahida</i>	(4):58
TS 1870 <i>Potamanax</i> (H)	(4):76
TS 1870 <i>Potamanaxas</i>	(4):76
TS 1870 <i>Tellona</i>	(4):73
TS 1870 <i>Threnodes</i> (H)	(4):58
d 1870 <i>Threnodes</i> (H)	(4):58
TS 1870 <i>Yanguna</i>	(4):69
TS 1877 <i>Hyalenna</i>	(5):85
TS 1877 <i>Velamysta</i>	(5):84
a 1877 <i>Zabirnia</i>	(5):92
TS 1877 <i>Zabirnia</i>	(5):92

## Hewitson 1870 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1079]

TS <i>Mesenopsis</i>	6:227
----------------------	-------

## Hewitson 1871 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1080]

TS <i>Ardaris</i>	19:167
-------------------	--------

## Hewitson 1872 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1081]

TS <i>Blanchardia</i> (H)	9:83
TS <i>Paratiphone</i>	9:85
TS <i>Sukidion</i>	9:85

## Hewitson 1873 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1082]

TS <i>Apaturopsis</i>	10:58
-----------------------	-------

## Hewitson 1873 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1083]

TS <i>Hypokopelates</i>	10:124
TS <i>Ptelina</i>	10:125

## Hewitson 1874 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1084]

TS <i>Micropentila</i>	11:36
TS <i>Neurypexina</i>	11:36

## Hewitson 1874 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1085]

TS <i>Diopetes</i>	22(3):352
TS <i>Hypomyrina</i>	22(3):353
TS <i>Neurellipes</i>	22(3):347
TS <i>Triclema</i>	22(3):349

## Hewitson 1874 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1086]

TS <i>Hypostrymon</i>	11:105
-----------------------	--------

## Hewitson 1874 Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia [b1087]

a <i>Hermathena</i>	:15
TS <i>Hermathena</i>	:16
TS <i>Metardaris</i>	:20
TS <i>Panarche</i>	:10-11
TS <i>Teriocolias</i>	:4
a <i>Xynias</i>	:17
TS <i>Xynias</i>	:17

## Hewitson 1874 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1088]

TS <i>Saparona</i>	(4):14:358
a <i>Smerina</i>	(4):14:359
TS <i>Smerina</i>	(4):14:359

## Hewitson 1875 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1089]

TS <i>Aslauga</i>	11:183
-------------------	--------

## Hewitson 1875 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1090]

TS <i>Gallienia</i> (H)	11:227
TS <i>Masoura</i>	11:227

## Hewitson 1876 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1091]

TS <i>Hypocryptothrix</i>	12:251
---------------------------	--------

## Hewitson 1876 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1092]

TS <i>Hewitsonia</i> (H)	(4):18:352
TS <i>Hewitsoniella</i>	(4):18:352
TS <i>Lotongus</i>	(4):18:353
TS <i>Orneates</i>	(4):18:350
TS <i>Ridens</i>	(4):18:349

## Hewitson 1876 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1093]

TS <i>Caenides</i>	(4):18:451
TS <i>Creteus</i>	(4):18:450
TS <i>Cynea</i>	(4):18:456
TS <i>Cyrina</i> (JOS)	(4):18:450
TS <i>Declinea</i>	(4):18:452
TS <i>Gretna</i>	(4):18:449
TS <i>Lamponia</i>	(4):18:456
TS <i>Paronymus</i>	(4):18:450
TS <i>Xanthoneura</i>	(4):18:455

## Hewitson 1876 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1094]

TS <i>Balonca</i>	13:151
TS <i>Scobura</i>	13:152

## Hewitson 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1095]

TS <i>Gehenna</i>	(4):19:83
TS <i>Meza</i>	(4):19:79
TS <i>Zea</i>	(4):19:81

## Hewitson 1877 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1096]

TS <i>Massaga</i> (H)	13:223
-----------------------	--------

## Hewitson 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1097]

TS <i>Azonax</i>	(4):20:320
TS <i>Dalla</i>	(4):20:325
TS <i>Dardarina</i>	(4):20:328
TS <i>Drephalys</i>	(4):20:320

## Hewitson 1877 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1098]

TS <i>Amblopala</i>	14:108
---------------------	--------

## Hewitson 1878 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1099]

TS <i>Fresna</i>	(5):1:345
TS <i>Xanthodisca</i>	(5):1:343

## Heyden 1859 Palaeontographica [b1101]

TS <i>Thanatites</i>	8:12, pl 1, f 10
----------------------	------------------

## Heyne 1895 In Rühl, Palae. Grossschmett. [b1102]

e <i>Libythea</i> (ISS)	1(16):770
-------------------------	-----------

## Higgins 1955 Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1103]

d <i>Athaliaeformia</i> (JOS)	106:4
-------------------------------	-------

## Higgins 1959 Lep. News [b1104]

a <i>Antillea</i>	12(5/6):164
a <i>Atlantea</i>	12(5/6):161
d <i>Fulvia</i> (H)	12(5/6):162
a <i>Texola</i>	12(5/6):161

## Higgins 1960 Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1105]

a <i>Dymasia</i>	112(14):455
------------------	-------------

## Higgins 1969 Entomologist [b1107]

a <i>Plebicula</i>	102:67
--------------------	--------

## Higgins 1978 Ent. Gaz. [b1109]

a	<b>Eurodryas</b>	29(3):114
b	<b>Hypodryas</b>	29(3):110
b	<b>Occidryas</b>	29(3):112

## Higgins 1981 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b1111]

a	<b>Dagon</b>	43(3):108
a	<b>Gnathotrusia</b>	43(3):162
a	<b>Janatella</b>	43(3):157
a	<b>Mazia</b>	43(3):159
a	<b>Ortilla</b>	43(3):115
a	<b>Phystis</b>	43(3):93
a	<b>Tegosa</b>	43(3):121
a	<b>Telenassa</b>	43(3):110

## Hiura 1980 Bull. Osaka Mus. nat. Hist. [b1113]

b	<b>Yunnanopapilio</b>	0(33):71
---	-----------------------	----------

## Hoffmansegg 1804 Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) [b1118]

TS	<b>Gegenes</b>	3:202
----	----------------	-------

## Hoffmansegg 1818 In Wiedemann, Zool. Mag. [b1119]

d	<b>Eurybia (H)</b>	1(2):100
d	<b>Hetaera (UE)</b>	1(2):106
d	<b>Lemonias (H)</b>	1(2):99

## Holland 1887 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b1120]

a	<b>Euploeamima</b>	14:113
TS	<b>Euploeamima</b>	14:113-114

## Holland 1890 Psyche [b1121]

TS	<b>Euliphyra</b>	5(175-176):423
a	<b>Euliphyra</b>	5(175-176):423

## Holland 1891 Ent. News [b1122]

TS	<b>Gamia</b>	2(1):3
----	--------------	--------

## Holland 1892 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1123]

a	<b>Osmodes</b>	(6)10:291 et nota
c	<b>Oxypalpus</b>	(6)10:293 et nota
a	<b>Procampta</b>	(6)10:293 et nota
TS	<b>Procampta</b>	(6)10:294
TS	<b>Teinorhinus (JOS)</b>	(6)10:292
TS	<b>Teniorhinus</b>	(6)10:292
c	<b>Tricosemela</b>	(6)10:294 et nota
TS	<b>Tricosemela</b>	(6)10:294

## Holland [1893] Ent. News [b1124]

e	<b>Aegris (ISS)</b>	5(1):27
d	<b>Gastrochaeta (H)</b>	5(1):28
TS	<b>Gastrochaeta (H)</b>	5(1):28
TS	<b>Melphina</b>	5(1):31

## Holland 1894 Ent. News [b1125]

TS	<b>Ankola</b>	5(3):91
TS	<b>Gyrogra</b>	5(3):94, pl 3, f 13
TS	<b>Platylesches</b>	5(3):91

## Holland 1896 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1126]

c	<b>Acallopiestes</b>	1896(1):95
a	<b>Andromymus</b>	1896(1):80
a	<b>Artitropa</b>	1896(1):92
a	<b>Caenides</b>	1896(1):85
a	<b>Gamia</b>	1896(1):84
a	<b>Gorgyra</b>	1896(1):31
a	<b>Osphantes</b>	1896(1):46
a	<b>Parosmodes</b>	1896(1):45
a	<b>Platylesches</b>	1896(1):72
a	<b>Protopalpus</b>	1896(1):53
a	<b>Rhabdomantis</b>	1896(1):44
a	<b>Semalea</b>	1896(1):64
c	<b>Tabrena</b>	1896(1):10
TS	<b>Tabrena</b>	1896(1):10, pl 4, f 8
a	<b>Teniorhinus</b>	1896(1):15
d	<b>Trichosemela (UE)</b>	1896(1):15

## Holland 1902 Ann. Carn. Mus. [b1128]

TS	<b>Dianesia</b>	1(3):486
----	-----------------	----------

## Holland 1913 Ent. News [b1129]

c	<b>Satyrimima</b>	24(7):302
TS	<b>Satyrimima</b>	24(7):302, text-figs 1,2

## Holland 1920 Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. [b1130]

a	<b>Kallimula</b>	43(6):149
TS	<b>Kallimula</b>	43(6):150-151, pl 7, f 7,8

## Holland 1920 Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. [b1130] (continued)

a	<b>Neptidomima</b>	43(6):116,164
---	--------------------	---------------

## Holland 1931 Butt. Book (2nd ed.) [b1131]

c	<b>Dolymorpha</b>	:228
---	-------------------	------

## Honrath 1886 CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris [b1132]

c	<b>Pseudamathusia</b>	1(3):91
TS	<b>Pseudamathusia</b>	1(3):91, pl 3, f 1

## Honrath 1892 Berl. ent. Z. [b1133]

c	<b>Elsa</b>	36(2):436
TS	<b>Elsa</b>	36(2):436-437, pl 15, f 5

## Hope 1843 Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. [b1134]

a	<b>Telnopalpus</b>	19(2):131
TS	<b>Telnopalpus</b>	19(2):131, pl 11, f 1,2
TS	<b>Teinoprosopus (JOS)</b>	19(2):131, pl 11, f 1,2

## Höpfner 1855 Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. [b1135]

TS	<b>Abantiades (JOS)</b>	1855:643
TS	<b>Abantis</b>	1855:643
a	<b>Abantis</b>	1855:643
TS	<b>Andronymus</b>	1855:643
TS	<b>Crenidomimas</b>	1855:641
TS	<b>Cupidopsis</b>	1855:642
TS	<b>Hemolius</b>	1855:642
TS	<b>Metacrenis (JOS)</b>	1855:641

## Höpfner 1874 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1137]

TS	<b>Physcon</b>	35:39
----	----------------	-------

## Höpfner 1874 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1138]

TS	<b>Dagon</b>	35:350
TS	<b>Fulvia (H)</b>	35:349
TS	<b>Higginsius</b>	35:349
TS	<b>Hopfferia (H &amp; JOS)</b>	35:365
TS	<b>Hopfferia</b>	35:365
TS	<b>Pierinoia</b>	35:332

## Horsfield 1828-1829 Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. [b1141]

TS	[1828] <b>Acytolepis</b>	(1):67
TS	[1828] <b>Akasimula</b>	(1):67, pl 1, f 1,1A
TS	[1828] <b>Amblypodia</b>	(1):explic. pl 1, f 8
TS	[1828] <b>Dacalana</b>	(2):113
TS	[1828] <b>Dacalana (H &amp; JOS)</b>	(2):113
TS	[1828] <b>Drupadia</b>	(1):pl 1, f 11,11a, expl. p.[1]
TS	[1828] <b>Drupadia (H &amp; JOS)</b>	(1):pl 1, f 11,11a, expl. p.[1]
TS	[1828] <b>Horsfieldia (JOS)</b>	(1):explic. pl 1, f 8; [1829] (2):98
a	[1828] <b>Pithecopis</b>	(1):66
c	[1828] <b>Symetha</b>	(1):pl [2]
TS	[1828] <b>Symetha</b>	(2):pl 2, f 2,2a
TS	[1828] <b>Taxila</b>	(1):explic. pl 2, f 3,3a
a	[1829] <b>Aconthea</b>	(2):explic. pl 5,8
TS	[1829] <b>Aconthea</b>	(2):explic. pl 8, f 6
a	[1829] <b>Amblypodia</b>	(2):98
a	[1829] <b>Ariadne</b>	(2){3} [ref pl vi,vii]
TS	[1829] <b>Edales</b>	(2):84
TS	[1829] <b>Erites</b>	(2):pl 5, f 8,8a
d	[1829] <b>Eurymus (H &amp; JOS)</b>	(2):134
TS	[1829] <b>Gandaca</b>	(2):137
TS	[1829] <b>Ideopsis</b>	(2):explic. pl 6, f 1
TS	[1829] <b>Kallima</b>	(2):explic. pl 6, f 4
a	[1829] <b>Loxura</b>	(2):119
c	[1829] <b>Nina</b>	(2):140
c	[1829] <b>Phaedra</b>	(2):123
TS	[1829] <b>Phaedra</b>	(2):124
a	[1829] <b>Phalanta</b>	(2):pl 7
TS	[1829] <b>Rachana</b>	(2):109 or 110
TS	[1829] <b>Rapala</b>	(2):91
TS	[1829] <b>Remelana</b>	(2):113
TS	[1829] <b>Sinthus</b>	(2):91
d	[1829] <b>Valeria (H)</b>	(2):139
TS	[1829] <b>Yasoda (H)</b>	(2):122

## Horsfield [1858] In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. [b1142]

a	<b>Ideopsis</b>	(1):133
---	-----------------	---------

## Houlbert 1918 Étud. Lep. comp. [b1144]

d	<b>Westwoodia (H)</b>	15:67, 77, 652, 653
---	-----------------------	---------------------

## Houlbert 1922 In Oberthür, Étud. Lép. comp. [b1145]

c	<b>Epimede</b>	19(2):132,142,160
a	<b>Ledargia</b>	19(2):157,162



Howarth 1957 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b1146]

a *Austrozephyrus* 5(6):237,270

Hübner 1796-1838 Samml. europ. Schmett. [b1149]

- TS [1800] *Arge* (H & RC) pl Pap. 44, f 198,199  
 TS [1800] *Parapieris* (JOS) pl Pap. 81, f 408,409  
 TS [1800] *Proclissiana* pl Pap. 5, f 23-25  
 TS [1800] *Synchlœ* pl Pap. 81, f 408,409  
 TS [1803] *Powellia* (H) pl Pap. 93, f 471,472  
 TS [1803] *Pyrgus* pl Pap. 92, f 466,467  
 TS [1803] *Reverdinus* pl Pap. 90, f 452,453  
 TS [1803] *Tutia* pl Pap., f 469,470  
 TS [1804] *Chionobas* pl Pap. 102, f 519-521  
 TS [1804] *Gorgo* pl Pap. 112, f 578,579  
 TS [1804] *Phyllocharis* (H) pl Pap. 110, f 565,566  
 TS [1806] *Albulina* :45  
 TS [1806] *Archon* pl Pap. 124, f 635,636  
 TS [1813] *Ponticuchloia* pl Pap. 141, f 712-715  
 TS [1813] *Scelotrix* pl Pap. 143, f 726  
 TS [1813] *Teleomorpha* (JOS) pl Pap. 143, f 726 [recte 720], 723  
 TS [1824] *Tlora* pl Pap. 172, f 851-854

Hübner [1806] Tentamen [b1150]

- d *Consul* (RC) {1}  
 d *Dryas* (RC) {1}  
 d *Hamadryas* (RC) {1}  
 d *Lemonias* (RC) {1}  
 d *Limnas* (RC) {1}  
 d *Mancipium* (JOS & RC) {1}  
 d *Najas* (RC) {1}  
 d *Nereis* (H & RC) {1}  
 d *Oreas* (RC) {1}  
 d *Potamis* (RC) {1}  
 d *Princeps* (RC) {1}  
 d *Rusticus* (RC & JOS) {1}  
 d *Urbanus* (RC) {1}

Hübner 1806-1838 Samml. exot. Schmett. [b1151]

- TS [1806] *Ceratinia* 1 pl [5]  
 TS [1806] *Ceraticada* 1 pl [1]  
 TS [1806] *Eumidea* 1 pl [8]  
 a [1806] *Hamadryas* 1 pl [47]  
 TS [1806] *Heliochlaena* 1 pl [29]  
 TS [1806] *Hypothyris* 1 pl [6]  
 TS [1806] *Limnas* (RC) 1 pl [29]  
 d [1806] *Limnas* (RC) 1 pl [29]  
 TS [1806] *Mechanitis* (RC) 1 pl [8]  
 d [1806] *Nereis* (H & RC) 1 pls [1][2][5]-[8][12][15]  
 TS [1806] *Teracinia* (JOS) 1 pl [5]  
 TS [1807] *Anatole* (JOS) 1 pl [35]  
 TS [1807] *Brassolis* (RC) 1 pl [79]  
 a [1807] *Consul* 1 pl [148]  
 a [1807] *Dryas* 1 pls [43][44]  
 TS [1807] *Eantis* 1 pl [151]  
 TS [1807] *Eresia* 1 pl [9]  
 TS [1807] *Euploea* (RC) 1 pl [26]  
 TS [1807] *Eurybia* 1 pl [27]  
 e [1807] *Lemnas* (ISS) 1 pls [25], [26]  
 TS [1807] *Lemonias* (H & JOS) 1 pl [35]  
 a [1807] *Lemonias* 1 pl [35]  
 TS [1807] *Lemonias* 1 pl [35]  
 TS [1807] *Leone* 1 pl [79]  
 d [1807] *Mancipium* (RC) 1 pl [141]  
 d [1807] *Najas* (PD) 1 pl [60]  
 TS [1807] *Najas* (PD) 1 pl [60]  
 TS [1807] *Neptis* (RC) 1 pl [9]  
 d [1807] *Oreas* (JOS) 1 pl [82]  
 TS [1807] *Potamis* (RC) 1 pl [79]  
 d [1807] *Potamis* (RC) 1 pl [79]  
 b [1807] *Princeps* 1 pl [116]  
 d [1807] *Rusticus* (RC) 1 pls [102][104]  
 TS [1807] *Salpinx* 1 pl [26]  
 a [1807] *Urbanus* 1 pls [150][151][155][159]  
 TS [1808] *Echenais* 1 pl [37]  
 TS [1808] *Napeocles* 1 pl [54], f 3,4  
 TS [1808] *Tisiphone* 1 pl [92]  
 TS [1808] *Zarlaspes* 1 pl [158]  
 TS [1809] *Enodia* 1 pl [89]  
 TS [1809] *Eumaeus* 1 pl [97]  
 TS [1809] *Paramimus* 1 pl [160]  
 TS [1810] *Murtia* 1 pl [144]  
 TS [1811] *Calycopis* 1 pl [101], f 1-4

Hübner 1806-1838 Samml. exot. Schmett. [b1151] (continued)

- TS [1812] *Achna* (JOS) 1 pl [152]  
 TS [1812] *Antigonus* 1 pl [153]  
 TS [1812] *Diphoridas* (JOS) 1 pl [152]  
 TS [1812] *Fieldia* 1 pl 45, f 1,2  
 TS [1812] *Hellas* 1 pl [152]  
 TS [1815] *Parides* 1 pl [126]  
 TS [1816] *Asterope* 1 pl [96]  
 TS [1816] *Callithea* (H) 1 pl [96]  
 TS [1817] *Candalides* 1 pl [99]  
 TS [1817] *Syrmatia* 1 pl [33]  
 TS [1818] *Klotsius* 1 pl [147]  
 a [1819] *Napaea* 1 pl [34]  
 e [1819] *Paraminus* (ISS) 2 pl [154]  
 e [1820] *Mechanites* (ISS) 2 pl [2]  
 TS [1820] *Themone* 2 pl [16]  
 a [1821] *Bassaris* 2 pl [24]  
 TS [1821] *Blepolensis* 2 pl [70]  
 TS [1821] *Cytherites* 2 pl [77]  
 TS [1821] *Eurytides* 2 pl [92]  
 a [1821] *Eurytides* 2 pl [92]  
 TS [1821] *Goniloba* (JOS) 2 pl [147]  
 TS [1821] *Hypanartia* 2 pl [26], f M.1  
 a [1821] *Hypanartia* 2 pl [26]  
 TS [1821] *Manataria* 2 pl [86]  
 TS [1821] *Niconiades* 2 pl [147]  
 a [1821] *Niconiades* 2 pl [147]  
 TS [1821] *Opoptera* 2 pl [71]  
 TS [1821] *Sagaritis* (H) 2 pl [43]  
 d [1821] *Sagaritis* (H) 2 pl [43]  
 c [1821] *Symmachias* 2 pl [122]  
 TS [1822] *Anchiphlebia* (JOS) 2 pl [81]  
 TS [1822] *Anchiphlebia* (JOS) 2 pl [81]  
 a [1822] *Antirrhea* 2 pl [81]  
 TS [1822] *Antirrhea* 2 pl [81]  
 e [1823] *Anetia* (IOS) 2 pl [23]  
 a [1823] *Anetia* 2 pl [22]  
 TS [1823] *Anetia* 2 pl [22]  
 TS [1823] *Autodea* (PS) 2 pl [35]  
 TS [1823] *Catargyria* 2 pl [64], f 1,2  
 c [1823] *Catargyria* 2 pl [64]  
 TS [1823] *Epiphile* 2 pl [30]  
 a [1823] *Eronia* 2 pl [130]  
 TS [1823] *Eronia* 2 pl [130]  
 TS [1823] *Lucinia* 2 pl [35]  
 a [1823] *Lucinia* 2 pl [35]  
 TS [1823] *Siderone* 2 pl [56]  
 a [1823] *Siderone* 2 pl [56]  
 TS [1823] *Siderone* (H & JOS) 2 pl [56]  
 a [1823] *Sliproeta* 2 pl [48]  
 TS [1823] *Sliproeta* 2 pl [48]  
 a [1823] *Smyrna* 2 pl [65]  
 a [1824] *Anastrus* 2 pl [149]  
 TS [1824] *Anastrus* 2 pl [149], f 3,4  
 a [1824] *Prothoe* 2 pl [54]  
 TS [1825] *Ablepsis* (JOS) 2 pl [152]  
 TS [1825] *Anadara* (H) 2 pl [10]  
 TS [1825] *Andropodum* (H) 2 pl [120]  
 TS [1825] *Corycia* (H) 2 pl [55]  
 d [1825] *Corycia* (H) 2 pl [55]  
 e [1825] *Eisides* (ISS) 2 pl [3]  
 e [1825] *Epargyres* (ISS) 2 pl [146]  
 a [1825] *Mestra* 2 pl [45]  
 TS [1825] *Mestra* 2 pl [45]  
 TS [1825] *Nennius* (JOS) 2 pl [144]  
 TS [1825] *Oileides* 2 pl [152]  
 a [1825] *Oileides* 2 pl [152]  
 d [1825] *Phlogris* (JOS) 2 pl [5]  
 a [1825] *Polygonus* 2 pl [144]  
 TS [1825] *Polygonus* 2 pl [144]  
 c [1825] *Trollides* 2 pl [111], 2 f  
 TS [1825] *Trollides* 2 pl [111], 2 f  
 TS [1825] *Zerynthia* (H) 2 pl [60], f 1,2  
 d [1825] *Zerynthia* (H) 2 pl [60]  
 TS [1826] *Aglaia* (H & JOS) 2 pl [57]  
 a [1826] *Nica* 2 pl [17]  
 TS [1826] *Nica* 2 pl [17]  
 TS [1826] *Pseudonica* (JOS) 2 pl [17]  
 TS [1826] *Stibochiona* 2 pl [46]  
 TS [1826] *Thaumantis* 2 pl [61]  
 a [1826] *Thaumantis* 2 pl [61]  
 TS [1826] *Zeuxidia* 2 pl [57]

## Hübner 1806-1838 Samml. exot. Schmett. [b1151] (continued)

a	[1826] <b>Zeuxidia</b>	2:pl [57]
Hübner 1808-1837	Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. [b1152]	
TS	[1818] <b>Bithys (RC)</b>	1:18, pl [16], f 87,88
d	[1818] <b>Bithys (RC)</b>	1:18
TS	[1818] <b>Callipareus (JOS)</b>	1:22, pl [21], f 121,122
TS	[1818] <b>Cecrops (H)</b>	1:30, pl [32], f 183,184
d	[1818] <b>Cecrops (H)</b>	1:30
TS	[1818] <b>Cecropterus</b>	1:30, pl [32], f 183,184
d	[1818] <b>Chrysophanus (RC)</b>	1:24
TS	[1818] <b>Chrysophanus (RC)</b>	1:24, pl [24], f 135,136
a	[1818] <b>Coeliades</b>	1:31
a	[1818] <b>Elymnias</b>	1:12
TS	[1818] <b>Elymnias</b>	1:12, pl [7], f 37,38
TS	[1818] <b>Euptychia</b>	1:20, pl [19], f 105,106
a	[1818] <b>Euptychia</b>	1:20
TS	[1818] <b>Harkencienus</b>	1:24, pl [24], f 135,136
a	[1818] <b>Hemiargus</b>	1:19
TS	[1818] <b>Hemiargus</b>	1:19, pl [18], f 99,100
a	[1818] <b>Jalmenus</b>	1:29
TS	[1818] <b>Jalmenus</b>	1:29, pl [31], f 175,176
TS	[1818] <b>Leptosia</b>	1:13, pl [9], f 47,48
a	[1818] <b>Leptosia</b>	1:13
TS	[1818] <b>Marpesia</b>	1:32, pl [35], f 197,198
a	[1818] <b>Marpesia</b>	1:32
TS	[1818] <b>Methona</b>	1:28, pl [29], f 163,164
a	[1818] <b>Mycalasis</b>	1:17
a	[1818] <b>Neonympha</b>	1:8
TS	[1818] <b>Neruda</b>	f 129,130
TS	[1818] <b>Stalachtis</b>	1:9, pl [3], f 13,14
a	[1818] <b>Stalachtis</b>	1:9
a	[1818] <b>Strymon</b>	1:22
TS	[1818] <b>Strymon</b>	1:22, pl [21], f 121,122
c	[1818] <b>Symphædra</b>	1:7
TS	[1818] <b>Symphædra</b>	1:7, pl [1], f 1,2
b	[1818] <b>Synchloe</b>	1:26
TS	[1818] <b>Tatochila</b>	1:26, pl [27], f 151,152
a	[1818] <b>Theritas</b>	1:31
TS	[1818] <b>Theritas</b>	1:31, pl [33], f 189,190
e	[1818] <b>Thiridia (ISS)</b>	1:28
TS	[1818] <b>Uranotes (JOS)</b>	1:22, pl [21], f 121,122
a	[1818] <b>Ypthima</b>	1:17
TS	[1823] <b>Autochton</b>	2:13, pl [44], f 249,250
a	[1823] <b>Autochton</b>	2:13
a	[1823] <b>Calisto</b>	2:16
TS	[1823] <b>Carla</b>	2:14, pl [44], f 251,252
a	[1823] <b>Carla</b>	2:14
e	[1823] <b>Jolaus (ISS)</b>	2:20
e	[1823] <b>Licus (ISS)</b>	2:7
TS	[1823] <b>Mimonides</b>	2:27, pl [62], f 353,354
a	[1823] <b>Mimonides</b>	2:27
TS	[1823] <b>Psallidopteris</b>	2:17, pl [49], f 279,280
c	[1823] <b>Psallidopteris</b>	2:17
d	[1823] <b>Salacia (H)</b>	2:25
TS	[1823] <b>Salacia (H)</b>	2:25, pl [59], f 339,340
TS	[1823] <b>Scada</b>	2:25, pl [59], f 339,340
TS	[1823] <b>Sironia</b>	2:31, pl [68], f 391,392
c	[1823] <b>Sironia</b>	2:31
TS	[1823] <b>Trapezites</b>	2:10, pl [40], f 225,226
TM	[1823] <b>Trapezites</b>	2:10
TS	[1823] <b>Zesius</b>	2:20, pl [53], f 301,302
a	[1831] <b>Archonias</b>	3:19
TS	[1831] <b>Archonias</b>	3:19, pl [80], f 461,462
e	[1831] <b>Bythis (ISS)</b>	3:11
e	[1831] <b>Celaenorhinus (ISS)</b>	3:38
TS	[1831] <b>Cybellis</b>	3:22, pl [83], f 479,480
e	[1831] <b>Dysmorphia (ISS)</b>	3:23
TS	[1831] <b>Lychnuchus</b>	3:24, pl [84], f 487,488
a	[1831] <b>Lychnuchus</b>	3:24
TS	[1831] <b>Stomyles</b>	3:28, pl [89], f 515,516

## Hübner 1816-1826 Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [b1153]

a	1816 <b>Aerla</b>	(1):9
a	1816 <b>Ajamis</b>	(1):13
a	[1816] <b>Amauris</b>	(1):14
b	1816 <b>Anosia</b>	(1):16
d	1816 <b>Apostraphia (JOS &amp; RC)</b>	(1):13
a	1816 <b>Ceratinia</b>	(1):10
b	[1816] <b>Crastia</b>	(1):16
a	1816 <b>Dismorphia</b>	(1):10
a	1816 <b>Eueides</b>	(1):11

## Hübner 1816-1826 Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [b1153] (continued)

e	1816 <b>Hestia</b>	(1):15
TS	[1816] <b>Ithomia</b>	(1):9
a	[1816] <b>Ithomia</b>	(1):9
a	1816 <b>Melinaea</b>	(1):11
d	1816 <b>Migonitis (H)</b>	(1):12
a	1816 <b>Oleria</b>	(1):9
a	1816 <b>Sais</b>	(1):10
d	1816 <b>Sicyonia (RC)</b>	(1):13
a	1816 <b>Thyridia</b>	(1):9
b	[1816] <b>Trepischrois</b>	(1):16
b	[1819] <b>Abaeis</b>	(7):97
c	[1819] <b>Acca</b>	(3):44
c	[1819] <b>Achillides</b>	(6):85
a	[1819] <b>Achlyodes</b>	(7):108
d	[1819] <b>Acidalia (JOS)</b>	(2):31
d	[1819] <b>Acraea (H)</b>	(6):93
b	[1819] <b>Actinote</b>	(2):27
b	[1819] <b>Adelpha</b>	(3):42
d	[1819] <b>Aetheus (RC)</b>	(7):109
c	[1819] <b>Ageronia</b>	(3):42
b	[1819] <b>Agriades</b>	(5):68
d	[1819] <b>Alazonia (JOS)</b>	(3):46
c	[1819] <b>Alcyonels</b>	(3):35
TS	[1819] <b>Alcyonels</b>	(3):35
a	[1819] <b>Aloeides</b>	(5):73
a	[1819] <b>Amarynthia</b>	(2):26
a	[1819] <b>Anaea</b>	(3):48
a	[1819] <b>Anaphaeis</b>	(6):93
a	[1819] <b>Anartia</b>	(3):33
d	[1819] <b>Anatole (JOS)</b>	(2):24
a	[1819] <b>Ancyluris</b>	(2):23
TS	[1819] <b>Ancyluris</b>	(2):23
a	[1819] <b>Anteos</b>	(7):99
a	[1819] <b>Anteros</b>	(5):77
a	[1819] <b>Antigonus</b>	(7):108
d	[1819] <b>Apatura (H)</b>	(3):35
a	[1819] <b>Apastus</b>	(8):113
c	[1819] <b>Aphacitis</b>	(2):19
a	[1819] <b>Aphnaeus</b>	(6):81
d	[1819] <b>Aphrodite (H)</b>	(6):95
a	[1819] <b>Aporia</b>	(6):90
a	[1819] <b>Applis</b>	(6):91
a	[1819] <b>Araschnia</b>	(3):37
d	[1819] <b>Arge (H &amp; RC)</b>	(4):60
a	[1819] <b>Argyronome</b>	(2):32
b	[1819] <b>Arisbe</b>	(6):89
a	[1819] <b>Asterope</b>	(5):66
a	[1819] <b>Astraptes</b>	(7):103
c	[1819] <b>Athena</b>	(3):36
a	[1819] <b>Atlides</b>	(5):80
a	[1819] <b>Auglades</b>	(7):112
a	[1819] <b>Axiocerses</b>	(5):72
TS	[1819] <b>Baeotis</b>	(2):21
a	[1819] <b>Baeotis</b>	(2):21
a	[1819] <b>Belenois</b>	(6):92
TS	[1819] <b>Bia</b>	(4):51
a	[1819] <b>Bia</b>	(4):51
a	[1819] <b>Brangas</b>	(5):80
a	[1819] <b>Brenthis</b>	(2):30
a	[1819] <b>Brontides</b>	(8):113
a	[1819] <b>Byblia</b>	(2):28
c	[1819] <b>Cabirus</b>	(7):102
TS	[1819] <b>Caerolis</b>	(4):56
a	[1819] <b>Caerolis</b>	(4):56
c	[1819] <b>Calaidas</b>	(6):86
a	[1819] <b>Caligo</b>	(4):51
d	[1819] <b>Callianira (H)</b>	(3):38
TS	[1819] <b>Callianira (H)</b>	(3):38
a	[1819] <b>Callicore</b>	(3):41
TS	[1819] <b>Callidula</b>	(5):66
a	[1819] <b>Callidula</b>	(5):66
a	[1819] <b>Calpodas</b>	(7):107
a	[1819] <b>Candalides</b>	(5):73
a	[1819] <b>Carcharodum</b>	(7):110
a	[1819] <b>Carystus</b>	(8):114
a	[1819] <b>Castallus</b>	(5):70
b	[1819] <b>Cathaemia</b>	(6):92
TS	[1819] <b>Cathaemia</b>	(6):92
TS	[1819] <b>Catonephele</b>	(3):40
a	[1819] <b>Catonephele</b>	(3):40

Hübner 1816-1826 Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [b1153]  
(continued)

b	[1819]	Catophaga	(6):93
a	[1819]	Catopsilla	(7):98
a	[1819]	Celaenorrhinus	(7):106
a	[1819]	Chalybs	(5):76
a	[1819]	Charis	(2):21
TS	[1819]	Charis	(2):21
c	[1819]	Cinclidia	(2):29
a	[1819]	Cithaerias	(4):53
a	[1819]	Cobalus	(8):115
c	[1819]	Coea	(3):48
a	[1819]	Coenonympha	(5):65
d	[1819]	Colaenis (JOS)	(2):32
d	[1819]	Colias (H)	(7):99
a	[1819]	Colotis	(7):97
d	[1819]	Cupido (H)	(5):77
a	[1819]	Curetis	(7):102
c	[1819]	Cyclopides	(7):111
a	[1819]	Cycnus	(6):81
a	[1819]	Cymothoe	(3):39
a	[1819]	Delias	(6):91
c	[1819]	Didonis	(2):17
a	[1819]	Dione	(2):31
a	[1819]	Dira	(4):60
a	[1819]	Doxocopa	(4):49
a	[1819]	Dynamine	(3):41
a	[1819]	Echenais	(2):19
b	[1819]	Enantia	(6):96
c	[1819]	Enodia	(4):61
a	[1819]	Entheus	(8):114
a	[1819]	Epargyreus	(7):105
a	[1819]	Ephyriades	(7):111
d	[1819]	Epigea (JOS)	(4):62
c	[1819]	Epinephele	(4):59
a	[1819]	Eriboea	(3):46
c	[1819]	Erycides	(7):110
c	[1819]	Erythia	(2):24
c	[1819]	Esoptria	(3):45
a	[1819]	Euchloe	(6):94
c	[1819]	Eugonia	(3):36
a	[1819]	Eumaeus	(5):67
a	[1819]	Eumenis	(4):58
a	[1819]	Eunica	(4):61
a	[1819]	Euphaedra (PD)	(3):39
c	[1819]	Euphoeades	(6):83
a	[1819]	Eurema	(6):96
d	[1819]	Eurybia (H & JOS)	(2):17
a	[1819]	Euselasia	(2):24
TS	[1819]	Euselasia	(2):24
a	[1819]	Euthalia	(3):41
a	[1819]	Euxanthe	(3):39
a	[1819]	Evenus	(5):78
a	[1819]	Everes	(5):69
c	[1819]	Evonyma	(4):61
a	[1819]	Faunis	(4):55
a	[1819]	Gegenes	(7):107
d	[1819]	Goniurus (JOS)	(7):104
c	[1819]	Gorgo	(4):64
a	[1819]	Hamanumida	(2):18
a	[1819]	Hamearis	(2):19
a	[1819]	Hebomola	(6):96
b	[1819]	Heraclides	(6):63
d	[1819]	Hesperia (H)	(2):25
TS	[1819]	Hexuropteris	(2):22
c	[1819]	Hexuropteris	(2):22
a	[1819]	Hiplo	(4):56
e	[1819]	Hipolimnas (IOS)	(3):45
a	[1819]	Historis	(3):35
d	[1819]	Hymenitis (RC)	(1):80
TS	[1819]	Hyphilaria	(2):26
a	[1819]	Hyphilaria	(2):26
b	[1819]	Hypna	(4):56
a	[1819]	Hypolimnas	(3):45
d	[1819]	Hyreus (H)	(5):70
c	[1819]	Idalides	(6):85
c	[1819]	Illades	(6):88
a	[1819]	Inachis	(3):37
TS	[1819]	Incisalia	(5):74
a	[1819]	Iolaus	(6):81
a	[1819]	Iphicildes	(6):82
a	[1819]	Issoria	(2):31

Hübner 1816-1826 Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [b1153]  
(continued)

d	[1819]	Ithobalus (JOS)	(6):88
a	[1819]	Ixias	(6):95
d	[1819]	Jaera (H)	(3):38
a	[1819]	Jamides	(5):71
c	[1819]	Jasoniades	(6):83
a	[1819]	Junonia	(3):34
c	[1819]	Laertias	(6):84
a	[1819]	Lampides	(5):70
c	[1819]	Leonte	(4):52
a	[1819]	Lethe	(4):56
a	[1819]	Lycaeides	(5):69
d	[1819]	Lycaena (H)	(2):23
TS	[1819]	Lycaena (H)	(2):23
d	[1819]	Lycus (H)	(5):74
c	[1819]	Marica	(4):63
c	[1819]	Marmessus	(6):81
c	[1819]	Megamede	(4):50
a	[1819]	Megisto	(4):54
a	[1819]	Melampias	(4):63
a	[1819]	Melanis	(2):25
a	[1819]	Memphis	(3):48
b	[1819]	Menelaides	(6):84
a	[1819]	Mesosemia	(2):21
TS	[1819]	Mesosemia	(2):21
a	[1819]	Metamorphia	(3):43
TS	[1819]	Metamorphia	(3):43
a	[1819]	Miletus	(5):71
a	[1819]	Minois	(4):57
a	[1819]	Mithras	(5):79
d	[1819]	Moera (JOS)	(4):51
a	[1819]	Molus	(5):78
TS	[1819]	Morpho (H)	(4):49
d	[1819]	Morpho (H)	(4):49
c	[1819]	Murtia	(7):98
a	[1819]	Mylothris	(6):90
a	[1819]	Myscelus	(7):110
d	[1819]	Neptis (H)	(3):42
a	[1819]	Nessaea	(3):41
c	[1819]	Nestorides	(6):86
a	[1819]	Nisoniades	(7):108
c	[1819]	Nomiades	(5):67
a	[1819]	Oeneis	(4):58
a	[1819]	Oenomaus	(5):76
a	[1819]	Olynthus	(5):80
d	[1819]	Orpheides (JOS)	(6):86
a	[1819]	Oxyldes	(5):77
a	[1819]	Palla	(3):47
a	[1819]	Pandemos	(2):25
TS	[1819]	Pandemos	(2):25
d	[1819]	Panopea (H)	(3):39
a	[1819]	Panthiades	(5):79
a	[1819]	Pantoporia	(3):74
a	[1819]	Paramimus	(8):115
a	[1819]	Pararge	(4):59
a	[1819]	Parides	(6):87
d	[1819]	Parnassius (JOS)	(6):90
a	[1819]	Parrhasius	(5):79
a	[1819]	Parthenos	(3):38
d	[1819]	Peplia (JOS)	(2):20
a	[1819]	Pepliphorus	(5):71
a	[1819]	Perrhybris	(6):91
TS	[1819]	Perrhybris	(6):91
a	[1819]	Phanus	(8):114
a	[1819]	Phasis	(5):73
a	[1819]	Phemiades	(7):112
a	[1819]	Phleobodes	(7):107
a	[1819]	Phocides	(7):103
TS	[1819]	Phocides	(7):103
TS	[1819]	Phoebis	(7):98
a	[1819]	Phoebis	(7):98
c	[1819]	Phorcis	(4):62
TS	[1819]	Phorcis	(4):62
a	[1819]	Phyciodes	(2):29
TS	[1819]	Pieris (H)	(4):53
d	[1819]	Pieris (H)	(4):53
a	[1819]	Polygonia	(3):36
c	[1819]	Polystichis	(2):18
a	[1819]	Precis	(3):33
TS	[1819]	Priamides	(6):87
c	[1819]	Priamides	(6):87

Hübner 1816-1826 Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [b1153]  
(continued)

a	[1819]	<b>Proteldes</b>	(7):104
d	[1819]	<b>Protagonius</b> (JOS)	(7):100
d	[1819]	<b>Pyrameis</b> (JOS)	(3):33
a	[1819]	<b>Pyrgus</b>	(7):109
a	[1819]	<b>Pyronia</b>	(4):59
TS	[1819]	<b>Pyronia</b>	(4):59
a	[1819]	<b>Pyrrhogyra</b>	(3):43
a	[1819]	<b>Pyrrhopyge</b>	(7):103
a	[1819]	<b>Pythionides</b>	(7):111
b	[1819]	<b>Salpinx</b>	(2):17
c	[1819]	<b>Schoenis</b>	(2):28
a	[1819]	<b>Scollitantides</b>	(5):68
d	[1819]	<b>Scoptes</b> (RC)	(7):111
a	[1819]	<b>Silthon</b>	(5):77
a	[1819]	<b>Spioniades</b>	(8):114
a	[1819]	<b>Sumias</b>	(1):12
a	[1819]	<b>Symbrenthia</b>	(3):43
TS	[1819]	<b>Symbrenthia</b>	(3):43
a	[1819]	<b>Symmachia</b>	(2):26
TS	[1819]	<b>Symmachia</b>	(2):26
a	[1819]	<b>Synargis</b>	(2):18
c	[1819]	<b>Syngae</b>	(4):62
a	[1819]	<b>Syrmatia</b>	(2):23
TS	[1819]	<b>Taenaris</b>	(4):53
a	[1819]	<b>Taenaris</b>	(4):53
a	[1819]	<b>Tagiades</b>	(7):108
a	[1819]	<b>Talides</b>	(7):106
TS	[1819]	<b>Talides</b>	(7):106
a	[1819]	<b>Taygetis</b>	(4):55
c	[1819]	<b>Teichinia</b>	(2):27
c	[1819]	<b>Telegonus</b>	(7):104
a	[1819]	<b>Telemiades</b>	(7):106
a	[1819]	<b>Temenis</b>	(3):34
e	[1819]	<b>Tenaris</b> (IOS)	(4):53
d	[1819]	<b>Tharops</b> (H)	(7):109
a	[1819]	<b>Thereus</b>	(5):79
a	[1819]	<b>Thestius</b>	(5):78
a	[1819]	<b>Thestor</b>	(5):73
a	[1819]	<b>Thisbe</b>	(2):24
a	[1819]	<b>Thracides</b>	(7):105
a	[1819]	<b>Thymelicus</b>	(8):113
d	[1819]	<b>Thysonotis</b> (JOS)	(2):20
a	[1819]	<b>Tigridia</b>	(3):40
a	[1819]	<b>Tisiphone</b>	(4):60
a	[1819]	<b>Tmolus</b>	(5):76
a	[1819]	<b>Trapezites</b>	(7):112
a	[1819]	<b>Troides</b>	(6):88
a	[1819]	<b>Zaretis</b>	(4):49
b	[1819]	<b>Zerene</b>	(7):97
a	[1819]	<b>Zesius</b>	(5):77
d	[1819]	<b>Zetides</b> (JOS)	(6):85
e	[1825]	<b>Ixiades</b> (ISS)	Anzeiger:6
e	[1826]	<b>Chalyps</b> (ISS)	Anzeiger:5
e	[1826]	<b>Colpodes</b> (ISS)	Anzeiger:5
e	[1826]	<b>Ephiriades</b> (ISS)	Anzeiger:5
e	[1826]	<b>Euenus</b> (ISS)	Anzeiger:5
e	[1826]	<b>Eueres</b> (ISS)	Anzeiger:5
e	[1826]	<b>Phiciodes</b> (ISS)	Anzeiger:7
e	[1826]	<b>Pyrameides</b> (ISS)	Anzeiger:7
e	[1826]	<b>Saide</b> (ISS)	Anzeiger:7
e	[1826]	<b>Scolitandidis</b> (ISS)	Anzeiger:7
e	[1826]	<b>Sycionia</b> (ISS)	Anzeiger:7
e	[1826]	<b>Symprenthia</b> (ISS)	Anzeiger:7
e	[1826]	<b>Trepsichroa</b> (ISS)	Anzeiger:7

## Hübner 1821 Index exot. Lep. [b1154]

c	<b>Crenis</b>	{2}
TS	<b>Crenis</b>	{2}
e	<b>Eielides</b> (ISS)	{3}
c	<b>Hectorides</b>	{1}[2]
c	<b>Heliochlaena</b>	{4}
e	<b>Hexuroptera</b> (ISS)	{3}
a	<b>Hypothyris</b>	{5}
e	<b>Terpsichrois</b> (ISS)	{5}

## Hübner 1822 Syst.-alph. Verz. [b1155]

a	<b>Agrodiaetus</b>	:1-10
d	<b>Andropodum</b> (JOS)	:2-5, 7-9
e	<b>Antropodum</b> (IOS)	:3
a	<b>Archon</b>	:2,6,8,9

## Hübner 1822 Syst.-alph. Verz. [b1155] (continued)

d	<b>Astycus</b> (JOS)	:1,3,5,6,8-10
d	<b>Hypatus</b> (JOS)	:3

## Hübner 1937 In Hemming, Hübner [b1156]

e	<b>Hybristis</b> (PWI)	:2:129
---	------------------------	--------

## Hüfnagel 1766 Berlin Mag. [b1157]

TS	<b>Lowela</b>	:2:68
TS	<b>Neohipparchia</b>	:2:84
TS	<b>Palaeoloweia</b> (JOS)	:2:68

## Hulstaert 1931 Gen. Insectorum [b1159]

e	<b>Eupolea</b> (ISS)	:193:97
e	<b>Ramasa</b> (ISS)	:193:137

## Igarashi 1971 Tyô to Ga [b1161]

TS	<b>Protopatura</b>	:22(1-2):14
----	--------------------	-------------

## Igarashi 1979 Pap. early stages [b1162]

a	<b>Euchenor</b>	:18
---	-----------------	-----

## [Illiger] 1807 Allg. Lit.-Zeit. [b1164]

d	<b>Apatura</b> (RC)	:1807(2):1181
d	<b>Brassolis</b> (RC)	:1807(2):1181
d	<b>Emesia</b> (RC)	:1807(2):1180
d	<b>Euploea</b> (RC)	:1807(2):1180,1181
a	<b>Eurybia</b>	:1807(2):1180
d	<b>Helicopsis</b> (RC)	:1807(2):1180
d	<b>Hymenitis</b> (RC)	:1807(2):1180
d	<b>Lemonias</b> (H & JOS)	:1807(2):1180
d	<b>Mechanitis</b> (RC)	:1807(2):1180
d	<b>Neptis</b> (RC)	:1807(2):1180

## Inoué &amp; Kawazoe 1966 Tyô to Ga [b1165]

e	<b>Sankus</b> (ISS)	:16(3/4):97
---	---------------------	-------------

## Jackson 1962 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b1217]

TS	<b>Stempfferia</b>	:12(3):157
a	<b>Stempfferia</b>	:12(3):157

## Jackson 1964 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b1218]

a	<b>Neoeptola</b>	:15(3):78
---	------------------	-----------

## Janson 1877 Cistula Entomologica [b1221]

TS	<b>Araragi</b>	:2(16):157
TS	<b>Shiroza</b>	:2(16):157

## Johnson 1868 Ill. Larvae Brit. Lepid. [b1231]

e	<b>Anthrocharis</b> (ISS)	:Index iii
---	---------------------------	------------

## Johnson 1938 Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b1227]

e	<b>Melitae</b> (ISS)	:37(1):20
---	----------------------	-----------

## Johnson &amp; MacPherson &amp; Ingraham 1986 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1229]

TS	<b>Noreena</b>	:102(2):f 1,2
a	<b>Noreena</b>	:102(2):2

## Joicey &amp; Talbot 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1232]

c	<b>Blaka</b>	:8(20):225
TS	<b>Blaka</b>	:8(20):225
a	<b>Mimene</b>	:8(20):225

## Joicey &amp; Talbot 1922 Bull. Hill Mus. [b1233]

TS	<b>Hyalodia</b>	:1:335-338
----	-----------------	------------

## Jordan 1924 Novit. zool. [b1236]

a	<b>Hyalodia</b>	:31(2):285
---	-----------------	------------

## Jörgensen 1935 An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. [b1237]

e	<b>Eutychia</b> (ISS)	:38:92
---	-----------------------	--------

## Jumalon 1975 Tyô to Ga [b1239]

TS	<b>Paruparo</b>	:26(2):62, f
----	-----------------	--------------

## Karsch 1892 Ent. Nachr. [b1240]

a	<b>Pseudargynnis</b>	:18(11/12):173
---	----------------------	----------------

## Karsch 1893 Berl. ent. Z. [b1241]

a	<b>Dicothyris</b>	:38(1/2):203
c	<b>Diestogyna</b>	:38(1/2):181
d	<b>Leucolepis</b> (H)	:38(1/2):216
a	<b>Oboronia</b>	:38(1/2):229
b	<b>Tetrarhanis</b>	:38(1/2):217
a	<b>Triclema</b>	:38(1/2):227

## Karsch 1894 Ent. Nachr. [b1242]

TS	<b>Aphysoneura</b>	:20:191
----	--------------------	---------

## Karsch 1894 Ent. Nachr. [b1242] (continued)

a *Aphysoneura* 20:190

## Karsch 1894 Berl. ent. Z. [b1243]

a *Catacroptera* 39:2  
TS *Neptidomima* 39:9, f 5

## Karsch 1894 Ent. Nachr. [b1244]

TS *Bebearia* 20:215

## Karsch 1894 Ent. Nachr. [b1245]

a *Crenidomimas* 20(17):258

## Karsch 1895 Ent. Nachr. [b1246]

a *Actis* 21:315  
TS *Actis* 21:315  
a *Athysanota* 21:297  
a *Cupidopsis* 21:298  
a *Dapidodigma* 21:310  
a *Diopetes* 21:317  
TS *Loxolexis* 21:322  
c *Loxolexis* 21:320  
TS *Ortholexis* 21:320  
c *Ortholexis* 21:319  
a *Phylaria* 21:302  
TS *Syrmoptera* 21:308  
a *Syrmoptera* 21:308  
a *Thermoniphias* 21:298, 303  
TS *Thermoniphias* 21:303

## Kaye 1904 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1248]

a *Arawacus* 52(2):197  
a *Iaspis* 52(2):196  
a *Itaballia* 52(2):204  
a *Macusia* 52(2):198-199  
a *Palwarria* 52(2):199  
a *Polyniphias* 52(2):191  
a *Rekoa* 52(2):198  
a *Siderus* 52(2):195  
TS *Siderus* 52(2):195  
c *Syntarucoides* 52(2):190

## Kaye 1921 Mem. Dep. Agric. Trinidad Tobago [b1249]

e *Hyrus* (ISS) 2:90  
e *Syntarucoides* (ISS) 2:89

## Kaye [1925] Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1250]

e *Chlorippi* (ISS) 72(3/4):414  
TS *Heterosmaltia* 72(3/4):416  
e *Thespicius* (ISS) 72(3/4):417

## Kaye 1940 Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1251]

e *Acropterus* (ISS) 90(21):565  
e *Philibodes* (ISS) 90(21):571

## Keferstein 1868 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1252]

e *Callidrys* (ISS) 29(7/9):300

## Keferstein 1874 Z. Ges. Naturw. [b1253]

e *Atulopedes* (ISS) 44(14/15):226  
e *Euphiges* (ISS) 44(14/15):226  
e *Euthimus* (ISS) 44(14/15):226  
e *Limnochares* (ISS) 44(14/15):226  
e *Thecta* (ISS) 44(14/15):227

## Kimbal 1965 Arthropods Florida [b1255]

e *Eureme* (ISS) pl 1 and expl. page

## Kirby 1837 In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. [b1256]

a *Grapta* (4):292  
TS *Grapta* (4):292, pl 3, f 6, 7  
TS *Polites* (4):300, pl 4, f 2, 3

## Kirby 1858 List Brit. Rhop. [b1257]

d *Pelion* (JOS) [3]  
e *Schaenis* (ISS) [3]

## Kirby 1863 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1258]

e *Melanagria* (ISS) (3)1(6):9

## Kirby 1870 J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. [b1259]

TM *Myrina* 10:500

## Kirby [1870] Zool. Rec. [b1261]

e *Dichorhagia* (ISS) 6(1869)(Ins.):364  
TM *Neophasia* 6(1869):357

## Kirby 1871 Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. [b1262]

c *Aculhua* :301  
a *Anemeca* :179  
e *Aprotopos* (ISS) :19  
d *Aprotopos* (JOS) :19 (as *Aprotopos*), 661  
e *Autochthon* (ISS) :572  
a *Bicyclus* :47  
a *Butleria* :624  
a *Cartea* :308  
d *Casyapa* (JOS) :576  
d *Catuna* (JOS) :238  
d *Coatlantona* (JOS) :178  
e *Epinephile* (ISS) :76  
TS *Euchloe* :506  
a *Hewitsonia* :426  
d *Lincaya* (JOS) :649  
e *Linnas* (ISS) :9  
e *Meganostoma* (ISS) :489  
c *Mesotaenia* :209  
e *Mnestra* (ISS) :217  
a *Nahida* :651  
a *Perla* :205  
d *Pebeius* (JOS) :653  
e *Ptychopteryx* (ISS) :499  
c *Rusalkia* :306  
a *Scada* :23  
e *Seronia* (ISS) :206  
a *Vila* :217  
TS *Ypthima* :95

## Kirby [1871] Zool. Rec. [b1263]

e *Calephilis* (ISS) 7(1870)(Ins.):391  
TM *Ceratonis* (H) 7(1870)(Ins.):383  
TM *Corbulis* 7(1870)(Ins.):383  
TM *Eucharia* (H) 7(1870)(Ins.):395

## Kirby [1873] Zool. Rec. [b1264]

d *Arrhopala* (UE) 8(1871)(Ins.):365  
TM *Butleria* 8(1871)(Ins.):365  
e *Cricogonia* (ISS) 8(1871)(Ins.):359  
e *Mitura* (ISS) 8(1871)(Ins.):350  
d *Rhomaleosoma* (UE) 8(1871)(Ins.):361, 362  
TM *Rusalkia* 8(1871)(Ins.):364

## Kirby [1874] Zool. Rec. [b1265]

d *Mitura* (UE) 9(1872):350  
e *Presis* (ISS) 9(1872)(Ins.):345

## Kirby [1875] Zool. Rec. [b1266]

e *Appius* (ISS) 10(1873)(Ins.):377

## Kirby [1876] Zool. Rec. [b1267]

TM *Ernicornis* 11(1874)(Ins.):379  
e *Euphaidas* (ISS) 11(1864)(Ins.):377

## Kirby 1877 Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep., Suppl. [b1268]

d *Blanaida* (JOS) :699

## Kirby [1878] Zool. Rec. [b1269]

e *Phythonides* (ISS) 13(1876)(Ins.):161

## Kirby [1879] Zool. Rec. [b1270]

TM *Camptopleura* 14(1877)(Ins.):139  
TM *Copaeodes* 14(1877)(Ins.):139  
e *Euplea* (ISS) 14(1877)(Ins.):128  
TM *Eurypterus* (H) 14(1877)(Ins.):139

## Kirby [1880] Zool. Rec. [b1271]

TM *Corone* (H) 15(1878)(Ins.):189  
e *Dicranaspes* (ISS) 15(1878)(Ins.):188  
TM *Hyalothyris* 15(1878)(Ins.):188  
e *Isotimon* (ISS) 15(1878)(Ins.):191  
TM *Macroploea* 15(1878)(Ins.):174

## Kirby [1881] Zool. Rec. [b1272]

e *Catapocilma* (ISS) 16(1879)(Ins.):144  
TM *Hypoleria* 16(1879)(Ins.):136

## Kirby [1882] Zool. Rec. [b1273]

e *Dophia* (ISS) 17(1880)(Ins.):137

## Kirby [1882] Zool. Rec. [b1274]

e *Gyrochilus* (ISS) 18(1881)(Ins.):160  
e *Rindahara* (ISS) 18(1881)(Ins.):165

## Kirby [1884] Zool. Rec. [b1275]

TM	<i>Gamania</i>	20(1883)(Ins.):167
TM	<i>Oranasma</i>	20(1883)(Ins.):168
TM	<i>Phirdana</i>	20(1883)(Ins.):168

## Kirby [1885] Zool. Rec. [b1276]

TM	<i>Paragerydus</i>	21(1884)(Ins.):191
----	--------------------	--------------------

## Kirby 1887 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1277]

TS	<i>Citrinophila</i>	(5)19:368
a	<i>Citrinophila</i>	(5)19:367
TS	<i>Epitolina</i>	(5)19:367
a	<i>Teriomima</i>	(5)19:364
TS	<i>Teriomima</i>	(5)19:364

## Kirby 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1278]

a	<i>Aslauga</i>	(6)6:261
TS	<i>Neopitola</i>	(6)6:274
TS	<i>Toxochlona</i>	(6)6:265

## Kirby 1892 Syn. Cat. Lep. Het. [b1279]

c	<i>Pseuderchia</i>	1:410
---	--------------------	-------

## Kirby 1894-1897 In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. [b1280]

e	1894	<i>Aganisthus</i> (ISS)	1:175
e	1894	<i>Ctenandra</i> (ISS)	1:151
TM	1894	<i>Melanargia</i>	1:240
a	1894	<i>Tellervo</i>	1:28
e	1894	<i>Thaumatias</i> (ISS)	1:197
d	1896	<i>Achivus</i> (JOS)	2:286
d	1896	<i>Eques</i> (H)	2:290
TM	1896	<i>Euploeopsis</i>	2:280
e	1896	<i>Paenasmia</i> (ISS)	2:303
a	1896	<i>Parura</i>	2:229
TM	1896	<i>Pharmacophagus</i>	2:306
e	1896	<i>Pterurus</i> (ISS)	2:xvii, 289
e	1896	<i>Saunia</i> (ISS)	2:301
d	1896	<i>Schatzia</i> (JOS)	2:162
c	1896	<i>Tros</i>	2:305
e	1897	<i>Thanaus</i> (ISS)	3:12

## Kirby 1894-1908 In Wytsman, Fac. ed., Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmett. [b1281]

d	1901	<i>Pseudonica</i> (JOS)	3:28
d	1902	<i>Heterocreon</i> (JOS)	3:101
a	[1902]	<i>Manataria</i>	3:57
d	1902	<i>Nennius</i> (JOS)	3:105

## Kirby 1908-1912 In Wytsman [b1282]

e	[1912]	<i>Abacis</i> (ISS)	4, pl 629 (138), 632 (141)
e	[1912]	<i>Caloides</i> (ISS)	3:pl 464
e	[1912]	<i>Dynamites</i> (ISS)	2:pl 250
e	[1912]	<i>Laertus</i> (ISS)	2:pl 310
e	[1912]	<i>Mylothris</i> (ISS)	3:pl 466, 467

## Kirsch 1877 Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresd. [b1283]

TS	<i>Mimas</i> (H & Jos)	1:128, pl 7, f 6
TS	<i>Mimene</i>	1:128, pl 7, f 6

## Kirsch 1885 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1284]

TS	<i>Rasalla</i>	1885(2):276, pl 19, f 4
----	----------------	-------------------------

## Kirtland 1852 Amer. J. Sci. [b1285]

TS	<i>Libytheana</i>	(2)13:336-337, unnum. f
----	-------------------	-------------------------

## Kirtland 1874 Proc. Cleveland Acad. nat. Sci. [b1286]

e	<i>Calydrias</i> (ISS)	1845-1859:17
e	<i>Leminitis</i> (ISS)	1845-1859:24
e	<i>Pollyommatus</i> (ISS)	1845-1859:25

## Kivirikko 1936 Anns ent. fenn. [b1287]

e	<i>Dynamis</i> (ISS)	2:56
---	----------------------	------

## Klots 1930 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b1288]

b	<i>Elphinstonia</i>	25(2):87
c	<i>Falcapica</i>	25(2):83

## Klots 1931-1932 Ent. Amer. [b1289]

TM	1931	<i>Charonias</i>	(ns)12(3):153,200
TM	1931	<i>Mathania</i>	(ns)12(3):151,171
TM	1931	<i>Parelodina</i> (H)	(ns)12(3):54
TM	1933	<i>Aphrodite</i> (H)	(ns)12(3):153,194
TM	1933	<i>Earina</i> (JOS)	(ns)12(3):152,179
a	1933	<i>Gideon</i>	(ns)12(3):153,196
b	1933	<i>Glennia</i>	(ns)12(3):154; (4):212,213
TM	1933	<i>Leucochloe</i> (JOS)	(ns)12(3):212

## Klots 1931-1932 Ent. Amer. [b1289] (continued)

b	1933	<i>Patia</i>	(ns)12(3):151,165
b	1933	<i>Pteriballia</i>	(ns)12(4):221
e	1933	<i>Symmachios</i> (ISS)	(ns)12(3):153,204

## Klug 1829-1845 In Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys. Ins. [b1291]

TS	1829	<i>Calais</i> (PS & Jos & H)	1sig. G, 4, pl 7, f 9-11
TS	1829	<i>Calopieris</i>	1sig. G, pl 7, f 5-8
TS	1829	<i>Herpaenia</i>	1sig. H, pl 7, f 18-19
TS	1829	<i>Idmais</i>	1sig. G, 4, pl 7, f 9-11
TS	1832	<i>Pseudochazara</i>	3sig. K, pl 29, f 5-8
TS	1834	<i>Nordmannia</i>	4sig. I, pl 40, f 15,16

## Klug 1836-1856 Neue Schmett. Zool. Mus. Berlin [b1292]

TS	1856	<i>Synalpe</i>	1:2, pl 2, f 1,2
----	------	----------------	------------------

## Kluk 1795-1802 Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod. [b1293]

a	1802	<i>Danaus</i>	4:82
a	1802	<i>Heliconius</i>	4:82
a	1802	<i>Nymphalis</i>	4:86
a	1802	<i>Plebejus</i>	4:89

## Knoch 1781-1783 Beitr. Insekengesch. [b1294]

TS	1781	<i>Vacciniina</i>	1:76, pl 5, f 5,6
TS	1782	<i>Chattendenia</i>	2:85, pl 6, f 1,2
TS	1782	<i>Edwardsia</i> (H)	2:85, pl 6, f 1,2
TS	1783	<i>Simplicia</i> (H)	3:131, pl 6, f 7
TS	1783	<i>Simplosipnosia</i>	3:131, pl 6, f 7

## Koçak 1977 Atalanta (Münnerstadt) [b1295]

b	<i>Neolysandra</i>	8(1):55, f
b	<i>Sublysandra</i>	8(1):52

## Koçak 1980 Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara [b1297]

c	<i>Neobrenthia</i>	24(C):30
---	--------------------	----------

## Koçak 1981-1983 Priamus [b1300]

TM	1981	<i>Parnassius</i> (PD)	1(2):51 nota
TM	1982	<i>Mancipium</i> (H & JOS)	1(4):155
e	1983	<i>Gymnomorphia</i> (ISS)	3(1):30
a	1983	<i>Plebejidea</i>	3(1):29
e	1983	<i>Plebeoidea</i> (IOS)	3(1):29

## Koçak 1983 Priamus [b1303]

d	<i>Helolycaena</i> (JOS & PD)	3(1):3-5
---	-------------------------------	----------

## Koch 1860 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1306]

d	<i>Caudati</i> (Art. 11(f) & JOS)	21:230
d	<i>Ecaudati</i> (Art. 11(f))	21:230
d	<i>Semicaudati</i> (Art. 11(f))	21:231

## Köhler 1923 Z. wiss. Insektbiol. [b1307]

e	<i>Anea</i> (ISS)	18:26,27
e	<i>Caelinorrhinus</i> (ISS)	18:32
e	<i>Cystoneura</i> (ISS)	18:24
e	<i>Dasiophthalma</i> (ISS)	18:21
e	<i>Dynamis</i> (ISS)	18:25
e	<i>Eriphanes</i> (ISS)	18:22
e	<i>Escalophoides</i> (Myth)	18:33
e	<i>Lesodea</i> (ISS)	18:33
e	<i>Pepona</i> (ISS)	18:26

## Köhler 1935 Revta Soc. ent. argent. [b1308]

e	<i>Eupthychia</i> (ISS)	7:213
e	<i>Tysiphone</i> (ISS)	7:210

## Kollar [1844] In Hügel, Kaschmir [b1309]

TS	<i>Bidaspa</i>	4(2):412, pl 4, f 3,4
TS	<i>Callerebia</i>	4(2):452, pl 17, f 3,4
TS	<i>Castalia</i> (H)	4(2):429, pl 8, f 1,2
TS	<i>Condochates</i>	4(2):427
TS	<i>Dodona</i>	4(2):441, pl 13, f 3,4
TS	<i>Hermias</i>	4(2):447, pl 16, f 1,2
e	<i>Laxura</i> (ISS)	4(2):411
TS	<i>Pandima</i>	4(2):451
TS	<i>Pseudozizeeria</i>	4(2):422
TS	<i>Sephisa</i>	4(2):429, pl 8, f 1,2
TS	<i>Zalapia</i>	4(2):435

## Kollar [1849] Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b1310]

TS	<i>Kollaria</i> (H)	1:51
----	---------------------	------

## Kollar [1849] Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b1311]

TS	<i>Gnathotriche</i>	1:359, pl 45, f 5,6
TS	<i>Superflua</i>	1:51



- Korshunov 1972 Ent. Obozr. [b1313]  
e *Ginsia* (ISS) 51:359
- Krause 1839 In Thon, Faun. Thüringen [b1314]  
d *Nympha* (H & JOS) 4(Schmett.)(4/5):86
- Kremky 1925 Annls zool. Mus. polonici Hist. nat. [b1315]  
a *Czakia* 4(3):192  
d *Danaomorpha* (JOS) 4(3):164,167  
c *Parapteronymia* 4(3):238
- Krüger 1924 Ent. Rundsch. [b1317]  
TS *Paramo* 41:31
- Krüger 1928 Int. ent. Z. [b1318]  
TS *Pseudomylothris* 22(2):21
- Kudrna 1977 Rev. Genus Hipparchia [b1319]  
a *Parahipparchia* :12
- Kudrna 1986 Butts Europe [b1324]  
e *Cyclirius* (ISS) 8:159, 194
- Kurentzov 1950 Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. [b1325]  
a *Eolimenitis* 55(3):37-45
- Kurentzov 1970 Butts Far East USSR [b1326]  
e *Adopeaa* (ISS) :146  
e *Pamphyla* (ISS) :150  
e *Zizerz* (ISS) :114
- Kurentzov 1974 Zoogeography Far East USSR [b1327]  
c *Maslowskia* :92
- Kuznetsov 1915-1929 Leningrad, Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. [b1329]  
b 1929 *Paramidea* 1(livr. 2):58, nota
- R. L. 1817 Jena. Allgem. Lit.-Zeit. [b1691]  
a *Aricia* 14(1):280
- Lacordaire 1833 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b1330]  
c *Endopogon* [1]:2384  
c *Lucidia* [1]:2387  
c *Peridromia* [1]:2392
- Laicharting 1782 In Fuessly, Archiv. Insektengesch. [b1331]  
TS *Chilea* (JOS) Heft 2(no. 4):1  
TS *Hecarge* (JOS) Heft 2(no. 4):1  
TS *Hypatus* (JOS) Heft 2(no. 4):1  
TS *Libythea* Heft 2(no. 4):1
- Lamas 1979 J. Lep. Soc. [b1332]  
a *Paltitia* 33(1):1-5, ill  
TS *Paltitia* 33(1):3, f
- Lamas 1980 J. Lep. Soc. [b1334]  
TM *Peridromia* 34(2):85
- Lang 1789 Verz. Schmett. Gegend. Augsburg (2nd ed) [b1336]  
TS *Langia* (H & JOS) :47  
TS *Raywardia* (JOS) :47  
TS *Synarucus* :47
- Lang 1884 Lep. Europ. [b1337]  
e *Luedorfia* (ISS) 1:21, 381, 387  
e *Terraculus* (ISS) 1:382, no. 66  
e *Thannaos* (ISS) 1:347, 388
- Larsen 1982 Biologiske Skr. [b1339]  
a *Tuxentius* 23(3):45
- Latreille 1804 Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. [b1341]  
d *Danaida* (JOS) 24(tab):185, 189  
d *Heliconius* (H & JOS & RC) 24(tab):185, 199  
d *Nymphalis* (H) 24(tab):184, 199  
a *Parnassius* (PD) 24(tab):185, 199  
d *Pieris* (H & JOS) 24(Tab):180, 200  
a *Polyommatus* 24(tab):185, 200
- Latreille 1807 In Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. [b1342]  
d *Danais* (JOS) 6:291
- Latreille 1809 Gen. Crust. Ins. [b1343]  
d *Danaus* (JOS) 4:201  
d *Eurybia* (H) 4:198
- Latreille 1810 Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins. [b1344]  
TM *Argynnis* :40  
TM *Cethosia* :440
- Latreille 1810 Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins. [b1344]  
(continued)  
TM *Libythea* :440  
TM *Papilio* :440, 350  
TM *Pieris* :440, 351  
a *Satyrus* :355, 440  
TM *Vanessa* :440, 354
- Latreille [1813] In Humboldt & Bonpland, Voy. Rég. [b1345]  
TS *Acmepteron* (JOS) 2(2):78, pl 35, f 7, 8  
TS *Altinote* 2(2):86, pl 36, f 7, 8  
TS *Amphirene* 2(2):74, pl 35, f 3, 4  
TS *Amphirene* (H) 2(2):74, pl 35, f 3, 4  
TS *Chaetoneura* 2(2):135, pl 43, f 34  
TS *Lielnix* 2(2):78, pl 35, f 7, 8
- Latreille 1818 Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. appl. Arts [b1346]  
d *Heliconia* (UE) 24:509
- Latreille 1819-1824 In Ency. méth. [b1347]  
TS [1824] *Acolastus* (H) 9(Ins)(2):741  
TS [1824] *Carystoides* 9(Ins)(2):747  
TS [1824] *Catla* 9(Ins)(2):767  
TS [1824] *Justinia* 9(Ins)(2):760  
TS [1824] *Lepella* 9(Ins)(2):777  
TS [1824] *Megistias* 9(Ins)(2):752  
TS [1824] *Nastra* 9(Ins)(2):777  
TS [1824] *Nyctellus* 9(Ins)(2):746  
TS [1824] *Pansydia* 9(Ins)(2):765  
TS [1824] *Pompeius* 9(Ins)(2):765  
TS [1824] *Sarbia* 9(Ins)(2):734  
TS [1824] *Telesto* (H) 9(Ins)(2):763  
TS [1824] *Thespius* 9(Ins)(2):747
- Latreille 1829 In Cuvier, Règne anim. (ed. 2) [b1348]  
e *Melitoea* (ISS) 5:379
- Le Cerf 1919 Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris [b1350]  
a *Coenoptychia* 25:328  
TS *Coenoptychia* 25:328-329
- Le Moult 1932 Études sur les Prepona [b1351]  
d *Pseudoprepona* (JOS) vii
- Le Moult & Réal 1962-1963 Les Morpho D'Amerique, Part 1 [b1352]  
b 1962 *Balachowskyna* :178  
d 1962 *Cypritis* (JOS) :178  
b 1962 *Cytherites* :165  
b 1962 *Grasseia* :190  
b 1962 *Iphixibia* :164  
b 1962 *Pessonia* :187
- Leach 1814-1817 Zool. Miscell. [b1353]  
TS [1815] *Hesperilla* 1:126
- [Leach] [1815] In Brewster, Edin. Ency. [b1354]  
a *Gonepteryx* 9(1):127
- Lederer 1852 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1355]  
a *Carterocephalus* 2:26
- Lederer 1855 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1356]  
TS *Lachides* 5:190, pl 1, f 4
- Lederer 1858 Wien. ent. Monats. [b1357]  
TS *Sloperia* 2(5):141
- Lederer 1870 Horae Soc. ent. ross. [b1358]  
TS *Hyracana* 6:76, pl 4, f 3
- Lederer 1872 Horae Soc. ent. ross. [b1359]  
TS *Paragrodiaetus* 8:10, pl 1, f 6-7 or 8  
TS *Phoenicurusia* 8:8, pl 1, f 45
- Lee 1962 Acta ent. sinica [b1360]  
e *Metapa* (ISS) 11:143
- Lee 1966 Acta zool. sinica [b1361]  
a *Pseudoborbo* 18(2):2
- Leech 1887 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1363]  
TS *Bergmania* 1887(3):410-411, pl 26, f 2  
e *Gareis* (ISS) 1887(3):425, no. 114  
e *Gonoloba* (ISS) 1887(3):428, line 7  
e *Mortanda* (ISS) 1887(3):425, no. 114

- Leech 1889 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1364]  
 TS **Mandarinia** 37(1):102, pl 8, f 2,2A  
 TS **Shijimia** 37(1):109, pl 7, f 3 [nec 4]
- Leech 1890 Entomologist [b1365]  
 TS **Azalais** 23:45  
 TS **Callarge** 23:26  
 TS **Choranesa** 23:27  
 TS **Cordelia** 23:41  
 TS **Pseudohypolimnas** 23:33  
 TS **Seokia** 23:34
- Leech 1890 Entomologist [b1366]  
 TS **Howarthia** 23:191
- Leech 1891 Entomologist [b1367]  
 TS **Acropolls** 24(Suppl.):25  
 TS **Hypolimnesthes** 24(Suppl.):28  
 TS **Pharia** (H) 24(Suppl.):25  
 TS **Placilla** 24(Suppl.):67  
 TS **Sincana** 24(Suppl.):30
- Leech [1892] Butts China Japan Corea [b1368]  
 a **Callarge** (1)(text pt 1):57  
 a **Mandarinia** (1)(text pt 1):9
- Leech 1893-1894 Butts China Japan Corea [b1369]  
 ■ [1893] **Amblopala** (2)(text pt 3):341  
 TS [1893] **Apostictopterus** (2)(text pt 5):630  
 ■ [1893] **Apostictopterus** (2)(text pt 3):630  
 TS [1893] **Leechia** (H & RC) (2)(text pt 3):367; (plate pt 3/4) pl 30, f 15  
 TS [1893] **Shijimiaeoides** (2)(text pt 3):304; (plate pt 3/4) pl 31, f 14  
 TS [1893] **Strymonidia** (2)(text pt 3):367; (plate pt 3/4) pl 30, f 15  
 TS [1893] **Takashia** (2)(text pt 3):246; (plate pt 3/4) pl 23, f 8  
 TS [1893] **Zinalda** (2)(text pt 5):614; (plate pt 5):pl 42, f 8
- Lewis [1973] Butts of the World [b1373]  
 e **Acrophthalmia** (ISS) :162,293  
 e **Anheomorpha** (ISS) :33,294  
 e **Claucompsyche** (ISS) :290 (Pl 205, no. 32)  
 e **Dinoptotis** (ISS) :72,292  
 e **Diophthalma** (ISS) pl 72, f 4,5 & explic :239  
 e **Diothalma** (ISS) :311 (telegone)  
 e **Emesia** (ISS) :239 (explic. for Pl 72, no. 14)
- Lewis [1973] Butts World [b1373]  
 e **Gnodia** (ISS) pl 18, f 15; :217, f 15 (text)
- Lewis [1973] Butts of the World [b1373]  
 e **Hypothiris** (ISS) :46,302  
 e **Mesophthalma** (ISS) :75,304  
 e **Mimocastina** (ISS) :76,305  
 e **Ourochneis** (ISS) :77,306  
 e **Parasmodes** (ISS) :130,307
- Lewis [1973] Butts World [b1373]  
 e **Phaedrotus** (ISS) pl 20, f 12; :218, f 12 (text)
- Lewis [1973] Butts of the World [b1373]  
 e **Pretus** (Myth) :78,242,208  
 e **Spiridasis** (ISS) :291
- Lindsey 1921 Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa [b1374]  
 c **Apyrothrix** 9(4):15  
 TM **Bolla** 9(4):43  
 TM **Bremeria** (H) 9(4):37  
 a **Chioides** 9(4):25  
 a **Codatractus** 9(4):26  
 TM **Dalla** 9(4):58  
 TM **Melanthes** 9(4):48  
 TM **Phoedinus** 9(4):35  
 TM **Timocharis** 9(4):55
- Lindsey 1925 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. [b1375]  
 TM **Asbolls** 18(1):79  
 TM **Aubertia** 18(1):79  
 TM **Battus** 18(1):80  
 TM **Caenides** 18(1):81  
 TM **Calliades** 18(1):81  
 TM **Carrhenes** 18(1):81  
 TM **Croniades** 18(1):84
- Lindsey 1925 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. [b1375] (continued)  
 TM **Cycloglypha** 18(1):84  
 c **Daratus** 18(1):84  
 TM **Diaeus** 18(1):84  
 TM **Echelatus** 18(1):85  
 TM **Eracon** 18(1):86  
 TM **Eudamidas** 18(1):86  
 TM **Euthymele** 18(1):86  
 TM **Gindanes** 18(1):87  
 TM **Gorgopas** 18(1):88  
 TM **Gorgythion** 18(1):88  
 a **Jera** 18(1):90  
 c **Kineta** 18(1):90  
 TM **Leptalina** 18(1):90  
 TM **Lycas** 18(1):91  
 TM **Malaza** 18(1):91  
 TM **Manarina** 18(1):96  
 TM **Marela** 18(1):91  
 TM **Masices** 18(1):91  
 a **Ocyba** 18(1):94  
 TM **Oerane** 18(1):94  
 c **Orzls** 18(1):94  
 a **Ouleus** 18(1):95  
 TM **Oxytoxia** 18(1):95  
 c **Pamphilida** 18(1):95  
 TM **Paradopaea** 18(1):96  
 a **Potamanaxas** 18(1):48  
 TM **Protogenes** (H) 18(1):98  
 TM **Pyrrhocalcia** 18(1):99  
 a **Quadrus** 18(1):99  
 TM **Reverdinus** 18(1):100  
 TM **Scobura** 18(1):100  
 TM **Sostrata** 18(1):101  
 TM **Steropes** (H) 18(1):101  
 c **Ulva** 18(1):105  
 TM **Vinius** 18(1):105  
 d **Vlasta** (H) 18(1):105  
 a **Xispla** 18(1):106  
 a **Zestusa** 18(1):106  
 TM **Zophopetes** 18(1):106  
 TM **Zopyrion** 18(1):106
- Lindsey 1925 Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. [b1376]  
 TS **Perenela** 21(1/3):107  
 c **Perenela** 21(1/3):107  
 TS **Tarmia** 21(1/3):110  
 c **Tarmia** 21(1/3):110
- Lindsey & Miller 1965 In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. [b1378]  
 a **Gyrogra** 19:84, f 47  
 a **Pyrrhiades** 19:53
- Linnaeus 1758 Syst. nat. (ed. 10) [b1379]  
 TS **Acca** 1:478  
 TS **Achillides** 1:459  
 TS **Achivus** (JOS) 1:462  
 TS **Actinote** 1:467  
 TS **Aeola** (JOS) 1:476  
 TS **Aernauta** (JOS) 1:462  
 TS **Aerodes** 1:464  
 TS **Agapetes** (RC) 1:474  
 TS **Aglais** 1:477  
 TS **Agraulis** 1:482  
 TS **Amaryssus** (JOS) 1:462  
 TS **Amauris** 1:470  
 TS **Ammiralis** (JOS) 1:478  
 TS **Amphichlora** 1:473  
 TS **Andropodum** (JOS) 1:467  
 TS **Anthocharis** 1:468  
 TS **Antirrhaea** (Myth) 1:465  
 TS **Apatura** 1:476  
 TS **Aphantopus** 1:471  
 TS **Aphrodite** (H) 1:469  
 TS **Aporia** 1:467  
 TS **Araschnia** 1:480  
 TS **Archaeoprepona** 1:464  
 TS **Argynnis** 1:481  
 TS **Artogela** 1:468  
 TS **Astycus** (JOS) 1:485  
 TS **Athyma** 1:478  
 TS **Aurotis** (JOS) 1:482  
 TS **Battus** 1:460

## Linnaeus 1758 Syst. nat. (ed. 10) [b1379] (continued)

TS	<b>Brassolis</b>	1:471
TS	<b>Callizona (JOS)</b>	1:479
TS	<b>Callophrys</b>	1:483
TS	<b>Calornis (JOS)</b>	1:467
TS	<b>Catoblepia</b>	1:472
TS	<b>Celastrina</b>	1:483
TS	<b>Charus</b>	1:459
TS	<b>Chilasa</b>	1:479
TS	<b>Chlorisses (JOS)</b>	1:461
TS	<b>Chortobius</b>	1:472
TS	<b>Chortobius (H &amp; JOS)</b>	1:472
TS	<b>Chysoptera (JOS)</b>	1:484
TS	<b>Clytia (H)</b>	1:479
TS	<b>Collas</b>	1:469
TS	<b>Colias (H)</b>	1:470
TS	<b>Coliastes (JOS)</b>	1:469
TS	<b>Colobura</b>	1:477
TS	<b>Comma</b>	1:477
TS	<b>Corybas (PS)</b>	1:485
TS	<b>Cosmodesmus (JOS)</b>	1:463
TS	<b>Cyllo (JOS)</b>	1:474
TS	<b>Cynthia</b>	1:475
TS	<b>Dalchina (JOS)</b>	1:461
TS	<b>Danaida (JOS)</b>	1:471
TS	<b>Danaïs (JOS)</b>	1:471
TS	<b>Danaus</b>	1:471
TS	<b>Danaus (JOS)</b>	1:471
TS	<b>Danaus (H &amp; JOS &amp; RC)</b>	1:467
TS	<b>Diadema (H &amp; JOS)</b>	1:479
TS	<b>Diorthosus (JOS)</b>	1:484
TS	<b>Doritis (JOS)</b>	1:465
TS	<b>Dryadula</b>	1:478
TS	<b>Dryas (RC)</b>	1:481
TS	<b>Earina (JOS)</b>	1:470
TS	<b>Ecaudati (Art. 11(f))</b>	1:460
TS	<b>Epicalia (H &amp; JOS)</b>	1:486
TS	<b>Epigea (JOS)</b>	1:473
TS	<b>Epimetes (JOS)</b>	1:466
TS	<b>Epinephele</b>	1:475
TS	<b>Eques (H)</b>	1:464
TS	<b>Erebia</b>	1:473
TS	<b>Erotion (JOS)</b>	1:482
TS	<b>Erycina (H)</b>	1:484
TS	<b>Erynnis</b>	1:485
TS	<b>Esoptria</b>	1:479
TS	<b>Eubagis</b>	1:484
TS	<b>Eudamus (JOS)</b>	1:484
TS	<b>Eugonepteryx (JOS)</b>	1:470
TS	<b>Eulepis (JOS)</b>	1:484
TS	<b>Euphoeades</b>	1:460
TS	<b>Eurymus (H &amp; JOS)</b>	1:469
TS	<b>Eu Vanessa</b>	1:476
TS	<b>Fabriciana</b>	1:481
TS	<b>Festivus (JOS)</b>	1:471
TS	<b>Ganoris (JOS)</b>	1:467
TS	<b>Gonepteryx</b>	1:470
TS	<b>Goniurus (JOS)</b>	1:484
TS	<b>Graphium</b>	1:461
TS	<b>Grassela</b>	1:461
TS	<b>Gynoeceia (JOS)</b>	1:477
TS	<b>Haetera</b>	1:478
TS	<b>Hamadryas (RC)</b>	1:472
TS	<b>Hamearis</b>	1:480
TS	<b>Hebomolia</b>	1:469
TS	<b>Helicopsis</b>	1:482
TS	<b>Helionis (JOS)</b>	1:463
TS	<b>Hemitelesomorpha (JOS)</b>	1:485
TS	<b>Heodes</b>	1:484
TS	<b>Hesperia</b>	1:484
TS	<b>Hestina</b>	1:479
TS	<b>Heterocreon (JOS)</b>	1:460
TS	<b>Hymenitis (RC)</b>	1:466
TS	<b>Hypochrysops</b>	1:485
TS	<b>Hypolimnas</b>	1:476
TS	<b>Illades</b>	1:460
TS	<b>Inachis</b>	1:472
TS	<b>Iphiais (JOS)</b>	1:469
TS	<b>Iphicildes</b>	1:463, nota
TS	<b>Issoria</b>	1:481
TS	<b>Ithobalus (JOS)</b>	1:460
TS	<b>Lemonias (RC)</b>	1:480

## Linnaeus 1758 Syst. nat. (ed. 10) [b1379] (continued)

TS	<b>Leptidea</b>	1:468
TS	<b>Leucochloe (JOS)</b>	1:468
TS	<b>Leuconia (JOS)</b>	1:467
TS	<b>Leucophasia (JOS)</b>	1:468
TS	<b>Lexias</b>	1:475
TS	<b>Limnitis</b>	1:476
TS	<b>Limnas (RC)</b>	1:471
TS	<b>Lucina (JOS)</b>	1:480
TS	<b>Lycoena (JOS)</b>	1:483
TS	<b>Lycus (H)</b>	1:483
TS	<b>Mancipium (H &amp; JOS)</b>	1:468
TS	<b>Mancipium (JOS &amp; RC)</b>	1:467
TS	<b>Maniola</b>	1:475
TS	<b>Mechanitis</b>	1:466
TS	<b>Melanargia</b>	1:474
TS	<b>Melanitis</b>	1:474
TS	<b>Melinaea (UE &amp; H &amp; JOS)</b>	1:480
TS	<b>Melitaea</b>	1:480
TS	<b>Menelades</b>	1:460
TS	<b>Mesoacidalia</b>	1:481
TS	<b>Mesodryas (JOS)</b>	1:481
TS	<b>Migonitis (H)</b>	1:467
TS	<b>Morpho</b>	1:463
TS	<b>Najas (RC)</b>	1:476
TS	<b>Nemeobius (JOS)</b>	1:480
TS	<b>Neopyrameis (JOS)</b>	1:475
TS	<b>Nereis (H &amp; RC)</b>	1:466
TS	<b>Nereis (H &amp; RC)</b>	1:466
TS	<b>Nessaia</b>	1:486
TS	<b>Nympha (H &amp; JOS)</b>	1:476
TS	<b>Nymphalis (H &amp; JOS)</b>	1:476
TS	<b>Nymphalis (H)</b>	1:478
TS	<b>Nymphalis</b>	1:477
TS	<b>Nymphalus (ISS)</b>	1:476
TS	<b>Nymphidium</b>	1:484
TS	<b>Nymphopsis (H &amp; JOS)</b>	1:484
TS	<b>Oreas (JOS)</b>	1:478
TS	<b>Ornithoptera</b>	1:458
TS	<b>Pachyrhopala</b>	1:485
TS	<b>Pamphila (JOS)</b>	1:484
TS	<b>Panlymnas</b>	1:471
a	<b>Papilio</b>	1:458
TS	<b>Papilio</b>	1:462
TS	<b>Pararge</b>	1:473
TS	<b>Parnassius (JOS)</b>	1:465
TS	<b>Parnassius (PD)</b>	1:465
TS	<b>Parnassius (PD)</b>	1:465
TS	<b>Pavonia (H &amp; JOS)</b>	1:464
TS	<b>Peplia (JOS)</b>	1:484
TS	<b>Phidias (JOS)</b>	1:484
TS	<b>Phlogis (JOS)</b>	1:467
TS	<b>Pieris (H &amp; JOS)</b>	1:467
TS	<b>Pieris (H &amp; JOS)</b>	1:467
TS	<b>Pieris</b>	1:467
TS	<b>Plebeius (JOS)</b>	1:483
TS	<b>Plebeius</b>	1:483
TS	<b>Podalirius (H)</b>	1:463, nota
TS	<b>Polychroa</b>	1:470
TS	<b>Polygonia</b>	1:477
TS	<b>Polyura</b>	1:462
TS	<b>Pontia</b>	1:468
TS	<b>Potamis (RC)</b>	1:476
TS	<b>Princeps (RC)</b>	1:462
TS	<b>Protesilaus</b>	1:463
TS	<b>Protogoniomorpha</b>	1:467
TS	<b>Pselma (JOS)</b>	1:478
TS	<b>Pseudolycaena</b>	1:482
TS	<b>Pseudoprepona (JOS)</b>	1:464
TS	<b>Pterourus</b>	1:459
TS	<b>Pyrameis (JOS)</b>	1:478
TS	<b>Pyrrhopyge</b>	1:485
TS	<b>Quercusia</b>	1:482
TS	<b>Radana</b>	1:479
TS	<b>Rathora (JOS)</b>	1:481
TS	<b>Rhabdodryas</b>	1:469
TS	<b>Rhodocera (JOS)</b>	1:470
TS	<b>Riodina</b>	1:484
TS	<b>Ruralis (JOS)</b>	1:482
TS	<b>Rusticus (RC &amp; JOS)</b>	1:483
TS	<b>Scudderia (H)</b>	1:476
TS	<b>Semicaudati (Art. 11(f))</b>	1:461

## Linnaeus 1758 Syst. nat. (ed. 10) [b1379] (continued)

TS	<b>Sumlas</b>	1:467
TS	<b>Symmachia</b> (H & JOS)	1:484
TS	<b>Syrichthus</b>	1:485
TS	<b>Tachyptera</b> (JOS)	1:467
TS	<b>Terias</b>	1:470
TS	<b>Thanaos</b> (H)	1:485
TS	<b>Thecla</b>	1:482
TS	<b>Therius</b> (JOS)	1:465
TS	<b>Thymale</b> (PS)	1:485
TS	<b>Thymele</b> (JOS)	1:485
TS	<b>Thyridia</b>	1:466
TS	<b>Tigridia</b>	1:479
TS	<b>Troides</b>	1:461
TS	<b>Tros</b>	1:459
TS	<b>Tyanitis</b> (PS)	1:484
TS	<b>Urbanus</b> (RC)	1:485
TS	<b>Urbanus</b>	1:484
TS	<b>Urbicola</b> (H)	1:484
TS	<b>Vanessa</b>	1:478
TS	<b>Victorina</b>	1:465
TS	<b>Zephyrus</b> (JOS)	1:482
TS	<b>Zetides</b> (JOS)	1:461

## Linnaeus 1761 Faun. svec. (ed. 2) [b1380]

TS	<b>Hypodryas</b>	:280
TS	<b>Lycaena</b>	:285
TS	<b>Lycia</b> (H & JOS)	:285
TS	<b>Migonitis</b> (H & JOS)	:285
TS	<b>Palaeochrysophanus</b>	:285
TS	<b>Parhipparchia</b>	:276
TS	<b>Rumicia</b> (JOS)	:285

## Linnaeus 1763 Amoen. acad. [b1381]

TS	<b>Amathusia</b>	6:402
TS	<b>Anartia</b>	6:408
TS	<b>Argus</b> (H)	6:406
TS	<b>Ategana</b> (JOS)	6:402
TS	<b>Brachycneme</b> (JOS)	6:409
TS	<b>Entheus</b>	6:409
TS	<b>Ergolis</b>	6:407
TS	<b>Idea</b>	6:405
TS	<b>Kaniska</b>	6:406
TS	<b>Licina</b>	6:403
TS	<b>Metamandana</b> (JOS)	6:408
TS	<b>Mimargyra</b>	6:408
TS	<b>Mitocerus</b> (JOS)	6:402
TS	<b>Moera</b> (JOS)	6:402
TS	<b>Napho</b> (JOS)	6:409
TS	<b>Nectaria</b> (JOS)	6:405
TS	<b>Peleus</b> (H & JOS)	6:409
TS	<b>Philaethria</b>	6:408
TS	<b>Polydorus</b> (H)	6:401
TS	<b>Satyrodes</b>	6:406

## Linnaeus 1764 Mus. Lud. Ulr. [b1382]

TS	<b>Acraea</b>	:234
TS	<b>Aeropetes</b>	:284
TS	<b>Aphanopeltis</b> (JOS)	:234
TS	<b>Arrugia</b>	:340
TS	<b>Ascia</b>	:237
TS	<b>Cassus</b>	:269
TS	<b>Chazara</b>	:276
TS	<b>Chrysorychia</b> (PD)	:329
TS	<b>Dira</b>	:268
TS	<b>Gonatomyrina</b>	:320
TS	<b>Hipparchia</b>	:281
TS	<b>Ixias</b>	:241
TS	<b>Ladoga</b>	:304
TS	<b>Leptoneura</b> (JOS)	:268
TS	<b>Melampias</b>	:257
TS	<b>Melania</b> (H & JOS)	:281
TS	<b>Meneris</b> (JOS)	:284
TS	<b>Metisella</b>	:325
TS	<b>Minois</b>	:280
TS	<b>Nytha</b> (JOS)	:281
e	<b>Papilio</b> (ISS)	:246
TS	<b>Pseudocapys</b>	:328
TS	<b>Thestias</b> (JOS)	:241
TS	<b>Watsonia</b> (H)	:325

## Linnaeus 1767 Syst. nat. (ed. 12) [b1383]

TS	<b>Acidalia</b> (JOS)	1(2):785
----	-----------------------	----------

## Linnaeus 1767 Syst. nat. (ed. 12) [b1383] (continued)

TS	<b>Alazonia</b> (JOS)	1(2):776
TS	<b>Amecera</b> (JOS)	1(2):771
TS	<b>Apatura</b> (RC)	1(2):779
TS	<b>Apostrophia</b> (JOS & RC)	1(2):757
TS	<b>Aresta</b>	1(2):772
TS	<b>Argyreus</b>	1(2):785
TS	<b>Callidryas</b>	1(2):764
TS	<b>Cethosia</b>	1(2):776
TS	<b>Charaxes</b>	1(2):errata
TS	<b>Corybas</b> (JOS)	1(2):776
TS	<b>Cosmolyce</b> (JOS)	1(2):789
TS	<b>Cycnus</b>	1(2):796
TS	<b>Erlonota</b>	1(2):794
TS	<b>Eugramma</b> (JOS)	1(2):776
TS	<b>Hamadryas</b>	1(2):779
TS	<b>Heliconia</b> (UE)	1(2):757
TS	<b>Heliconius</b>	1(2):757
TS	<b>Heliconius</b> (H & JOS & RC)	1(2):757
TS	<b>Isogonepteryx</b>	1(2):765
TS	<b>Jasia</b> (JOS & RC)	1(2):errata
TS	<b>Lampidella</b> (JOS)	1(2):789
TS	<b>Lampides</b>	1(2):789
TS	<b>Lasioommata</b>	1(2):771
TS	<b>Magneuptychia</b>	1(2):772
TS	<b>Mancipium</b> (RC)	1(2):760
TS	<b>Medoniana</b>	1(2):753
TS	<b>Paphia</b> (H & RC)	1(2):errata
TS	<b>Philocala</b> (JOS)	1(2):779
TS	<b>Polystichis</b>	1(2):errata
TS	<b>Pseudotergumia</b>	1(2):770
TS	<b>Pyrrhogyra</b>	1(2):776
TS	<b>Sinoprinceps</b>	1(2):751
TS	<b>Tmolus</b>	1(2):788

## Linnaeus 1771 Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) [b1384]

TS	<b>Caudati</b> (Art. 11(f) & JOS)	2:536
TS	<b>Heraclides</b>	2:536
TS	<b>Jasoniades</b>	2:536
TS	<b>Laertias</b>	2:535
TS	<b>Laparus</b>	2:536
TS	<b>Thoas</b> (JOS)	2:536

## Lower 1908 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. [b1387]

TS	<b>Proeidosia</b>	32:311
----	-------------------	--------

## Lower 1911 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. [b1388]

a	<b>Anisynta</b>	35:141
---	-----------------	--------

## Lucas 1835-1836 Hist. nat. Léop. exot. [b1389]

e	[1836] <b>Anthacaris</b> (ISS)	(livr. 9) pl 36
e	[1836] <b>Anthocarix</b> (ISS)	(livr. 9) pl 35
e	[1836] <b>Callidrias</b> (ISS)	(livr. 10-11):80-83
e	[1836] <b>Paipio</b> (ISS)	(livr. 10):80
e	[1836] <b>Polyommattus</b> (ISS)	(livr. 11) pl 44

## Lucas 1840 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b1390]

e	<b>Eurychus</b> (ISS)	[1]8:92
---	-----------------------	---------

## Lucas 1843 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b1391]

TS	<b>Godartia</b>	[1]11(4):299, pl 12, Sec. 2, f 1-3
n	<b>Godartia</b>	[1]11(4):297

## Lucas 1849 Explor. Algér. [b1392]

TS	<b>Zerythis</b>	(Artic. III) pl Léop 1, f 8
c	<b>Zerythis</b>	(Artic. III) pl Léop 1

## Lucas 1852-1853 Revue Mag. Zool. [b1393]

TS	1852 <b>Hesperocharis</b>	(2)4:329
----	---------------------------	----------

## Lucas 1853 Revue Mag. Zool. [b1394]

TS	<b>Tronga</b>	(2)5:318
----	---------------	----------

## Lucas 1856 In Sagra, Hist. Cuba [b1395]

TS	<b>Cabares</b>	7:641
TS	<b>Choranthus</b>	7:650
e	<b>Coloenis</b> (ISS)	7:527-529
TS	<b>Cyclargus</b>	7:262, pl [Ins.] 16, f 7,7a,7b
TS	<b>Leptotes</b>	7:611
e	<b>Libythea</b> (ISS)	7:583-584

## Lucas 1883 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1396]

a	<b>Timelaea</b>	(6)3:xxxv
---	-----------------	-----------

## Mabille 1876 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1397]

TS	<b>Sovia</b>	(5)6:ciii
----	--------------	-----------

## Mabille 1876 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1398]

TS *Abraximorpha* (5)6:liv

## Mabille 1877 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1399]

TS *Mictris* 2(167):114

TS *Mycteris* (H) 2(167):114

d *Mycteris* (H) 2(167):114

## Mabille 1877 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1400]

a *Strabena* 2(178):157

TS *Strabena* 2(178):157

## Mabille 1877 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1401]

TS *Eurypterus* (H) 2(179):162

d *Eurypterus* (H) 2(179):162

TS *Murgaria* 2:162

## Mabille 1877 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1402]

TS *Camptopleura* 2(180):166

a *Camptopleura* 2(180):166

## Mabille [1877] Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1403]

a *Anisochoria* (5)6:cci

TS *Anisochoria* (5)6:cci

TS *Sostrata* (5)6:cc

## Mabille 1877 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1404]

TS *Acleros* (5)7:lxvii

TS *Rysops* (5)7:lxvii

## Mabille 1877 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1405]

TS *Oxypalpus* (5)7:xl

TS *Oxypalpus* (H & JOS) (5)7:xl

## Mabille [1877] Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. [b1406]

e *Dunonia* (ISS) 1:203

e *Melatanis* (ISS) 1:199

d *Monura* (H) 1:280

## Mabille 1877 Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. [b1407]

TS *Ploetzia* 2:234 nota

TS *Polytremis* 2:232 nota

TS *Pseudonacaduba* 2:219

TS *Systole* (H & JOS) 2:234 nota

d *Tanyptera* (H) 2:230

## Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1408]

TS *Systaspes* 2(188):198

## Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1409]

d *Corone* (H) 2(190):205

TS *Corone* (H) 2(190):205

## Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1410]

a *Cyclosemia* 2(196):229

## Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1411]

TS *Lento* 2(199):242

## Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1412]

TS *Malaza* 2(210):285

## Mabille 1878 Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. [b1413]

TS *Trichiolaus* 3:82

## Mabille [1879] Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b1414]

c *Dicranaspis* 21:24

a *Ectomis* 21:31

TS *Ectomis* 21:32

a *Erionota* 21:34

c *Euthymele* 21:24

a *Hyalothyris* 21:23

TS *Nosphistia* 21:20

## Mabille [1880] Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1415]

TS *Admiratio* (5)9:clxxii

TS *Smithia* (H) (5)9:clxxii

d *Smithia* (H) (5)9:clxxiii

## Mabille 1883 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b1416]

TS *Aella* 27:lxix

TS *Echelatus* 27:liv

TS *Grais* 27:liv

TS *Synapte* 27:lx

## Mabille 1884 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b1417]

TS *Manarina* 28:clxxxvi

## Mabille 1885-1887 In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar [b1418]

a [1886] *Acleros* 18:Lép.2:pl 54

d 1886 *Systole* (H & JOS) 18:Lép.2:pl 51

d 1887 *Aphanopeltis* (JOS) 18:Lép.1:85

c 1887 *Phanopeltis* 18:Lép.1:84

c 1887 *Solenites* 18:Lép.1:82

## Mabille 1888 Naturaliste [b1419]

TS *Mnaseas* (2)2:174, f 4

TS *Ocella* (2)2:265

TS *Polythrix* (2)2:108, f 2

TS *Zestusa* (2)2:146, f 1

## Mabille 1888 Naturaliste [b1420]

TS *Lignyostola* (2)2:221

c *Lignyostola* (2)2:221

TS *Nerula* (2)2:255, 3, 4

a *Nerula* (2)2:255

d *Plestia* (H) (2)2:146

TS *Plestia* (H) (2)2:146, f 1

## Mabille 1888 Naturaliste [b1421]

a *Fachyneuria* 10:275

TS *Fachyneuria* 10:275, f 1

## Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1422]

TS *Praxis* (H) 11:25

d *Praxis* (H) 11:25

TS *Xispia* 11:25

## Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1423]

TS *Venada* 11:59

## Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1424]

TS *Codatractus* 11:68

TS *Heteropia* (H) 11:68

d *Heteropia* (H) 11:68

## Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1425]

TS *Thoon* 11:99, f 2

TS *Tisias* 11:99, f 1

## Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1426]

TS *Rhinthon* 11:127, f 1

## Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1427]

TS *Chaerephon* (H) 11:144, f 1

TS *Yvretta* 11:144, f 1

## Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1428]

TS *Eracon* 11:217, f 4

TS *Garga* 11:216

c *Garga* 11:216

c *Hemipteris* 11:216

TS *Hemipteris* 11:216

## Mabille 1889 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1429]

TS *Choristoneura* (H) (6)9:clvi

d *Choristoneura* (H) (6)9:clvi

TS *Daratus* (6)9:clvi

TS *Dis* (6)9:clxxiv

c *Dis* (6)9:clxxxiv

a *Enosis* (6)9:ix

TS *Enosis* (6)9:ix

TS *Hyda* (H) (6)9:clxxxiv

d *Hyda* (H) (6)9:clxxxiii

TS *Paracleros* (6)9:clxvii

TS *Prosopalpus* (6)9:clxix

TS *Stethotrix* (6)9:clxxxiv

c *Stethotrix* (6)9:clxxxiv

TS *Ulva* (6)9:clxxxiv

## Mabille 1890 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b1430]

TS *Athysanota* (6)10:24, pl 2, f 6

TS *Chondrolepis* (6)10:31

TS *Oedaloneura* (6)10:31, pl 3, f 7

## Mabille 1891 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b1431]

TS *Acallopestes* 35:cxi

a *Alera* 35:lxixiv

TS *Alera* 35:lxixiv

TS *Cantha* 35:lxixiv

TS *Carrhenes* 35:lxii

TS *Carystina* 35:cxvi

TS *Cobalopsis* 35:clxx

TS *Eretis* 35:lxix

## Mabille 1891 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b1431] (continued)

a	<b>Eretis</b>	35:1xxi
e	<b>Goniarius</b> (ISS)	35:1x
a	<b>Hypoleucis</b>	35:1xix
TS	<b>Hypoleucis</b>	35:1xix
e	<b>Ismena</b> (ISS)	35:1xxvii
TS	<b>Ludens</b>	35:1xxiii
TS	<b>Misus</b>	35:1xxiii
TS	<b>Narga</b>	35:1xx
c	<b>Narga</b>	35:1xx
TS	<b>Nyctus</b>	35:cxiv
a	<b>Nyctus</b>	35:cxiv
TS	<b>Odina</b>	35:cxiii
a	<b>Odina</b>	35:cxiii
TS	<b>Osphantus</b>	35:cxix
TS	<b>Papias</b>	35:1xxix
TS	<b>Parphorus</b>	35:1xxiii
TS	<b>Phraeus</b>	35:cxix
TS	<b>Plesiocera</b> (H)	35:cvi
d	<b>Plesiocera</b> (H)	35:cvi
TS	<b>Poanopsis</b>	35:1xxx
TS	<b>Sape</b>	35:1xvii
c	<b>Sape</b>	35:1xvii
e	<b>Telcmiades</b> (ISS)	35:1xi
a	<b>Toxidila</b>	35:1xxx
TS	<b>Toxidila</b>	35:1xxx
TS	<b>Vehilius</b>	35:1xxiii
TS	<b>Vidius</b>	35:1xx

## Mabille 1893 Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b1432]

TS	<b>Acada</b>	37:54
----	--------------	-------

## Mabille 1897 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b1433]

a	<b>Falga</b>	66:211
c	<b>Galerga</b>	66:210
TS	<b>Galerga</b>	66:210
TS	<b>Myrinia</b>	66:194

## Mabille 1902 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1434]

TS	<b>Dichelura</b> (H)	1902(9):180
d	<b>Dichelura</b> (H)	1902(9):179
TS	<b>Jera</b>	71:179

## Mabille 1903-1904 In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. [b1435]

TS	1903 <b>Bolla</b>	(17a):72
a	1903 <b>Bolla</b>	(17a):46,72
e	1903 <b>Celoenorrhinus</b> (ISS)	(17a):50
a	1903 <b>Charidia</b>	(17a):45,73
e	1903 <b>Conognathus</b> (ISS)	(17a):47
a	1903 <b>Croniades</b>	(17a):7,13
a	1903 <b>Cycloglypha</b>	(17a):45,70(as Cycloglypha)
e	1903 <b>Cycloglypha</b> (IOS)	(17a):70
e	1903 <b>Discophellus</b> (ISS)	(17a):30
e	1903 <b>Discophus</b> (ISS)	(17a):30
e	1903 <b>Euschoemon</b> (ISS)	(17a):36
a	1903 <b>Gerosis</b>	(17a):44,49
a	1903 <b>Granila</b>	(17a):7,11
a	1903 <b>Haemactis</b>	(17a):46
a	1903 <b>Marela</b>	(17a):41
c	1903 <b>Melanthes</b>	(17a):47
a	1903 <b>Metardaris</b>	(17a):7,11
a	1903 <b>Miltomiges</b>	(17a):72
d	1903 <b>Mionectes</b> (H)	(17a):41
a	1903 <b>Netrobalane</b>	(17a):46,76
c	1903 <b>Physalea</b>	(17a):16,26
a	1903 <b>Pyrdalus</b>	(17a):44,60
e	1903 <b>Saturapa</b> (ISS)	(17a):49
d	1903 <b>Sebaldia</b> (JOS)	(17a):77
e	1903 <b>Staemactis</b> (IOS)	(17a):70
c	1904 <b>Acromecis</b>	(17c):171
c	1904 <b>Aelia</b>	(17b):140
e	1904 <b>Aeonus</b> (ISS)	(17c):151
a	1904 <b>Arotis</b>	(17c):151
TS	1904 <b>Arotis</b>	(17c):151
a	1904 <b>Arrhenes</b>	(17b):142
a	1904 <b>Asbolis</b>	(17b):134
c	1904 <b>Bibia</b>	(17a):113,122
c	1904 <b>Brachycoryne</b>	(17b):81
a	1904 <b>Chloeria</b>	(17c):178
a	1904 <b>Chondrolepis</b>	(17a):170
e	1904 <b>Corythaeolos</b> (ISS)	(17b):105
c	1904 <b>Dalla</b>	(17b):107
■	1904 <b>Leptalina</b>	(17b):92,110

## Mabille 1903-1904 In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. [b1435] (continued)

a	1904 <b>Malaza</b>	(17b):95
c	1904 <b>Manarina</b>	(17b):95-96
c	1904 <b>Oedaloneura</b>	(17b):101
c	1904 <b>Oenides</b>	(17c):178
c	1904 <b>Oxytoxia</b>	(17b):90,93
a	1904 <b>Polytremis</b>	(17b):136
TS	1904 <b>Psoralls</b>	(17b):133
a	1904 <b>Psoralls</b>	(17b):133
a	1904 <b>Pyrrhocailles</b>	(17c):143
a	1904 <b>Pyrrhocalcia</b>	(17b):85,89
c	1904 <b>Sarega</b>	(17b):133
TS	1904 <b>Sarega</b>	(17b):133
TS	1904 <b>Serdis</b>	(17c):144
a	1904 <b>Serdis</b>	(17c):144
a	1904 <b>Synale</b>	(17c):159
a	1904 <b>Synapte</b>	(17b):133
e	1904 <b>Tinorrhinus</b> (ISS)	(17b):101
TS	1904 <b>Trioedusa</b>	(17c):144
c	1904 <b>Trioedusa</b>	(17c):144
c	1904 <b>Zenida</b>	(17c):159
a	1904 <b>Zophopetes</b>	(17d):183
TS	1905 <b>Galilo</b>	(17B):132

## Mabille 1909 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b1436]

a	<b>Eogenes</b>	1:349
---	----------------	-------

## Mabille 1912 Lep. Cat. [b1437]

e	<b>Nosphittia</b> (ISS)	9:12
---	-------------------------	------

## Mabille &amp; Boulet 1908 Annls Sci. nat. zool. [b1438]

c	<b>Agara</b>	(6)7:172,204
TS	<b>Hegesippe</b>	(6)7:201
a	<b>Nosphistia</b>	(6)7:173,197

## Mabille &amp; Boulet 1912 Annls Sci. nat. zool. [b1439]

a	<b>Calliades</b>	(9)16:108
a	<b>Heronia</b>	(9)16:139
d	<b>Protogenes</b> (H)	(9)16:92

## Mabille &amp; Boulet [1919] Annls Sci. nat. zool. [b1440]

d	<b>Anaperus</b> (H)	(10)2(4-6):232
c	<b>Plagiathyris</b>	(10)2(4-6):247

## MacLeay [1826] In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. [b1442]

TS	<b>Calliploea</b>	2(Appendix 8):461
TS	<b>Chanapa</b>	2(Appendix 8):462
TS	<b>Eleppone</b>	2(Appendix 8):458
e	<b>Euplaea</b> (ISS)	2(Appendix 8):461
TS	<b>Euschemon</b>	2(Appendix 8):463

## Marshall 1873 Nomencl. zool. [b1443]

e	<b>Aethylla</b> (ISS)	:274
e	<b>Brachyglenia</b> (ISS)	:280
e	<b>Chamelimnas</b> (ISS)	:283
e	<b>Clerone</b> (ISS)	:284
e	<b>Dicalloneura</b> (ISS)	:288
e	<b>Doleschalia</b> (ISS)	:288
e	<b>Heuroma</b> (ISS)	:295
e	<b>Ithomea</b> (ISS)	:297
e	<b>Ithuna</b> (ISS)	:297
e	<b>Lycenesthes</b> (ISS)	:301
e	<b>Miscelia</b> (ISS)	:301
e	<b>Physceneura</b> (ISS)	:307
e	<b>Prioneres</b> (ISS)	:308
e	<b>Tymetes</b> (ISS)	:317
e	<b>Zameros</b> (ISS)	:318

## Marshall [1883] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1444]

TS	<b>Nadiria</b>	1882(4):759
----	----------------	-------------

## Marshall 1883 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b1445]

TS	<b>Kanetisa</b>	51(2):67
----	-----------------	----------

## Marshall &amp; de Nicéville 1882-1883 Butts India Burmah Ceylon [b1447]

TS	1883 <b>Samundra</b>	1:107,130
----	----------------------	-----------

## Martin 1903 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1449]

c	<b>Azania</b>	16(1):160
d	<b>Sykophages</b> (JOS)	16(1):81

## Martin 1914 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1450]

e	<b>Iranga</b> (ISS)	28:100
---	---------------------	--------



- Martin 1915 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1451]  
e *Makroploea* (ISS) 29:11
- Mathew 1886 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1454]  
a *Argyromypha* 1886(3):346  
TS *Argyromypha* 1886(3):347, pl 34, f 4
- Matsumura 1910 Ent. Zeit. [b1455]  
TS *Seseria* 23(41):181
- Matsumura 1919 Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. [b1456]  
d *Cyaniriodes* (H) 3:736  
a *Seseria* 3:683  
a *Shijimia* 3:656
- Matsumura 1919 Ent. Mag. (Kyoto) [b1457]  
c *Betaporia* 3(3/4):146
- Matsumura 1936 Ins. matsumur. [b1458]  
b *Agehana* 10(3):86
- Matsumura 1940 Ins. matsumur. [b1459]  
e *Bibacis* (ISS) 15(1/2):12
- Mattoni [1978] J. Res. Lep. [b1460]  
a *Euphilotes* 16(4):224  
a *Philotiella* 16(4):227
- Mattoni 1981 J. Res. Lep. [b1461]  
a *Micropsyche* 18(4):256  
TS *Micropsyche* 18(4):257
- Maynard 1886 Butts New England [b1462]  
e *Calidryas* (ISS) :43  
e *Lycena* (ISS) :39
- Maynard 1891 Manual N. Amer. Butts [b1463]  
e *Ancyloxyphia* (ISS) :169  
e *Ancyloxyphia* (ISS) :169  
e *Dricinna* (ISS) :222 (in index)  
e *Geirochelus* (ISS) :222 (index)  
e *Harypsophanus* (ISS) :154  
e *Limonia* (ISS) :127  
e *Pamphala* (ISS) :186  
e *Pamphila* (ISS) :177  
e *Pmaphila* (ISS) :177  
e *Pygus* (ISS) :200
- Meigen 1827-1832 Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. [b1467]  
a [1828] *Melanargia* 1(3):97  
TS [1829] *Pseudoaricia* 2(1):10, pl 45, f 3A,B
- Mell 1923 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b1468]  
e *Hipporion* (ISS) 1923:159
- Ménétriés 1832 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou [b1470]  
TS *Archimestra* 5:307
- Ménétriés 1848 Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersbourg [b1471]  
a *Hypermnestra* 6:explic pl 6, f 1
- Ménétriés 1855-1857 Enum. corp. anim. [b1472]  
TS 1855 *Elbella* (1):95, pl 4, f 7  
e 1855 *Eucides* (ISS) (1):explanation of plates  
TS 1855 *Microceris* (1):96, pl 4, f 9  
TS 1855 *Pyrrhopygopsis* (1):96, pl 4, f 8  
TS 1857 *Catodaulis* (JOS) (2):126, pl 10, f 8  
TS 1857 *Dalmio* (2):126, pl 10, f 8  
TS 1857 *Haramba* (2):120, pl 9, f 4  
TS 1857 *Kirontisa* (2):120, pl 9, f 3
- Ménétriés 1858 Bull. phys. math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg [b1474]  
TS *Aranda* (JOS) 17:215  
TS *Athymodes* 17:215  
e *Atryma* (ISS) 17:214-215  
TS *Bremeria* (H) 17:215  
TS *Ningua* 17:215
- Ménétriés 1859 In Schrenck, Reise Forschungen Amur-Lande [b1473]  
TS *Kirinia* 2(1):39, pl 3, f 8,9
- Mengel 1905 Cat. Erycinidae [b1475]  
e *Acalhua* (ISS) :76  
e *Crysobia* (ISS) :120  
e *Perotholma* (ISS) :56
- Meyrick 1888 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b1476]  
TS *Antipodia* (2)(2):4:830  
a *Exometoea* (2)(2):4:833  
TS *Exometoea* (2)(2):4:833
- Meyrick 1901 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1477]  
a *Mesodina* 37:168
- Michener 1942 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b1478]  
a *Dryadula* (1197):4  
a *Podotricha* (1197):3, f 2,11
- Michener 1943 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b1479]  
b *Libytheana* (1232):1, f 4-6
- Mielke 1968 J. Lep. Soc. [b1480]  
a *Peba* 22(1):9  
TS *Peba* 22(1):9,11, f 13,14,54-59  
TS *Radiatus* 22(1):7,9, f 11,12,48-53  
a *Radiatus* 22(1):7
- Mielke 1977 Dusenja [b1481]  
a *Paracogia* 10(2):77  
TS *Paracogia* 10(2):79, f
- Mielke 1980 Acta biol. parana. [b1482]  
e *Ancyloxypha* (ISS) 8/9:150  
a *Igapophilus* 8/9:139  
TS *Igapophilus* 8/9:140, f 19-25,59-63
- Miller 1912 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1484]  
TS *Neolysandra* 26:220
- Miller [1966] J. Res. Lep. [b1485]  
a *Parachoranthus* 4(4):268
- Miller 1968 Mem. Amer. ent. Soc. [b1486]  
e *Callinaga* (ISS) 24:19,165  
e *Dichothyris* (ISS) 24:58,62,63,166  
e *Hemadera* (ISS) 24:85,167  
e *Paryphthimoides* (24):94
- Miller & Brown 1979 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1492]  
a *Hermelycaena* (51):22  
a *Hylolycaena* (PD) (51):15
- Miller & Brown 1981 Mem. Lep. Soc. [b1493]  
e *Aeronauta* (ISS) (2):61  
e *Ancistrocampa* (ISS) (2):12  
e *Eumargarita* (ISS) (2):185  
e *Euryalia* (ISS) (2):175  
e *Geirochilus* (ISS) (2):242, note #654  
e *Hiposcrita* (ISS) (2):69  
e *Polystigmata* (2):228 (note #424)  
e *Syntaururoides* (ISS) (2):226 (note 380)  
e *Syntaururoides* (ISS) (2):113
- Miller & Emmel 1971 J. Lep. Soc. [b1495]  
a *Cercyeptychia* 25(1):13, f 6-10.  
a *Pseudocercyonis* 25(1):16, f 11-15.
- Miller & Miller 1972 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1496]  
TS *Elseleia* (4):1-4, f 1-11  
a *Eiseleia* (4):1
- Miller & Miller 1972 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1497]  
a *Nylla* (7):3  
TS *Nylla* (7):3, f 3,4,15
- Miskin [1890] Proc. R. Soc. Qd [b1502]  
TS *Neohesperilla* 6:150-151  
TS *Pasma* 6:149-150
- Miskin 1891 Ann. Qd Mus. [b1503]  
TS *Nesolycaena* 1:65
- Mitchell 1872 Amer. Nat. [b1504]  
e *Danus* (ISS) 6:237-238
- Moltrecht 1909 Ent. Zeit. [b1505]  
TS *Eolimenitis* 22(44):184
- Moore [1858] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1506]  
TS *Bacalora* 1848(26):4, pl 49, f 1  
TS *Balanga* 1848(26):19, pl 51, f 6  
TS *Bimbisara* 1848(26):7, pl 49, f 4  
TS *Marosia* 1848(26):4, pl 49, f 2  
TS *Tagatsia* 1848(26):19, pl 51, f 5

## Moore [1858] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1506] (continued)

TS	<b>Tatisia</b>	1848(26):17, pl 51, f 2
TS	<b>Zamboanga</b>	1848(26):20, pl 51, f 7

## Moore [1858] In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. [b1507]

TS	<b>Abrota</b>	(1):178, pl 6a, f 1
a	<b>Abrota</b>	(1):176
TS	<b>Adigama</b>	(1):132
TS	<b>Anadebis (JOS)</b>	(1):234
TS	<b>Araotes (H &amp; JOS)</b>	(1):48
TS	<b>Araotes</b>	(1):48
TS	<b>Auzakia</b>	(1):180, pl 6a, f 2
TS	<b>Blanaida (JOS)</b>	(1):227
a	<b>Calinaga</b>	(1):162
TS	<b>Calinaga</b>	(1):163, pl 3a, f 5
TS	<b>Chendrana</b>	(1):173, pl 5a, f 4
TS	<b>Chersonesia</b>	(1):147, pl 3a, f 2
TS	<b>Cyllogenes</b>	(1):225
TS	<b>Dallacha</b>	(1):236
TS	<b>Darasana</b>	(1):42
TS	<b>Deudorix</b>	(1):32
a	<b>Dilipa</b>	(1):201
d	<b>Enope (H)</b>	(1):228
TS	<b>Enope (H)</b>	(1):227
TS	<b>Ethope</b>	(1):234
TS	<b>Gareris</b>	(1):231
TS	<b>Hasora</b>	(1):245, pl 7, f 3.3a
TS	<b>Hemadara</b>	(1):236
TS	<b>Hidari</b>	(1):254
TS	<b>Horaga</b>	(1):30
TS	<b>Itanus (H)</b>	(1):187
TS	<b>Klronga</b>	(1):175, pl 5, f 6
TS	<b>Labranga</b>	(1):196
TS	<b>Martanda</b>	(1):234
TS	<b>Mimadelias</b>	(1):238
TS	<b>Mimbyasa</b>	(1):97
TS	<b>Narsenga</b>	(1):202, pl 6a, f 6
TS	<b>Neope</b>	(1):227
TS	<b>Neope (H)</b>	(1):227
TS	<b>Nirmula</b>	(1):65, pl 2a, f 2
TS	<b>Nissanga</b>	(1):232
TS	<b>Pademma</b>	(1):130
TS	<b>Panchala</b>	(1):44, pl 1a, f 9
TS	<b>Pandita</b>	(1):182-183
a	<b>Pandita</b>	(1):181
TS	<b>Panosmia</b>	(1):96
TS	<b>Paragerydus</b>	(1):19, pl 1a, f 1
TS	<b>Patala</b>	(1):221
TS	<b>Pramasa</b>	(1):127
TS	<b>Pratapa</b>	(1):46
TS	<b>Prodryas (H)</b>	(1):156
TS	<b>Protodryas</b>	(1):156
TS	<b>Rangbia</b>	(1):218
TS	<b>Sadarga</b>	(1):232
TS	<b>Samanta</b>	(1):231
TS	<b>Stabrobates</b>	(1):166, pl 4a, f 4
TS	<b>Surendra</b>	(1):42, pl 1a, f 7
TS	<b>Tacoraea</b>	(1):171, pl 5, f 1
TS	<b>Tanaecia</b>	(1):190
TS	<b>Tasinga</b>	(1):187
TS	<b>Tharasia</b>	(1):172, pl 5, f 3
TS	<b>Theope (H)</b>	(1):234
d	<b>Theope (H)</b>	(1):234
TS	<b>Ticherra</b>	(1):47

## Moore 1859 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1508]

TS	<b>Limbusa</b>	(2):578, pl 8, f 1
TS	<b>Mahaldia</b>	(2):580, pl 8, f 3
TS	<b>Nora</b>	(2):567, pl 3, f 5
TS	<b>Sonepisa</b>	(2):569, pl 4, f 2

## Moore [1864] In Ent. mon. Mag. [b1509]

TS	<b>Profabriciana</b>	1:131
----	----------------------	-------

## Moore 1865 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1510]

TS	<b>Padraona</b>	1865(2):509, pl 30, f 9
TS	<b>Paralasa</b>	1865(2):501, pl 30, f 5
TS	<b>Zizeeria</b>	1865(2):505, pl 31, f 7

## Moore [1866] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1511]

TS	<b>Bibasis</b>	1865(3):778
TS	<b>Burara</b>	1865(3):782
a	<b>Capila</b>	1865(3):785

## Moore [1866] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1511] (continued)

TS	<b>Capila</b>	1865(3):785, pl 42, f 3
TS	<b>Chamunda</b>	1865(3):788
TS	<b>Charma</b>	1865(3):769
TS	<b>Chitoria</b>	1865(3):765, pl 41, f 2
TS	<b>Coladenia</b>	1865(3):789
TS	<b>Ctenoptilum</b>	1865(3):786
a	<b>Darpa</b>	1865(3):781
TS	<b>Darpa</b>	1865(3):781, pl 47, f 2
a	<b>Ethope</b>	1865(3):770
TS	<b>Gehlota</b>	1865(3):787
TS	<b>Iambrix</b>	1865(3):786
TS	<b>Iton</b>	1865(3):791
c	<b>Lycaenesthes</b>	1865(3):773
TS	<b>Lycaenesthes</b>	1865(3):773, pl 41, f 9
TS	<b>Matapa</b>	1865(3):784
TS	<b>Miletographa</b>	1865(3):777, pl 41, f 12
TS	<b>Mimathyma</b>	1865(3):763, pl 41, f 1
a	<b>Neope</b>	1865(3):770
TS	<b>Odontoptilum</b>	1865(3):786
TS	<b>Pisola</b>	1865(3):786, pl 42, f 4
c	<b>Pisola</b>	1865(3):785
TS	<b>Pithauria</b>	1865(3):784
TS	<b>Poritia</b>	1865(3):775, pl 31, f 10
a	<b>Poritia</b>	1865(3):775
TS	<b>Putlia (JOS)</b>	1865(3):769, pl 41, f 5
TS	<b>Satarupa</b>	1865(3):780, pl 42, f 1
a	<b>Satarupa</b>	1865(3):780
TS	<b>Tamela</b>	1865(3):787

## Moore 1866 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1512]

TS	<b>Tagata</b>	1866(2):299
----	---------------	-------------

## Moore 1872 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1513]

TS	<b>Bhagadatta</b>	1872(2):560, pl 32, f 1
TS	<b>Hanipha</b>	1872(2):555

## Moore 1874 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1514]

TS	<b>Hysudra</b>	1874(1):272
----	----------------	-------------

## Moore [1875] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1515]

TS	<b>Arietta</b>	1874(4):572, pl 66, f 5
TS	<b>Esaklozephyrus</b>	1874(4):575, pl 67, f 3
TS	<b>Moorea (H)</b>	1874(4):572, pl 66, f 5
TS	<b>Niphanda</b>	1874(4):572, pl 66, f 6
a	<b>Niphanda</b>	1874(4):572
TS	<b>Tothrix</b>	1874(4):575, pl 67, f 4

## Moore 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1516]

TS	<b>Badacara</b>	(4):20:44
TS	<b>Narmada</b>	(4):20:44

## Moore 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1517]

TS	<b>Nacaduba</b>	(4):20:341
----	-----------------	------------

## Moore 1877 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1518]

TS	<b>Nicevillea (H)</b>	1877(3):594, pl 58, f 9
TS	<b>Oriens</b>	1877(3):594, pl 58, f 9

## Moore 1878 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1519]

a	<b>Baltia</b>	(5):1:228
---	---------------	-----------

## Moore 1878 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1520]

TS	<b>Actinor</b>	1878(3):690, pl 45, f 1
TS	<b>Aeromachus</b>	1878(3):694
TS	<b>Arnetta</b>	1878(3):693, pl 45, f 10
TS	<b>Calliana</b>	1878(3):687, pl 45, f 2
c	<b>Calliana</b>	1878(3):686
TS	<b>Caltoxis</b>	1878(3):687
a	<b>Halpe</b>	1878(3):689
a	<b>Mahathala</b>	1878(3):702
TS	<b>Ochus</b>	1878(3):692
TS	<b>Pedesta</b>	1878(3):693
TS	<b>Pedestes (H)</b>	1878(3):693
a	<b>Pithauria</b>	1878(3):689
TS	<b>Pseudoborbo</b>	1878(3):688

## Moore [1879] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1521]

a	<b>Culapa</b>	1878(4):825
TS	<b>Mahintha</b>	1878(4):823
a	<b>Narathura</b>	1878(4):835
TS	<b>Sancus</b>	1878(4):842
a	<b>Surendra</b>	1878(4):835
a	<b>Thaduka</b>	1878(4):836
TS	<b>Thaduka</b>	1878(4):836, pl 52, f 7

## Moore [1879] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1521] (continued)

n	Thamala	1878(4):834
TS	Thamala	1878(4):834, pl 52, f 6
TS	Thoressa	1878(4):848, pl 52, f 6

## Moore 1879 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1522]

TS	Gomalla	1879(1):144
a	Gomalla	1879(1):144
TS	Lestranicus	1879(1):139
TS	Penudara	1879(1):139
a	Spalgis	1879(1):137
TS	Udara	1879(1):139

## Moore 1880 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1523]

TM	Calysisme	28(4):161
d	Calysisme (H)	28(4):161
a	Dalapa	28(4):158
c	Gareris	28(4):156
a	Indalasa	28(4):166
a	Jatana	28(4):164
a	Kabanda	28(4):168
a	Loesa	28(4):177
a	Lohora	28(4):175
a	Martanda	28(4):169
a	Mydosama	28(4):170
e	Mydosana (IOS)	28(4):170
a	Nasapa	28(4):176
a	Nebdara	28(4):173
a	Pachana	28(4):165
a	Sadarga	28(4):157
a	Samanta	28(4):166
a	Satoa	28(4):157
a	Sevanda	28(4):174
a	Suralaya	28(4):159
a	Tellinga	28(4):167
a	Virapa	28(4):155

## Moore 1880-1881 Lep. Ceylon [b1524]

a	[1880] Calysisme	1(1):20
c	[1880] Chittira	1(1):8
a	[1880] Dophia	1(1):33
a	[1880] Hanipha	1(1):18
a	[1880] Haridra	1(1):30
c	[1880] Isamia	1(1):10
c	[1880] Narmada	1(1):13
a	[1880] Nissanga	1(1):23
c	[1880] Parantica	1(1):1-40
c	[1880] Radena	1(1):3
c	[1880] Rohana	1(1):27
c	[1880] Salatura	1(1):5
c	[1880] Tirumala	1(1):4
c	[1881] Abaratha	1(4):181
a	[1881] Ampittia	1(4):171
a	[1881] Azanus	1(2):79
a	[1881] Badamia	1(4):156
a	[1881] Baoris	1(4):165
a	[1881] Baracus	1(4):162
a	[1881] Bibasis	1(4):160
a	[1881] Bindahara	1(3):111
c	[1881] Chapra	1(4):169
c	[1881] Charus	1(4):149
a	[1881] Cheritra	1(3):109
a	[1881] Chlades	1(2):76
b	[1881] Chlisa	1(4):153
a	[1881] Choaspes	1(4):158
a	[1881] Coladenia	1(4):180
d	[1881] Dalchina (JOS)	1(4):143
a	[1881] Gangara	1(4):164
c	[1881] Hartana	1(4):179
c	[1881] Harimala	1(4):145
a	[1881] Hasora	1(4):159
a	[1881] Horaga	1(3):98
d	[1881] Huphina (JOS)	1(3):136
a	[1881] Hyarotis	1(4):174
a	[1881] Iraota	1(3):101
a	[1881] Matapa	1(4):163
TS	[1881] Megisba	1(2):71, pl 34, f 3,3a,3b
a	[1881] Megisba	1(2):71
a	[1881] Moduza	1(2):47
a	[1881] Nacaduba	1(3):88
TS	[1881] Neopithecops	1(2):72, pl 34, f 4
c	[1881] Nilasera	1(3):114
c	[1881] Padraona	1(4):170

## Moore 1880-1881 Lep. Ceylon [b1524] (continued)

c	[1881] Parata	1(4):160
a	[1881] Parnara	1(4):166
a	[1881] Pratapa	1(3):108
d	[1881] Rahinda (JOS)	1(2):56
a	[1881] Rapala	1(3):105
a	[1881] Rathinda	1(3):99
a	[1881] Sarangesa	1(4):176
TS	[1881] Sarangesa	1(4):176, pl 68, f 5,5a
a	[1881] Suastus	1(4):168
a	[1881] Tajuria	1(3):108
a	[1881] Talicada	1(3):96
a	[1881] Tapena	1(4):181
TS	[1881] Tapena	1(4):181, pl 67, f 2,2a
a	[1881] Tarucus	1(3):81
a	[1881] Telicota	1(4):169
a	[1881] Udaspes	1(4):177
b	[1881] Virachola	1(3):104
c	[1881] Zizera	1(2):78

## Moore 1881 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1525]

TS	Pandassana	29(3):310
a	Tansima	29(3):305

## Moore 1882 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1526]

c	Baspa	1882(1):250
c	Bidaspa	1882(1):250
c	Byasa	1882(1):258
c	Caduga	1882(1):235
c	Cadugoides	1882(1):260
c	Hysudra	1882(1):250
c	Nadisepa	1882(1):249
a	Panchala	1882(1):251
c	Salnia	1882(1):260
c	Sarbaria	1882(1):258
a	Sephisa	1882(1):240

## Moore 1883 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1527]

c	Asthira	1883(2):246
c	Bahora	1883(2):245
d	Berethis (JOS)	1883(2):228
d	Caduga (H)	1883(2):249
b	Cadytis	1883(2):226
c	Gama	1883(2):220
TS	Lintorata	1883(2):229
c	Lintorata	1883(2):229
c	Mangalisa	1883(2):248
d	Melinda (H)	1883(2):229
c	Nasuma	1883(2):233
a	Nebroda	1883(2):228
c	Phirdana	1883(2):245
c	Ravadeba	1883(2):244
c	Sabalassa	1883(2):217
d	Tasitia (JOS)	1883(2):235
c	Tronga	1883(2):266

## Moore 1883 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1528]

b	Adigama	1883(3):269
d	Anadara (H)	1883(3):317
c	Andasena	1883(3):270
c	Betanga	1883(3):273
c	Bibisana	1883(3):273
c	Chanapa	1883(3):270
c	Chiroa	1883(3):284
c	Danisepe	1883(3):296
c	Deragena	1883(3):272
d	Doricha (H & JOS)	1883(3):317
c	Gamatoba	1883(3):262
c	Glinama	1883(3):288
TM	Hamadryas (H)	1883(3):253
c	Hirdapa	1883(3):299
c	Karadira	1883(3):281
c	Lontara	1883(3):261
c	Mahintha	1883(3):280
c	Menama	1883(3):264
c	Mestapra	1883(3):285
TS	Nacamsa	1883(3):310
c	Nacamsa	1883(3):310
c	Nipara	1883(3):257
c	Oranasma	1883(3):258
c	Pademina	1883(3):305
c	Patosa	1883(3):259
c	Penoa	1883(3):274

## Moore 1883 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1528] (continued)

c	<b>Pramesa</b>	1883(3):281
c	<b>Pramesa</b>	1883(3):282
c	<b>Rasuma</b>	1883(3):282
c	<b>Sabanosa</b>	1883(3):269
c	<b>Saphara</b>	1883(3):297
c	<b>Sarobia</b>	1883(3):260
c	<b>Satanga</b>	1883(3):297
c	<b>Selinda</b>	1883(3):298
c	<b>Tabada</b>	1883(3):297
c	<b>Tagata</b>	1883(3):281
c	<b>Tiruna</b>	1883(3):316
TS	<b>Tiruna</b>	1883(3):316
c	<b>Vadebra</b>	1883(3):260
b	<b>Vonona</b>	1883(3):257

## Moore [1884] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1529]

TS	<b>Celatoxia</b>	1883(4):524, pl 48, f 7
d	<b>Lehera (JOS)</b>	1883(4):528
d	<b>Vadebra (H)</b>	1883(4):528
TS	<b>Zinaspa</b>	1883(4):530

## Moore 1884 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b1530]

c	<b>Acesina</b>	53(1):41
a	<b>Apporasa</b>	53(1):38
a	<b>Chilaria</b>	53(1):32
d	<b>Cophanta (H)</b>	53(1):35
a	<b>Cupitha</b>	53(1):47
TS	<b>Cupitha</b>	53(1):58
TS	<b>Cyaniriodes</b>	53(1):32
a	<b>Dacalana</b>	53(1):36
c	<b>Darasana</b>	53(1):42
a	<b>Drupadia</b>	53(1):31
a	<b>Euaspa</b>	53(1):29
a	<b>Lobocla</b>	53(1):51
TS	<b>Maneca</b>	53(1):37
c	<b>Parapitheops</b>	53(1):20
TS	<b>Parapitheops</b>	53(1):20
TS	<b>Pathalia</b>	53(1):21
c	<b>Pathalia</b>	53(1):21
a	<b>Remelana</b>	53(1):37
c	<b>Satadra</b>	53(1):38
a	<b>Sinthusa</b>	53(1):33
TS	<b>Talbotia</b>	53(1):45

## Moore 1886 J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. [b1531]

c	<b>Araminta</b>	21(1):50
a	<b>Paduca</b>	21(1):34
c	<b>Pangerana</b>	21(1):51

## Moore 1888 Descr. new ind. Lep. Coll. Atkinson [b1532]

c	<b>Dabasa</b>	(3):283
d	<b>Isamiopsis (JOS)</b>	(3):284
a	<b>Meandrusa</b>	(3):284
b	<b>Pazala</b>	(3):283
c	<b>Tamera</b>	(3):284

## Moore 1890-1913 Lep. Ind. [b1533]

c	[1890] <b>Badacara</b>	1(3):65
TM	[1891] <b>Calysisme (H)</b>	1(8):172
e	[1891] <b>Karadina (ISS)</b>	1(7):133
a	[1891] <b>Samundra</b>	1(8):162
a	[1892] <b>Archondesa</b>	1(11):270
a	[1892] <b>Choranesa</b>	1(11):270
a	[1892] <b>Dionana</b>	1(11):271
c	[1892] <b>Harima</b>	1(12):299
a	[1892] <b>Kerrata</b>	1(12):285
c	[1892] <b>Kirrodessa</b>	1(10):237 nota
a	[1892] <b>Nemetis</b>	1(10):237
a	[1892] <b>Ningua</b>	1(12):310
a	[1892] <b>Patala</b>	1(12):305
a	[1892] <b>Pegada</b>	1(19):224 nota
a	[1892] <b>Placilla</b>	1(11):253
d	[1892] <b>Rutlia (JOS)</b>	1(12):287
a	[1892] <b>Rangbia</b>	1(10):232
a	[1892] <b>Sinchula</b>	1(12):275
a	[1893] <b>Chazara</b>	2(13):21
a	[1893] <b>Chonala</b>	2(13):14
TM	[1893] <b>Chortobius (H &amp; JOS)</b>	2(14):51, 52
c	[1893] <b>Crebeta</b>	2(13):11
a	[1893] <b>Dallacha</b>	2(14):58
a	[1893] <b>Hemadara</b>	2(16):106
a	[1893] <b>Kanetisa</b>	2(14):42

## Moore 1890-1913 Lep. Ind. [b1533] (continued)

a	[1893] <b>Karanasa</b>	2(14):38
a	[1893] <b>Kirinla</b>	2(13):14
a	[1893] <b>Kolasa</b>	2(14):57; ibid 2(15):82
a	[1893] <b>Lohana</b>	2(14):58; ibid 2(16):92
a	[1893] <b>Lopinga</b>	2(13):11
a	[1893] <b>Nadiria</b>	2(14):57
a	[1893] <b>Pandima</b>	2(14):58
a	[1893] <b>Paralasa</b>	2(16):103
a	[1893] <b>Paroeneis</b>	2(14):36
c	[1893] <b>Philareta</b>	2(13):23
a	[1893] <b>Tatinga</b>	2(13):5
a	[1893] <b>Thymipa</b>	2(14):57, 58
a	[1894] <b>Agrusia</b>	2(18):144; ibid 2(19):169
a	[1894] <b>Bruasa</b>	2(18):144; ibid 2(19):164
a	[1894] <b>Melynlis</b>	2(18):144, 156
a	[1894] <b>Mimadelias</b>	2(18):144
TM	[1894] <b>Mimadelias</b>	2(19):165-166
c	[1894] <b>Nandogea</b>	2(19):173
a	[1894] <b>Thauria</b>	2(19):173
TM	[1895] <b>Haridra</b>	2(22):229
c	[1895] <b>Kringana</b>	2(20):185
TM	[1895] <b>Thauria</b>	2(20):186
a	[1896] <b>Aldania</b>	3(26):46
c	[1896] <b>Athymodes</b>	3(25):10
d	[1896] <b>Bremeria (H)</b>	3(25):9
c	[1896] <b>Chitoria</b>	3(25):10
c	[1896] <b>Dravira</b>	3(25):14
a	[1896] <b>Gandaca</b>	7(75):33
c	[1896] <b>Limina</b>	3(25):7
c	[1896] <b>Mimathyma</b>	3(25):8
a	[1896] <b>Murwareda</b>	2(24):263
c	[1896] <b>Narsenga</b>	3(25):15
d	[1896] <b>Parhestina (JOS)</b>	3(26):34
a	[1896] <b>Sasakia</b>	3(26):39
c	[1896] <b>Sincana</b>	3(25):13
a	[1897] <b>Bassarona</b>	3(27):49, 59
a	[1897] <b>Bucasia</b>	3(27):49, (28):86
a	[1897] <b>Camaraga</b>	3(27):49; (28):74
a	[1897] <b>Chucapa</b>	3(27):49
a	[1897] <b>Haramba</b>	3(27):49
a	[1897] <b>Kirontisa</b>	3(27):49; ibid 3(29):100
a	[1897] <b>Labranga</b>	3(27):49
a	[1897] <b>Limbusa</b>	3(27):49
a	[1897] <b>Mahaldia</b>	3(27):49
a	[1897] <b>Marthisa</b>	3(27):49; 3(28):73
a	[1897] <b>Passirona</b>	3(27):49
a	[1897] <b>Rangasa</b>	3(27):49, 65
a	[1897] <b>Saparona</b>	3(27):49
c	[1897] <b>Senadipa</b>	3(27):49
a	[1897] <b>Sonepisa</b>	3(27):49
a	[1897] <b>Tasinga</b>	3(27):49
c	[1897] <b>Zalapla</b>	3(27):49
a	[1898] <b>Andasenodes</b>	3(32):146
c	[1898] <b>Andrapana</b>	3(32):146
c	[1898] <b>Atharia</b>	3(32):146
a	[1898] <b>Auzakia</b>	3(32):146, 148
c	[1898] <b>Bacalora</b>	3(32):146
c	[1898] <b>Balanga</b>	3(32):146
a	[1898] <b>Bhagadatta</b>	3(32):146, 154
c	[1898] <b>Bimbisara</b>	3(32):146
c	[1898] <b>Bisappa</b>	3(32):146
a	[1898] <b>Chalinga</b>	3(32):146
c	[1898] <b>Chendrana</b>	3(32):146
c	[1898] <b>Condochates</b>	3(32):146
c	[1898] <b>Hamadryodes</b>	3(32):146
a	[1898] <b>Hypolimnesthes</b>	3(32):146, 154
c	[1898] <b>Kalkasia</b>	3(32):146; ibid 3(34):214
c	[1898] <b>Kironga</b>	3(32):146; ibid 3(34):209
c	[1898] <b>Ladoga</b>	3(32):146; ibid 3(33):174
a	[1898] <b>Lamasia</b>	3(32):146, 167
a	[1898] <b>Lasippa</b>	3(32):146
a	[1898] <b>Litinga</b>	3(32):146; ibid 3(33):173
c	[1898] <b>Marosia</b>	2(32):146
c	[1898] <b>Palanda</b>	3(32):146
c	[1898] <b>Pandassana</b>	3(32):146
c	[1898] <b>Paranepthis</b>	3(32):146
a	[1898] <b>Parasarpa</b>	3(32):146-147
c	[1898] <b>Parathyma</b>	3(32):146
a	[1898] <b>Patsula</b>	3(32):146
c	[1898] <b>Pseudohypolimnas</b>	3(32):146
e	[1898] <b>Putsua (ISS)</b>	3(33):172

## Moore 1890-1913 Lep. Ind. [b1533] (continued)

c	[1898] <i>Rasalia</i>	3(32):146
c	[1898] <i>Sabanina</i>	3(32):146
c	[1898] <i>Sinimlia</i>	3(32):146
c	[1898] <i>Stabrobates</i>	3(32):146
a	[1898] <i>Sumalia</i>	3(32):146,150
c	[1898] <i>Tacola</i>	3(32):146
c	[1898] <i>Tacoraea</i>	3(32):146
c	[1898] <i>Tagatsia</i>	3(32):146
a	[1898] <i>Tarattia</i>	3(32):146,153
c	[1898] <i>Tatisia</i>	3(32):146
c	[1898] <i>Tharasia</i>	3(32):146
c	[1898] <i>Zabana</i>	3(32):146
c	[1898] <i>Zamboanga</i>	3(32):146
a	[1899] <i>Agatasa</i>	4(42):127
e	[1899] <i>Andrasenodes</i> (ISS)	3(36):248
a	[1899] <i>Apsithra</i>	4(39):58
a	[1899] <i>Kaniska</i>	4(41):91
a	[1900] <i>Boloria</i>	4(48):243
d	[1900] <i>Ducapa</i> (JOS)	4(47):209
d	[1900] <i>Rathora</i> (JOS)	4(48):241
c	[1901] <i>Balonca</i>	5(52):73
a	[1901] <i>Laringa</i>	5(49):24; ibid 5(59):25
TM	[1901] <i>Mellicta</i>	5(49):2
c	[1902] <i>Balignina</i>	5(57):187
c	[1902] <i>Barisana</i>	5(53):100
c	[1902] <i>Kallastus</i>	5(53):118
c	[1902] <i>Karanga</i>	5(55):157
c	[1902] <i>Koramilus</i>	5(53):120
b	[1902] <i>Losaria</i>	5(57):184
c	[1902] <i>Sadengia</i>	5(59):213
c	[1902] <i>Tadumia</i>	5(53):116
c	[1903] <i>Deoris</i>	6( ) :31
c	[1906] <i>Kibreeta</i>	7(75):36
b	[1906] <i>Nirmula</i>	7(75):40

## Morisse [1838] Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b1534]

c	<i>Diorina</i>	[1]6(4):421
TS	<i>Diorina</i>	[1]6(4):422, pl 14, f 5,6

## Morris 1860 Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [b1535]

e	<i>Iunonia</i> (ISS)	[3](Art. 2):8
---	----------------------	---------------

## Morris 1862 Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [b1536]

e	<i>Coenympha</i> (ISS)	[4](Art. 2):xix
e	<i>Coenympha</i> (ISS)	[4](Art. 2):80
e	<i>Cyclopaedes</i> (ISS)	[4](Art. 2):115

## Möschler 1876 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1538]

TS	<i>Epinois</i>	28:335
TS	<i>Gorgythion</i>	26:343, pl 4, f 31
TS	<i>Harjesia</i>	26:325, pl 3, f 12
TS	<i>Mionectes</i> (H)	26:329, pl 4, f 21
TS	<i>Moeros</i>	26:334, pl 3, f 16
TS	<i>Onzis</i>	26:329, pl 4, f 21

## Möschler 1878 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1539]

TS	<i>Argon</i>	28:212
TS	<i>Chiomara</i>	28:225
TS	<i>Morys</i>	28:223

## Möschler 1883 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1540]

TS	<i>Virga</i>	32:330, pl 17, f 20
----	--------------	---------------------

## Müller 1776 In Allioni, Mélang. Soc. Turin [b1544]

TS	<i>Adopoea</i>	3(Phil.):185-198
TS	<i>Pelion</i> (JOS)	3(Phil.):185-198

## Munroe 1949 J. New York ent. Soc. [b1546]

a	<i>Archimestra</i>	57(1):73
TM	<i>Neptidopsis</i>	57(1):72

## Munroe 1961 Can. Ent. [b1548]

a	<i>Protographium</i>	93(Suppl. 17):16,18,37,41,51
e	<i>Serecinus</i> (ISS)	93(Suppl. 17):3,10,12,13,40,51

## Murray 1873 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1552]

TS	<i>Artopoetes</i>	10:126
----	-------------------	--------

## Murray 1874 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1554]

TS	<i>Erysichon</i>	22(4):524, pl 10, f 9
----	------------------	-----------------------

## Murray 1875 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1553]

a	<i>Daimio</i>	11:171
TS	<i>Favonius</i>	11:169
d	<i>Satsuma</i> (H)	11:168

## Murray 1935 S. Afr. Butts Lyc. [b1551]

c	<i>Pseudocapys</i>	:106
---	--------------------	------

## Muschamp 1915 Ent. Rec. [b1555]

a	<i>Hyponephele</i>	27:156
---	--------------------	--------

## Muschamp 1915 Mitt. Ent. Zürich [b1556]

c	<i>Dubierebia</i>	1/6(1):20
---	-------------------	-----------

## Nabokov 1944 Psyche [b1562]

b	<i>Icaricia</i>	51(3/4):104
b	<i>Plebulina</i>	51(3/4):104

## Nabokov 1945 Psyche [b1563]

b	<i>Cyclargus</i>	52(1/2):14
b	<i>Echinargus</i>	52(1/2):27
a	<i>Parachilades</i>	52(1/2):6
a	<i>Paralycaelides</i>	52(1/2):36
a	<i>Pseudochrysops</i>	52(1/2):12
a	<i>Pseudolucia</i>	52(1/2):32
d	<i>Pseudothecla</i> (H)	52(1/2):11

## Neave 1904 Novit. zool. [b1564]

TS	<i>Ebeplus</i>	11:336, pl 1, f 13
d	<i>Poultonia</i> (H)	11:336
TS	<i>Poultonia</i> (H)	11:336, pl 1, f 1

## Neave 1910 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1565]

TS	<i>Brusa</i>	1910(1):82, pl 3, f 10
----	--------------	------------------------

## Nekrutenko 1960 Zool. Anz. [b1568]

TS	<i>Ussuriensia</i>	165:438-441, f 1-5
a	<i>Ussuriensia</i>	165:438

## Nekrutenko 1968 Phyl. dist. Gonepteryx [b1569]

d	<i>Eugonepteryx</i> (JOS)	:27,57
c	<i>Isogonepteryx</i>	:27,46-47

## Nekrutenko 1984 Vestnik Zoologii [b1579]

a	<i>Lachides</i>	1984(3):31
---	-----------------	------------

## Newman 1842 Entomologist [b1584]

e	<i>Coenomorpha</i> (ISS)	1(17):268,269
---	--------------------------	---------------

## Newman 1870-1871 Ill. nat. Hist. Brit. Butts [b1586]

e	[1870] <i>Pyrarga</i> (ISS)	:77,86,xv,xvi
---	-----------------------------	---------------

## Newton [1871] Zool. Rec. [b1587]

e	<i>Daptoneura</i> (ISS)	7(1870)(index):520
---	-------------------------	--------------------

## Nicholl 1901 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1588]

d	<i>Lycoena</i> (JOS)	49(1):92-95, no. 73-87
---	----------------------	------------------------

## Nickerl 1846 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1589]

TS	<i>Hypermnestra</i>	7:208, pl [3], f A,B,C,D
TS	<i>Ismene</i> (H)	7:208, pl [3], f A-D
d	<i>Ismene</i> (H)	7:207

## Nicolay 1971 J. Lep. Soc. [b1590]

a	<i>Symbiosis</i>	25(Suppl. 1):4
---	------------------	----------------

## Nicolay 1976 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1592]

e	<i>Panhiades</i> (ISS)	(35):19
---	------------------------	---------

## Nicolay 1977 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1593]

a	<i>Magnastigma</i>	(44):2
---	--------------------	--------

## Nicolay 1979 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1594]

a	<i>Michaelus</i>	(56):29
---	------------------	---------

## Niculescu 1977 Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse [b1597]

c	<i>Klirzigia</i>	1977:51
---	------------------	---------

## Niculescu 1979 Revue roum. Biol. (Ser. Biol. Anim.) [b1598]

c	<i>Motasiona</i>	24(1):9
---	------------------	---------

## Niculescu 1979 Revue verviét. Hist. nat. [b1599]

b	<i>Fieldia</i>	36(1-3):3
---	----------------	-----------

## Nire 1920 Zool. Mag. [b1600]

TS	<i>Ravenna</i>	32:375
----	----------------	--------

## Nordmann 1851 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou [b1601]

a	<i>Damora</i>	24(4):439
TS	<i>Damora</i>	24(4):440, pl 11, f 1,2

## Novickij 1923 Sb. ent. Odd. Mar. Mus. Prazh [b1602]

d	<i>Xeniconympha</i> (JOS)	1:60
---	---------------------------	------

- Oberthür 1876 Étud. ent. [b1603]  
 c *Calicharis* 1:18  
 e *Conoploea* (Myth) 1:18
- Oberthür 1876 Étud. ent. [b1604]  
 TS *Patsula* 2:25, pl 4, f 8  
 TS *Phengaris* 2:21, pl 1, f 4a,b  
 TS *Tatinga* 2:28, pl 2, f 4
- Oberthür 1878 Étud. ent. [b1605]  
 TS *Pseudohuphina* 3:17, pl 1, f 3
- Oberthür 1879 Étud. ent. [b1606]  
 TS *Davidina* 4:19, 108, pl 2, f 1  
 a *Davidina* 4:19
- Oberthür 1880 Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova [b1607]  
 e *Idaea* (ISS) 15:485  
 e *Idaeopsis* (ISS) 15:486  
 a *Morphopsis* 15:513  
 TS *Morphopsis* 15:513, pl 2, f 3
- Oberthür 1880 Étud. ent. [b1608]  
 TS *Coreana* 5:20, pl 5, f 14a,b  
 TS *Ussuriana* 5:19, pl 5, f 2
- Oberthür 1883 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1609]  
 TS *Chalinga* (6)3:xxxviii  
 TS *Eukoramius* 1883:xxvii
- Oberthür 1884 Étud. ent. [b1610]  
 TS *Litinga* 9:17, pl 2, f 5
- Oberthür 1886 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1611]  
 TS *Gonerilla* (6)6:xii  
 TS *Melindopsis* (6)6:cxiv
- Oberthür 1886 Étud. ent. [b1612]  
 TS *Bremeria* (H) 11:26, pl 6, f 50  
 TS *Hyporion* 11:22, pl 7, f 57  
 TS *Lopinga* 11:23, pl 4, f 20  
 TS *Loxerebia* 11:25, pl 4, f 26
- Oberthür 1890 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1613]  
 b *Mathania* (6)10:xx  
 TS *Mathania* (6)10:xxi
- Oberthür 1890 Étud. ent. [b1614]  
 TS *Lelecella* 13:39, pl 9, f 96  
 TS *Lelex* (H) 13:39, pl 9, f 96
- Oberthür 1891 Étud. ent. [b1615]  
 TS *Ledargia* 15:13, pl 3, f 21
- Oberthür 1894 Étud. ent. [b1616]  
 a *Drusillopsis* 19:16  
 TS *Drusillopsis* 19:16, pl 2, f 3,3a  
 TS *Drusillopsis* (H & JOS) 19:16, pl 2, f 3,3a  
 TS *Hamadryopsis* 19:17  
 c *Hamadryopsis* 19:17
- Oberthür 1896 Étud. ent. [b1617]  
 c *Aubertia* 20:40  
 TS *Aubertia* 20:40, pl 9, f 16  
 TS *Barca* 20:40, pl 9, f 163  
 TS *Dejeania* (H) 20:40, pl 9, f 163  
 d *Dejeania* (H) 20:40
- Oberthür 1909 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1618]  
 TS *Betaporla* 78(2):48
- Oberthür 1910 Étud. Léop. comp. [b1619]  
 e *Syrichthus* (ISS) 4:377
- Oberthür 1914 Étud. Léop. comp. [b1621]  
 TS *Protantiglus* 9(2):54-55, pl 255, f 2155, 2156
- Oberthür 1916 Étud. Léop. comp. [b1622]  
 d *Gallienia* (H) 11(texte et planches):205-207  
 a *Houlbertia* 11(texte et planches):199-201  
 TS *Miraja* 11(texte):238, pl 336, f 2818, 2819  
 TS *Perrotia* 11(texte):240, pl 336, f 2816  
 a *Perrotia* 11(texte):240
- Oberthür & Houlbert 1922 C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. [b1623]  
 TS *Halimede* (H) 174:192, f 1
- Oberthür & Houlbert 1922 C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. [b1623] (continued)  
 d *Halimede* (H) 174:192  
 TS *Lachesis* (H) 174:192  
 d *Lachesis* (H) 174:192  
 a *Parce* 174:192  
 TS *Parce* 174:192
- Oberthür & Houlbert 1922 C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. [b1624]  
 TS *Epimede* 174:707
- Ochsenheimer 1807-1835 Schmett. Europa [b1625]  
 TS 1807 *Marica* 1(1):276  
 a 1816 *Charaxes* 4:18  
 e 1816 *Erinnys* (ISS) 4:53  
 d 1816 *Hecarge* (JOS) 4:32  
 TS 1816 *Iolana* 4:144  
 a 1816 *Zerynthia* 4:29
- Oiticica Filho 1955 Revta bras. ent. [b1626]  
 c *Uestiudia* 3:157  
 TM *Westwoodia* (H) 3:157
- Okano 1947 Igaku to Seibutsugaku (Tokyo) [b1630]  
 d *Ginzia* (JOS) 11:239
- Okano 1981 Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) [b1628]  
 e *Heliopetes* (ISS) (1):58
- Okano 1983 Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) [b1629]  
 d *Sugurua* 5:58
- Okano 1985 Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) [b1631]  
 a *Takashia* 8:7
- Oken 1815 Lehrbuch Naturgesch. [b1632]  
 d *Danaus* (H & JOS & RC) 3(Zool)(1):723  
 d *Eurybia* (H & JOS) 3(Zool)(1):733  
 d *Oreas* (RC) 3(Zool)(1):740  
 e *Thymale* (PS) 3(Zool)(1):757,758
- Olivier [1804] Voy. Ottoman [b1633]  
 TS *Madais* 4:29, pl 33, f 4A,B
- Olliff 1886 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b1634]  
 TS *Cyprotides* [1]10(4):716
- Olliff 1890 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b1635]  
 TS *Oreisplanus* (2)4(3):623
- Opler 1967 J. Res. Lep. [b1637]  
 e *Anthocrais* (ISS) 5(3):186
- Overlaet 1940-1945 Revue zool. bot. afr. [b1640]  
 a 1940 *Kumothales* 33(2):170  
 TS 1940 *Kumothales* 33(2):171, f 16,17
- Overlaet 1955 Explor. Parc. nat. Upemba, Miss. de Witte [b1641]  
 d *Ypthimorpha* (JOS) Fasc. 27:23
- Pagenstecher 1893 Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. [b1642]  
 c *Schoenbergia* 46(1893):29-35, pl 2-3  
 TS *Schoenbergia* 46(1893):29-35, pl 2-3
- Pagenstecher 1896 Ent. Nachr. [b1643]  
 TS *Sancteria* 22:50
- Palisot de Beauvois 1813-1830 Ins. Afr. Amér. [b1644]  
 TS (1830) *Eurallia* :238, pl 6, f A,Aa
- Pallas 1771 Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs [b1645]  
 TS *Argyronome* 1:470  
 TS *Eudaphne* (JOS) 1:470  
 TS *Pamphillia* 1:471  
 TS *Scolitantides* 1:471  
 TS *Ununcula* 1:472
- Parker 1870 Amer. Ent. Bot. [b1646]  
 TS *Oarisma* 2(9):271
- Pearson 1986 Tyô to Ga [b1648]  
 a *Altiapa* 37(3):146, f
- Perry 1810-1811 Arcana [b1649]  
 TS 1811 *Pessonia* 2:-



Peters 1952 Prov. Chk. Butts Eth. Region [b1650]

e	<i>Chrysorites</i> (ISS)	:11
e	<i>Phylaria</i> (ISS)	:11,113
e	<i>Physcaenura</i> (ISS)	:9

Petersen 1963 J. Res. Lep. [b1651]

c	<i>Mesocolias</i>	1(2):144-145
c	<i>Protocolias</i>	1(2):144-145

Philippi 1859 An. Univ. Chile [b1652]

e	<i>Vanesja</i> (ISS)	16(12):1089-1090
---	----------------------	------------------

Philippi 1860 Linnaea Ent. [b1653]

TS	<i>Auca</i>	14:268
----	-------------	--------

Picard 1947 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1654]

c	<i>Platygnathia</i>	52:132
---	---------------------	--------

Picard 1949 Revue fr. Ent. [b1655]

TS	<i>Tavetana</i>	16:149, f 1,2
c	<i>Tavetana</i>	16:148

Piepers 1918 In Rhop. Java - Ery., Lyc. [b1656]

e	<i>Doramas</i> (ISS)	(4):20,113
---	----------------------	------------

Piepers & Snellen 1913 Rhop. Java - Dan., Sat., Rag., Ely. [b1657]

e	<i>Yptima</i> (ISS)	(3):49
---	---------------------	--------

Pierret 1837 Anns Soc. ent. Fr. [b1660]

TS	<i>Berberia</i>	[1]6:19, pl 5,6
----	-----------------	-----------------

Plötz 1870 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1662]

TS	<i>Pseudopontia</i>	31(7/9):348, pl 2, f 1a-f
a	<i>Pseudopontia</i>	31(7/9):348

Plötz 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1663]

TS	<i>Gorgyra</i>	40:359
TS	<i>Leona</i>	40:355
TS	<i>Mopala</i>	40:363
TS	<i>Semalea</i>	40:353 [fig on Plötz's MS. pl 264]

Plötz 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1664]

d	<i>Pellicia</i> (H)	40(4/6):176,179
c	<i>Sapaea</i>	40(4/6):177,179
a	<i>Sophista</i>	40(4/6):176,179
e	<i>Sopleista</i> (IOS)	40(4/6):179

Plötz 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1665]

e	<i>Lyroptera</i> (PS)	42:500
e	<i>Phocydes</i> (ISS)	42(10-12):500
e	<i>Tharybes</i> (ISS)	42(10-12):500

Plötz 1882 Berl. ent. Z. [b1666]

TS	<i>Physalea</i>	26:73
----	-----------------	-------

Plötz 1882 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1667]

TS	<i>Evansiella</i>	43(7-9):328
TS	<i>Parades</i>	43(7-9):337
TS	<i>Zenida</i>	43(7-9):320
TS	<i>Zenis</i>	43(10-12):443

Plötz 1883 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1668]

TS	<i>Artines</i>	44(1-3):33
TS	<i>Corticea</i>	44(1-3):56
e	<i>Leroma</i> (ISS)	44(1-3):52
TS	<i>Linka</i>	44(4-6):209
TS	<i>Sabina</i>	44(1-3):27-28
TS	<i>Vertica</i>	44(1-3):50

Plötz 1884 Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. [b1669]

TS	<i>Masices</i>	37:16
TS	<i>Morvina</i>	37:46
TS	<i>Plumbago</i>	37:14

Plötz 1884 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1670]

TS	<i>Acromecis</i>	45(4/6):154
TS	<i>Adopaeoides</i>	45(4/6):165
TS	<i>Levina</i>	45(4/6):162-163
TS	<i>Neadopaea</i> (JOS)	45(4/6):165

Plötz 1885 Berl. ent. Z. [b1671]

TS	<i>Kobrona</i>	29:228
----	----------------	--------

Plötz 1886 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1672]

TS	<i>Hansa</i>	47:101
TS	<i>Librita</i>	47:100

Poda von Neuhaus 1761 Ins. Mus. Graec. [b1673]

TS	<i>Argus</i> (RC)	:77
TS	<i>Lysandra</i>	:77
TS	<i>Uranops</i> (H)	:77

Poey 1846-1847 Mem. Soc. R. Econ. Habana [b1674]

d	1847 <i>Faunia</i> (H)	(2):3:178
---	------------------------	-----------

Poey [1853] Mem. hist. nat. Cuba [b1675]

e	<i>Tarias</i> (ISS)	1(4):247
---	---------------------	----------

Porter 1899 Revta chil. Hist. nat. [b1677]

e	<i>Pyramis</i> (ISS)	3(12):181
---	----------------------	-----------

Potts 1943 Pan-Pac. Ent. [b1678]

a	<i>Abanante</i>	19(1):31
a	<i>Altinate</i>	19(1):31

Poujade 1885 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1679]

TS	<i>Limina</i>	(6)5:xcvii
TS	<i>Pegada</i>	(6)5:xxiv
TS	<i>Sinimla</i>	(6)5:xcvii

Poujade 1895 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1680]

d	<i>Tmetocerus</i> (H)	64:xliv
---	-----------------------	---------

Prittwitz 1865 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1682]

TS	<i>Paryphthimoides</i>	26:311
TS	<i>Prittwitzia</i>	26:136

Prittwitz 1868 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1683]

e	<i>Pirgus</i> (ISS)	29(4/6):186
TS	<i>Polyctor</i>	29(4/6):186-287; pl [3], f 3a,3b

Prout 1901 Ent. Rec. [b1684]

a	<i>Boeberia</i>	13:233, nota
---	-----------------	--------------

Prout 1918 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1685]

e	<i>Sabalia</i> (ISS)	(9)1:18
---	----------------------	---------

Prunner 1798 Lep. Pedemont. [b1686]

TS	<i>Agriades</i>	:76
TS	<i>Latorina</i> (JOS)	:76
TS	<i>Triaria</i>	:70

Pryer 1886-1888 Rhop. nihon. [b1687]

TS	1886 <i>Cyaniriodes</i> (H)	:10, pl 2, f 13
----	-----------------------------	-----------------

Puckering & Post 1960 Butts N. Dakota [b1688]

e	<i>Euchole</i> (ISS)	(1) page of labels
e	<i>Melitaee</i> (ISS)	(1) page of labels

Quickelberge 1972 Ent. Rec. [b1690]

a	<i>Bowkeria</i>	84:86-94
---	-----------------	----------

Rafinesque 1815 Analyse Nat. [b1692]

e	<i>Acrea</i> (ISS)	:127, no. 20
c	<i>Alcionea</i>	:127, no. 19
d	<i>Diorthosus</i> (JOS)	:128, no. 7' [37]
e	<i>Erymnis</i> (ISS)	:128, no. 39
e	<i>Euploca</i> (ISS)	:127, no. 22
e	<i>Lucaena</i> (ISS)	:128, no. 35
d	<i>Lucina</i> (JOS)	:127, no. 16
e	<i>Lybithea</i> (ISS)	:127, no. 12
e	<i>Melanitus</i> (ISS)	:127, no. 9
e	<i>Melitea</i> (ISS)	:127, no. 16
d	<i>Parnalius</i> (RC)	:128, no. 27
d	<i>Phidias</i> (JOS)	:128, no. 41
e	<i>Phlegianus</i> (FWI)	:127, no. 13
e	<i>Pontiana</i> (FWI)	:128, no. 29
e	<i>Steropes</i> (FWI)	:128, no. 38
e	<i>Theclaria</i> (ISS)	:128, no. 36
e	<i>Thymale</i> (ISS)	:128, no. 40

Ragusa 1919 Naturalista sicil. [b1693]

c	<i>Reverdinus</i>	23(7/12):172
---	-------------------	--------------

Rambur [1837] Anns Soc. ent. Fr. [b1694]

d	<i>Zegris</i> (H & JOS)	[1]5:581
---	-------------------------	----------

Rambur 1837-1840 Faune ent. Andal. [b1695]

TS	[1840] <i>Ateleomorpha</i>	2(livr. 5):319, pl 8, f 13, P
c	1840 <i>Philooidus</i>	2:308
a	1840 <i>Tomares</i>	2:261

Rambur 1858-1866 Cat. syst. Lépid. Andal. [b1696]

a	1858 <i>Laeosopsis</i>	:33
c	1858 <i>Scelotrix</i>	:63

Rambur 1858-1866 Cat. syst. Lépid. Andal. [b1696]  
(continued)

e 1858 *Thomares* (ISS) :34

Rambur & Duménil 1858-1866 Cat. syst. Lépid. Andal. [b1696]

e 1858 *Authocharis* (ISS) :33

Ramos 1977 J. Lep. Soc. [b1697]

e *Aphirissa* (ISS) 31(3):215

e *Authochton* (ISS) 31(3):216

e *Colgia* (ISS) 31(3):216

e *Colgia* (ISS) 31(3):216

e *Cyanophrys* (ISS) 31(3):216

Reakirt [1864] Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b1698]

a *Kricogonia* 2(3):355

d *Megonostoma* (JOS) 2(3):356

Reakirt [1865] Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b1699]

a *Atrophaneura* 3:446

TS *Atrophaneura* 3:447

c *Fachilopta* 3:503

b *Fathysa* 3:503

Reakirt [1866] Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b1700]

c *Dynothea* 5(2):222

Reakirt 1866 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b1702]

TS *Paradopaea* 6(1):150

Reakirt 1866-1867 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b1703]

TS 1866 *Phaedrotes* 18:244

TS [1867] *Echinargus* 18:332

TS [1867] *Paramacera* 18:336

TS [1867] *Paramecera* (JOS) 18:336

TS [1867] *Xamia* 18:332

Rebel 1898 Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b1704]

TS *Dorittes* 107:734-735

a *Dorittes* 107:734-741, 745

TS *Lycaenites* 107:742-745, pl 1, f 6,7

a *Lycaenites* 107:742-745

Rebel 1902 In Berl. ent. Z. [b1705]

TS *Epilera* 46(2/3):292, pl 4, f 4,5

c *Epilera* 46(2/3):292

Rebel 1910 Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b1707]

e *Derogena* (ISS) 85:416

Rebel 1914 Annln naturh. Mus. Wien [b1708]

TS *Phillolaus* 28:266

Rebillard 1958 Mém. Mus. natn Hist. nat. [b1710]

e *Antheros* (ISS) (A)15:188

Reed 1877 An. Univ. Chile [b1711]

e *Epinephiele* (ISS) 55:91

e *Homoenympha* (ISS) 56:91

e *Neomaenus* (ISS) 37:47,91

e *Payrameis* (ISS) 1766:647-736

e *Tecla* (ISS) 5

Reissinger 1972 Ent. Zeit. [b1712]

b *Archonoia* 82(10):111

b *Hesperochoia* 82(11):111

b *Leodonota* 82(11):117

b *Plerinoia* 82(11):114

Rennie 1832 Conspectus Butts Moths [b1714]

d *Ammiralis* (JOS) :10

c *Comma* :8

Reuss 1920 Ent. Mitt. [b1715]

b *Clossiana* 9:102 nota

a *Fabriciana* 9:192 nota

c *Yramea* 9:192

Reuss 1921 Soc. ent. [b1716]

a *Kuekenhalletia* 36:16

Reuss 1922 Arch. Naturgesch. [b1717]

d *Eudaphne* (JOS) (A)87(11):221

c *Mimargyra* (A)87(11):221

Reuss 1925 In Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1718]

TS *Pseudorathora* 39(4):218

Reuss 1926 Int. ent. Z. [b1719]

d *Eudryas* (H) 20(28):253

Reuss 1926 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b1720]

a *Mesoacidalia* 1926(1):69

c *Neoacidalia* 1926(1):69

a *Proacidalia* 1926(1):69

b *Procllossiana* 1926(1):69

d *Prodryas* (H) 1926(1):66

a *Profabriciana* 1926(1):70

a *Pseudorathora* 1926(1):68

Reuss [1927] Deut. ent. Zeit. [b1721]

d *Mesodryas* (JOS) 1926(5):435

a *Prokuekenhalletia* 1926(5):435

Reuss 1928 Int. ent. Z. [b1722]

TM *Argyreus* 22(14):146

a *Protodryas* 22(14):146

Reuss 1939 Ent. Zeit. [b1723]

c *Ichnusa* 53(1):3

Reuter 1896 Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. [b1724]

d *Nymphopsis* (H & JOS) 22(1):170

e *Zaretas* (ISS) 22(1):104,513,555

Ribbe 1900 Ins.-Börse [b1725]

TS *Klimzigia* 1900:308

Riley 1922 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b1727]

e *Aphnaeomorpha* (ISS) 28(2):465

TM *Bithys* (RC) 28(2):466

TM *Chrysophanus* (RC) 28(2):467

TM *Strymon* 28(2):472

Riley 1922 Entomologist [b1728]

d *Horsfieldia* (JOS) 56:25

Riley 1923 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1729]

a *Argestina* 70(3/4):469

Riley 1923 Entomologist [b1731]

c *Mimambrix* 56:37

TS *Mimambrix* 56:37

Riley 1924 Entomologist [b1732]

TM *Rhadinoptera* (JOS) 57:68

Riley 1925 Novit. zool. [b1733]

a *Apharitis* 32:70,78

Riley 1928 Novit. zool. [b1735]

TS *Pseudiolaus* 34:392

b *Pseudiolaus* 34:392

Riley 1928 In Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1736]

a *Hypojamides* 76(2):466

Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1737]

TS *Maslowskia* 62:85

Riley 1939 Entomologist [b1738]

TS *Yunnanopapilio* 72:207,267, f

Riotte & Uchida 1979 J. Res. Lepid. [b1745]

e *Thmolus* (ISS) 17(1):35

Rippon 1889-1914 Icon. Ornithopt. [b1746]

c [1890] *Aetheoptera* 1:4

c [1890] *Pompeoptera* 1:4

e [1890] *Pompeusptera* (IOS) 1:pl A

c [1890] *Priamoptera* 1:4

e [1890] *Priamusptera* (IOS) 1:pl 12, pl 15, pl A

a [1890] *Trogonoptera* 1:4

e [1896] *Schoenurgia* (ISS) 1:ix

e [1898] *Drurya* (ISS) 1:iv

c [1906] *Phalaenosoma* 2:121

Rivers 1902 Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b1747]

e *Theckla* (ISS) 1(4):41-42

Röber [1886] CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris [b1753]

a *Megalopalpus* 1(3):51

TS *Megalopalpus* 1(3):51, pl 4, f 4

TS *Papua* (H) 1(3):61, pl 4, f 5

Röber 1887 CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris [b1754]

TS *Keraunogramma* 1(4):198, pl 9, f 6

Röber 1887 CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris [b1754] (continued)

c	<b>Keraunogramma</b>	1(4):196
Röber 1888-1892	In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. [b1755]	
e	[1888] <i>Chersonea</i> (ISS)	Bd 1(Th. 2)(4):154,156
d	[1888] <i>Pyrrhaneae</i> (JOS)	Bd 1(Th. 2)(4):170, pl 28
e	[1888] <i>Romalaesoma</i> (ISS)	Bd 1(Th. 2)(4):162
a	[1889] <i>Pseudomaniola</i>	2(1)(5):222
e	[1889] <i>Raphicera</i> (ISS)	Bd 1(Th. 2)(5):220
a	[1889] <i>Trophonina</i>	Bd 1(Th. 2)(5):222
c	[1892] <i>Acystipoda</i>	Bd 1(Th 2)(6):256
d	[1892] <i>Amphiselenis</i> (H & JOS)	1(1)(6):248
TM	[1892] <i>Arrugia</i>	Bd 1(Th. 2)(6):277
d	[1892] <i>Astraeodes</i> (H & JOS)	Bd 1(Th 2)(6):256
d	[1892] <i>Catargynnis</i> (JOS)	2(6):284, nota
d	[1892] <i>Drepanula</i> (H)	2(1)(6):246
d	[1892] <i>Hopfferia</i> (H & JOS)	Bd 1(Th 2)(6):252
a	[1892] <i>Hypochlorosis</i>	Bd 1(Th 2)(6):267
c	[1892] <i>Melanope</i>	Bd 1(Th 2)(6):257
c	[1892] <i>Miletophaga</i>	Bd 1(Th 2)(6):277
d	[1892] <i>Papua</i> (H)	Bd 1(Th 2)(6):273
d	[1892] <i>Parapontia</i> (JOS)	Bd 1(Th 2)(6):280
e	[1892] <i>Sabiria</i> (ISS)	Bd 1(Th 2)(6):232

Röber 1891 Tijdschr. Ent. [b1756]

a	<b>Eupsychellus</b>	34(3/4):316
a	<b>Phylliris</b>	34(3/4):317
a	<b>Theclinesthes</b>	34(3/4):316
TS	<b>Theclinesthes</b>	34(3/4):316

Röber 1898 Ent. Nachr. [b1757]

d	<b>Icarus</b> (H)	24:186
---	-------------------	--------

Röber 1903 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1758]

a	<b>Ematurgina</b>	64:347
TS	<b>Ematurgina</b>	64:347
c	<b>Esthemopheles</b>	64:344
TS	<b>Esthemopheles</b>	64:344
c	<b>Hyporion</b>	64:357
d	<b>Morphindra</b> (JOS)	64:337

Röber 1906 Soc. ent. [b1760]

a	<b>Blepolensis</b>	21:18
---	--------------------	-------

Röber [1907] In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b1761]

d	<b>Leechia</b> (H)	1:43
TS	<b>Leechia</b> (H)	1:43, pl 19, f B[2], b[3]
d	<b>Leucochloe</b> (JOS)	1:49

Röber 1908-1916 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b1762]

b	[1908] <b>Charonias</b>	5:68
d	[1909] <b>Andina</b> (JOS)	5:97
TS	1909 <b>Hesperochoia</b>	5:74, f
TS	[1909] <b>Plerphulia</b>	5:98, pl 28, f D.6
b	[1909] <b>Teriocolias</b>	5:89
a	[1916] <b>Asterocampa</b>	5:549
d	[1916] <b>Corecalla</b> (JOS)	5:501

Röber 1925 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1763]

c	<b>Agnostogyna</b>	86:176
---	--------------------	--------

Röber 1929 Int. ent. Z. [b1764]

TS	<b>Naropina</b>	23(27):325
a	<b>Naropina</b>	23(27):326

Röber 1930 Ent. Zeit. [b1765]

TS	<b>Pseudomechanitis</b>	44(2):20, text-fig
c	<b>Pseudomechanitis</b>	44(2):20
d	<b>Teracinia</b> (JOS)	44(2):19

Roepke 1938 Rhop. javan. [b1767]

e	<b>Pareriboea</b> (PWI)	(3):346
---	-------------------------	---------

Romieux 1937 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. [b1769]

TS	<b>Euliphyrodes</b>	17(3):123
c	<b>Euliphyrodes</b>	17(3):120-123

Roos &amp; Arnscheid 1980 Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. [b1770]

a	<b>Proterebia</b>	70:11
---	-------------------	-------

Rosa 1936 Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. [b1771]

e	<b>Aproptos</b> (ISS)	12(2):81
e	<b>Dinamine</b> (ISS)	12(2):81
e	<b>Taigettis</b> (ISS)	12(2):81

Rose &amp; Schurian 1977 J. ent. Soc. Iran [b1772]

a	<b>Paragrodiaetus</b>	4(1/2):68
---	-----------------------	-----------

Rosenstock 1885 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1773]

TS	<b>Paralucia</b>	(5):16:377
TS	<b>Suniana</b>	(5):16:378, pl 11, f 1

Rothschild 1892 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1774]

TS	<b>Chlorochropsis</b>	5:430, pl 4, f 3
c	<b>Chlorochropsis</b>	5:430
e	<b>Ravadebra</b> (ISS)	5:431

Rothschild 1894 Novit. zool. [b1775]

TS	<b>Anaeomorpha</b>	1:687
a	<b>Anaeomorpha</b>	1:687

Rothschild 1904 Novit. zool. [b1776]

TS	<b>Phalaenosoma</b>	11:311, pl 3, f 25
----	---------------------	--------------------

Rothschild 1916 Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea [b1778]

TS	<b>Monodontides</b>	2(15):29
----	---------------------	----------

Rothschild 1918 Novit. zool. [b1779]

c	<b>Dorarchon</b>	25:219
---	------------------	--------

Rothschild 1920 J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. [b1780]

e	<b>Fanniss</b> (ISS)	8(3)(4):153, no. 83,84
e	<b>Mycolesis</b> (ISS)	8(3)(4):150, no. 69
e	<b>Xanthotoenia</b> (ISS)	8(3)(4):153, no. 85

Rothschild &amp; Jordan 1903 Novit. zool. [b1781]

a	<b>Antanartia</b>	10:508
d	<b>Leucotricha</b> (JOS)	10:538

Rothschild &amp; Jordan 1905 Novit. zool. [b1782]

TS	<b>Altapa</b>	12:459
TS	<b>Erycinidia</b>	12:457
a	<b>Erycinidia</b>	12:457
TS	<b>Leuciacria</b>	12:463
a	<b>Leuciacria</b>	12:463
TS	<b>Pleridopsis</b>	12:457
a	<b>Pleridopsis</b>	12:457
TS	<b>Platyphthima</b>	12:458
a	<b>Platyphthima</b>	12:458
TS	<b>Stilbon</b>	12:465
c	<b>Stilbon</b>	12:465

Rothschild &amp; Jordan 1906 Novit. zool. [b1783]

TM	<b>Calalides</b>	13:538
----	------------------	--------

Rottemburg 1775 Naturforscher [b1785]

TS	<b>Athaliaeformia</b> (JOS)	6:5
TS	<b>Athaliaeformia</b> (JOS)	6:5
TS	<b>Eurodryas</b>	6:5
TS	<b>Hyponephele</b>	6:17
TS	<b>Mellicta</b>	6:5
TS	<b>Polyommatus</b>	6:31
TS	<b>Thymelicus</b>	6:30

Rummel 1919 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b1788]

e	<b>Physiodes</b> (ISS)	14(2):47
---	------------------------	----------

Rydon 1971 Ent. Rec. [b1789]

a	<b>Fountainia</b>	83:339.
a	<b>Noreppa</b>	83:311

Saalmüller 1884 Lepid. Madagascar [b1790]

a	<b>Ploetzia</b>	1:115
---	-----------------	-------

Salvin 1869 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1791]

TS	<b>Veladyris</b>	(4):165
----	------------------	---------

Salvin 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1792]

TS	<b>Baronia</b>	41(4):331
a	<b>Baronia</b>	41(4):331

Salvin &amp; Godman 1868 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1793]

TS	<b>Polygrapha</b>	(4):148
----	-------------------	---------

Sands 1980 J. Aust. ent. Soc. [b1794]

a	<b>Acrodipsas</b>	18(3):251-265
---	-------------------	---------------

Saunders [1850] Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1797]

TS	<b>Euerycina</b> (JOS)	(1)(5)(9):221
TS	<b>Melibaea</b> (H)	(1)(5)(9):225 (pro parte), pl 21, f 1, 1a, 2, 2a
TS	<b>Rodinia</b>	(1)(5)(9):221

Saunders [1859] Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1798]

TS	<b>Catagrammina</b>	(2):108, pl 11, f 17 [nec 18]
d	<b>Euerycina</b> (JOS)	(2):597

Saunders [1859] Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1798] (continued)

d *Melibaea* (H) (2)5:96  
 e *Rodina* (ISS) (2)5:95  
 e *Zaonia* (ISS) (2)5:97

Saunders 1932 Butts Allegany State Park [b1796]

e *Laertes* (ISS) (13):23

Sauter 1968 Fauna Hung. ent. [b1799]

a *Plebejides* 91(15):4

Schaller 1785 Naturforscher [b1800]

TS *Macroploea* 21:177, pl 5, f 1,2

Schatz 1885-1887 In Exot. Schmett. [b1801]

c [1886] *Heteroscada* Bd 1(Th. 2)(2):pl 11  
 e [1886] *Krikogonia* (ISS) Bd 1(Th. 2)(2):68  
 d [1886] *Phyllocharis* (H) Bd 1(Th. 2)(2):71  
 e [1886] *Vadeba* (ISS) Bd 1(Th. 2)(2):82  
 a [1887] *Cynandra* Bd 1(Th. 2)(3):pl 25  
 a [1888] *Micandra* Bd 1(Th. 1)(21):288

Schaus 1902 Proc. U. S. natn Mus. [b1802]

TS *Arita* 24(1262):331  
 TS *Caligulana* 24(1262):456  
 TS *Chalcone* 24(1262):438  
 TS *Cumbre* 24(1262):445  
 TS *Eucora* (H) 24(1262):400  
 d *Eucora* (H) 24(1262):400  
 TS *Eucorma* (H) 24(1262):400  
 TS *Eucorma* 24(1262):400  
 TS *Libra* 24(1262):438  
 TS *Schausana* 24(1262):455  
 TS *Sucova* 24(1262):455  
 TS *Viola* 24(1262):433

Schaus 1913 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1803]

a *Corrachia* 1913(3):351  
 TS *Corrachia* 1913(3):351, pl 53, f 1  
 c *Epinois* 1913(3):366  
 e *Oenus* (ISS) 1913(3):363  
 a *Styriodes* 1913(3):361  
 TS *Styriodes* 1913(3):361, pl 54, f 19

Schaus 1920 Proc. U. S. natn Mus. [b1804]

TS *Prestonia* 57(2307):109  
 a *Prestonia* 57(2307):109

Schneider 1785 Nomenclator Entomologicus [b1805]

d *Parnassius* (PD) :34

Schouteden 1926 Revue zool. afr. [b1806]

e *Physconeura* (ISS) 14:236

Schränk 1801 Fauna bioc. [b1807]

a *Cupido* 2(1):153,206  
 a *Erynnis* 2(1):152,157  
 a *Maniola* 2(1):152,170  
 a *Pieris* 2(1):152,161

Schultze 1912 Ent. Rundsch. [b1808]

TS *Paraslauga* 29(6):43

Schulze 1776 Naturforscher [b1809]

TS *Agrias* 9:100, pl 2, 2 f

Scopoli 1763 Ent. Carn. [b1811]

d *Argus* (RC) :176  
 TS *Polyargia* (FWI) :156

Scopoli 1777 Intro. Hist. nat. [b1812]

d *Argus* (H) :432  
 a *Argyreus* :431  
 a *Ascia* :434  
 a *Battus* :433  
 a *Graphium* :433  
 b *Pterourus* :433

Scudder 1864 Proc. Essex Inst. [b1814]

TS *Limnaecia* (H) 3:167  
 TS *Limochores* 3:175  
 TS *Ocytes* 3:177  
 TS *Panoquina* 3:178  
 TS *Poanes* 3:171  
 TS *Prenes* (H) 3:178

Scudder 1868 Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b1816]

e *Argynnis* (ISS) 11(24):378-379

Scudder 1870 Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b1817]

TS *Cocceius* 13:207

Scudder [1870] Trans. Chicago Acad. Sci. [b1818]

TS *Atrytone* 1(2):330 or 336  
 TS *Gaeides* 1(2):330

Scudder 1872 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. [b1819]

a *Achalarus* 1871:71  
 e *Achylodes* (ISS) 1871:71  
 d *Acolastus* (H) 1871:71  
 a *Amblyscirtes* 1871:75  
 c *Anthomaster* 1871:78  
 TM *Argus* (H) 1871:27  
 TM *Ascia* 1871:61  
 a *Atalopedes* 1871:78  
 a *Atrytone* 1871:77  
 c *Basilarchia* 1871:29  
 TM *Brenthia* 1871:45  
 a *Callimormus* 1871:74  
 TS *Callimormus* 1871:74  
 d *Callipareus* (JOS) 1871:51  
 TM *Calpodes* 1871:82  
 TM *Catopsilia* 1871:58  
 c *Charidryas* 1871:47  
 a *Choranthus* 1871:79  
 a *Cymaenes* 1871:82  
 TM *Danaus* (JOS) 1871:28  
 TM *Doxocopa* 1871:30  
 c *Dysenius* 1871:67  
 e *Endamus* (ISS) 1871:71  
 e *Endryas* (ISS) 1871:83  
 TM *Enodia* 1871:26  
 TM *Epargyreus* 1871:70  
 a *Erora* 1871:53  
 TM *Erycides* 1871:67  
 TM *Erynnis* 1871:71  
 TM *Euphroeades* 1871:65  
 a *Euphydryas* 1871:48  
 a *Euphyes* 1871:80  
 TM *Euptoleta* 1871:43  
 d *Euthymus* (H & JOS) 1871:77  
 TM *Everes* 1871:56  
 a *Glaucopsyche* 1871:54  
 c *Hedone* 1871:79  
 a *Incisalia* 1871:52  
 TM *Iphiclidides* 1871:65  
 TM *Junonia* 1871:43  
 TM *Laertias* 1871:64  
 a *Lerema* 1871:82  
 a *Lerodea* 1871:80  
 c *Leucoscirtes* 1871:73  
 d *Limnaecia* (H) 1871:47  
 c *Limochores* 1871:80  
 a *Megathymus* 1871:83  
 a *Mitoura* 1871:52 et errata  
 e *Mitouri* (IOS) 1871:52  
 a *Oarisma* 1871:75  
 a *Ochlodes* 1871:78  
 c *Ocytes* 1871:76  
 a *Oligoria* 1871:82  
 c *Pansydia* 1871:81  
 a *Perichares* 1871:81  
 a *Pholisora* 1871:72  
 c *Phycanassa* 1871:77  
 TM *Phyclodes* 1871:46  
 a *Poanes* 1871:76  
 a *Polites* 1871:78  
 TM *Polygonia* 1871:30  
 TM *Polystichtis* 1871:49  
 a *Potanthus* 1871:75  
 d *Prenes* (H) 1871:81  
 TM *Pterourus* 1871:64  
 TM *Pyrrhopyge* 1871:67  
 a *Speyeria* 1871:44  
 c *Stomyles* 1871:76  
 a *Thorybes* 1871:71  
 TM *Zerene* 1871:59

## Scudder 1872 Revue Mag. Zool. [b1820]

TS	Lethites (JOS)	(2)23:71
TS	Satyrites	(2)23:71
a	Satyrites	(2)23:71

## Scudder 1874 Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b1821]

c	Pyrrhosidia	2:346 nota
---	-------------	------------

## Scudder 1874 Proc. Bost. Soc. nat. Hist. [b1822]

e	Larema (ISS)	16:166
---	--------------	--------

## Scudder 1875 Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. [b1823]

b	Anthanassa	2(4):239,268
a	Cercyonis	2(4):235,241
TM	Chlorippe	2(4):248
TM	Cinclidia	2(4):266
TM	Dynothea	2(4):246
a	Neominois	2(4):235,241
e	Pyristia (ISS)	2(4):235,242
a	Satyrodes	2(4):235,242
b	Semnopsyche	2(4):238,258
a	Thessalia	2(4):238,265
d	Timetes (UE & H)	2:237

## Scudder 1875 Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston [b1824]

TM	Abisara	10(2):99
TM	Acca	10(2):99
TM	Achillides	10(2):100
TM	Acidalia (JOS)	10(2):101
TM	Adelpha	10(2):102
e	Adopaea (ISS)	10(2):103
TM	Aerla	10(2):103
TM	Aetheius (RC)	10(2):104
TM	Agapetes (RC)	10(2):104
TM	Ageronia	10(2):104
TM	Agrias	10(2):105,106
TM	Ajantis	10(2):106
TM	Alesa	10(2):107
TM	Allotinus	10(2):107
TM	Aloides	10(2):107
TM	Amauris	10(2):108
TM	Amphichlora	10(2):109
TM	Amphirene	10(2):110
TM	Anaea	10(2):111
TM	Anaphaeis	10(2):111
TM	Anartia	10(2):111
TM	Anatole (JOS)	10(2):111
TM	Ancyluris	10(2):112
d	Andropodum (H)	10(2):112
TM	Anosia	10(2):113
TM	Anteros	10(2):113
TM	Anthopsycha	10(2):114
TM	Aphacitis	10(2):116
TM	Aphnaeus	10(2):116
TM	Apostrophia (JOS & RC)	10(2):116
TM	Araschnia	10(2):117
TM	Archon	10(2):117
TM	Archonias	10(2):117
TM	Aresta	10(2):117
TM	Argyronome	10(2):120
TM	Arhopala	10(2):120
TM	Aricoris	10(2):120
TM	Asterope	10(2):122
TM	Astrapes	10(2):122
TM	Atella	10(2):123
TM	Athyma	10(2):123
TM	Atildes	10(2):124
TM	Baeotis	10(2):125
TM	Brangas	10(2):128
TM	Cabirus	10(2):129
TM	Cacina (H)	10(2):129
TM	Caligo	10(2):129
TM	Callicore	10(2):130
TM	Calliona	10(2):131
TM	Callithomia	10(2):132
TM	Callophrys	10(2):132
TM	Callosune	10(2):132
TM	Calornis (JOS)	10(2):132
TM	Calospila	10(2):133
TM	Calydna	10(2):133
TM	Candalides	10(2):133
TM	Carterocephalus	10(2):134
TM	Castalius	10(2):135

Scudder 1875 Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston [b1824]  
(continued)

TM	Cathaemla	10(2):136
TM	Catochrysops	10(2):136
TM	Catophaga	10(2):136
TM	Celaenorrhinus	10(2):137
TM	Cepora	10(2):138
TM	Ceratinia	10(2):138
TM	Chalybs	10(2):139
TM	Charis	10(2):140
TM	Chlosyne	10(2):141
TM	Cigaritis	10(2):142
TM	Cithaerias	10(2):143
TM	Coea	10(2):144
TM	Colaenis (JOS)	10(2):146
TM	Colotis	10(2):146-147
TM	Corybas (JOS)	10(2):148
TM	Crastia	10(2):148
TM	Curetis	10(2):150
TM	Cycnus	10(2):151
TM	Cyllo (JOS)	10(2):151
TM	Cyrestis	10(2):152
TM	Dasyophthalma	10(2):155
TM	Dicallaneura	10(2):156
TM	Didonis	10(2):156
TM	Dione	10(2):157
TM	Diophtalma	10(2):157
TM	Dira	10(2):157
TM	Discophora	10(2):158
TM	Dodona	10(2):158
TM	Doleschallia	10(2):158
TM	Dynamine	10(2):160
TM	Dysmathia	10(2):160
TM	Enantia	10(2):162
TM	Endopogon	10(2):162
TM	Ephyriades	10(2):164
e	Epinetes (ISS)	10(2):164
TM	Epiphile	10(2):165
TM	Eriboea	10(2):166
TM	Erythia	10(2):168
TM	Esoptria	10(2):168
TM	Eueides	10(2):169
d	Eulepis (H)	10(2):170
TM	Eunica	10(2):171
TM	Euphaedra (PD)	10(2):172
TM	Euralla	10(2):173
TM	Euryades	10(2):174
TM	Eurybia (H & JOS)	10(2):174
TM	Eurybia (H)	10(2):174
TM	Eurygona	10(2):175
TM	Eurytela	10(2):175
TM	Euselasia	10(2):175
TM	Euthalia	10(2):176
TM	Evenus	10(2):176
TM	Evonyma	10(2):176
TM	Ganyra	10(2):178
TM	Glycestha	10(2):178
TM	Gnesia	10(2):179
TM	Goniloba (JOS)	10(2):179
d	Gonoptera (UE)	10(2):151
TM	Haematera	10(2):182
TM	Hamanumida	10(2):183
TM	Hectorides	10(2):184
TM	Heliothorus	10(2):186
TM	Heraclides	10(2):187
TM	Hestia	10(2):189
TM	Hestina	10(2):189
e	Hexuopteris (ISS)	10(2):191
e	Hyaliris (ISS)	10(2):192
TM	Hyalites	10(2):193
TM	Hylephila	10(2):193
TM	Hypolimnas	10(2):194
TM	Hypolycaena	10(2):195
TM	Idaides	10(2):195
TM	Ideopsis	10(2):195
TM	Idmais	10(2):196
TM	Iliades	10(2):196
TM	Issoria	10(2):198
TM	Itanus (H)	10(2):198
TM	Ithobalus (JOS)	10(2):198
TM	Ithomeis	10(2):198
TM	Jalmenus	10(2):199

Scudder 1875 Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston [b1824]  
(continued)

TM	<i>Jamides</i>	10(2):199
TM	<i>Jasoniades</i>	10(2):199
TM	<i>Kallima</i>	10(2):200
TM	<i>Lasioommata</i>	10(2):202
TM	<i>Lasiophila</i>	10(2):202-203
TM	<i>Lebadea</i>	10(2):203
TM	<i>Leptalis</i>	10(2):204
e	<i>Leptidia</i> (ISS)	10(2):204
d	<i>Leptoptera</i> (JOS)	10(2):204
TM	<i>Leptosia</i>	10(2):204
d	<i>Lethites</i> (JOS)	10(2):265
TM	<i>Leucidia</i>	10(2):205
TM	<i>Lychnuchus</i>	10(2):210
e	<i>Lychnucus</i> (ISS)	10(2):210
TM	<i>Lycus</i> (H)	10(2):210
e	<i>Lynmas</i> (ISS)	10(2):207
TM	<i>Lyropteryx</i>	10(2):210
TM	<i>Maniola</i>	10(2):211
TM	<i>Marmessum</i>	10(2):212
TM	<i>Marpesia</i>	10(2):212
TM	<i>Mechanitis</i>	10(2):212
TM	<i>Megamede</i>	10(2):213
TM	<i>Megastes</i> (PS)	10(2):213
TM	<i>Melampias</i>	10(2):214
TM	<i>Metanis</i>	10(2):214
TM	<i>Mellinaea</i>	10(2):215
TM	<i>Memphis</i>	10(2):215
TM	<i>Metelalides</i>	10(2):216
TM	<i>Mesene</i>	10(2):216
TM	<i>Mesosemia</i>	10(2):216
TM	<i>Messaras</i> (JOS)	10(2):217
TM	<i>Metacharis</i>	10(2):217
TM	<i>Metamorphia</i>	10(2):217
TM	<i>Metura</i> (H)	10(2):218
TM	<i>Migonitis</i> (H)	10(2):218
TM	<i>Minetra</i> (H)	10(2):219
TM	<i>Mithras</i>	10(2):220
TM	<i>Molus</i>	10(2):220
TM	<i>Napeogenes</i>	10(2):224
TM	<i>Necyria</i>	10(2):225
TM	<i>Nelone</i>	10(2):225
TM	<i>Nereis</i> (H & RC)	10(2):227
TM	<i>Nerias</i>	10(2):227
TM	<i>Nestorides</i>	10(2):227
TM	<i>Nisoniades</i>	10(2):228
TM	<i>Nomiades</i>	10(2):228
TM	<i>Nympha</i> (H & JOS)	10(2):293
TM	<i>Nytha</i> (JOS)	10(2):231
TM	<i>Oenomaus</i>	10(2):231
TM	<i>Oleria</i>	10(2):232
TM	<i>Olynthus</i>	10(2):232
TM	<i>Opsiphanes</i>	10(2):233
TM	<i>Oreas</i> (RC)	10(2):233
TM	<i>Ornithoptera</i>	10(2):234
TM	<i>Oxylides</i>	10(2):234
TM	<i>Pachliopta</i>	10(2):235
e	<i>Pachlioptera</i> (ISS)	10(2):235
TM	<i>Pachythone</i>	10(2):235
TM	<i>Panara</i>	10(2):236
TM	<i>Pandemos</i>	10(2):236
TM	<i>Panthiades</i>	10(2):237
TM	<i>Pantoporia</i>	10(2):238
TM	<i>Paramacera</i>	10(2):240
TM	<i>Parides</i>	10(2):241
TM	<i>Parrhasius</i>	10(2):242
TM	<i>Pathysa</i>	10(2):242
TM	<i>Pellicia</i>	10(2):243
TM	<i>Peplia</i> (JOS)	10(2):244
TM	<i>Pepliphorus</i>	10(2):245
TM	<i>Periplacis</i>	10(2):245
TM	<i>Perisama</i>	10(2):246
TM	<i>Perryhybris</i>	10(2):246
TM	<i>Phaedyra</i>	10(2):247
TM	<i>Phasis</i>	10(2):247
TM	<i>Philaethria</i>	10(2):248
TM	<i>Philocala</i> (JOS)	10(2):248
TM	<i>Philodius</i>	10(2):248
TM	<i>Phocides</i>	10(2):248
e	<i>Picanopteryx</i> (ISS)	10(2):250
TM	<i>Pinacopteryx</i>	10(2):250

Scudder 1875 Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston [b1824]  
(continued)

TM	<i>Planema</i>	10(2):252
TM	<i>Polychroa</i>	10(2):253
TM	<i>Polyura</i>	10(2):255
TM	<i>Precis</i>	10(2):256

## Scudder 1875 Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston [b1824]

TM	<i>Procris</i> (H)	10(2):257
----	--------------------	-----------

## Scudder 1875 Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston [b1824]

TM	<i>Psallidopterus</i>	10(2):258
TM	<i>Pseudacraea</i>	10(2):258
TM	<i>Pterygospidea</i>	10(2):260
TM	<i>Pyrameis</i> (JOS)	10(2):260
TM	<i>Pyronia</i>	10(2):261
TM	<i>Pyrrhogyra</i>	10(2):261
TM	<i>Sarota</i>	10(2):265
TM	<i>Satarupa</i>	10(2):265
e	<i>Scelothrix</i> (ISS)	10(2):266
TM	<i>Schoenitis</i>	10(2):266
TM	<i>Semella</i>	10(2):267
TM	<i>Semomesia</i>	10(2):267
TM	<i>Setabis</i>	10(2):268
TM	<i>Setodocis</i>	10(2):268
TM	<i>Sicyonia</i> (RC)	10(2):268
TM	<i>Sithon</i>	10(2):269
TM	<i>Sospita</i> (H)	10(2):269
TM	<i>Spioniades</i>	10(2):270
TM	<i>Sunias</i>	10(2):271
TM	<i>Symmachia</i>	10(2):272
TM	<i>Symphaedra</i>	10(2):272
TM	<i>Synargis</i>	10(2):273
TM	<i>Syrmatia</i>	10(2):274
TM	<i>Tachyris</i>	10(2):274
TM	<i>Talides</i>	10(2):275
e	<i>Tatocheila</i> (ISS)	10(2):276
TM	<i>Taxila</i>	10(2):276
TM	<i>Teinopalpus</i>	10(2):276
TM	<i>Telchinia</i>	10(2):277
TM	<i>Telemiades</i>	10(2):277
TM	<i>Temenis</i>	10(2):278
TM	<i>Tharops</i> (H)	10(2):279
TM	<i>Theope</i>	10(2):280
TM	<i>Theritas</i>	10(2):280
TM	<i>Thestius</i>	10(2):281
TM	<i>Thestor</i>	10(2):281
TM	<i>Thracides</i>	10(2):282
TM	<i>Thyca</i> (H)	10(2):282
TM	<i>Thyridia</i>	10(2):283
TM	<i>Thysonotis</i> (JOS)	10(2):284
TM	<i>Tigridia</i>	10(2):284
TM	<i>Tisiphone</i>	10(2):284
TM	<i>Tithorea</i>	10(2):285
TM	<i>Tmolus</i>	10(2):285
TM	<i>Trigonia</i> (H)	10(2):286
TM	<i>Tritonia</i> (H)	10(2):286
TM	<i>Troides</i>	10(2):286
TM	<i>Xanthidia</i> (JOS)	10(2):288
TM	<i>Xanthocleis</i>	10(2):288
e	<i>Yphthima</i> (ISS)	10(2):289
TM	<i>Zaretis</i>	10(2):289
TM	<i>Zelotaea</i>	10(2):290
TM	<i>Zesius</i>	10(2):292
TM	<i>Zetides</i> (JOS)	10(2):292

## Scudder 1875 Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. [b1825]

a	<i>Collates</i>	1.51
TS	<i>Collates</i>	1.51
a	<i>Mylothrites</i>	1.44
a	<i>Pamphilites</i>	1.66
TS	<i>Pamphilites</i>	1.66
a	<i>Thaites</i>	1.57
TS	<i>Thaites</i>	1.57
a	<i>Thanatites</i>	1.62

## Scudder 1876 Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. [b1826]

e	<i>Axiocercus</i> (ISS)	3:127
a	<i>Brephidium</i>	3:123
c	<i>Callipsyche</i>	3:106
a	<i>Calycopis</i>	3:108
a	<i>Chalceria</i>	3:125
a	<i>Epidemia</i>	3:127



## Scudder 1876 Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. [b1826] (continued)

c	<b>Eupsyche</b>	3:112
a	<b>Gaeldes</b>	3:126
a	<b>Habrodais</b>	3:113
a	<b>Hypaurotis</b>	3:112
a	<b>Leptotes</b>	3:124
c	<b>Phaedrotes</b>	3:115
a	<b>Philotes</b>	3:116
a	<b>Satyrilum</b>	3:106
a	<b>Tharsalea</b>	3:125
e	<b>Thersalia</b> (IOS)	3:101
d	<b>Uranotes</b> (JOS)	3:107

## Scudder 1878 Bull. U. S. geol. geog. Surv. Terr. [b1828]

a	<b>Prodryas</b>	4:520
TS	<b>Prodryas</b>	4:520

## Scudder 1882 Nomencl. zool. [b1829]

e	<b>Conoploca</b> (ISS)	Univ. index:76
e	<b>Dicalloneura</b> (ISS)	Univ. index:96

## Scudder 1888-1889 Butts E. United States &amp; Canada [b1830]

e	[1888] <b>Neonympha</b> (ISS)	1(1):193
c	1889 <b>Euvanesa</b>	1(1)(3):387
e	1889 <b>Goniurus</b> (ISS)	2(9):1378
d	1889 <b>Mitura</b> (UE)	2(6):856-867
d	1889 <b>Neopyrameis</b> (JOS)	1(1)(3):434
c	1889 <b>Rhabdoides</b>	3(12):185

## Scudder 1889 Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey [b1831]

a	<b>Apanthesis</b>	8(1):459
TS	<b>Apanthesis</b>	8(1):459, pl 52, f 12,13
d	<b>Dichora</b> (H)	8(1):470
a	<b>Jupiteria</b>	8(1):448
TS	<b>Jupiteria</b>	8(1):448
TS	<b>Lithodryas</b>	8(1):454, pl 52, f 11,16,17
d	<b>Lithopsyche</b> (H)	8(1):452
TS	<b>Lithopsyche</b> (H)	8(1):454, pl 52, f 11,16,17
TS	<b>Nymphalites</b>	8(1):457, pl 53, f 10-13
a	<b>Nymphalites</b>	8(1):457
TS	<b>Prolibythea</b>	8(1):465, pl 53, f 4-9
a	<b>Prolibythea</b>	8(1):461
a	<b>Stolopsyche</b>	8(1):467
TS	<b>Stolopsyche</b>	8(1):468, pl 53, f 1-3

## Scudder 1892 Bull. U. S. geol. geog. Surv. Terr. [b1832]

a	<b>Barbarothea</b>	(93):21
TS	<b>Barbarothea</b>	(93):21

## Scudder &amp; Burgess 1870 Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b1834]

TS	<b>Erynnides</b>	13:298, [f 11]
----	------------------	----------------

## Seitz 1907-1921 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b1836]

e	[1909] <b>Catachrysops</b> (ISS)	1:292 (Eng. ed)
e	[1909] <b>Taraca</b> (ISS)	1:323

## Seitz 1910-1924 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b1837]

e	[1917] <b>Corachia</b> (ISS)	5:709
e	[1917] <b>Euerctina</b> (ISS)	5:666
TS	[1917] <b>Mimocastnia</b>	5:652
a	[1917] <b>Mimocastnia</b>	5:652
d	[1924] <b>Eucorma</b> (H)	5:1030,1088

## Seitz 1912-1927 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b1838]

e	[1926] <b>Tamala</b> (ISS)	9:980
e	[1926] <b>Thamola</b> (ISS)	9:986
d	[1927] <b>Metelodina</b> (JOS)	9:1108

## Semper 1878 Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. [b1839]

TS	<b>Pramesta</b>	3:106,107
TS	<b>Sabalassa</b>	3:106

## Semper [1879] J. Mus. Godeffroy [b1840]

TS	<b>Baorynnis</b>	5(2)(14):183
----	------------------	--------------

## Semper 1886-1892 In Semper, Reisen Philipp. [b1841]

TS	1888 <b>Cynitia</b>	2(5)(Schmett.)1(3):90, pl 17, f 6-9
TS	1888 <b>Felderia</b> (H)	2(5)(Schmett.)1(3):90, pl 17, f 6-9
d	1888 <b>Felderia</b> (H)	2(5)(Schmett.)1(3):88
a	1890 <b>Hypothecia</b>	2(5)(Schmett.)1(5):204
e	1892 <b>Psolos</b> (PS)	2(5)(Schmett.)1(7):319

## Sepp 1828-1855 Surinaam. Vlinders [b1842]

TS	[1848] <b>Carlomothis</b>	.65, pl 29
----	---------------------------	------------

## Seydel 1924 Neue Beitr. syst. Insektenk. [b1843]

a	<b>Calligopsis</b>	3(4):30
---	--------------------	---------

## Sharp [1887] Zool. Rec. [b1845]

e	<b>Lotoagus</b> (ISS)	23(1886)(Ins.):246
---	-----------------------	--------------------

## Sharp [1888] Zool. Rec. [b1846]

e	<b>Lachnocnemea</b> (ISS)	24(1887)(Ins.):224
---	---------------------------	--------------------

## Sharp [1892] Zool. Rec. [b1847]

e	<b>Tannetheira</b> (ISS)	28(1891)(Ins.):205
---	--------------------------	--------------------

## Sharp [1894] Zool. Rec. [b1848]

TM	<b>Jemadia</b>	30(1893)(Ins.):239
----	----------------	--------------------

## Sharp [1896] Zool. Rec. [b1849]

e	<b>Luceronia</b> (ISS)	32(1885)(Ins.):269
---	------------------------	--------------------

## Sharp [1901] Zool. Rec. [b1850]

e	<b>Trigonoptera</b> (ISS)	37(1900)(Ins.):221
---	---------------------------	--------------------

## Sharp [1903] Zool. Rec. [b1851]

e	<b>Lychnuoides</b> (ISS)	38(1901)(Ins.):209
---	--------------------------	--------------------

## Sharp [1904] Zool. Rec. [b1852]

e	<b>Chirosia</b> (ISS)	39(1902)(Ins.):205
---	-----------------------	--------------------

## Sharp [1905] Zool. Rec. [b1853]

e	<b>Syntarchoides</b> (ISS)	41(1904)(Ins.):251
---	----------------------------	--------------------

## Sharp [1907] Zool. Rec. [b1854]

e	<b>Platyphthima</b> (ISS)	42(1905)(Ins.):235
---	---------------------------	--------------------

## Sharp [1908] Zool. Rec. [b1855]

e	<b>Kibretta</b> (ISS)	43(1906)(Ins.):314
---	-----------------------	--------------------

## Sharp [1910] Zool. Rec. [b1856]

e	<b>Powellina</b> (ISS)	45(1908)(Ins.):319
---	------------------------	--------------------

## Sharp [1911] Zool. Rec. [b1857]

e	<b>Actizera</b> (ISS)	47(1910)(Ins.):321
---	-----------------------	--------------------

## Sharp [1913] Zool. Rec. [b1858]

e	<b>Tristeleuta</b> (ISS)	49(1912)(Ins.):307
---	--------------------------	--------------------

## Sharp [1916] Zool. Rec. [b1859]

e	<b>Orbisplanus</b> (ISS)	51(1914)(Ins.):215
e	<b>Orsixerica</b> (ISS)	51(1914)(Ins.):212

## E. Sharpe 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1860]

TS	<b>Calleagris</b>	(6)6:348
----	-------------------	----------

## Sharpe 1894 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1861]

c	<b>Rhaphiceropsis</b>	1894(3):336
TS	<b>Rhaphiceropsis</b>	1894(3):336, pl 19, f 1,2

## Sharpe 1896 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1862]

TS	<b>Amaurina</b> (H)	(6)18:158
TS	<b>Panamauris</b>	(6)18:158

## Sharpe 1901 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1863]

e	<b>Physcoeneura</b> (ISS)	(7)8:280
---	---------------------------	----------

## Shepard 1931 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. [b1864]

a	<b>Hewitsoniella</b>	24(1):175
---	----------------------	-----------

## Sherborn 1922-1933 Index Anim., Pars Second. [b1868]

e	1932 <b>Zonagra</b> (ISS)	:7047
---	---------------------------	-------

## Shields 1975 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1870]

e	<b>Glebejus</b> (ISS)	(28):27
---	-----------------------	---------

## Shiraki &amp; Sonan 1934 Zephyrus [b1871]

TS	<b>Agehana</b>	5(4):177
----	----------------	----------

## Shirôzu &amp; Murayama 1943 Ent. World [b1874]

TS	<b>Leucantigius</b>	11(107):2-4, f 1,2
----	---------------------	--------------------

## Shirôzu &amp; Murayama 1951 Tyô to Ga [b1875]

a	<b>Leucantigius</b>	2(3):17
---	---------------------	---------

## Shirôzu &amp; Nakanishi 1984 Tyô to Ga [b1876]

a	<b>Kallimoides</b>	34(3):107
---	--------------------	-----------

## Shirôzu &amp; Saigusa 1962 Nature Life Southeast Asia [b1877]

d	<b>Ethion</b> (JOS)	2:63-64
a	<b>Pseudocoladenia</b>	2:26

## Shirôzu &amp; Saigusa 1971 Tyô to Ga [b1878]

c	<b>Protopatura</b>	22(1-2):7
---	--------------------	-----------

- Shirôzu & Yamamoto 1956 *Sieboldia* [b1879]  
a *Chrysozephyrus* 1(4):381  
a *Cordelia* 1(4):339,349  
a *Esaklozephyrus* 1(4):376  
e *Gonellia* (IOS) 1(4):339,348  
a *Gonerilla* 1(4):339,348, errata slip facing 422  
a *Howarthia* 1(4):371  
e *Lonellia* (ISS) 1(4):329-421  
a *Protamiglus* 1(4):339,357  
a *Ravenna* 1(4):360
- Sibatani 1943 *Trans. Kansai ent. Soc.* [b1882]  
a *Seokia* 13(2):21
- Sibatani 1946 *Bull. Lep. Soc. Japan* [b1883]  
a *Teratozephyrus* 1(3):77
- Sibatani 1974 *J. Aust. ent. Soc.* [b1884]  
TS *Melanolycaena* 13(2):95, f 1,3,8,17,23  
a *Melanolycaena* 13(2):95  
d *Rapsidia* (JOS) 13(2):109  
e *Tifea* (ISS) 13(2):102
- Sibatani & Ito 1942 *Tenthredo* [b1886]  
a *Antiglus* 3(4):318  
a *Araragi* 3(4):318  
a *Favonius* 3(4):327  
a *Iratsume* 3(4):328  
a *Neozephyrus* 3(4):324  
a *Shirozua* 3(4):322  
a *Wagimo* 3(4):319
- Skinner 1892 *Ent. News* [b1888]  
TS *Epiphyes* 3(9):222
- Skinner 1896 *Can. Ent.* [b1889]  
TS *Paratrytone* (H) 28(7):187
- Skinner 1898 *Syn. Cat. N. Amer. Rhop.* [b1890]  
e *Ancyloxpha* (ISS) :79  
e *neopasia* (ISS) x (in index)  
e *Nisioniades* (ISS) x (in index)
- Skinner & Ramsden 1923 *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* [b1893]  
d *Godmania* (H) 75:321
- Skinner & Williams 1923 *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* [b1896]  
a *Pseudocopaodes* 49:137
- Skinner & Williams 1924 *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* [b1897]  
a *Problema* 50:62
- Smart 1975 *Int. Butterfly Book* [b1898]  
e *Antipodolycaena* (FWI) :274 (18)  
e *Druryeia* (ISS) :274  
e *Normannia* (ISS) :263  
e *Strymondia* (ISS) :172,273
- Smith 1797 *In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia* [b1899]  
TS *Achalarus* 1:39, pl 20  
TS *Euristrymon* 1:27, pl 14  
TS *Lerema* 1:45, pl 23  
TS *Neonympha* 1:25, pl 13  
TS *Thorybes* 1:43, pl 22
- Snellen 1872 *Tijdschr. Ent.* [b1901]  
TS *Monza* 15:27, pl 2, f 4-6  
TS *Pseudargynnis* 15:15, pl 1, f 1-3
- Snellen 1882 *Tijdschr. Ent.* [b1902]  
a *Pseudoneptis* 25:221
- Snellen 1892 *Tijdschr. Ent.* [b1903]  
TS *Oreolyce* 35:143  
TS *Rhinelephas* 34:146
- Snellen 1894 *Tijdschr. Ent.* [b1904]  
a *Diagora* 37:67
- Snellen 1895 *Tijdschr. Ent.* [b1905]  
a *Cynitia* 38:20
- Snellen van Vollenhoven 1865 *Faun. ent. Indo-Néerland.* [b1900]  
TS *Aoa* :40, pl 5, f  
TS *Heurema* (H) :70, pl -, f 5
- Sodoffsky 1837 *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* [b1907]  
d *Apaturia* (UE) 10(6):81  
d *Lycia* (H & JOS) 10(6):81  
d *Melania* (H & JOS) 10(6):81  
d *Melinaea* (UE & H & JOS) 10(6):80  
d *Migonitis* (H & JOS) 10(6):82  
e *Mycaena* (ISS) 10(6):96  
d *Phanessa* (UE) 10(6):80  
d *Symmachia* (H & JOS) 10(6):82  
d *Zerinthia* (UE) 10(6):82
- Sodoffsky 1837 *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* [b1908]  
e *Migonytis* (ISS) 10(7):109
- Sovinsky 1905 *Revue Russe Ent.* [b1909]  
e *Collophrys* (ISS) 5:109
- Speyer 1839 *Isis von Oken* [b1910]  
d *Earina* (JOS) 1839:98
- Speyer 1877 *In Edwards, Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* [b1911]  
a *Copaodes* 6:49,64
- Speyer 1878 *Stett. ent. Ztg* [b1912]  
d *Carodaulis* (JOS) 39:179,181
- Speyer 1879 *Stett. ent. Ztg* [b1913]  
TS *Ramburia* (H) 40:342  
TS *Reverdinia* 40:344  
TS *Warrenohesperia* 40:342
- Spitz 1931 *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* [b1915]  
TS *Cercyeuptychia* 1:46
- Stallings & Turner 1958 *Lep. News* [b1917]  
TS *Turnerina* 11(4/5):127, pl 5, 7 f
- Stallings & Turner 1959 *Lep. News* [b1918]  
e *Turnerina* (ISS) 12(3/4):94
- Staudinger 1871 *In Staud. & Wocke, Cat. Lep. Eur.* [b1921]  
e *Cerynthia* (ISS) (1):1  
a *Thaleropsis* (2):17
- Staudinger 1875 *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* [b1922]  
TS *Ebriletas* 25:114  
TS *Staphylus* 25:116  
a *Styx* 25:92  
TS *Styx* 25:93
- Staudinger 1881 *Stett. ent. Ztg* [b1923]  
TS *Dublerebia* 42:296
- Staudinger 1884-1888 *In Exot. Schmett.* [b1924]  
e [1884] *Epizomia* (ISS) 1(2)(4):pl 27  
e [1886] *Bulboneura* (ISS) 1(1)(20):114  
a [1886] *Orophila* 1(1)(13):112  
a [1887] *Amathuxidia* 1(1)(17):188  
b [1887] *Amaxidia* 1(1)(17):188  
TS [1887] *Amphiselenis* (H & JOS) 1(2)(19):pl 91  
TS [1887] *Amphiselenis* 1(2)(19):pl 91  
a [1887] *Astraeodes* 1(2)(19):pl 95; (1)(20):2633  
TS [1887] *Calvus* (JOS) 1(1)(-):259  
TS [1887] *Catargynnis* (JOS) 1(1)(6):234  
TS [1887] *Drepanula* (H) 1(2):pl 92  
e [1887] *Eteone* (ISS) 1(1)(19):232  
a [1887] *Polygrapha* 1(1)(17):182  
TS [1887] *Pseudomanolia* 1(1):234; 1(2):pl 84  
TS [1887] *Roerberella* 1(2):pl 92  
a [1887] *Selenophanes* 1(1)(18):212  
c [1887] *Zeuxamathusia* 1(1)(17):188  
TS [1887] *Zeuxamathusia* 1(1)(17):188  
a [1888] *Amphiselenis* 1(1)(20):257  
c [1888] *Hopfferia* Bd 1(Th. 1)(20):257
- Staudinger 1886-1889 *Stett. ent. Ztg* [b1925]  
TS 1886 *Polycaena* 47:227  
a 1886 *Polycaena* 47:227  
TS 1886 *Sarthusia* 47:202
- Staudinger 1889 *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* [b1926]  
a *Psolos* 2(1):147  
TS *Psolos* 2(1):147  
TS *Sabanla* 2(1):70
- Staudinger 1890 *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* [b1927]  
TS *Pseudathyma* 3:338, pl 3, f 8

- Staudinger 1891 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1928]  
 a *Euptera* 4(1):98  
 TS *Euptera* 4(1):98, pl 1, f 6  
 a *Euryphaedra* 4(1):102  
 TS *Euryphaedra* 4(1):102  
 b *Euryphura* 4(1):105  
 TS *Iridana* 4(1):141  
 TS *Iridopsis* (H) 4(1):141  
 d *Iris* (H) 4(1):141  
 TS *Iris* (H) 4(1):141  
 a *Pseudathyma* 4(1):90
- Staudinger 1892 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1929]  
 a *Argyrochella* 4(2):215  
 TS *Argyrochella* 4(2):215  
 TS *Palaeophilotes* 4(2):235, pl 3, f 2
- Staudinger 1894 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1930]  
 TS *Andina* (JOS) 7:56, pl 1, f 7, 16, 17  
 TS *Itylos* 7:56  
 TS *Piercollas* 7:56, pl 1, f 7, 16, 17  
 TS *Trifurcula* (H) 7:56, pl 1, f 7, 16, 17  
 d *Trifurcula* (H) 7:56
- Staudinger 1895 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1931]  
 c *Waigeum* 8:153-155
- Staudinger 1897 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1932]  
 TS *Antopedallodes* 10:127, pl 6, f 3  
 TS *Chelmas* 10:145-146, pl 5, f 10  
 a *Manerebia* 10:139-143  
 TS *Manerebia* 10:139-141, pl 5, f 4K  
 TS *Praeprophila* 10:135, pl 6, f  
 TS *Sabatoga* 10:143, pl 5, f 2  
 a *Sabatoga* 10:143
- Staudinger 1901 Cat. Lep. Palae. Faun. (3rd ed) [b1933]  
 TS *Azuritis* 1:22
- Steinhauser 1974 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1935]  
 a *Onespa* (22):13  
 TS *Onespa* (22):14, f 37-40, 79, 80
- Steinhauser 1986 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1937]  
 a *Narcosius* (104):8
- Stempffer 1942 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b1940]  
 c *Pseudonacaduba* 111:130
- Stempffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b1941]  
 TS *Pseudoliptena* 13:9, pl 1, f 12  
 c *Pseudoliptena* 13:8
- Stempffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire [b1942]  
 e *Petraleia* (ISS) 40:351
- Stempffer 1956 Annls Mus. r. Congo Belge [b1943]  
 a *Toxochitona* (8vo)49:28
- Stempffer 1961 Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent. (8vo) [b1945]  
 a *Mimeresia* (Zool)94:24
- Stempffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire [b1946]  
 TS *Pseudoneaveia* 26(A):1265  
 a *Pseudoneaveia* 26(A):1265
- Stempffer 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b1947]  
 e *Powelli* (ISS) Suppl. 10:322 (index for virginea)
- Stempffer & Bennett 1953 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b1948]  
 a *Ballochila* 3:85  
 a *Cnodontes* 3:101
- Stempffer & Bennett 1958 Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire [b1949]  
 TM *Hemioilus* 20(A)(4):1254  
 b *Iolaphilus* 20(A)(4):1298  
 b *Philiolus* 20(A)(4):1336
- Stempffer & Bennett 1959 Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire [b1950]  
 b *Etesiolus* 21(A)(1):319
- Stempffer & Bennett 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b1951]  
 a *Falcuna* 13(6):174
- Stephens 1828-1846 Ill. Brit. Ent. [b1952]  
 d 1828 *Leucophasia* (JOS) 1:24
- Stephens 1828-1846 Ill. Brit. Ent. [b1952] (continued)  
 d 1828 *Mancipium* (H & JOS) 1:22  
 d 1828 *Nemeobius* (JOS) 1:28  
 e 1835 *Leptoria* (ISS) 4:404  
 e 1835 *Thymelinus* (ISS) 4:405
- Stephens 1829 Syst. Cat. Br. Ins. [b1953]  
 d *Heris* (H & JOS) .6
- Stephens 1850 List Spec. Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. [b1954]  
 e *Epinephila* (ISS) 5(Lep):7
- Stephens 1856 List Spec. Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. [b1955]  
 e *Chlorophanus* (ISS) 5(Lep):16  
 e *Jasonides* (ISS) 5(Lep):2  
 e *Xerene* (ISS) 5(Lep):3
- Stichel 1899 Berl. ent. Z. [b1956]  
 c *Oreogenes* 44:321
- Stichel 1902 Berl. ent. Z. [b1958]  
 a *Catoblepia* 46(4):491
- Stichel 1906 Gen. Insectorum [b1959]  
 d *Ategana* (JOS) 36:10  
 c *Syntegana* 36:12
- Stichel 1907 Gen. Insectorum [b1961]  
 d *Metamandana* (JOS) 63:6
- Stichel 1907-1921 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b1962]  
 e [1909] *Amoena* (ISS) 1:156
- Stichel 1909 Berl. ent. Z. [b1963]  
 a *Leucochimona* 53(3/4):273
- Stichel 1909 Berl. ent. Z. [b1964]  
 a *Teratophthalma* 54(1/2):1
- Stichel 1910 Berl. ent. Z. [b1965]  
 d *Argyrogramma* (H) 55(1/2):12  
 a *Calociasma* 55(1/2):59  
 a *Carlomothis* 55(1/2):54  
 a *Chalodeta* 55(1/2):15  
 d *Charmona* (H) 55(1/2):15  
 a *Parcella* 55(1/2):59  
 a *Phaenochltonia* 55(1/2):51  
 TM *Rodinia* 54(1/2):42
- Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1966]  
 TM *Chimastrum* 112(A):228  
 a *Colacticus* 112(A):138  
 a *Comphotis* 112(A):176  
 TM *Mesenopsis* 112(A):218  
 a *Paraphthonia* 112(A):137  
 a *Pterographium* 112(A):236  
 TS *Pterographium* 112(A):236  
 e *Thyranta* (IOS) 112(A):22  
 a *Thysanota* 112(A):22  
 a *Voltinia* 112(A):72
- Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1967]  
 TM *Apodemia* 112(B):285, 287  
 a *Callistium* 112(B):257  
 a *Catocyclotis* 112(B):328  
 TS *Dinoplotis* 112(B):293, pl 27, f 78  
 a *Dinoplotis* 112(B):293  
 c *Elaphrotis* 112(B):294  
 TM *Lasaia* 112(A):184, 185  
 TM *Phaenochltonia* 112(A):239  
 TM *Thysanota* 112(B):340  
 a *Zabuella* 112(B):290
- Stichel 1925 Z. wiss. InsektBiol. [b1970]  
 TS *Mycastor* 20:263
- Stichel 1929 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. [b1972]  
 TS *Pixus* 15:24
- Stichel 1930 Lep. Cat. [b1973]  
 e *Meliboea* (ISS) Pars 40:321  
 e *Xinias* (ISS) Pars 40:491
- Stichel 1930 Lep. Cat. [b1974]  
 e *Psadilopteris* (ISS) Pars 41:675
- Stichel 1939 Lep. Cat. [b1977]  
 TM *Hypomelaena* 93:626

## Stichel 1939 Lep. Cat. [b1977] (continued)

d	<i>Sideronidia</i> (JOS)	93:720
TS	[1780] <i>Appias</i>	4(27):64, pl 320, f C,D
TS	[1780] <i>Brachycoryne</i>	4(28):78, pl 328, f E
TS	[1780] <i>Brangas</i>	4(28):84, pl 332, f C,D
TS	[1780] <i>Calydina</i>	4(28):87, pl 335, f A,B
TS	[1780] <i>Chilades</i>	4(27):62, pl 319, f D,E
TS	[1780] <i>Ebusus</i>	4(25):20, pl 300, f C,D
TS	[1780] <i>Ephyriades</i>	4(28):78, pl 328, f F
TS	[1780] <i>Erythia</i>	4(28):90, pl 336, f G,H
TS	[1780] <i>Forbestra</i>	4(25):17, pl 297
TS	[1780] <i>Hyarotis</i>	4(27):62, pl 319, f F,G
TS	[1780] <i>Juditha</i>	4(28):88, pl 335, f F,G
TS	[1780] <i>Loxura</i>	4(28):82, pl 331, f D,E
TS	[1780] <i>Megistanis</i> (H)	4(28):80, pl 330, f A,B
TS	[1780] <i>Melanis</i>	4(28):89 (pro parte), pl 136, f B, nec A
TS	[1780] <i>Memphis</i>	4(28):79, pl 329, f C,D
TS	[1780] <i>Menander</i>	4(28):86, pl 334, f C,D
TS	[1780] <i>Molus</i>	4(28):85, pl 33, f C,D
TS	[1780] <i>Monura</i> (H)	4(27):53, pl 315, f B,C
TS	[1780] <i>Mycalasis</i>	4(28):75, pl 326, f E,F
TS	[1780] <i>Tharops</i> (H)	4(28):86, pl 334, f C,D
TS	[1780] <i>Xenophanes</i>	4(28):87, pl 334, f G,H
TS	[1780] <i>Zingha</i>	4(27):53, pl 315, f B,C
TS	[1781] <i>Aecas</i> (JOS)	4(29):102, pl 343, f A,B
TS	[1781] <i>Aides</i>	4(29):103, pl 343, f E,F
TS	[1781] <i>Anthopsycbe</i>	4(29):94, pl 338, f E,F
TS	[1781] <i>Baspa</i>	4(31):142, pl 362, f G,H
TS	[1781] <i>Catacroptera</i>	4(29):93, pl 338, f A,B
TS	[1781] <i>Celaenorrhinus</i>	4(30):123, pl 354, f H
TS	[1781] <i>Didonis</i>	4(30):116, pl 349, f E,F
TS	[1781] <i>Dubiella</i>	4(30):123, pl 354, f B,C
TS	[1781] <i>Dyscophellus</i>	4(29):101, pl 342, f A,B
TS	[1781] <i>Dyscophus</i> (H)	4(29):101, pl 342, f A,B
TS	[1781] <i>Flaccilla</i>	4(29):102, pl 343, f A,B
TS	[1781] <i>Lasaia</i>	4(31):146, pl 366, f B,C
TS	[1781] <i>Nothome</i>	4(28):88, pl 335, f C
TS	[1781] <i>Pardaleodes</i>	4(31):146, pl 366, f E,F
TS	[1781] <i>Parrhasius</i>	4(29):98, pl 341, f B,C
TS	[1781] <i>Phanus</i>	4(31):146, pl 366, f D
TS	[1781] <i>Phasis</i>	4(29):99, pl 341, f D,E
TS	[1781] <i>Phlebodes</i>	4(30):123, pl 354, f F,G
TS	[1781] <i>Pyrdaus</i>	4(30):122, pl 354, f A
TS	[1781] <i>Synale</i>	4(31):145, pl 365, f I,K
TS	[1781] <i>Taglades</i>	4(31):145, pl 365, f E,F
TS	[1781] <i>Talites</i> (JOS)	4(31):146, pl 366, f B,C
TS	[1781] <i>Telemiades</i>	4(30):123, pl 354, f D,E
TS	[1782] <i>Apastus</i>	4(33):215, pl 393, f H,I
TS	[1782] <i>Ate</i> (JOS)	4(33):213, pl 392, f L,M
TS	[1782] <i>Axiocerses</i>	4(32):176, pl 379, f B,C
TS	[1782] <i>Azanus</i>	4(33):209, pl 390, f L,M
TS	[1782] <i>Cacyreus</i>	4(32):176, pl 379, f F,G
TS	[1782] <i>Calpodes</i>	4(33):212, pl 392, f A,B
TS	[1782] <i>Carystus</i>	4(33):213, pl 392, f I,K
TS	[1782] <i>Coellades</i>	4(33):210, pl 391, f E,F
TS	[1782] <i>Cyclosemia</i>	4(33):213, pl 392, f E,F
TS	[1782] <i>Eugonia</i>	4(33):204, pl 388, f G,H
TS	[1782] <i>Eunica</i>	4(33):202, pl 387, f F,G
TS	[1782] <i>Hyalothyris</i>	4(33):215, pl 393, f F,G
TS	[1782] <i>Hyreus</i> (H)	4(32):176, pl 379, f F,G
TS	[1782] <i>Jamides</i>	4(33):210, pl 391, f C,D
TS	[1782] <i>Parantica</i>	4(32):173, pl 377, f E
TS	[1782] <i>Phryne</i> (RC)	4(32):166, pl 373, f D,E
TS	[1782] <i>Pythionides</i>	4(33):213, pl 392, f L,M
TS	[1782] <i>Quadrus</i>	4(33):213, pl 392, f N,O
TS	[1782] <i>Ravadeba</i>	4(32):173, pl 377, f F
TS	[1782] <i>Rhopalocampta</i> (JOS)	4(33):210, pl 391, f E,F
TS	[1782] <i>Salatis</i>	4(33):215, pl 393, f E
TS	[1782] <i>Sarota</i>	4(32):178, pl 380, f D,E
TS	[1782] <i>Spioniades</i>	4(33):211, pl 391, f L,M
TS	[1782] <i>Telles</i>	4(33):211, pl 391, f I,K
TS	[1782] <i>Thisbe</i>	4(32):171, pl 376, f E,F
TS	[1782] <i>Triphysa</i>	4(32):166, pl 373, f D,E
TS	[1782] <i>Vadebra</i>	4(33):207, pl 389, f E,F
TS	[1787] <i>Aethelus</i> (RC)	Aanhangs.: 25, pl 25, f 5
TS	[1787] <i>Ageronia</i>	Aanhangs.: 22, pl 5 f 1
TS	[1787] <i>Nisoniades</i>	Aanhangs.: 37, pl 8, f 1,1A
TS	[1790] <i>Cabirus</i>	Aanhangs.: (2) 43, pl 9, f 1
TS	[1790] <i>Cunizza</i>	Aanhangs.: 156, pl 35, f 1

## Stoll 1780-1790 In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen [b1978] (continued)

TS	[1790] <i>Dophia</i>	Aanhangs.: 132, pl 28, f 2
TS	[1790] <i>Hesperia</i> (H)	Aanhangs.: 61, pl 13, f 4
TS	[1790] <i>Megonostoma</i> (JOS)	Aanhangs.: 176, pl 41, f 2
TS	[1790] <i>Narcosius</i>	Aanh.: 171, pl 39, f 8
TS	[1790] <i>Nebroda</i>	Aanhangs.: 135, pl 29, f 2
TS	[1790] <i>Olynthus</i>	Aanhangs.: 168, pl 38, f 6
TS	[1790] <i>Pantoporia</i>	Aanhangs.: 149, pl 33, f 4,4D
TS	[1790] <i>Phaenochltonia</i>	Aanhangs.: 61, pl 13, f 4
TS	[1790] <i>Pterygospidea</i>	Aanhangs.: 127, pl 26, f 4,4c
TS	[1790] <i>Rahinda</i> (JOS)	Aanhangs.: 149, pl 33, f 4,40
TS	[1790] <i>Zerene</i>	Aanhangs.: 176, pl 41, f 2

## Stoneham 1940 Bull. Stoneham Mus. [b1979]

a	<i>Pseudohuphina</i>	(40):4
---	----------------------	--------

## Stoneham 1957 Bull. Stoneham Mus. [b1980]

a	<i>Afrodryas</i>	(70){1}
a	<i>Lepteronia</i>	(70){1}

## Stoneham 1964 Butts west. Kenya [b1981]

e	<i>Hadrodonates</i> (NTSD)	(9):102
---	----------------------------	---------

## Strand 1909 Int. ent. Z. [b1982]

TS	<i>Timoconia</i>	3(33):176
c	<i>Timoconia</i>	3(33):176

## Strand 1910 Ent. Rundsch. [b1983]

c	<i>Pseudothecia</i>	27(22):162
c	<i>Superflua</i>	27(22):162
c	<i>Theciliolla</i>	27(22):162
c	<i>Tuttilia</i>	27(22):162

## Strand 1911 Arch. Naturgesch. [b1984]

TS	<i>Eresinopsides</i>	(A)77(1):193
a	<i>Eresinopsides</i>	(A)77(1):193

## Strand 1911 Ent. Rundsch. [b1985]

TS	<i>Apallaga</i>	28:143
c	<i>Apallaga</i>	28:143

## Strand 1912 Fauna Exotica [b1987]

c	<i>Triteleuta</i>	2(11):44
---	-------------------	----------

## Strand 1928 Arch. Naturgesch. [b1989]

c	<i>Warrenohesperia</i>	(A)92(8):74
---	------------------------	-------------

## Strand 1932 Folia zool. hydrobiol. [b1990]

a	<i>Argyrogrammana</i>	4(1):144
d	<i>Charmonona</i> (JOS)	4(1):145
a	<i>Eucorna</i>	4(1):146
a	<i>Idioneurula</i>	4(1):146
a	<i>Lucillella</i>	4(1):147
a	<i>Roerberella</i>	4(1):145

## Strand 1942 Folia zool. hydrobiol. [b1991]

a	<i>Stygnolepis</i>	11(2):389
---	--------------------	-----------

## Strecker 1872-1900 Lep. Rhop. Het. [b1992]

e	[1874] <i>cupida</i> (ISS)	(10):85
e	[1874] <i>prntia</i> (ISS)	1(8):63

## Strecker 1878 Butts Moths N. Amer., Comp. Syn. Cat. [b1993]

e	<i>crysophanus</i> (ISS)	:267
e	<i>Eumeneia</i> (ISS)	:103
e	<i>Feneseca</i> (ISS)	:103
e	<i>Melithaea</i> (ISS)	:119
e	<i>Tharsalia</i> (ISS)	:102

## Sulzer 1776 Abgekürzte Gesch. Ins. [b1994]

TS	<i>Arawacus</i>	:144, pl 19, f 10,11
TS	<i>Argeformia</i>	:144, pl 16, f 8,9
TS	<i>Pareuptychia</i>	pl 19, f 10,11

## Swainson 1820-1823 Zool. Illustr. [b1996]

d	1820 <i>Drusilla</i> (H & JOS)	(11)( ) pl 11
TS	1820 <i>Ismene</i> (H)	(11)(3) pl 16
d	1820 <i>Ismene</i> (H)	(11)(3) pl 16
c	1820 <i>Licinia</i>	(11)( ) pl 15
TS	1821 <i>Mahotis</i>	(31)( ) pl 61, f 1
TS	1821 <i>Orses</i>	(11)(7) pl 40
c	1821 <i>Tamyris</i>	(11)(6) pl 33
b	1821 <i>Terias</i>	(11)( ) pl 22
TM	[1821] <i>Thecia</i>	(12) pl 69
TS	1822 <i>Karanga</i>	(12)(20) pl 102

## Swainson 1827 Phil. Mag. [b1997]

e *Parnassus* (ISS) (ns)1(2):183

## Swainson 1829-1833 Zool. Illustr. [b1998]

- a [1829] *Rhetus* (2)1(7):pl 33  
 c [1830] *Marius* (2)1:pl 45  
 d [1831] *Amyntia* (JOS) (2)1:pl 65 [recte 63]  
 c [1831] *Endymion* (2)2(18):pl 85  
 d [1831] *Eudamus* (JOS) (2)2:pl 48  
 TS [1831] *Euterpe* (2)2(16):pl 74  
 a [1831] *Euterpe* (2)2(16):pl 74  
 a [1831] *Melete* (2)2:pl 79  
 d [1831] *Peleus* (H & JOS) (2)2(16):pl 75  
 a [1832] *Arcas* (2)2(19):pl 88  
 d [1832] *Chlorissus* (JOS) (2)2(19):pl 89  
 TS [1832] *Cressida* (2)3(21):pl 94  
 a [1832] *Cressida* (2)3(21):pl 94  
 TS [1832] *Eurycus* (JOS) (2)3(21):pl 94  
 d [1832] *Jasia* (JOS & RC) (2)2(19):pl 90  
 a [1832] *Protesilaus* (2)2:pl 93  
 c [1833] *Amphrisius* (2)3( ) :pl 98  
 TS [1833] *Amphrisius* (2)3( ) :pl 98  
 d [1833] *Clytia* (H) (2)3:pl 120  
 c [1833] *Erina* (2)3(29):pl 134  
 TS [1833] *Ethelida* (PS) (2)3( ) :pl 111  
 d [1833] *Leptocircus* (JOS) (2)3:pl 106  
 TS [1833] *Lucia* (2)3(29):135 et explic.  
 a [1833] *Lucia* (2)3(29):pl 135  
 d [1833] *Nais* (H) (2)3(39):pl 136  
 TS [1833] *Nais* (H) (2)3(29):pl 136 et explic.  
 d [1833] *Petreus* (JOS) (2)3:pl 110  
 d [1833] *Podalirius* (H) (2)3:pl 105  
 d [1833] *Polydorus* (H) (2)3:pl 101  
 TS [1833] *Teracolus* (2)3( ) :pl 115  
 b [1833] *Teracolus* (2)3( ) :pl 115  
 d [1833] *Thoas* (JOS) (2)3:pl 121  
 c [1833] *Zeonia* (2)3(24):pl 111  
 TS [1833] *Zeonia* (2)3(24):pl 111

## Swainson 1901 J. New York ent. Soc. [b1995]

e *Gymnaecia* (ISS) 9(2):79

## Swinhoe 1885 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2000]

- e *Chares* (ISS) 1885(1):145  
 e *Delchinea* (ISS) 1885(1):146  
 e *Opheides* (ISS) 1885:145  
 e *Zethes* (ISS) 1885:144

## Swinhoe 1887 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b2001]

e *Ophiedes* (ISS) 2(4):279

## Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2002]

- c *Burara* 41(3):329  
 a *Caltois* 41(3):323  
 e *Salaturia* (ISS) 41(3):268

## Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2003]

- TS *Ilma* (7)16:613  
 a *Ilma* (7)16:613

## Swinhoe 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2005]

- TS *Lyela* (8)1:60  
 a *Lyela* (8)1:60

## Swinhoe 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2006]

a *Sabera* 56(1):30

## Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Lep. Ind. [b2008]

- e [1909] *Agalais* (ISS) 7(78):122  
 b [1909] *Madals* 7(79):152  
 c [1910] *Edales* 8(86):37  
 TM [1911] *Zinaspa* 9(100):74  
 TM [1912] *Burara* 9(106):234  
 c [1912] *Gecana* 9(106):230  
 e [1912] *Hantanus* (ISS) 9(108):273  
 c [1912] *Pola* 9(106):226  
 c [1912] *Sartora* 9(106):229  
 a [1912] *Splaila* 10(113):99  
 c [1912] *Tothrix* 9(106):233  
 c [1912] *Zehala* 9(106):229  
 TM [1913] *Bryna* 10(123):348  
 TM [1913] *Caltois* 10(121):299  
 c [1913] *Machachus* 10(117):194  
 TM [1913] *Mimbyasa* 10(123):346  
 e [1913] *Peliopidas* (ISS) 10(122):321

## Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Lep. Ind. [b2008] (continued)

- c [1913] *Tamela* 10(117):207  
 a [1913] *Thoressa* 10(120):284

## Swinhoe 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2009]

- TS *Tecupa* (8)20:411  
 c *Tecupa* (8)20:410

## Swinhoe 1919 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2010]

- TS *Arunena* (9)3:317  
 c *Arunena* (9)3:317  
 a *Quedara* (9)3:316  
 TS *Quedara* (9)3:316

## Takanami 1982 Memoirs Tsukada Colln [b2011]

a *Paruparo* 452

## Talbot 1928 Bull. Hill Mus. [b2013]

- TS *Jolceya* 2(3):214  
 a *Jolceya* 2(3):214

## Talbot 1932 Entomologist [b2014]

a *Dixela* 65:36

## Talbot 1932 Lep. Cat. [b2015]

e *Anapheis* (ISS) Pars 53:185

## Talbot 1939 Fauna Brit. India (Butts) (ed. 2) [b2018]

- e *Delchinea* (ISS) 1:200,593  
 e *Paranticopsis* (ISS) 1:200,233 sqq.  
 TM *Paranticopsis* 1:200

## Tegetmeier 1874 Reprint of Boddaert's Table [b2019]

e *Papilia* (ISS) 4, pl 43, f 1,2

## Thieme 1904 Berl. ent. Z. [b2020]

TS *Punargentus* 49:160

## Thieme 1905 Berl. ent. Z. [b2021]

- a *Eretris* 50:131  
 TS *Muscopedaliodes* 50:83, pl 2, f 17  
 TS *Redonda* 50:98, pl 1, f 7  
 TS *Steremnia* 50:137  
 a *Steremnia* 50:131

## Thieme 1907 Berl. ent. Z. [b2022]

- a *Chelmas* 51(2):175  
 a *Dioriste* 51(2):171  
 a *Mygona* 51(2):162  
 a *Panarche* 51(2):228  
 d *Polymastus* (H) 51(2):138  
 c *Proboscis* 51(2):168

## Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b2023]

b *Paraphnaeus* 26(415):140

## Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. [b2025]

- a *Adaluma* 46:537  
 TS *Adaluma* 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2

## Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b2026]

TM *Erysichton* 13(4):102

## Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b2027]

- c *Cyprotides* 14(5):213  
 c *Microscena* 14(5):219

## Tite &amp; Dickson 1973 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b2029]

- a *Argyraspodes* 29(5):233, f 13,14  
 a *Argyrocypha* 29(5):234, f 7,8  
 a *Oxychaeta* 29(5):232, f 11,12  
 a *Trimenia* 29(5):233, f 5,6  
 a *Tylopaedia* 29(5):232, f 9,10

## Toxopeus 1927-1928 Tijdschr. Ent. [b2033]

- a 1927 *Acytolepis* 70:271,288  
 d 1927 *Cosmolyce* (JOS) 70:268, nota  
 d 1927 *Moorea* (H) 70:255  
 a 1927 *Oreolyce* 70:256,277  
 a 1927 *Rhinelephas* 70:259  
 a 1927 *Uranobothria* 70:261  
 c 1928 *Akasinaula* 71:181,194  
 a 1928 *Monodontides* 71:258  
 a 1928 *Ptox* 71:181,184  
 a 1928 *Udara* 71:181,219

## Toxopeus 1929 Tijdschr. Ent. [b2034]

a *Catopyrops* 72(3/4):230

## Toxopeus 1929 Tijdschr. Ent. [b2034] (continued)

a	<b>Discolampa</b>	72(3/4):232
TS	<b>Ionolyce</b>	72(3/4):236
a	<b>Ionolyce</b>	72(3/4):236
d	<b>Peplodyta</b> (JOS)	72(3/4):230
TS	<b>Petrelaea</b>	72(3/4):242
a	<b>Petrelaea</b>	72(3/4):242
c	<b>Pycnophallium</b>	72(3/4):228

## Toxopeus 1930 De soorte als Functie [b2035]

a	<b>Psychonotis</b>	:129 nota
---	--------------------	-----------

## Trimen 1862 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2036]

a	<b>Durbania</b>	(3):1.400
TS	<b>Durbania</b>	(3):1.400
TS	<b>Paralethe</b>	(3):1.399
TS	<b>Zizula</b>	(3):1.403

## Trimen 1862 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2037]

TS	<b>Artitropa</b>	(3):1.290
TS	<b>Coemyra</b>	(3):1.280

## Trimen 1864 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2038]

TS	<b>Bowkeria</b>	(3):2:178
TS	<b>Epamera</b>	(3):2:176
TS	<b>Netrobalane</b>	(3):2:180
TS	<b>Sapaea</b>	(3):2:180
TS	<b>Stugeta</b>	(3):2:176
TS	<b>Zenonia</b>	(3):2:179
TS	<b>Zimtha</b>	(3):2:177

## Trimen 1868 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2039]

TS	<b>Alenia</b>	16(1):92
a	<b>Deloneura</b>	16(1):81
TS	<b>Deloneura</b>	16(1):83, pl 5, f 4
TS	<b>Oraidium</b>	16(1):89, pl 5, f 7
TS	<b>Tylopaedia</b>	16(1):83, pl 5, f 5; pl 6, f 6, 7
TS	<b>Zophopetes</b>	16(1):96, pl 6, f 10

## Trimen 1870 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2040]

TS	<b>Tsitana</b>	18(4):386, pl 6, f 13
----	----------------	-----------------------

## Trimen 1873 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2041]

TS	<b>Argyraspodes</b>	21(2):114
TS	<b>Ballochila</b>	21(2):117
TS	<b>Dingana</b>	21(2):102, pl 1, f 1
TS	<b>Parosmodes</b>	21(2):122

## Trimen 1874 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2042]

TS	<b>Poecilmitis</b>	22(3):337, pl 2, f 7
----	--------------------	----------------------

## Trimen 1883 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2043]

TS	<b>Durbanioptis</b>	31(4):354
----	---------------------	-----------

## Trimen 1887-1889 In Trimén &amp; Bowker, S. Afr. Butts [b2044]

a	1887 <b>Lachnocnema</b>	2:233
TS	1887 <b>Paraphnaeus</b>	2:146-150
a	1887 <b>Pardopsis</b>	1:182
TS	1887 <b>Stygionympha</b>	1:84
TS	1887 <b>Trimenia</b>	2:192
TS	1887 <b>Tuxentius</b>	2:82

## Trimen 1891 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2045]

TS	<b>Chrysoritis</b>	39(1):176
----	--------------------	-----------

## Trimen 1891 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2046]

a	<b>Erikssonia</b>	1819(1):91
TS	<b>Erikssonia</b>	1819(1):91

## Trimen 1895 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2047]

TS	<b>Mashuna</b>	43(2):181, pl 5, f 1
TS	<b>Ypthimorpha</b> (JOS)	43(2):181, pl 5, f 1

## Trimen 1898 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2048]

TS	<b>Cnodontes</b>	46(1):12, pl 1, f 7, 8
a	<b>Desmolycaena</b>	46(1):7
TS	<b>Desmolycaena</b>	46(1):7

## Tuely 1878 Ent. mon. Mag. [b2050]

TS	<b>Vaga</b>	15:9
----	-------------	------

## Turner 1976 Zool. J. linn. Soc. [b2051]

b	<b>Neruda</b>	58(4):297-308, f. 3 tbl
---	---------------	-------------------------

## Tutt 1905-1914 Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts [b2055]

d	1905 <b>Urbicola</b> (H)	1:84
d	[1906] <b>Bremeria</b> (H)	1:296

## Tutt 1905-1914 Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts [b2055] (continued)

c	[1906] <b>Favria</b>	1:218
d	[1906] <b>Hallia</b> (H)	1:261
d	[1906] <b>Langia</b> (H & JOS)	1:314
c	[1906] <b>Lowela</b>	1:314
a	[1906] <b>Muschampia</b>	1:218
d	[1906] <b>Powellia</b> (H)	1:218
c	[1906] <b>Sloperia</b>	1:218
d	[1906] <b>Watsonia</b> (H)	1(6):191
e	[1907] <b>Acromachus</b> (ISS)	1:131
d	[1907] <b>Bakeria</b> (H)	2:142
a	[1907] <b>Coreana</b>	2:276
d	[1907] <b>Edwardsia</b> (H)	2:142
d	[1907] <b>Erschoffia</b> (H)	2:142
d	[1907] <b>Felderia</b> (H)	2:142
a	[1907] <b>Fixsenia</b>	2:142
a	[1907] <b>Japonica</b>	2:277
d	[1907] <b>Klugia</b> (H)	2:142
d	[1907] <b>Kollaria</b> (H)	2:142
d	[1907] <b>Leechia</b> (H & RC)	2:142
c	[1907] <b>Nordmannia</b>	2:143
a	[1907] <b>Ussuriana</b>	2:276
c	[1908] <b>Binghamia</b>	3:41, 42
c	[1908] <b>Chattendenia</b>	2:483
d	[1908] <b>Raywardia</b> (JOS)	2:484
c	[1908] <b>Strymonidia</b>	2:483
a	[1908] <b>Tongela</b>	3:41, 43
a	[1909] <b>Albulina</b>	3(6):154
d	[1909] <b>Hirsutina</b> (JOS)	3:154
d	[1909] <b>Latorina</b> (JOS)	3:155
b	[1909] <b>Vacciniina</b>	3:154

## Tutt 1906 Ent. Rec. [b2056]

TM	<b>Arlcia</b>	18:131
a	<b>Celastrina</b>	18:131
e	<b>Chrysoptera</b> (ISS)	18:131
TM	<b>Chysoptera</b> (JOS)	18:131
d	<b>Rumicia</b> (JOS)	18:131
d	<b>Ruralis</b> (JOS)	18:130
TM	<b>Scolitantides</b>	18:131

## Tytlér 1915 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b2058]

TS	<b>Pseudochliaria</b>	24(1):139, pl 3, f 26
a	<b>Pseudochliaria</b>	24(1):139

## Ungemach 1932 Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. phy. Maroc [b2059]

e	<b>Hircus</b> (ISS)	32:88
TS	<b>Monile</b>	32:90
e	<b>Monile</b>	32:90

## Unzicker 1911 Fauna Exotica [b2060]

e	<b>Basilaribia</b> (ISS)	1(1):3
e	<b>Epagirus</b> (ISS)	1(2):6
e	<b>Epargyrius</b> (ISS)	1(1):3
e	<b>Grapha</b> (ISS)	1(1):2
e	<b>Pycnassa</b> (ISS)	1(2):5
e	<b>Pyramais</b> (ISS)	1(1):4
e	<b>Pyrrbanoea</b> (ISS)	1(1):4
e	<b>Pyrrhauea</b> (ISS)	1(1):2
e	<b>Pyrrhauea</b> (ISS)	1(2):6
e	<b>Sathyrus</b> (ISS)	1(1):2
e	<b>Thycanassa</b> (ISS)	1(1):3

## Ureta 1938 Revta chil. Hist. nat. [b2061]

TS	<b>Hypsochila</b>	41:278, pl 12, f 3, 4
----	-------------------	-----------------------

## Ureta 1955 Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile [b2062]

TS	<b>Chionanema</b>	26:66, 67, pl 1, f 3; pl 2, f 4
b	<b>Chionanema</b>	26:66
a	<b>Hypsochila</b>	26:58

## Vallentin 1894 Naturaliste [b2064]

TS	<b>Idata</b>	16:260
----	--------------	--------

## van de Poll 1896 Notes Leyden Mus. [b2065]

a	<b>Euthalopsis</b>	17:205
---	--------------------	--------

## van der Hoeven 1839 Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol. [b2066]

TS	<b>Dercas</b>	5(4):341, pl 8, f 3, 4
----	---------------	------------------------

## van Eecke 1915 Zool. Meded. [b2067]

a	<b>Maculinea</b>	1(3/4):28
c	<b>Ununcula</b>	1(3/4):29



- van Eecke 1915 Nova Guinea [b2068]  
 TS *Bigaena* 13(Zool. 3)(1):66, pl 2, f 9  
 a *Bigaena* 13(Zool. 3)(1):66
- van Son 1941 J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. [b2070]  
 TS *Durbanlella* 4:183
- van Son 1955 Mem. Transv. Mus. [b2072]  
 a *Cassionympha* (8):96  
 a *Cassus* (8):79  
 a *Dingana* (8):70  
 a *Mashuna* (8):159  
 d *Mintha* (JOS) (8):76  
 a *Nelta* (8):101  
 a *Paraethe* (8):51  
 a *Stygionympha* (8):137  
 c *Ypthimomorpha* (8):158
- van Son 1958 Lep. News [b2073]  
 a *Coemyropsis* 12(1/2):6
- van Son 1959 Novos Taxa ent. [b2074]  
 a *Durbanlella* (16):10  
 a *Durbanlopsis* (16):12
- Varshney 1973 Curr. Sci. [b2080]  
 e *Megalisa* (ISS) 42(19):699  
 e *Taisitia* (ISS) 42(19):699
- Verity 1919-1922 Ent. Rec. [b2085]  
 b 1919 *Thersamonia* 31:28
- Verity 1929 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b2087]  
 d *Gynomorphia* (JOS) 98:355  
 c *Pontieuchloia* 98:347  
 d *Pyrothoia* (JOS) 98:348
- Verity 1934-1936 Ent. Rec. [b2088]  
 d 1934 *Palaeoloweia* (JOS) 46(5) Supp. (B) nota
- Verity 1940 Farfalle Diurne Ital. [b2089]  
 c *Lavatheria* 1:11,22
- Verity 1943 Farfalle Diurne Ital. [b2090]  
 d *Disparia* (H) 2:21,58  
 a *Helleia* 2:20,48  
 a *Palaeochrysophanus* 2:23,64  
 b *Phoenicurusia* 2:21  
 a *Quercusia* 2:343  
 c *Sarthusia* 2:20
- Verity 1947-1950 Farfalle Diurne Ital. [b2091]  
 b 1947 *Artogela* 3:192,193  
 d 1947 *Neogeia* (JOS) 3:191
- Verity 1947-1957 Var. Pap. diurn. France [b2092]  
 e 1957 *Polyargia* (PWI) (3):436
- Verity 1950-1951 Farfalle Diurne Ital. [b2093]  
 e 1950 *Athaliaeformia* (JOS) 4:89,90,157  
 c 1950 *Didymaeformis* 4:89,90
- Verity 1951 Revue fr. Ent. [b2094]  
 c *Necovatia* 17(Suppl.):183
- Verity 1953 Farfalle Diurne Ital. [b2095]  
 c *Argeformia* 5:47,49  
 c *Medusia* 5:179  
 c *Sicca* 5:83  
 d *Simplicia* (H) 5:194  
 c *Triarlia* 5:186  
 c *Truncaefalcia* 5:188
- Verity 1957 Ent. Rec. [b2096]  
 c *Simplospinosia* 69:225  
 b *Thersamolycaena* 69:225
- von Neustetter 1929 Int. ent. Z. [b2098]  
 b *Pseudomylothris* 23:191
- Walker 1854-1856 List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b2100]  
 d 1854 *Erchia* (H) 2:357  
 TS 1854 *Erchia* (H) 2:357  
 TS 1854 *Pseuderchia* 2:357
- Walker 1870 Entomologist [b2101]  
 a *Pelopidas* 5:56  
 TS *Pelopidas* 5:56
- Wallace [1856] Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2102]  
 TS *Trogonoptera* (2)3(Proc):104
- Wallace [1859] Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2103]  
 TS *Priamoptera* (2)5(Proc):70
- Wallace 1867 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2104]  
 a *Prioneris* (3)4(3):383  
 c *Tachyris* (3)4(3):361
- Wallace 1869 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2105]  
 TM *Mynes* 17(1):77
- Wallengren 1853 Skand. Dadfjär. [b2106]  
 a *Aphartopus* :930  
 e *Goniopteryx* (ISS) :145
- Wallengren 1857 K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. [b2107]  
 c *Anthopsyche* (nf)2(4):10  
 TS *Aphniolaus* (nf)2(4):36  
 TS *Argyrocupha* (nf)2(4):43  
 TS *Caprona* (nf)2(4):51  
 a *Caprona* (nf)2(4):51  
 c *Chrysorychia* (PD) (nf)2(4):44  
 TS *Crudaria* (nf)2(4):42  
 e *Cygaritis* (ISS) (nf)2(4):42  
 TS *Kedestes* (nf)2(4):50  
 d *Leptoneura* (JOS) (nf)2(4):31  
 a *Leucochitonea* (nf)2(4):52  
 TS *Leucochitonea* (nf)2(4):52  
 a *Physcaeneura* (nf)2(4):32  
 a *Pinacopteryx* (nf)2(4):7  
 a *Protogoniomorpha* (nf)2(4):23  
 a *Pseudonympha* (nf)2(4):31  
 c *Pterygospidea* (nf)2(4):53  
 d *Ptychopteryx* (H) (nf)2(4):17  
 TS *Ptychopteryx* (H) (nf)2(4):18  
 d *Rhopalocampta* (JOS) (nf)2(4):47  
 a *Spindasis* (nf)2(4):45  
 TS *Spindasis* (nf)2(4):45  
 TS *Thespia* (nf)2(4):18
- Wallengren 1858 Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. [b2108]  
 d *Anthopsyche* (H) 15(2):76  
 e *Chrysorychia* (Myth) 15(2):80  
 TM *Chrysorychia* (PD) 15(2):80  
 a *Heteronympha* 15(2):78  
 TM *Leucochitonea* 15(2):82  
 a *Neomaenas* 15(2):78  
 a *Neosatyrus* 15(2):79  
 a *Orsotriana* 15(2):79  
 c *Pachyrhopala* 15(2):81  
 a *Pseudolycaena* 15(2):80  
 TM *Pseudonympha* 15(2):79  
 TM *Rhopalocampta* (JOS) 15(2):81  
 c *Thespia* 15(2):77  
 d *Thyca* (H) 15(2):76
- Wallengren 1860 Wien. ent. Monats. [b2109]  
 TM *Neomaenas* 4(2):36  
 TS *Neomaenas* 4(2):36  
 TS *Neosatyrus* 4(2):36  
 TM *Neosatyrus* 4(2):36  
 TS *Wallengrenia* 4(2):38
- Wallengren 1872 Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. [b2110]  
 c *Arrugia* 29(3):47
- Wallengren 1875 Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. [b2111]  
 a *Crudaria* 32(1):86  
 TS *Nelta* 32(1):84
- Ward 1871 Ent. mon. Mag. [b2112]  
 TS *Euryphura* 8:118  
 TS *Houbertia* 8:122  
 TS *Hypomelaena* 8:36
- Warren 1895 Novit. zool. [b2116]  
 a *Adelotypa* 2:82  
 TS *Adelotypa* 2:82
- Warren 1926 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2113]  
 c *Ateleomorpha* 74(1):19,87  
 d *Hemitelemorpha* (JOS) 74(1):19,72  
 d *Ramburia* (H) 74(1):15  
 c *Reverdinia* 74(1):15

## Warren 1926 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2113] (continued)

- d Teleomorpha (JOS) 74(1):18,46  
c Tutlia 74(1):15

## Warren 1942 Entomologist [b2114]

- a Pandoriana 75:245-246

## Waterhouse 1902 Index zool. 1880-1900 [b2117]

- e Exomytoeca (ISS) :140  
e Sarmentoia (ISS) :335

## Waterhouse 1903 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2118]

- TS Zetona 28(1):211, pl 2, f 5

## Waterhouse 1912 Index zool. [b2119]

- e Thecliola (ISS) 2:299

## Waterhouse 1932 Aust. Zool. [b2122]

- a Anisyntoides 7(3):198  
c Baorynnis 7(3):201  
a Croitana 7(3):199  
a Felicena 7(3):199  
a Pasma 7(3):198,200

## Waterhouse 1937 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2123]

- d Arrhenella (JOS) 62(3/4):122

## Waterhouse 1938 Rec. Aust. Mus. [b2126]

- a Zetona 20(3):219

## Waterhouse &amp; Lyell 1913 Victorian Nat. [b2127]

- TS Acrodipsas 29(10):156

## Waterhouse &amp; Lyell 1914 Butts Aust. [b2128]

- a Allora :8,215  
a Cephrenes :8,199,206  
a Dispar :8,174,197  
d Holodesmus (JOS) :6,68  
a Neohesperilla :8,174,193  
a Nesoxenica :5,28,35  
a Orelspanus :8,174,183  
a Oreixenica :5,28,41  
e Pepliophorus (ISS) :101-102  
c Protialmenus :7,126,129  
a Signeta :8,174,198  
TM Walgeum :91

## Waterhouse &amp; Turner [1905] Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2129]

- a Neolucia 29(4):803  
a Nesolycaena 29(4):801  
a Paralucia 29(4):802

## Watkins 1925 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2130]

- a Loxerebia (9)16:237

## Watkins 1928 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2131]

- a Paratisiphe (10)1:615

## Watson 1893 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2133]

- d Ablepsis (JOS) 1893(1):19,36  
a Actinor 1893(1):92,108  
TM Aldes 1893(1):130  
a Amenis 1893(1):11,12  
TM Anisochoria 1893(1):44,59  
a Ardaris 1893(1):11,13  
a Argopteron 1893(1):72,78  
a Arnetta 1893(1):72,81  
a Bungalotis 1893(1):18,28  
a Chrysoplectrum 1893(1):17,24  
a Drephalys 1893(1):18,34  
TM Enosis 1893(1):130  
TM Erlonota 1893(1):72,86  
e Erites (ISS) 1893(1):48  
e Exometaeca (ISS) 1893(1):130  
c Gehenna 1893(1):92,108  
TM Gehlota 1893(1):49  
d Grynopsis (JOS) 1893(1):19,42  
TS Halpe 1893(1):109  
TM Heteropia (H) 1893(1):22  
a Hypocryptothrix 1893(1):17,22  
TM Hypoleucis 1893(1):82  
a Iambrix 1893(1):71,76  
a Jemadia 1893(1):11,14  
a Katreus 1893(1):115  
a Kedestes 1893(1):96

## Watson 1893 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2133] (continued)

- a Koruthalalos 1893(1):71,76  
TS Koruthalalos 1893(1):77  
c Lophoides 1893(1):72,84  
c Mahotis 1893(1):11,13  
a Microceris 1893(1):11,15  
a Motasingha 1893(1):71  
c Murgaria 1893(1):19,37  
a Mysoria 1893(1):10,12  
TM Narga 1893(1):130  
a Nascus 1893(1):18,28  
d Neonoma (JOS) 1893(1):42,44  
TM Nerula 1893(1):130  
a Oechydus 1893(1):18,35  
a Onryza 1893(1):92,112  
d Osmodes (H & JOS) 1893(1):71,78  
d Oxypalpus (H & JOS) 1893(1):71,78  
c Paradros 1893(1):19,39  
c Patiasingha 1893(1):71,74  
d Pedestes (H) 1893(1):71,81  
c Phoenicops 1893(1):18,30  
TS Pola 1893(1):126  
a Polythrux 1893(1):16,19  
a Porphyrogenes 1893(1):18,35  
d Potamanax (H) 1893(1):43,55  
e Psolos (PS) 1893(1):87  
a Pteroteinon 1893(1):7,124  
d Pteroxys (H) 1893(1):18,29  
TM Sape 1893(1):48  
a Sarbia 1893(1):11,13  
TM Scelotrix 1893(1):64 [recte 720], 723  
a Sebastonyma 1893(1):71,81  
a Tarsoctenus 1893(1):17,21  
d Teinorhinus (JOS) 1893(1):71,78  
c Yanguna 1893(1):10,12,77  
a Zographetus 1893(1):72,84

## Watson 1895 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b2134]

- e Orthophaetus (IOS) 9(4):422  
c Orthophoetus 9(4):419 et nota

## Watson 1895 Entomologist [b2135]

- c Eriocollas 28:167

## Watson &amp; Whalley 1975 Dict. Butts Moths [b2132]

- e Ancycluris (ISS) :158, f 268

## Weed 1923 Butts worth knowing [b2139]

- e Anoea (ISS) :208,214

## Weeks 1905 Ill. diurn. Lep. [b2140]

- c Systaspes 1:20,29,116

## Weeks 1906 Can. Ent. [b2141]

- TS Penicula 38(5):175

## Weeks 1906 Ent. News [b2142]

- e Ecesia (ISS) 17:195

## Weidemeyer 1864 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b2143]

- e Achyliodes (ISS) 2(4):539  
e Chrysophanes (ISS) 2(4):536  
e Epiphele (ISS) 2(4):520  
e Gynecia (ISS) 2(4):520  
e Hoematera (ISS) 2(4):520

## Weidemeyer [1864] Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b2144]

- e Orthoptera (ISS) 2(2):146

## Westwood 1834 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2145]

- TS Eucheira 1(1):44, pl 6  
a Eucheira 1(1):44  
TS Schatzia (JOS) 1(1):44, pl 6

## Westwood 1838-1840 Intro. Class. Ins. [b2147]

- TM 1840 Cynthia 2:87  
d 1840 Goniapteryx (UE) 2:87  
TM 1840 Melitaea 2:88  
e 1840 Ornithopterus (ISS) 2:348  
TM 1840 Pamphila (JOS) 2:88  
TM 1840 Thymeles (JOS) 2:88

## Westwood 1841-1845 In Brit. Butts Transf. (ed. 1) [b2148]

- a 1841 Lasioommata :65  
d 1841 Oreina (H) :76  
TM 1841 Pyrgus :120

## Westwood 1841-1845 Arcana Ent. [b2149]

- TS 1841 *Dabasa* (3):41, pl 11, f 1  
 TS 1841 *Panosmiopsis* (4):59, pl 16, f 1, 1a  
 TS 1843 *Deoris* 2(14):23, pl 55, f 1, 2

## Westwood 1842 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2150]

- TS *Tamera* (1):9:37

## Westwood 1846-1852 In Gen. diurn. Lep. [b2151]

- a [1850] *Athyma* (2):272  
 e [1850] *Autodeia* (PS) (2):253  
 e [1850] *Autonema* (PS) (2):266  
 d [1850] *Castalia* (H) (2):303  
 c [1850] *Clerome* (2):pl 54, f 5  
 TS [1850] *Coelites* (2):pl 66, f 2  
 a [1850] *Coelites* (2):pl 66, f 2  
 e [1850] *Corybas* (PS) (2):252  
 TS [1850] *Coryphaeolia* (2):325, nota, pl 54\*, f 1  
 TS [1850] *Dillpa* (2):305, nota  
 TS [1850] *Dioriste* (2):pl 66, f 1  
 TS [1850] *Eulaceura* (2):305, nota  
 e [1850] *Eupithes* (PS) (2):287  
 c [1850] *Euralia* (2):81  
 d [1850] *Euryphene* (UE) (2):285  
 a [1850] *Evana* (2):269  
 e [1850] *Gynaecia* (ISS) (1):248-250  
 e [1850] *Haeteropsis* (IOS) (2):pl 63, f 5  
 a [1850] *Hestina* (2):281  
 TS [1850] *Heteropsis* (2):323, pl 63, f 5  
 a [1850] *Heteropsis* (2):323, pl 63, f 5  
 e [1850] *laera* (ISS) (2):269  
 e [1850] *lasius* (ISS) (2):306  
 TS [1850] *Melanocyma* (2):pl 54, f 1  
 TS [1850] *Monotrichtis* (2):pl 66, f 3  
 a [1850] *Neorina* (2):pl 65, f 2  
 TS [1850] *Neorina* (2):pl 65, f 2  
 TS [1850] *Neurosigma* (2):291  
 e [1850] *Panopaea* (ISS) (2):254, 255  
 a [1850] *Pseudacraea* (2):281  
 TS [1850] *Rohana* (2):306 nota  
 TS [1850] *Steroma* (2):pl 66, f 6  
 a [1850] *Steroma* (2):pl 66, f 6  
 e [1850] *Thoraessa* (PS) (2):326  
 TS [1851] *Agrusia* (2):405, nota  
 e [1851] *Amarinthis* (ISS) (2):pl 70  
 e [1851] *Antirrhoea* (PS) (2):363, 365  
 e [1851] *Antirrhoea* (ISS) (2):363-366  
 TS [1851] *Argiolaus* (2):pl 74, f 5  
 TS [1851] *Argynnina* (2):387, nota  
 a [1851] *Aricoris* (2):pl 72, f 7, 8  
 TS [1851] *Aricoris* (2):pl 72, f 7  
 e [1851] *Arotes* (PS) (2):450  
 TS [1851] *Arotes* (PS) (2):450, nota  
 TS [1851] *Astraeodes* (2):pl 70, f 5; (2):440  
 TS [1851] *Astraeodes* (H & JOS) (2):pl 70, f 5; (2):440  
 TS [1851] *Balachowskyna* (2):339 nota  
 e [1851] *Biblia* (ISS) (2):410  
 TS [1851] *Bruasa* (2):405, nota  
 TS [1851] *Calliona* (2):459, nota  
 e [1851] *Chrysilis* (PS) (2):427  
 TS [1851] *Cyrenia* (2):434, nota, pl 72, f 2  
 a [1851] *Cyrenia* (2):434, nota, pl 72, f 2  
 TS [1851] *Dasyophthalma* (2):343  
 TS [1851] *Dichora* (H) (2):pl 68, f 6  
 TS [1851] *Dipsas* (H) (2):pl 74, f 7  
 d [1851] *Dipsas* (H) (2):pl 74, f 7  
 TS [1851] *Discolampa* (2):pl 76, f 3; (2):490  
 TM [1851] *Emesis* (2):421, 446  
 e [1851] *Epinephile* (ISS) (2):385, Index v  
 a [1851] *Epitola* (2):pl 68, f 5  
 TS [1851] *Epitola* (2):pl 68, f 5; id., [1852], ibid (2):471  
 a [1851] *Eriles* (2):392  
 e [1851] *Ethelida* (PS) (2):431  
 TS [1851] *Ethion* (JOS) (2):pl 76, f 3; (2):440  
 TS [1851] *Eunogyra* (2):pl 72, f 11  
 a [1851] *Eunogyra* (2):pl 72, f 11  
 e [1851] *Euribia* (ISS) (2):pl 69  
 e [1851] *Geridus* (ISS) (2):pl 76, f 5  
 a [1851] *Hades* (2):435  
 TS [1851] *Hades* (2):435 nota, pl 72, f 3  
 e [1851] *Hames* (PS) (2):366

## Westwood 1846-1852 In Gen. diurn. Lep. [b2151] (continued)

- a [1851] *Hypocysta* (2):pl 67, f 3  
 e [1851] *Iphthima* (ISS) (2):pl 67  
 TS [1851] *Kringana* (2):337 nota  
 a [1851] *Liptena* (2):pl 77, f 5, 6  
 a [1851] *Lymanopoda* (2):pl 67, f 6, 7  
 TS [1851] *Lymanopoda* (2):pl 67, f 6, 7  
 a [1851] *Lyropteryx* (2):433 nota, pl 72, f 1  
 TS [1851] *Lyropteryx* (2):433 nota, pl 72, f 1  
 e [1851] *Megastes* (PS) (2):346  
 TS [1851] *Mesophthalma* (2):355 nota  
 a [1851] *Mesophthalma* (2):455  
 a [1851] *Monethe* (2):462  
 TM [1851] *Morpho* (2):341  
 e [1851] *Mygona* (PS) (2):357, 358  
 a [1851] *Necyria* (2):432, pl 73, f 9  
 TS [1851] *Necyria* (2):432, pl 73, f 9  
 TS [1851] *Neolucia* (2):pl 76, f 4  
 TS [1851] *Nirodia* (2):pl 70, f 1  
 a [1851] *Nirodia* (2):430  
 a [1851] *Nothome* (2):462  
 e [1851] *Ocalis* (PS) (2):371  
 TS [1851] *Ogyris* (2):pl 75, f 8  
 a [1851] *Ogyris* (2):pl 75, f 8  
 TS [1851] *Oreixenica* (2):387 nota  
 TS [1851] *Oxeoschistus* (2):358, nota  
 a [1851] *Parnes* (2):pl 73, f 3  
 TS [1851] *Parnes* (2):pl 73, f 3  
 a [1851] *Pentilia* (2):pl 76, f 6  
 a [1851] *Perophthalma* (2):455  
 TS [1851] *Perophthalma* (2):455  
 a [1851] *Phytala* (2):pl 77, f 2  
 TS [1851] *Phytala* (2):pl 77, f 2  
 a [1851] *Pierella* (2):363, 365  
 TS [1851] *Pseudalmenus* (2):pl 75, f 3  
 a [1851] *Ragadia* (2):376  
 a [1851] *Riodina* (2):430  
 a [1851] *Rodinia* (2):430  
 a [1851] *Sarota* (2):424  
 c [1851] *Sarromia* (2):pl 67, f 5  
 TS [1851] *Sarromia* (2):pl 67, f 5  
 a [1851] *Semomesia* (2):455  
 TS [1851] *Setabis* (2):450, nota  
 a [1851] *Setabis* (2):450  
 TS [1851] *Siseme* (2):pl 72, f 10  
 a [1851] *Siseme* (2):pl 72, f 10  
 TS [1851] *Sospita* (H) (2):pl 69, f 3  
 TS [1851] *Spalgis* (2):pl 76, f 5  
 e [1851] *Stalactis* (ISS) (2):pl 73  
 TS [1851] *Tellpna* (2):pl 77, f 6  
 a [1851] *Themone* (2):pl 72, f 9  
 e [1851] *Tyanitis* (PS) (2):447, 448, 449  
 c [1851] *Xenica* (2):387 nota  
 e [1852] *Boeotis* (ISS) (2):533, no. 452  
 e [1852] *Caristus* (ISS) (2):513, no. 58  
 e [1852] *Creteus* (Myth) (2):511  
 e [1852] *Ericides* (ISS) (2):509  
 d [1852] *Goniloba* (JOS) (2):511  
 e [1852] *Goniuris* (ISS) (2):510  
 TM [1852] *Goniurus* (JOS) (2):510  
 TS [1852] *Grynopsis* (JOS) (2):pl 78, f 4  
 TS [1852] *Haemactis* (2):pl 79, f 8  
 d [1852] *Methonella* (JOS) (2):533  
 TM [1852] *Miletus* (2):502  
 TS [1852] *Paches* (2):pl 80, f 4  
 a [1852] *Phareas* (2):pl 78, f 4  
 TS [1852] *Phareas* (2):pl 78, f 4  
 e [1852] *Pyrrhopyga* (ISS) (2):508  
 TS [1852] *Sophista* (2):pl 80, f 2  
 e [1852] *Thysonotus* (ISS) (2):487

## Westwood 1848 Cabinet orient. Ent. [b2152]

- TS *Acontia* (H) :76, pl 37, f 4  
 d *Acontia* (H) :76  
 TS *Haridra* :43, pl 21, f 1, 2  
 TS *Murwarda* :55, pl 27, f 2, 3

## Westwood 1851 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2153]

- a *Sericinus* (2):1:173  
 TS *Stichophthalma* (2):1:174

## Westwood 1858 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2154]

- c *Melanocyma* (2):4:186

## Westwood 1858 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2154] (continued)

TS	<i>Morphindra</i> (JOS)	(2)4(6):176
TS	<i>Thauria</i>	(2)4(6):176
a	<i>Xanthotaenia</i>	(2)4:187
TS	<i>Xanthotaenia</i>	(2)4:187

## Westwood [1864] Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2155]

TS	<i>Liphyra</i>	(3)2(Proc.):31
a	<i>Liphyra</i>	(3)2(Proc.):31

## Weymer 1890 In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. [b2156]

e	<i>Cythaerias</i> (ISS)	:53
TS	<i>Infraphulia</i>	:98,125, pl 4, f 12
TS	<i>Neomaniola</i>	:108, pl 3, f 10
TS	<i>Parachilades</i>	:122, pl 4, f 6
TS	<i>Pseudomaniola</i> (H)	:108, pl 3, f 10
d	<i>Pseudomaniola</i> (H)	:107
TS	<i>Punapedaliodes</i>	:41

## Weymer 1890 Stett. ent. Ztg [b2157]

TS	<i>Czakia</i>	51:282
----	---------------	--------

## Weymer 1909 Ent. Zeit. [b2158]

c	<i>Sinarista</i>	23(37):164
TS	<i>Sinarista</i>	23(37):164

## Weymer 1910-1912 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b2159]

TS	1911 <i>Rareuptychia</i>	5:Satyridae
TS	1911 <i>Taygetina</i>	5:Satyridae
TS	1911 <i>Weymerana</i>	5:Satyridae
c	[1912] <i>Pseudosteroma</i>	5:241
a	[1912] <i>Thiemeia</i>	5:267

## White 1842 Entomologist [b2163]

TS	<i>Pangerana</i>	1:280
----	------------------	-------

## White 1843 Zoologist [b2164]

TS	<i>Agathina</i> (H)	1:28
d	<i>Agathina</i> (H)	1:29

## White 1862 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2165]

TS	<i>Antipodolycaena</i> (FWI)	(3)1(Proc.):26
----	------------------------------	----------------

## Wileman 1909 Annot. zool. jap. [b2168]

TS	<i>Teratozephyrus</i>	7(2):91-93
----	-----------------------	------------

## Williams 1926 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2170]

TS	<i>Aguna</i>	52:81
----	--------------	-------

## Williams 1927 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2171]

a	<i>Aguna</i>	53(3):286
---	--------------	-----------

## Williams &amp; Bell 1931 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2172]

e	<i>Perihares</i> (ISS)	57:286
---	------------------------	--------

## Wolcott 1936 J. Agric. Univ. P. Rico [b2173]

e	<i>Libethea</i> (ISS)	20(1):401
---	-----------------------	-----------

## Wood-Mason 1881 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b2174]

a	<i>Parantirrhoea</i>	49(4):248
TS	<i>Parantirrhoea</i>	49(4):250

## Wood-Mason 1881 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b2175]

d	<i>Zipoetes</i> (UE)	50(2):86
---	----------------------	----------

## Wood-Mason &amp; de Nicéville [1887] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b2176]

c	<i>Pangeranopsis</i>	55(4):374
c	<i>Panosmia</i>	55(4):374
c	<i>Panosmiopsis</i>	55(4):374
c	<i>Paranticiopsis</i>	55(4):376
TS	<i>Pithauriopsis</i>	55(4):387, pl 15, f 4
c	<i>Pithauriopsis</i>	55(4):387

## Wright 1905 Butts W. Coast U. S. [b2178]

e	<i>Chysophanus</i> (ISS)	:217
---	--------------------------	------

## Wright 1908 J. New York ent. Soc. [b2179]

e	<i>Calephalis</i> (ISS)	16(3):160
e	<i>Leptoles</i> (ISS)	16(3):165

## Wright 1922 Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b2180]

e	<i>Miltoura</i> (ISS)	21(2):19-20
---	-----------------------	-------------

## Wynter-Blyth 1957 Butts Indian Reg. [b2181]

e	<i>Mahatala</i> (ISS)	:-
e	<i>Stichopthalma</i> (ISS)	:133
e	<i>Sticopthalma</i> (ISS)	:133, 520

## Young 1903 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b2183]

e	<i>Orstriaena</i> (ISS)	15(2):301
---	-------------------------	-----------

## Zazzini 1934 Butts Moths Amer. [b2184]

e	<i>Arginnis</i> (ISS)	:4
e	<i>Atlids</i> (ISS)	:29
e	<i>Hecla</i> (ISS)	:29

## Zeller 1847 Isis von Oken [b2185]

TS	<i>Plebejidea</i>	1847(1):9, n 35
----	-------------------	-----------------

## Zeller 1850 Stett. ent. Ztg [b2186]

a	<i>Triphysa</i>	11:311
---	-----------------	--------

## Zetterstedt 1838-1840 Ins. Lapponica [b2187]

e	[1839] <i>Ganura</i> (PS)	:903
---	---------------------------	------

## Zhdanko 1983 Ent. Rev. [b2188]

c	<i>Athamanthia</i>	62(1):139
b	<i>Rhymnarla</i>	62(1):135

## Zhdanko 1984 Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr. [b2189]

b	<i>Otarla</i>	122:104
TS	<i>Otarla</i>	122:104

## Zikán 1931 Ent. Rundsch. [b2190]

TS	<i>Gelotophye</i>	48:102
----	-------------------	--------

## Zikán 1949 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b2191]

a	<i>Stichelia</i>	20(1/3):538
---	------------------	-------------

## Zimmerman 1958 Ins. Hawaii [b2192]

b	<i>Vaga</i>	7:491
---	-------------	-------

## Zinken 1817 Allg. Lit.-Zeit. [b2194]

d	<i>Chysoptera</i> (JOS)	1817(3)(218):75
---	-------------------------	-----------------

## Zinken 1831 Nova Acta physico-med. [b2195]

TS	<i>Bahora</i>	15(1):184, pl 16, f 17
TS	<i>Mangalisa</i>	15(1):181, pl 16, f 16



PART VII  
INDEX TO TYPE-SPECIES OF GENUS-GROUP NAMES



## INTRODUCTION

This section is straightforward and needs little introduction. The general arrangement is very similar to the corresponding section in the Hemming catalogue.

- abana, Acraea; Abanante  
 abdelkader, Satyrus; Berberia  
 abdita, Pamphilites; Pamphilites  
 abdon, Hesperia; Zenida  
 abdonides, Cyclosma; Cyclosma  
 abeona, Papilio; Xenica  
 abima, Hesperia; Gehenna  
 abjecta, Euploea; Tagata  
 abretia, Euptychia; Capronnieria  
 abrota, Ogyris; Ogyris  
 absolon, Dipsas; Austrozephyrus  
 absurda, Futuronerva; Futuronerva  
 aburae, Apaustus; Gorgyra  
 acaciae, Papilio; Necovatia  
 acanthopoda, Paracogia; Paracogia  
 acastus, Papilio; Mysoria  
 accius, Papilio; Lerema  
 acco, Parnassius; Tadumia  
 aceris, Papilio; Neptis; Philonoma  
 acesta, Papilio; Callizona; Tigridia  
 achaja, Horaga; Cowania  
 acheris, Desmozona; Desmozona  
 acheronta, Papilio; Coea  
 achilles, Papilio; Heliornis; Morpho  
 achine, Papilio; Anthopsyche; Polyargia  
 acis, Papilio; Nomiades  
 aconthea, Papilio; Adolias  
 acraea, Liptena; Telipna  
 acraeida, Lymanopoda; Trophonina  
 acraeina, Erikssonia; Erikssonia  
 acrisone, Athesis; Roswellia  
 actaea, Papilio; Satyrus  
 acte, Myrina; Ticherra  
 acteon, Papilio; Thymelicus  
 actoriaena, Bia; Bia  
 actorion, Papilio; Napho  
 actoris, Papilio; Cremna  
 acuta, Leuciactria; Leuciactria  
 adelgitha, Liptena; Micropentila  
 adelma, Paraplesia; Isodema; Paraplesia  
 adelphina, Ithomia; Hyposcada  
 adolphe, Satyrus; Telinga  
 adoptiva, Sinarista; Sinarista  
 adoxa, Ectomis; Ectomis  
 adrastus, Papilio; Hyarotis  
 advena, Telegonus; Venada  
 aecas, Papilio; Aecas; Flaccilla  
 aedesia, Thyridia; Aprotopus; Xanthocleis  
 aedon, Agrias; Agrias  
 aegeria, Papilio; Pararge  
 aegides, Antigonus; Eropus; Theagenes  
 aegiochus, Eudamus; Orneates  
 aegle, Papilio; Aeria  
 aello, Papilio; Chionobas  
 aemulius, Hesperia; Catocyclotis  
 aenesius, Eudamus; Hewitsonia; Hewitsoniella  
 aeropa, Papilio; Lexias  
 aesopus, Papilio; Curetis  
 aeteria, Alerema; Alerema  
 aethiops, Euploea; Gamatoba  
 aethiops, Lycaena; Pseudonacaduba  
 aethiops, Papilio; Truncaefalcia  
 aetion, Adolias; Euthaliopsis  
 afer, Papilio; Cynandra  
 affinis, Pieris; Aoa  
 agacles, Papilio; Arisba  
 aganippe, Papilio; Thyca  
 agathina, Papilio; Doxocopa  
 agathon, Pieris; Metaporia  
 agavis, Teria; Teria  
 agavus, Papilio; Hectorides  
 agestis, Papilio; Aricia; Gynomorphia  
 agestor, Papilio; Cadugoides  
 agetes, Papilio; Deoris  
 agrippina, Ithomia; Corbulis  
 aglaja, Papilio; Mesoacidalia  
 aglea, Papilio; Parantica  
 agondas, Dytis; Dytis  
 agricola, Lucia; Neolucia  
 agricolor, Strymon; Cyanophrys  
 agrippina, Pseudaletis; Pseudaletis  
 agyrtus, Papilio; Isapis  
 aita, Abisara; Archigenes  
 aitchisoni, Pithauriopsis; Pithauriopsis  
 akasa, Polyommatus; Akasinula  
 albata, Cyclosemia; Ocella  
 albata, Euploea; Mangalisa  
 albertisi, Morphopsis; Morphopsis  
 albicilia, Sarangesa; Sarangesa  
 albicilla, Erycides; Dysenius  
 albidisca, Cyaniris; Celatoxia  
 albidisca, Pathalia; Pathalia  
 albidiscus, Biaka; Biaka  
 albinotata, Taygetis; Parataygetis  
 albiplaga, Perrotia; Perrotia  
 alboceruleus, Polyommatus; Penudara  
 albociliatus, Telegonus; Murgaria  
 albofasciata, Gomalia; Gomalia  
 albofasciatus, Eudamus; Chioides  
 albomaculata, Limenitis; Hypolimnesthes  
 albonotata, Pedaliodes; Steromapedaliodes  
 albopunctata, Pedaliodes; Punapedaliodes  
 albopunctata, Zobera; Zobera  
 albosericia, Holochila; Nesolycaena  
 albula, Papilio; Lucidia  
 alcandra, Symphaedra; Symphaedra  
 alcaethoe, Danaus; Penoa  
 alceae, Papilio; Carcharodus; Spilothyrus  
 alcestis, Thecla; Phaeostrymon  
 alcides leslei, Eogenes; Chitralia; Elwesia  
 alcides, Hesperia; Eogenes  
 alcides, Papilio; Myrina  
 alcionea, Papilio; Alcionea  
 alcmene, Callianira; Callianira  
 alcon, Papilio; Argus; Maculinea  
 alectryos, Siseme; Siseme  
 aletes, Thracides; Phanes; Phanes  
 aletta, Ithomia; Pteronymia  
 alexirrhoe, Callithomia; Callithomia; Cleodis  
 alicus, Staphylus; Viola  
 aligula, Augiades; Libra  
 alini, Coenonympha; Atercoloratus  
 aliris, Thaumantis; Morphindra; Thauria  
 allica, Papilio; Zemerus  
 almane, Alcioneis; Alcioneis  
 alope, Papilio; Cercyonis  
 alphaea, Lemonias; Echenais  
 alpheus, Papilio; Capys; Scopetes  
 alpheus, Thanaos; Hesperopsis  
 alphonsus, Hesperia; Monethe  
 alsulus, Lycaena; Famegana  
 alsus, Papilio; Zizera  
 altama, Hesperia; Schausana  
 althea, Papilio; Cymothoe  
 altheae, Papilio; Reverdinus  
 alticola, Davidina; Leechia  
 altimontana, Melanolycaena; Melanolycaena  
 alveolus, Papilio; Pyrgus  
 alwina, Limenitis; Kalkasia  
 amakosa, Durbania; Durbania  
 amalia, Pamphila; Baorynnis  
 amaryllis, Papilio; Ganyra  
 amarynthina, Amblygonia; Amblygonia; Parcella  
 amata, Papilio; Colotis  
 amathusia, Clerome; Aemona  
 amazonica, Melitaea; Mazia  
 amazoula, Acraea; Aiaena  
 amba, Neptis; Bimbisara  
 ambiorix, Neosatyris; Neosatyris  
 amelia, Papilio; Evonyma  
 ameria, Amblypodia; Mahathala  
 americanus, Syrichtus; Heliopyrgus  
 amisa, Tanaecia; Passirona  
 ammon, Lycaena; Cyclargus  
 amor, Papilio; Cupido; Rathinda  
 amphinome, Papilio; Apatura; Hamadryas; Philocala  
 amrita, Myrina; Neocheritra  
 amygdalis, Hesperia; Ploetzia; Systole  
 amyntas, Papilio; Everses  
 amyntor, Papilio; Artipe; Lehera  
 amythaon, Amathusia; Amathuxidia  
 anacardii, Papilio; Protophoniomorphia

- anactus, Papilio ; Eleppone  
 ananga, Lycaenopsis ; Lycaenopsis  
 anapis, Danaïs ; Aianthis  
 anasuja, Myrina ; Jacoona  
 anaxias, Mycalesis ; Virapa  
 anaxibia, Papilio ; Iphixibia  
 anaxioides, Mycalesis ; Samundra  
 ancaeus, Papilio ; Epicallia, Nessaea  
 ancyra, Lycaena ; Catopyrops  
 andamanensis, Euploea ; Karadira  
 andersonii, Logania ; Cyaniriodes  
 androgeus, Papilio ; Calaides  
 andromacha, Oreas ; Enodia  
 andromeda, Papilio ; Cithaerias  
 angelica, Papilio ; Eugonia  
 angularis, Pamphila ; Epinosis  
 ania, Charis ; Charis  
 ancia, Melitaea ; Occidryas  
 annulatus, Dis ; Dis  
 anosia, Adolias ; Itanus , Tasinga  
 ansorgei, Amauris ; Amaurina , Panamauris  
 antara, Neptis ; Marosia  
 anterior, Papilio ; Pharmacophagus  
 anteros, Lycaena ; Ultraaricia  
 anthea, Hesperia ; Acerbas  
 anthedon, Diadema ; Eucalia  
 anthracias, Lycaena ; Praephilotes  
 anthyparete, Cathaemia ; Cathaemia  
 antibubastus, Hemiargus ; Hemiargus  
 anticus, Achlyodes ; Masicus  
 anticyra, Parelodina ; Elodinesthes , Metelodina , Parelodina  
 antimachus, Papilio ; Druryia  
 antiochus, Papilio ; Epicalia  
 antiopa, Papilio ; Euvanessa , Scudderia  
 antipha, Myrina ; Hypochlorosis , Pseudonotis  
 antiphates, Papilio ; Pathysa  
 antipodum, Argyrophenga ; Argyrophenga  
 antiqua, Pamphila ; Pyrrhocalles  
 antisao, Ithomia ; Parapteronymia  
 antonia, Pedaliodes ; Antopedaliodes  
 antonia, Pyrgus ; Ramburia , Warrenohesperia  
 anubis, Mastor ; Mastor  
 anvata, Hypanis ; Hypanis  
 aoede, Migonitis ; Neruda  
 aoris, Cirrochroa ; Cirrochroa  
 aphaniodes, Pterographium ; Pterographium  
 aphirape, Papilio ; Proclossiana  
 apicalis, Choristoneura ; Choristoneura , Daratus  
 apidanus, Papilio ; Flos  
 apollinus, Papilio ; Dorarchon  
 apollo, Papilio ; Doritis , Parnassis , Parnassius , Parnassius ,  
     Therius  
 apollonia, Lyropteryx ; Lyropteryx  
 appia, Appia ; Appia  
 appiades, Adolias ; Haramba  
 appias, Corycia ; Corycia  
 aquilina, Hesperia ; Artines  
 aracanthus, Papilio ; Heteropterus  
 aramis, Mycalesis ; Nasapa  
 araxes, Erycides ; Apyrothrix  
 arcalaus, Papilio ; Telles  
 arcassa, Pandemos ; Pandemos  
 arcesilae, Caerois ; Caerois  
 arcesilaus, Papilio ; Clerome  
 archaea, Antirrhea ; Anchiplebia , Anchyphlebia , Antirrhea  
 archagathos, Cyaniris ; Celarchus  
 archidona, Siderone ; Coenophlebia  
 archytas, Papilio ; Aetheus  
 areolatus, Papilio ; Neonympha  
 arethusia, Papilio ; Arethusana , Peridromia , Peridromia  
 areuta, Pandemos ; Astraeodes , Astraeodes  
 arge, Papilio ; Argeformia  
 argentea, Hesperia ; Lycas  
 argentea, Mesene ; Chimastrum  
 argenteoornatus, Cyclopides ; Anisyntoides  
 argenteus, Argyrophorus ; Argyrophorus  
 argester, Papilio ; Plebicula  
 argiades, Papilio ; Ununcula  
 argioloides, Nacaduba ; Monodontides  
 argiolus, Papilio ; Celastrina  
 argus, Carystus ; Argon  
 argus, Cobaloides ; Cobaloides  
 argus, Papilio ; Lycoena , Plebeius , Plebejus , Rusticus  
 argyraspis, Zeritis ; Argyraspodes  
 argyrognomon, Papilio ; Lycaeides  
 aria, Ismene ; Matapa  
 ariadne, Papilio ; Ergolis  
 ariana, Micropsyche ; Micropsyche  
 arignote, Vinius ; Vinius  
 arion, Synapta ; Synapta  
 arisanus, Zephyrus ; Teratozephyrus  
 aristoteles, Thracides ; Sophista  
 arita, Cobalus ; Arita  
 armandi, Davidina ; Davidina  
 armatus, Astictopterus ; Kerana  
 armilla, Euptychia ; Praefaunula  
 arora, Parelodina ; Parelodina  
 aroma, Hesperia ; Aroma  
 arota, Polyommatus ; Tharsalea  
 arsinoe, Papilio ; Vindula  
 artemides, Papilio ; Spioniades  
 artemis, Acrophtalmia ; Acrophtalmia  
 asander, Eudamus ; Tmetocerus  
 ascalaphus, Helias ; Staphylus  
 ashna, Euptychia ; Splendeuptychia  
 asiatica, Halimede ; Halimede  
 aslauga, Lycaena ; Baliochila  
 asochis, Mycalesis ; Hallelesis  
 aspitha, Pyrrhopyga ; Aspitha  
 assimilis, Papilio ; Hestina  
 astarte, Papilio ; Callicore  
 asteris, Erycina ; Dorila  
 astrea, Papilio ; Oleria  
 astyanax, Papilio ; Basilarchia , Nymphalis  
 astyla, Hypolycaena ; Hypothecia  
 astynome, Papilio ; Hemerocharis , Leptalis  
 asura, Athyma ; Tacoraia  
 atalanta, Papilio ; Ammiralis , Nymphalis , Pyrameis , Vanessa  
 ataphus, Ismene ; Pola  
 ataxus, Dipsas ; Dipsas  
 atayalica, Thecla ; Leucantigius  
 atergatis, Lycorea ; Lycorea , Lycorella  
 athalia, Papilio ; Athaliaeformia , Athaliaeformia , Mellicta  
 athamantis, Lycaena ; Athamanthia  
 athamas, Papilio ; Eulepis  
 athamus, Papilio ; Pareriboea  
 atheas, Metiscus ; Metiscus  
 athemon, Papilio ; Eubagis  
 atinas, Terias ; Teriocolias  
 atkinsoni, Amblypodia ; Apporasa  
 atkinsoni, Isoteinon ; Arnetta  
 atraz, Amblypodia ; Satadra  
 atrigemata, Lycaena ; Actizera  
 atroguttata, Lycaena ; Phengaris  
 attilia, Thecla ; Antigius  
 atymnus, Papilio ; Loxura  
 augustina, Salamis ; Salamis  
 auis, Papilio ; Charmona , Charmonona  
 aulestes, Papilio ; Astraptus  
 aurantiaca, Ithomeis ; Ithomeis  
 aurea, Amblypodia ; Aurea  
 aurea, Sithon ; Ritra  
 aureipennis, Syrichthus ; Argopteron  
 aurelius, Papilio ; Amaxidia  
 aurimargo, Sarangesa ; Tabrena  
 aurinia, Papilio ; Eurodryas  
 aurora, Haetera ; Callitaera  
 aurora, Morpho ; Balachowskyna  
 ausonia esperi, Euechloe ; Euechloe  
 austenia, Lebaea ; Bhagadatta  
 autodice, Synchloe ; Tatochila  
 automedon, Papilio ; Erypanis  
 autonoe, Nymphalis ; Megeuptychia  
 autonoe, Papilio ; Eumenis  
 avesta, Pseudergolis ; Pseudergolis  
 avidiena, Amblypodia ; Amblopala  
 avitus, Papilio ; Telemiades  
 axiochus, Anteros ; Orocnemis  
 azeca, Olina ; Olina , Olina , Vila  
 bachmanii, Libythea ; Libytheana  
 badra, Goniloba ; Hasora  
 bahiana, Aricoris ; Melanope

- baladeva, Zophoessa; Charma, Putlia  
 baldus, Papilio; Thymipa  
 ballus, Papilio; Tomares  
 banghaasi, Taygetis; Taygetina  
 banta, Banta; Banta  
 barbatus, Pilodeudorix; Pilodeudorix  
 barberae, Lycaena; Oraidium  
 barine, Lycaena; Shijimiaeoides  
 barombiensis, Epitola; Neoeptola  
 basilis, Barbicornis; Barbicornis, Chroma  
 basoches, Hesperia; Carystoides  
 batara, Unkana; Unkana  
 batea, Caligo; Blepolensis  
 batesi, Liptenara; Liptenara  
 bathseba, Papilio; Pasiphana  
 bathyllus, Papilio; Thorybes  
 baton, Papilio; Pseudophilotes  
 beata, Netrocoryne; Phoenixops  
 beckeri, Diadema; Amphidema  
 bega, Steroma; Steroma  
 behrii, Thecla; Callispyche  
 belenus, Heliophorus; Heliophorus  
 belise, Papilio; Thisbe  
 bellona, Necyria; Necyria  
 belphegor, Erycina; Nirodia  
 bengalensis, Lycaenesthes; Lycaenesthes  
 benjaminii, Hesperia; Choespes  
 beotus, Megistanis; Baetotus  
 betulae, Papilio; Aurotis, Ruralis, Thecla, Zephyrus  
 bevani, Hesperia; Pseudoborbo  
 bhadra, Lasimomata; Blanaida, Enope, Neope, Neope  
 bhotia, Pratapa; Maneca  
 biblis, Papilio; Biblis, Zonaga  
 bibulus, Hesperia; Lachnocnema  
 bichroma, Eresinopsides; Eresinopsides  
 bicolor, Dejeania; Barca, Dejeania  
 bicolor, Leucochitona; Sapaea  
 bicolor, Parachrysops; Parachrysops  
 bicolor, Thymelicus; Mnaseas  
 bieti, Syrichtus; Bremeria  
 biguttulus, Acleros; Paracleros  
 binghami, Notarthrinus; Notarthrinus  
 bioculatus, Morhpo; Elymnataenaris  
 bisaltide, Papilio; Apatura, Doleschallia  
 biseriata, Pamphila; Acada  
 biternata, Arteurotia; Eracon  
 bitje, Pseudoliptena; Pseudoliptena  
 bixae, Papilio; Pyrrhopyge  
 blackburni, Holochila; Vaga  
 blanda, Taygetis; Harjesia  
 blomfieldia, Papilio; Smyrna  
 blora, Calystryma; Calystryma  
 bocchoris, Amarynthia; Stichelina  
 bochus, Papilio; Jamides  
 boeticus, Papilio; Cosmolyce, Lampidella, Lampides  
 bogotana, Terias; Sphaenogona  
 bohemani, Ptychopteryx; Ptychopteryx, Thespiea  
 boisduvalii, Corydon; Corydon, Hewitsonia  
 bolanica, Ypthima; Nadiria  
 boldenarum, Lycaena; Antipodolycaena  
 bolina, Papilio; Diadema, Esoptria  
 bonplandii, Catagramma; Perisama  
 bonplandii, Heliconia; Elzunia  
 borbonica, Hesperia; Borbo  
 bornoi, Hemiargus; Pseudochrysops  
 bosniaskii, Doritites; Doritites  
 bouletii, Coenopterychia; Coenopterychia  
 bouquetii, Callidryas; Leuceronia  
 bourkei, Thecla; Heterosmaitia  
 bowkeri, Iolaus; Stugeta  
 bracteolata, Callidryas; Metura, Parura  
 bradus, Radiatus; Radiatus  
 brahminus, Satyrus; Aulocera  
 brassicae, Papilio; Andropodum, Danaus, Ganoris,  
 Mancipium, Pieris, Pieris, Tachyptera  
 brassolis, Liphya; Liphya  
 brechleyi, Euploea; Chiroa  
 brettus, Hesperia; Hedone  
 brevicornis, Baronia; Baronia  
 briarea, Argynnis; Clothilda  
 briseis, Papilio; Chazara  
 bromius, Papilio; Nisoniades  
 brookiana, Ornithoptera; Trogonoptera  
 bruna, Bruna; Bruna  
 brunnea, Nisoniades; Melanthes  
 bryanti, Pamphila; Penicula  
 bryaxis, Limnas; Mesenopsis  
 brylle, Crenis; Crenis  
 buchneri, Vanessula; Vanessula  
 buddha, Calinaga; Calinaga  
 burnii, Taxila; Sosibia  
 busiris, Clerome; Xanthotaenia  
 busirus, Papilio; Achlyodes, Sebalidia  
 butleri, Erebiola; Erebiola  
 buto, Britomartis; Bullis  
 byses, Satyrus; Godartiana  
 byssus, Pamphila; Problema  
 c-album, Papilio; Comma  
 c-argenteum, Vanessa; Grapta  
 c-aureum, Papilio; Polygonia  
 cadmus, Papilio; Megistanis  
 caeculus, Iolaus; Hemiolaus  
 caelestis, Thecla; Howarthia  
 caelius, Lycaena; Psychonotis  
 caerulea, Mycteris; Mictris, Mycteris  
 caerulea, Euptychia; Caeruleuptychia  
 caesina, Hesperia; Sabera  
 caicus, Eudamus; Anaperus, Caicella, Phoedinus  
 calabarica, Pseudopontia; Pseudopontia  
 calathana, Caecina; Caecina, Ocyba  
 calathus, Eudamus; Lotongus  
 caleta, Lycaena; Caleta  
 caliginosa, Prosotas; Prosotas  
 caligula, Hesperia; Caligulana  
 callidice, Papilio; Parapieris, Synchronoe  
 callineura, Hesperia; Pyronura  
 callinice, Euterpe; Pereute  
 callipero, Dircenna; Epithomia  
 calliphorus, Adolias; Bucasia  
 callipteris, Neope; Harima  
 callithea, Vanessa; Callithea  
 calphurnia, Erycina; Euerycina, Rodinia  
 calvus, Lemonias; Calvus, Drepanula, Roeberella  
 calydonia, Nymphalis; Agatasa  
 calypso, Papilio; Belenois  
 camagura, Eudamus; Aguna  
 camaralzeman, Euploea; Menama  
 camilla, Papilio; Ladoga  
 camillus, Papilio; Azania  
 camissa, Lucilla; Lucilla, Lucillella  
 campaspe, Cybdelis; Orophila  
 canace, Papilio; Kaniska  
 candalus, Polyommatus; Sublysandra  
 candidata, Hermathena; Hermathena  
 canescens, Symphaedra; Marthisa  
 cannae, Cobalus; Quinta  
 canopus, Caprona; Netrobalane  
 cara, Cyaniris; Buakraengius  
 caranus, Papilio; Brangas  
 carcassoni, Stempfferia; Stempfferia  
 cardamines, Papilio; Anthocharis  
 cardui, Papilio; Cynthia, Neopyrameis  
 caricae, Papilio; Eulepis, Nymphidium, Nymphopsis, Peplia  
 , Tyantitis  
 carnuta, Pentila; Ptelina  
 carolina, Pamphila; Epiphyes  
 carteri, Charis; Dianesia  
 carthami, Papilio; Scelotrix, Teleomorpha  
 carye, Vanasse; Fieldia  
 cascella, Comptosia; Comptosia  
 caspius, Polyommatus; Hyrcanana  
 cassina, Leptoneura; Tarsocera  
 cassiope, Papilio; Oreina, Selenophanes  
 cassius, Papilio; Syntarucoides  
 cassius, Satyrus; Cassionympha  
 cassus, Papilio; Cassus  
 castor, Papilio; Tamera  
 cataleuca, Orimba; Orimba  
 catalina, Lycaena; Phaedrotes  
 catenaria, Papilio; Pessonia  
 catharina, Pseuderessia; Pseuderessia  
 catiena, Calydnia; Petrocerus

- catocalinus, Cyclopides ; Malaza  
 catochloris, Lycaena ; Hypojamides  
 catori, Egumbia ; Egumbia  
 catori, Iolais ; Etesiolais  
 catreus, Cyaniris ; Ptox  
 catula, Eresia ; Dagon  
 catullus, Hesperia ; Pholisora  
 cebuensis, Pratapa ; Paruparo  
 cecila, Epinephele ; Idata  
 cecilia, Papilio ; Methone , Methonella  
 celebica, Lycaenopsis ; Uranobothria  
 celeus, Cyclopides ; Cantha  
 celida schoumatoffi, Thecla ; Nesiostrymon  
 cellus, Eudamus ; Rhabdoides  
 celtis, Apatura ; Asterocampa  
 celtis, Papilio ; Chilea , Hecaege , Hypatus , Libythea  
 centaurus, Papilio ; Nilasera  
 cephalis, Hesperia ; Scobura  
 cephis, Mnasius ; Mnasius  
 cephis, Eudamus ; Cephis  
 cephus, Euptychia ; Cepheuptychia  
 cerberus, Catacticta ; Leodontoia  
 cerealis, Papilio ; Quadrus  
 cereus, Papilio ; Polystictis  
 cerisy, Thais ; Allancastria  
 certima, Hesperia ; Themesion  
 cesonia, Papilio ; Megonostoma , Zerene  
 cethura, Anthocharis ; Tetracharis  
 ceto, Papilio ; Gorgo  
 ceys, Cyaniris ; Selmanix  
 chalcone, Augiades ; Chalcione  
 chama, Lasaia ; Amphiselenis , Amphiselenis  
 chamunda, Plesioneura ; Chamunda  
 charina, Pieris ; Dixeia  
 charithonia, Papilio ; Apostrophia , Heliconia , Heliconius ,  
 Heliconius  
 charltonia, Anthocharis ; Elphinstonia  
 charltonius, Parnassius ; Kailasius  
 charon, Jupiteria ; Jupiteria  
 charonda, Diadema ; Sasakia  
 chennellii, Cyaniris ; Bothria , Bothrinia  
 chenui, Satyrus ; Kolasa  
 chersis, Eudamus ; Oechydus  
 chevana, Athyma ; Mimathyma  
 childreni, Argynnis ; Childrena , Eudryas  
 chilensis, Lycaena ; Pseudolucia  
 chillensis, Pieris ; Eroessa  
 chiliensis, Satyrus ; Etcheverrius  
 chimaera, Troides ; Phalaenosoma  
 chionippe, Helcyra ; Helcyra  
 chiriquensis, Narga ; Narga  
 chiriquensis, Proteides ; Rhinthon  
 chiron, Papilio ; Euglyphus  
 chloe, Papilio ; Ageronia  
 chloridice, Papilio ; Pontieuchloia  
 chloris, Papilio ; Chloreuptychia  
 chlorographa, Leptosia ; Leptosia  
 choarina, Heliconia ; Blanchardia  
 chorinaeus, Papilio ; Arpidea , Hames  
 christophi, Lethe ; Placilla  
 chromus, Nymphalis ; Noreppa  
 chromus, Papilio ; Parata  
 chrysippus, Papilio ; Limnas , Panlymnas  
 chrysogastra, Pamphila ; Metron  
 chrysomallus, Zesius ; Zesius  
 chrysomeloena, Odina ; Odina  
 chrysonome, Pontia ; Calais , Idmais  
 chrysus, Papilio ; Sarota  
 chydaea, Pamphila ; Conga  
 cibarit, Adolias ; Saporona  
 cinaron, Limnas ; Aculhua , Dryas  
 cingulus, Papilio ; Hesperia , Phaenochitonia  
 cinnamomea, Cobalus ; Miltomiges  
 cinxia, Papilio ; Lucina , Melinaea , Melitaea  
 ciocolatina, Limenitis ; Sinimia  
 circeis, Papilio ; Gnesia  
 cirta, Laslophila ; Laslophila  
 citrus, Pamphila ; Chaerephon , Yvretta  
 clara, Argynnis ; Proacidalia  
 clara, Catacticta ; Hesperochoia  
 clarissa, Papilio ; Cissia  
 clarissa, Terinos ; Terinos  
 clarki, Durbania ; Durbanella  
 clarki, Prestonia ; Prestonia  
 claudia, Papilio ; Agrias , Euptoieta  
 claudina, Acraea ; Tegosa  
 claudius, Papilio ; Eudaemon  
 clavus, Goniloba ; Damas  
 cleadas, Charis ; Callistium  
 clearista, Athesis ; Athesis  
 clearista, Emesis ; Pseudonympha , Pseudonymphidia  
 cleobis, Polyommatus ; Creon  
 cleoboides, Camena ; Britomartis  
 cleochares, Apatura ; Apaturopsis  
 cleodora, Eronia ; Eronia  
 cleona, Papilio ; Ravadeba  
 cleopatra, Papilio ; Isogonepteryx  
 cleotas, Polyommatus ; Luthrodes  
 climena, Papilio ; Vadebra  
 clio, Euptychia ; Rareuptychia  
 clito, Papilio ; Clito  
 cloanthe, Papilio ; Catacroptera  
 clonia, Esthemopsis ; Esthemopsis  
 clonius, Papilio ; Spathilepia  
 cluena, Papilio ; Archeuptychia  
 clymena, Papilio ; Corecalla , Diaethria  
 clytemnestra, Papilio ; Hecalea , Hypna  
 clytia, Papilio ; Clytia  
 clytus, Papilio ; Dira , Leptoneura  
 cnejus, Hesperia ; Euechrysops  
 cocles, Papilio ; Apsithra  
 cocyta, Papilio ; Phycodes  
 codrus, Papilio ; Idades  
 coelebs, Thecla ; Allosmaitia  
 coeleste, Phareas ; Gynopsis , Phareas  
 coelestis, Lycaena ; Caerulea  
 coeligena coelestis, Lycaena ; Caerulea  
 coeno, Ithomia ; Hyaliris  
 coenobita, Papilio ; Pseudoneptis  
 coenoides, Threnodes ; Nahida , Threnodes  
 coerulea, Euriphene ; Euriphene  
 collitorum, Lectiles ; Lectiles  
 colobus, Zalomes ; Zalomes  
 colon, Papilio ; Telicota  
 colorado, Praepapilio ; Praepapilio  
 colubris, Caris ; Caria  
 columbaria, Pamphila ; Onophas  
 columella, Papilio ; Andrapana  
 comes, Dipsas ; Cordelia  
 comma, Papilio ; Diorthosus , Hesperia , Pamphila , Phidias ;  
 Symmachia , Urbicula  
 comoplea, Quedara ; Quedara  
 compacta, Telesto ; Dispar  
 compta, Pamphila ; Euroto  
 concolor, Nisoniades ; Burca  
 concordia, Harma ; Crenidomimas , Metacrenis  
 conflua, Goniloba ; Tirynthia  
 consimilis, Limenitis ; Atharia  
 constantia, Papilio ; Hipio  
 contigua, Gegendes ; Polytrems  
 cooksoni, Euthecta ; Euthecta  
 coon, Papilio ; Losaria  
 corax, Pithecopis ; Pithecopis  
 corbulo, Papilio ; Pyrdalus  
 corculum, Nymphidium ; Pixus  
 cordela, Hesperia ; Evansiella  
 corderoi, Pedaliodes ; Corderopedaliodes  
 cordillera, Nylla ; Nylla  
 core, Papilio ; Crastia  
 corena, Ithomiopsis ; Ithomiopsis  
 coreoides, Euploea ; Narmada  
 coresia, Hypolimnas ; Stibochiona  
 coresia, Nymphalis ; Eumargareta , Megalura , Timetes  
 corethrus, Papilio ; Euryades  
 coridon, Papilio ; Argus , Lysandra , Perichares , Uranops  
 corinna, Danaus ; Chanapa  
 corissa, Hesperia ; Xanthoneura  
 coroller, Hesperia ; Fulda  
 coronea, Papilio ; Glycestha  
 coronis, Papilio ; Cepora , Huphina  
 corrosus, Antigonus ; Systasps  
 corticea, Hesperia ; Corticea

- corus, Papilio ; Euploea  
 corusca, Goniloba ; Oxyntes  
 corvus, Chaetocneme ; Casyapa, Chaetocneme  
 corynetes, Durbania ; Eresina  
 coryta, Papilio ; Ariadne  
 cosinga, Pyrrhopyga ; Metardaris  
 cossaea, Cyaniris ; Plautella  
 cottini, Limenitis ; Litinga  
 cottoni, Powellana ; Powellana  
 crameri, Euploea ; Tronga  
 crataegi, Papilio ; Aporia, Leuconea, Pieris  
 crathis, Olyras ; Olyras  
 cratis, Euploea ; Sabanosa  
 crawshayi, Uranothauma ; Uranothauma  
 creona, Papilio ; Anaphaeis  
 cretacea, Goniloba ; Monza  
 cribrellum, Hesperia ; Favria  
 crinus, Papilio ; Augiades  
 crinitus, Nyctus ; Nyctus  
 crino, Papilio ; Harimala  
 crisia, Euptychia ; Ragadia  
 crisia, Papilio ; Acaptera  
 crithea, Papilio ; Catuna, Euomma, Evena, Jaera  
 critola, Thecla ; Hypostrymon  
 crocale, Papilio ; Catopsilia  
 croceus, Hesperilla ; Neohesperilla  
 croesus, Ornithoptera ; Priamoptera  
 croesus, Papilio ; Semomesia  
 croites, Cyclopides ; Croitana  
 cronus, Sepa ; Sepa  
 croton, Gerydus ; Archaeogerydus  
 cruentus, Phocides ; Phocides  
 cruxifera, Ithomia ; Velamysta  
 crysalus, Thecla ; Hypaurotis  
 ctesia, Camena ; Ancema, Camena  
 culta, Creusa ; Creusa  
 cumbre, Phanis ; Cumbre  
 cupido, Papilio ; Erotion, Helicopsis  
 curiosa, Tecupa ; Tecupa  
 curius, Papilio ; Lamproptera, Lamprosuria, Leptocircus  
 curvifascia, Plesioneura ; Notocrypta, Plesioneura  
 cuvierii, Libythea ; Libythea  
 cyanea, Paphia ; Polygrapha  
 cyanea, Papilio ; Pepliphorus, Peplodyta  
 cyanicornis, Lycaena ; Rhinelephas  
 cyara, Callictitia ; Callictitia  
 cyara, Lycaena ; Phlyaria  
 cybele, Papilio ; Neocacidalia  
 cyclopina, Manerebia ; Manerebia  
 cydippe, Papilio ; Alazonia, Cethosia, Eugramma  
 cylinda, Hesperia ; Greta  
 cyllastros, Narope ; Narope  
 cymothoe, Ithomia ; Miralera  
 cynea, Hesperia ; Cynea  
 cynis, Pieris ; Udaiana  
 cynisca, Hesperia ; Orses  
 cynone, Cyclopides ; Anisynta  
 cynosema, Xynias ; Xynias  
 cyparissa, Papilio ; Euphaedra  
 cypris, Phoebis ; Phoebis  
 cyprotus, Chrysophanus ; Cyprotides  
 cyrianassa, Sais ; Napeogenes  
 cyrina, Hesperia ; Creteus, Cyrina  
 cytheris, Papilio ; Chilargynnis, Yramea  
 cytis, Lycaena ; Turanana, Turania  
 dacela, Hesperia ; Caenides  
 daeta, Heliconia ; Mansueta  
 dalman, Hesperia ; Thespieus  
 dama, Athyma ; Tagatsia  
 damajanti, Abisara ; Paralaxita  
 damalis, Cynthia ; Camaraga  
 damaris, Orinoma ; Orinoma  
 damocles, Papilio ; Egialea  
 damon, Papilio ; Agrodiaetus, Hirsutina  
 dan fabia, Coladenia ; Pseudocoladenia  
 dana varia, Petrelaea ; Petrelaea  
 danae, Papilio ; Callosune  
 danava, Limenitis ; Auzakia  
 dangondi, Dangond ; Dangond  
 danis, Papilio ; Damis, Danis, Hadothera, Thysonotis  
 daos, Idea ; Gamana  
 daplidice, Papilio ; Leucochloe, Mancipium, Pontia  
 daraxa, Limenitis ; Sumalia  
 darchia, Danaus ; Calliploea  
 dardaris, Cyclopides ; Dardarina  
 darius, Papilio ; Megastes  
 darwinia, Mimacraea ; Mimacraea  
 dasarada, Papilio ; Panosmia  
 daunus, Papilio ; Lintneria  
 davidii, Pterygospidea ; Abraximorpha  
 debora, Eumaea ; Eumaea  
 decinea, Hesperia ; Decinea  
 decipiens, Teriomima ; Leucolepis  
 decius, Papilio ; Palla, Philognoma  
 decolor, Platypthima ; Altiapa  
 decora, Amnosia ; Amnosia, Leptoptera  
 decora, Cobalus ; Vorates  
 decorata, Pronophila ; Eretris  
 decorata, Stibomorpha ; Stibomorpha  
 deidamia, Hipparchia ; Crebeta  
 delaware, Hesperia ; Anatrytone  
 delia, Papilio ; Eurema, Schoenitis  
 delicatum, Catapoecima ; Acupicta  
 deliciosa, Cupido ; Sancterila  
 delius, Papilio ; Antanartia  
 delospila, Zizera ; Zetona  
 delphine, Anthocharis ; Calicharis  
 delphius, Parnassius ; Koramius  
 demodice, Nymphalis ; Prepona  
 demodocus, Papilio ; Orpheides, Princeps  
 demolion, Papilio ; Araminta  
 demonica, Hypanartia ; Hypanartia  
 demophon, Papilio ; Archaeoprepona, Pseudoprepona  
 dendrophilus, Satyrus ; Paraethe  
 deodata, Dodona ; Balanca  
 deryllides, Dirce ; Patricia  
 deritas, Deudorix ; Diopetes  
 deva, Amblypodia ; Pratapa  
 deva, Hesperia ; Atrytonopsis  
 dexamenus, Mycalesis ; Lohora  
 dharma, Pitheops ; Neopitheops  
 diademoides henrici, Zethera ; Euploeamima  
 diana, Lycaena ; Neolysandra  
 diana, Papilio ; Semnopsyche  
 dianasa, Nereis ; Eueides, Mechanitis  
 diaphanus, Papilio ; Greta, Hymenitis  
 dichroa, Limenitis ; Castalia, Sephisia  
 dicksoni, Phasis ; Oxychaeta  
 dida, Aurina ; Aurina  
 dido, Papilio ; Metamandana, Philaethria  
 didyma, Papilio ; Didymaeformis  
 digna, Hipparchia ; Kanetisa  
 dilectus, Polyommatus ; Udara  
 dimidiata, Pellicia ; Pellicia  
 dingana, Leptoneura ; Dingana  
 dinias, Daedalma ; Daedalma  
 dinora, Metapheles ; Metapheles  
 diocles, Nisoniades ; Tamela  
 dione, Chrysophanus ; Gaeides  
 dionisius, Lycaena ; Eupsychellus  
 diors, Thaumantis ; Nandogea  
 diphilus, Papilio ; Pachliopta  
 dirce, Papilio ; Colobura, Gynoecia  
 dircenna, Ithomia ; Dygoris  
 dirpha, Thymele ; Felicena  
 dirphia, Hesperilla ; Motasingha  
 dispar, Papilio ; Disparia, Rapsidia, Thersamolycaena  
 dispar, Teriomima ; Epitolina  
 dissimilis, Papilio ; Chilasa  
 dognini, Enosis ; Enosis  
 dohertyi, Chlorochropsis ; Chlorochropsis  
 dohertyi, Drusillopsis ; Drusillopsis, Drusillopsis  
 doleschallii, Ismene ; Allora  
 dolon, Charaxes ; Murwareda  
 dolopia, Hesperia ; Sebastonyma  
 donatana, Tajuria ; Pseudotajuria  
 donina, Myrina ; Drina  
 doraete, Daedalma ; Junea, Polymastus  
 dorilis, Papilio ; Loweia, Palaeoloweia  
 doris, Callitaenia ; Callitaenia, Mesotaenia  
 doris, Papilio ; Laparus  
 dorothea, Papilio ; Nychitona



dorus, Papilio ; Sicca  
doto, Nereis ; Ceratiscada  
doubledaii, Acontia ; Acontia  
doubledayi, Telesto ; Oxytoxia  
dracontis, Pieris ; Pieris  
drepana, Heteropsis ; Heteropsis  
drumila, Miletus ; Miletographa  
drupadi, Emesis ; Taxila  
drury, Hesperia ; Catia  
drusia, Papilio ; Calysisme , Calysisme  
drusilla, Eresia ; Tritanassa  
drusillodes, Hamadryopsis ; Hamadryopsis  
drymo, Ithomia ; Ithomia  
dryope, Papilio ; Eurytela  
dryops, Pamphila ; Aella  
dubius, Papilio ; Dubiella , Euralia  
dudgeonii, Listeria ; Listeria , Pamela  
duillia, Dircenna ; Godyris  
dulcis, Aubertia ; Aubertia  
dumenilii, Polyommatus ; Polyniphes  
dumetorum, Pararge ; Lopinga  
dunya, Adolias ; Rangasa  
duodecimpunctata, Jaera ; Pseudargynnis  
duplex, Cobalus ; Prosopalpus  
duplex, Neocoenura ; Neocoenura  
duponcheli, Satyrus ; Sevanda  
durga, Adolias ; Labranga  
durga, Melitaea ; Dodona  
dymas, Melitaea ; Dymasia  
dyndima, Papilio ; Aphacitis  
dysmephila, Pamphila ; Zophopetes  
dysoni, Euterpe ; Leodonta  
ebusus, Papilio ; Ebusus  
echelus, Princeps ; Parides  
echemus, Cymatogramma ; Cymatogramma  
echeria, Papilio ; Nebroda  
echion, Papilio ; Tmolus  
eclates, Tiryntoides ; Tiryntoides  
edda, Pamphila ; Cobalopsis  
edipus, Papilio ; Pardaleodes  
edusa, Papilio ; Eriocolias  
egialea, Papilio ; Delias  
egina, Papilio ; Melinaea , Melinaea  
egista, Papilio ; Vagrans  
ehrenbergii, Morpheis ; Anemeca , Morpheis  
eicotrochilus, Eicochrysops ; Eicochrysops  
elada, Eresia ; Texola  
elais, Phytala ; Phytala  
electra, Hestia ; Sabalassa  
electron, Hesperia ; Lymnas  
elegans, Harmilla ; Harmilla  
elegans, Hypochrysops ; Catapaecilma  
eleone, Pieris ; Leptophobia  
elephenor, Papilio ; Pangeranopsis  
eleuchea, Marpesia ; Marpesia  
eleus, Papilio ; Euphaedrana , Romaleosoma  
eleusinia, Aethilla ; Aethilla  
elia, Hesperia ; Eetion  
eligius, Papilio ; Celaenorrhinus  
elion, Epitola ; Epitola  
elissa, Metamorphia ; Metamorphia  
elphos, Leucidia ; Leucidia  
eltus, Lontalius ; Lontalius  
elva, Microtia ; Microtia  
elvina, Pieris ; Leucidia  
elwesi, Limenitis ; Chalinga  
emesoides, Zemerus ; Barisana  
emigdionis, Lycaena ; Plebulina  
emilia, Papilio ; Neptis  
emma, Pedaliodes ; Praepronophila  
empetrus, Pedaliodes ; Redonda  
endymiaena, Hexuropteris ; Hexuropteris  
endymion, Papilio ; Electrostrymon , Evenus  
enoptes, Lycaena ; Euphilotes  
enthea, Thecla ; Araragi  
enyo, Corades ; Corades  
eone, Thecla ; Pseudodipsas  
epaphus, Vanessa ; Amphirene , Amphirene  
epargyros, Polyommatus ; Apharitis  
epeus, Geridus ; Spalgis  
ephestiaena, Callianira ; Callianira  
epicaste, Epiphile ; Epiphile  
epicles, Polyommatus ; Ilorda  
epictetus, Hesperia ; Anthoptus  
epidius, Carystus ; Pheraeus  
epijarbas, Dipsas ; Deudorix  
epimenides, Lasioommata ; Kirinia  
epiphron, Papilio ; Simplicia , Simplospinosia  
epistygne, Phorcis ; Phorcis  
epitus, Papilio ; Aides  
epixanthe, Polyommatus ; Epidemia  
epulus, Papilio ; Audre , Lemonias  
equicola, Papilio ; Forbestra  
erato, Papilio ; Migonitis  
erebia, Pachythone ; Pachythone  
erebioides, Idioneura ; Idioneura , Idioneurula  
eremicola, Plebeius ; Theclinesthes  
ericetorum, Syrichtus ; Leucoscirtes  
erichtho, Euptychia ; Erichthodes  
erinnys, Pamphila ; Artitropa  
erinus, Papilio ; Erina , Holochila  
eriphia, Pieris ; Pinacopteryx  
erippus, Papilio ; Diogas  
erminea, Papilio ; Apaturina  
erosus, Urbanus ; Antigonus  
erota, Pieris ; Hesperocharis  
erymanthis, Papilio ; Cupha , Messaras  
eryonas, Cyclopides ; Dalla  
erythromelas, Papilio ; Cariomothis  
erythrosoma, Atrophaneura ; Atrophaneura  
esaca, Melanitis ; Agrusia  
esmeralda, Chloroselas ; Chloroselas  
esperi, Euchloe ; Euchloe  
esthema, Brachyglenis ; Brachyglenis , Tmetoglène  
esther, Mathania ; Mathania  
etheocles, Papilio ; Eriboea  
ethion, Lycaena ; Discolampa , Ethion  
ethlius, Papilio ; Calpodes  
ethosea, Papilio ; Mesoxantha  
etolus, Papilio ; Zeltus  
eubule, Papilio ; Callidryas  
eucharila, Cremna ; Napaea  
eucharis, Papilio ; Piccarda  
euchenor, Papilio ; Euchenor , Sugurua  
euchroia, Colaenis ; Podotricha  
euctemon, Euploea ; Glinama  
eueidias, Perrhybris ; Perrhybris  
eufala, Hesperia ; Lerodea  
euipe, Papilio ; Aphrodite  
eulimene, Pontia ; Calopieris  
eumedon, Papilio ; Eumedonia  
eumenia, Theorema ; Theorema  
eumeus, Papilio ; Faunis  
eunice, Nereis ; Eresia , Neptis  
eunus, Copaeodes ; Pseudocopaeodes  
eupalemaena, Catonephele ; Catonephele  
eupator, Euploea ; Satanga  
eupheme, Papilio ; Zegrus , Zegrus  
euphemia, Hypocysta ; Hypocysta  
eupithes, Pallene ; Pallene  
eupompe, Tritonia ; Epityches , Tritonia  
eurilochus, Papilio ; Caligo  
eurinome, Papilio ; Anthora , Euxanthe  
euripides, Pseudomaniola ; Neomaniola , Pseudomaniola  
eurisus, Papilio ; Iolaus  
euritea, Papilio ; Ernicornis  
eurodoce, Kallima ; Coryphaeola  
europa, Papilio ; Lethe , Tanaoptera  
euryale, Argynnis ; Synalpe  
euryanassa, Ithomia ; Placidula  
eurydice, Papilio ; Argus , Satyrodes  
eurytele, Euterpe ; Charonias  
eurytis, Atella ; Atella  
eurytus, Papilio ; Megisto  
eusemides, Euryphene ; Radia  
euthymius, Adolias ; Enispe  
evagoras, Jalmenus ; Jalmenus  
evagoras, Papilio ; Austromyrina  
evan, Papilio ; Meandrusa  
evans, Pamphila ; Venas  
evelina, Papilio ; Dophla  
exaleuca, Neptis ; Neptidomima

- excelsa, Ithomia ; Oreogenes  
 excelsior, Argynnis ; Prokuekenthaliella  
 exclamations, Euterpe ; Gnathotriche  
 exclamations, Papilio ; Badamia  
 exilis, Lycaena ; Brephidium  
 eximia, Limenitis ; Eolimenitis  
 eximia, Luehdorfia ; Luehdorfia  
 eximia, Pyrrhopyga ; Ardaris  
 eximia, Thecla ; Felderia ; Thecliolia  
 exornatus, Carterocephalus ; Butleria  
 extranea, Erchia ; Erchia, Pseuderchia  
 extrusus, Eudamus ; Protogenes, Rachelia, Vlasta  
 fabia, Coladenia ; Pseudocoladenia  
 fabius, Papilio ; Consul, Consul, Helicodes, Protopogonius  
 fabius, Paragerydus ; Fabitaras  
 faga, Thecla ; Nabokovia, Pseudothecia  
 fallax, Allotinus ; Allotinus  
 fan, Osmodes ; Ankola  
 fasciata, Atella ; Ducapa, Paduca  
 fasciata, Melitaea ; Fulvia, Higginsius  
 fastuosus, Trapezites ; Manarina  
 fatima, Papilio ; Celaena, Celoea, Nelone  
 faunula, Thaumantis ; Melanocyma  
 faunus, Papilio ; Oxyldes  
 fausta, Papilio ; Madais  
 faustinus, Dyscophus ; Sarmientoia  
 favonius, Papilio ; Euristrymon  
 fergana, Parce ; Parce  
 fergusonii, Ismene ; Gecana  
 feronia, Papilio ; Amphichlora  
 ferra, Leucothyris ; Aremfoxia  
 ferrea, Lycaena ; Ahlbergia, Ginzia, Satsuma  
 fiara, Proteides ; Moltena  
 ficulnea, Hesperia ; Charmion  
 fidia, Papilio ; Pseudotergumia  
 filipalpis, Plesiocera ; Plesiocera  
 filipjevi, Cyaniris ; Maslowskia  
 fischeri, Lycaena ; Tongeia  
 flagrans, Serdis ; Serdis  
 flamen, Dipsas ; Bergmania  
 flammeata, Telesio ; Signeta  
 flava, Tumerepedes ; Tumerepedes  
 flavescens, Hesperia ; Platingia  
 flavilla, Nica ; Nica, Pseudonica  
 flavofasciata, Leucocitanea ; Potamanax, Potamanaxas  
 floralis, Ithomiola ; Ithomiola  
 florissantis, Oligodonta ; Oligodonta  
 florissanti, Barbarothea ; Barbarothea  
 flyas, Papilio ; Brachycoryne  
 folus, Papilio ; Udaspes  
 forestan, Papilio ; Coeliades, Rhopalocampta  
 formosa, Danais ; Melinda  
 formosus, Papilio ; Anteros  
 franciae, Adolias ; Chucapa  
 francisca, Papilio ; Mycalesis  
 franck, Nymphalis ; Autonema, Prothoe  
 fraudulenta, Euploea ; Mestapra  
 freyeri, Pierites ; Pierites  
 fridericus, Achlyodes ; Ouleus  
 fulgens, Simiskina ; Simiskina  
 fulgur, Kerana ; Pseudokerana  
 fuliginosa, Lycaena ; Satyrium  
 fuliginosa, Neptis ; Pandassana  
 fuliginosa, Thargella ; Thargella  
 fuliginosus, Apostictopterus ; Apostictopterus  
 fulva, Apatura ; Sincana  
 fulva, Rhinopalpa ; Rhinopalpa  
 fumata, Danais ; Chittira  
 fumata, Euptychia ; Zischkaia  
 fumida, Hemipteris ; Hemipteris  
 funerea, Crastia ; Patosa  
 furcata, Alera ; Alera  
 fuscescens, Leucocitanea ; Carrhenes  
 fuscum, Dasyomma ; Dasyomma, Mydosama  
 fylla, Taxila ; Sospita  
 gabbroensis, Lycaenites ; Lycaenites  
 gaika, Lycaena ; Zizula  
 galanthus, Papilio ; Phyllophasis, Sideronidia  
 galathea, Papilio ; Agapetes, Melanargia  
 galatia, Hesperia ; Rhabdomantis  
 galba, Hesperia ; Spialia  
 galba, Lycaena ; Lachides  
 galena, Lemonias ; Thysanota  
 gallio, Stomyles ; Gallio  
 galua, Proteides ; Gamia  
 gambrisius, Papilio ; Nestorides  
 gamelia, Salpinx ; Anadara  
 ganesa, Amblypodia ; Panchala  
 ganga, Abrota ; Abrota  
 ganimedes, Papilio ; Eucharis  
 garita, Hesperia ; Paradopaea  
 gaura, Idea ; Ideopsis  
 gaura, Parapithecops ; Parapithecops  
 gausape, Romaleosoma ; Gausapia  
 gazoria, Heliconia ; Heteroscada  
 gelaena, Euselasia ; Euselasia  
 gemmata, Argynnis ; Kuekenthaliella  
 gemmatus, Carystus ; Dion  
 genetyllis, Rhadinoptera ; Languida  
 genius, Lamprospilus ; Lamprospilus  
 genutia, Papilio ; Falcipica, Midea, Salatura  
 geoffroyi, Nymphalis ; Mynes  
 geometrina, Helias ; Trina  
 gerasa, Hesperia ; Orphe  
 gerda, Durbania ; Toxochitona  
 germainii, Tetrablebia ; Tetrablebia  
 gesta, Thanaos ; Gesta  
 geta, Ge ; Ge  
 geta, Mnasicles ; Mnasicles  
 geticus, Papilio ; Coenonympha  
 gidica, Pieris ; Pseudanaphaeis  
 gigantea, Leucophasia ; Azalais  
 giganteus, Iolaus ; Purlisa  
 gigas, Eurypterus ; Eurypterus  
 gilippus, Papilio ; Anosia, Danaomorpha, Tasitia  
 glandon, Papilio ; Agriades, Latiorina  
 glandulosa, Paduka ; Paduka  
 glaucias, Lycaena ; Paragrodiaetus  
 glaucippe, Papilio ; Hebomoia, Iphia  
 glaucoma, Periplacis ; Periplacis  
 glaucopis, Epinephele ; Pseudocercyonis  
 glaucosmia, Imelda ; Imelda  
 glaucus, Papilio ; Euphodes  
 gloriosa, Euploea ; Stictoploea  
 glycerion, Papilio ; Pazala  
 gnidus, Papilio ; Helicopsis, Rusticus  
 gnosis, Nymula ; Nymula  
 gola, Pamphila ; Nicevillea, Oriens  
 gomensis, Albericia ; Albericia  
 gopala, Satarupa ; Satarupa  
 gotama, Mycalesis ; Sadarga  
 goudotii, Euploea ; Vonona  
 gracilis, Athyma ; Rasalia  
 gracilis, Erycinidia ; Erycinidia  
 grayi, Euploea ; Sarobia  
 gremius, Hesperia ; Suastus  
 grunus, Thecla ; Habrodais  
 gundlachianus, Papilio ; Blakea  
 gutama, Athyma ; Zamboanga  
 guttatus, Eudamus ; Parnara  
 gyas, Papilio ; Dabasa  
 gyrtone, Epinephele ; Pampasatyrus  
 haesus, Papilio ; Atlides  
 halimede, Limnas ; Eurybia  
 halitherses, Euripus ; Euripus, Idrusia  
 halyzia, Hesperilla ; Mesodina  
 hamada, Miletus ; Taraka, Taraka  
 hamiltoni, Coladenia ; Gerosis  
 hanifa, Satyrus ; Philareta  
 hanria, Darpa ; Darpa  
 hardwickii, Parnassius ; Lingamius  
 harina, Terias ; Gandaca  
 harmonia, Papilio ; Hirsutis  
 harrisii, Melitaea ; Limnaecia  
 hassan, Cogea ; Cogea  
 hazelae, Megathymus ; Turnerina  
 heathi, Lycaena ; Microscena  
 hebe, Ypthima ; Coenyras  
 hecabe, Papilio ; Terias  
 hecate, Papilio ; Brenthis, Neobrenthis  
 hector, Koruthaialos ; Koruthaialos  
 hector, Papilio ; Tros

- hedemanni, *Cyllopsis* ; *Cyllopsis*  
 hegesippe, *Sarbia* ; *Hegesippe*  
 helcita, *Euploea* ; *Nipara*  
 helena, *Keraunogramma* ; *Keraunogramma*  
 helena, *Papilio* ; *Troides*  
 helenus, *Papilio* ; *Charus*  
 helicon javanica, *Ionolyce* ; *Ionolyce*  
 heliconides, *Cressida* ; *Cressida* , *Eurycus*  
 heliconides, *Pheles* ; *Pheles*  
 heliconides, *Zeonia* ; *Ethelida* , *Zeonia*  
 heliodes, *Xenandra* ; *Xenandra*  
 heliodora, *Papilio* ; *Phaedyra*  
 heliodore, *Papilio* ; *Lasippa*  
 helios, *Ismene* ; *Hypermnestra*  
 helius, *Papilio* ; *Andara*  
 helixus, *Eudamus* ; *Drephalys*  
 helle, *Papilio* ; *Helleia*  
 hellica, *Papilio* ; *Mancipium*  
 helmsii, *Dodonidia* ; *Dodonidia*  
 hemes, *Papilio* ; *Milanion*  
 henrici, *Zethera* ; *Euploeamima*  
 heraea, *Hesperia* ; *Molo*  
 hercules, *Papilio* ; *Iphimedeia*  
 hercyna, *Tisiphone* ; *Manataria*  
 herennius, *Papilio* ; *Cyclosemia*  
 hermes, *Chrysophanus* ; *Hermelycaena*  
 hermes, *Papilio* ; *Hermeptychia*  
 hermina, *Scalidoneura* ; *Scalidoneura*  
 hermione, *Papilio* ; *Hipparchia* , *Melania* , *Nytha*  
 hersilia, *Papilio* ; *Cystineura*  
 herzi, *Thecla* ; *Fixsenia*  
 hesione, *Papilio* ; *Orsotriaena* , *Pareptychia*  
 heterochrus, *Pamphila* ; *Oedaloneura*  
 heterogyna, *Stethotrix* ; *Stethotrix*  
 hewitsoni, *Poritia* ; *Poritia*  
 hewitsonii, *Idiomorphus* ; *Bicyclus* , *Idiomorphus*  
 hiemalis, *Myrina* ; *Neomyrina*  
 hilda, *Neorina* ; *Neorina*  
 himachala, *Mycalasis* ; *Anadebis* , *Ethope* , *Theope*  
 hintza, *Lycaena* ; *Zintha*  
 hippia, *Papilio* ; *Pseudonympha*  
 hippocle, *Symbrenthia* ; *Symbrenthia*  
 hippona, *Papilio* ; *Fabius* , *Helicodes*  
 hipponous, *Priamides* ; *Priamides*  
 hippothoe, *Papilio* ; *Palaeochrysophanus*  
 hirce, *Papilio* ; *Pseudacraea*  
 hirlanda, *Papilio* ; *Cunizza*  
 hisbaena, *Baeotis* ; *Baeotis*  
 hobartia, *Lasiommata* ; *Argynnina*  
 hodeva, *Hyantis* ; *Hyantis*  
 holguin, *Holguinia* ; *Holguinia*  
 holocausta, *Erionota* ; *Acallopestes*  
 honorius, *Papilio* ; *Aethiopana*  
 hora, *Paradiadema* ; *Paradiadema*  
 hordonia, *Papilio* ; *Pantoporia* , *Rahinda*  
 horsfieldi, *Miletus* ; *Paragerydus*  
 horsfieldii, *Euploea* ; *Bibisana*  
 horsfieldii, *Eurytela* ; *Laringa*  
 horta, *Papilio* ; *Acraea* , *Aphanopeltis*  
 hospita, *Pyrrhopyga* ; *Jemadia*  
 howardi, *Pamphila* ; *Paratrytone*  
 howqua, *Thaumantis* ; *Stichopthalma*  
 huanaco, *Trifurcula* ; *Andina* , *Piercolias* , *Trifurcula*  
 huberic, *Diaphanos* ; *Diaphanos*  
 huebneri, *Satyrus* ; *Karanasa*  
 huebneri, *Ypthima* ; *Ypthima*  
 humilis, *Stygnus* ; *Stygnolepis* , *Stygnus*  
 huron, *Hesperia* ; *Atalopedes*  
 hutchinsonii, *Aphnaeus* ; *Paraphnaeus*  
 hyacinthus, *Euploea* ; *Tabada*  
 hyagriva, *Ypthima* ; *Dallacha*  
 hyale, *Papilio* ; *Colias* , *Coliastes* , *Eurymus*  
 hyalina, *Tharops* ; *Uraeas*  
 hyalophora, *Leucochitonea* ; *Onenses*  
 hyboma, *Hesperia* ; *Hansa*  
 hydaspes, *Catagramma* ; *Catagramma*  
 hyela, *Hesperia* ; *Pirdana*  
 hyettoides, *Epitola* ; *Hypophytala*  
 hygea, *Hypocysta* ; *Harsiesis*  
 hylaspes, *Papilio* ; *Synale*  
 hylax corax, *Pithecopis* ; *Pithecopis*  
 hymenaea, *Ithomia* ; *Pritwitzia*  
 hypaesia, *Haetera* ; *Pseudohaetera*  
 hypargyra, *Cobalus* ; *Paracarystus*  
 hyperantus, *Papilio* ; *Aphantopus*  
 hyperbius, *Papilio* ; *Melampias* , *Mimargyra*  
 hypereia, *Eutresis* ; *Eutresis*  
 hypermnestra, *Mestra* ; *Mestra*  
 hypochalybe, *Amarynthia* ; *Exoplisia*  
 hypochlora, *Batesia* ; *Batesia*  
 hypoleuca, *Myrina* ; *Manto*  
 hypolitus, *Papilio* ; *Ripponia*  
 hypomuta, *Amblypodia* ; *Narathura*  
 hyposticta, *Galerga* ; *Galerga*  
 hypselis, *Vanessa* ; *Laogona*  
 hypsipyle, *Papilio* ; *Eugraphis* , *Parnalius* , *Thais* , *Zerynthia*  
 iacchus, *Papilio* ; *Steropes*  
 iadera, *Itys* ; *Itys* , *Kineta*  
 iambe, *Dircenna* ; *Dircenna*  
 iapis, *Isoteinon* ; *Lophoides*  
 iabus, *Papilio* ; *Nadisepa*  
 ica, *Arhuaco* ; *Arhuaco*  
 icana, *Dipsas* ; *Esakiozephyrus*  
 icarioides, *Lycaena* ; *Icaricia*  
 icarus, *Papilio* ; *Polyommatus*  
 ichnusa, *Papilio* ; *Ichnusa*  
 ictericum, *Nymphidium* ; *Calociasma*  
 ictinus, *Jalmenus* ; *Protialmenus*  
 ida cecilia, *Epinephele* ; *Idata*  
 idalia, *Papilio* ; *Speyeria*  
 idamis, *Lycaenopsis* ; *Sidima*  
 idas, *Papilio* ; *Dicranaspis*  
 ide, *Siderone* ; *Siderone* , *Siderone*  
 idea, *Papilio* ; *Idea* , *Nectaria*  
 idiotica, *Heliochroma* ; *Heliochroma*  
 idomeneus, *Papilio* ; *Aerodes* , *Pavonia*  
 idotea, *Mesosemia* ; *Mesophthalma*  
 idotea, *Pieris* ; *Nepheronia*  
 idothea, *Buzyges* ; *Buzyges*  
 igati, *Acraea* ; *Solenites*  
 ignita, *Pamphila* ; *Oxypalpus* , *Oxypalpus*  
 ileridina, *Ithomia* ; *Leucothyris*  
 ilias, *Thecla* ; *Philiris*  
 ilion, *Inessa* ; *Inessa*  
 ilithyia, *Papilio* ; *Byblia*  
 iljai, *Matsutaroa* ; *Matsutaroa*  
 illana, *Pieris* ; *Phrissura*  
 illigera, *Neptis* ; *Palanda*  
 illimani, *Phulia* ; *Infraphulia*  
 illudens, *Cobalus* ; *Vehilius*  
 illurgis, *Iolaus* ; *Cophanta*  
 ilma, *Liptena* ; *Tetrarhanis*  
 imitatrix, *Heteropia* ; *Codatractus* , *Heteropia*  
 immaculata, *Deloneura* ; *Deloneura*  
 imperator, *Parnassius* ; *Eukoramius*  
 imperialis, *Colias* ; *Protocolias*  
 imperialis, *Papilio* ; *Arcas*  
 imperialis, *Teinopalpus* ; *Teinopalpus* , *Teinoprosopus*  
 impura, *Terias* ; *Heurema*  
 incerta, *Amechania* ; *Amechania*  
 inconspicua, *Itylos* ; *Paralycaeidis*  
 incredibilis, *Iris* ; *Iridana* , *Iridopsis* , *Iris*  
 indrani, *Plesioneura* ; *Coladenia*  
 inexpectata, *Kumothales* ; *Kumothales*  
 infernalis, *Entheus* ; *Mionectes* , *Onzis*  
 infernalis, *Styx* ; *Styx*  
 infernus, *Eudamus* ; *Hantana*  
 inga, *Celebina* ; *Celebina*  
 inica, *Ypthima* ; *Lohana*  
 inops, *Lycaena* ; *Epimastidia*  
 inores, *Iolaus* ; *Sukidion*  
 inornata, *Amblypodia* ; *Iois*  
 integra, *Pamphila* ; *Papias*  
 io, *Papilio* ; *Hamadryas* , *Inachis*  
 iolas, *Lycaena* ; *Iolana*  
 iole, *Nathalis* ; *Nathalis*  
 iole, *Papilio* ; *Lachnoptera*  
 iona, *Ectima* ; *Ectima*  
 ionia, *Vanessa* ; *Thaleropis*  
 ionis, *Ismene* ; *Sartora*  
 iowa, *Hesperia* ; *Atrytone*  
 iphis, *Papilio* ; *Pyrrhochalcia*

- iphitas, Eurytides ; Eurytides  
 irava, Hesperia ; Hidari  
 irene, Lemonias ; Calliona  
 iris, Papilio ; Aeola, Apatura, Potamis  
 irroratum, Cricosoma ; Comphotis  
 isabellae, Teratoneura ; Teratoneura  
 isaea isaeoides, Rathora ; Pseudorathora  
 isaeoides, Rathora ; Pseudorathora  
 isca, Liptena ; Eresimera  
 isidora, Papilio ; Zaretis  
 ismare, Papilio ; Nasuma  
 ismene, Limenitis ; Lebadea  
 ismenoides, Corone ; Corone  
 isola, Lycaena ; Echinargus  
 itea, Papilio ; Bassaris  
 itonia, Ypthima ; Ypthimomorpha  
 ittona, Phlebobates ; Mnestheus  
 iturina, Euryphene ; Bebearia  
 itylus, Autochthon ; Autochthon  
 iwasei, Protapatura ; Protapatura  
 jacksoni, Pseudoneveia ; Pseudoneveia  
 jada, Thecla ; Dolymorpha  
 jafra, Myrina ; Cheritra  
 jainadeva, Argynnis ; Profabriciana  
 jairus, Papilio ; Drusilla, Hyades  
 jalaaurida, Zophoessa ; Magula  
 jalindra, Amblypodia ; Rachana  
 jama, Astictopterus ; Astictopterus  
 jamesoni, Antigonus ; Calleagris  
 janais, Papilio ; Chlosyne, Coatlantona, Synchloe  
 janaka, Papilio ; Mimyas  
 janardana, Mycalesis ; Martanda  
 jangala, Amblypodia ; Remelana  
 janius, Papilio ; Chalybs  
 janira, Papilio ; Epinephele  
 japedus, Papilio ; Tagiades  
 japonica, Apatura ; Diagora, Parhestina  
 jarbas, Papilio ; Panara  
 jasius, Papilio ; Charaxes, Jasia, Paphia  
 jasoda, Zaronia ; Zaronia  
 jatrophae, Papilio ; Anartia  
 javanica, Ionolyce ; Ionolyce  
 jayadeva, Capila ; Capila  
 jeanneli, Tavetana ; Tavetana  
 jebus, Hesperia ; Zenis  
 jeconia, Carystus ; Falga  
 jefremovi, Ussuriensia ; Ussuriensia  
 jhora, Thanaos ; Machachus  
 jina, Athyma ; Tharasia  
 joanna, Joanna ; Joanna  
 jobates, Lycaena ; Cupidopsis  
 johnstoni, Monethe ; Colaciticus  
 johnstonii, Astictopterus ; Katreus  
 jolus, Papilio ; Carystus  
 jonasi, Thecla ; Shirozua  
 jovianus, Papilio ; Ate, Pythonides  
 jovina, Ilma ; Ilma  
 jucunda, Hamadryas ; Napeocles  
 julettus, Papilio ; Cabirus  
 julia, Erycina ; Melibaea  
 julia, Papilio ; Colaenis, Dryas  
 juno, Papilio ; Dione  
 jurtina, Papilio ; Maniola  
 justinianus, Hesperia ; Justinia  
 juvenus, Callimormus ; Callimormus  
 jynx, Elymnias ; Elymnias  
 kalinda, Erebia ; Paralasa  
 kallimoides, Aslauga ; Paraslauga  
 kamala, Argynnis ; Prodryas, Protodryas  
 kanda, Adolias ; Sonepisa  
 kanwa, Athyma ; Tatisia  
 karsandra, Polyommatus ; Zizeeria  
 kasa, Athyma ; Balanga  
 katangana, Euliphyrodes ; Euliphyrodes  
 kausambi, Abisara ; Abisara  
 kesava, Adolias ; Nora  
 kirbyi, Pentila ; Ornipholidotos  
 klugii, Euploea ; Pademna  
 klugii, Satyrus ; Gelitoneura  
 kobros, Platingia ; Kobrona  
 koehleri, Eiseliaria ; Eiseliaria  
 kollari, Aegiale ; Acentrocne, Aegiale  
 kolyma, Catagramma ; Catagore  
 kumara, Hesperia ; Caltoris  
 labdaca, Libythea ; Dichora  
 labdacus, Papilio ; Erythia  
 labradus, Polyommatus ; Zizina  
 labriaris, Telegonus ; Heronia  
 lacaena, Leucochitona ; Diaeus  
 lactaria, Athyma ; Hamadryodes  
 laeta, Thecla ; Erora  
 laetitiae, Papilio ; Pyrrhosticta  
 laia, Papilio ; Dismorphia  
 lais, Papilio ; Melynia  
 lajus, Papilio ; Chilades  
 lalassis, Appias ; Lade  
 lamborni, Neaveia ; Neaveia  
 lamis, Papilio ; Juditha, Pelia, Peria  
 lamna, Argyrochthon ; Punargenus  
 lamponia, Hesperia ; Lamponia  
 lamprolensis, Esthemopheles ; Esthemopheles  
 lamprospilus, Isoteinon ; Isoteinon  
 lanaris, Lethe ; Archonides  
 languida, Euptychia ; Pseudeuphychia  
 laodice, Papilio ; Argynome, Eudaphne  
 laomedia, Papilio ; Aresta  
 laonome, Diorina ; Diorina  
 lapithis, Myrina ; Araotes, Araotes  
 lara, Papilio ; Gonatymyria  
 laronia, Hesperia ; Osmodes, Osmodes  
 larydas, Papilio ; Anthene  
 larymna, Limenitis ; Tacola  
 lascivia, Pamphila ; Suniana  
 lassia, Leucochitona ; Mylon  
 lathonia, Papilio ; Issoria, Rathora  
 lathoniella, Lasiommata ; Oreixenica  
 latipicta, Neorina ; Hermianax  
 laufella, Hesperia ; Pteroteinon, Tanyptera  
 laura, Catargyria ; Catargyria  
 laurentia, Nymphalis ; Celtiphaea, Chlorippe, Chlorippe  
 lausus, Papilio ; Thereus  
 lavatherae, Papilio ; Lavatheria  
 lavinia, Papilio ; Junonia  
 leaena, Lymanopoda ; Penrosada  
 leanira, Melitaea ; Thessalia  
 lebona, Thecla ; Theclopsis  
 lebona, Hypolycaena ; Tatura  
 leda, Dryas ; Afrodryas, Dryas  
 leda, Papilio ; Cylo, Melanitis  
 leda, Periplysia ; Periplysia  
 leda, Thecla ; Ministrymon  
 ledereri, Lycaena ; Argus, Armenia, Bakeria  
 leechi, Glaucopsyche ; Sinia  
 leggei, Chioneigia ; Chioneigia  
 lento, Pamphila ; Lento  
 leonardus, Hesperia ; Anthomaster  
 leonata, Drucina ; Drucina  
 leonidas, Papilio ; Arisbe  
 leonora, Hesperia ; Leona  
 leonora, Mylothris ; Pseudomylothris  
 leonte, Potamis ; Brassolis, Leonte, Potamis  
 leopardinum, Cricosoma ; Cricosoma  
 leosthenes, Papilio ; Protographium  
 lepeletier, Hesperia ; Lepella  
 lepenula, Hesperia ; Kedestes  
 leprea, Lasiommata ; Nesoxenica, Xeniconympha  
 leprieuri, Callithea ; Cyane  
 leptoneuroides, Cosmosatyrus ; Cosmosatyrus  
 leroma, Arhopala ; Crudaria  
 leslei, Eogenes ; Chitralia, Elwesia  
 lethe, Papilio ; Eurema  
 leucarpis, Nymphidium ; Mycastor  
 leuce, Apanthesis ; Apanthesis  
 leucodesma, Eresia ; Janatella  
 leucogaster, Metrocles ; Metrocles  
 leucoglene, Faunula ; Faunula  
 leucomelas, Cobalus ; Plagiothyris  
 leucophaeus, Bithys ; Bithys  
 leucoplaga, Corrachia ; Corrachia  
 leucopyga, Cyclopides ; Acleros  
 leucosia, Limnas ; Heliochlaena, Limnas  
 leucothoe, Papilio ; Athyma

leuderwaldti, Cercyonis ; Cercyeuptychia  
 levana, Papilio ; Araschnia  
 levina, Apaustus ; Levina  
 levubu, Leucochitonea ; Leucochitonea  
 lherminier, Hesperia ; Nastra  
 libentina, Liptena ; Mimeresia  
 libera, Hypoleria ; Hypoleria  
 librita, Hesperia ; Librita  
 libye, Papilio ; Magneuptychia  
 libyssa, Liptena ; Falcuna  
 libythea, Papilio ; Kibreeta  
 libytheoides, Stolopsyche ; Stolopsyche  
 licinia, Papilio ; Enantia  
 licinius, Mantoides ; Mantoides  
 lidderdalii, Bhutanitis ; Bhutanitis  
 ligea, Papilio ; Epigea, Erebia  
 liger, Papilio ; Dapidodigma  
 ligora, Hesperia ; Paronymus  
 liliana, Plesioneura ; Lobocla  
 limbaria, Lucia ; Lucia  
 limenitoides, Vanessa ; Lelecella , Lelex  
 limniace, Papilio ; Tirumala  
 limnoria, Pieris ; Melete  
 lina, Hesperia ; Linka  
 linea, Papilio ; Adopoea , Pelion  
 lineata, Lycaena ; Erysichton  
 lingeus, Papilio ; Cacyreus , Hyreus  
 linus, Papilio ; Arawacus  
 liriopoe, Papilio ; Ortilia  
 lisarda, Diadema ; Penthema  
 lisias, Papilio ; Marmessus  
 lisides, Myrina ; Suasa  
 litana, Hesperia ; Vacerra  
 livens, Deramas ; Deramas  
 lividus, Polygonus ; Nennius , Polygonus  
 loewii, Lycaena ; Plebejidea  
 longicornis, Ancistroides ; Ancistroides  
 longinus, Hesperia ; Tajuria  
 lorquini, Ptychandra ; Ptychandra  
 lowii latipicta, Neorina ; Hermianax  
 loxus, Pythonides ; Paches  
 lubentina, Papilio ; Euthalia  
 lucagus, Papilio ; Pyrrhiades  
 lucaria, Leucochitonea ; Charidia  
 lucas, Callidryas ; Gideona  
 lucas, Hesperia ; Turesis  
 lucasii, Hesperilla ; Sovia  
 lucia, Carystus ; Lucida  
 lucidella, Sape ; Sape  
 lucifer, Plebeius ; Papua  
 lucilla, Papilio ; Paraneptis  
 lucina, Papilio ; Hamearis , Nemeobius  
 lucinda, Papilio ; Nimula  
 lucretilis, Lycaenesthes ; Triclema  
 ludens, Cobalus ; Ludens  
 lugens, Euploea ; Oranasma  
 lunulata, Thecla ; Erschoffia , Pseudothecla  
 luperca, Romaleosoma ; Proteuphaedra  
 lusones, Lycaenesthes ; Neurellipes  
 luxerii, Zeuxidia ; Aglaura , Zeuxidia  
 lybia, Papilio ; Semelia  
 lycaenoides, Larinopoda ; Larinopoda  
 lycaon, Papilio ; Hyponephele  
 lycaste, Papilio ; Dynothea  
 lycegenes, Zeritis ; Poecilmitis  
 lycia, Papilio ; Hyalites  
 lycidas, Papilio ; Achalarus  
 lycimnia, Papilio ; Daptonoura  
 lyco, Styriodes ; Styriodes  
 lycoa, Acraea ; Planema  
 lygdamus, Polyommatus ; Glaucopsyche  
 lynceus, Papilio ; Hestia  
 lyncides, Limenitis ; Lamasia  
 lyrnessa, Lasiommata ; Paratissiphone  
 lysanias, Limenitis ; Tarattia  
 lyside, Colias ; Kricogonia  
 lysippus, Papilio ; Erycina , Riodina  
 lysiteles, Carystus ; Carystina  
 lytrea, Vanessa ; Anartiella  
 lyzanius, Lycaenesthes ; Neuryplexina  
 m-album, Thecla ; Eupsyche

mabildei, Ematurgina ; Ematurgina  
 mabillei, Gastrochaeta ; Gastrochaeta  
 macareus, Papilio ; Paranticopsis  
 macarius, Pellicia ; Pellicia  
 machaon, Papilio ; Achivus , Aernauta , Amaryssus , Papilio ,  
 Princeps  
 macmahoni, Lyela ; Lyela  
 maculata, Hesperia ; Oligoria  
 maculata, Melitaea ; Timelaea  
 maculosa, Megathymus ; Stallingsia  
 madagascariensis, Crenis ; Crenis , Sallya  
 madagascariensis, Godartia ; Godartia  
 maecenas, Hesperia ; Iraota  
 maenacte, Pieris ; Theochila  
 maerula, Papilio ; Amynthia , Anteos  
 maesa, Pamphila ; Padraona  
 maeuius, Hesperia ; Taractrocera  
 magdalia, Hesperia ; Parachoranthus  
 maha, Lycaena ; Pseudozizeeria  
 mahintha, Ismene ; Tothrix  
 maianae, Mycalesis ; Satoa  
 maja, Papilio ; Pandoriana  
 malagrida, Cigaritis ; Argyrocupha  
 malayica, Logania ; Logania  
 malitiosa, Goniloba ; Godmania  
 malsara, Mycalesis ; Samanta  
 malsarida, Mycalesis ; Kabanda  
 malvae, Papilio ; Hemitelemorpha , Syrichtus , Urbanus  
 manataaqua, Hesperia ; Limochores  
 mandarinus, Myrina ; Charana  
 mandela, Pieris ; Neogeia , Pieriballia  
 mansfieldi, Armandia ; Yunnanopapilio  
 maraho, Papilio ; Agehana  
 marathon, Oreas ; Oreas , Rusalkia  
 marathus, Herona ; Herona  
 marcias, Archonias ; Archonias  
 margareta, Erycina ; Agathina  
 margarita, Mylothris ; Andropodum  
 margaritae, Lethe ; Dionana  
 marginalis, Citrinophila ; Citrinophila  
 maria, Noreena ; Noreena  
 marius, Papilio ; Marius , Timetes  
 marloyi, Thanaos ; Hallia  
 marnas, Pamphila ; Arrhenella , Arrhenes  
 maro, Hesperia ; Ampittia  
 marshalli, Parantirrhoea ; Parantirrhoea  
 marsyas, Papilio ; Pseudolycaena  
 martia, Cyrenia ; Cyrenia  
 martina, Myrina ; Pseudomyrina  
 mashuna, Ypthima ; Mashuna , Ypthimorpha  
 masilikazi, Spindasis ; Spindasis  
 masoni, Debis ; Chonala  
 masoni, Pamphila ; Thoressa  
 masoura, Melanitis ; Gallienia , Masoura  
 massasoit, Hesperia ; Poanes  
 massyla, Myrina ; Mota  
 masuriensis, Isoteinon ; Pedesta , Pedestes  
 matanga, Lycaenopsis ; Chelakina  
 mathias, Hesperia ; Chapra  
 matura, Papilio ; Hypodryas , Lemonias  
 mavors, Theritas ; Theritas  
 mazoensis, Desmolycena ; Desmolycena  
 mcfarlandi, Callophrys ; Sandia  
 mechanitis, Athyrtis ; Athyrtis  
 mediatrix, Melinaea ; Czakia  
 medon, Papilio ; Medoniana  
 medura, Hipparchia ; Erites  
 medusa, Papilio ; Medusia  
 meeki, Candalides ; Perivaga  
 meeki, Stilbon ; Stilbon  
 megaera, Euploea ; Betanga  
 megalia, Ypthima ; Shania  
 megara, Heliconia ; Tithorea  
 megera, Papilio ; Amecera , Lasiommata  
 meiktila, Halpe ; Onryza  
 melaena, Cyaniris ; Callenya  
 melaena, Lycaena ; Tuxentius  
 melampus, Papilio ; Baspa  
 melanchroia, Lepricornis ; Lepricornis  
 melander, Papilio ; Eudamidas , Melanis  
 melania, Eretis ; Eretis

- melanomitra, Symptoptera ; Symptoptera  
 melanops, Polyommatus ; Apelles  
 melas, Methion ; Methion  
 meleager, Papilio ; Meleageria  
 meleagris, Papilio ; Canopus , Hamanumida , Leucotricha  
 meliboea, Gorgophone ; Gorgophone  
 melichroptera, Ortholexis ; Ortholexis  
 melinus, Strymon ; Callipareus , Strymon , Uranotes  
 melite, Papilio ; Licinia  
 mella, Atrytone ; Mellana  
 melphis, Parnara ; Melphina  
 melpomene, Papilio ; Phlogris , Sunias  
 memnon, Papilio ; Ecaudati , Iliades  
 menadensis, Lintorata ; Lintorata  
 menander, Papilio ; Menander , Tharops  
 menapia, Pieris ; Neophasia  
 menas, Iolaus ; Iolaphilus  
 menelaus, Papilio ; Grasseia  
 meneria, Papilio ; Amarynthia  
 menes, Papilio ; Apaustus  
 menetho, Papilio ; Discophora  
 menetriesi, Halimede ; Epimede  
 menippe, Mancipium ; Klotsius  
 mera, Hypolycaena ; Hypokopelates  
 mercatus, Hesperia ; Euthymele  
 mercurius, Papilio ; Proteides  
 merione, Papilio ; Temenis  
 meris, Papilio ; Lasaia , Talites  
 mermeros, Hypolycaena ; Trichiolaus  
 merope, Papilio ; Heteronympha , Hipparchioides  
 merops, Tymetes ; Tymetes  
 mesentina, Papilio ; Adelpha  
 mesogramma, Hesperia ; Pansydia  
 mestra, Mycalesis ; Pachama  
 metacomet, Hesperia ; Euphyes  
 metallescens, Eudamus ; Polythrix  
 metea, Hesperia ; Ocytes  
 methymna, Pieris ; Moschoneura  
 metis, Papilio ; Metisella , Watsonia  
 meton, Papilio ; Rekoa  
 mexicana, Helias ; Doberes  
 meza, Hesperia ; Meza  
 miadora, Ipidecla ; Ipidecla  
 micacea, Hyda ; Hyda , Ulva  
 michaelis, Thecla ; Ussuriana  
 mida, Basslerodea ; Basslerodea  
 midas, Papilio ; Bungalotis  
 midea, Pelopidas ; Pelopidas  
 millionia, Myrina ; Euspa  
 militaris, Lasaia ; Hopfferia , Hopfferia  
 miltias, Ismene ; Mimas , Mimene  
 milvius, Trioedusa ; Trioedusa  
 mimeta, Actis ; Actis  
 mimetica, Hestina ; Hestinalis  
 mimetica, Neptis ; Andasenodes  
 minerva, Papilio ; Nemesis  
 miniata, Thamala ; Thamala  
 minijas, Rusticus ; Eumaeus  
 minimus, Papilio ; Cupido  
 minna, Mancipium ; Murtia  
 mintha, Dira ; Mintha , Torynesis  
 mioae, Eliotia ; Eliotia  
 mirabilis, Sabatoga ; Sabatoga  
 miraculum, Thysonotis ; Waigeum  
 mirifica, Euliphyra ; Euliphyra  
 mirodice wagenknechti, Tatochila ; Hypsochila  
 mirza, Euapatura ; Euapatura  
 misius, Pamphila ; Misius  
 mithrax, Achlyodes ; Chiomara  
 mitra, Euploea ; Pramasia  
 mnasicles, Mycalesis ; Culapa  
 mneme mediatrix, Melinaea ; Czakia  
 mniszecii, Euploea ; Selinda  
 modesta, Adlerodea ; Adlerodea  
 modestus, Methionopsis ; Methionopsis  
 modius, Proteides ; Thoon  
 moeros, Proteides ; Moeros  
 mollione, Monethe ; Paraphthonia  
 molla, Molla ; Molla  
 mollina, Euptychia ; Euptychia  
 moltrechti, Pieris ; Betaporia  
 moluccana, Acraea ; Miyana  
 monachus, Satyrus ; Quilaphoethosus  
 monastica, Tarmia ; Tarmia  
 monima, Papilio ; Eunice  
 monticolens, Hipparchia ; Palmaris  
 monuste, Papilio ; Ascia  
 moorei, Halpe ; Halpe  
 moorei, Lycaena ; Shijimia  
 mopsus, Chrysophanus ; Chrysophanus , Harkenclenus  
 morantii, Pamphila ; Parosmodes  
 morei, Mycalesis ; Indalasa  
 morgeni, Elsa ; Elsa  
 morgiana, Apatura ; Dilipa  
 mormo, Lemonias ; Apodemia  
 mormonia, Chrysobia ; Chrysobia  
 morrisoni, Pamphila ; Stinga  
 morvus, Papilio ; Euschatzia  
 morvus, Tagiades ; Morvina  
 mulciber, Papilio ; Trepsichrois  
 multicaudata, Thaduka ; Thaduka  
 mundina, Eresia ; Gnathotrusia  
 munionga, Hesperilla ; Oreisplanus  
 murdava, Ismene ; Pithauria  
 murga, Pamphila ; Chondrolepis  
 musarion, Neoxeniades ; Neoxeniades  
 muscosa, Pedaliodes ; Muscopedaliodes  
 mycalesis, Bletogona ; Bletogona  
 mycalesoides, Euptychia ; Posteuptychia  
 mylitta, Papilio ; Dynamine  
 myna, Proteides ; Tisias  
 mynois, Mycalesis ; Jatana  
 myops, Erebia ; Dubierebia  
 myris, Cyclosemia ; Myrinia  
 myrmecophila, Pseudodipsas ; Acrodipsas  
 myrsilus, Jalmenus ; Pseudalmenus  
 myrtale, Lycaena ; Nordmannia  
 myrtis, Aricoris ; Arotes , Setabis  
 mys, Urbanus ; Zariaspes  
 mystes, Mycalesis ; Mytilus  
 mystic, Hesperia ; Pyrrhosidia  
 mystica, Thyridia ; Gelotophye  
 mythea, Hesperia ; Zea  
 naevolus, Cydrus ; Cydrus , Naevolus  
 naganum, Mancipium ; Talbotia  
 nais, Chrysophanus ; Polystigma  
 nana, Timelaea ; Takashia  
 napi, Papilio ; Artogeia  
 napoleon, Dynastor ; Dynastor , Megastes  
 nara, Adolias ; Limbusa  
 narada, Thecla ; Amblypodia , Horsfieldia  
 narasingha, Ypthima ; Hemadara  
 narbal, Papilio ; Olynthus  
 narcosius, Papilio ; Narcosius  
 nareda, Satyrus ; Pandima  
 nasaka, Thecla ; Sinthusa  
 nascens, Parnara ; Zinaida  
 natalii, Satyrus ; Coenyropsis  
 nathalia, Pieris ; Saletara  
 nautes, Nerula ; Nerula  
 nautes, Papilio ; Mithras  
 neaera, Notocrypta ; Oerane  
 neander, Apaustus ; Acromecis  
 nearchus, Hesperia ; Chaetoneura  
 neavei, Sheffieldia ; Sheffieldia  
 necys, Satyrus ; Haywardina  
 nedymono, Papilio ; Sithon  
 neglecta, Paititia ; Paititia  
 nehemia, Pieris ; Pseudopieris  
 neita, Pseudonympha ; Neita  
 nelios, Ismene ; Ismene  
 nemertes, Limnas ; Euploea , Salpinx  
 nemesis, Pieris ; Acmepteron , Lieinix  
 nemorum, Hesperia ; Ochloides  
 nemyroides, Satyrus ; Nelia  
 nephele, Ithomia ; Heterosais , Rhadinoptera  
 nephelus, Papilio ; Sadengia  
 neptunus, Papilio ; Balignina  
 nereis, Papilio ; Antirrhaea , Pierella  
 neriene, Zeritis ; Zeritis , Zeritis  
 neriphus, Neptis ; Bisappa  
 nerissa, Papilio ; Acraea



nero, Papilio ; Tachyris ; Trigonla  
 nesimachus, Adolias ; Dichorragia  
 neso, Nersis ; Ceratinia ; Teracinia  
 nessus, Pholisora ; Celotes  
 netopha, Hesperia ; Fresna  
 neumogeni, Megathymus ; Agathymus  
 niavius, Papilio ; Amauris  
 nicaeus, Papilio ; Eurybia , Eurybia  
 nicia, Hyphilaria ; Hyphilaria  
 nicias, Polyommatus ; Pseudoaricia  
 nicippe, Papilio ; Abaeis , Xanthidia  
 nigerrima, Arunena ; Arunena  
 nigrina, Papilio ; Symmachlas  
 nigroguttatus, Suastus ; Seseria  
 nigropunctata, Mambara ; Mambara , Pistoria  
 nilgiriensis, Danaïs ; Badacara  
 nimbece, Euterpe ; Catacticta  
 nina, Papilio ; Nina  
 ninonia, Nereis ; Hypothyris  
 niobe, Papilio ; Fabriciana  
 niphe, Papilio ; Acidalia , Argyreus  
 niphon, Lycus ; Incisalia  
 nireus, Papilio ; Eques  
 nisibis, Neocheritra ; Thrux  
 nissa, Thecla ; Bidaspa  
 nitida, Lamprolenis ; Lamprolenis  
 nitocris, Papilio ; Hyalothyris  
 niveus, Papilio ; Heliopetes  
 niveus, Zephyrus ; Ravenna  
 nobilis, Papilio ; Myscelus  
 noctua, Helias ; Noctuana  
 noctula, Hades ; Hades  
 nomenia, Pyrina ; Hypomyrina  
 norna, Papilio ; Oeneis  
 nostrodamus, Hesperia ; Philooodus  
 nothis, Coelites ; Coelites  
 nothus, Papilio ; Ceratrichia  
 noureddin, Thaumantis ; Kringana  
 nox, Papilio ; Karanga  
 nubis, Onespa ; Onespa  
 numidia, Anetia ; Anetia  
 numilia, Papilio ; Epicalia  
 numitor, Hesperia ; Ancyloxypha  
 nurscia, Tamyris ; Mahotis  
 nycha, Psalidopteris ; Psalidopteris  
 nycteis, Atyma ; Athymodes  
 nycteis, Melitaea ; Charidryas  
 nycteis, Parnes ; Parnes  
 nyctelius, Hesperia ; Nyctelius  
 nycteris, Exometoeca ; Exometoeca  
 nymph, Riadinella ; Riadinella  
 nymphalides, Amphrissius ; Amphrissius  
 nymphidia, Stiboges ; Stiboges  
 nymphidioides, Pandemos ; Acystipoda  
 nymphula illimani, Phulia ; Infraphulia  
 nymphula, Pieris ; Phulia  
 nysa, Tenaris ; Taenaris  
 nyseus, Polyommatus ; Talicada  
 nysiella, Phulia ; Pierphulia  
 nyx, Limnas ; Symmatia  
 obrinus, Papilio ; Polychroa  
 obscura, Isma ; Isma  
 obscura, Pachyneuria ; Pachyneuria  
 obscurus, Anastrus ; Anastrus  
 obscurus, Nymphalites ; Nymphalites  
 obsoleta, Sarromia ; Sarromia  
 ocea, Hesperia ; Baoris  
 ocellifera, Callicista ; Callicista  
 ochaostola, Telesto ; Antipodia  
 ochrasens, Poultonia ; Ebepius , Poultonia  
 ochenheimeri, Euploea ; Adigama  
 ocrinus, Hesperia ; Paraides  
 ocrisia, Thecla ; Ocaria  
 octavia, Papilio ; Precis  
 oculata, Pedaliodes ; Paramo  
 oculatissima, Mycalesis ; Pegada  
 ocyalus, Mimonides ; Mimonides  
 oda, Thaumantis ; Thaumantis  
 odata, Dipsas ; Chaetoprocta  
 odilia, Papilio ; Memphis  
 odius, Papilio ; Historis

oedipodea, Ismene ; Ismene  
 ogasawaraensis, Lycaena ; Cyaniriodes  
 ogina, Zerynthia ; Zerynthia  
 ogowena, Plastingia ; Osphantes  
 ogyges, Ops ; Ops  
 olena, Garga ; Garga  
 olenus, Lychnuchus ; Lychnuchus  
 omaha, Hesperia ; Potanthus  
 omphale, Morpho ; Morpho  
 omphale, Telegonus ; Porphyrogenes  
 onopordi, Hesperia ; Ateleomorpha  
 onycha, Utica ; Utica  
 onyx, Thecla ; Horaga  
 oolitic, Palaeontina ; Palaeontina  
 opalina, Limenitis ; Condochates  
 opalina, Palaeonympha ; Palaeonympha  
 opalinus, Oxeoschistus ; Cheimas  
 ophion, Papilio ; Pterygospidea  
 ophione, Papilio ; Neptidopsis  
 opites, Scantilla ; Scantilla  
 optilete, Papilio ; Vacciniina  
 orcas, Papilio ; Aphnaemomorpha , Aphnaeus  
 orchamus, Papilio ; Xeniaades  
 orcinus, Eudamus ; Hydraenomina , Udranomia  
 orea, Temenis ; Epiphile  
 oreas, Zeritis ; Chrysoritis  
 orientalis, Dipsas ; Favonius  
 orion, Papilio ; Aganisthos , Scolitantides  
 orise, Leptalis ; Patia  
 orma, Ismene ; Mopala  
 ornata, Hesperia ; Hesperilla  
 ornata, Lycaena ; Athysanota  
 ornata, Platypthima ; Platypthima  
 oratis, Mycalesis ; Loea  
 orphana, Dinoplotis ; Dinoplotis  
 orphise, Papilio ; Faunia  
 orsedice, Thecla ; Iratsume  
 orseis, Mycalesis ; Suralaya  
 orseis, Sagaritis ; Sagaritis  
 orsis, Papilio ; Myscelia  
 orthos, Eutychide ; Orthos  
 ortygnus, Papilio ; Oenomaus  
 osborni, Kallimula ; Kallimula  
 osteria, Apatura ; Eulaceura  
 osyris, Achlyodes ; Ebrietas  
 othona, Hypolycaena ; Chliaria  
 otreus, Papilio ; Ephyriades  
 otriades, Eudamus ; Chrysoplectrum  
 ouranus, Papilio ; Nothema  
 ovidius, Hesperia ; Emesis , Tapina  
 owgarra, Paraduba ; Paraduba  
 pais, Helicopsis ; Themone  
 palaemon, Papilio ; Pamphilida  
 pales, Papilio ; Boloria  
 pales, Satyrus ; Auca  
 pallene, Myrina ; Aphniolaus  
 pallida, Durbania ; Cnodontes  
 pamba, Pamba ; Pamba  
 pamina, Ceratinia ; Rhodussa  
 pamphanis, Penetes ; Penetes  
 pamphigargyra, Lignyostola ; Lignyostola  
 pamphilus, Papilio ; Chortobius , Chortobius  
 panaetius, Gindanes ; Gindanes  
 panda, Satyrus ; Physcaeneura  
 pandaea, Mycalesis ; Physcon  
 pandama, Cyclogramma ; Cyclogramma  
 pandava, Lycaena ; Edales  
 pandione, Hiposcritia ; Hiposcritia  
 pandora, Pereneia ; Pereneia  
 pandosia, Pieris ; Itaballia  
 pandu, Symetha ; Symetha  
 paniscus, Papilio ; Carterocephalus  
 panoquin, Hesperia ; Panoquina , Prenes  
 panyasis, Pronophila ; Panyapedaliodes  
 paphia, Papilio ; Argynnis , Dryas , Mesodryas  
 papyria, Hesperia ; Biblia  
 paradoxa, Globiceps ; Globiceps , Gonophlebia  
 paradoxa, Moritzia ; Moritzia  
 paradoxa, Pseudomechanitis ; Pseudomechanitis  
 paradoxa, Smithia ; Admiratio , Smithia  
 paraganesa, Amblypodia ; Acesina

paralekta, Paphia; Kallima  
 parasilanus, Iolaus; Philolaus  
 parasippe, Ithomia; Hyalenna  
 pardalina, Cyclopides; Hovala  
 pardalina, Tamyris; Agara  
 pardalis, Ithomia; Veladyris  
 parepa, Pronophila; Parapedaliodes  
 paris, Papilio; Achillides  
 parisatis, Apatura; Rohana  
 parmenio, Papilio; Boeberia, Ereboromorpha  
 parmeno, Gnophodes; Gnophodes  
 parrhasius, Hesperia; Binghamia  
 parsimon, Papilio; Lepidochrysops, Neochrysops  
 parvata, Apatura; Narsenga  
 parvinotus, Siderus; Siderus  
 paseas, Pyrrhopyga; Granila  
 pasiphae, Papilio; Agnostogyna  
 passandava, Erebia; Houlbertia  
 passova, Pyrrhopyga; Passova  
 pastria, Pastria; Pastria  
 pata, Neptis; Bacalora  
 patage, Mnasinous; Mnasinous  
 patala, Adolias; Zalapia  
 patnia, Mycalesis; Nissanga  
 patrobas, Pronophila; Gyrocheilus  
 paulina, Damora; Damora  
 paulina, Papilio; Catophaga  
 peckius, Hesperia; Polites  
 pediada, Poritia; Massaga  
 peleus, Heliconius; Altinote  
 peleus, Papilio; Brachycneme, Entheus, Peleus  
 pelion, Papilio; Panthiades  
 pellecebra, Cyaniris; Cebrella  
 pelopea, Hipparchia; Pseudochazara  
 pelopia, Castnia; Uestiudia, Westwoodia  
 pelops, Papilio; Antillea  
 peloria, Pieris; Mesapia  
 penai, Hyposochila; Chionanema  
 penanga, Melanitis; Bruasa  
 penelea, Papilio; Posttaygetis  
 penelope, Papilio; Argyreuptychia  
 penicillatum, Crossiura; Crossiura  
 penicillatus, Mnasilus; Mnasilus  
 penicilligera, Arrhenothrix; Arrhenothrix  
 percnoptera, Loxolexis; Loxolexis  
 perezi, Synchloe; Atlantea  
 pergaea, Gonopteris; Gonopteris  
 periboea, Papilio; Coeruleotaygetis, Setodocis  
 pericopidis, Otacustesis; Otacustesis  
 peridis, Ithomia; Choridis  
 perimuta, Amblypodia; Darasana  
 perion, Papilio; Axiocerses  
 peron, Hesperia; Teleso  
 perplexus, Pyrrhopyga; Nosphistia  
 perse, Deudorix; Virachola  
 persephone, Prodryas; Prodryas  
 pertinax, Papilio; Phlebodes  
 petalus, Papilio; Thestor  
 petosiris, Deudorix; Vadebra  
 phaedone, Danaus; Amaura, Conoploea  
 phaedra, Papilio; Minois  
 phaedrus, Papilio; Anops  
 phaedusa, Stalachtis; Stalachtis  
 phaenareta, Papilio; Macroploea  
 phaesyia, Cybdelis; Cybdelis  
 phaeton, Papilio; Euphydryas  
 phaetusa, Papilio; Dryadula  
 phakos, Poriskina; Poriskina  
 phalaenoides, Urbanus; Achna, Diphoridas, Helias  
 phalantha, Papilio; Phalanta  
 phalanthus, Papilio; Molus  
 phaleros, Papilio; Cynus  
 phanaeus, Eudamus; Orthophoetus, Pteroxys  
 phanias, Pronophila; Praepedaliodes  
 phares, Satyrus; Pharneuptychia  
 phareus, Papilio; Emesis, Mesene  
 pharis, Pieris; Lepteronia  
 pharsalia, Cybdelis; Antigonis, Lincaya  
 phasma, Zelotaeta; Zelotaeta  
 phedica, Eurygona; Eurygona  
 phegea, Papilio; Elymnopsis, Proterebia

phelina, Mesosemia; Teratophthalma  
 phemius, Itanus; Itanus  
 phenarete, Itana; Itana  
 pherecydes, Papilio; Megistanis  
 pheretes, Papilio; Albulina  
 pheretiades, Pedaliodes; Pherepedaliodes  
 pheretima, Crocozona; Crocozona  
 phidias, Hesperia; Leptomyrina  
 phidias, Papilio; Pachyrhopala  
 phidile, Anaea; Fountainea  
 phidippus, Papilio; Amathusia, Ategana, Mitocerus, Moera  
 phidon, Papilio; Thracides  
 phidyle, Cyclosemia; Mimia  
 phigalia, Hesperia; Patlasingha  
 philander, Pamphila; Andronymus  
 philemon, Papilio; Leucochimona  
 philenor, Papilio; Laertias  
 philoclessa, Mesosemia; Mesosemia  
 philoctetes, Papilio; Antirrhoea  
 philomela, Euploea; Bahora  
 philoxenus, Papilio; Byasa  
 phlaeas, Papilio; Lycena, Lycia, Migonitis, Rumicia  
 phlegethon, Felderia; Cynitia, Felderia  
 phlomidis, Hesperia; Platynathia  
 phocides, Hesperia; Bindahara  
 phocus, Papilio; Nascus  
 phoebe, Papilio; Cinclidia  
 phoedon, Papilio; Berethis  
 phoenice, Eudamus; Paradros  
 phoenicicola, Pseudosarbia; Pseudosarbia  
 phoenicurus, Polommatus; Phoenicurusia  
 pholeus, Papilio; Thestius  
 pholoe, Daedala; Catagynnis, Pseudomaniola  
 pholus, Parnara; Pudicitia  
 phoronea, Pronophila; Thiemeia  
 phosphor, Zeritis; Bowkeria  
 phrynicus, Eudamus; Calliades  
 phryxus, Arhopala; Arhopala  
 phthia, Eutocus; Eutocus  
 phyleus, Papilio; Euthymus, Hylephila  
 phyllodoce, Salacia; Salacia, Scada  
 phyllus, Papilio; Vettius  
 physcella, Hesperia; Eutyche  
 physcoa, Pronophila; Physcopedaliodes  
 picanini, Parnara; Platylesches  
 pichanalensis, Eiseleia; Eiseleia  
 piera, Papilio; Haetera, Oreas, Pselna  
 pieria, Pyrrhopyga; Croniades  
 pieridoides, Calliana; Calliana  
 pieris, Catasticta; Pierinoia  
 pierus, Papilio; Aloeides  
 pigmalion, Papilio; Erycides  
 pigmentaria, Aphysonera; Aphysonera  
 pignator, Amphidecta; Amphidecta  
 pillaana, Caprona; Caprona  
 pimplea, Cynthia; Zethera  
 pinwilli, Plesioneura; Pintara  
 pionia, Pyrrhopyga; Amenis  
 pipleis, Papilio; Hypolimnas  
 pirus, Pholisora; Piruna  
 pita, Loxura; Yasoda  
 pixe, Limnas; Limnas  
 plateni, Amathusia; Zeuxamathusia  
 platon, Conognathus; Conognathus, Neomoma  
 platyptera, Pseudolycaena; Micandra  
 plebeia, Parnara; Milena  
 plexippus, Papilio; Danaida, Danaus, Danaus, Festivus  
 plumbago, Achlyodes; Plumbago  
 pluricauda, Monile; Monile  
 plurilimbata, Thermoniphas; Thermoniphas  
 plutia, Pyrrhopyga; Tarsoctenus  
 pluto, Percnodaimon; Percnodaimon  
 pluto, Vanessa; Mylothrites  
 poaensis, Pamperis; Pamperis  
 podalirius, Papilio; Iphiclides, Podalirius  
 poeas, Rusticus; Calycopis  
 poesia, Pronophila; Pedaliodes  
 poeyi, Appias; Glutophrissa  
 poggei, Hesperia; Sloperia  
 pola, Melitaeta; Poladryas

- polibetes, Papilio ; Parrhasius  
 polita, Haetera ; Dulcedo  
 poltys, Neonympha ; Paryphthimoides  
 polychloros, Papilio ; Nymphalis  
 polycletus, Papilio ; Hypochrysops  
 polycctor, Papilio ; Sarbaria  
 polycctor, Purgus ; Polycctor  
 polydamas, Papilio ; Battus , Ithobalus  
 polydorus, Papilio ; Polydorus  
 polymnia, Papilio ; Epimetus , Hymenitis , Mechanitis , Nereis  
 , Nereis  
 polynice, Papilio ; Eurhinia  
 polysema, Hesperilla ; Proeidosia  
 polysticta, Anisochoria ; Anisochoria  
 polytes, Papilio ; Heterocreon , Menelaides  
 polyxo, Pedaliodes ; Sierrasteroma  
 pompeius, Hesperia ; Pompeius  
 pompeus, Papilio ; Pompeoptera  
 pontis, Chilades ; Orthomiella  
 poppea, Papilio ; Mylothris  
 populi, Papilio ; Limenitis , Najas , Nympha , Nymphalis ,  
 Nymphalus  
 porphyron, Euryphene ; Euryphura  
 portia, Dymathia ; Dysmathia  
 portis, Leonte ; Cytherites  
 potrillo, Thanaos ; Cabares  
 poultoni, Pseudiolaus ; Pseudiolaus  
 powesheik, Hesperia ; Oarisma  
 praeclarus, Joiceya ; Joiceya  
 pratorum, Callerebia ; Loxerebia  
 pratti, Limenitis ; Seokia  
 pravara, Athyma ; Chendrana  
 prema, Erycina ; Alesa  
 premnas, Hesperia ; Wallengrenia  
 pretus, Papilio ; Pretus  
 priamus, Papilio ; Ornithoptera  
 primaria, Aconthea ; Aconthea  
 princeps, Emesis ; Hyporion  
 pringlei, Rhapsicropsis ; Rhapsicropsis  
 prittwitzi, Apaustus ; Adopaeoides , Neadopaea  
 probetrix, Symmachia ; Symmachia  
 procas, Papilio ; Brontides  
 prochyta, Pronophila ; Mygona  
 procris, Heteropterus ; Copaeodes  
 procris, Papilio ; Moduza , Procris  
 prola, Pandora ; Panacea , Pandora  
 prominens, Lampides ; Nacaduba  
 pronoe, Papilio ; Syntea  
 pronophila, Steroma ; Pseudosteroma  
 propertius, Hesperia ; Propertius  
 propertius, Nisoniades ; Erynnides  
 propylea, Pronophila ; Proboscis  
 proserpina, Coliataes ; Coliataes  
 proserpina, Euploea ; Deragena  
 proserpina, Papilio ; Brintesia , Oreas , Oreas  
 protenor, Papilio ; Sainia  
 proterpia, Papilio ; Pyrisitia  
 protesilaus, Papilio ; Cosmodesmus , Protesilaus  
 proteus, Papilio ; Eudamus , Goniurus , Urbanus  
 proto, Papilio ; Muschampia  
 protumnus, Papilio ; Arrugia  
 prusias, Pamphila ; Prusiana  
 pryri, Lycaena ; Artopoetes  
 pryri, Zeuxidia ; Zeuxaltis  
 psaphon, Charaxes ; Haridra  
 pseudophineus, Phemiades ; Phemiades  
 psidii, Papilio ; Thyridia  
 psittacina, Hesperia ; Chloeria  
 psyche, Papilio ; Arge  
 psylorita, Lycaena ; Kretania  
 ptolomaeus, Hesperia ; Metacharis  
 puerta, Pronophila ; Oxeoschistus  
 pugnans, Parnara ; Pemara  
 pulasara, Adolias ; Tanaecia  
 pulchra, Argynnis ; Dicallaneura  
 pulchra, Argynonympha ; Argynonympha  
 pulchra, Paromia ; Paromia  
 pullata, Bolla ; Bolla  
 pulvina, Hesperia ; Semalea  
 pumila, Danais ; Phirdana  
 pumilio, Bigaena ; Bigaena  
 pumilio, Papilio ; Gegeres  
 pumilus, Chionobas ; Paroeneis  
 punctata, Athyma ; Pseudohypolimnas  
 punctatissima, Acraea ; Pardopsis  
 punta, Punta ; Punta  
 pusilla, Homoeonympha ; Homoeonympha  
 pusilla, Narope ; Naropina  
 pusio, Ithomia ; Pseudoscada  
 puspa, Polyommatus ; Acytolepis  
 puxillius, Pamphila ; Poanopsis  
 pylades, Eudamus ; Cocceus  
 pylades, Papilio ; Ailus , Zelima  
 pylaon, Lycaena ; Plebejides  
 pylotis, Pieris ; Glennia  
 pyracmon, Nymphalis ; Paulogramma  
 pyralina, Helias ; Gorgythion  
 pyrame, Callidula ; Callidula  
 pyrene, Papilio ; Ixias , Thestias  
 pyrete, Ancylyrus ; Ancylyrus  
 pyrodiscus, Lucia ; Paralucia  
 pyrothoe, Pontia ; Microzebris , Pyrothoia  
 pyrrhias, Chrysophanus ; Iophanus  
 pyrrhus, Papilio ; Polyura  
 pyste, Oeonus ; Oeonus  
 quadrata, Praxis ; Praxis , Xispia  
 quadrifenestrata, Dicrosema ; Dicrosema  
 quadriplaga, Lycaena ; Oreolyce  
 quercetorum, Amblypodia ; Surendra  
 quercus, Papilio ; Quercusia  
 rabena, Aterica ; Aterica  
 racta, Racta ; Racta  
 radamanthus, Papilio ; Danisepe  
 raddei, Diadema ; Aldania  
 radha, Neptis ; Stabrobates  
 radians, Halpe ; Actinor  
 radians, Hesperia ; Choranthus  
 radiata, Esthemopsis ; Voltinia  
 rafflesia, Hesperia ; Euschemon  
 raffrayi, Pieris ; Pseudohuphina  
 rahria, Cyrestis ; Chersonesia  
 ranavalona, Acraea ; Phanopeltis  
 ranga, Athyma ; Kirona  
 ransonnetii, Pterygospidea ; Abaratha  
 raphaelis, Thecla ; Coreana  
 rara, Cravera ; Cravera  
 rara, Procampa ; Procampa  
 ravindra, Thecla ; Drupadia , Drupadia  
 reducta, Limenitis ; Azuritis  
 regalis, Mycalesis ; Mandarinia  
 regalis, Papilio ; Endymion  
 regia, Lycaena ; Philotes  
 reginaldi, Harpendyreus ; Harpendyreus  
 remus, Hesperia ; Perimeles , Remella  
 repanda, Netrocoryne ; Netrocoryne  
 repens, Repens ; Repens  
 rex, Papilio ; Melindopsis  
 reynesii, Satyrites ; Lethites , Satyrites  
 rhamni, Papilio ; Earina , Eugonepteryx , Gonepteryx ,  
 Rhodocera  
 rhea, Papilio ; Sicyonia  
 rhetenor, Papilio ; Cypritis , Megamede , Panosmiopsis  
 rhetus, Papilio ; Rhetus  
 rhexenor, Paratrytone ; Paratrytone  
 rhymnus, Lycaena ; Rhymnaria  
 ribbei, Pseudamathusia ; Pseudamathusia  
 ridens, Eudamus ; Ridens  
 ridingsii, Satyrus ; Neominois  
 roboris, Papilio ; Laeosopsis  
 robusta, Cupidesthes ; Cupidesthes  
 robusta, Sterosis ; Sterosis  
 roepstorffi, Tiruna ; Tiruna  
 romulus, Iliana ; Iliana  
 rosalia, Papilio ; Sais  
 rosimon, Papilio ; Castalius  
 rothschildi, Mimocastnia ; Mimocastnia  
 rothschildi, Plastingia ; Prada  
 roxus, Polyommatus ; Pycnophallium  
 rubi, Papilio ; Callophrys , Lycus  
 rubidus, Chrysophanus ; Chalcercia  
 rufus, Igapophilus ; Igapophilus  
 rugilas, Steremnia ; Steremnia

- rumia, Kallima ; Kallimoides  
 ruminiana, Thaïtes ; Thaïtes  
 ruscinonensis, Lachesis ; Lachesis  
 rusina, Morpho ; Dasyophthalma  
 sabadius, Thymele ; Egris  
 sabaeus, Psoralis ; Psoralis  
 sabina, Hesperia ; Sabina  
 sacrator, Hesperia ; Sacrator  
 saepestriata, Dipsas ; Japonica  
 safitza, Mycalesis ; Monotrichis  
 saga, Durbania ; Durbaniopsis  
 sagitta, Zethera ; Callarge  
 sahadeva, Adolias ; Mahaldia  
 saitis, Zippaetis ; Zippaetis  
 sala, Hesperia ; Salanoemia  
 salatis, Papilio ; Salatis  
 salius, Papilio ; Saliana  
 sallei, Leucochitonia ; Atarnes  
 sallei, Opsiphanes ; Caligo , Opsiphanes  
 salmoneus, Papilio ; Phasis  
 salome, Papilio ; Eurybia , Eurybia  
 salonina, Ithomia ; Mclungia  
 salsala, Nisoniades ; Iambrix  
 salvinia, Ithomia ; Episcada  
 sambulos, Mycalesis ; Dicothyris  
 samio, Debis ; Debis  
 samius, Lymanopoda ; Lymanopoda  
 sanarita, Eucora ; Eucora , Eucorma , Eucorna  
 sanatana, Mycalesis ; Gareris  
 sandace, Zopyrion ; Zopyrion  
 sandarac, Goniloba ; Asbolis  
 sandaster, Pyrgus ; Alenia  
 sanguinalis, Hesperia ; Haemactis  
 santamarta, Reliquia ; Reliquia  
 sao, Papilio ; Powellia  
 sapho, Papilio ; Ajantis  
 sapphira, Oreas ; Asterope , Callithea  
 saptiae, Hesperia ; Lychnuchoides  
 sardonyx, Zeritis ; Tylopaedia  
 sarpedon, Papilio ; Chlorisses , Dalchina , Graphium ,  
     Semicaudati , Zetides  
 sarthus, Polyommatus ; Sarthusia  
 sassanides, Thecla ; Kollaria , Superflua  
 satrapes, Lexias ; Senadipa  
 satricus, Lasiommata ; Rhaphicera  
 saturnus, Euptychia ; Euptychoides  
 saturnus, Papilio ; Saturnus  
 satwa, Isoteinon ; Zographetus  
 satyrina, Cirrochroa ; Algia  
 satyrina, Lethe ; Tansima  
 satyrina, Taygetis ; Satyrotaygetis  
 satyroides, Thecla ; Macusia  
 satyrus, Eunogyra ; Eunogyra  
 satyrus, Helias ; Timochreon  
 savigny, Hesperia ; Acolastus  
 saxicola, Parnara ; Brusa  
 saxula, Halotus ; Halotus  
 scanda, Debis ; Rangbia  
 scanda, Erebia ; Callerebia  
 schoenbergi, Morphotenaris ; Morphotenaris  
 schoenbergi, Schoenbergia ; Schoenbergia  
 schoumatoffi, Thecla ; Nesiostrymon  
 schrenkii, Adolias ; Bremeria  
 schrenkii, Pronophila ; Aranda , Ninguta  
 scintilla, Lycaena ; Rysops  
 scintillans, Leucochitonia ; Sostrata  
 scolymus, Anthocharis ; Paramidea  
 scopula, Sithon ; Virgarina  
 scurra, Urbanus ; Paramimus  
 scylla, Pyrrhopyga ; Elbella  
 sebalus, Papilio ; Dyscophellus , Dyscophus  
 sebrus, Papilio ; Tiora  
 segecia, Sospita ; Holodesmus , Praetaxila  
 selene, Papilio ; Clossiana  
 selenus, Carystus ; Synapte  
 seleucida, Pavonia ; Caligopsis  
 selira, Deudorix ; Hysudra  
 semamora, Hesperia ; Iton  
 semele, Papilio ; Parahipparchia  
 semiargentea, Eumesia ; Eumesia  
 semiargus, Papilio ; Cyaniris  
 semihyalina, Oxynetra ; Oxynetra  
 semire, Papilio ; Chloropoea , Panopea  
 sena, Goniloba ; Bibasis  
 sennae, Papilio ; Colias  
 separata, Apallaga ; Apallaga  
 sepulta, Cylo ; Neorinopsis  
 seraphim, Thecla ; Gonerilia  
 serena, Papilio ; Telchinia  
 sericina, Pseudopheles ; Pseudopheles  
 serpa, Heterochroa ; Heterochroa  
 servilia, Neomaenas ; Neomaenas  
 sesara, Xois ; Xois  
 sesostris, Papilio ; Endopogon  
 shawii, Mesapia ; Baltia  
 shelfordii, Cyaniris ; Armentulus  
 sibyllina, Pseudacraea ; Pseudathyma  
 sicelis, Debis ; Kirrodesa  
 sida, Lucinia ; Autodeia , Lucinia  
 sidonis, Debis ; Sinchula  
 sidus, Iolaus ; Epamera  
 signata, Thecla ; Wagimo  
 silas, Anops ; Argiolaus  
 similis, Euptychia ; Vareuptychia  
 similis, Papilio ; Radena  
 simillima, Nacamsa ; Nacamsa  
 simois, Eresia ; Phystis  
 simplex, Erebia ; Erebia  
 simplex, Megalopalpus ; Megalopalpus  
 simulina, Carystus ; Lindra  
 sinapis, Papilio ; Leptidea , Leucophasia  
 sinensis, Lycaena ; Neolycaena  
 sinensium, Limenitis ; Patsua  
 singularis, Ithomia ; Epileria  
 sinhala, Lethe ; Hanipha  
 sinois, Talides ; Talides  
 sinope, Pandita ; Pandita  
 sipylus, Myrina ; Hypolycaena  
 sirene, Arotis ; Arotis  
 sirene, Euptera ; Euptera  
 sita, Neorina ; Sita  
 siva, Adolias ; Neurosigma  
 smaragdina, Thecla ; Chrysozephyrus  
 smaragdinus, Matapoides ; Matapoides  
 smilacis, Thecla ; Mitoura  
 smithii, Strabena ; Strabena  
 socialis, Eucheira ; Eucheira , Schatzia  
 socrates, Pyrrhopyga ; Pyrrhopygopsis  
 sodalis, Pamphila ; Sodalina  
 sophora, Papilio ; Brassolis  
 sophronia, Vanessa ; Sea  
 sordida, Apatura ; Chitoria  
 soter, Euptychia ; Moneuptychia  
 spatiosa, Pyrrhopyga ; Yanguna  
 speciosa, Athyma ; Sabania  
 speciosa, Cupido ; Itylos  
 speciosa, Lycaena ; Philotiella  
 sperthias, Hesperia ; Cephenes  
 spindasoides, Aphnaeus ; Lipaphnaeus  
 spini, Papilio ; Klugia , Tuttiola  
 splendens, Nais ; Nais  
 splendida, Anaeomorpha ; Anaeomorpha  
 squamistriga, Pindis ; Pindis  
 sriwa, Logania ; Malais  
 statilinus, Papilio ; Neohipparchia  
 statira, Papilio ; Aprissa  
 staudingeri, Oboronia ; Oboronia  
 staudingeri, Plestia ; Plestia , Zestusa  
 staudingeri, Pyrgus ; Reverdinia  
 staurus, Sarega ; Sarega  
 stelenes, Papilio ; Victorina  
 stella, Ithomia ; Ceratonia  
 stelligera, Faunula ; Chillanella  
 steropes, Papilio ; Cyclopides  
 stigmata, Thanaos ; Aeromachus  
 stigmaticus, Anastrus ; Grais  
 stilbe, Erycina ; Argyrogramma , Argyrogramma  
 stoliczka, Lycaena ; Bryna  
 storax, Phlebodes ; Parphorus  
 strabo, Hesperia ; Catochrysops  
 strenua, Thecla ; Symbiopsis  
 striata, Ismene ; Zehala

striata, Peba; Peba  
 striata, Upolampes; Upolampes  
 striga, Talides; Moeris  
 strigosa, Catasticta; Archonoia  
 stygne, Papilio; Marica  
 styx, Lithopsyche; Lithodryas, Lithopsyche  
 subalba, Apatura; Limina  
 subdita, Euploea; Mahintha  
 subfasciatus, Astictopterus; Sancus  
 subfasciatus, Teracolus; Teracolus  
 sublutea, Candalides; Titea  
 subnotata, Parnara; Gyrogra  
 subolivescens, Tricosemeia; Tricosemeia  
 subpunctata, Teriomima; Teriomima  
 subpunctuli, Leroda; Panca  
 subviridis, Ametron; Ametron  
 subvittatus, Cyclopides; Ochus  
 sucova, Hesperia; Sucova  
 sudra, Mycalesis; Dalapa  
 sulphurea, Maiva; Maiva  
 sulphitia, Papilio; Parathyma  
 sumitra, Plesioneura; Gehlota  
 superans, Drina; Protantigius  
 superba, Ilerda; Semanga  
 superba, Papilio; Isamia  
 sura, Achlyodes; Odontoptilum  
 sura, Zophoessa; Zophoessa  
 suradeva, Melanitis; Cyllogenes  
 susanna, Papilio; Nerias  
 swainson, Danaus; Andasena  
 swerga, Hesperia; Suada  
 swinhoei, Watsonia; Stimula, Watsonia, Watsoniella  
 syllius, Ancistrocampta; Ancistrocampta  
 sylphis, Temenis; Bolboneura  
 sylvestris, Papilio; Doricha  
 sylvia, Papilio; Minetra, Parthenos  
 syme, Caligo; Opoptera  
 symethus, Papilio; Gerydus, Miletus  
 symmumus, Trapezites; Trapezites  
 syphax, Zerythis; Zerythis  
 syrna, Hesperia; Megaleas  
 tadema, Aterica; Diestogyna  
 tagala, Mycalesis; Nebdara  
 tages, Papilio; Astycus, Erynnis, Thanaos, Thymale,  
 Thymele  
 tagis, Papilio; Phyllocharis  
 talus, Papilio; Telegonus  
 tamerlana, Polyaena; Polyaena  
 tamyroides, Eudamus; Marela  
 tapaja, Necyria; Catagrammina  
 tarquinius, Hesperia; Fenisea  
 tasmanicus, Hesperilla; Pasma  
 tatjana, Turanana; Otaria  
 taurione, Eunice; Amycla, Eunice  
 tauropolis, Pronophila; Dioriste  
 tavoyanus, Papilio; Menamopsis  
 taxila, Thecla; Neozephyrus  
 tegula, Thecla; Magnastigma  
 telamon, Papilio; Sericinus  
 telata, Cobalus; Monca  
 telchinia, Adolias; Kirontisa  
 telea, Thecla; Chlorostyrmion  
 telearchus, Papilio; Euploeopsis, Isamiopsis  
 teleboas, Argynnis; Archimestra  
 telegone, Diophtalma; Diophtalma  
 teletusa, Argynnis; Telenassa  
 telicanus, Papilio; Langia, Raywardia, Syntarucus  
 temesa, Thecla; Iaspis  
 tena, Pronophila; Altopedaliodes  
 tenellus, Lemonias; Zabuella  
 tenera, Mesosemia; Perophtalma  
 teneta, Taxila; Laxita, Zarax  
 tenuisquamosa, Hypocysta; Hyalodia  
 tepahi, Emesis; Saribia  
 terampus, Polyommatus; Theope  
 terea, Euterpe; Euterpe  
 terricola, Phaedia; Phaedia  
 tessellata, Niphanda; Niphanda  
 tessellum, Papilio; Tutitia  
 tethys, Pyrgus; Catodaulis, Daimio  
 tettensis, Abantis; Abantiades, Abantis

teuta, Adolias; Bassarona  
 teutas, Erycides; Hypocryptothrix  
 texana, Melitaea; Anthanassa  
 textor, Pyrgus; Stomyles  
 thaidina, Armandia; Armandia  
 thalia, Acrophthalma; Pharia  
 thalia, Acrophthalmia; Acropolis  
 thalia, Papilio; Actinote, Calornis  
 thalia, Thecla; Leechia, Strymonidia  
 tharis, Oxyliades; Eooxylides, Eooxylides, Indoxylides,  
 Marshallia  
 thauma, Euryphaedra; Euryphaedra  
 theanus, Papilio; Trichonis  
 thelebe, Pronophila; Mygona, Pronophila  
 thelephus, Papilio; Elaphrotis  
 themis, Najas; Najas  
 themisto, Thiridia; Methona  
 theobene, Harma; Harma  
 theodora, Charis; Chalodeta  
 theonus, Lycaena; Leptotes  
 theophrastus, Hesperia; Tarucus  
 theramenes, Camptopleura; Camptopleura  
 thersasia, Elodina; Elodina  
 thermodeo, Calospila; Calospila  
 thero, Papilio; Pseudocapys  
 thersamon, Papilio; Thersamonia  
 thersander, Papilio; Calydna  
 thesmia, Myrina; Biduanda  
 thestylis, Pieris; Prioneris  
 thetys, Papilio; Athena, Petreus  
 theudelinda, Ithomia; Hypomenitis  
 thia, Papilio; Archon  
 thibetanus, Satyrus; Tatinga  
 thielei, Timoconia; Timoconia  
 thione, Satyrus; Haywardella  
 thoas, Papilio; Heraclides, Thoas  
 thoe, Polyommatus; Hellolycaena, Hyllolycaena  
 thrasibulus, Hesperia; Cycloglypha  
 thraso, Urbanus; Eantis  
 thrax, Papilio; Erionota  
 thuisto, Taxila; Neotaxila  
 thwaitesi, Megisba; Megisba  
 thwaitesi, Tapena; Tapena  
 thyia, Mucia; Mucia  
 thyonneus, Papilio; Cyrestis, Sykophages  
 thyra, Papilio; Chrysorychia  
 thyrrhus, Toxidia; Toxidia  
 thyrsis, Papilio; Gangara  
 thysbe, Haematera; Haematera  
 tiacellia, Hesperia; Tiacellia  
 tigrina, Ristia; Ristia  
 timon, Papilio; Tanuethaira  
 tipha, Papilio; Corybas, Pyrrhogyra  
 tiphus, Papilio; Corybas  
 tircis, Chamaelimnas; Chamaelimnas  
 tircis, Papilio; Phryne, Triphysa  
 tisiphone, Aricoris; Aricoris  
 tisiphone, Euterpe; Eteona  
 tithia, Sironia; Sironia  
 tithone, Pyronia; Pyronia  
 titicaca, Lycaena; Parachilades  
 tityrus, Papilio; Epargyreus  
 tmolis, Goniuris; Eridamus  
 tobleri, Euploea; Pramesta  
 todara, Surendra; Zinaspa  
 tomasia, Antirrhoea; Tritoleuta  
 tosta, Tosta; Tosta  
 toxea, Eumenia; Eumenia  
 tractipennis, Arteurotia; Arteurotia  
 trajanus, Godartia; Hypomelaena  
 transpectus archagathos, Cyaniris; Celarchus  
 transpectus, Polyommatus; Lestranicus  
 trayja, Siproeta; Siproeta  
 treitschkei, Euplaea; Saphara  
 triarius, Papilio; Triariia  
 trichoneura, Pterygospidea; Mooreana  
 tricordatus, Corades; Panarche  
 tricuspidata, Dichelura; Dichelura, Jera  
 trifasciata, Leucocitonia; Timochares  
 trimacula, Lethe; Choranesa  
 trimeni, Cooksonia; Cooksonia

- triopas, Papilio ; Ascanides  
 triphysina, Lycaena ; Palaeophilotes  
 tripunctata, Hesperia ; Megistias  
 tripunctata, Hypoleucis ; Hypoleucis  
 tripunctata, Loxura ; Yasoda  
 tripunctus, Cobalus ; Cymaenes  
 tristigmata, Lethe ; Kerrata  
 tristis, Argynnis ; Spinantenna  
 trite, Papilio ; Rhabdodryas  
 tritogenia, Pontia ; Herpaenia  
 trochylus, Lycaena ; Freyeria  
 troglodyta, Papilio ; Anaea , Pyrrhaneae  
 troilus, Papilio ; Pterourus  
 tromba, Tromba ; Tromba  
 tropicalis, Tingra ; Pentila , Tingra  
 tros, Troilides ; Troilides  
 truncipennis, Cheritrella ; Cheritrella  
 tryxus, Papilio ; Xenophanes  
 tsita, Cyclopides ; Tsitana  
 tulbaghia, Papilio ; Aeropetes , Meneris  
 turmada, Dion ; Turmada  
 turnus, Papilio ; Caudati , Jasoniades  
 tutia, Ithomia ; Calloleria  
 tympanifera, Cupitha ; Cupitha  
 typhaon, Myscelus ; Azonax  
 typhla, Oressinoma ; Ocalis , Ocalis , Oressinoma  
 tytia, Danais ; Caduga , Caduga  
 tytia, Papilio ; Synargis  
 ubaldus, Papilio ; Azanus  
 ulla, Ithomia ; Pagyris  
 ulunda, Astictopterus ; Psolos  
 ulupi, Potamis ; Dravira  
 umbra, Papilio ; Bematistes  
 umbraticola, Rhadinoptera ; Heringia , Pigritia , Pigritia  
 undifera, Argyrocheila ; Argyrocheila  
 undularis, Liptena ; Liptena , Parapontia  
 unica, Surina ; Surina  
 unicolor, Baoris ; Idmon  
 unicolor, Steropes ; Leptalina  
 uniformis, Pamphila ; Mnasalca  
 uranothauma, Thaumaina ; Thaumaina  
 urticae, Papilio ; Aglais  
 urumelia, Adaluma ; Adaluma  
 urvasi, Athyma ; Zabana  
 usipetes, Euploea ; Hirdapa  
 usta, Zizera ; Una  
 vagabunda, Prolibythea ; Prolibythea  
 valens, Papilio ; Chrysilis  
 valentina, Papilio ; Pseudodebis  
 valeria, Papilio ; Pareronia , Valeria  
 valerius, Apaustus ; Morys  
 vanessoides, Elina ; Elina  
 vanillae, Papilio ; Agraulis  
 varanes, Papilio ; Stonehamia  
 vardhana, Polyommatus ; Arletta , Moorea  
 varia, Petrelaea ; Petrelaea  
 varians, Trapezites ; Miraja  
 variegata, Hesperia ; Tellona  
 variicolor, Pyrrhopyga ; Microceris  
 varius, Anastrus ; Echelatus  
 varuna, Papilio ; Pangerana  
 varuna, Thecla ; Rapala  
 vasava, Achlyodes ; Ctenoptilum  
 vashti, Danais ; Cadytis  
 vasudeva, Elymnias ; Mimadelias  
 vasuki, Yoma ; Yoma , Yoma  
 vasutana, Ismene ; Burara  
 vautieri, Colias ; Mesocolias  
 velazquezii, Nymula ; Lamphotes  
 veleda, Epeus ; Epeus , Eprius  
 venata, Terias ; Nirmula  
 venilia, Papilio ; Acca  
 venilius, Papilio ; Paiwarria  
 venustus, Andinus ; Andinus , Cordillana  
 verhuelli, Colias ; Dercas  
 verma, Satyrus ; Hermias  
 verticalis, Hesperia ; Vertica  
 vesta, Papilio ; Pareba  
 vetula, Vanessa ; Thanatites  
 vialis, Hesperia ; Amblyscirtes  
 viator, Hesperia ; Phycanassa  
 vibidia, Thecla ; Michaelus  
 vibia, Cethosia ; Semelia , Semelia  
 vibius, Astictopterus ; Xanthodisca  
 victoriae, Ornithoptera ; Aetheoptera  
 vidius, Narga ; Vidius  
 vidura, Amblypodia ; Dacalana , Dacalana  
 vigilans, Pseudonympha ; Stygionympha  
 vindonissa, Smerina ; Smerina  
 vininga, Liphyra ; Aslauga  
 violetta, Calliploea ; Rasuma  
 virbius, Papilio ; Cobalus  
 virgata, Amathusia ; Syntegana  
 virgata, Kopelates ; Kopelates  
 virgaureae, Papilio ; Chysoptera , Heodes  
 virgilia, Papilio ; Taygetis  
 virginensis, Erycina ; Calephelis , Lephelisca  
 virginius, Apaustus ; Virga  
 virgo, Pieridopsis ; Pieridopsis  
 virgoides, Pseudochliaria ; Pseudochliaria  
 viridicans, Euptychia ; Weymerana  
 viridiceps, Achlyodes ; Gorgopas  
 vitellia, Papilio ; Didonis  
 vitreus, Papilio ; Phanus  
 vitrina, Danais ; Asthipa  
 vittatus, Isoteinon ; Baracus  
 vitula, Limnas ; Cartea , Orestias  
 vulpecula, Telemiades ; Physalea  
 vulpina, Hesperia ; Oenides  
 vulpinus, Oileides ; Ablepsis , Oileides  
 w-album, Papilio ; Chattendenia , Edwardsia  
 w-album eximia, Thecla ; Felderia , Thecliolia  
 wagenknechtii, Tatochila ; Hypsochila  
 walkerii, Ocybadistes ; Ocybadistes  
 wallacei, Euploea ; Lontara  
 wallengreni, Zeritis ; Trimenia  
 waltoni, Callerebia ; Argestina  
 wardii, Henotesia ; Henotesia  
 wardii, Pseudonympha ; Callyphthima  
 watsoni, Teinorhinus ; Teinorhinus  
 watsoni, Teniorhinus ; Teniorhinus  
 webbiana, Polyommatus ; Cyclyrius  
 weberi, Satyrimima ; Satyrimima  
 weiskei, Papilio ; Klinzigia  
 williamsianus, Argyrophorus ; Stuardosatyris  
 windi, Windia ; Windia  
 woolletti, Mimambrix ; Mimambrix  
 xami, Callophrys ; Xamia  
 xanthaphes, Niconiades ; Goniloba , Niconiades  
 xanthippe, Erycina ; Chorinea  
 xanthippe, Hesperia ; Sarbia  
 xanthobasis, Vistigma ; Vistigma  
 xanthobrunnea, Adelotypa ; Adelotypa  
 xanthospilos, Rusticus ; Candalides  
 xanthostola, Ceratinia ; Garsauritis  
 xanthus, Papilio ; Catoblepia  
 xenodice, Lycaena ; Lycaena  
 xicaque, Neonympha ; Paramacera , Paramacera  
 xuthus, Papilio ; Sinoprinceps  
 xypete, Romaleosoma ; Xypetana  
 yama, Zophoessa ; Patala  
 yphthima, Neonympha ; Ypthimoides  
 yuccae, Eudamus ; Megathymus  
 yunnana, Arge ; Ledargia  
 zagreus, Papilio ; Motasiona  
 zalates, Tigasis ; Tigasis  
 zalmoxis, Papilio ; Icarus  
 zamba, Pycina ; Pycina  
 zampa, Hesperia ; Lintneria , Systasea  
 zangis, Papilio ; Calisto  
 zarex, Cecrops ; Cecrops , Cecropterus  
 zavaleta, Ithomia ; Dismenitis  
 zayla, Limenitis ; Parasarpa  
 zebra, Batelusia ; Batelusia  
 zeuleucus, Hesperia ; Tamyris  
 zelinde, Oreas ; Tisiphone  
 zelmira, Papilio ; Appias  
 zennara, Pisola ; Pisola  
 zeno, Pamphila ; Zenonia  
 zenon, Zampa ; Zampa  
 zephus, Typhedanus ; Typhedanus  
 zera, Achlyodes ; Zera



zeurippa, Hypophylla ; Hypophylla

zeus, Zela ; Zela

zigomala, Zabirnia ; Zabirnia

zingha, Papilio ; Monura , Zingha

zohra, Cigaritis ; Cigaritis

zoilus, Papilio ; Hamadryas , Tellervo

zonia, Zonia ; Zonia

zygia, Lemonias ; Anatole , Lemonias , Lemonias





PART VIII  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

## INTRODUCTION

This section is straightforward and needs little introduction. Abbreviations used in journal titles have been taken from the *World List of Scientific Periodicals* [b2177]. Of the 2254 items in the bibliography, approximately 2000 deal directly with the Family-group or Genus-group names. I have tried to provide the full names of the authors, and to give some information about where and when they were born and died, and what happened to their collections. This information has been taken from various sources, but the works of Gilbert, 1978 (*A Compendium of the Biographical Literature on Deceased Entomologists*) [b0861], Carpenter, 1945 & 1953 (*Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists*) [b0362, b0363], Horn & Schenkling, 1928 (*Index Litteraturae Entomologicae, Serie I*) [b1140] and Derksen and Scheiding-Göllner, 1965 (*Index Litteraturae Entomologicae, Serie II*) [b0530] have been most helpful. In general papers with multiple authors are only listed under the senior author, but in cases where junior authors have published material which has nomenclatural implications (i.e. type-species selections), the paper is given a second entry.

**Aaron, Samuel Frank;**

b. 5 Mar 1862 (Mt. Holly, New Jersey), d. 15 Jan 1947 (Pipersville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania) [Ref: b0363 (as Francis)]

b0001 1885 Collecting on the Gulf Coast of Southern Texas. *Papilio* 4(9-10):159-161. [13 Jul 1885]

**Abbot, John;**

b. 1751; d. 1840. [Ref: b0362 (as Abbott); b0432; b1338]

**Abbot, John; Smith, James Edward;**

b0002 1797 The Natural History of the Rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia, Including Their Systematic Characters, the Particulars of Their Several Metamorphoses and the Plants on Which They Feed. Collected from the Observations of John Abbot, Many Years Resident in That Country London, J. Edwards; Cadell and Davies; J. White 1:xv+102 pp, pls 1-51; 2:103-214, pls 52-104. *Rothschild & Jordan*, 1906, call it 'perhaps the best Lepidopterological work of the eighteenth century'. Abbot did the plates and wrote short descriptive bits. Smith gave the names and published it. [Ref: b1783; b1899]

**Abbott, Charles Harlan;**

b0003 1950 Twenty-five Years of Migration of the Painted Lady Butterfly, *Vannessa cardui*, in Southern California. *Pan-Pac. Ent.* 26(4):161-172. [29 Dec 1950]

**Ackery, Phillip Ronald;**

b0004 1975 A new Pierine Genus and species with notes on the Genus *Tatochila* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). *Bull. Allyn Mus.* No. 30:1-9, 10 f. [5 Dec 1975]

b0005 1975 A guide to the Genera and Species of Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 31(4):71-105, 16 pls, 32 text-figs.

b0006 1986 Lionel George Higgins (1891-1985). *J. Lep. Soc.* 40(1):77-78, f. [9 Oct 1986]

b0007 1987 The danaid genus *Tellervo* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) - a cladistic approach. *Zool. J. linn. Soc.* 89(3):203-274, 25 f. [Mar 1987]

**Adams, Michael J.;**

b0008 1986 Pronophilina butterflies (Satyridae) of the three Andean Cordilleras of Colombia. *Zool. J. linn. Soc.* 86(3):235-320. [Jul 1986]

**Adams, Michael J.; Bernard, G. I.;**

b0009 1977 Pronophilina butterflies (Satyridae) of the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia. *Syst. Ent.* 2(4):263-281. [Oct 1977]

b0010 1979 Pronophilina butterflies (Satyridae) of the Serranía de Velledupar, Colombia - Venezuela border. *Syst. Ent.* 4(2):95-118. [Apr 1979]

b0011 1981 Pronophilina butterflies (Satyridae) of the Cordillera de Merida, Venezuela. *Zool. J. linn. Soc.* 71(4):343-372.

**Adamson, C. H. E.;**

b0012 1897 Catalogue of Butterflies collected in Burmah. Part I. *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. N. D. NT.* 1:155-189. [Ref: b0417]

**Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe;**

b. 28 May 1807 (Môtier, Switzerland); d. 14 Dec 1873 (Cambridge, Massachusetts). [Ref: b0362; b0363; b0465]

b0013 1842-1847 *Nomenclatoris Zoologici. Index universalis continens nomina systematica generum Animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia, et familiis, ad quas pertinent, in variis classibus. Soloduri, Jent et Gassmann 12 fascicles (4to). Each of the 12 fasciculus has a distinctive title and is separately paged. The Lepidoptera came in (9)-(10) [1846], Index universal in (12) [1847]. [Ref: b0433; b1039; b0465] [1842-1847]]*

**Agenjo, Ramón;**

b. 21 Jan 1908 (Santander, Spain).

b0014 1933 Estudio sobre las formas españolas de *Melitaea* del grupo *athalia* Rott. (Lep. Nymph.). *Eos* 9:99-122, pls 10-11.

b0015 1947 Catálogo ordenador de los lepidópteros de España. *Graellsia* 5(3):unnumbered pages at end.

b0016 1964 Los Nombres vulgares de las mariposas españolas. *Graellsia* 20:163-190.

**Agenjo, Ramón; (continued)**

b0017 1984 Paso a Sinonimia de *Pseudophilotes abenceragus mattonica* Gómez-Bustillo, 1982, y comentarios adicionales. *Graellsia* 40:159-162.

**Alielo, Annette;**

b0018 1984 *Adelpha* (Nymphalidae): Deception on the Wing. *Psyche* 91(1/2):1-45.

**Ajmat de Toledo, Zine D.;**

b0019 1978 Fauna del Noa. Contribucion al conocimiento de los Lepidopteros Argentinos VI. *Eiseliana* nuevo genero de Lycaenidae (Theclinae, Strimonini). [Fauna of northwestern Argentina: Contribution to the knowledge of Argentine Lepidoptera: VI. *Eiseliana*, a new genus of Lycaenidae (Theclinae, Strimonini). *Acta zool. lilloana* 33(1):79-84, ill.

**Albright, Ray;**

b0020 1961 A Record of *Boloria selene* in Oregon. *J. Lep. Soc.* 14(2):158. [31 Mar 1961]

**Allioni, Carlo;**

b. 23 Sep 1725 (Turin); d. 28 Jul 1804 (same). [Ref: b0363]

b0021 1776 *Manipulus Insectorum Taurinensium. Mélanges Soc. Turin* 3(7):185-188. *Die Beschreibung der Insekten is von O. F. Müller, und nur von Allioni publicirt.* [Ref: b1544]

**Alphéraky, Serghyi Nikolaevich;**

b. 1850 (Charkow), d. 1902; Also as *Alferaki*; *Collection to Zool. Mus., Leningrad.* [Ref: b1139; b0362 (as Serghyei)]

b0022 1881 Lépidoptères du district de Kouldja et des montagnes environnantes. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 16:334-435, pls 14,15. *Continued in* 17:15-103, pls 1-3 (1882); 17:156-227, pls 8-9 (1883). [Nov 1881]

b0023 1897 Lépidoptères des provinces chinoises Sé-Tchouen et Kham recueilles, en 1893, par M-r. G. N. Potanine. In Romanoff, *Mém. Léop.* 9:83-149, 5 cpl. [Jun 1897]

b0024 1897 [Nicolas Grigorevic Erschoff]. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 31:xi-xix.

b0025 1913 Quelques donnees sur les races de la *Zegris eupheme*, Esper. In Oberthür, *Le Genre Zegris. Etud. Léop. comp.* 7:221-234. [See also: b1620]

**Anonymous;**

b0026 1867 *Tabl. Gen. Alph.* 1832-1860. [Lepidoptera]. *Annlis Soc. ent. Fr. Index*:381-451.

b0027 1924 In *Zool. Rec.* 59(1923)(Ins.):217-227 (Rhopalocera) [1924]

b0028 1927 *Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec.* 63(1926)(Ins.):243-257.

b0029 1933 In *Zool. Rec.* 69(1932)(Ins.):286-305 (Rhopalocera) [1933]

b0030 1939 *Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec.* 75(1938)(Ins.):313-321.

b0031 1950 In *Zool. Rec.* 85(1949)(Ins.):281-291 (Rhopalocera) [1950]

b0032 1959 In *Zool. Rec.* 93(1957)(Ins.):432-439 (Rhopalocera) [1959]

b0033 1960 Postage Stamp, Rumania, 1960 40 bari

b0034 1961 Postage Stamp, Rep. Centrafricaine, 1961 1 fr, 2 fr.

b0035 1961 *Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec.* 94(1957)(Ins.):432-439.

b0036 1962 *Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec.* 95(1958)(Ins.):500-509.

b0037 1970 *Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec.* 103(1966)(Ins.):336-341.

b0038 1974 *Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec.* 107(1970)(Ins.):594-598.

b0039 1975 *Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec.* 108(1971)(Ins.):592-602.

b0040 1976 *Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec.* 109(1972)(Ins. D-Lep.):170-176.

b0041 1977 *Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec.* 110(1973)(Ins. D-Lep.):164-176.

b0042 1978 *Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec.* 111(1974)(Ins. D-Lep.):148-159.

b0043 1979 Index to volume 32. *J. Lep. Soc.* 32(4):312-320. [28 Feb 1979]



**Anonymous; (continued)**

- b0044 1979 Table of contents. Rear cover of volume 33, part 3. J. Lep. Soc. 33(3):rear cover. [29 Oct 1979]  
 b0045 1979 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 112(1975)(Ins. D-Lep.):197-214.  
 b0046 1980 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 113(1976)(Ins. D-Lep.):215-226.  
 b0047 1980 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 114(1977)(Ins. D-Lep.):232-252.  
 b0048 1981 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 115(1978)(Ins. D-Lep.):280-298. [Dec 1981]  
 b0049 1982 Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea. Zool. Rec. 116(1979)(Ins. D-Lep.):264-285. [Dec 1982]  
 b0050 1983 Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea. Zool. Rec. 117(1980)(Ins. D-Lep.):282-298. [Dec 1983]  
 b0051 1984 Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea. Zool. Rec. 118(1981)(Ins. D-Lep.):290-314. [Sep 1984]  
 b0052 1985 Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea. Zool. Rec. 119(1982)(Ins. D-Lep.):346-364. [Mar 1985]  
 b0053 1985 Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea. Zool. Rec. 120(1983)(Ins. D-Lep.):361-383. [Nov 1985]  
 b0054 1986 Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea. Zool. Rec. 121(1984)(Ins. D-Lep.):409-428. [Aug 1986]  
 b0055 1987 Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea. Zool. Rec. 122(1985)(Ins. D-Lep.):363-382. [Mar 1987]

**Arbogast, Richard T.;**

- b0056 1966 Migration of *Agraulis vanillae* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) in Florida. Florida Entomologist 49(3):141-145. [Sep 1966]

**Atkins, Andrew Francis;**

- b0057 1973 A new genus *Proeidos* for an Australian skipper, *Pasma polysema* (Lower) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae, Trapezitinae). J. Aust. ent. Soc. 12(4):245-260, 26 f.  
 b0058 1981 [Prospectus for] Skipper Butterflies of the World. England, Classey :[4] pp, 1 cpl. [1981]  
 b0059 1984 A new genus *Antipodia* (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae: Trapezitinae) with comments on its biology and relationships. Aust. ent. Mag. 11(3):45-58. [Aug 1984]

**Atkinson, William Stephen;**

- b. \*. d. 1876 (*Calcutta?*). [Ref: b0363]  
 b0060 1871 Descriptions of three New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera from Western Yunan collected by Dr. Anderson in 1868. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1871(1):215-216, pl 12, 3 f. [Jun 1871]  
 b0061 1873 Description of a new Genus and Species of Papilionidae from the South-eastern Himalayas. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):570-572, pl 50. [Aug 1873]  
 b0062 1874 Descriptions of two new Species of Butterflies from the Andaman Islands. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(3):736, pl 63. [Apr 1874]

**Aurivillius, Per Olof Christopher;**

- b. 15 Jan 1853 (*Torsa*); d. 20 Jul 1928. Collection to Naturhist. Riksmus., Stockholm. [Ref: b1139; b0362]  
 b0063 1881 Om en Samling Fjärilar fran Gaboon. Ent. Tidskr. 2:38-47, 1 f.  
 b0064 1882 Recensio critica Lepidopterorum Musei Ludovicae Ulricae quae descripsit Carolus A. Linné. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)19(5):[2], 3-188, 1 cpl. Often as Mus. Ulric. Lepid. [Ref: b1783 :417; b0225]  
 b0065 1892 Verzeichniss einer ... Theorin aus Gabun und dem Gebiete des Camerunflusses ... Schmetterlinges-Sammlung. Ent. Tidskr. 13:181-204.  
 b0066 1895 Hans Daniel Johan Wallengren. Ent. Tidskr. 16:97-110, bibliography, portrait. [Ref: b0066]  
 b0067 1895 Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Insektenfauna von Kamerun. 2. Tagfalter (3). Ent. Tidskr. 16:195-220, f 13. [Ref: b0067]  
 b0068 1895 Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Insektenfauna von Kamerun. 2. Tagfalter (4). Ent. Tidskr. 16:255-261, pl (4 f).  
 b0069 1899 Rhopalocera Aethiopica. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)31(5):3-561, pls 1-6. The title page date is 1898, but the true date was given on page 561. [Ref: b0433; b0459] [Apr 1899]  
 b0070 1908-1925 Die afrikanischen Tagfalter. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:11-613, 80 pls. [See also: b1835] [1908-1925]

**Aurivillius, Per Olof Christopher; (continued)**

- b0071 1910 Lepidoptera. In: Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaiesteppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas, 1905-1906, unter Leitung von Prof. Y. Sjöstedt. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung von der Königl. Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Stockholm (4vo) Bd 2(9):56 pp, 1 pl, text illust.  
 b0072 1916 Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Afrika. Ark. Zool. 10(14):1-6.

**Austin, George T.;**

- b0073 1986 A review of the satyrine genus *Neominois*, with descriptions of three new subspecies. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 107:27 pp, 6 f. [30 Dec 1986]

**Baccetti, B.;**

- b0074 1963 Roger Verity. Atti Accad. naz. ital. Ent. 11:17-33.

**Bailey, James Spencer;**

- b. 25 Jan 1830 (Bethlehem, New York); d. 1 Jul 1883 (Albany, New York). [Ref: b0362]  
 b0075 1880 Description of a new species of *Pleusioneura* from Central America. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 3(7):62-63. [Nov 1880]

**Bang-Haas, Otto;**

- b. 1882; d. 1948. [Ref: b0363]  
 b0076 1926-1930 Novitates Macrolepidopterologicae. Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von Palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren. Dresden-Blasewitz 5 Bands (1):xx+238 pp; (2):xxiii+301 pp; (3):xvi+104 pp; (4):xvi+80 pp; (5):xvi+207 pp. [1926-1930]  
 b0077 1927 Horae Macrolepidopterologicae, regionis Palaearcticae. Dresden 1:xxvii + 128 pp, 11 pls.  
 b0078 1937 Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna. XXX. Ent. Zeit. 51(22):222-224. [8 Sep 1937]  
 b0079 1938 Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna. Ent. Zeit. 52(22):177-180. [8 Sep 1938]

**Barcant, Malcolm;**

- b0080 1970 Butterflies of Trinidad and Tobago. London. Collins :314 pp, 28 pls. May have been reissued in 1972.

**Barnes, William;**

- b. 3 Sep 1869 (Decatur, Illinois); d. 1 May 1930 (same). Collection to USNM. [Ref: b0362; b0363; b1499]

**Barnes, William; Benjamin, Foster Hendrickson;**

- b0081 1926 Check List of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Boreal America. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 25(1):3-27. [30 Mar 1926]

**Barnes, William; Lindsey, Arthur Ward;**

- b0082 1922 A review of some generic names in the Order Lepidoptera. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 15(1):89-99. [Mar 1922]

**Barnes, William; McDunnough, James Halliday;**

- b0083 1912 On the generic types of North American diurnal Lepidoptera. Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 1(6):1-13. [25 Jul 1912]  
 b0084 1917 Check list of the Lepidoptera of Boreal America. Decatur, Illinois, Herald Press v-viii + 392 pp. [Feb 1917]

**Barragué, Guy;**

- b0085 1954 Contribution à une faune des Lépidoptères Rhopalocères des environs d'Alger. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 45(3/4):179-188, 1 f.

**Batchelder, C. F.;**

- b0086 1951 A bibliography of the published writings of Charles Johnson Maynard [1845-1929]. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 2(7):227-260. [Jan 1951]

**Bates, D. Marston;**

- b0087 1926 A Generic Correction (Lepidoptera). Ent. News 37(5):154. [May 1926]

**Bates, Henry Walter;**

- b. 8 Feb 1825 (Leicester); d. 16 Feb 1892 (London). [Ref: b0362; b0363]  
 b0088 1859 Notes on South American Butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5(1):1-11. [Feb 1859]

**Bates, Henry Walter; (continued)**

- b0089 1861** Contributions to an insect fauna of the Amazon Valley - Lepidoptera - Papilionidae. *J. Entomology* 1(4):218-245.
- b0090 1862** Contribution(s) to an insect fauna of the Amazon valley. Lepidoptera: Heliconidae. *Trans. linn. Soc. Lond.* 23(3):495-566, pl 55, 56. *[Sep 1862]*
- b0091 1863** On a collection of butterflies brought by Messrs Salvin and Godman from Panama, with remarks on geographical distribution. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1863(2):239-249, pl 29. *[Oct 1863]*
- b0092 1863** Naturalist on the River Amazons, etc. London, John Murray 8vo 2 volumes. *At least 6 editions.*
- b0093 1864-1865** New species of butterflies from Guatemala and Panamá collected by Osbert Salvin and F. du Cane Godman. *Esqs. Ent. mon. Mag.* 1(1):1-6, (2):31-35, (3):55-59, (4):81-85, (5):113-116, (6):126-131, (7):161-164, (8):178-180, (9):202-205. *Title varies slightly. [Jun 1864-Feb 1865]*
- b0094 1864-1865** Contribution to an Insect fauna of the Amazon Valley (Lepidoptera - Nymphalidae). *J. Entomology* 2(10):175-213, pl 9-10; (12):311-346, pl 13-14. *[1864-1865]*
- b0095 1866** New species of butterflies from Guatemala and Panama, Supplement. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 3:49-52, 85-88, 133-136, 152-157. *[Aug 1866]*
- b0096 1867** On a Collection of Butterflies formed by Thomas Belt, Esq., in the interior of the Province of Maranhão, Brazil. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3)5(7):535-546. *[Nov 1867]*
- b0097 1868** A Catalogue of Erycinidae, a Family of Diurnal Lepidoptera. *J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool.* 9:367-459. *[1868]*
- b0098 1873** In Henderson & Hume, Lahore to Yarkand (q.v.). *[See also: b1037]*

**Bauer, David L.;**

- b0099 1961** Tribe Melitaeini, In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, How to Know the Butterflies (q.v.). *[See also: b0669]*

**Beattie, John R.;**

- b0100 1976** Rhopalocera Directory Berkeley, California, JB Indexes :xiv+365 pp. *A very useful index to the Butterfly names in the Zoological Record. It has been consulted hundreds of times. [Ref: b0221]*

**Becklin, Petrus Ericus;**

- b0101 1784-1795** In Thunberg, Dissertatio Entomologica sistens Insecta Suecica. Upsaliae, Edman (4to) (2):25-46. Listed as "respondant". Authorship of the names belongs to Thunberg. *[See also: b0204] [Ref: b1300] [1784-1795]*

**Beer, S.;**

- b0102 1959** Ruggero Verity. *Natura*, Milano 50:129-132.
- b0103 1960** Ruggero Verity. *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 38(1959):137-148.

**Behr, Hans Herman;**

- b. 18 Aug 1818 (Köthen); d. 6 Mar 1904 (San Francisco).** *[Ref: b0362; b0363 (Hermann)]*
- b0104 1864** On California Lepidoptera. No. IV. *Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci.* 3(2):123-127. *[Mar 1864]*
- b0105 1866** Description of a new species of *Chrysophanus*. *Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.* 6(2):208. *[Mar 1866]*
- b0106 1869** Description of a new genus of Pieridae and certain new species of butterflies from California. *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 2(3):303-304. *[8 Nov 1869]*

**Bell, Ernest Layton;**

- b. 1876, d. 1964.**
- b0107 1923** A new species of Hesperidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 48(831):205-206. *[2 Jan 1923]*
- b0108 1934** New Hesperidae from Trinidad and Peru (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 745:1-6, 5 f. *[28 Aug 1934]*
- b0109 1937** New Genera and Species of Neotropical Hesperidae with notes on some others. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 914:1-17, 17 f. *[8 Mar 1937]*
- b0110 1938** A new genus and five new species of Neotropical Hesperidae. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1013:1-11, f 1-6. *[30 Dec 1938]*
- b0111 1940** A new genus and some new species of Neotropical Hesperidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1064:1-5, 8 f. *[2 May 1940]*

**Bell, Ernest Layton; (continued)**

- b0112 1940** A new genus and some new species of Hesperidae from Peru, in the Bassler Collection (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1094:1-7, 8 f. *[20 Dec 1940]*
- b0113 1942** New genera and new species of Neotropical Hesperidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1205:1-9, 14 f. *[29 Oct 1942]*
- b0114 1947** A new genus and some new species and subspecies of Neotropical Hesperidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1354:1-12, 10 f. *[18 Aug 1947]*
- Bell, Ernest Layton; Comstock, William Phillips;**
- b0115 1948** A new genus and some new species and subspecies of American Hesperidae. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1379:23 pp, 16 f. *[28 Jun 1948]*
- Bell, Thomas Reid Davys;**
- b. 1863, d. 1948. [Ref: b0363]**
- b0116 1909-1920** The common butterflies of the Plains of India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 19(1):16-58, pls 3; 20(-):279-330, (-):1115-1136, pls D1,D5; 21(-):517-544, pls D2,D3,D4, (-):740-766, (-):1131-1157, pls IJ; 22(-):92-100, (-):320-344, (-):517-531, pls K,L; 23(1):73-103; 23(2):481-497; 24(4):656-672; 25(-):430-453, (-):636-664, 26(-):98-140, (-):438-487, (-):750-769, (-):941-954; 27(1):26-32. *[1909-1920]*
- b0117 1925** Description and Biology of Ismeneinae and Platingiinae, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 30(2):285-305, (3):561-586, f. *[25 Jan 1925]*
- b0118 1926** Biological Notes and Descriptions of Indian Erynninae. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 31(2):323-351. *[15 Aug 1926]*
- b0119 1926-1927** Biological Notes and Descriptions of Indian Erynninae and Notocryptinae. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 31(3):655-686, 31(4):951-974. *[1 Nov 1926-20 Feb 1927]*

**Benjamin, Foster Hendrickson;**

- b. 1895, d. 1936. [Ref: b0362]**

**Bennett, Neville H.;**

- b0120 1954** Two New Species of Lycaenidae for South East Africa. *Entomologist* 87:170-173. *[29 Sep 1954]*

**Berg, Frederico Guillermo Carlos;**

- 21 Mar 1843 (Sillen (Kurland)); d. 19 Jan 1902 (Buenos Aires).** (Also as Friedrich Wilhelm Karl). Succeeded Burmeister as Director of the Museo Nacional in 1892. *[Ref: b0452; b0362; b0363]*
- b0121 1877** Beiträge zu den Lepidopteren Patagoniens. *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 52(2):1-22.
- b0122 1882** Farrago Lepidopterologica. Contribuciones al estudio de la fauna Argentina y Países Limitrofes. *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 13(4):164-184. *Volume also seen as 14. [Apr 1882]*
- b0123 1897** Comunicaciones Lepidopterológicas acerca de veinticinco Rhopalóceros Sud americanos. *An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires* (2)5(-):233-261.
- b0124 1898** Substitución de nombres genéricos. II. *Comun. Mus. nac. B. Aires* 1:16-19 (I); 41-43 (II); 77-80 (III). *Part III came in 1899. [17 Dec 1898]*

**Berge, Karl Frederik;**

- b. 11 Dec 1811 (Stuttgart); d. 19 Sep 1883 (same).** *[Ref: b0452; b0363]*
- b0125 1842** Die Schmetterlingsbuch, oder allgemeine und besondere Naturgeschichte der Schmetterlinge, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die europäischen Gattungen. Nebst einer vollständigen Anweisung sie zu fangen, zu erziehen, zuzubereiten und auf zubewahren. Stuttgart, Hoffmann 4to :vii+232 pp, 52 pls. *Size and collation for 1851 edition, published by Scheitzin & Kraus. 2nd ed (1851); 3rd (1863); 4th (1870); 5th (before 1882); 9th (1909, revised by Rebel). [Ref: b1706]*

**Berger, Lucien A.;**

- b0126 1965** Hesperidae from Africa. *Lambillionea* 64:64-79.
- b0127 1978** Description d'un genre nouveau et de deux espèces nouvelles du complexe *Acleros placidus* Ploetz (Lep. Hesperidae). *Lambillionea* 78(1-2):6-15, ill.

**Bergsträsser, Johann Andreas Benignus;**

- b. 1732, d. 1812.**

**Bergsträsser, Johann Andreas Benignus; (continued)**

b0128 1778-1780 Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insecten in der Grafschaft Hanau-Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetteru und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies - und jenseits des Mains, mit erleuchteten Kupfertafeln herausgegeben. 1, 1778:88 pp, pls 1-14 (*Coleoptera*); 2, 1779:79 pp, pls 15-48 (*Lepidoptera*); 3, 1779:48 pp, pls 49-72 (*Lepidoptera*); 4, 1780:47 pp, pls 73-96? 5, not issued. Volumes 2-4 were also issued separately as: *Naturgeschichte der Europäischen Schmetterling*. [1778]-[1780]

**Bernardi, Georges;**

b0129 1953 Note sur la taxonomie des Genres *Belenois* Hb. et *Anaphaeis* Hb. Revue fr. Ent. 20(1):47-53, 14 f. [30 Mar 1953]

b0130 1958 Taxinomie et Zoogéographie de *Talbotia nagnum* Moore. Revue fr. Ent. 25(2):125-128, 23 f. [1 Jul 1958]

b0131 1961 Note synonymique sur les Pieridae (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 66(3/4):111-112. [28 Jul 1961]

**Bethune-Baker, George Thomas;**

b. 20 Jul 1857 (Birmingham); d. 1 Dec 1944 (Eastbourne). Collection to Cambridge University, but some types are in the BMNH. [Ref: b0363]

b0132 1887 Description of a new genus of Rhopalocera allied to *Anteros*, Hew. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 35(2):175-176, pl. 9. [Jun 1887]

b0133 1904 On new species of Rhopalocera from Sierra Leone. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)14:222-233. [Sep 1904]

b0134 1904 New Lepidoptera from British New Guinea. Novit. zool. 11:367-429, 3 pls.

b0135 1906 New Species of Lycaenidae from British New Guinea. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)17:100-104. [Jan 1906]

b0136 1906 Descriptions of some new Africa butterflies. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)17:104-110. [Jan 1906]

b0137 1908 Descriptions of new species of butterflies of the division Rhopalocera from Africa and from New Guinea. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(1):110-126, 2 pls. [3 Jul 1908]

b0138 1910 A revision of the African species of the *Lycaenesthes* group of the Lycaenidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 58(1):1-84, pls 1-13. [19 Jul 1910]

b0139 1913 Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera from Africa and the East. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)11:562-575. [Jun 1913]

b0140 1914 Notes on the taxonomic value of the genital armature in Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 62(2):314-338, ill. [8 Oct 1914]

b0141 1914 On the correlation of Pattern and Structure in Rhopalocera... Ent. Rec. 26:177-184.

b0142 1915 Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera from Africa and the East. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)16:186-203. [Sep 1915]

b0143 1916 Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)17:378-385. [May 1916]

b0144 1923 A monograph of the genus *Catochrysops* Boisduval, (Auctorum). Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 70(3/4):275-366, pls 12-32. [17 Feb 1923]

b0145 1924 Descriptions of new African Rhopalocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)14:130-135. [Jul 1924]

b0146 1925 A revision of the Liphyrinae together with a description of the structure of the puparium of *Liphyra brassolis* and pupae of *Aslauga vinica* and *A. lamborni* (Lepidoptera). Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):199-238, 5 tf, pls 13-37. [20 Feb 1925]

**Beuret, Henry;**

b. 19 Mar 1901; d. 1 May 1961. [Ref: b0861 (as Beuret-Stademann)]

b0147 1953 Die Lycaeniden der Schweiz. I. Teil Lycaeninae (Feuerfalter). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel :xiii+166 pp, 8 pls.

b0148 1955 *Zizeeria karsandra* Moore in Europa und die systematische Stellung der Zizeeriinae (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf)5:123-130, 3 pls.

b0149 1957 Die Lycaeniden der Schweiz. II. Teil Plebejinae (Bläulinge): Tarucidi, Lampididi, Everidi, Lycaenopsidi, Glaucopsychidi. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel :107-271, pls 9-14.

b0150 1958 Zur systematischen Stellung einiger wenig bekannter Glaucopsychidi (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf)8(6):61-79, 1 pl, 12 f; 81-100, 13 pls.

**Beuret, Henry; (continued)**

b0151 1959 Zur Taxonomie einiger palaearktischen Bläulinge (Lep., Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf)9:80-84, 1 pl.

b0152 1961 Die Lycaeniden der Schweiz. III. Teil Plebejinae (Bläulinge): Plebejidi. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel :272-420, pls 15-22.

**Beutelspacher, Carlos Rommel;**

Often seen as C. R. Beutelspacher Baigts.

b0153 1976 Una nueva Riodinida Mexicana del género *Nymula* Bdv. (Lepidoptera: Riodinidae). Revta Soc. mex. Lep. 2(2):73-75. [Ref: b0046 (#196)] [1 Nov 1976]

**Billberg, Gustave Johann;**

b. 1772.

b0154 1820 Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg. Stockholm, Private Publication :ii+138 pp.

**Bingham, Charles Thomas;**

b. 16 Apr. 1848 (Indien); d. 18 Oct 1908 (Kensington). [Ref: b0362]

b0155 1905 The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Butterflies 1. [Nymphalidae & Nemeobidae]. London :xxii+511 pp, 94 tf, pls 1-10.

b0156 1907 The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Butterflies 2. [Papilionidae, Pieridae & Lycaenidae]. London :viii+480 pp, 104 tf, pls 11-20.

**BioSciences Information Service;**

b0157 1981-1986 Invertebrata, General and Systematic Zoology. Arthropoda, Insecta - Lepidoptera. [Abstracts]. Biol. Abstr. 72(7)-80(10). [1 Oct 1981 - 1 Jan 1986]

b0158 1983 Serial Sources for the BIOSYS Data Base (TM) [1982]. Philadelphia :343 pp. A good source of information on current journals.

**Birket-Smith, J.;**

b0159 1960 Results from the Danish expedition to the French Cameroons (1949-1950) 27. Lepidoptera (Pt. 2). Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 22(A):925-1284, ill.

**Blanchard, Charles Emile;**

b. 6 Mar 1819 (Paris); d. 11 Feb 1900 (Paris). Collection to MNHN, Paris. [Ref: b1139; b0362 (as Emile); b0363]

b0160 1840 In Castelnau, F. L., Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Orthoptères, Neuroptères, Hyménoptères, Lépidoptères et Diptères, Avec... Introduction... par M. Brullé. Paris, P. Duménil 3:1-672, 71 pl. Volumes 1 (with the introduction by Brullé) and 2 were Hist. Nat. Ins., Coléoptères 1, 2, by F. L. Laporte (de Castelnau). The whole series was reissued at intervals up to 1850. The French habit of using multiple titles affects this series; so Blanchard's volume may be seen as "Volume 4". The series of Hist. Nat. Ins. 1-3 was also titled Hist. Nat. Anim. Articulés, with the Articulés as Volume 1 and the Ins. as 2-4. [CFC, pc]. [Ref: b0464; b0465]

b0161 1841-1844 Les Insectes dans le Voyage dans l'Inde par Victor Jacquemont. Paris 4to :31 pp, pls. [Ref: b0420] [1841-1844]

b0162 1845 Histoire des Insectes, traitant de leurs mœurs et de leurs métamorphoses en général, et comprenant une nouvelle classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels. In Comte, A., 1844-1849, Traité compl. Hist. nat. (13 volumes) Paris, Didot 8vo 2 volumes. [Ref: b0433; b0464]

b0163 1852 Lepidoptera. In Gay, Claudio, Historia física y política de Chile... Volume 7. Paris & Santiago, Private Publication. 7:1-468.

b0164 1871 Remarques sur la faune de la principauté tibétaine du Mou-pin. C. r. hebdom. Séanc. Acad. Sci. 72:807-813. Listed in Derksen et al. as 1871, but it could be 1872. [Ref: b0530]

**Blásquez, Ignacio;**

b0165 1870 Insectos del maguey. Naturaleza 1(14):282-290, 1 pl. [Jul 1870]

**Böber, Johann;**

b0166 1809 Descriptions de quelques nouvelles especes de Papillons decouvertes en Sibirie. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 2:305-310, 1 pl. [Ref: b0225]

**Boddaert, [P.]:**

**b0167 1783** Table des Planches enluminées d'Histoire naturelle de M. d'Aubenton. Utrecht :xvi+58 pp (4to). *Names for plates in Buffon, Hist. nat. des Oiseaux. Reprinted in 1874 by Tegetmeier.* [Ref: b0447]

**Boisduval, Jean Baptiste Alphonse d'Echauffour;**

**b. 17 Jun 1799** (Ticheville b. Vimoutiers, Normandie); **d. 30 Dec 1879** (same). Some Boisduval types went to Oberthür to Barnes to the USNM. [Ref: b1039 (give birthdate as 1801); b0362; b0363; b0432; b0775; b1042]

**b0168 1828** Europaeorum Lepidopterorum Index Methodicus. Paris, Mequignon-Marvis :103 pp. [[Nov 1828]]

**b0169 1832** Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, Pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Faune Entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage. Première Partie. Lépidoptères. Paris, J. Tastu :ii+iv+6-267 pp, ill; Atlas (Folio):5 pls. Often dated as [1832], but this is wrong as the work is correctly dated on the title page. [Ref: b1039; b0420; b0639] [Apr 1832]

**b0170 1832-1834** Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Collection, avec figures coloriées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; ouvrage formant le complément de tous les Auteurs iconographes. 1. Rhopalocères. Paris, Roret 1:1-251, pl 1-47. 1(1,2):1-24, pl 1-4 (24 Mar 1832); (3,4):25-40, pl 5-8 (31 Mar 1832); (5,6):41-56, pl 9-12 (7 Jul 1832); (7,8):57-72, pl 13-16 (13 Oct 1832); (9,10):73-104, pl 17-20 (5 Jan 1833); (11,12):105-120, pl 21-24 (2 Feb 1833); (13,14):121-144, pl 25-28 (29 Jun 1833); (15,16):145-160, pl 29-32 (27 Jul 1833); (17,18):161-184, pl 33-36 (12 Oct 1833); (19,20):185-208, pl 37-40 (4 Jan 1834); (23,24):225-248, pl 45-47 (17 May 1834); (21,22):209-224, pl 41-44 (26 Jul 1834); (25-28):249-252 (26 Jul 1834). The Moths came in volume 2 (1834-1843). For details see Cowan, 1970. [Ref: b0434] [1832-1834]]

**b0171 1833** Description des Lépidoptères de Madagascar. Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):149-270, pl 7. [Ref: b0449]

**b0172 1836** In Roret's "Suite a Buffon", Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général de Lépidoptères. 1. Paris, Libr. Encycl. de Roret 8vo :[4]+xii+690+6 pp, 24 pls. This is often wrongly shown [1836]. There is nothing mysterious about the date. Volume 2 onwards were by another author, did not appear until 1852 onwards, and were about moths. [CFC, pc]. Contains Papilionidae and Pieridae only, except that the 24 plates introduce new taxa of other families. Type-species designations do not conform to Article 69(a)(iii) of the ICZN Code. [Ref: b1783 :420; b1542; b1039; b0467] [11 Apr 1836]

**b0173 1840** Genera et Index Methodicus, Europaeorum Lepidopterorum. (Pars I. Sistens Papiliones, Sphinges, Noc-tuas). Paris, Roret 8vo 1:238 pp. Probably very late in 1840, reviews appeared in early 1841. [FMB, pc]. [Ref: b0222]

**b0174 1841** Rapport sur une empreinte de Lépidoptère trouvée dans les marnes des environs d'aix, en provence, et communiquée par M. de Saporta. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]9(3):371-374 [err. pro 271-274].

**b0175 1847** Catalogue des Lépidoptères recueillis par M. Delegorgue. In Delegorgue, A., Voyage dans l'Afrique australe ... exécuté durant ... 1838-1844. Paris. 2:585-602.

**b0176 1848** [Lépidoptères recueillis par M. Kindermann aux environs d'Odessa et au pied du Caucase]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (2):xxviii-xxx.

**b0177 1852** Lepidopteres de la Californie. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2):10:275-324. [Aug] 1852]

**b0178 1859** [Untitled remarks]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (3):clvi-clviii.

**b0179 1868-1869** Lépidoptères de la Californie. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12:1-28, 37-94. [Ref: b0920] [1868-1869]

**b0180 1870** Considerations sur des Lépidoptères envoyés du Guatemala à M. de l'Orza. Rennes, France, Oberthür et Fils. 100 pp.

**Boisduval, Jean Baptiste Alphonse d'Echauffour; Le Conte, John Eatton;**

**b0181 1829-1837** Histoire générale et iconographie des Lépidoptères et des Chenilles de l'Amerique septentrionale. Paris, Roret (1-8):iv+228 pp, 78 pls. (1):1-16, pl 1-3, (1829); (2):17-24, pl 4-6 (1829); (3,4):25-40, pl 7-12 (1830); (5,6):41-56, pl 13-18 (1830); (7,8):57-80, pl 19-24 (1830); (9,10):81-100, pl 25-30 (1833); (11-22):101-196 (1835); (23-26):197-228, pl 66-78 (1837). [Ref: b0433; b0432; b0566] [1829-1837]

**Boisduval, Jean Baptiste Alphonse d'Echauffour; Rambur, Jules Pierre; Duménil, Paul Chrétien Romain Constant; Graslén, A.;**

**b0182 1832-1837** Collection iconographique et historique des chenilles, out description et figures des chenilles d'Europe, avec l'histoire de leurs métamorphoses et des applications à l'agriculture. Paris, Roret :[496] pp, 126 pls, (in 42 livraisons). Butterflies & Moths came in random sequence, to be followed by an Index, which never came (CFC, pc). For complete details of collation, see Cowan 1970. [Ref: b0451; b0435] [1832-1837]]

**Boitard;**

**b0183 1828** Manuel d'Entomologie avec 110 pl atlas. Paris, Roret 18vo 1:435 pp, 2:417 pp.

**Bonelli, Franco Andrea;**

**b. 1784, d. 1830.** [Ref: b0362]

**b0184 1826** Descrizione di sei nuovi specie d'Insetti, dell'ordine dei Lepidotteri diruni, raccolte in Sardegna dal cav. Alberto della Marmora. Memorie Accad. Sci. Torino 30:171-189, 3 cpl. [Ref: b0225]

**Borkhausen, Moriz Balthasar;**

**b. 1760 (Giessen); d. 30 Nov 1806 (Darmstadt).** [Ref: b0363]

**b0185 1788** Naturgeschichte der Europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung. Frankfurt, Varrentrapp u. Wenner 8vo (5 volumes) 1(Tagschmetterlinge):36+288 pp, 1 cpl.

**Boudinot, J.;**

**b0186 1985** Description d'un genre nouveau parmi les Limenitini palearctiques (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Nouv. Rev. Ent. 2(4):403-409.

**Boulet, Eugène;**

**b. \*, d. 1923.** Collection to MNHN, Paris. [Ref: b0362]

**Bowker, James Henry;**

**b. \*, d. 1900.** [Ref: b0363]

**Bremer, Otto;**

**b. \*, d. 23 Nov 1873.** [Ref: b0363]

**b0187 1861** Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost-Sibirien und dem Amur-Lande, gesammelt von Radde und Maack, beschrieben von Otto Bremer. Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:461-496.

**Bremer, Otto; Grey, William;**

**b0188 1852** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux, trouvés par mm. Tatarinoff et Gaschkewitsch aux environs de Pekin. In Motschulsky, V.; de Études entomologiques 1:58-67 [[1852]]

**Bretherton, Russel F.;**

**b0189 1966** A Distribution List of the Butterflies (Rhopalocera) of Western and Southern Europe. Trans. Soc. Br. Ent. 17:1-94. [Mar 1966]

**Bridges, Charles Albert;**

**b. 17 Sep 1941 (San Diego).**

**b0190 1985** Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera. Notes on Family- and Genus-group Names. Part V. Index to Genus-group Urbana, Illinois, Author :13 pp. Xerox (Out of Print). Abstract: This list provides a quick index to the use of the genus-group names in three important publications (Hemming, 1967, Cowan 1968, and Cowan 1970). [18 Feb 1985]

**Bristow, C. R.;**

**b0191 1982** A revision off the brassoline genus *Selenophanes* (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Zool. J. linn. Soc. 76(4):273-291. [Dec 1982]

**British Museum of Natural History;**

- b0192 1910-1940** Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, Maps and Drawings in the British Museum (Natural History). London 5+3 volumes (4to) 1(A-D):[i-viii, 1-500 pp (1903); 2(E-K):[vi], pp 501-1038 (1904); 3(L-O):[vi], pp 1039-1494 (1910); 4(P-Sn):[vi], pp 1495-1956 (1913); 5(So-Z):[vi], pp 1957-2403 (1915); 6(Suppl A-I):[vi], pp 1-511, [2], 1-48 (1922); 7(Suppl J-O):[vi], pp 513-967 (1933); 8(Suppl P-Z):[vi], pp 969-1480 (1940). *Reprinted in facsimile in 1964.* [Ref: b0819; b0464] [1910-1940]
- b0193 1967** List of Serial Publications in the Libraries of the Departments of Zoology and Entomology. London, British Museum :iii+281 pp.

**Brown, Frederick Martin;**

- b. 24 Mar 1903** (New York, New York). *Bibliography kindly supplied by author.*
- b0194 1941** Notes on Ecuadorian butterflies. - 1. *Steroma*, *Pseudosteroma*, *Steremnia* (Satyridae: Rhopalocera). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 34(2):432-436. [Jun 1941]
- b0195 1942** Notes on Ecuadorian butterflies - V. *Cithaeris*, *Haetera* and *Pseudohaetera* n.g. (Satyridae). J. New York ent. Soc. 50(4):309-333, ill. [Dec 1942]
- b0196 1944** Notes on Ecuadorian butterflies, IV. The genus *Penrosada*, new. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 37(2):255-260. [Jun 1944]
- b0197 1959** A new subspecies of *Coenonympha nipisiquit* McDunnough from New York state. J. New York ent. Soc. 66(1-2):63-73, ill. [20 Jan 1959]
- b0198 1964** Review: A synonymic list of the nearctic Rhopalocera by Cyril Franklin dos Passos. Ent. News 75(5):138-140. [12 May 1964]
- b0199 1964** The dates of publication of Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera - Heteroceres by Herman Strecker. J. Lep. Soc. 18(1):43-44. [13 May 1964]
- b0200 1964** The dates of publication of the first ten volumes of the Transactions of the American Entomological Society. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 90:313-321. [15 Sep 1964]
- b0201 1964** The Types of Satyrid Butterflies Described by William Henry Edwards. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 90:323-413. [12 Nov 1964]
- b0202 1964** Tryon Reakirt (1844- ?). J. Lep. Soc. 18(4):211-214. [29 Dec 1964]
- b0203 1966** The Types of Nymphalid Butterflies Described by William Henry Edwards - Part II, Melitaeinae. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 92:357-468. [20 Oct 1966]
- b0204 1966** The authorship of *Polites mystic*, Edwards or Scudder (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 20(4):239-242. [30 Nov 1966]
- b0205 1968** The Proper Name for *Lycaena epixanthe* from Newfoundland and the Maritime Provinces. J. New York ent. Soc. 76(1):22-26. [29 Mar 1968]
- b0206 1968** Notes about North American butterflies described by Linnaeus in the 10th edition of *Systema Naturae*. J. Lep. Soc. 22(2):77-88. [31 May 1968]
- b0207 1968** The Types of the Riodinid Butterflies Described by William Henry Edwards. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 94(4):111-136. [26 Jun 1968]
- b0208 1970** *Oeneis alberta* in New Mexico, a new subspecies (Lepidoptera: Satyridae). J. New York ent. Soc. 78(3):134-138, ill. [Sep 1970]
- b0209 1970** The Types of Lycaenid butterflies Described by William Henry Edwards - Part III, Plebejinae. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 96:353-433. [17 Nov 1970]
- b0210 1973** The Types of the Pierid Butterflies named by William Henry Edwards. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 99:29-118, 20 f. [18 May 1973]
- b0211 1974** The Butterfly called *ismeria* by Boisduval and LeConte, (with a neotype for *Eresia carlota* Reakirt). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 16:1-12, [1]+4 f. [12 Apr 1974]
- b0212 1975** An annotated entomological bibliography of Romualdo Ferreira d'Almeida (1891-1969). J. Lep. Soc. 29(1):40-51. [15 Apr 1975]
- b0213 1975** The Types of the Papilionid Butterflies named by William Henry Edwards. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101:1-31, 10 f. [14 May 1975]
- b0214 1975** The Third Edition of Thaddeus William Harris's "Treatise on some of the Insects Injurious to Vegetation", 1862. Ent. News 86(3/4):65-68. [8 Oct 1975]

**Brown, Frederick Martin; (continued)**

- b0215 1976\*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography. Notes on proper treatment of the names of fossil genera]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1 pp. [23 Jan 1976] [\*Unpublished]
- b0216 1976\*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography and nomenclature. Corrections to a long list of citations with incomplete data. Notes on fossil genera]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1 pp (and enclosure). [11 Apr 1976] [\*Unpublished]
- b0217 1976\*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography and nomenclature. Notes on Family-group names of the North American Butterflies]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1+1 pp (2 in all). [20 Apr 1976] [\*Unpublished]
- b0218 1976\*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography and nomenclature. Notes on the Family-group names used in Grote's Die Schmetterlingsfauna von Hildesheim]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1 pp. [14 May 1976] [\*Unpublished]
- b0219 1976\*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography and nomenclature. Notes on Genus-group names and their type-species]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1+1+3 pp (5 in all). [17 May 1976] [\*Unpublished]
- b0220 1976** *Oligodonta florissantis*, gen.n., sp. nov. (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 37:1-4, 3 f. [28 May 1976]
- b0221 1976\*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography and nomenclature. Notes on Genus-group names and their type-species]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1 pp. [29 Jul 1976] [\*Unpublished]
- b0222 1978\*** [Letter to Bridges. Additions and corrections to butterfly bibliography catalog]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1 pp. [4 Dec 1978] [\*Unpublished]
- b0223 1979\*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography and nomenclature. Notes on Species-group names of Hesperidae]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1+3 pp (4 in all). [13 May 1979] [\*Unpublished]
- b0224 1979\*** [Letter to Bridges. Additions and corrections to Rhopalocera bibliography. Notes on Comstock bibliography]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1+2+1 pp (4 in all). [Ref: b0224] [18 Jul 1979] [\*Unpublished]
- b0225 1979\*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the butterflies. Bibliographies of Brown and Hayward]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1+5 pp (+ enclosures). [20 Jul 1979] [\*Unpublished]
- b0226 1980** An Annotated Bibliography of the Entomological Writings of Harry Kendon Clench (1925-1979). J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):86-97. [23 Sep 1980]
- b0227 1981** Obituary: Brisbane Charles Somerville Warren (1887-1979). J. Lep. Soc. 34(3):325. [11 Feb 1981]
- b0228 1981\*** [Letter to Bridges]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1 pp. [9 Mar 1981] [\*Unpublished]
- b0229 1983** The proper citation for three species names proposed S. H. Scudder. J. Lep. Soc. 37(2):181. [6 Sep 1983]
- b0230 1985\*** Fabricius's "Systema Glossatorum". In press :23 pp. [26 Oct 1985] [\*Unpublished]
- b0231 1986** Tryon Reakirt: A Sequel. J. Lep. Soc. 40(1):7. [9 Oct 1986]
- Brown, Frederick Martin; Field, William Demorest;**
- b0232 1970** *Papilio hyllus* Cramer, 1776, vs. *Polyommatus thoe* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, and the "50-year rule" (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). J. New York ent. Soc. 78(4):175-184. [19 Nov 1970]
- Brown, Frederick Martin; Heineman, Bernard;**
- b0233 1959** The generic name *Anetia* Hübner (Danaiidae, Rhopalocera). J. New York ent. Soc. 66(1-2):99-102. [20 Jan 1959]
- b0234 1972** Jamaica and its Butterflies. London, E. W. Classey :xv+478 pp, 10 pls, maps.
- Brown, Frederick Martin; Miller, Lee Denmar;**
- b0235 1977** Types of the hesperiid butterflies named by William Henry Edwards. Part II, Hesperidae: Hesperinae, Section I. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103:259-302, 27 f. [20 Apr 1977]
- Brown, Keith S., Jr.;**
- b. 1 Oct 1938** (Chicago, Illinois).



- Brown, Keith S., Jr.; d'Almeida, Richard Ferreira;**  
**b0236 1970** The Ithomiinae of Brazil (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). 2. A new genus and species of Ithomiinae with comments on the tribe Dirceini d'Almeida. *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 96:1-18, 27 f, 1 map, 1 tbl. [25 Mar 1970]
- Brown, Keith S., Jr.; Mielke, Olaf Hermann Hendrik; Ebert, Heinz;**  
**b0237 1970** Os Ithomiinae do Brasil. I: *Prittwitzia* g.n. para *Ithomyia hymenaea* Prittwitz e suas subespécies (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Revta bras. Biol.* 30(2):269-273, 10 f. [Jul 1970]
- Brues, Charles Thomas;**  
**b. 1879, d. 1955.**
- Brues, Charles Thomas; Melander, Axel Leonard; Carpenter, Frank Morton;**  
**b0238 1954** Classification of Insects. Keys to the living and extinct Families of Insects, and to the living Families of other Terrestrial Arthropods. *Bull. Harvard Mus. Comp. Zool.* 108:917 pp, 1219 f.
- Brullé, Gaspard Auguste;**  
**b. 1809, d. 1873. [Ref: b0362]**  
**b0239 1840** Entomology in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.). Paris, Mellier 2:119 pp, 8 pl. With H. Lucas & J. Macquart. [See also: b2137]
- Brussard, Peter F.; Ehrlich, Paul Ralph; Murphy, Dennis D.; Wilcox, Bruce A.; Wright, Janet;**  
**b0240 1985** Genetic Distances and the Taxonomy of Checkerspot Butterflies (Nymphalidae: Nymphalinae). *J. Kansas ent. Soc.* 58(3):403-412. [Aug 1985]
- Bryk, Felix;**  
**b. 1882, d. 1957.**  
**b0241 1913** Über eine neue Einteilung der Papilionidae unter Berücksichtigung des Flügelgeädters. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A)79(2):116-121, 2 f.  
**b0242 1928** Der radikalste Schmetterlinge der Erde. *Ent. Zeit.* 42(5):49-50. [8 Jun 1928]  
**b0243 1929** Papilionidae. I. (Lamproptera, Cressida, Euryades, Troides). *Lep. Cat. Pars* 35:1-56.  
**b0244 1930** Papilionidae. II. Papilio. *Lep. Cat. Pars* 37:57-510.  
**b0245 1932** Neue Zerynthiinae. *Parnassiana* 2:102-104.  
**b0246 1934** Lepidoptera: Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae pars I. In Schulze, et al. *Tierreich* 64:xxiii+131 pp, 87 f.  
**b0247 1935** Lepidoptera: Parnassiidae. Pars II (Subfam. Parnassiinae). In Schulze, et al. *Tierreich* 65:li+790 pp, 698 f. Reprinted in 1984.  
**b0248 1937** Zur Synonymie von *Tithorea* Doubl. (Lep. Danaidae). *Parnassiana* 4(3/8):20-21. [20 Feb 1937]  
**b0249 1937** Danaidae I. Subfamilia: Danainae. *Lep. Cat. Pars* 78:1-432.  
**b0250 1937** Danaidae II. Subfamilia Ituninae, Tellervinae, Ithomiinae. *Lep. Cat. Pars* 80:433-702.  
**b0251 1938** In Stichel, Nymphalidae: I. Dioninae, Anetinae, Apaturinae. In *Lep. Cat. Pars* 86:1-374. [See also: b1976]  
**b0252 1944** Über die Schmetterlingsausbeute der Schwedischen wissenschaftlichen Expedition nach Patagonien 1932-1934. Report number 11 from the Ljungner Expedition 1932-1934. *Ark. Zool.* 36A(3):1-30, 2 pls, 19 f.  
**b0253 1946** Zur Kenntnis der Grossschmetterlinge von Korea. Pars I. Rhopalocera, Hesperioidea et Macrofrenatae I (Sphingidae). *Ark. Zool.* 38A(3):1-74, 5 pls.  
**b0254 1953** Lepidoptera aus dem Amazonasgebiete und aus Peru gesammelt von Dr. Douglas Melin und Dr. Abraham Roman. *Ark. Zool.* (ns)5:1-268, 9 f.
- Buchecker, Heinrich;**  
**b. 1829 (Bayreuth); d. 1894.**  
**b0255 1880** Systema entomologica sistens insectorum classes, genera, species. Berlin, R. Friedländer & Sohn; München, Selbstverl.:16+vi, 98 pls.
- Burmeister, Carl Hermann Conrad;**  
**b. 15 Jan 1807; d. 1 May 1892. Collection in Zool. Univ. Mus., Halle, and Buenos Aires. [Ref: b1139; b0362; b0363]**
- Burmeister, Carl Hermann Conrad; (continued)**  
**b0256 1875** Recherches sur les chenilles des Lépidoptères de la tribu des Hesperides. *Revue Mag. Zool.* (3)3:50-64, pl 1.  
**b0257 1878** Description physique de la République Argentine d'après des observations personnelles et étrangères. Tome 5. Lépidoptères (1); Diurnes, Crepusculaires et Bombycoïdes. Paris and Buenos Aires, Paul Emile Coni.:vi+524 pp; atlas:iv+64 pp, 24 pls. *The Atlas came in 1879. [25 May] 1878*
- Burns, Alexander Noble;**  
**b0258 1933** The migratory skipper (*Badhamia exclamationis* Fabr.). *Victorian Nat.* 49(9):225-228. [Jan 1933]
- Burns, John M.;**  
**b. 6 Jun 1932 (Rochester, New York).**  
**b0259 1964** Evolution of skipper butterflies in the genus *Erynnis*. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Ent.* 37:1-216, ill.  
**b0260 1966** Expanding distribution and evolutionary potential of *Thymelicus lineola* (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae), an introduced skipper, with special reference to its appearance in British Columbia. *Can. Ent.* 98(8):859-866, ill. [25 Aug 1966]  
**b0261 1982** *Lychnuchoides frappenda* from central Mexico joins *Atrytonopsis lunus* and *Atrytonopsis zweifeli* in the *Atrytonopsis lunus* group (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae: Hesperinae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 84(3):547-567.
- Butler, Arthur Gardiner;**  
**b. 27 Jun 1844 (London), d. 28 May 1925 (Beckenham, Kent). [Ref: b0362]**  
**b0262 1865** Description of six new Species of exotic Butterflies in the Collection of the British Museum. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1865(2):455-459, pl 26. [Oct 1865]  
**b0263 1866** Description of some new Species of Butterflies belonging to the Genus *Athyma* in the Collection of the British Museum. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3)17:98-100. [Feb 1866]  
**b0264 1866** Descriptions of Six Butterflies New to Science, belonging to the Genera *Heterochroa* and *Romaleosoma*. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1865(3):667-673, 6 f. [Apr 1866]  
**b0265 1866** A Monograph of the diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the genus *Danaus*, being a revision of the Insects of that Genus, with Descriptions of new Species in the National Collection. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1866(1):43-58, 3 f, pl. [May 1866]  
**b0266 1866** A Monograph of the diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the Genus *Euploea*, with Descriptions of many new Species founded principally on the Specimens in the Collection of the British Museum. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1866(2):268-302, 15 f, pl 29,30. [Sep 1866]  
**b0267 1866** A list of the diurnal Lepidoptera recently collected by Mr. Whitely in Hakodado (North Japan). *J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool.* 9:50-58. [11 Oct 1866]  
**b0268 1867** Description of a new genus of diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the family Satyridae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3)19:49-51. [Jan 1867]  
**b0269 1867** Description of a new Genus of Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the family Erycinidae; with characters of two new species. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 3:174-176. [Jan 1867]  
**b0270 1867** Description of a new Genus and one new Species of Satyridae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3)19:124-127, pl 3, 15 f. [Feb 1867]  
**b0271 1867** Descriptions of five new genera and some new species of satyrid Lepidoptera. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3)19:161-167, pl 4. [Mar 1867]  
**b0272 1867** A monograph of the genus *Euptychia*, a numerous race of Butterflies belonging to the Family Satyridae; with Descriptions of Sixty Species new to Science, and Notes on their Affinities etc. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1866(3):458-504, pls 39,40. [Apr 1867]  
**b0273 1867** Description of a new Genus of diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the Family Erycinidae. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1867(1):37-39, 3 f. [May 1867]  
**b0274 1867** Descriptions of some New Species of Satyridae belonging to the Genus *Euptychia*. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1867(1):104-110, pls 11,12. [May 1867]  
**b0275 1867** Descriptions of some remarkable new species and a new genus of diurnal Lepidoptera. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3)20:216-217, ill. [Sep 1867]



**Butler, Arthur Gardiner; (continued)**

- b0276 1867** Revision of the group of lepidopterous insects hitherto included in the genus *Pronophila* of Westwood. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)20:266-268, ill. {Oct 1867}
- b0277 1867** Description of a new genus and species of diurnal Lepidoptera. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:121-122, ill. {Nov 1867}
- b0278 1867** Description of a new genus and species of American Satyridae from the collection of Mr. H. W. Bates. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)20:404-405, pl. 9(part). {Dec 1867}
- b0279 1867** Remarks on the nomenclature of the European genera of satyridae Lepidoptera. Entomologist 3:277-281.
- b0280 1867** A monograph of the Genus *Lemonias*, with Descriptions of New Species in the Collection of the British Museum, including other forms sometimes placed in that Genus. J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:213-229, 2 pls. {[1867]}
- b0281 1868** An essay towards an arrangement of the genera of the family Satyridae. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:193-197. A summary of material about to appear in the Cat. Sat. B. M. {Feb 1868}
- b0282 1868** Catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera of the family Satyridae in the collection of the British Museum. London, Trustees of the British Mus. i-vi+211 pp, 5 pls. The Preface, by J. E. Gray, is dated 20 Feb 1868. A 5-page summary appeared in Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194. [Ref: b0433; b0476] {[25 Jul] 1868}
- b0283 1869** A monographic Revision of the Lepidoptera hitherto included in the Genus *Adolias*, with Descriptions of new Genera and Species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1868(3):599-615, pl 45. {[Mar 1869]}
- b0284 1869** Descriptions of new Rhopalocera from the collection of Herbert Druce, Esq. Cistula Entomologica 1(1):1-16. {15 Oct 1869}
- b0285 1869-1874** Lepidoptera exotica, or Descriptions and Illustrations of Exotic Lepidoptera. London, E. W. Jackson 4to :[vi]+190+[vi] pp, pls 1-64 (20 parts) (Pages 129-136 missing). Pp 1-8, pl 1-3, (Jun 1869); pp 9-58, pl 4-22, (Sep 1869-71); pp 59-66, pl 23-25, (Apr 1871); pp 67-74, pl 26-28, (Jun 1871); pp 75-84, pl 29-32, (Oct 1871); pp 85-94, pl 33-35, (Jan 1872); pp 95-104, pl 36-38, (Apr 1872); pp 105-114, pl 39-41, (Jul 1872); pp 115-120, pl 42-44, (Oct 1872); pp 121-128, pl 45-48, (Jan 1873); pp 137-144, pl 49-51, (Apr 1873); pp 145-152, pl 52-54, (Jul 1873); pp 153-162, pl 55-57, (Oct 1873); pp 163-174, pl 58-60, (Jan 1874); pp 175-190, pl 61-64, (Apr 1874). [Ref: b1542; b1039] {[1869-1874]}
- b0286 1870** Catalogue of diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the British Museum. "1869" British Museum, London :v+303 pp, 3 pls. [Ref: b1783 :415; b0433; b0223; b0464] {[12 Feb 1870]}
- b0287 1870** List of Species in a small Collection of Butterflies from the South Seas. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)5:357-361. {May 1870}
- b0288 1870** The genera of Hesperidae in the collection of the British Museum. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:55-58, 92-99. {Aug 1870}
- b0289 1870** A revision of the genera of the subfamily Pierinae. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):33-58, pls. 1-4. {Sep 1870}
- b0290 1870** Descriptions of some new diurnal Lepidoptera, chiefly Hesperidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):485-520. {Dec 1870}
- b0291 1871** List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected by Mr. Spaight in Northern India. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1870(3):724-728. {[Apr 1871]}
- b0292 1871** Descriptions of a new Genus and six new Species of Pierinae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19(2):169-173, pl. 7. {May 1871}
- b0293 1871** Descriptions of some new species and a new genus of Pierinae, with a monographic list of the species of *Ixias*. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1871(1):250-254, pl 19. {Jun 1871}
- b0294 1871** Descriptions of five new species, and a new genus, of diurnal Lepidoptera, from Shanghai. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19(3):401-403. {Aug 1871}
- b0295 1871** Descriptions of some new Species of Lepidoptera, chiefly from the Collection of Mr. Wilson Saunders. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)8:282-291. {Oct 1871}
- b0296 1872** Descriptions of new butterflies from Costa Rica. Cistula Entomologica 1(4):72-90. {25 Jan 1872}

**Butler, Arthur Gardiner; (continued)**

- b0297 1872** Description of a new Genus of Lepidoptera allied to *Apatura*. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1871(3):725-726. {[Apr 1872]}
- b0298 1872** A synonymic List of the Species formerly included in the Genus *Pieris*, with all others described since the Subdivision of the Group by recent Authors. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1872(1):26-67. {Jun 1872}
- b0299 1874** Description of a new genus and species of satyridian butterflies. Ent. mon. Mag. 10:204-205. {Feb 1874}
- b0300 1874** Descriptions of some new Species and a new Genus of diurnal Lepidoptera in the Collection of Herbert Druce Esq. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):423-436, pl 6. {Dec 1874}
- b0301 1874** Descriptions of three new species and a new genus of diurnal Lepidoptera from the collection of Andrew Swanzy, Esq. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):531-533, ill. {Dec 1874}
- b0302 1875** On some new Species of Butterflies from Tropical America. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)15:222-225. {Mar 1875}
- b0303 1875** Contributions towards a Knowledge of the Rhopalocera of Australia. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 23(1):1-10. {May 1875}
- b0304 1875** Notes on Mr. Scudder's "Historical Sketch of the Generic names proposed for Butterflies". Ent. mon. Mag. 12:15-17. {Jun 1875}
- b0305 1876** Descriptions of Lepidoptera from the Collection of Lieut. Howland Roberts. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876(2):308-310, pl. 22. {Aug 1876}
- b0306 1876** On a Collection of Lepidoptera from Port Moresby, New Guinea. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:240-249. {Sep 1876}
- b0307 1876** List of the butterflies now known to inhabit New Zealand, with descriptions of a new genus, and a new species, in the collection of John D. Enys, Esq. Ent. mon. Mag. 13:152-154. {Dec 1876}
- b0308 1877** On Rhopalocera from Japan and Shanghai, with Descriptions of new Species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:91-97. {Jan 1877}
- b0309 1877** On new Species of the Genus *Euptychia*, with a tabular view of those hitherto recorded. J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 13(67):116-128, pl 12, 14 f. {28 Feb 1877}
- b0310 1877** On the Lepidoptera of the Amazons, collected by James W. H. Trail, Esq., during the years 1873-1875. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):105-156, pl 3. {Jun 1877}
- b0311 1877** List of Lepidoptera recently collected by Mr. Walter Davis in Peru, with Descriptions of a new Genus and several new Species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:117-129. {Aug 1877}
- b0312 1877** In Edwards, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico. Part 1, Diurnals. (q.v.) Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6(1/2):67. [See also: b0658] {Sep 1877}
- b0313 1878** On the butterflies in the collection of the British Museum hitherto referred to the genus *Euploea* of Fabricius. J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 14(75):290-303. {31 Aug 1878}
- b0314 1878** On a small Collection of Lepidoptera obtained by the Rev. J. S. Whitmee at the Ellice Islands. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(2):296-298. {Aug 1878}
- b0315 1878** On a Collection of Lepidoptera recently received from Madagascar. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)2:283-297. {Sep 1878}
- b0316 1879** On a Collection of Lepidoptera from Madagascar. Cistula Entomologica 2(21):389-394. {Feb 1879}
- b0317 1879** The Butterflies of Malacca. Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):533-568, pl 68,69. {[Jun 1879]}
- b0318 1879** Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera from Madagascar, with notes on some of the forms already described. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4:227-245. {Sep 1879}
- b0319 1880** On a collection of Lepidoptera from Madagascar, with descriptions of new genera and species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)5:333-344. {Apr 1880}
- b0320 1881** Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera in the Collection of the British Museum. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)7:31-37, pl 4, 6 f. {Jan 1881}

**Butler, Arthur Gardiner; (continued)**

- b0321 1881** List of butterflies collected in Chili by Thomas Edmonds, Esq. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(4):449-486, pl 21. [28 Dec 1881]
- b0322 1882** On a small Collection of Lepidoptera from Melbourne. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)9:84-103. [Feb 1882]
- b0323 1882** On the Lepidoptera collected in Socotra by Prof. I. B. Balfour. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881(4):851-855. [Apr 1882]
- b0324 1882** Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera, chiefly from Duke-of-York Island and New Britain. [I]. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:36-43. [Jul 1882]
- b0325 1882** Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera from Tenasserim. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:372-376. [Nov 1882]
- b0326 1884** On a new genus of butterfly from New Zealand. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)13:171-173, ill. [Mar 1884]
- b0327 1886** An account of two collections of Lepidoptera recently received from Somali-land. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885(4):756-776, ill. [Apr 1886]
- b0328 1887** A new genus of Pierinae allied to *Appias*. Ent. mon. Mag. 23:248-249.
- b0329 1888** On two small collections of African Lepidoptera received from H. H. Johnston. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(4):567-574. [Apr 1888]
- b0330 1895** On collections of Lepidoptera from British Central Africa and Lake Tanganyika. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(2):250-270, pls 15, 16. [Aug 1895]
- b0331 1895** On a small collection of Butterflies sent by Mr. Richard Crawshaw from the country west of Lake Nyasa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(3):627-634, pl 35. [Oct 1895]
- b0332 1896** Descriptions of new species of Butterflies of the Genus *Catasticta* in the British Museum. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)17:53-55. [Jan 1896]
- b0333 1896** On Lepidoptera recently collected in British East Africa by Mr. G. F. Scott Elliot. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(4):722-742, pls 42-43. [Apr 1896]
- b0334 1897** On a new Nymphalid Butterfly from N. E. Borneo. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)19:469-470. [Apr 1897]
- b0335 1897** On two collections of Lepidoptera made by Mr. Richard Crawshaw in Nyasa-Land. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(4):817-850, ill. [Apr 1897]
- b0336 1898** On three consignments of Butterflies collected in Natal in 1896 and 1897 by Mr. Guy A. K. Marshall. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897(4):835-857. [Apr 1898]
- b0337 1898** On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898(3):395-444, ill. [Oct 1898]
- b0338 1899** On a collection of butterflies almost entirely made at Salisbury, Mashunaland, by Mr. Guy A. K. Marshall in 1898. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898(4):902-912. [Apr 1899]
- b0339 1899** The genus *Cigaritis* and its application. Entomologist 32:77-78.
- b0340 1900** On a new Genus of Lycaenidae hitherto confounded with *Catochrysops*. Entomologist 33:1-2.
- b0341 1901** On two consignments of butterflies collected by Mr. Richard Crawshaw in the Kikuyu country of British East Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):911-946, ill. [Apr 1901]

**Butler, Arthur Gardiner; Druce, Herbert;**

- b0342 1872** Descriptions of new genera and species of Lepidoptera from Costa Rica. Cistula Entomologica 1(5):95-118. [20 Jul 1872]

**Callaghan, Curtis J.;**

- b0343 1897** A new genus and a new subspecies of Riodinidae from Southern Brazil. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 53:1-7, 13 f. [27 Sep 1897]
- b0344 1882** Three new genera of riodinids from Mexico and Central America. Revta Soc. mex. Lep. 7(2):55-63. [15 Feb 1882]
- b0345 1883** A new genus of riodinid butterflies. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 78:7 pp, 3 f. [7 Mar 1883]
- b0346 1885** A preliminary revision of the Genus *Nymphidium* (Rhopalocera, Riodinidae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 98:1-21, 38 f, 3 map. [24 Oct 1885]

**Callaghan, Curtis J.; (continued)**

- b0347 1886** A preliminary Revision of the genus *Nymphidium* (Riodinidae). Part II. The *azanoides* Complex. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 100:1-7, 15 f, 1 map. [30 Jan 1886]

**Cantener, Louis Prosper;**

- b. \*; d. 1847.**
- b0348 1834-1835** Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères Rhopalocères ou Papillons diurnes des départemens des Haut et Bas-Rhin, de la Moselle, de la Meurthe et des Vosges. Hoffmann, Colmar :166 pp, 38 pls (in 13 livraisons); pp 1-24, pls 1-6 (1834); :25-166, pls 7-38 [1835]. [Ref: b0451] [1834-1835]

**Cantlie, Sir Keith;**

- b0349 1963** The Lycaenidae portion (except the *Arhopala* group) of Brigadier Evans' The Identification of Indian Butterflies, 1932 reissued and revised. India, Pakistan, Ceylon, Burma (1962):[i]+vi+159[172] pp, 5 pls.

**Capocaccia, Lilia; Poggi, Roberto;**

- b0350 1982** Short history of the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria" in Genoa, Italy. Archiv. nat. Hist. 11(1):107-122, ill. [Oct 1982]

**Capronnier, Jean Baptiste;**

- b. 1814, d. 31 Jul 1891. [Ref: b0363]**
- b0351 1874** Notice sur les époques d'apparition des lépidoptères diurnes du Brésil recueillis par M. B. van Voixeur dans son voyage en 1872. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 17:7-39, 61-62, pl. 1.

**Carpenter, Geoffrey Douglas Hale;**

- b. 1882, d. 1953.**
- b0352 1928** Two collections of butterflies from the S. E. corner of the Sudan. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 76(1):25-54, ill. [18 Aug 1928]
- b0353 1932** The characters of *Acraea stenobea*, Wallgr., and *A. lygus*, Druce (Lep. Nymphalidae). Stylops 1:196-197, f 1.
- b0354 1935** The Rhopalocera of Abyssinnia, a faunistic study. (Notes by W. H. Evans, F. Hemming, G. Talbot, E. J. Wayland). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83(3):313-448, ill. [20 Dec 1935]
- b0355 1936** The description of *Acraea kalinzu* Sp. N. (Lepidoptera). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)5(8):162-164, pl 1. [Aug 1936]
- b0356 1941** Description of *Euploea jennessi*, a new species, and of a new form, *valdemaculata*, of *E. guerin* C. and R. Felder (Lepidoptera). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)10(11):215-216. [Nov 1941]
- b0357 1942** Revisional notes on Melanesian *Euploea* (Lep.) with descriptions of new subspecies and forms. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)11(9):127-140. appendix by Talbot. [Sep 1942]
- b0358 1945** Notes on *Charaxes* (Lep. Nymphalidae) in the Hope Department of Entomology, University of Oxford. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)14(7/8):81-88. [Aug 1945]
- b0359 1946** A new subspecies of *Papilio dardanus* Brown. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)16:55-56.
- b0360 1948** Notes on the Males of *Papilio dardanus* Brown (Lep.), with the Definition of a New Transitional Race and a Redescription of *P. dardanus ochracea* Poulton. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)17(1/2):11-17, 1 pl 8 f. [20 Feb 1948]

**Carpenter, Geoffrey Douglas Hale; Jackson, Thomas Herbert Elliot;**

- b0361 1950** New butterflies from East Africa and the Ituri Forest. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)19(7/8):97-108, 1 pl. [15 Aug 1950]

**Carpenter, Mathilde M.;**

- b0362 1945** Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists. Amer. Midl. Nat. 33(1):1-116. A supplement came in 1953. [Ref: b0445] [Jan 1945]
- b0363 1953** Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists. (Supplement). Amer. Midl. Nat. 50(2):257-348. The first part came in 1945. [Ref: b0445] [Oct 1953]

**Carpenter, W. L.;**

- b0364 1877** Lepidoptera of Big Horn Mountains. [With the description of *Thecla sheridonii*, by Edwards]. Field and Forest 3(3):48. [Sep 1877]

**Chapman, Thomas Algernon;**

- b. 2 Jun 1842 (Glasgow); d. 17 Dec 1921 (Reigate, Surrey). [Ref: b0362]  
**b0365 1895** Notes on Butterfly Pupae, with some Remarks on the Phylogenesis of the Rhopalocera. Ent. Rec. 6(5):101-107, pl 6, (6):125-130, (7):147-152. [1 Apr 1895]  
**b0366 1908** Two New Genera (and a New Species) of Indian Lycaenids. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(3):676-678, pl 38. [30 Oct 1908]  
**b0367 1908** [Description of *Celastrina alboceruleoides*]. In Tutt, Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts, 2:404 (q.v.). [Ref: b2055]  
**b0368 1909** A Review of the Species of the Lepidopterous Genus *Lycaenopsis* Feld. (*Cyaniris* auct. nec Dalm.) on examination of the male Ancillary Appendages. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):419-476, f 51-122. [3 Aug 1909]  
**b0369 1910** On *Zizeeria* (Chapman), *Zizera* (Moore), a group of Lycaenid butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 58(4):479-497, pl 51-60. [21 Dec 1910]  
**b0370 1911** Two new Species of *Lycaenopsis* from Borneo (Sarawak). Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 59(1):184-186, pl 28. [21 Oct 1911]

**Chermock, Ralph Lucien;**

- b0371 1947** Notes on North American *Enodias* (Lepidoptera). Ent. News 58(2):29-35. [8 May 1947]  
**b0372 1950** A generic revision of the Limenitini of the world. Amer. Midl. Nat. 43(3):513-569, 64 f. [May 1950]

**Christoph, Hugo Theodor;**

- b. 16 Apr 1831 (Herrenhut, Sachsen); d. 5 Nov 1894 (St. Petersburg). [Ref: b0362; b0363]  
**b0373 1876-1877** Sammelergebnisse aus Nordpersien, Krasnowodsk in Turkmenien und dem Daghestan. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12:181-196 (1876), :197-299 (1877), 4 pls. [1876-1877]

**Clark, Austin Hobart;**

- b. 1880, d. 1954.  
**b0374 1947** The interrelationships of the families grouped within the butterfly superfamily Nymphaloidea. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 49(6):148-149. [11 Jun 1947]  
**b0375 1948** Classification of the butterflies, with the allocation of the genera occurring in North America north of Mexico. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 61:77-81. [16 Jun 1948]

**Clark, Gowan Cresswell Coningsby;**

- b. Apr 1888 (Port Elizabeth); d. 1964. [Ref: b1220]

**Clark, Gowan Cresswell Coningsby; Dickson, Charles Gordon Campbell;**

- b0376 1971** Life Histories of the South African Lycaenid Butterflies Cape Town, Purnell :xvi+272 pp, 125 pls, 2 f.

**Clarke, Cyril Astley;**

- b. 22 Aug 1907. Now Sir Cyril Clarke.

**Clarke, Cyril Astley; Knudsen, John P.;**

- b0377 1953** A Hybrid Swallowtail. Ent. Rec. 65:76-80, pls 4-10. [15 Mar 1953]

**Clench, Harry Kendon;**

- b. 15 Aug 1925 (Ann Arbor, Michigan), d. 7 Apr 1979. [Ref: b0226; b1713; b1489; b1916]  
**b0378 1955** Revised classification of the butterfly family Lycaenidae and its allies. Ann. Carn. Mus. 33(16):261-274, 1 f. [20 Jan 1955]  
**b0379 1961** Notes on the genus *Thermonophas* (Lep. Lycaenicae). Ann. Carn. Mus. 36(5):49-62, ill. [27 Oct 1961]  
**b0380 1961** A review of the African genus *Dapidodigma* (Lep.: Lycaenidae). Ann. Carn. Mus. 36(6):63-67, ill. [27 Oct 1961]  
**b0381 1961** Lycaeninae, In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, How to Know the Butterflies (q.v.). [See also: b0669]  
**b0382 1964** A synopsis of the West Indian Lycaenidae, with remarks on their zoogeography. J. Res. Lep. 2(4):247-270, 2 pls, 10 f. [Mar 1964]  
**b0383 1965** Lycaenidae, In Fox et al., Butterflies of Liberia (q.v.). Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:267-403, f 163-233. [See also: b0810] [17 Feb 1965]  
**b0384 1970** Generic notes on two Hairstreaks new to the United States (Lycaenidae). J. Lep. Soc. 24(1):56-59, 1 f. [26 Mar 1970]

**Clench, Harry Kendon; (continued)**

- b0385 1971** Two new hairstreaks from Mexico (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 3:1-6, 2 f. [19 Nov 1971]  
**b0386 1975** A review of the Genus *Hypostrymon* (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 25:1-7, 2 f. [28 Feb 1975]  
**b0387 1975** Systematic notes on *Dryas iulia* (Heliconiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 29(4):230-235. [24 Nov 1975]  
**b0388 1979** The Names of certain Holarctic Hairstreak Genera (Lycaenidae). J. Lep. Soc. 32(4):277-281. [28 Feb 1979]

**Clench, Harry Kendon; Ehrlich, Paul Ralph;**

- b0389 1960** [Description of *Sandia*]. In Ehrlich & Clench, [q.v.]. Ent. News 71(6):137-141, pl 1. [See also: b0668] [3 Jun 1960]

**Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison;**

- b. 22 Aug 1866 (Norwood, England); d. 26 Jan 1948 (San Diego, California). [Ref: ns02138; b0363]  
**b0390 1909** A catalogue of the Generic names based on American insects and arachnids from the Tertiary rocks, with indications of the type species. Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 26(8):77-86. [9 Mar 1909]

**Collins, N. Mark; Morris, Michael G.;**

- b0391 1985** Threatened Swallowtail Butterflies of the World. The IUCN Red Data Book. IUCN :vii + 401 pp, 8 cpl. [Nov 1985]

**Common, Ian Francis Bell;**

- b. 23 Jun 1917 (Alford, Lincolnshire, England).

**Common, Ian Francis Bell; Waterhouse, Douglas Frew;**

- b0392 1981** Butterflies of Australia (Revised). Sydney, Angus & Robertson 4to :xiv+682 pp, tfs 1-25, pls 1-49.

**Comstock, Anna Botsford;**

- b. 1 Sep 1845 (Cattaraugus County, New York); d. 24 Aug 1930 (Ithaca, New York). [Ref: b0362; b0363]

**Comstock, John Adams;**

- b. 30 Jan 1883 (Evanston, Illinois), d. 26 Dec 1970 (Del Mar, California).

**Comstock, John Adams; Garcia, Leonila Vazques;**

- b0393 1961** Estudios de los ciclos biológicos en lepidópteros mexicanos. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 31(1/2):349-448. [1961]

**Comstock, John Henry;**

- b. 24 Feb (Janesville, Wisconsin); d. 20 Mar 1931 (Ithaca, New York). [Ref: b0362; b0363]

**Comstock, John Henry; Comstock, Anna Botsford;**

- b0394 1895** A Manual for the Study of Insects. Ithaca, Comstock Pub. Co. 8vo :701 pp, 797 f, 6 pls.

**Comstock, William Phillips;**

- b. 1880, d. 1956.

**Comstock, William Phillips; Huntington, Edgar Irving;**

- b0395 1943** Lycaenidae of the Antilles (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Ann. New York Acad. Sci. 45:49-130, f 1-2, pl 1, tbl 1-3.

- b0396 1958-1964** An annotated list of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the Western Hemisphere. J. New York ent. Soc. 66(3-4):103-118; 67:59-95, 163-212; 70:39-46, 100-118, 177-179; 71:45-57; 72:62-64, 120-130, 173-192. [1958-1964]

**Condamin, Michel;**

- b0397 1961** Mises au point de synonymie et descriptions de nouveaux *Bicyclus* (Lep. Satyridae). Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire 23(A)(3):782-799, ill.

**Cook, Carl;**

- b0398 1948** Early Spring Collecting in Kentucky. Lep. News 2(2):22. [17 Mar 1948]

**Coolidge, Karl R.;**

- Published also as Carl. Bibliography supplied by Scott Miller. [Ref: b1500]

- b0399 1906** Review: "The Butterflies of Montana," ... M. J. Elrod. Ent. News 17(7):263. [Sep 1906]

- b0400 1911** On the Genus *Mastor*, Godman and Salvin. Can. Ent. 43(1):6-8. [12 Jan 1911]

**Coolidge, Karl R.; (continued)**

- b0401 1913 Obituary: W. G. Wright. Ent. News 24(2):92. [31 Jan] 1913]

**Corbet, Alexander Steven;**

- b. 1896, d. 1948.  
b0402 1938 Observations on certain species of Rhopalocera from the Malay Peninsula. J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 18(2):242-262. [Dec 1938]  
b0403 1939 The date of Thomas Horsfield's A Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous insects contained in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(7):196. [Feb 1939]  
b0404 1939 A Revision of the Malayan Species of *Allotinus* Felder and Felder (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 89(5):63-77, 1 pl, 23 f. [Jun 1939]  
b0405 1940 Observations on Species of Lycaenidae from the Malay Peninsula (Lepid., Rhop.). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)9(1):1-6, 7 f. [Jan 1940]  
b0406 1940 A revision of the Malayan species of *Logania* Distant (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)9(6):111-112, 4 f. [Jun 1940]  
b0407 1943 Notes on two genera of Butterflies. Entomologist 76:206-207.  
b0408 1946 The conspecificity of *Phrissura aegis* (C. & R. Feld.) and *Udaiana cynis* (Hew.) (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). Entomologist 79:145-146, 2 f.

**Corbet, Alexander Steven; Pendlebury, Henry Maurice;**

- b0409 1978 The Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. 3rd edition, revised by J. N. Elliot. Malayan Nature Society, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia :xi+578 pp, 35 pls, 438 text-figs.

**Costa Lima, Angelo Moreira da;**

- b. 1887, d. 1964.  
b0410 1922 Catalogo systematico dos Insectos que vivem nas plantas do Brasil e ensaio de bibliographia entomologica brasileira. Archos Esc. sup. Agric. Med. vet. Niteroy 6:107-276. Field shows this in volume 3, but that is not consistent with the date. [Ref: b0782]  
b0411 1928 Segundo catalogo systematico dos Insectos que vivem nas plantas do Brasil e ensaio de bibliographia entomologica brasileira. Archos Esc. sup. Agric. Med. vet. Niteroy 8(1/2):69-301.  
b0412 1936 Terceiro catalogo dos insectos que viven nas plantas do Brasil. Minist. Agr., Rio de Janeiro iv + 460 pp.

**Cottrell, C. B.;**

- b0413 1963 Two New Subspecies of *Papilio jacksoni* E. Sharpe (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae) from Tanganyika and the Northern Rhodesia-Nyasaland Border. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)32:125-128. [Aug 1963]

**Couchman, Leonard Edgar;**

- b0414 1953 Notes on some Species of *Oreixenica* Waterhouse and Lyell (Lepidoptera, Satyridae), with descriptions of New Forms. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)22(5-6):73-84, tfs, maps. [Jun 1953]  
b0415 1956 A catalogue of the Tasmanian Lepidoptera - Rhopalocera. Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 90:1-33. [[1956]]  
b0416 1979\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the butterflies]. West Hobart, Tasmania :1 pp. [26 Sep 1979] [\*Unpublished]  
b0417 1979\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the butterflies. Corrections and additions to bibliography catalog. Reprints]. West Hobart, Tasmania :1+10 pp (11 in all). [2 Nov 1979] [\*Unpublished]  
b0418 1985\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography and nomenclature of the butterflies, mainly the Lycaenidae]. West Hobart, Tasmania :3 pp. [May 1985] [\*Unpublished]  
b0419 1985\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography and nomenclature of the butterflies, mainly the Hesperidae and the Lycaenidae]. West Hobart, Tasmania :7 pp. [20 Nov 1985] [\*Unpublished]

**Couchman, Leonard Edgar; Couchman, Ruth;**

- b0420 1977 No. 11. The Butterflies of Tasmania, In Tasmanian Year Book 1977. :66-96, pls [1-6], maps.

**Couper, William;**

fl. 1870.

**Couper, William; (continued)**

- b0421 1872 Remarks on Lepidoptera Collected at Fox Bay, Anticosti, and the North Shore of the St. Lawrence, between June 18 and August 1st. Can. Ent. 4(11):201-206. [Nov 1872]

**Courvoisier, Ludwig Georg;**

- b. 10 Nov 1843 (Basel); d. 8 Apr 1918 (same). [Ref: b0363]  
b0422 1920 Zur Synonymie des Genus *Lycaena*. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 34:230-262.

**Cowan, Charles Francis;**

- b0423 1955 The status of the genus *Saletara* Distant (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) and its species. Bull. Raffles Mus. 25:171-184, 1 map. A Corrigenda slip was issued with Bull. 27. [21 Jan 1955]  
b0424 1965 Comment on the proposed designation of a Type-species for *Pithecopis* Horsfield. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 22(4):209-210. [2 Nov 1965]  
b0425 1966 Indo-oriental Horagini (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 18(4):103-141, 3 pls. [10 Jun 1966]  
b0426 1966 *Neolycaena* de Nicéville 1890 (Ins., Lep., Lyc.); proposed Designation of a Type-Species under the plenary Powers. Z.N.(S.)1758. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 23(4):188-189. [14 Oct 1966]  
b0427 1966 The generic name *Marmessus* Hübner (Lepidoptera). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13)9:417-418. [Ref: b0464] [29 Nov 1966]  
b0428 1966 *Thrix* Doherty 1891 (Ins., Lep., Lyc.); proposed Designation of a Type-Species under the plenary Powers. Z.N.(S.)1768. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 23(5):253-254. [20 Dec 1966]  
b0429 1967 Enc. Méth. 9. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 4(6):307-311. [Jul 1967]  
b0430 1968 Annotationes Rhopalocero-logicae. Berkhamsted, England, Author :20 pp. [Ref: b0215] [29 Feb 1968]  
b0431 1968 The nomenclature of *Neomyrina* (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. mon. Mag. 104:69. [19 Aug 1968]  
b0432 1969 Boisduval and Le Conte; Histoire générale et Iconographie des Lépidoptères et des Chenilles de l'Amérique Septentrionale. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 5(2):125-134. [Ref: b0448] [[20 Mar] 1969]  
b0433 1970 Annotationes Rhopalocero-logicae 1970. Berkhamsted, England, Author :70 pp. [Ref: b0215; b0464] [15 Apr 1970]  
b0434 1970 Boisduval's Icones Historiques des Lépidoptères d'Europe "1832" [-1841]. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 5(4):291-302. [Apr 1970]  
b0435 1970 Boisduval et al., Collection . . . des Chenilles d'Europe "1832" [-1837]. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 5(4):303-323. [Apr 1970]  
b0436 1971 The Insects of the Coquille Voyage. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 5(5):358-360. [20 Jan 1971]  
b0437 1971 C. Chenu, "1857-1884" [1850-1861], Encyclopédie d'histoire naturelle. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 6(1):9-17. [Ref: b0437] [Oct 1971]  
b0438 1971 On Guérin's Iconographie: particularly the insects. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 6(1):18-29. [Oct 1971]  
b0439 1971 Evans, William Harry (1876-1956). In Scribner's Dictionary of Scientific Biography. New York, Scribner (4to) 4:493-494.  
b0440 1975 Horsfield, Moore, and the Catalogues of the East India Company Museum. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 7(3):273-284. [Nov 1975]  
b0441 1976\* [Letter to Bridges. Corrigenda and addenda to the catalog of the Family- and Genus-group names of the butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :5 pp. [3 Feb 1976] [\*Unpublished]  
b0442 1976\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the butterflies. List of elusive type-species. List of Family-group names on ICZN official lists. Comments on layout and design of Family-group catalog. Corrigenda to Family-group catalog. Addenda to Family-group catalog]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+2+2+1+2+1 pp (9 in all). [29 Apr 1976] [\*Unpublished]

## Cowan, Charles Francis; (continued)

- b0443 1976\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on *Argynnis* (*Pseudorathora*) *issaea* Moore. Notes on *Malais* Doherty. Notes on the 'Disciples' edition of Cuvier. Corrigenda to the Index to Type-species (part 2)]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+1+1+5 pp (8 in all). [26 May 1976] [\*Unpublished]
- b0444 1976 On the Disciples' Edition of Cuvier's Règne Animal. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 8(1):32-64. [See also: b0491] [Nov 1976]
- b0445 1978\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on proper abbreviations for titles, journal names, etc. Notes on Doherty. Notes on bibliography, etc. Comments on and corrections to Family- and Genus group catalogs]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2+ii+11 pp (6 in all). [13 Mar 1978] [\*Unpublished]
- b0446 1978\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on Family-group names of butterflies, and butterfly bibliography, etc.]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+3 pp (4 in all). [31 Oct 1978] [\*Unpublished]
- b0447 1978\* [Letter to Bridges. Corrigenda to bibliography catalog, mainly the early authors]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+3 pp (4 in all). [11 Nov 1978] [\*Unpublished]
- b0448 1978\* [Letter to Bridges. Corrigenda to bibliography catalog]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+5+1 pp (7 in all). [17 Nov 1978] [\*Unpublished]
- b0449 1978\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 pp. [18 Nov 1978] [\*Unpublished]
- b0450 1979\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on bibliography, etc. Corrigenda to Family-group catalog]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2 pp. [1 Jul 1979] [\*Unpublished]
- b0451 1979\* [Letter to Bridges. Comments on Bibliography catalog. Notes on *Zerynthia* Ochsenheimer, 1816]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :15+1 pp (16 in all). [11 Aug 1979] [\*Unpublished]
- b0452 1979\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography of the Rhopalocera, etc.]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :3 pp. [20 Sep 1979] [\*Unpublished]
- b0453 1979 The Early Family-Group Names of Butterflies. [2]. Ent. Rec. 91(6):146-149. [Sep 1979]
- b0454 1979\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on Genus-group names, etc. Notes on Staudinger and Schatz]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :3+1 pp (4 in all). [Dec 1979] [\*Unpublished]
- b0455 1980\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on Family- and Genus- group names of the butterflies, etc. Notes on Species-group names of Hesperidae. Corrigenda to Species-group catalog of Hesperidae]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2+1+4 pp. [16 Feb 1980] [\*Unpublished]
- b0456 1980\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on *Binghamia*, *Italos*, *Charitini*, etc.]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 pp. [10 Mar 1980] [\*Unpublished]
- b0457 1980 *Papilionidae* (Insecta, Lepidoptera): request for revision of the Official List. Z.N.(S.)2245. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 37(3):167-168. [Ref: b0464] [25 Sep 1980]
- b0458 1981 The Pupation of *Anthocharis*. Ent. Rec. 93(5/6):97-99, ill. [Jun 1981]
- b0459 1983 *Pseudopontia* Plötz v. *Gonophlebia* Felder (Insecta, Lepidoptera): Settlement of case. Z.N.(S.)1688. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 40(1):41-42. [Mar 1983]
- b0460 1983\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Miller & Brown catalog. Notes on "*Antipodolycaena*". Corrigenda to the Species-group catalog of Hesperidae]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+1 pp (2 in all). [19 Sep 1983] [\*Unpublished]
- b0461 1983\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on *Chrysophanus feredayi* Bates. Notes on North American Species-group names and bibliography]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+2+1+2+8 pp (14 in all). [11 Oct 1983] [\*Unpublished]
- b0462 1983 *Euphaedra* Hübner, [1819] (Insecta, Lepidoptera): Proposed conservation under the Plenary Powers. Z.N.(S.)1686. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 40(4):243-244. [Ref: b0462] [30 Dec 1983]
- b0463 1983 *Ourocnemis* Baker, 1887 (Insecta, Lepidoptera): Proposed conservation under the Plenary Powers. Z.N.(S.)1687. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 40(4):245-246. [Ref: b0463] [30 Dec 1983]

## Cowan, Charles Francis; (continued)

- b0464 1984\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on some items in the Bibliography of the Butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+4+4 pp (9 in all). [26 Apr 1984] [\*Unpublished]
- b0465 1984\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography of the Butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+2 pp. [28 May 1984] [\*Unpublished]
- b0466 1984\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the Butterflies. Notes on the spelling of Family-group names.]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 pp. [16 Jul 1984] [\*Unpublished]
- b0467 1984\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on North American Butterflies and their Bibliography]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 + 2 pp. [8 Nov 1984] [\*Unpublished]
- b0468 1984 Comment on the Proposed Conservation of *Capys* Hewitson, 1865. Z.N.(S.)1748. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 41(4):197. [Nov 1984]
- b0469 1984 *Leptosia* Hübner, 1818 (Insecta, Lepidoptera): Correction to Opinion 584 and to the Official List. Z.N.(S.)1324. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 41(4):259. [Nov 1984]
- b0470 1985\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography of the Riodinidae and Lycaenidae. Notes on the Bibliography of Cowan]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+1+13 pp. [Feb 1985] [\*Unpublished]
- b0471 1985\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes and comments on the bibliography of the butterflies. Notes on recent Genus-group names. Notes on *Leptosia*.]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2+1 pp. [4 Mar 1985] [\*Unpublished]
- b0472 1985\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes Duponchel in Godart]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2+1 pp. [4 Mar 1985] [\*Unpublished]
- b0473 1985\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on Cramer, de Nicéville, Stephens, Chapman and Waterhouse, and their bibliography]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2 pp. [17 Mar 1985] [\*Unpublished]
- b0474 1985\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on Gray. Notes on some Family-group names. Notes on *Papilio hyllus* Cramer and on the genus *Hipparchia*.]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2 pp. [16 Apr 1985] [\*Unpublished]
- b0475 1985\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography and Nomenclature of the Butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 pp. [6 May 1985] [\*Unpublished]
- b0476 1985\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on *terlooii* Behr, 1869. Notes on *Hipparchia* F., 1807]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 pp. [27 May 1985] [\*Unpublished]
- b0477 1985\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography of the Butterflies. Notes on Fabricius' Syst. Gloss.]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :3 pp. [17 Jun 1985] [\*Unpublished]
- b0478 1985\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography and Family-group names of the Butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 pp. [18 Jul 1985] [\*Unpublished]
- b0479 1985\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on various matters of Bibliography and Nomenclature, mainly in regard to the points raised in the publications of Kocak]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2 pp. [23 Sep 1985] [\*Unpublished]
- b0480 1985\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on "R.L., 1817" And the Newspapers A.L.Z. and J.A.L.Z.]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 pp. [29 Sep 1985] [\*Unpublished]
- b0481 1985\* [Letter to Bridges. Additions and corrections to the Bibliography of the Butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2 pp. [25 Oct 1985] [\*Unpublished]
- b0482 1986 The type species of *Hipparchia* Fabricius, 1807 (Lepidoptera: Satyridae). Ent. Gaz. 36:284.
- Cox, Henry Ramsey;  
b. 1844; d. 3 Sep 1880 (Forest Hill, England). Some types are in the BMNH. [Ref: b0362]
- b0483 1873 Entomological Notes from South Australia. Entomologist 6:401-402.
- Cramer, Pieter;  
b. \*; d. 1779.



**Cramer, Pieter; (continued)**

- b0484 1775-1790** *Uitlandsche Kapellen, voorkomende in de drie Waereld-Deelen Asia, Africa en America, by een verzameld en bescreeven* [Dutch title, or] *Papillons exotiques des trois parties du monde l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique* [French title]. "1779". Amsterdam, Baalde, and Utrecht, Wild. 4 vols. and Suppl. (Aanhangsel). Vol. 4 onwards completed by Stoll. 1(1-7):xxx+16+132 pp, pl 1-84, [1775]; 1(8):133-156, pl 85-96, [1776]; 2(9-16):1-152, pl 97-192, [1777]; 3(17-21):1-104, pl 193-252, [1779] 3(22-24):105-176, pl 253-288, [1780], (by Cramer, posthumously published by Stoll); 4(25-26a):1-28, pl 289-304, [1780], (by Cramer, posthumously published by Stoll); 4(26b-28):29-90, pl 305-336, [1780], (Stoll as Author for this and the rest); 4(29-31): 91-164, pl 337-372, [1781]; 4(32-34):165-252, pl 373-400, [1782]; Suppl. (1):1-42, pl I-VIII, [1787]; (2): 3-162, pl IX-XXVI, [1790]; (3):163-184, pl XXXVII-XLII, [1790]. See Appendix 3, *Opinion 516*, ICZN, for precise dates of publication of the various parts. The Supplement, often cited separately, was titled 'Aanhangsel van het Werk, de Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie Weereld-Deelen Asia, Africa en America, door den Heere Pieter Cramer, etc. On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#38). [Ref: b1783 :417; b1204; b0478; b0788] [[1775]-[1790]]

**Crompton, S. E.;**

- b0485 1895** A Few Remarks on the Lepidoptera of Tenerife. *Ent. Rec.* 7(1):9-11. [15 Sep 1895]

**Crotch, George Robert;**

- b. 1841, d. 1874.** [Ref: b0362; b0363]  
**b0486 1872** On the generic nomenclature of Lepidoptera. *Cistula Entomologica* 1(4):59-71, errata p. 578.

**Crüger, C.;**

- b0487 1878** Ueber Schmetterlinge von Wladiwostok. *Verh. Ver. naturw. Unterh. Hamb.* 3:128-133.

**Curle, R.;**

- b0488 1949** *Arcana Entomologica, or Illustrations of New, Rare and Interesting Insects.* By J. O. Westwood (London, William Smith, 2 vols. 1845). *J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist.* 2(5):167-168. [Sep 1949]

**Curtis, John;**

- b. 3 Sep 1791 (Norwich); d. 6 Oct 1862 (London).** [Ref: b0362]  
**b0489 1823-1840** *British Entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they found.* London, Curtis 16 volumes, 770 pp. Title page dated 1823 but plates are dated from 1824-1839. Second edition is dated 1829-1840 from the plates. Third edition is a reprint dated 1862. [Ref: b1039] [1823-1840]

**Cuvier, Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, Baron;**

- b. 23 Aug 1769 (Moempelgard); d. 13 May 1832 (Paris).** [Ref: b0362; b0363; b0444]  
**b0490 1816** *Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de Base à l'Histoire naturelle des Animaux et d'Introduction à l'Anatomie comparée.* Paris, Déterville 4 Volumes (1817) (Vol. 3, les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insectes, xxix + 653 pp, by Latreille, P. A.). [Ref: b0446; b1786] [[2 Dec 1816]]  
**b0491 1836-1849** *Le Règne Animal, edn. 3 (Disciples); Édition accompagnée de planches gravées, représentant les types de tous les Genres . . . par une réunion de disciples de Cuvier, AUDOIN . . . DOYÈRE . . . Paris, Crochard, and (later) Fortin Masson. 11 volumes of text and 11 of plates. The Insectes took up 2 + 2 volumes, and came in 55 parts. For dates and authors see Cowan, 1976. The text was reprinted large (to fill the 11 volumes) from edn. 2 and has nothing new. The plates, each with an explanation leaf, had some new names. The only new Rhopalocera names were on plates 138, 139 and 139bis, all in livraison Insectes 10, by Doyère, 1840. [CFC, pc]. [See also: b0490] [Ref: b0451; b0444] [[1836]-[1849]]*

**Dalman, Johann Wilhelm;**

- b. 4 Nov 1787 (Hinseberg in Westmanland); d. 11 Jul 1828 (Stockholm).** [Ref: b0362; b0861; b0192]

**Dalman, Johann Wilhelm; (continued)**

- b0492 1816** *Försök till systematisk Upställning af Sveriges Fjärilar.* K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37:48-101; 119-225, pl 2.  
**b0493 1823** *Analecta Entomologica.* Holmiae, Lindh. :viii+104+[4] pp, 4 pls.

**Dammers, Charles M.;**

- b0494 1940** *Euphydras chalcedona* Dbldy. & Hew. *Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 39(2):123-125. [15 Dec 1940]

**Dannatt, Walter;**

- b. 1863, d. 1940.** [Ref: b0362]  
**b0495 1904** Descriptions of three new Butterflies. *Entomologist* 37:173-174.

**Davis, F. L.;**

- b0496 1928** Notes on the Butterflies of British Honduras. London, Henry Walker :101 pp, 1 pl.

**de Charpentier, Toussaint;**

- b. 1780; d. 1847.**  
**b0497 1830** Neue Ausgabe von Espers ausländischen Schmetterlingen. *McHenry makes this 1831.* [Ref: b1466]

**de Jong, Rienk;**

- b0498 1982** Secondary sexual characters in *Celaenorrhinus* and the delimitation of the genus (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *J. nat. Hist.* 16(5):695-705.  
**b0499 1983** Rediscovery of the Type of *Papilio phineus* Cramer and Its Bearing on the Genera *Phemiades* Hübner and *Propertius* Evans (Hesperiidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 36(4):279-289, 15 f. [18 Mar 1983]  
**b0500 1983** Annotated list of the Hesperidae (Lepidoptera) of Surinam, with descriptions of new taxa. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 126(11):233-268, 69 f. [Ref: b0048 (#1352); b0694 (6236-E10)] [15 Dec 1983]  
**b0501 1983** Revision of the Oriental Genus *Matapa* Moore (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae) with discussion of its phylogeny and geographic history. *Zoöl. Meded.* 57(21):243-270. [15 Dec 1983]  
**b0502 1984** Notes on the genus *Thymelicus* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Nota lepid.* 7(2):148-163. [30 Jun 1984]  
**b0503 1986** Systematics, Phylogeny and Biogeography of the chiefly afromontane genus *Chondrolepis* Mabille (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). *Zool. Verh. No.* 231:1-40, 51 f. [15 May 1986]

**de Lesse, Hubert;**

- b. 7 Apr 1914 (Paris), d. Mar 1972.**  
**b0504 1951** Divisions génériques et subgénériques des anciens genres *Satyrus* et *Eumenis* (sensu lato). *Revue fr. Léop.* 13(3/4):39-42.  
**b0505 1952** Revision des anciens genres *Pararge* (s.l.) et *Maniola* (=Epinephele (auct.)). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 121:61-76.

**de Nicéville, Charles Lionel Augustus;**

- b. 1852 (Bristol); d. 3 Dec 1901 (Calcutta).** [Ref: b0363]  
**b0506 1881** In Marshall & de Nicéville, Some new Species of Rhopaloceros Lepidoptera from the Indian Region. *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 49(4):245-248. Each of the 10 descriptions was by a single author, 5 by Marshall, 4 by de Nicéville, and 1 by Lang. [See also: b1446] [Ref: b0473] [[Mar 1881]]  
**b0507 1882** Second List of Butterflies taken in Sikkim in October 1882, with Notes on Habits. *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 51(2/3):54-66. [Ref: b0448] [[Dec 1882]]  
**b0508 1884** On new and little-known Rhopalocera from the Indian Region. *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 52(2/4):65-91, pls 1(sic), 9, 10. [Ref: b0448] [[Mar 1884]]  
**b0509 1885** Descriptions of some new Indian Rhopalocera. *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 54(2):117-124, 1 pl.  
**b0510 1886** The butterflies of India, Burmah and Ceylon. A descriptive handbook of all the known species of rhopaloceros Lepidoptera inhabiting that region, with notices of allied species occurring in the neighbouring countries along the border, with numerous illustrations. Volume II (Nymphalidae, Libytheidae, Nemeobiidae). Calcutta Central Press :vii+332 pp, frontispiece, pls 18-24. Volume I was by Marshall & de Nicéville. [[1886]]



**de Nicéville, Charles Lionel Augustus; (continued)**

- b0511 1887** Descriptions of some new or little-known Butterflies from India, with some Notes on the Seasonal Dimorphism obtaining in the Genus *Melanitis*. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):448-467, pls 39,40. [[Oct] 1887]
- b0512 1887** In Elwes & de Nicéville, (q.v.). J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(5):413-442. [See also: b0690] [[1887]]
- b0513 1889** On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indian Region, with a revision of the Genus *Plesioneura* of Felder. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):273-293, pls 13,14. [Ref: b0448] [[Mar 1889]]
- b0514 1889** On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indian region, with a revision of the genus *Plesioneura* of Felder and of Authors. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):163-194, pls A,B.
- b0515 1890** The butterflies of India, Burmah and Ceylon. A descriptive handbook of all the known species of rhopaloceros Lepidoptera inhabiting that region, with notices of allied species occurring in the neighbouring countries along the border, with numerous illustrations. Volume III (Lycaenidae). Calcutta Central Press 4to :xii+503 pp, frontispiece, pls 25-29. Volume I was by Marshall & de Nicéville. [Feb 1890]
- b0516 1890** On new and little-known butterflies from the Indian region, with description of three new genera of Hesperidae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):199-225, pls D,E.
- b0517 1891** On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indo-Malayan Region. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):341-398, pls F,G.
- b0518 1893** On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indo-Malayan Region. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(3):322-357, pls H,I,J. [15 Jan 1893]
- b0519 1893** On new and little-known Butterflies from north-east Sumatra collected by Hofrath Dr. L. Martin. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 8(1):37-56, pls K,L,M. [1 Jul 1893]
- b0520 1894** On new or little-known Butterflies from the Indo-Malayan Region. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):1-59, pls 1-5. Could be [1895]. [Ref: b0448] [May 1894]
- b0521 1895** On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indo-Malayan Region. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(3):259-321, pls N-Q. [20 Mar 1895]
- b0522 1895** On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indo-Malayan Region, continued. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):366-410. [20 Jun 1895]
- b0523 1896** On new and little-known Lepidoptera from the Indo-Malayan Region. (2). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 10(2):169-194, pls R,S,T. [Ref: b0448] [[24 Mar 1896]]
- b0524 1897** On new or little-known Butterflies from the Indo- and Austro-Malayan Regions. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 66(3):543-577, pl 1-4. [Ref: b0448] [Nov 1897]
- b0525 1898** On new and little-known butterflies from the Indo-Malayan, Austro-Malayan and Australian regions. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12(1):131-161, pls X,Y,Z,AA. [10 Dec 1898]
- b0526 1900** The food-plants of the butterflies of the Kanara District of the Bombay Presidency, with a revision of the butterflies there occurring. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 69(3):187-277.
- b0527 1902** On new and little-known Butterflies, mostly from the Oriental region. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 14(2):236-251, pl FF. [24 May 1902]

**de Sagarra y Castellarnau, Ignacio;**

Also as Ignasi. [Ref: b0363]

- b0528 1926** Anotaciones a la lepidopterologia Ibérica. II. Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. (2):5:270-274.

**[Denis, Michael]; [Schiffermüller, Ignaz];**

- b0529 1775** Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wienergegend. Vienna, Bernardi :322 pp, 2 pl. Authorship and date by Opinion 516 (ICZN). The 1776 edition had an altered title page, but nothing else was new. On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#37), The Official List title has some words incorrectly spelled! Many names in it are non-descript. It is necessary to check each name carefully. The short lists of species in lettered groups are separated by large chunks of German which can include descriptions. Some names in the lists are given "indications" and some are illustrated. Kocak has reviewed the status of the names. [Ref: b1039; b1204; b0447; b1190; b0470; b0480; b1795; b1305]

**Derksen, Walter; Scheiding-Göllner, Ursula;**

- b0530 1965** Index Litteraturae Entomologicae. Serie II: Die Welt-Literatur über die gesamte Entomologie von 1864 bis 1900. Berlin 5 Bands. I (A-E) :697 pp; II (F-L) :678 pp; III (N-R) :528; IV (S-Z) :482 pp; V (Index) :238.

**Descole, (editor)**

- b0531 1948-1964** Genera et species animalium Argentinorum; opus, quod in ordinem redegit et direxit Horatius R. Descole, adiuvante personali Institutionis Michaelis Lillo annexae Universitatis Nationali Tucumanensi et Musei Argentinini Historiae Naturalis "Bernardino Rivadavia". Cooperantibus zoologis Argentinis et extraneis in monographiae totius familiae capite citatis. Bonariae, G. Kraft 1:360 pp, 27 pls; 2:388 pp, 26 pls; 3:472 pp, 20 pls. All three volumes by Hayward. [1948-1964]

**DeVries, Philip James; Kitching, Ian J.; Vane-Wright, Richard I.;**

- b0532 1985** The systematic position of *Antirrhea* and *Caerois*, with comments on the classification of the Nymphalidae (Lepidoptera). Syst. Ent. 10(1):11-32.

**Dewitz, Herman;**

- b. 5 Nov 1848** (Obelischken, Insterburg); **d. 16 May 1890** (Berlin). [Ref: b0362 (as Hermann)]
- b0533 1880** Lepidoptera. Macrolepidoptera. Zool. Jber. Neapel 1879:613-642.
- b0534 1887** Ein neuer centralafrikanischer Nymphalidae. Ent. Nachr. 13:145-146, 1 f.

**Dickson, Charles Gordon Campbell; (editor)**

- b0535 1978** Pennington's Butterflies of Southern Africa. Johannesburg, Donker :670 pp, 198 pls.

**Dillon, Lawrence S.;**

- b0536 1948** The tribe Catagrammini (Lepidoptera-Nymphalidae). Part I. The genus *Catagramma* and allies. Reading Pub. Mus., Sci. Publ. 8:viii+113 pp, 14 pls.

**Dimmock, George;**

- b. 17 May 1852** (Springfield, Massachusetts); **d. 17 May 1930** (Springfield, Massachusetts).
- b0537 1879** The writings of Samuel Hubbard Scudder. Dimmock's Special Bibliography. Cambridge, Selbstverl. No. 3:285 pp (8vo).

**Distant, William Lucas;**

- b. 12 Nov 1845** (Rotherhithe); **d. 4 Feb 1922** (Wanstead, Essex). [Ref: b0362]
- b0538 1880** On some African Species of Lepidoptera belonging to the Sumfamily Nymphalinae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(4):703-709, pl 54, 4 f. [[Apr 1880]]
- b0539 1881** Description of a new species of Lycaenidae from Penang. Ent. mon. Mag. 17:245. [Apr 1881]
- b0540 1882-1886** Rhopalocera Malayana: a Description of the Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. London, Author, Penang, Logan :xvi+482+[4] pp, 46 pls (1-44, 27A, 27B). In 23 parts. (4to). [1882-1886]
- b0541 1886** Contributions to a Knowledge of Malayan Entomology. Part IV. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)17:251-254. [Mar 1886]
- b0542 1886** Descriptions of New Species and a new genus of Rhopalocera from the Malay Peninsula. Entomologist 19:11-12.

**Distant, William Lucas; Pryer, William Burgess;**

- b0543 1887** On the Rhopalocera of Northern Borneo. Part II. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)19:264-275. [Apr 1887]

**Dognin, Paul;**

b0544 1888 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux de l'Equateur. *Naturaliste* 10=(2)2(25):67-68, 5 f. [15 Mar 1888]

b0545 1893 Lépidoptères nouveaux de l'Amérique du sud principalement de Loja et environs (Equateur). *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 37:367-374.

b0546 1895 Lépidoptères de Loja et environs. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 39:105-118.

**Doherty, William;**

b. 1857 (Cincinnati); d. 1901 (Africa). [Ref: b0362; b0363]

b0547 1886 A list of butterflies taken in Kumaon. *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, Pt II 55(2):103-140. [Jun 1886]

b0548 1886 Additional Notes on new or rare Indian Butterflies. *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, Pt II 55(3):256-265. [1 Oct 1886]

b0549 1889 Notes on Assam Butterflies. *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, Pt II 58(1):118-134, pl 10. [May 1889]

b0550 1889 On certain Lycaenidae from Lower Tenasserim. *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, Pt II 58(4):409-440, 2 pls. [Dec 1889]

b0551 1891 A List of the Butterflies of Engano, with some Remarks on the Danaidae. *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, Pt II 60(1):4-32. [May 1891]

b0552 1891 New and rare Indian Lycaenidae. *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, Pt II 60(1):32-37, pl 1. [May 1891]

**Donahue, Julian P.;**

b. 23 Apr 1940 (College Station, Texas).

b0553 1986\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the library and papers of Paddy B. McHenry at the Los Angeles County Museum]. *LACM* :2 pp. [25 Feb 1986] [\*Unpublished]

**Dönitz, W.;**

b0554 1899 [Untitled]. *Berl. ent. Z.* 44,Sitzb.:(22).

**Donovan, Edward;**

b. 1768, d. 1 Feb 1837. [Ref: b0362; b1385]

b0555 1798 An Epitome of the natural History of the Insects of China. London, Author 4to :50 pls & text.

b0556 1805 An Epitome of the natural History of the Insects of New Holland, New Zealand, New Guinea, Otaheite, and other islands in the Indian, Southern, and Pacific Oceans; including figures and descriptions of one hundred and fifty-three species of the more splendid, beautiful, and interesting insects, hitherto discovered in those countries, and which for the most part have not appeared in the works of any preceding author. London, Author 4to :iv + 41 cpls and text + 2 pp index. Some of the drawings are based on Jones' *Icones*. [Ref: b1542; b2124]

**Donzel, Hugo Fleury;**

b. 14 Feb 1791 (Rive-de-Gier, Loire); d. 10 Nov 1850 (Lyon). [Ref: b0362; b0363 (as Hugues)]

b0557 1837 Observations sur l'accouplement de quelques genres de Lépidoptères diurnes, et sur le genre *Pieride*. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* [1]6:77-81.

b0558 1842 Description de deux Lépidoptères nouveaux recueillis en Barbarie par le Capitaine Charlon. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* [1]11:197-199, pl 8, 2 f.

b0559 1847 Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2)5:525-530. [Ref: b0224]

**Dornfeld, Ernst John;**

b. 6 Apr 1911 (Milwaukee, Wisconsin); d. 30 May 1983 (Corvallis, Oregon). Collection to the Systematic Entomology Laboratory, Oregon State University. [Ref: b1112]

b0560 1980 The Butterflies of Oregon. Forest Grove, Oregon, Timber Press :276 pp, 48 pl, 4 cpl, 192 maps. [24 Jul 1980]

**dos Passos, Cyril Franklin;**

b0561 1959 The authorship and dates of publication of the names of some Rhopalocera proposed in the "Reise der oesterreichischen fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair, 1864-1867-[1875]". *Lep. News* 12(5-6):193-194. [30 Apr 1959]

b0562 1963 *Calephelis* Grote and Robinson, 1869, (Insecta, Lepidoptera): proposed use of the plenary powers to designate a type-species in conformity with current usage. *Z.N.(S.)* 1563 *Bull. Zool. Nomen.* 20(4):313-320. [12 Jul 1963]

**dos Passos, Cyril Franklin; (continued)**

b0563 1964 A Synonymic List of the Nearctic Rhopalocera. *Mem. Lep. Soc.* No. 1:v+145 pp. [Ref: b0198]

b0564 1970 A revised synonymic catalogue with taxonomic notes on some nearctic Lycaenidae. *J. Lep. Soc.* 24(1):26-38. [26 Mar 1970]

b0565 1985\* [Letter to Bridges. Note on the name *Hesperia* Edwards, 1872, (ISS)]. Washington Corners, N.J. :1 pp. [26 Feb 1985] [\*Unpublished]

**dos Passos, Cyril Franklin; Stearn, W. T.; Townsend, Alexander Cockburn;**

b0566 1962 The dates of publication of the *Histoire Generale et Iconographie des Lepidopteres et des Chenilles de l'Amérique Septentrionale* by Boisduval and Le Conte, 1829-1833 [-1834]. *J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist.* 4(1):48-56. [Jan 1962]

**Doubleday, Edward;**

b. 9 Oct 1810 (Epping); d. 14 Dec 1849 (London). [Ref: b0362]

b0567 1841 Description of a New North American *Polyommatus*. *Entomologist* 1:209-211.

b0568 1842 Characters of undescribed Lepidoptera. *Zool. Miscell.* (J. E. Gray) (2):73-76, 1 cut.

b0569 1844-1848 List of the Specimens of lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum, Part 1, 2, and Appendix. London, British Museum 12mo 1:vi+150 pp; 2:ii+57 ppp; Appx:ii+38 pp. *Introduction by John Edward Gray*. [Ref: b0433] [27 Dec 1844, 1847, 1848]

b0570 1845 Descriptions of new or imperfectly described Diurnal Lepidoptera. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (1)16:176-182, 232-236, 304-307. [Sep 1845]

b0571 1846 Descriptions of some new or imperfectly characterized Lepidoptera from Australia. In J. Lort Stokes, *Discoveries in Australia; with an account of the coasts and rivers explored and surveyed during the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, in the years 1837-38-39-40-41-42-43 by command of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Also a narrative of Captain Owen Stanley's visits to the islands in the Arafura Sea.* 1(Appendix):518-521. London, T. & W. Boone 1(Appendix):513-521, Ins. pl 3.

b0572 1846 Descriptions of new or imperfectly described Diurnal Lepidoptera. [Continued]. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (1)18:371-376. [Dec 1846]

b0573 1846-1852 In Doubleday & Hewitson, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (q.v.). [See also: b0576] [1846-1852]

b0574 1847 Descriptions of new or imperfectly described Lepidopterous Insects. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (1)19:173-176. [Mar 1847]

b0575 1847 Descriptions of new or imperfectly described Lepidopterous Insects. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (1)19:385-389. [Jun 1847]

**Doubleday, Edward; Hewitson, William Chapman;**

b0576 1846-1852 The genera of diurnal Lepidoptera, comprising their generic characters, a notice of their habits and transformations, and a catalogue of the species of each genus; illustrated with 86 plates by W. C. Hewitson. London, Longman, Brown, Green and Longman's. xii + ii + 534 pp, 86 pls. In 54 parts. In 2 vols.; either Text and Plates; or as vol. 1: xii + 250 pp, pls. A, 1-30, 1\*, 4\*, 18\*; vol. 2: ii + pp. 251-534, pls. 31-80, 54\*, Suppl. Pl. By Doubleday; pp. 1-142, 145-242; pls. A, 1-52, 1\*, 4\*, 18\*. By Westwood; xii, ii, pp. 143, 144, 243-534; pls. 53-80, 54\*, Suppl. pl. By Hewitson; production of the plates only; certain names there claimed by him, and credited to him in the text, are his authorship. For partition, authorship and dating in detail, see Hemming, 1941. Westwood, who took over in Jun 1850, gets credit for parts 32-54. The title page, issued in the final part, had his name. For additional notes, see Moulds, 1977. [Ref: b2190; b1542; b1008; b1006; b1007; b0451; b0819] [1846-1852]

**Doubleday, Henry D.;**

b. 29 Jun 1809 (Epping, Essex); d. 29 Sep 1875 (same). [Ref: b0362]

b0577 1859 The Zoologists' synonymic List of British Butterflies and Moths, the Arrangement and Nomenclature by M. Guenée. (ed. 2). London, Newman 8vo :40 pp (one side) + 40 pp (both sides). [Ref: b0446]

**Doumet-Adanson, Napoléon;**

b0578 1861 Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. Revue Mag. Zool. (2)13:171-178, ill.

**Doyère, Louis;**

b. 1811 (*St. Jean des Essartiers, Calvados*); d. 1863. [Ref: b0444]

b0579 1836-1849 In Cuvier, Règne Animal, edn. 3, (q.v.). [See also: b0491] [Ref: b0444] [[1836]-[1849]]

**Draeseke, Johannes;**

b. 1892, d. 1970.

**Draeseke, Johannes; Reuss, Francis Albert Theodore;**

b0580 1925 Die Schmetterlinge der Stötznerschen Ausbeute. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 39(4):211-231.

**Draudt, Max;**

b. 1875, d. 1953.

b0581 1917-1924 Die amerikanischen Tagfalter. Lycaenidae and Grypocera. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:744-999 (nc). [See also: b1835] [1917-1924]

**Druce, Hamilton Herbert Charles James;**

b. 1869, d. 21 Jun 1922. Collection, via Joicey, to the BMNH. [Ref: b0362]

b0582 1888 Description of a new Genus and Species of Lycaenidae. Ent. mon. Mag. 24:259-260. [Apr 1888]

b0583 1890 Descriptions of twelve new species of Lycaenidae from West Africa and one from the Solomon Islands, in the collection of Herbert Druce. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)5:24-31. [Jan 1890]

b0584 1891 Descriptions of some new genera and species of West African Lycaenidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)7:364-367. [Apr 1891]

b0585 1891 On some African butterflies hitherto referred to the genus *Iolais*, with descriptions of new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)8:139-150. [Aug 1891]

b0586 1891 On the Lycaenidae of the Solomon Islands. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1891(3):357-372, pls 31,32. [Oct 1891]

b0587 1894 Descriptions of Three new Lycaenidae from New Guinea. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)13:252-255. [Mar 1894]

b0588 1895 A Monograph of the Bornean Lycaenidae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(3):556-627, pls 31-34. [Oct 1895]

b0589 1896 Further contributions to our knowledge of the Bornean Lycaenidae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(3):650-683, pls 29-31. Some of the original descriptions in this paper are by Bethune-Baker. [Oct 1896]

b0590 1902 On some new and little-known butterflies of the family Lycaenidae from the African, Australian and Oriental Regions. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1902(II)(1):112-121, pls 11,12. [Oct 1902]

b0591 1905 In Druce & Druce, (q.v.). Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 53(2):251-262, pl 13. Pages 251,252 were by H. Druce. [See also: b0601] [Ref: b0448] [15 Jul 1905]

b0592 1910 Descriptions of new Lycaenidae and Hesperidae from tropical West Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):356-378, ill. [25 Jun 1910]

b0593 1912 Descriptions of some apparently new butterflies from Borneo and one from Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)9:500-504. [May 1912]

b0594 1912 Descriptions of some new exotic Lycaenidae and Hesperidae. Ent. mon. Mag. 48:128-132. [Jun 1912]

**Druce, Hamilton Herbert Charles James; Bethune-Baker, George Thomas;**

b0595 1893 A Monograph of the Butterflies of the Genus *Thysonotis*. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(3):536-552, pls 45-47. [Oct 1893]

**Druce, Herbert;**

b. 14 Jul 1846 (London); d. 11 Apr 1913 (same). Collection in the BMNH. [Ref: b0362]

b0596 1873 A List of the Collections of Diurnal Lepidoptera made by Mr. Lowe in Borneo, with Descriptions of new Species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):337-361, 2 pls. [Aug 1873]

b0597 1875 Descriptions of new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. Cistula Entomologica 1(12):357-363. [8 May 1875]

**Druce, Herbert; (continued)**

b0598 1876 List of the butterflies of Peru, with descriptions of new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876(1):205-253, pl 17-18. [Jun 1876]

b0599 1890 Descriptions of Four new species of *Castnia* from South America, in the Collection of Herbert Druce. Ent. mon. Mag. 26:69-70. [Mar 1890]

b0600 1905 Descriptions of Two new Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the Subfamily Nymphalinae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:549-551. [Nov 1905]

**Druce, Herbert; Druce, Hamilton Herbert Charles James;**

b0601 1905 Descriptions of some new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera, collected by Mr. Harold Cockson, in Northern Rhodesia, in 1903 and 1904. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 53(2):251-262. Lycaenidae and Hesperidae, :251-252, by H. Druce, rest by H. H. Druce. [Ref: b0448] [15 Jul 1905]

**Drury, Dru;**

b. 4 Feb 1725; d. 15 Dec 1803. Miller and Brown state "The Drury collection was sold at auction shortly after his death, and no specimens have thus far been recognized as Drury types. It is doubtful that any exist today". To which may be added - unless perhaps, through coll Francillon, in coll Macleay in Sydney, Australia. [Ref: b1869; b1493; b0362]

b0602 1770-1782 Illustrations of natural History; wherein are exhibited upwards of two hundred and forty figures of exotic Insects ... to which is added a translation into French. London, White 1:xxviii+130+2 pp, 50+1 pls, 4 f (1770); 1(index):xiii pp; 2:vii+90 pp, 50 pls (1773); 3:xii+76 pp, 50 pls (1782). No names were given in Vol. 1; they were supplied in the Index. Hence all new insects figured in Vol. 1 were not named until - and date from - 1773. Placed on the Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature with Title Number 30 (Op 474). There was a new edition by Westwood in 1837. [Ref: b2146; b1783 :416; b0447; b1197; b0478] [1770-1782]

**Dubatolov, V. V.; Korshunov, Yu. P.;**

b0603 1984 New data on taxonomy of the butterflies of the U.S.S.R. (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Chlenistonogiye i Gelminty 1984:51-57. [Ref: b1576]

**Dudgeon, G. C.;**

b0604 1909 [Descriptions of n. sp. of Lycaenidae, Satyridae and Nymphalidae]. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 57(4)(Proc.):i-liv. [31 Dec 1909]

**Dufrane, Abel;**

b. 1880, d. 1960.

b0605 1945 Lépidoptères du Kivu. (3e note). Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 81:90-143.

**Duménil, Paul Chrétien Romain Constant;**

b. 1779 (Paris) [Ref: b0435; b0475; b0432]

**Duméril, André Marie Constant;**

b. 1774, d. 1860. [Ref: b0362; b0363]

b0606 1806 Zoologie analytique, ou méthode naturelle de classification des animaux, rendue plus facile à l'aide de tableaux synoptiques. Paris, Allais 8vo :xxxii + 344 pp.

b0607 1816-1830 Tous les articles du Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles en 60 Vol. [1816-1830]

**Duncan, F. Martin;**

b0608 1937 On the Dates of Publication of the Society's 'Proceeding,' 1859-1926. With an Appendix containing the dates of Publication of 'Proceedings' 1830-1858, compiled by the late F. H. Waterhouse, and of the 'Transactions,' 1833-1869, compiled by the late Henry Peavot, originally published in the P.Z.S. 1893, 1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 107(A):71-84.

**Duncan, James;**

b0609 1837 The natural history of foreign butterflies. In W. Jardine, The Naturalist's Library. London, The Naturalist's Library 12mo 18(Ent. 5):xv+208 pp, frontispiece, pls 1-30. See Moulds, 1977. [Ref: b1542]

**Dunk, H. C.;**

b0610 1952 Some bright spots of 1951. Entomologist 85(3):61. [12 Mar 1952]

**[Dunning, Joseph William]; [Pickard, Octavius];**

**b0611 1859** An accentuated list of the British Lepidoptera with hints on the derivation of the names; published by the Entomological Society of Oxford. Londond, Van Voorst 8vo (1858):44+118 pp. [[1859]]

**Duponchel, Philogène August Joseph;**

**b. 1774 (Valenciennes), d. 10 Jan 1846 (Paris).** [Ref: b0362]

**b0612 1832-1835** In Godart, Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères ou Papillons de France, Supplément 1 (Diurnes). Paris Suppl. 1 (Diurnes):467 pp, 50 pls. 17 volumes, first 5 by Godart, completed by Duponchel. Butterflies are in Volumes 1 (15 livraisons) and 2 (14 livraisons) (1820-1823) and Supplement 1 (25 livraisons). [Ref: b0470; b0472] [1832-1835]]

**b0613 1844-1846** Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe distribués en familles, tribus et genres avec l'exposé des caractères sur lesquels ces décisions sont fondées, et l'indication des lieux et des époques on l'on trouve chaque espèce; pour servir de complément et de rectification à l'histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères de France. Paris, Méquignon-Marvis 8vo :523 pp, cpls 75-90. Pp. 1-64 (1844), 65-296 (1845), 297-523 (1846) [Ref: b1039] [1844-1846]

**Dupré, Bernard;**

**b0614 1974** World Treasury of Butterflies in Color. New York, Galahad Books :126 pp, ill. Translated by David Macrae.

**Durden, Christopher J.; Rose, H.;**

**b0615 1978** Butterflies from the middle Eocene, the earliest Occurrence of Fossil Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). Pearce-Sellards ser. Tex. mem. Mus. (29):1-25.

**Durrant, John Hartley;**

**b. 1863; d. 1928.** [Ref: b0861]

**Dyar, Harrison Gray;**

**b. 14 Feb 1866 (New York); d. 21 Jan 1929 (Washington).** [Ref: b0362; b0363]

**b0616 1903** A List of North American Lepidoptera and Key to the Literature of this Order of Insects. Bull. U. S. natn Mus. 52:i-xix, 1-723. [[1903]]

**b0617 1905** A review of the Hesperidae of the United States. J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):111-141. [Sep 1905]

**b0618 1914** Report on the Lepidoptera of the Smithsonian biological survey of the Panama Canal Zone. Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 47(2050):139-350. [20 Oct 1914]

**b0619 1916** Descriptions of new Lepidoptera from Mexico. Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 51(2139):1-37. [16 Oct 1916]

**d'Abrera, Bernard;**

**b0620 1971** Butterflies of the Australian Region. Melbourne, Lansdowne Press 4to :415 pp, ill.

**b0621 1980** Butterflies of the Afrotropical Region. Melbourne, Lansdowne Editions :593 pp, ill. [Ref: b0050 (#632)]

**b0622 1981** Butterflies of the Neotropical Region, Part 1, Papilionidae and Pieridae. Melbourne, Lansdowne Editions :xvi+172 pp, ill.

**b0623 1982** Butterflies of the Oriental Region, Part 1. Papilionidae, Pieridae & Danaidae. Victoria, Australia, Hill House :xxi + 244 pp.

**b0624 1986** Butterflies of the Oriental Region, Part 3. Lycaenidae and Riodinidae. Victoria, Australia, Hill House :xvi + 536-672. [Ref: b2012]

**d'Almeida, Romualdo Ferreira;**

**b. 1891, d. 1969.**

**b0625 1922** Mélanges lépidoptérologiques. Etudes sur les lépidoptères du Brésil. Berlin, R. Friedlander and Son :1226 pp.

**b0626 1924** Contributions à l'étude des Lépidoptères du Brésil. Bolm Soc. ent. Bras. 23(4-6):13-14.

**b0627 1938** Dois novos generos da sub-familia Ithomiinae (Lep.: Rhop.). Braz.-méd. 52:412-413.

**b0628 1938** Um novo genero da sub-familia Danaeinae e um novo synonymo para o genero Anosia Hübner (Lep. Danaidae). O Campo 9(102):41.

**d'Almeida, Romualdo Ferreira; (continued)**

**b0629 1939** Revisao das especies americanas da superfamilia Danaoidea. (Lepidoptera: Pieridae [sic]) Parte 1 - Familia Danaidae, subfam. Danaeinae. Mems Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 34:1-113, 30 pls.

**b0630 1939** Contribuição ao estudo dos Mechanitidae (Lep. Rhopalocera). Segunda Nota. Revta Ent. Rio de J. 10(2):277-281.

**b0631 1940** Contribuição ao estudo dos Mechanitidae (Lep. Rhopalocera). Terceira Nota. Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):758-766, 17 f, 2 pls.

**b0632 1941** Key to and Characters of Tribes of Mechanitidae. Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 1:79-82.

**b0633 1944** Estudos biológicos sobre alguns Lepidópteros do Brasil. Arq. Zool. São Paulo 4:33-72, 3 pls.

**b0634 1946** Nono nome paro o genero "Vila" Kirby, 1781. Agronomia 4(3):4. Date in title should read 1871. Dated "Julho e Setembro, 1945" but released in 1946. (FMB, pc); [Ref: b0224; b0212] [[Jan 1946]]

**b0635 1951** Ligeiras observações sobre o genero Cithaerias Hübner, 1819 (Lep. Satyridae). Arq. Zool. São Paulo 7:493-505; 2 pls.

**b0636 1966** Catálogo dos Papilionidae Americanos. Soc. Brasileira Ent., São Paulo [v] + 366 pp.

**Ebert, G.;**

**b0637 1971** Drei neue Macrolepidoptera-Arten aus Iran. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 30:65-71, 9 f.

**Edwards, Edward David;**

**b0638 1987\*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on some names of the Australian Lycaenidae]. Canberra, Australia :1 pp. [22 Apr 1987] [\*Unpublished]

**b0639 1987\*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on some names of the Australian Lycaenidae]. Canberra, Australia :5 pp. [15 Sep 1987] [\*Unpublished]

**Edwards, Henry;**

**b. 27 Aug (Ross, Herefordshire); d. 9 Jun 1891 (New York).** Collection to AMNH. [Ref: b0363; b1499]

**b0640 1877** Pacific coast Lepidoptera, No. 22. - Notes on some diurnal Lepidoptera, with descriptions of new varieties. Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci. 7(12):163-173. [[9 Aug 1877]]

**Edwards, James;**

**b. 1856; d. 13 Oct 1928 (Colesborne, Gloucestershire).** [Ref: b0362]

**Edwards, William Henry;**

**b. 15 Mar 1822 (Hunter, N.Y.); d. 2 Apr 1909 (Coalburgh, W. Virginia).** Collection to Carnegie Museum. [Ref: b0362; b0363; b0235]

**b0641 1861** Descriptions of certain Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera, found within the limits of the United States and of British America. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 13:160-164. [Jul 1861]

**b0642 1862** Descriptions of certain species of diurnal Lepidoptera found within the limits of the United States and British America. - No. 2. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 14(1/2):54-58. Preprint probably released in Mar 1862, the paper coming on 25 Apr 1862. [[Mar] 1862]

**b0643 1863** Description of certain species of diurnal Lepidoptera found within the limits of the United States and British America, No. 1. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):14-22, pl 5, f 3. Date given is: that of the preprint. The paper came on 29 Jul 1863. [Ref: b0204; b0210] [[Apr] 1863]

**b0644 1863** Description of certain species of diurnal Lepidoptera found within the limits of the United States and British America, No. 2. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(2):78-82. The date given is for the preprint. The paper came on 12 Oct 1863. [[Aug] 1863]

**b0645 1865** Description of certain species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the limits of the United States and British America, No. 4. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 4(1):201-204, 1 pl. Preprint probably released in Feb 1865, the paper coming between 4 and 11 Apr. [[Feb] 1865]

**b0646 1866** Description of certain species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the United States and British America, No. 5. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(2):200-208. Date given is for the preprint. The paper came in 4 Mar 1867. [Ref: b0210; b0213] [[Nov] 1866]

## Edwards, William Henry; (continued)

- b0647 1868-1897** Butterflies of North America with colored drawings and descriptions. Boston, Mass., Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1:[i], ii, [163], v, 52 pp., 50 pls (1868-1872); 2:[i], [358] pp. [N.B. pp. 316-330 are numbered 2-16], 51 pls. (1874-1884); 3:[viii], [432] pp., 51 pls. (1887-1897). Volume 1, *The American Ent. Soc., Philadelphia, reprinted 1888 by Houghton, Mifflin and Company, Boston*; Volumes 2 and 3, *Houghton, Mifflin and Company, Boston*. [1868-1897]
- b0648 1869** Descriptions of certain species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found in the United States. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2(3):311-312. [8 Nov 1869]
- b0649 1870** Descriptions of new species of diurnal Lepidoptera found within the United States. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(1):10-22. The date given is for the preprint. The paper came on 11 Jul 1870. [Feb 1870]
- b0650 1870** Notes on *Graptas c-aureum* and *interrogationis* Fab. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(1):1-9. [11 Jul 1870]
- b0651 1871** Descriptions of New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the United States. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):205-216. The date given is for the preprint. The paper came between 1 Jan and 30 Apr, 1872. [Ref: b0210] [Feb 1871]
- b0652 1871** Description of new Species of North American Butterflies. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):266-277. The date given is for the preprint. The paper came between 1 Jan and 30 Apr 1872. [Ref: b0210] [Sep 1871]
- b0653 1872** List of Species of Butterflies Collected by Campbell Carrington and William B. Logan, of the Expedition, in 1871. Pages 466-467 in F. V. Hayden, Preliminary Report of the United States Geological Survey of Montana and Portions of Adjacent Territories, Being a Fifth Annual Report of Progress. Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office: 538 pp. This two page paper must set a record for the number of misspelled names. [13 May 1872]
- b0654 1873** Descriptions of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the United States. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 4(4):343-348. Preprint probably released in April 1873. The paper came between 1 Oct and 31 Dec. [Apr 1873]
- b0655 1874** Descriptions of New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found in North America. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(1):13-19. [Dec 1874]
- b0656 1874** List of Species of Butterflies Collected by Lieut. W. L. Carpenter, U.S.A., for the U.S. Geological Survey of Colorado, 1873. U. S. Geol. Geog. Survey Terr. (Hayden) 7th Ann. Report:542. McHenry dates this [13 Feb 1875]. [Ref: b1466]
- b0657 1876** Description of new species of diurnal Lepidoptera, found within the United States and British N. A. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3-4):202-208. The preprint came in May 1876, the paper appeared between 13 and 20 Mar 1877. [May 1876]
- b0658 1877** Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico. Part 1. Diurnals. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6(1):1-68. Butler described *Lintneria* in this paper. The preprint came in Feb 1877, while the paper came between 1 Jul and 30 Sep 1877. [Feb 1877]
- b0659 1877** New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):289-292. [Mar 1877]
- b0660 1877** [Notes replacing *Lintneria* with *Systasea*]. Can. Ent. 9(6):120. [Ref: b0224] [Jun 1877]
- b0661 1878** Descriptions of New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera Found in North America. Field and Forest 3:142-144. [May 1878]
- b0662 1880** Description of a new species of *Pamphila* from Florida. Can. Ent. 12(11):224-225. [Nov 1880]
- b0663 1881** Capture of *Diadema bolina*, Linn, in Florida. Papilio 1(2):30. [19 Feb 1881]
- b0664 1881** Description of new species of Butterflies, Chiefly collected by Mr. Morrison in 1880. Papilio 1(4):43-48. [26 Apr 1881]
- b0665 1882** Description of species of butterflies taken in Arizona by Jacob Doll, 1881 (with lists of species). Papilio 2(2):19-29. The list of species comes on pp 28-29, and is sometimes cited separately. [Feb 1882]

## Edwards, William Henry; (continued)

- b0666 1887** Insects. Part IV in Report upon the Diurnal Lepidoptera Collected in Alaska by E. W. Nelson. Pages 323, 327-330 in Edward W. Nelson (edited by Henry W. Henshaw), Report upon Natural History Collections Made in Alaska Between the Years 1877 and 1881. No. III in Arctic Series of Publications Issued in Connection with the Signal Service U. S. Army. Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office: 337 pp, 21 pls.
- Ehrlich, Paul Ralph;**  
b. 29 May 1932 (Philadelphia).
- b0667 1958** The Comparative Morphology, Phylogeny and Higher Classification of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea). Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 39(8):305-370, 64 f. [18 Nov 1958]
- Ehrlich, Paul Ralph; Clench, Harry Kendon;**  
**b0668 1960** A new Subgenus and Species of *Callophrys* (s.l.) from the southwestern United States (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Ent. News 71(6):137-141, pl 1. [3 Jun 1960]
- Ehrlich, Paul Ralph; Ehrlich, Anne Fitzhugh Howland;**  
**b0669 1961** How to Know the Butterflies. Bauer, D. L.; Clench, Harry Kendon; dos Passos, Cyril Franklin; Downey, J. C.; Grey, L. P.; Klotz, A. B.; McAlpine, W. S.; Wilson, K. H.; Dubuque, Iowa, Wm. C. Brown Company: [vii]+262 pp, 525 f. [Ref: b0433]
- Ehrlich, Paul Ralph; Murphy, Dennis D.;**  
**b0670 1982** Butterfly Nomenclature: A Critique. J. Res. Lep. 20(1):1-11. [20 Sep 1982]
- b0671 1983** Butterfly Nomenclature, Stability, and the Rule of Obligatory Categories. Syst. Zool. 32(4):451-453.
- Elliot, John Nevill;**  
**b0672 1969** An Analysis of the Eurasian and Australian Neptini (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 15:155 pp, 3 pls. [18 Sep 1969]
- b0673 1970** New *Deramas* from Borneo (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Entomologist 103:30-31, f. [Feb 1970]
- b0674 1973** The Higher Classification of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera): A Tentative Arrangement. Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):371-505, 162 tf, 4 tpls, 6 pls. [20 Sep 1973]
- b0675 1978\*** [Letter to Bridges]. Upcott House, Taunton: 2 pp. [14 Oct 1978] [\*Unpublished]
- b0676 1978** In Corbet & Pendlebury, Butts Malay Peninsula, 3rd edition. (q.v.). [See also: b0409]
- b0677 1986** A review of the Miletini (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 53(1):1-105, 108 f. [25 Sep 1986]
- b0678 1987\*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on some species-group names of the Lycaenidae]. Upcott House, Taunton: 2 pp. [26 Sep 1987] [\*Unpublished]
- Elliott, John Nevill; Kawazoé, Akito;**  
**b0679 1983** The blue Butterflies of the Lycaenopsis Group. London, BMNH 8vo: 309 pp, 6 cpl, 560 f. [Jun 1983]
- Elliott, Nancy C.; Riley, Donald; Clench, Harry Kendon;**  
**b0680 1980** Annotated list of Butterflies of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):120-126, 1 f. [23 Sep 1980]
- Elrod, Morton John; Maley, Frances Inez;**  
**b0681 1906** The Butterflies of Montana. Bull. Univ. Montana 30(Biol. Ser. no. 10):vii-xvi, 3-174, pl 1-13, f 1-117, map. [Ref: ns00399] [Jan 1906]
- Eltringham, Henry;**  
b. 1873, d. 1941. Perhaps Harry. [Ref: b0362 (as Harry); b0363]
- b0682 1911** On the Forms and Geographical Distribution of *Acraea lycoa*, Godt., and *Acraea johnstoni*, Godm. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 59(1):1-14. [21 Jun 1911]
- Eltringham, Henry; Jordan, Karl;**  
**b0683 1913** Nymphalidae: Subfam. Acraeinae. Lep. Cat. Pars 11:65 pp.
- Eltringham, Henry; Poulton, Edward Bagnell; Riley, Norman Denbigh; Talbot, George;**  
**b0684 1929** African Rhopalocera: Descriptions and notes. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 77(2):475-505, pls 30,31, 2 tfs. Includes one description by Dixey. [Ref: b0222] [31 Dec 1929]



**Elwes, Henry John;**

- b. 1846, d. 26 Nov 1922 (Colesborne Hall, Cheltenham). Collection, via Joicey, to the BMNH. [Ref: b0362; b0363]  
**b0685 1882** On a collection of Butterflies from Sikkim. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(3):398-407, pl 25. [Oct 1882]  
**b0686 1887** Description of some new Lepidoptera from Sikkim. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):444-447. [Oct 1887]  
**b0687 1893** On Butterflies collected by Mr. W. Doherty in the Naga and Karen Hills and in Perak. - Part II. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1892(4):617-664, pls 43,44. [Apr 1893]  
**b0688 1899** On the Lepidoptera of the Altai Mountains. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 47(3):295-367, pls xi-xiv. [30 Sep 1899]  
**b0689 1906** In Elwes & Hampson & Durrant, (q.v.). Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1906(3):479-485, pl 36. [See also: b0692] [10 Oct 1906]

**Elwes, Henry John; de Nicéville, Lionel;**

- b0690 1887** List of the lepidopterous insects collected in Tavoy and in Siam during 1884 and 1885 by the Indian Museum collector, under C. E. Pitman, Esp. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(5):413-442. [1887]

**Elwes, Henry John; Edwards, James;**

- b0691 1897** A Revision of the Oriental Hesperidae. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):101-324, pls 18-27. [Oct 1897]

**Elwes, Henry John; Hampson, George; Durrant, John Hartley;**

- b0692 1906** On the Lepidoptera collected by the Officers on the recent Tibet Frontier Commission. Butterflies. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1906(3):479-485, pl 36. [10 Oct 1906]

**Emmsley, Michael G.;**

- b0693 1975** [Text in] Butterfly Magic. New York, Viking Press :128 pp, color ill. Photos by Kjell B. Sandved.

**Entomology Abstracts;**

- b0694 1977-1987** [Abstracts]. Cambridges Scientific Abstracts 8(1981)-18(1987). [1977-1987]

**Erichson, Wilhelm Ferdinand;**

- b. 26 Nov 1809 (Stralsund); d. 18 Nov 1849 (Berlin). [Ref: b0362; b0363]  
**b0695 1834** (In Meyen, F. J. F., Beiträge zur Zoologie, gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde, u. W. Erichsons u. H. Burmeisters Beschreibungen u. Abbildungen der auf dieser Reise gesammelten Insekten. (5), Insekten, Coleoptera und Lepidoptera. Nova Acta physico-med. 16(Suppl. 1):219-284, 4 pl. [Ref: b0451; b0225]  
**b0696 1848** Die Insekten. In Schomburgk, Reisen British-Guiana. 3:533-619 Leipzig, Weber 8vo 3:533-619.

**Erschoff, Nicolas Grigorevich;**

- b. 24 Apr 1837 (Moskau); d. 12 Mar 1896 (St. Petersburg) (Ersov, Nikolaj Grigorevic). [Ref: b0362; b0861; b0024]  
**b0697 1874** Lepidoptera. In Fedchenko, Aleksyey Pavlovich, Reise in Turkestan (1874-1899). Mém. Soc. amis Sci. nat. Moscou 11(2):[4]+vi+127+[1] pp, pls 1-6.

**Eschscholtz, Johann Friedrich;**

- b. 1 Nov 1793 (Dorpat); d. 19 May 1831 (Dorpat). [Ref: b0362; b0363]  
**b0698 1821** Beschreibung neuer ausländischer Schmetterlinge. In: A. v. Chamisso, Bemerkungen und Ansichten auf einer Entdeckungsreise O. v. Kutzubue's (Bd 3 von Kotzebue, Entdeckungsreise in die Süd-see). Weimar, Hoffmann 4to 3:201-219, 1 cpl.

**Esper, Eugenius Johann Christoph;**

- b. 2 Jun 1742 (Wunsiedel); d. 27 Jul 1810. [Ref: b0363]  
**b0699 1776-1830** Die Europäischen Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. Erlangen, Walther 4to 84 Hefte od. 5 Theile in 7 Bdn. mit Suppl. [Ref: b1039; b1038] [1776-1830]  
**b0700 1784-1801** Die ausländischen oder die ausserhalb Europa zur Zeit in den übrigen Welttheilen vorgefundenen Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. Erlangen, Walther 4to (1-16):254 pp, 63 pls. [Ref: b1783 :417; b0064 (for dating); b1039] [1784-1801]

**Evans, Brig. W. H.;**

- (William Harry). b. 22 Jul 1876 (Shillong, Assam, India); d. 13 Nov 1956 (Dover, England). [Ref: b0470; b0439]  
**b0701 1912** A list of Indian butterflies. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(2):553-584, (3)969-1008. [31 Mar 1912]  
**b0702 1914** Notes on Indian butterflies, 11-17. [Part 3]. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 23(2):302-310. [20 Nov 1914]  
**b0703 1923** The identification of Indian butterflies, Part II. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29(2):519-537, 3 pls. [25 Aug 1923]  
**b0704 1926** The identification of Indian butterflies, Part IX. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):49-83, pl 30. [15 May 1926]  
**b0705 1927** The Identification of Indian Butterflies (ed. 1). Madras, Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. xii+302 pp, 32 pls, 11 f. The first work to integrate the Old World Hesperidae.  
**b0706 1928** Descriptions of some new Hesperidae from the Australian region in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 34:71-74.  
**b0707 1932** The identification of Indian butterflies. Second edition revised. Madras, Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. :10+454 pp, 32 pls, 9 f.  
**b0708 1934** Indo-Australian Hesperidae; Descriptions of new Genera, species and subspecies. Entomologist 67:33-36, 61-65, 148-151, 181-184, 206-209, 231-234. [Feb 1934]  
**b0709 1935** Indo-Australian Hesperidae; Description of new Genera, species and subspecies. Entomologist 68:65-67, 87-90.  
**b0710 1935** [New names for Genera of Hesperidae]. Notes on page 405 of Carpenter, 1935, The Rhopalocera of Abyssinia, etc. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83(3):405.  
**b0711 1936** Description of a new genus of American Hesperidae (Lepidoptera). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)5(3):55. [Mar 1936]  
**b0712 1937** A catalogue of the African Hesperidae. London, British Museum (Nat. Hist.) xii+212 pp, 30 pls.  
**b0713 1937** Indo-Australian Hesperidae: descriptions of new genera, species and subspecies. Entomologist 70:16-19, 38-40, 64-66, 81-83.  
**b0714 1937** A new genus and a new species of South American Hesperidae (Lep.). Revta Ent. Rio de J. 7:88-89.  
**b0715 1943** A revision of the genus *Acromachus* de N. (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(7-8):97-101. [Aug 1943]  
**b0716 1949** A Catalogue of the Hesperidae from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). London, British Museum (Natural History) 8vo :v-xiv+502, pls 1-53, 7 f. [Ref: b1011] [16 Jun 1949]  
**b0717 1951** A Catalogue of the American Hesperidae in the British Museum (Natural History) Part 1: Introduction and Pyrrhopyginae. London, British Museum (Natural History) 92 pp, 9 pl.  
**b0718 1952** A Catalogue of the American Hesperidae in the British Museum (Natural History) Part 2: Pyrginae - Section 1. London, British Museum (Natural History) 2:178 pp, pls 10-25.  
**b0719 1953** A Catalogue of the American Hesperidae in the British Museum (Natural History) Part 3: Pyrginae - Section 2. London, British Museum (Natural History) 3:246 pp, pls 26-53.  
**b0720 1955** A Catalogue of the American Hesperidae in the British Museum (Natural History) Part 4: Hesperinae and Megathyminae. British Museum (Natural History). London :499 pp, pl 54-88.  
**b0721 1957** A Revision of the *Arhopala* Group of Oriental Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera) Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 5(3):85-141. [Jul 1957]  
**b0722 1957** Revisional notes on the Hesperidae of Europe, Asia and Australia. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)9:749-752. [Oct 1957]  
**Eversmann, Eduard;**  
**b. 23 Jan 1794 (Hagen in Westf.); d. 4 Apr 1860; Also as Eduard Friedrich von Eversmann; Collection in Zool. Mus. Leningrad.**  
**b0723 1832** Lepidopterorum species nonnullae novae Gu- bernium Orenburgense incoientes. Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou (ns)2:347-354, 2 cpls. [Ref: b0225]



**Eversmann, Eduard; (continued)**

- b0724 1841** Nachricht über einige noch unbekannte Schmetterlinge des östlichen Russlands. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 14(1):18-33, 1 pl. [Ref: b0224]
- b0725 1843** Quaedam Lepidopterorum species novae in montibus Uralensibus et Altaicis habitantes. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 16(3):535-555, 3 pls. [Ref: b0224]
- b0726 1844** Fauna lepidopterologica volga-Uralensis exhibens Lepidopterorum species quas per viginti quinque annos in provinciis Volgam fluvium inter et montes Uralenses situs observavit et descripsit. Casani 8vo :xiv+633 pp. A revised edition of the 1841 work, with added pages. [Ref: b1039]
- b0727 1851** Description de quelques nouvelles especes de Lépidoptères de la Russie. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24(2):610-644.
- b0728 1854** Beiträge zur Lepidopterologie Russlands, und Beschreibung einiger andern Insecten aus de südlichen Kirgisensteppen de nördlichen Ufen des Aral Sees und des Sir Darjns. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 27(2):174-205, 1 pl. [Ref: b0224]

**Fabricius, Johann Christian;**

- b. 7 Jan 1745 (Tønder, Duchy of Slesvig), d. 3 Mar 1808 (Kiel).** [Ref: b2193; b0362; b0363]
- b0729 1775** Systema Entomologiae, sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. Flensburg and Leipzig. Library Kortii 8vo :[i-xxx]+832 pp. On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#34). [Ref: b1783 :414; b1542 :80-81; b1204] [17 Apr 1775]
- b0730 1777** Genera Insectorum eorumque Characteres naturales secundum Numerum, Figuram, Situm et Proportionem omnium Partium Oris adjecta Mantissa Specierum muper detectarum. Chilonii (=Cologne), Bartsh :[xvi]+310 pp (8vo). Very rare. The Mantissa occupies pp 209-310. [Ref: b2162 (#164, 190)]
- b0731 1781-1782** Species Insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adiectis observationibus descriptionibus. Hamburg and Cologne, Karl E. Bohn 8vo 2 volumes. 1:1-552 (1781); 2:1-494 (1781); Appendix:495-514 [1782], Index:515-517 [1782]. [Ref: b1783 (:414); b1542 (81-82); b1039] [1781-1782]]
- b0732 1787** Mantissa Insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus. Copenhagen, Christ. Gottl. Proft 8vo 1:xx+348 pp; 2:[2]+382 pp. [Ref: b1542 :82]
- b0733 1792-1799** Entomologia systematica emedata et aucta, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Copenhagen, C. G. Proft. 8vo 4 volumes + supplement. The bits dealing with Rhopalocera are: 3(1): [vi] + 488 pp, 1793; Suppl.: [iv] + 572 pp, 1798; Index to Vols. 1-4, 175 pp, 1796; Index to Suppl., 52 pp, 1799. [Ref: b1542 :82] [1792-1799]
- b0734 1807** Systema Glossatorum. In Illiger, Die neueste Gattungs-Eintheilung der Schmetterlinge aus den Linnéischen Gattungen Papilio und Sphinx. Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:279-289 (in :277-295). This work is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#14). Moulds, 1977, gives some notes on this work. Some authors mistakenly attribute the new names to Illiger, and one author when so far as to refer to Illiger as a "notorious plagiarist". In fact, Illiger was careful to give credit to Fabricius. [Ref: b0854; b0897; b1005; b1542; b0451; b0479]

**Fairmaire, Léon;**

- b. 29 Jun 1820 (Paris); d. 1 Apr 1906 (same).** [Ref: b0362; b0363]
- b0735 1894** Coleoptères du Kilimandjaro et des environs. Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 38:386-395.

**Fassl, Anton Heinrich;**

- b. 1876, d. 1922.** Collection to Naturhistorisches Museum, Basle. [Ref: b0362; b0363]

**Fassl, Anton Heinrich; (continued)**

- b0736 1918** Die vertikale Verbreitung der Lepidopteren in der columbischen Ost-Cordillere. Ent. Rundsch. 35(1):1-4 (15 Jan); (8):30-31 (15 Aug); (11):44 (15 Nov); (12):48-50 (15 Dec). [15 Jan 1918]

**Feisthabel, Joachim François Philiberto de;**

- b. 1791; d. 18 Jan 1851 (Paris). Also as Joaquin.**
- b0737 1835** Callithea Leprieuri. Mag. Zool. 5(1):pl (IX,Ins.) 122 & text. [Ref: b0448; b0225] [31 Mar 1835]
- b0738 1850** Descriptions de quelques Lépidoptères Rhopalocères nouveaux ou peu connus. Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (2):8:247-262, ill.

**Felder, Cajetan von;**

- b. 19 Sep 1814 (Wien); d. 30 Nov 1894 (same).**
- b0739 1860** Lepidopterorum Amboinensium a Dre. L. Doleschall annis 1856-1858 collectorum species novae diagnosis collustrate. (1) Rhopalocera. In G. R. von Frauenfeld, Diagnosen einiger neuer Insecten und Untersuchung mehrerer Sandproben verschiedener Küstenpunkte, gesammelt während der Reise Sr. Maj. Fregatte Novara. Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):(447),448-462. Part (2) Heterocera, and (3) Addenda, came at 43(1):(25), 26-44 (1861). A separate was issued in 1864, and forms part of a collection of Felder papers titled Diagnoses Lepidopterologicae. See Moulds, 1977. [See also: b0757 (2(1):1-16, (2):17-35,36)] [Ref: b0448; b1542; b0464]
- b0740 1861** Ein neues Lepidopteren aus der Familie Nymphaliden und seine Stellung im natürlichen Systeme, begründet aus der Synopse der übrigen Gattungen. Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):1-50, 1 pl. b0430 :8; b1542: [22 Apr 1861]
- b0741 1861** Lepidopterorum Amboinensium a Dre. L. Doleschall annis 1856-1858 collectorum species novae diagnosis collustrate. (2) Heterocera & Addenda. Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 43(1):(25),26-35 (Heterocera); 36-44 (Addenda). [See also: b0739] [Ref: b0448; b1542]
- b0742 1862** Verzeichniss der von den Naturforschern der k. k. Fregatte "Novara" gesammelten Macrolepidopteren. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:473-496. [See also: b0757 (7(1):1-24)] [Ref: b1542; b0464]

**Felder, Cajetan von; Felder, Rudolf;**

- b0743 1859** Lepidopterologische Fragmente. Wien. ent. Monats. 3(6):178-186, pl 3,4. [See also: b0748] [Ref: b0464] [Jun 1859]
- b0744 1859** Lepidopterologische Fragmente. II. Wien. ent. Monats. 3(9):263-273, pl 5. [See also: b0748] [Ref: b0464] [Sep 1859]
- b0745 1859** Lepidopterologische Fragmente. III. Wien. ent. Monats. 3(11):321-328, pl 6. [See also: b0748] [Ref: b0464] [Nov 1859]
- b0746 1860** Lepidopterologische Fragmente. V. Wien. ent. Monats. 4(4):97-112, pl 1,2. [See also: b0748] [Ref: b0464] [Apr 1860]
- b0747 1860** Lepidopterologische Fragmente. VI. Wien. ent. Monats. 4(8):225-251, pl 3,4. [See also: b0748] [Ref: b0464] [Aug 1860]
- b0748 1860** Lepidopterologisch Fragmente. "1859" Vienna :[1,2] tp [3], 4-68, pls 1-11 (colored or plain) (4to). A compilation of papers so entitled, from Wien. ent. Monatschr. The new collation for the six papers is as follows: 1:3-8, pl 3,4; 11:9-16, pl 5; 111:17-22, pl 6; 1V:23-35,36, pl 7-9; V:37-48, pl 1,2; VI:49-68, pl 10,11. [CFC, pc]. [Ref: b0464]
- b0749 1860** Lepidoptera nova in paeninsula Malayica collecta diagnosis instructa. Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):394-402. [See also: b0757 (3:1-8)] [Ref: b0464] [Dec 1860]
- b0750 1861** Lepidoptera nova Columbiae, diagnosis collustrata. Wien. ent. Monats. 5(3):72-87; (4):97-111 (Apr); 6(12):409-427 (Dec 1862). [See also: b0757 (4(1):1-16, (1b):16-30, (2):31-49)] [Ref: b0225; b0464] [Mar 1861]
- b0751 1861** Lepidoptera nova a Dre. Carolo Semper in insulis Philippinis collecta diagnosis. Wien. ent. Monats. 5(10):297-306. [See also: b0757 (1(1):1-10)] [Ref: b0464] [Oct 1861]
- b0752 1862** Observationes de Lepidopteris nonnullis Chinae Centralis et Japoniae. Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):22-32; (2):33-40 (Feb). [See also: b0757 (5(1):1-11, (2):12-19)] [Ref: b0464] [Jan 1862]

**Felder, Cajetan von; Felder, Rudolf; (continued)**

- b0753 1862** Specimen faunae lepidopterologicae riparium fluminis Negro superioris in Brasilia Septentrionali. Wien. ent. Monats. 6(3):65-80; (4):109-126 [Apr]; (6):175-192 [Jun]; (7):229-235 [Jul]. [See also: b0757 (6(1):1-16, (2):17-35, (3):33-50, (4):51-56)] [Ref: b0464] [May 1862]
- b0754 1862** Lepidoptera nova a Dre. Carolo Semper in insulis Philippinis collecta. Series secunda. Wien. ent. Monats. 6(9):282-294. [See also: b0757 (1(2):11-24)] [Ref: b0464] [Sep 1862]
- b0755 1862** Lepidoptera nova Columbiae diagnosis collustrata. Wien. ent. Monats. 6(12):409-427. [Dec 1862]
- b0756 1863** Lepidoptera nova a Dr. Carolo Semper in insulis Philippinis collecta diagnosis exposuerunt. Wien. ent. Monats. 7(4):105-127. [See also: b0757 (1(3):25-28)] [Ref: b0464] [Apr 1863]
- b0757 1864** Diagnoses Lepidopterologicae. Vienna (1):48 pp; (2):36 pp; (3):8 pp; (4):49 pp; (5):19 pp; (6):56 pp; (7):24 pp. A compilation of seven papers from three journals. Original text was rearranged, and occasionally changed. The only butterfly name altered was *Erycina laodamia* to *E. laodamia*. [CFC, pc]. [See also: b0751; b0754; b0756; b0739; b0749; b0750; b0752 b0753; b0742] [Ref: b0464; b0465]
- b0758 1864** Species Lepidopterorum hucusque descriptae vel iconibus expressae in seriem systematicum digestae. Pars prima. Papilionidae. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 14:289-378. May also exist as a repaginated separate. [Ref: b0464]
- b0759 1865-1875** Rhopalocera. In Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte "Novara" um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair. Zoologischer Theil. Zweiter Band: Abtheilung. Vienna :vi+548+[1] pp in 5 parts, 140 pls (1):1-136, pls 1-21 [Jan] 1865; (2):137-378, pls 22-47 [Dec] 1865; (3):379-536, pls 48-74 [Apr 1867]; (4):1-10, pls 75-107 [1875] [or 1874] [moths]; (5):1-20, pls 108-140 [1875] [moths]. The plates were issued plain or colored, and volumes with colored plates are quite rare. Sets with plain plates were issued promptly; sets with colored plates took time. Some species names used in the Reise were first proposed in the Verhandlung and some in the Wein ent. Monats. (4) was by R. Felder alone, and (5) was by R. Felder and Rogenhofer. [FMB, pc]. [CFC, pc]. [Ref: b1542; b1039; b0451; b0225; b0464; b1106] [1865-1875]
- b0760 1869** [Description of *Globiceps paradoxa*]. Petites Nouv. ent. 1(8):[30]-[31]. [15 Oct 1869]

**Felder, Rudolf;**

- b. 2 May 1842** (Wien); d. 29 Mar 1871 (same). Some types are in the BMNH, some are lost. [Ref: b0363 (as Rudolph)]
- b0761 1868** Diagnosen neuer von E. Baron v. Ransonniet in Vorder-Indien gesammelter Lepidopteren. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 18:281-286.
- b0762 1869** Diagnosen neuer von dem k. k. Oberlieutenant H. V. Hedemann in Mexico in Jahren 1865-1867 gesammelten Lepidopteren. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:465-480.
- b0763 1870** [Gonophlebia (*Globiceps*), *Paradoxa* (Felder)]. Petites Nouv. ent. 1(24):95. [15 Jun 1870]

**Fereday, Richard William;**

- b. 1819; d. 30 Aug 1899** (Christchurch, New Zealand). [Ref: b0363]
- b0764 1879** Description of a new genus and species of butterfly of the subfamily Satyrinae. Ent. mon. Mag. 16:128-130.

**Fernald, Charles Henry;**

- b. 16 Mar 1838** (Fernald's Point, Mount Deserts Islands, Maine); d. 22 Feb 1921 (Amherst, Mass.). [Ref: b0363]
- b0765 1905** On the dates of Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge and some of his other Works. Amherst, Massachusetts :- [May 1905]

**Fernández-Rubio, Fidel; Perez de Castro, Emilio de Castro;**

- b0766 1974** Nueva tribu de la familia Lycaenidae. Archos Inst. Acim. 19:57-58, 4 pls.

**Ferris, Clifford D.;**

- b0767 1980** Field Notes on Two Hairstreaks from New Mexico with Description of a New Subspecies (Lycaenidae). J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):217-223, 14 f. [Ref: b0050 (#915)] [23 Sep 1980]
- b0768 1981** Collecting and Preserving Specimens. Megathyminae. Pierinae. Parnassinae. Danaidae. Heliconiidae. Nymphalidae. Libytheidae. In Ferris & Brown, Butterflies of the Rockies Mountain States, [q.v.]. [See also: b0776]
- b0769 1982** Revision of North American *Colias hecla* (Pieridae: Coliadinae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 71:1-19, 69 f. [Ref: b0157] [10 Jun 1982]
- b0770 1983** Book Review: A Catalogue/Checklist of the Butterflies of America North of Mexico. Florida Entomologist 66(3):366-370. [Sep 1983]
- b0771 1983** [Miller & Brown checklist]. News Lep. Soc. 1983(5):65.
- b0772 1984** [Notes of the Committee on Nomenclature]. News Lep. Soc. 1984(1):9. [[20] Jan 1984]
- b0773 1984\*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Journal Smithersia]. Wyoming :1 pp. [[Feb 1984]] [\*Unpublished]
- b0774 1985\*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of some N. American butterflies names]. Laramie, Wyoming :2 pp. [23 Mar 1985] [\*Unpublished]
- b0775 1985** Revision of *Colias boothii* Curtis, *Colias thula* Hovanitz and *Colias nastes* Boisduval in North America (Pieridae: Coliadinae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 96:51 pp, 130 f. [12 Jul 1985]

**Ferris, Clifford D.; Brown, Frederick Martin;**

- b0776 1981** Butterflies of the Rocky Mountain States. Oklahoma, University Oklahoma Press :442 pp, 4 cpl, many figures. Contributors included Eff, D.; Ellis, S. L.; Fisher, M. S.; Miller, Lee Denmar; Scott, James A.; Stanford, and Raymond E. [Ref: b0228]

**Ferris, Clifford D.; Eff, Donald J.;**

- b0777 1981** Genus *Speyeria*. In Ferris & Brown, Butterflies of the Rockies Mountain States, [q.v.]. [See also: b0776]

**Férussac, André Etienne Just Paschal Joseph François Baron d'Audebard;**

- b. 1786; d. 21 Jan 1836** (Paris).
- b0778 1829** Bulletin universel des sciences naturelles et de Geologie. Paris 8to Sect. II (1824-1831), pls 1-27.

**Field, William Dewitt;**

- b0779 1958** A Redefinition of the Butterfly Genera *Tatochila*, *Phulia*, *Piercolias*, and *Baltia*, with Descriptions of Related Genera and Subgenera. Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 108(3396):103-131. [9 Jun 1958]
- b0780 1967** Preliminary Revision of Butterflies of the Genus *Calycopis* Scudder (Lycaenidae: Theclinae). Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 119(3552):1-48, 126 f. [1 Feb 1967]
- b0781 1967** Butterflies of the new genus *Calystryma* (Lycaenidae: Theclinae: Strymonini). Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 123(3611):1-31, 23 f. [9 Aug 1967]
- b0782 1971** Butterflies of the Genus *Vanessa* and of the Resurrected Genera *Bassaris* and *Cynthia* (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. (84):1-105, 160 f.

**Field, William Dewitt; dos Passos, Cyril F.; Masters, John H.;**

- b0783 1974** A Bibliography of the Catalogs, Lists, Faunal and Other Papers of the Butterflies of North America North of Mexico Arranged by State and Province (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. (105):104 pp.

**Fischer von Waldheim, Gotthelf;**

- b. 15 Oct 1771** (Waldheim in Sachsen); d. 18 Oct 1853 (Moskau). [Ref: b0362; b0363]
- b0784 1832** Lepidopterorum rariorum Russiae observationes quinque. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:355-360, 2 pls.

**Fischer von Waldheim, Gotthelf; Eversmann, Eduard;**

- b0785 1851** Entomographia imperii russici. Genera Insectorum systematice exposita et analysi iconographica instructa. [Also seen as:] Entomographic de la Russie et Genres des Insectes avec un Catalogue raisonné des espèces de la Russie. Bd 5 (Lep. Ross.):151 pp, 18 cpl 4to.

**Fisher, Michael S.;**

b0786 1981 Papilioninae. Riodinidae. Polyommatinae. Theclinae. In Ferris & Brown, Butterflies of the Rockies Mountain States, [q.v.]. [See also: b0776]

**Fixsen, C.;**

b0787 1887 Lepidoptera aus Korea. In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:233-356, pls 13-15, 1 map.

**Fletcher, D. S.; Nye, I. W. B.;**

b0788 1982 The Generic Names of Moths of the World. Volume 4. Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea and Zygaenoidea. London, BMNH :xiv + 192 pp.

**Fletcher, Thomas Bainbrigge;**

b. 1878, d. 1950.

b0789 1939 The dates of publication of Tutt's British Lepidoptera J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(7):198. [Feb 1939]

**Forbes, William Trowbridge Merrifield;**

b. 1886, d. 1968.

b0790 1942 On border-line *Dircenna* (Lepidoptera, Ithomiinae). J. New York ent. Soc. 50(1):37-44, f. [4 Mar 1942]

b0791 1945 The genus *Phyciodes*. Ent. Amer. (ns)24(4):139-206. [24 May 1945]

**For, Edmund Brisco;**

b. 23 Apr 1901.

b0792 1945 Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics. 4. The classification of the Papilionidae. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94(2):201-223. [Jan 1945]

**Forster, Walter;**

b0793 1938 Das system der palaarktischen Polyommatini (Lep. Lycaenidae). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 28:97-118.

b0794 1940 Neue Lycaeniden-Formen aus China. I. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 30(3):870-883, 1 tf, pls 22-24. [Ref: b0448]

b0795 1955 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna Boliviens. Teil I. Einleitung, Lepidoptera I. Veröff. zool. StSamml., Münch. 3:81-160, pl 25-33. [Date could be 1956.]

b0796 1964 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna Boliviens XIX. Lepidoptera III, Satyridae. Veröff. zool. StSamml., Münch. 8:51-188, pl 27-35, 264 f.

b0797 1965 Rhopalocera et Hesperidae. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Lepidoptera). Reichenbachia 7(17):165-178.

**Forster, Walter; Wohlfahrt, Theodor A.;**

b0798 1955 Die Schmetterlinge Mitteleuropas. Volume 2. Tagfalter. Diurna (Rhopalocera und Hesperidae). Germany; Stuttgart, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung 2:v+126 pp, pls 1-28. A second edition came in 1976.

**Fountaine, Margaret Elizabeth;**

b. 1862, d. 1940. [Ref: b0363]

b0799 1913 Five months' butterfly collecting in Costa Rica in the summer of 1911. Entomologist 46:189-195, 214-219.

**Fox, Richard Middleton;**

b. 1911, d. 1967.

b0800 1940 A generic review of the Ithomiinae. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:161-207, pl 5-8. [18 Sep 1940]

b0801 1945 New genera and species of Ithomiinae (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1295:1-14, 28 f. [10 Sep 1945]

b0802 1948 *Roswellia*, a New Genus of Ithomines (Lepidoptera). Ent. News 59(5):131-132. [29 Jul 1948]

b0803 1954 Lycoreinae of Ecuador. Revta ecuat. Ent. Parasit. 2(1-2):257-262, 6 f.

b0804 1956 A monograph of the Ithomiidae (Lepidoptera). Part I. Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 111(1):1-76, 75 f, 9 pl, 1 tbl. [9 Jul 1956]

b0805 1961 A check list of the Ithomiidae, I. Tribes Tithoreini and Melinaeini. J. Lep. Soc. 15(1):25-33. [9 Nov 1961]

b0806 1965 In Fox et al., Butterflies of Liberia (q.v.). Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19. [See also: b0810] [17 Feb 1965]

b0807 1967 A Monograph of the Ithomiidae (Lepidoptera). Part III. The Tribe Mechanitini Fox. Mem. Amer. ent. Soc. 22:190 pp. [31 May 1967]

**Fox, Richard Middleton; (continued)**

b0808 1968 Ithomiidae (Lepidoptera: Nymphaloidea) of Central America. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 94:155-208, f, pl, map. [30 Oct 1968]

**Fox, Richard Middleton; Forbes, Alden C.;**

b0809 1971 The butterflies of the genera *Siproeta* and *Metamorph* (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Ann. Carn. Mus. 43:223-247, 6 pl. [24 Dec 1971]

**Fox, Richard Middleton; Lindsey, Arthur Ward, Jr.;****Clench, Harry Kendon; Miller, Lee Denmar;**

b0810 1965 The Butterflies of Liberia. Mem. Amer. ent. Soc. 19(4)+ii+438 pp, 233 f, 2 tpls, 3 maps. [17 Feb 1965]

**Fox, Richard Middleton; Real, Herman G.;**

b0811 1971 A monograph of the Ithomiidae (Lepidoptera). Part 4. The Tribe Napeogenini Fox. Mem. Amer. ent. Inst. 15:1-368, 352 f.

**Freeman, Hugh Avery;**

b. 7 Oct 1912 (Conway, Arkansas). Collection to AMNH. The collection contained the types, most of which were recorded as having been deposited elsewhere in the original descriptions. [Ref: b1880]

b0812 1955 Four new species of *Megathymus*. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1711:1-20, f 1-34. [11 Mar 1955]

b0813 1959 A revision of the genera of the Megathymidae, with the description of Three new genera. Lep. News 12(3-4):81-92, ill. [26 Jan 1959]

b0814 1969 Systematic Review of the Megathymidae. J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 1):58 pp, 4 f.

b0815 1969 Records, new species, and a new genus of Hesperidae from Mexico. J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):1-62, 29 f, 73 pls.

b0816 1970 A new genus and eight new species of Mexican Hesperidae (Lepidoptera). J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):88-99, 10 f, 14 pl. [Jun 1970]

b0817 1975 A new species of *Euphyes* Scudder from Texas. J. Lep. Soc. 29(4):227-229, 3 f. [24 Nov 1975]

b0818 1977 Six New Species of Hesperidae From Mexico. J. Lep. Soc. 31(2):89-99, 22 f. [30 Jun 1977]

**Freeman, Richard Brook;**

b0819 1980 British Natural History Books: 1495-1900. A Handlist. Hamden, Conn., Dawson, London & Archer Books :437 pp. [Ref: b0465]

**Freyer, C. F.;**

b0820 1831-1858 Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. Augsburg, Rieger 4to 7 volumes, 120 parts, 700 cpl. 1(1-16):182 pp, 96 cpl (1831-33); 2(17-32):162 pp, 96 cpl (1833-36); 3(33-48):134 pp, 96 cpl (1836-39); 4(49-64):167 pp, 96 cpl (1839-42); 5(65-80):166 pp, 96 cpl (1842-45); 6(81-100):195 pp, 120 cpl (1846-52); 7(101-120):178 pp, 100 cpl (1858). The work is the subject of Opinion 134, ICZN, and is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#12). [Ref: b1039; b1168; b1191] [1831-1858]

**Fruhstorfer, Hans;**

b. 7 Mar 1863 (Passau); d. 9 Apr 1922 (München). See Martin, 1922, for notes on his collection. The Hesperidae and Lycaenidae were purchased by the BMNH. [Ref: b0362 (as Fruhstorfer); b0363; b1452; b1323]

b0821 1893 Ein Hervorragender neuer Tagfalter aus Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Ent. Nachr. 19(20):317-319.

b0822 1897 Neue Rhopalocern aus dem malayischen Archipel. Soc. ent. 11(20):164. [15 Jan 1897]

b0823 1897 Liste javanischer Lepidopteren, gesammelt in den Jahren 1890-1893. Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):299-310. [1897]

b0824 1899 Neue *Mycalasis* aus Celebes. Stett. ent. Ztg 59(9/10):263-266. [Apr 1899]

b0825 1899 Uebersicht der Indo-Australischen Danaiden und Beschreibung neuer Formen. Berl. ent. Z. 44(1-2):64-87, pl 2, f 15.

b0826 1900 Rhopalocera Bazilana. Verzeichnis der von W. Doherty auf der Insel Bazilien gesammelten Tagfalter. Berl. ent. Z. 45(1):1-38 (plate in 44:pl 2).

b0827 1907 Uebersicht der bekannten *Anartia* und Beschreibung neuer Formen. Ent. ent. Z. 1(16):111-112. [16 Jul 1907]

**Fruhstorfer, Hans; (continued)**

- b0828 1907** Monographie der Elymniinae. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 20(3):157-252.
- b0829 1908** Versuch einer monographischen Revision der Indo-Australischen Neptiden. Stett. ent. Ztg. 69(2):240-412, 3 pls. [May 1908]
- b0830 1908** Neue indo-australische *Mycalis* und Beschreibung verwandter Formen. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 58(6/7):126-239, 1 pl.
- b0831 1909** Neue Satyriden. Int. ent. Z. 3(23):130-131, (24):133-135 (11 Sep.). [4 Sep 1909]
- b0832 1909-1923** Die Indo-Australische Tagfalter. [Parnassius, Pieridae to Lycaenidae (inclusive)]. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:109-901. 9:109-112 (*Parnassius*); 9:119-190, pls 51-73 (*Pieridae*); 9:191-284, pls 74-86 (*Danaidae*); 9:285-401, pls 87-99 (*Satyridae*); 9:453-766, pls 107-138 (*Nymphalidae*); 9:767-798, pls 138-141 (*Erycinidae*); 9:803-823, 856-901, pls 62, 141, 142, 145, 147, 152-154 (*Lycaenidae*). [See also: b1835] [1909-1923]
- b0833 1910** Neue *Cyaniris* Rassen und Übersicht der bekannten Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg. 71(2):282-305. [10 Mar 1910]
- b0834 1910** Neues ueber die Genitalorgane der Rhopalocern. Ent. Zeit. 24(27):150-151; (28):154-155 (15 Oct.). [8 Oct 1910]
- b0835 1910-1911** Neue Hesperiden des Indo-Malayischen Faunengebietes und Beschreibung verwandter Formen. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24(3-5):58-104; 25(2-6):9-78, pl 1. [1 Apr 1910-1911]
- b0836 1912** Übersicht der Lycaeniden des Indo-Australischen Gebiets. Begründet auf die Ausbeute und die Sammlung des Autors. Berl. ent. Z. 56(3/4):197-272, 4 f. [1912]
- b0837 1912-1916** Die amerikanischen Tagfalter. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5. [1912-1916]
- b0838 1913** Übersicht der Gerydinae und Diagnosen neuer oder verkannter Formen (Lep., Lyc.). Z. wiss. Insektbiol. 9(9):242-247 (Sep.), (10):307-310 (Oct.), (11):341-344 (Nov.), (12):367-371 (Dec.). [Ref: b0448] [Sep 1913]
- b0839 1914** Neue Lycaeniden. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 27(4):172-178. [31 Jan 1914]
- b0840 1914** Geyfford der Gerydinae und Diagnosen neuer oder verkannter Formen (Lep., Lyc.). [continued from 1913]. Z. wiss. Insektbiol. 10(2):59-63. Continued from 1913. [Ref: b0448] [Feb 1914]
- b0841 1914** Neue Pieriden. Ent. Rundsch. 31(6):32-33. [28 Mar 1914]
- b0842 1916** Revision der Gattung *Nacaduba* auf Grund der Morphologie der Generationsorgane. Zool. Meded. 2(2):103-140, pls 4, 5. [Ref: b0448] [30 Aug 1916]
- b0843 1917** Revision der Lycaenidengattung *Lycaenopsis* auf Grund morphologischer Vergleiche der Klammerorgane. Arch. Naturgesch. (A)82(1):1-42, 20 f. [1917]
- b0844 1919** Revision der Artengruppe *Pithecopis* auf Grund der Morphologie der Klammerorgane. Arch. Naturgesch. (A)83(1):77-84, 4 f. [1919]

**Füssly, Johann Caspar;**

- b. 1743; d. 10 Sep 1786.** [Ref: b0363]
- b0845 1775** Verzeichniss der ihm bekannten Schweizerischen Insecten. Zürich, Verfasser 4to :12+62 pp, 1 cpl. On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#36). [Ref: b1204]

**Füssly, Johann Caspar;**

- b0846 1781-1786** Archiv der Insectengeschichte. Steiner, Zürich & Winterthur Heft 1-8, mit 50 illum. Kpfrtaf. 1(1781):2+32 pp, 6 pl; 2(1782):36 pp, 6 pl; 3(1783):20 pp, 6 pl; 4/5(1783/1784):151 pp; 6\*1785:31 pp, 6 pl; 7/8(1786):43 pp, 12 pl (the last by J. F. W. Herbst). [1781-1786]

**Gabriel, Alfred George;**

- b. 1884, d. 1968.**
- b0847 1943** A revision of the genus *Ixias* Hübner (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(5/6):55-70. [Jun 1943]
- b0848 1947** A new species of *Phasis* (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) from South Africa. Entomologist 80:60-61. [Mar 1947]

**Gaede, Max;**

- b0849 1931** Satyridae. I. Lep. Cat. Pars 43:1-320.
- b0850 1931** Satyridae. II. Lep. Cat. Pars 46:321-544.
- b0851 1931** Satyridae. III. Lep. Cat. Pars 48:545-759.

**Gagarin, P.;**

- b0852 1936** Novos Lepidópteros Brasileiros. Revta syni-trica 1936(1/2):9 pp, 3 f (reprint).

**Gaskin, L. J. P.;**

- b0853 1939** A further note on Thomas Horsfield's A Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects contained in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(9):260. [Nov 1939]

**Gay, H.;**

- b0854 1939** An unrecorded proof copy of Fabricius, Syst. Glossat. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(9):252. [Nov 1939]

**Geiger, Hansjürg; Scholl, A.;**

- b0855 1985** Systematics and evolution of holarctic Pierinae (Lepidoptera). An enzyme electrophoretic approach. Experientia 41(1):24-29, 2 f, 3 tbl. [Jan 1985]

**Gerhard, Bernhard;**

- b0856 1850-1853** Versuch einer Monographie der europäischen Schmetterlingsarten: *Thecla*, *Polyommatus*, *Lycaena*, *Nemeobius* als Beitrag zur Schmetterlingskunde. [Also seen as:] Versuch einer Monographie der Lycaenen mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. Hamburg, Herausgeber 4to 10 parts:21 pp, 39 cpl. [1850-1853]

**Gerstäcker, Carl Eduard Adolph;**

- b. 30 Aug 1828, d. 20 Jul 1895; Collection to Zool. Mus., Berlin.** [Ref: b0362; b0363]
- b0857 1871** Beiträg zur Insekten fauna von Zanzibar. Arch. Naturgesch. (1)37(1):345-363.

**Geyer, Carl M.;**

- b0858 1832-1837** In Hübner, Zuträge zur Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterling. (q.v.). [See also: b1152] [1832-1837]

**Gibbons; Stanley;**

- b0859 1962** Simpl. Stamp Catal. (edns. 1962-1969). London 8vo.

**Gifford, David R.;**

- b. ?; d. 1981; [Ref: b2078]**
- b0860 1965** Butterflies of Malawi. Blantyre, Malawi, The Society of Malawi (S) + vii + 151 pp, Plates A-I (8vo).

**Gilbert, Pamela;**

- b0861 1978** A Compendium of the Biographical Literature on Deceased Entomologists. London, BM(NH) :[xiv]+429 pp, ill. A very useful book which has been consulted many hundreds of times. [Ref: b1498; b0819] [1978]
- b0862 1985\*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the Butterflies]. London, BMNH :1 pp + enclosures (26 pp). [27 Jun 1985] [\*Unpublished]

**Gillette;**

- b0863 1983** [Miller & Brown checklist]. Utahensis 3(1):1-8.

**Gillham, Nicholas W.;**

- b0864 1956** *Incisalia* Scudder, a Holarctic Genus (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Psyche 62(1):145-151. [25 Apr 1956]

**Gistel, Johannes von Nepomuk Franz Xaver;**

- b. 1803, d. 1873. Also as Gistel.** [Ref: b0362; b0363]
- b0865 1857** Achthundert und zwanzig neue oder unbeschriebene wirbellose Theire charakterisirt von Doctor Johannes Gistel. Vacuna 2(2):513-606. According to Hemming, this work is extremely scarce. There is also a repaginated separate. [Ref: b0999]

**Glaser, Ludwig;**

- b. 9 Feb 1818 (Grünberg, Oberhessen); d. 20 Jan 1898 (Mannheim). Also as Glaeser.** [Ref: b0362]
- b0866 1887** Catalogus etymologicus Coleopterum et Lepidopterorum. Erklärendes und verdeutschendes Namensverzeichnis der Käfer und Schmetterlinge. Berlin, Friedländer & Sohn 8vo :396 pp.

**Godart, Jean Baptiste;**

- b. 25 Nov 1775 (Originy-Sainte-Benoite, Picardie); d. 27 Jul 1825.** [Ref: b0362]

**Godart, Jean Baptiste; (continued)**

- b0867 1819-1824** In Latreille & Godart, Encyclopedie methodique (q.v.). [See also: b1349] [Ref: b0464] [1819, 1824]]
- b0868 1820-1822** Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères ou papillons diurnes des environs de Paris, decrits par M. Godart, peints par M. C. Vauthier. Paris, Crevot 1:12+303 pp, 40 pls (39 in color); 2:246 pp, 28 pls (1822). Other volumes (3) not about butterflies. [1820-1822]

**Godman, Frederick du Cane;**

- b. 15 Jan 1834 (Park Hatch, Surrey); d. 19 Feb 1919.** Collection to the BMNH. [Ref: b0362; b0363]
- b0869 1879-1901** In Godman & Salvin, Biologia Centrali-Americana, (q.v.). [See also: b0877] [1879-1901]
- b0870 1880** In Godman & Distant, (q.v.). Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1880(2):182-185, pl 19, 7 f. [See also: b0873] [Aug 1880]
- b0871 1903** Notes on some Central and South American Erycinidae, with descriptions of new species. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 51(4):529-550, pls 20-23. [24 Dec 1903]
- b0872 1905** Descriptions of some new species of Satyridae from South America. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 53(1):185-190, pl 10. [20 May 1905]

**Godman, Frederick du Cane; Distant, William Lucas;**

- b0873 1880** Descriptions of five new species of Rhopalocera from East Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1880(2):182-185, pl 19, 7 f. [Aug 1880]

**Godman, Frederick du Cane; Salvin, Osbert;**

- b0874 1877** Descriptions of twelve new Species and a new Genus of Rhopalocera from Central America. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(1):60-64. [Jun 1877]
- b0875 1878** Catalogue of Lepidoptera collected by Mr. S. N. Walter in the Island of Billiton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):637-643, pl 40. [Sep 1878]
- b0876 1879** Descriptions of new Species of Rhopalocera from Central and South America. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):150-155, pl 14, 8 f. [Jun 1879]
- b0877 1879-1901** Biologia Centrali-Americana. Zoology: Insecta. Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera. London, Taylor & Francis 3 volumes. 1(Nym,Rio)(1879-1886):xlv+487 pp; 2(Pier,Pap,Lyc,Hes)(1887-1901):782 pp; 3:pls 1-47(487)(1879-1886), 3:pls (487),49-112 (1887-1901). [Ref: b1039; b0451] [1879-1901]
- b0878 1880** A List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected in the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Columbia, and the Vicinity. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(3):119-132, pls 3,4. [Oct 1880]
- b0879 1881** Descriptions of some supposed new species of butterflies from New Guinea. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1880(4):609-614, ill. [Apr 1881]]

**Goltz, D. Hans Freiherr von der;**

- b. 1864, d. 1941.** [Ref: b0861]
- b0880 1938-1939** Die Callerebien der Ausbeute Höne. Ent. Rundsch. 55:666-671; 56:41-45, 102-107, 163-166, 174, 8 f. [1938-1939]

**Gozmány, Lancelot Anthony;**

- b. 9 Nov 1921 (Budapest), d. 1983?**
- b0881 1968** Nappali lephék - diurn. Fauna Hung. 91(5):1-204, 153 f.

**Grandidier, Alfred;**

- b. 1836; d. \*.**
- b0882 1867** Description de quatre espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères sur le côte Sud-ouest de Madagascar. Revue Mag. Zool. (2)19:272-275.

**Graves, Phillip Percival;**

- b. 1876, d. 1953.**
- b0883 1928** *Lycaena*. Ent. Rec. 40:101-103.

**Gray, George Robert;**

- b. 8 Jul 1808 (Little Chelsea b. London); d. 6 May 1872 (London).** [Ref: b0362]
- b0884 1831** Description of eight new species of Indian Butterflies from the collection of General Hardwike. Zool. Miscell. (J. E. Gray) 1831:32-33.

**Gray, George Robert; (continued)**

- b0885 1832** New species of insects of all the orders. In Griffith, The Animal Kingdom arranged in conformity with its organisation by the Baron Cuvier. London, Whittaker (8vo) 14:570 pp; 15:769 pp. [Ref: b0474]
- b0886 1846** Descriptions and figures of some new lepidopterous insects, chiefly from Nepal. London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longman :15 pp.
- b0887 1853** Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum, Pt. 1, Papilionidae. "1852". London, British Museum 4to :iii+84 pp, 13 pls + supplement. [Ref: b0433; b1542; b1039; b0465] [8 Jan 1853]]
- b0888 1856** On a New Species of Lepidopterous Insect. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(24):7-8. [16 Jun 1856]]
- b0889 1856** List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I, Papilionidae. London, Trustees British Mus. 12mo :[iii]+106 pp.

**Gressitt, Judson Linsley;**

- b. 16 Jun 1914 (Tokyo); d. 26 Apr 1982 (China).** Also seen as Gressitt.
- b0890 1956** Some distribution patterns of Pacific Island Fauna. Syst. Zool. 5:11-32.

**Grey, Lionel Paul;**

- b. 23 Nov 1909 (Houlton, Maine).**

**Grey, William;**

- b. 1827, d. 25 Nov 1896 (Corning Farm, Albany, New York).** [Ref: b0362]

**Griffin, Francis J.;**

- b0891 1931** On the dates of Publication and Contents of the Parts of Strecker (H.), 'Lepidoptera etc.', 1872-1900. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)8:257-258. [Sep 1931]
- b0892 1932** An attempt to determine the true dates of publication of Hewitson, W. C., 'Illustr. new Sp. Exot. Butterflies.' 5 vols. [1852-](1856) 1876. Novit. zool. 37:189-206.
- b0893 1936** The Contents of the Parts and the Dates of Appearance of Seitz' Grossschmetterlinge der Erde (The Macrolepidoptera of the World), Lieferungen 1 to 130 Palaearctic and 1 to 575 Exotic. Volumes 1 to 16, 1907-1935. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 85(10):243-279. The dates assigned were based on the dates when each part reached London. This takes no account of the effects of WWI on the mails of the time, etc. It might be better to take the year from the date printed at the head of each signature. [See also: b1039] [Ref: b0464] [Jun 1936]
- b0894 1937** A further note on Palisot de Beauvois, Insectes Rec. Afr. Amer. 1805-1821. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(4):121-122. [Dec 1937]
- b0895 1938** On the date of publication of Latreille (in Sonnini's Buffon), An X [sic], Hist. nat. gen. partic. Crust. Ins. 3. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(5):157. The date assigned here, [1803], is wrong! It was [6 Nov 1802]. [See also: b1340] [Ref: b0464; b0465] [May 1938]
- b0896 1939** The Lepidoptera of Ceylon, vols. 1-3, by F. Moore 1880-1887. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(7):206. [Feb 1939]
- b0897 1939** The Systema Glossatorum of Fabricius. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(9):261-267. [Nov 1939]

**Grinnell, Fordyce, Jr.;**

- b. 1882, d. 1943.** [Ref: b0363]
- b0898 1905** *Lycaena emigdionis* n. sp. Ent. News 16(4):115-116. [Apr 1905]

**Grose-Smith, Henley;**

- He did not use a hyphen in his name, but now it is usually seen with one. Collection, via Joicey, to the BMNH.* [Ref: b0451]
- b0899 1887** Descriptions of eight new Species of Asiatic Butterflies. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)20:265-268. [Oct 1887]
- b0900 1889** Descriptions of ten more new Species of Butterflies captured by Mr. John Whitehead at Kina Balu Mountain, North Borneo. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)3:312-319. [Apr 1889]
- b0901 1895** Descriptions of new species of Butterflies, captured by Mr. Doherty in the islands of the eastern archipelago, and now in the Museum of the Hon. Walter Rothschild at Tring. Novit. zool. 2(2):75-81. [Jun 1895]



**Grose-Smith, Henley; Kirby, William Forsell;**

- b0902 1887-1902** *Rhopalocera Exotica*, being Illustrations of new, rare and unfigured Species of Butterflies. London, Gurney and Jackson. 3 volumes (60 parts), unnumbered pages, plates. 1(1887-1892):[ ] pp, 60 pls; 2(1892-1897):[252] pp, 60 pls; 3(1897-1902):[206] pp, 60 pls (by Grose-Smith). Exact dates for different sections need to be ascertained from the appropriate species name, since the volumes are completely mixed as to dates for the various species and pages are not consecutive but involve only each species description in most cases. [Heppner]. [Ref: b1039] [1887-1902]

**Grosser, Norbert;**

- b0903 1979** *Clossiana speranda*, new species from Mongolia (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Reichenbachia* 17(39):331-333.

**Grote, Augustus Radcliffe;**

- b. 7 Feb 1841** (Aigburth b. Liverpool); **d. 12 Sep 1903** (Hildesheim). [Ref: b0362; b0363]
- b0904 1869** On the structural characters of *Polyommatus tarquinus*. *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 2(3):307-308. [8 Nov 1869]
- b0905 1873** On Mr. Scudder's systematic revision of some of the American butterflies. *Paper No. 2. Can. Ent.* 5(4):62-63. [Apr 1873]
- b0906 1873** On Mr. Scudder's systematic revision of some New England Butterflies. *Can. Ent.* 5(8):143-145. [Aug 1873]
- b0907 1873** Description of a butterfly new to the lower lake region. *Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.* 1(3):178-179.
- b0908 1876** Note on *Papilio gundlachianus*. *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 5(2):118. [Feb 1876]
- b0909 1895** *Systema Lepidopterorum Hildesiae juxta opera praeliminaria, quae ediderunt Bates, Scudder, Guilielmus Mueller, Comstock, Dyar, Chapman, compositum.* *Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim* 1[1]:4 pp. [Ref: b0455] [Aug 1895]
- b0910 1896** *System der nordamerikanischen Schmetterlinge.* *Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim* 7[4]:4 pp. [Nov 1896]
- b0911 1897** Die Schmetterlingsfauna von Hildesheim. (Erster Theil, Tagfalter). *Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim* 8:52 pp, 4 pls. [Ref: b0218]
- b0912 1897** The Changes in the Structure of the Wings of Butterflies. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 45(4):333-342. [Dec 1897]
- b0913 1898** Notes on the diurnals. *Can. Ent.* 30(9):201-203. [Sep 1898]
- b0914 1898** The Position of *Pseudopontia* (*Gonophlebia*). *Ent. Rec.* 10:213-215.
- b0915 1898** Specialization of the Lepidopterous wing, the Pieri-Nymphalidae. *Proc. Amer. phil. Soc.* 37:17-44, 3 pl.
- b0916 1899** Specializations of the lepidopterous wing: the Parnassi-Papilionidae. *Proc. Amer. phil. Soc.* 38:25-48.
- b0917 1900** The descent of the Pieridae. *Proc. Amer. phil. Soc.* 39:4-67.
- b0918 1903** Note on the Generic Title *Trifurcula*. *Can. Ent.* 35(5):139. [8 May 1903]

**Grote, Augustus Radcliffe; Robinson, Coleman Townsend;**

- b0919 1869** On the American Butterflies referred to the Genus *Charis* by Doubleday. *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 2(3):310-311. [8 Nov 1869]
- b0920 1871** Remarks on Dr. Boisduval's "Lepidopteres de la Californie". *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 3(2):173-176. [30 Apr 1871]

**Grünberg, Karl;**

- b0921 1908** Eine neue Lepidopteren-formen von den Sunda-Inseln. *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* 1908:286-291, 1 pl.

**Guénée, Achille;**

- b. 1 Jan 1809** (Chartres); **d. 30 Dec 1880** (Châteaudun b. Paris). [Ref: b0362 (as Guénée); b0363; b0362; b1042 (Guénée)]
- b0922 1863** *Lépidoptères.* In Maillard, L., 1862. Notes sur l'île de la Réunion (Bourbon), Pt. 2, Annexe G. Paris. 72 pp.
- b0923 1865** In Vinson, A. Voyage à Madagascar au couronnement de Rhadama II. Annexe F. Paris vi+575 pp, ill.

**Guénée, Achille; (continued)**

- b0924 1872** Notice sur divers Lépidoptères du Musée de Genève. *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève* 21(2):369-424, 1 pl.
- b0925 1875** *Statistique Scientifique d'Eure et Loire, Lépidoptères* (Chartres:1875). 8vo, pp. 298.
- Guérin-Méneville, Félix Édouard;**
- b. 12 Oct 1799** (Toulon); **d. 26 Jan 1874** (Paris). [Ref: b0362; b0363; b0362]
- b0926 1829-1844** *Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables et souvent non figurées de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas à tous les traités de zoologie.* Paris and London, Baillière. *Alternative arrangement either as Vol. 1, Planches des Animaux vertébrés; Vol. 2, Planches des Animaux invertébrés; Vol. 3, Texte, or as separate volumes by Animal Classes* - 10 vols. Issued in 45 parts, 450 pls, 1829-1837; Texte, 1844. Vol. 10, (Insectes); fts., 110 pls. (1829-1837), text, xvi + 576 pp, (1844). For details, see Cowan, 1971, *J. Soc. Bibliophy Nat. Hist.* 6(1): 18-29. [Ref: b1039; b0438] [1829]-[1837], 1844]
- b0927 1830-1838** *Insectes.* In L. I. Duperrey, Voyage autour du monde exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette de sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825, sous le ministère et conformément aux instructions de S. E. M. le Marquis de Clermont-tonnerre, Ministre de la Marine; et publié sous les auspices de son Excellence Mgr le Cte de Chabrol, Ministre de la Marine et Colonies. *The Plates for the Insectes, Lepidoptera were published with early parts in 1830-31, but the Lepidoptera text did not come out until 1838.* [Ref: b0433; b1542; b0464; b0436] [1830]-[1838]
- b0928 1840** *Revue Zoologique ... Journal mensuel publié sous la direction de M. F. E. Guérin-Méneville.* Paris, Société Cuvierienne. 9 Tomes (8vo) (1838-48). [Ref: b0192] [Feb 1840]
- b0929 1843** In A. Delessert, *Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde exécuté de 1834 - 1839* par M. Adolphe Delessert. Part II, Histoire Naturelle. [Lépidoptères, :68-98] Paris. [Ref: b0192] [1843]

**Gundlach, Johannes Christopher;**

- b. 17 Jul 1810** (Marburg); **d. 17 Mar 1896** (Havanna, Cuba). Also as Juan Cristobal. [Ref: b0362; b0363; b0362]
- b0930 1881** An annotated catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera of the Island of Cuba. *Papilio* 1(7):111-115. [Aug 1881]

**Haase, Erich;**

- b. 19 Jan 1857** (Cöslin); **d. 24 Apr 1894** (Bangkok, Siam). [Ref: b0362; b0362]
- b0931 1891-1893** *Untersuchungen über die Mimikry auf Grundlage eines natürlichen Systems der Papilioniden. Teile 1: Entwurf eines natürlichen Systems der Papilioniden. Teile 2: Untersuchungen über die Mimikry.* *Bibliog. Zool.* 8(Lief. 1-3):1-112, 1-32; pl 1 (1891); (Lief. 4-10):9-98; pls 5-14 (1892); (Lief. 11):99-161 (1893). *The preceding pagination is the original. A consecutively paginated edition in German and an English translation by C. M. Child were published in Stuttgart in 1896.* [1:(4)+120+(8) pp, 9 f, 8 pls; 2:(4)+161+(6) pp, 2 pls]. [1891-1893]

**Haensch, Richard;**

- b0932 1903** Kurzer Bericht über die entomolog. Ergebnisse meiner Ecuador-Reise. Die Ithomiinen meiner Ecuador-Reise. *Berl. ent. Z.* 48:149-214, 1 pl.
- b0933 1905** Neue südamerikanische Ithomiinae meiner Sammlung. *Berl. ent. Z.* 50:142-182, 7 f, 2 pl.
- b0934 1909** Die amerikanischen Tagfalter. Danaidae. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:113-171, pls 31-41. [1909]

**Hagen, Bernhard;**

- b. 1853; d. 1919.**
- b0935 1890** Die Pflanzen- und Thierwelt von Deli auf der Ostküste Sumatra's. *Tijdschr. K. Ned. aardrijksk. Genoot.* (2):7:240 pp, 1 pl.



**Hammack, Gloria M.;**

b0936 1970 The Serial Literature of Entomology. A Descriptive Study. College Park, Maryland, Ent. Soc. Amer. :vi+85 pp. A very useful study which gives much information about each of the 762 journals studied, including both a geographical and a language index. [Aug 1970]

**Hampson, Sir George Francis;**

b. 14 Jan 1860; d. 15 Oct 1936 (Thurnham Court, Maidstone). [Ref: b0362; b0861]

b0937 1889 The Butterflies of the Nilgiri District, S. India. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):346-368. [Ref: b0448] [Mar 1889]

b0938 1891 Lepidoptera from the Subaki River, East Africa, with description of new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)7:179-184. [Feb 1891]

b0939 1909 Ruwenzori Expedition Reports - Lep. Heterocera & Rhopalocera. \* :81 pp, 2 cpl.

b0940 1918 Some small families of the Lepidoptera which are not included in the key to the families in the catalogue of Lepidoptera Phalaenae, list of the families and subfamilies of the Lepidoptera with their types and a key to the families. Novit. zool. 25:366-395.

**Hancock, David Lawrence;**

b0941 1979 Systematic notes on three species of African Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Arnoldia Rhodesia 8(33):1-6, ill. [27 Jul 1979]

b0942 1979 The systematic position of *Papilio anactus* MacLeay (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). Aust. ent. Mag. 6(3):49-53, ill. [Sep 1979]

b0943 1980 The status of the genera *Atrophaneura* Reakirt and *Pachliopta* Reakirt (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). Aust. ent. Mag. 7(2):27-32. [Sep 1980]

b0944 1983 Classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera): a phylogenetic approach. Smithersia 2:1-48, ill. [Ref: b0772] [10 Mar 1983]

b0945 1984 A review of the genus *Euptera* Staudinger (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Arnoldia Zimbabwe 9(11):165-179, ill. [5 Mar 1984]

b0946 1985\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the journals Smithersia and Arnoldia. Notes on the bibliography of Hancock and of the Lycaenidae]. Bulawayo, Zimbabwe :1 pp. [9 May 1985] [\*Unpublished]

**Hancock, David Lawrence; Gardiner, A. J.;**

b0947 1982 The *Kedestes nerva* group of species (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea). Arnoldia Zimbabwe 9(8):104-124. Dated 1 June. [13 Apr 1982]

**Handlirsch, Anton;**

b. 1865, d. 1935. [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b0948 1925 Geschichte, Literatur, Technik, Paläontologie, Phylogenie und Systematik der Insekten. In Schröder, Handbuch der Entomologies, volume 3. Jena, Fischer 3(1925):1201 pp, 1040 f.

**Harris, Thaddeus William;**

b. 1795, d. 1856. Collection to MCZ. According to S. Miller, it is in good condition, with most types intact. [Ref: b0362; b1499]

b0949 1862 A Treatise on Some of the Insects Injurious to Vegetation (3rd ed.). Boston, William White, printer to the state :xi+640 pp, 278 f, 8 pls. Edited by Charles L. Flint, with large additions to the text in the chapter upon the butterflies from Harris' own manuscripts. Lepidoptera in chapter V:257-511, pls IV-VII. For details, see Brown, 1975. [Ref: b0214] [Jan 1862]

**Harvey, Donald J.; Clench, Harry Kendon;**

b0950 1980 *Dianesia*, A New Genus of Riodinidae from the West Indies. J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):127-132, 16 f. [23 Sep 1980]

**Haugum, Jan;**

b. 27 Sep 1940 (Oslo, Norway).

**Haugum, Jan; Low, A. M.;**

b0951 1975 Notes on the status of *Troides hypolitus* (Cramer) 1775 (Lep.: Papilionidae: Troidini) with a description of a new genus, notes on the status of *T. hypolitus cellularis* Rothschild 1895, and the apparent dimorphism in the male sex of *T. hypolitus sulaensis* Staudinger, 1895. Ent. Rec. 87:111-119, ill.

**Haugum, Jan; Low, A. M.; (continued)**

b0952 1978 A Monograph of the Birdwing Butterflies. Volume 1, Part 1. Introduction, Ornithoptera (Aetheoptera). Klampenborg, Denmark, Scandinavian Science Press 1(1):11-84, ill.

b0953 1981 A Monograph of the Birdwing Butterflies. Volume 2, Part 1. *Trogonoptera* & *Ripponia*. Klampenborg, Denmark, Scandinavian Science Press 2(1):9-104, ill.

**[Haworth, Adrian Hardy];**

b0954 1802 Prodrum Lepidopterorum Britannicorum. London, Holt 4to :39+6 pp.

**Hayashi, Hisakazu;**

b0955 1978 Lycaenid butterflies from Mindanao, with the descriptions of [a] new genus, new species and new subspecies (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Tyō to Ga 29(3):164-168, 19 f. [Ref: b0048 (#1089)] [1 Sep 1978]

b0956 1984 New Synonyms, New Status, New Combinations, New Species and New Subspecies of Butterflies from the Philippines and Indonesia (Lepidoptera: Satyridae, Riodinidae, Lycaenidae). Iwase 2(2):9-20, ill. [15 Feb 1984]

**Hayashi, Hisakazu; Schröder, Heinz; Treadaway, Colin G.;**

b0957 1984 New lycaenid butterflies from the Philippines (Insecta: Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Senckenbergiana 65(1/2):29-42, 24 f. [15 Nov 1984]

**Hayward, Kenneth John;**

b. 7 Mar 1891 (Pitney, Somerset, England); d. 21 May 1972 (Tucumán, Argentina). Collection sold to Instituto Miguel Lillo.

b0958 1931 Lepidopteros Argentinos, familia Nymphalidae. Revta Soc. ent. argent. 4:1-200, 21 pls.

b0959 1934 Lepidopteros Argentinos. Familia Hesperidae. IV. Subfamilia Pamphilinae. Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:97-181.

b0960 1938 Hesperioidea Argentina. VIII. An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:429-459, 43 f.

b0961 1938 A new genus and several new species of Neotropical Hesperioidea. Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):370-374, 4 f.

b0962 1940 Hesperioidea Argentina. XI. Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10(3):279-297, 12 f. [Ref: b0225] [30 Sep 1940]

b0963 1940 Hesperioidea Argentina. XII. An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:70-94, 14 f.

b0964 1941 Hesperioidea Argentina Catalogus. Revta Mus. La Plata, Zool. 2:227-340, 1 f.

b0965 1942 Hesperioidea Argentina. XIII. An. Soc. cient. argent. 134:64-70, 5 f.

b0966 1948 Genera et species animalium argentinorum. Vol 1: Insecta, Lepidoptera, Pyrrhopyginae et Pyrginae. Buenos Aires, G. Kraft, Ltd. :389 pp, 27 pls. Very fine plates. [See also: b0531] [28 Jun 1948]

b0967 1948 Three new genera for neotropical Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Acta zool. lilloana 5:97-102.

b0968 1949 Satiridos Argentinos nuevos para la Ciencia (Lep. Satyridae). Acta zool. lilloana 8:151-159.

b0969 1950 Un nuevo genero para Nymphalidae. Revta Soc. ent. argent. 14(5):319-320.

b0970 1953 Satiridos Argentinos (Lep. Ihop. Satyridae). I. Los géneros (excluidos *Euptychia* y *Neomaniola*). Acta zool. lilloana 13:5-66, 100 f.

b0971 1953 Catálogo sinónimo de Ropalóceros argentinos excluyendo Hesperidos (primer suplemento). Acta zool. lilloana 14:353-374.

b0972 1973 Catalogo de los Ropaloceros Argentinos. Opera Lilloana 23:318 pp.

**Heath, A.;**

b0973 1985 Revision of three *Iolais* subgenera and descriptions of two new species of Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from Zambia. Arnoldia Zimbabwe 9(18):257-266.

**Hecq, J.;**

b0974 1976 Essai de classification du genre *Euphaldra* Hbn. (Lepid. Nymph. Afric.). (Suite et fin). Lambillionea 76(7-8):53-63.

**Hedicke, Hans;**

b. 1911, d. 1970. [Ref: b0363]

b0975 1923 Nomina nova. II. Deut. ent. Zeit. 1923(1):72.

**Hedicke, Hans; (continued)**

b0976 1923 *Nomina nova*. Deut. ent. Zeit. 1923(2):226.

**Heer, Oswald;**

b. 31 Aug 1809 (Niederutz wyl); d. 27 Sep 1883 (Bix, Schweiz). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b0977 1849 Die Insectenfauna der Tertiärgebilde von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatien. Volume II, 1849 (Heuschrecken, Florfliegen, Aderglügeler, Schmetterlinge und Fliegen). Zurich? 2:4+269 pp, 17 pl. Also as *Tom 9*, in *Allgemein Schweizerische Gesellschaft, etc., New Denkschriften, etc.* [See also: b0978] [Ref: b0225]

b0978 1850 Die Insectenfauna der Tertiärgebilde von Oeningen u. Radoboj in Croatien. N. Denks. Allg. schweiz. Ges. Naturw. 11(1849):4+269 pp, 17 pls. May have been published first as book. [See also: b0977] [Ref: b0225] [1850]

**Heimlich, W.;**

b0979 1959 Eine neue Satyride aus Chile. Ent. Zeit. 69(16):173-179, ill. [15 Aug 1959]

b0980 1963 Die Gattung *Argyrophorus* Blanchard (Lep., Satyridae). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 53:70-79.

**Hemming, Arthur Francis;**

b. 1893, d. 22 Feb 1964.

b0981 1929 Notes on the Generic Names of the Holarctic Lycaenidae (Lep. Rhop.). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)3:217-245. [Mar 1929]

b0982 1931 Revision of the Genus *Iolana*, Bethune-Baker. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 79(2):323-333. [10 Jul 1931]

b0983 1931 On the dates of publication of F. Rühl's "Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte". Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)8:405-406. [Oct 1931]

b0984 1931 On the Types of certain Genera of the Family Pieridae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist 64:272-273. [Dec 1931]

b0985 1932 Revisional Notes on certain Generic and Specific Names proposed for Species of the Genus *Agapetes* Billberg (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)10:571-574. [Dec 1932]

b0986 1932 The Butterflies of Transjordan. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 80(2):269-299, pls 15,16, 3 text-figs. [31 Dec 1932]

b0987 1933 On the types of certain butterfly genera. Entomologist 66:196-200. [Sep 1933]

b0988 1933 Additional notes on the types of certain butterfly genera. Entomologist 66:222-225. [Oct 1933]

b0989 1933 Holarctic butterflies: Miscellaneous notes on nomenclature. Entomologist 66:275-279. [Dec 1933]

b0990 1934 Notes on nine genera of butterflies. Entomologist 67:37-38. [Feb 1934]

b0991 1934 New names for three genera of Rhopalocera. Entomologist 67:77. [Apr 1934]

b0992 1934 Some notes on the nomenclature of Palaearctic and African Rhopalocera. Stylops 3:97-99. [15 May 1934]

b0993 1934 The Generic Names of the Holarctic Butterflies. Volume 1: 1758-1863. London, British Museum (Natural History) 8vo 1:v-viii + 3-184 pp (all published). [28 Jul 1934]

b0994 1934 Notes on the types of three genera proposed by Jacob Hübner in the first volume of his "Sammlung exotische Schmetterlinge", with a definition of a new genus. Entomologist 67:156-157. [Jul 1934]

b0995 1934 Revisional notes on certain species of Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera). Stylops 3:193-200. [15 Sep 1934]

b0996 1934 Notes on nine genera of Holarctic butterflies. Stylops 3:143-144.

b0997 1935 Notes on certain genera and species of Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist 68:39-41. [Feb 1935]

b0998 1935 Notes on seventeen genera of Rhopalocera. Stylops 4:1-3.

b0999 1935 On the identity of four species of Rhopalocera described by Johannes Gistel in 1857. Stylops 4:121-122.

b1000 1935 Note on p. 374, and Appendix 1, Note on the genotypes of three genera of Rhopalocera represented in the fauna of Abyssinia. In Carpenter, G. D. H., The Rhopalocera of Abyssinia, a faunistic Study. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83( ):374,435-436, ill.

**Hemming, Arthur Francis; (continued)**

b1001 1937 Changes in the genotypes of, or in the priority to be accorded to, eleven genera of Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, consequent upon the determination of the dates of publication of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)6(8):149-153. [Aug 1937]

b1002 1937 Hübner. A biographical and systematic account of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner. London, Roy. Ent. Soc. 2 volumes, 1:i+xxxiv, 1+605; 2:i+xxi, 1+274.

b1003 1939 On five genera in the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera at present without valid names. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(3):39. [Mar 1939]

b1004 1939 Notes on the generic nomenclature of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera I. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):133-138. [Jul 1939]

b1005 1939 The Question of the Work in Which Ten Generic Names in the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera Hitherto Attributed to Fabricius Were First Published in 1807; A Case for Decision by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(9):181-191. [Ref: b0464] [Sep 1939]

b1006 1941 The types of genera established by Doubleday. (E.) in the Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera and by Westwood (J.O.) in the continuation thereof. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(11):413-446. [Oct 1941]

b1007 1941 The dates of publication of the specific names first published in Doubleday (E.) Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera and in the continuation thereof by Westwood (J. O.). J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(11):447-464. [Oct 1941]

b1008 1943 The types of genera established by Doubleday (E.) in the Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera and by Westwood (J.O.) in the continuation thereof: a correction regarding the genus *Corybas*, Westwood, [1850]. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(12):470. [Feb 1943]

b1009 1943 Notes on the generic nomenclature of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera II. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):23-30. [Feb 1943]

b1010 1945 Hewitson (W. C.) Illustr. new spec. exot. Butterflies: Supplementary note on the composition and dates of publication of certain parts. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 2(2):51-53. [Oct 1945]

b1011 1950 On Brigadier W. H. Evans' Catalogue of the Hesperidae from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). Entomologist 83(4):84-87. [18 Apr 1950]

b1012 1956 Proposed use of the Plenary Powers to designate a type species in harmony with current usage for the genus *Cupido* Schrank, 1801 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera) and matters incidental thereto. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 12(10):267-274. [31 Oct 1956]

b1013 1960 Principles of selection of type species: selection of type species for seven genera of the family Lycaenidae. Paper I. Annot. Lep. (1):7-11. [25 Nov 1960]

b1014 1960 Establishment of the genus *Bebearia* gen. nov. (Nymphalidae). Paper II. Annot. Lep. (1):12-17. [25 Nov 1960]

b1015 1960 On the suprageneric groupings within the sub-family Limenitinae, with the establishment of four new tribes (Nymphalidae). Paper III. Annot. Lep. (1):18-26. [25 Nov 1960]

b1016 1960 Provision of a name for the species incorrectly cited as *Lycaena elorea* Staudinger by Karsch When establishing the Genus *Oboronia* in 1895 and selection of a type species for the genus (Lycaenidae). Paper IV. Annot. Lep. (1):31-40. [25 Nov 1960]

b1017 1960 Establishment of the genus *Nabokovia* gen. nov. (Lycaenidae). Annot. Lep. (2):41-42. [25 Nov 1960]

b1018 1964 Selection of lectotypes for two nominal species of the family Lycaenidae. Paper XXII. Annot. Lep. (3):105. [30 Oct 1964]

b1019 1964 Selection of lectotypes for three nominal species of the family Papilionidae. Paper XXIII. Annot. Lep. (3):106-107. [30 Oct 1964]

b1020 1964 Selection of type species for two nominal genera of the family Ithomiidae. Paper XXVI. Annot. Lep. (4):117-118. [30 Oct 1964]

b1021 1964 Selection of a type species for the nominal genus *Euploea* [Illiger], 1807 (family Danaidae). Paper XXVII. Annot. Lep. (4):119. [30 Oct 1964]

**Hemming, Arthur Francis; (continued)**

- b1022 1964** Selection of type species for three nominal genera of the family Satyridae. Paper XXVIII. Annot. Lep. (4):120-121. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1023 1964** Selection of a type species for the nominal genus *Brassolis* [Illiger], 1807 (family Morphidae). Annot. Lep. (4):122. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1024 1964** Selection of type species for four nominal genera of the family Nymphalidae. Paper XXXI. Annot. Lep. (4):124-127. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1025 1964** Selection of type species for seven nominal genera of the family Riodinidae. Paper XXXII. Annot. Lep. (4):128-131. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1026 1964** Selection of type species for five nominal genera of the family Lycaenidae. Paper XXXIII. Annot. Lep. (4):132-134. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1027 1964** Selection of a type species for the nominal genus *Cosmodesmus* Haase, [1891]. Paper XXXIV. Annot. Lep. (4):135. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1028 1964** Selection of a type species for the nominal genus *Brachycneme* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1869 (family Hesperidae). Paper XXXV. Annot. Lep. (4):136. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1029 1964** Introduction, as replacements for names invalid under the Law of Homonymy, of names for three genera in the family Satyridae. Paper XXXVI. Annot. Lep. (4):137-138. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1030 1964** Introduction, as replacements for names invalid under the Law of Homonymy, of names for two genera of the family Nymphalidae. Paper XXXVII. Annot. Lep. (4):139-140. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1031 1964** Introduction, as replacements for names invalid under the Law of Homonymy, of names for two genera of the family Lycaenidae. Paper XXXVIII. Annot. Lep. (4):141-142. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1032 1964** Introduction, as a replacement for a name invalid under the Law of Homonymy, of the generic name *Rachelia* in the family Hesperidae. Paper XXXIX. Annot. Lep. (4):143. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1033 1964** Establishment of a new genus in the family Danaidae. Paper XLI. Annot. Lep. (4):145-146. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1034 1964** Establishment of a new genus in the family Riodinidae. Paper XLII. Annot. Lep. (4):147. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1035 1964** Establishment of a new genus in the family Pieridae. Paper XLIII. Annot. Lep. (4):148-149. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1036 1967** The Generic Names of the Butterflies and their Type-species (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:509 pp. [Ref: b0215] [1 Aug 1967]

**Henderson, George; Hume, Allan Octavian;**

- b1037 1873** Lahore to Yarkand. Incidents of the route and natural history of the countries traversed by the expeditions of 1870, under T. D. Forsyth, etc. Edited by H. W. Bates. London 8vo 1(3 parts):xiv+370 pp, 54 cpl, 1 map.

**Heppner, John B.;**

- b1038 1981** The dates of E. J. C. Esper's *Die Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen...* 1776-[1830]. Archiv. nat. Hist. 10(2):251-254. [See also: b0699] [Ref: b0437; b0461] [Oct 1981]
- b1039 1982** Dates of Selected Lepidoptera Literature for the Western Hemisphere Fauna. J. Lep. Soc. 36(2):87-111. [24 Sep 1982]

**Heppner, John B.; Lamas, Gerardo;**

- b1040 1982** Acronyms for World Museum Collections of Insects, with an Emphasis on Neotropical Lepidoptera. Bull. ent. Soc. Amer. 28(3):305-315.

**Herbst, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm;**

- b. 1 Nov 1743 (Petershagen); d. 5 Nov 1807 (Berlin).** [Ref: b0363; b0362]
- b1041 1788-1804** In Jablonsky, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insecten; Schmetterlinge*. 11 Volumes. Berlin, Pauli 3:232 pp, 32 pls (1788); 4:208 pp, 28 pls (1790); 5:230 pp, 37 pls (1792); 6:162 pp, 36 pls (1793); 7:178 pp, 28 pls (1794); 8:304 pp, 49 pls (1796); 9:106 pp, 30 pls (1798); 10:334 pp, 36 pls (1800); 11:391 pp, 30 pls (1804). Volumes 1-2 by Jablonsky. [1788-1804]

**Herbulot, Claude;**

- b1042 1983** Cinq grands Lépidoptéristes français du siècle dernier. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 88(1/2):154-157. [27 Jul 1983]

**Heron, Francis Arthur;**

- b. 1864, d. 1940.** [Ref: b0362; b0861]
- b1043 1894** Lepidoptera. In Walker, J. J., *A Visit to Damma Island, East Indian Archipelago*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)14:101-107. [Aug 1894]
- b1044 1909** Zoological results of the Ruwenzori expedition, 1905-1906. 12. Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 19(2):141-178, ill.

**Herrera, José;**

- (Also seen as Herrera González, Jose). b. 9 Oct 1913 (Mejillones, Antofagasta, Chile).**
- b1045 1957** [Description of *Helioptygus*]. In Herrera & Etcheverry & Hochleitner, (q.v.). Revta chil. Ent. 5:143-182. [See also: b1049]
- b1046 1965** *Etcheverrius y Palmaris* nuevos géneros de Satyridae Andinos (Lepidoptera). Publ. Cent. Estud. Ent. (7):57-73, ill.
- b1047 1966** *Quilaphoethosus, Chillanella y Haywardella* nuevos géneros de Satyridae Andinos (Lepidoptera). Publ. Cent. Estud. Ent. (8):69-72, ill.

**Herrera, José; Etcheverry, Maria;**

- b1048 1965** *Stuardosatyris* nuevo género de Satyridae y revalidación de la especie *williamsianus* Butler, 1868. Publ. Cent. Estud. Ent. (7):74-77, ill.

**Herrera, José; Etcheverry, Maria; Hochleitner, C.;**

- b1049 1957** Le pyrginae de Chile (Lepidoptera Hesperidae). Revta chil. Ent. 5:143-182.

**Herrera, José; Field, William Dewitt;**

- b1050 1959** A Revision of the Butterfly Genera *Theochila* and *Tatochila* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 108(3408):467-514. [24 Jul 1959]

**Herrich-Schäffer, Gottlieb August Wilhelm;**

- b. 17 Dec 1799 (Regensburg (Ratisbon) Bavaria); d. 14 Apr 1874 (same).** [Ref: b0363; b0362]
- b1051 1843-1856** Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu J. Hübner's Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge. Regensburg. Manz 6 volumes (69 hefte), 636 cpl, 36 pl 1(Tagfalter); 164 pp, 134 pls (Pap.), 7 pls (Hesp.). Also seen under the title: *Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa mit Abbildungen der noch gar nicht oder nicht genügend abgebildeten Arten.* (FMB, pc). [Ref: b0225] [1843-1856]
- b1052 1849** Ueber das auf Flügelrippen gegründete System der Schmetterlinge. Abh. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg 3:175-196, pls 1-4. [Ref: b0433; b0224]
- b1053 1850-1869** Sammlung neuer oder wenig bekannter aussereuropäischer Schmetterlinge. Regensburg, G. J. Manz 4to 1:84 pp, 96 pls; 2:4 pp, 8 pls. *Through the two volumes of this work run two separately numbered series of figures; those devoted to the butterflies and those devoted to the moths. The butterfly figures run from 1-123, with f 1-102 (forming 24 unnumbered pls) to Vol. I and f 103-123 (forming 4 unnumbered pls) to Vol. II (Moulds, 1977).* [Ref: b1542] [1850-1869]
- b1054 1853** Lepidopterorum exoticorum species novae aut minus cognitae. Collection de nouvelles espèces de Papillons exotiques. Ratisbonae, Manz 4to.
- b1055 1862-1863** Schmetterlinge aus Cuba. [6 issues]. CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 16:118-120, 141-143, 156-157 (1862); [comments on Lucas's treatise in "Sagra"], 16:174-180 (1862), 17:138-143 (1863). [1862-1863]
- b1056 1864-1871** Prodrömus Systematis Lepidopterorum. Versuch einer systematischen Anordnung der Schmetterlinge. [Later titled] Lep. Ind. Syst. CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18(7/8):89-112, (9):123-136, (10):148-152, (11/12):173-174, 175-181; 19(5):63-76, (6):84-92, (7):100-108; 21(9):100-106, (10):124-128, (11):138-144, (12):161-172; 22(8/9):119-138, (11):172-176; 23(4):56-64, (5):67-79, (9):130-141, (11):163-172, (12):184-204; 24(9/10):154-160; 25(6/7):103-104. [Ref: b0448] [1864-1871]
- b1057 1864-1865** Die Schmetterlings-fauna der Insel Cuba. CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18(11/12):159-172; 19(3/4):52-60. [1864-1865]

**Herrich-Schäffer, Gottlieb August Wilhelm; (continued)**

- b1058 1869 Neue Schmetterlinge aus dem Museum Godeffroy in Hamburg. Erste Abtheilung: die Tagfalter. Stett. ent. Ztg. 30(1-3):65-80; pls 1-4.

**Hess, David F.;**

- b1059 1984 Letter [on nomenclature of Miller & Brown list]. News Lep. Soc. 1984(1):6-7. [[20] Jan 1984]

**Hewitson, William Chapman;**

- b. 9 Jan 1806 (Newcastle-on-Tyne); d. 28 May 1878 (Oatlands (Weybridge)). Collection to the BMNH. [Ref: b0362]
- b1060 1846-1852 In Doubleday et al., Gen. diurn. Lep. (q.v.). [See also: b0576] [1846-1852]
- b1061 1848 Description of a new species of Butterfly, of the Genus *Agrias*. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(16):45-47. [[14 Nov 1848]]
- b1062 1849 Description of a new genus and species of Satyridae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(16):115-117. [[25 Apr 1849]]
- b1063 1852 Descriptions of Five new Species of Butterflies, of the Family Papilionidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)(2):22-24.
- b1064 1852-1877 Illustrations of new species of exotic Butterflies, selected chiefly from the Collections of W. Wilson Saunders and William C. Hewitson. London, Van Voorst 4to 5 volumes, 100 parts, pages unnumbered, 300 pls. 1:v + [124] pp, 60 pls. (20 parts) [1852-1856]; 2:iv + [124] pp, 60 pls. (20 parts) [1857-1861]; 3:iv + [124] pp, 60 pls. (20 parts) [1862-1866]; 4:iii + [118] pp, 60 pls. (20 parts) [1867-1871]; 5:iv + [127] pp, 60 pls. (20 parts) [1872-1877]. [Ref: b2125; b1010; b0892] [1852-1877]
- b1065 1854 Descriptions of some New Species of Butterflies from South America. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)(2):245-248.
- b1066 1861 Descriptions of new Diurnal Lepidoptera. J. Entomology 1:155-158.
- b1067 1862 Specimen of a Catalogue of Lycaenidae in the British Museum. London, British Museum 4to :[iv]+15 pp, 8 pls. See Moulds, 1977, for details. [Ref: b1542] [11 Jan 1862]
- b1068 1862 On *Pronophila*, a Genus of the Diurnal Lepidoptera; with Figures of the New Species, and reference to all those which have been previously figured or described. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(1):1-17, 6 pls. [Mar 1862]
- b1069 1863-1878 Illustrations of diurnal Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae. London, van Vorst. x + 229 pp, and 14a-14h, Suppl. 1-47; pls. (108, numbered): 1-85, 88-92, 3a, 3b, 3c, Suppl. I-VIII, Ia, Ib, IIIa, IIIb, IVa, Va, Vb. In 8 parts. (1):tp+vi+36 pp, pls 1-16 (1863); (2):37-76, pls 17-30 (24 Jun 1865); (3):77-114, pls 31-44 (1 Apr 1867); (4):115-136, 14a-h, Suppl.:1-16, pls 47-54, 3a-c, Suppl. pls I-Vb (30 Apr 1869); (5):137-150, pls 55-59, Suppl.:pl VI (10 Feb 1873); (6):151-184, pls 60-73 (1 Dec? 1873); (7):185-208, pls 74-83 (Jan? 1877); (8):209-228, Suppl.:35-47, tp (2nd), pls 84-92, Suppl.:pls VII, VIII (Nov 1878). The Supplement came in 1869 and 1878 - not all at the end. The title above is the final one, slightly changed from the first one, "- Lepidoptera. Part I, Lycaenidae", issued when Hewitson had not finalised his plans. Hewitson died 28 May 1878. The last part was published by H. Grose-Smith, as explained in the Preface, 6 months later. The text was finished by W. F. Kirby, who is shown as responsible for the last new name, *Hypolycaena amba* Kirby (p. Suppl. 32, pl Va). After publishing the Specimen Cat. lyc. in B.M., the Br. Mus. "declined" to publish further parts, so Hewitson turned to van Voorst for this fresh venture. The two works are separate, but the Index to the latter covers both. [CFC, pc]. [1863-1878]
- b1070 1864 Descriptions of New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(2)(3):245-249, pl 16.
- b1071 1865 A monograph of the genus *Ypthima*; with descriptions of two new genera of diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(2)(4):281-293.
- b1072 1866 Descriptions of new Hesperidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(2)(6):479-501. [[1866]]
- b1073 1867 Descriptions of some New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(5)(7):561-566. [Dec 1867]

**Hewitson, William Chapman; (continued)**

- b1074 1867-1868 Descriptions of one hundred new species of Hesperidae. London, Author 8vo 1:iii+25 pp; 2:26-56. [Ref: b1100 (reprint)] [20 Apr 1867-[23 Mar 1868]]
- b1075 1868 Descriptions of some new species of Lycaenidae. London, Van Voorst, 36 pp. [Ref: b1100 (reprint)] [1 Jun 1868]
- b1076 1869 Descriptions of six new Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera from Nicaragua. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 17(1):33-35. [Apr 1869]
- b1077 1869 Description of a new species of *Epitola* (Lycaenidae). Ent. mon. Mag. 6:86. [Sep 1869]
- b1078 1869-1877 Equatorial Lepidoptera Collected by Mr. Buckley, or Remarks on and descriptions of new species of butterflies collected by Mr. Buckley in Ecuador. London, van Voorst iv+96 pp, in 5 parts; (1):pp 1-16 [2 Dec 1869]; (2):pp 17-32 [15 Dec 1869]; (3):pp 33-48 [30 Dec 1869]; (4):i,ii (preface,iii,iv,index,49-79,80) [10 Mar 1870]; (5):pp 81-96 [11 Apr 1877]. [Ref: b0433 :18-19; b1100 (reprint)] [1869-1877]
- b1079 1870 Descriptions of new species of Erycinidae, from Chontales, Nicaragua. Ent. mon. Mag. 6:226-228. [Mar 1870]
- b1080 1871 New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera from South and Central America. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19(2):165-167. [May 1871]
- b1081 1872 Descriptions of seven new exotic Rhopalocera. Ent. mon. Mag. 9:83-86. [Sep 1872]
- b1082 1873 Descriptions of three new species of Rhopalocera from Angola. Ent. mon. Mag. 10:57-58. [Aug 1873]
- b1083 1873 Description of nine new species of Lycaenidae from the west coast of Africa. Ent. mon. Mag. 10:122-125. [Nov 1873]
- b1084 1874 Descriptions of new Lycaenidae from West Africa. Ent. mon. Mag. 11:36. [Jul 1874]
- b1085 1874 Descriptions of new species of Lycaenidae from his own collection. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(3):343-355. [Jul 1874]
- b1086 1874 Descriptions of new species of Lycaenidae from South America. Ent. mon. Mag. 11:104-107. [Oct 1874]
- b1087 1874 Descriptions of new Species of Butterflies collected by Mr. Buckley in Bolivia. London, van Voorst. ii + 22 pp. [Ref: b0433; b1100 (reprint)] [1 Nov 1874]
- b1088 1874 A List of Butterflies, with Descriptions of new Species, from the Andaman Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)14:356-360. [Nov 1874]
- b1089 1875 Descriptions of six new species of butterflies from South America, West Africa and Borneo. Ent. mon. Mag. 11:182-184. [Jan 1875]
- b1090 1875 Descriptions of Rhopalocera from Madagascar. Ent. mon. Mag. 11:226-227. [Mar 1875]
- b1091 1876 Descriptions of four new South American Hesperidae. Ent. mon. Mag. 12:250-251. [Apr 1876]
- b1092 1876 Description of twenty new Species of Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:347-355. [Oct 1876]
- b1093 1876 Descriptions of twenty five new species of Hesperidae from his own collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:449-457. [Dec 1876]
- b1094 1876 Notes on Mr. Atkinson's collection of East Indian Lepidoptera, with descriptions of new species of Rhopalocera. Ent. mon. Mag. 13:149-152. [Dec 1876]
- b1095 1877 Descriptions of twenty-five new species of Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:76-85. [Jan 1877]
- b1096 1877 Notes on Mr. Buxton's eastern butterflies, with description of a new species of *Poritia*. Ent. mon. Mag. 13:223. [Mar 1877]
- b1097 1877 Descriptions of twenty-three new species of Hesperidae from his own collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:319-328. [Oct 1877]
- b1098 1877 Descriptions of new species of Rhopalocera. Ent. mon. Mag. 14:107-108. [Oct 1877]
- b1099 1878 Descriptions of twenty new species of Hesperidae from his own collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:340-348. [Apr 1878]

**Hewitson, William Chapman; (continued)**

**b1100 1972** Hewitson on Butterflies 1867-1877. Hampton, E. W. Classey :[8]+ii+56+ii+36+ii+96+ii+22. Consists of reprints of 4 important papers. Strictly speaking, published by Higgins.

**Heyden, Carl Heinrich Georges von;**

**b. 20 Jan 1793; d. 7 Jan 1866 (Frankfurt a. M.). [Ref: b0363; b0362]**

**b1101 1859** Fossile Insecten aus der Rheinischen Braunkohle. Palaeontographica 8:10-15, pls 1,2. [Ref: b0448]

**Heyne, Ernst;**

**b1102 1893-1895** Tagfalter, Volume I in Rühl & Bartel, (q.v.). [See also: b1787] [1893-1895]

**Higgins, Lionel George;**

**b. 1891; d. 1985. [Ref: b0006]**

**b1103 1955** A descriptive catalogue of the Genus *Mellicta* Billberg (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae) and its species, with supplementary notes on the Genera *Melitaea* and *Euphydryas*. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 106(1):1-131, 2 pls, 4 maps, 66 f. [15 Apr 1955]

**b1104 1959** Four new Melitaeine genera (Nymphalidae). Lep. News 12(5-6):161-164. [30 Apr 1959]

**b1105 1960** A Revision of the Melitaeine Genus *Chlosyne* and Allied Species (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 112(14):381-467, ill. [31 Dec 1960]

**b1106 1963** Dates of publication of the Novara Reise. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 4(3):153-159. [Nov 1963]

**b1107 1969** A New Genus of European Butterflies (Lep. Lycaenidae). Entomologist 102:67. [Mar 1969]

**b1108 1975** The Classification of European Butterflies London, Collins, 320 pp, 402 f. *Kudrna dates this 1976*. [Ref: b0046 (#947)]

**b1109 1978** A revision of the genus *Euphydryas* Scudder (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Ent. Gaz. 29(3):109-115. [21 Jul 1978]

**b1110 1980** Obituary. Norman Denbigh Riley C.B.E. 1890-1979. J. Lep. Soc. 34(1):78-79. [23 Sep 1980]

**b1111 1981** A Revision of *Phyciodes* Hübner and Related Genera, with a Review of the Classification of the Melitaeinae (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 43(3):77-243, 490 f. [29 Oct 1981]

**Hinchliff, John;**

**b1112 1984** Obituary: Ernst J. Dornfeld (191-1983). J. Lep. Soc. 37(3):2262-264, f. [27 Apr 1984]

**Hiura, Isamu;**

**b1113 1980** A phylogeny of the genera of Parnassiinae based on analysis of wing pattern, with description of a new genus. (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). [In Japanese]. Bull. Osaka Mus. nat. Hist. (33):71-95. [Mar 1980]

**b1114 1981** Phylogeny on the genus *Papilio* s. lat. based on analysis of wing pattern. 1. Color patterns of *Papilio* (sensu Igarashi, 1979) (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). Bull. Osaka Mus. nat. Hist. (34):61-78. [Mar 1981]

**b1115 1981** Phylogeny of the genus *Papilio* (s. lat.) based on analysis of wing pattern: 2. Color pattern of not sexually dimorphic group of *Menelaides* (sensu Igarashi, 1979) and *fuscus* group (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). Bull. Osaka Mus. nat. Hist. (35):15-25. [Aug 1981]

**Hoffmann, Carlo(s) Christian;**

**b. 1876, d. 1942. Collection may be in the AMNH. [Ref: b0363]**

**b1116 1940** Lepidopteros nuevos de Mexico. V. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 11(2):633-638.

**b1117 1940** Catálogo sistemático y zoogeográfico de los Lepidópteros Mexicanos, Primera parte. Papilionidae. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 11(2):640-739.

**Hoffmansegg, Johann Centurius;**

**b. 23 Aug 1766 (Dresden), d. 13 Dec 1849 (Ramnau); Collection in Zool. Mus., Berlin. [Ref: b1139; b0363]**

**b1118 1804** Alphabetisches Verzeichniss zu J. Hübner's Ab-bildungen der Papilionen mit den beigefügten vorzüglichsten Synonymen. Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 3:181-206.

**Hoffmansegg, Johann Centurius; (continued)**

**b1119 1818** Entomologische Bemerkungen bei Gelegenheit der Abhandlungen über amerikanische Insecten, in der vierten dis sechsten Lieferung von den Reueuils d'observations de Zoologie et d'Anatomie comparée oder dem 2. Theile der Reise der Hrnn. Al. v. Humboldt u. A. Bonpland, nämlich No. 9 in Livr. 4 p. 197-283 u. No. 11.12 in Livr. 5-6, p. 294-397. In Wiedemann, Zool. Mag. 1(1):8-56 (1817); 1(2):49-110 (1818)

**Holland, William Jacob;**

**b. 16 Aug 1848 (Bethany auf Jamaica); d. 13 Dec 1932 (Pittsburgh). [Ref: b0363; b0362]**

**b1120 1887** Notes upon a small collection of Rhopalocera made by Rev. B. C. Henry in the island of Hainan, together with descriptions of some apparently new species. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 14:111-124. [Apr 1887]

**b1121 1890** Descriptions of new West African Lycaenidae. Psyche 5(175-176):423-431. [3 Dec 1890]

**b1122 1891** Descriptions of new species of African Hesperidae. Ent. News 2(1):3-6. [3 Jan 1891]

**b1123 1892** Descriptions of some new species of African Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:284-295. [Sep 1892]

**b1124 1893** African Hesperidae. Ent. News 5(1):26-31, ill. [28 Dec 1893]

**b1125 1894** Some new and little known African Hesperidae. Ent. News 5(3):89-95, ill. [28 Feb 1894]

**b1126 1896** A preliminary revision and synonymic catalogue of the Hesperidae of Africa and the adjacent islands, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):2-107, pls. i-iv. [Jun 1896]

**b1127 1898** The Butterfly Book. New York. Doubleday, Page and Co. :v-xx + 3-382 pp, f 1-183, pls 1-48.

**b1128 1902** Two new species of Bahaman Lepidoptera. Ann. Carn. Mus. 1(3):486-489. [Mar 1902]

**b1129 1913** A new Lycaenid from Kamerun, West Africa (Lep.). Ent. News 24(7):301-303, 1 f. [30 Jun 1913]

**b1130 1920** Lepidoptera of the Congo, Being a Systematic List of the Butterflies and Moths Collected by The American Museum of Natural History Congo Expedition, Together With Descriptions of Some Hitherto Undescribed Species. Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 43(6):109-369. [4 Dec 1920]

**b1131 1931** The butterfly book, 2nd edition. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, Doran & Co. :vii-xii, 3-424 pp, 198 f, 77 pls.

**Honrath, Eduard G.;**

**b. 11 Aug 1837 (Coblenz); d. 19 Apr 1893 (Berlin). [Ref: b0363; b0362]**

**b1132 1886** Eine neue Morphine aus Celebes. CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris 1(3):91, pls 3, f 1.

**b1133 1892** Neue Rhopalocera. X. Berl. ent. Z. 36(2):429-440, pl 15.

**Hope, Frederick William;**

**b. 3 Jan 1797 (London); d. 15 Apr 1862. [Ref: b0363; b0362]**

**b1134 1843** On some rare and beautiful insects from Silhet, chiefly in the collection of Frederic John Parry. Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 19(2):131-136, 3 pls.

**Höpfner, Carl Heinrich;**

**b. 1810; d. 1 Feb 1878 (Berlin). [Ref: b0363]**

**b1135 1855** [Note on New Lepidoptera Diurna collected in Upper Monzambique by Herr Peters]. Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:639-643.

**b1136 1869** Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. Stett. ent. Ztg 30:427-453.

**b1137 1874** Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Celebes. Stett. ent. Ztg 35:17-47.

**b1138 1874** Neue Lepidopteren von Peru und Bolivia. Stett. ent. Ztg 35:327-371.

**Horn, Walther;**

**b. 19 Oct 1871 (Berlin); d. 10 Jul 1939 (same). [Ref: b0363; b0362]**



**Horn, Walther; Kahle, Paul Hugo Isidor;**

*b1139 1935-1937* Über entomologische Sammlungen. I. Kapitel: Sammlungen, welche ihren Eigentümer gewechselt haben (nebst Angaben über Ausbeuten von Expeditionen, Privat-Sammlern und Händlern). Ent. Beih. Berl.-Dahlem 2:1-160 (1935); 3:161-296 (1936); 4:297-388 (1937); 38 pl. [Ref: b0362] [1935-1937]

**Horn, Walther; Schenkling, Sigmund;**

*b1140 1928* Index Litteraturae Entomologicae. Serie I: Die Welt-Literatur über die gesamte Entomologie bis inklusive 1863. Berlin, Dahlem 4 Band in 2 Volumes. Bd I: 352 pp (Aalborg-Ferriere); Bd II :353-704 pp (Ferrill-Leconte); Bd III :705-1056 (Leconte-Schaum); Bd IV :1057-1426 (Schaum-Zwinger un Nachtrag). [Ref: b0819]

**Horsfield, Thomas;**

*b. 12 May 1773 (Bethlehem, Pennsylvania); d. 24 Jul 1859 (London).* A ship's doctor who fell in love with Java; returned to join the Dutch there; joined Raffles when the British took it over; then moved to London with him and helped him form the Zool. Soc. Lond. The educator of Frederic Moore. [Ref: b0363; b0362; b0464; b0479]

*b1141 1828-1829* A Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects contained in the Museum of the Honourable East-India Company, illustrated by coloured figures of new Species and of the Metamorphosis of Indian Lepidoptera, with introductory Observations on a general arrangement of this Order of Insects. London. Parbury, Allen and Co., 2 parts (of 6 planned). (1): ii + 80 + 2 pp, pl 1, [2], 3, 4, [24 Mar 1828]; (2): pp 81-144, [2], pl 5-8, [24 Jun 1829]. [Ref: b0403; b0853] [1828]-[1829]

*b1142 1858* In Horsfield & Moore, (q.v.). London, East India Co. (1857): i-vi, 1-14, [1-12], 17-278, 1-IV, 1-11, [1-8], 18 pls. [See also: b1143] [Apr 1858]

**Horsfield, Thomas; Moore, Frederic;**

*b1143 1858* A catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the Honourable East-India Company. Vol 1. London, East India Co. (1857): i-vi, 1-14, [1-12], 17-278, 1-IV, 1-11, [1-8], 18 pls. Pages 256-278 of Volume 1 were on the moths. Volume 2, "1858-1859", was also on the Moths, and was published in 1860. Horsfield was senior author, aged 84 and ailing. Moore was 26. His chunks of pages were (7 chunks); Title and Horsfield's Preface; Introduction; Systematic List of unnumbered pp.; Main Text; Appendix; Index; and 8 pp. of Explanation of Plates, [CFC, pc]. [Ref: b0433; b0441; b0464; b0465; b0440] [20 Apr 1858]

**Houlbert, Constant Vincent;**

*b. 18 Jul 1857 (Voutré en Mayenne); d. 22 Dec 1947 (Rennes).* [Ref: b0363; b0362]

*b1144 1918* Révision monographique des Castniinae. Étud. Léop. comp. 15:730 pp. [Ref: b0788]

*b1145 1922* Contribution à l'étude des Melanargiinae de Chine et de Sibérie. Étud. Léop. comp. 19(2):1-163, ill.

**Howarth, Thomas Graham;**

*b1146 1957* A revision of the genus *Neozephyrus* Sibatani & Ito (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 5(6):233-272, 105 f. [Sep 1957]

*b1147 1959* A New Species of *Diestrogyna* Karsch (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae) from Nigeria. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)28:132-134. [Nov 1959]

**Howe, William H.;**

*b1148 1975* The Butterflies of North America. New York, Doubleday :xiii+633 pp, 97 pl (2093 f), 32 tf. [Ref: ns01571]

**Hübner, Jacob;**

*b. 20 Jun 1761 (Augsburg); d. 13 Sep 1826 (same).* [Ref: b0363; b1002; b0362; b1225; ns00765]

*b1149 1796-1838* Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge. Augsburg, Author and by Geyer after Hübner's death. 789 pls, sparse text, in 9 Families. 1. Papiliones, x + 194 pp, 1805-1823; 8 pp, 1824; 207 pls. [CFC, pc]. Plates numbered by Families, and species named on them. [1796-1838]

*b1150 1806* Tentamen. Rejected by the ICZN for nomenclatorial purposes. [Ref: b1464] [1806]

**Hübner, Jacob; (continued)**

*b1151 1806-1838* Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterlinge. Augsburg, Author, and by Geyer after Hübner's death. 3 Volumes of named but not numbered plates, with short, unpaginated, text. 1: [213] pls, 1806-[1819]; [36] pp, [1807]-[1824]; 2: [221] pls, [1819]-[1826]; [4] pls, [1827], (Geyer); [6] pp, [1827]-[1832], (Geyer); 3: [53] pls, [1827]-[1838], (Geyer). [CFC, pc]. This work is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#15). [1806-1838]

*b1152 1808-1837* Beiträge zur Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterlinge. Augsburg, Author, and by Geyer after Hübner's death. 5 Volumes in parts. 172 unnumbered plates with unnamed but numbered 1000 figures; with short text to each volume. 1: 40 pp, 1818; [35] pls, f 1-200, 1808-1818. 2: 40 pp, 1822-1823; [34] pls, f 201-400, 1819-1822. 3: 48 pp, 1831, (written by Hübner in 1825, published by Geyer in 1831); [34] pls, f 401-600, 1824-1825; 4: [28] pls, f 601-764, 1826; 48 pp, 1832 (Geyer); [6] pl f 765-800, (Geyer). 5: 52 pp, 1837, (Geyer); [35] pl f 801-1000, 1832-1836, (Geyer). [CFC, pc]. [Ref: b1783] [1808]-[1837]

*b1153 1816-1826* Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge. Augsburg, Author. 431 + 72 pp.: 1-16, 1816; 17-176, 1819; 177-208, 1820; 209-256, 1821; 257-304, 1823; 305-431, 1825; Anzeiger 1-72, 1826. *Rhopalocera occupy* pp. 1-115, and the Anzeiger (Index). First attempt at classification of known Lepidoptera. [CFC, pc] This work is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#16). All the new nominal species established in this work were based exclusively upon bibliographical references to previously published books or plates. [Ref: b1783 :419; b1173; b1019] [1816-1826]

*b1154 1821* Index exoticorum Lepidopterorum, in folis 244 a Jacobo Hübner hactenus effigiorum; adjectis denominationibus emendatis, tam communioribus quam exactoribus. Augsburg :[8] pp. [22 Dec 1821]

*b1155 1822* Systematisches-alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bey den Fürbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge angegebenen Gattungsbenennungen, mit Vormerkung auch augsburgischer Gattungen. Augsburg :vi+82 pp.

*b1156 1937* In Hemming, Hübner (q.v.) [See also: b1002]

**Hüfnagel;**

*b1157 1766* Tabelle von den Tagvoegeln der Gegend um Berlin. Berlin Mag. 2:54-90.

**Hügel, Carl Alexander Anselm freiherr Von;**

*b. 1796; d. 1870.*

*b1158 1840-1848* Kaschmir und das reich der Siek. Stuttgart, Hallbergerische Verlagshandlung 4 volumes in 5. The Lepidoptera came in volume 4 (1848). Kollar did the Butterflies, Redtenbacher the Moths. The two parts of volume 4 are paged continuously. [1840-1848]

**Hulstaert, R. P. G.;**

*b1159 1931* Lepidoptera Rhopalocera, Fam. Danaidae, Subfam. Danaidinae and Tellervinae. Gen. Insectorum 193:1-215, 6 pls.

**Humphreys, Henry Noel;**

*b. 1810; d. 1879.*

**Humphreys, Henry Noel; Westwood, John Obadiah;**

*b1160 1841* British butterflies and their transformations, arranged and illustrated in a series of plates by H. N. Humphreys; with descriptions by J. O. Westwood. London, Smith 1:xii+138 pp, 42 cpl.

**Huntington, Edgar Irving;**

*b. \*, d. 1962.*

**Igarashi, Suguru;**

*b1161 1971* *Protapatura iwasei*, a new nymphalid butterfly from Kurdistan, the Northern Iraq (Nymphalidae). Tyô to Ga 22(1-2):14-17, 3 f, 5 pls. [30 Oct 1971]

*b1162 1979* Papilionidae and their early stages, I. [In Japanese]. Tokyo, Kodansha 2 volumes, 388 pp, 223 cpl, 102 pl.

*b1163 1984* The classification of the Papilionidae mainly based on the morphology of their immature stages. Tyô to Ga 34(2):41-96, ill. [20 Jan 1984]



[Illiger, Johann Carl Wilhelm];

b1164 1807 Review; (Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmett., first 34 plates). Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 2(303):1177-1181. *Facsimile reproduction in Hemming, 1937 (2:43-45). [See also: b1002] [Ref: b1005; b0448] [19 Dec 1807]*

Inoué, Sadanobu; Kawazoe, Akito;

b1165 1966 Hesperiid butterflies from South Vietnam (3). Tyô to Ga 16(3/4):84-99. [30 May 1966]

International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature;

b1166 1910 Opinion 11. The Designation of Genotypes by Latreille, 1810. In Special Publication of the Smithsonian Institution (#1938). Washington, Smithsonian :17-18. [Jul 1910]

b1167 1922 Opinion 71. Interpretation of the Expression "Typical Species" in Westwood's (1840) Synopsis. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. 73(1):16-18. [31 Jan 1922]

b1168 1939 Opinion 134. On the method to be adopted in interpreting the generic names assigned by Freyer to species described in his Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde, 1833-1858. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2:1-6. [28 Aug 1939]

b1169 1939 Opinion 136. Opinion supplementary to Opinion 11 on the interpretation of Latreille's Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres disposés en familles, Paris, 1810. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2:13-20. [28 Aug 1939]

b1170 1942 Opinion 137. On the relative precedence to be accorded to certain generic names published in 1807 by Fabricius and Hübner respectively for identical genera in the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2:21-28. [30 Oct 1942]

b1171 1943 Opinion 142. Suspension of the rules for *Satyra* Latreille, 1810 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2:67-80. [25 Mar 1943]

b1172 1943 Opinion 146. Suspension of the rules for *Colias* Fabricius, 1807 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(13):109-121. [30 Sep 1943]

b1173 1943 Opinion 150. On the dates of publication of the several portions of Hübner (J.), Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge [sic], 1816-[1826]. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(17):161-168. [9 Dec 1943]

b1174 1944 Opinion 156. Suspension of the rules for *Vanessa* Fabricius, 1807 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(26):239-250. [17 Oct 1944]

b1175 1945 Opinion 161. Suspension of the rules for *Argynnis* Fabricius, 1807 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(31):307-318. [21 Jun 1945]

b1176 1945 Opinion 163. Suspension of the rules for *Euploea* Fabricius, 1807 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(33):335-346. [21 Jun 1945]

b1177 1945 Opinion 165. Need for the suspension of the rules for *Strymon* Hübner, 1818 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera) not established. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(35):359-374. [21 Jun 1945]

b1178 1945 Opinion 167. Suspension of the rules for *Euthalia* Hübner, [1819] (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(37):399-410. [21 Aug 1945]

b1179 1945 Opinion 169. On the type of the genus *Lycæides* Hübner, [1819] (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera), a genus based upon an erroneously determined species. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(39):431-442. [25 Sep 1945]

b1180 1945 Supplementary Notes on Opinions 137, 148, and 149. Opinion 137. Addition to the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology of *Morpho* Fabricius, 1807, *Helicopsis* Fabricius, 1807, and *Pontia* Fabricius, 1807 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(30A):(6)-(9). [5 Dec 1945]

International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature;  
(continued)

b1181 1946 Opinion 171. Suspension of the rules for *Nymphidium* Fabricius, 1807 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(41):459-470. [22 Jan 1946]

b1182 1946 Opinion 173. On the type of the genus *Agriades* Hübner, [1819], and its synonym *Latorina* Tutt, 1909 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera), genera based upon an erroneously determined species. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(43):483-494. [22 Jan 1946]

b1183 1946 Opinion 175. On the type of the genus *Polymatus* Latreille, 1804 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera), a genus based upon an erroneously determined species. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(45):509-520. [22 Jan 1946]

b1184 1946 Opinion 177. On the type of the genus *Euchloe* Hübner, [1819] (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera), a genus based upon an erroneously determined species. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(47):533-544. [22 Jan 1946]

b1185 1946 Opinion 179. On the type of the genus *Priniceps* Hübner, [1807], and its synonym *Orpheides* Hübner, [1819] (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera), genera based upon an erroneously determined species. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(49):557-568. [25 Jun 1946]

b1186 1947 Opinion 181. On the type of the genus *Carcharodus* Hübner, [1819], and its synonym *Spilothyrus* Duponchel, 1835 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera), genera based upon erroneously determined species. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(51):589-612. [28 Feb 1947]

b1187 1954 Opinion 214. Designation, under the Plenary Powers, of a type species of the genus *Actinote* Hübner, [1819] (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera) in harmony with accustomed usage. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 4(4):41-50. [8 Mar 1954]

b1188 1954 Opinion 232. Suppression, under Plenary Powers, of twelve generic names in the Order Lepidoptera (Class Insecta) published by Illiger in 1807 in senses different from those in which those names were published by Fabricius later in the same year. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 4(22):249-274. [21 Apr 1954]

b1189 1954 Direction 2. Addition to the Official Lists and Official Indexes of certain scientific names dealt with in Opinions 161 to 181. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(52):613-628. [21 May 1954]

b1190 1954 Opinion 269. Validation, under the Plenary Powers, of the specific name *idas* Linnaeus, 1761, as published in the combinations *Papilio idas*, and determination of the species represented by the nominal species *Papilio idas* Linnaeus, 1761, *Papilio argyrognomon* Bergsträsser, [1779], and *Papilio argus* Linnaeus, 1758 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 6(1):1-24, 1 pl. [10 Sep 1954]

b1191 1954 Direction 4. Addition to the Official Lists and Official Indexes of certain scientific names and the titles of certain books dealt with in Opinions 134-160, exclusive of Opinion 149. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(53):629-652. [1 Oct 1954]

b1192 1954 Opinion 278. Addition to the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology of the names of ten genera of the Sub-Order Rhopalocera of the Order Lepidoptera (Class Insecta), species of which were cited in the undated leaflet commonly known as the Tentamen, prepared by Jacob Hübner, which is believed to have been distributed to correspondents in 1806, a leaflet rejected in Opinion 97. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 6(10):135-178. [1 Oct 1954]

b1193 1956 Opinion 382. Validation under the Plenary Powers of the generic name *Sicyonia* Milne Edwards (H.), 1830 (Class Crustacea, Order Decapoda) and action consequential thereon. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 12(3):43-58. [24 Jan 1956]

b1194 1956 Opinion 400. Validation under the Plenary Powers of the generic name *Melanargia* Meigen, [1828] (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 12(23):419-432. [16 Jul 1956]

International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature;  
(continued)

- b1195 1956** Direction 54. Addition to the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology, or, as the case may be, to the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology of the family-group names involved in the cases dealt with in Volume 12 of the Opinions and Declarations rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, other than family-group names already dealt with in those Opinions. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 12(26):457-470. [17 Sep 1956]
- b1196 1956** Opinion 429. Direction under the Plenary Powers limiting to suppression for the purposes of the Law of Priority the suppression of the generic name *Argus* Bohadsch, 1761 (Class Gastropoda) prescribed by the Ruling given in Opinion 185 thereby securing that the generic name *Argus* Scopoli, 1763 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera) shall remain invalid under the Law of Homonymy. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 14(13):323-338. [26 Oct 1956]
- b1197 1957** Opinion 474. Determination of the dates to be assigned for the purposes of the Law of Priority to the names published in Dru Drury's Illustrations of Natural History in the period 1770-1782. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 16(16):297-306. [31 Jul 1957]
- b1198 1957** Opinion 483. Determination of the specimen to be accepted as the lectotype of the nominal species *Megathymus aryna* Dyar, 1905 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera) and matters incidental thereto. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 17(5):41-72. [10 Oct 1957]
- b1199 1958** Opinion 501. Validation under the Plenary Powers of the specific name *adippe* as published in the combination *Papilio adippe* in 1775 in the anonymous work by Denis & Schiffermüller commonly known as the Wiener Verzeichniss to be the specific name for the High Brown Fritillary and validation under the same Powers of a neotype for the foregoing nominal species (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 18(1):1-64, 1 f, 3 pls. [24 Jan 1958]
- b1200 1958** Opinion 500. Validation under the Plenary Powers of the spelling *Pieridae* for the name of the Family-group taxon having the genus *Pieris* Schrank, 1801 as its type genus (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 17(22):395-422. [24 Jan 1958]
- b1201 1958** Opinion 503. Designation under the Plenary Powers of a type species in harmony with existing usage for the generic name *Cupido* Schrank, 1801 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 18(5):121-140. [3 Mar 1958]
- b1202 1958** Opinion 506. Grant under the Plenary Powers of precedence to the specific name *jurtina* Linnaeus 1758, as published in the combination *Papilio jurtina*, over the name *janira* Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the combination *Papilio janira* (a name published in the same work and on the same date) and suppression under the same Powers of the family-group name *Epinephelidi* Tutt, 1896 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 18(9):177-196. [11 Apr 1958]
- b1203 1958** Direction 99. Addition to the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology of the names of certain family-group taxa belonging to the Order Lepidoptera (Class Insecta), the names of the type genera of which have already been placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 1(F):161-174. [16 May 1958]
- b1204 1958** Opinion 516. Determination under the Plenary Powers of the relative precedence to be assigned to certain works on the Order Lepidoptera (Class Insecta) published in 1775 by Pieter Cramer, Michael Denis & Ignaz Schiffermüller, Johann Christian Fabricius, Johann Caspar Fuessly, and S. A. von Rottemburg respectively. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 19(1):1-44. [16 May 1958]
- b1205 1959** Opinion 541. Suppression under the Plenary Powers of the generic names *Chrysophanus* Hübner, 1818, and *Bithys* Hübner, 1818 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera) (Opinion supplementary to Opinion 165). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 20(8):87-102. [27 Feb 1959]

International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature;  
(continued)

- b1206 1959** Opinion 564. Suppression under the Plenary Powers of the generic name *Tingra* Boisduval, 1847, and designation under the same Powers for the genera *Liptena* Westwood, [1851], and *Pentila* Westwood, [1851], of type species in harmony with accustomed usage (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 20(33):377-390. [22 May 1959]
- b1207 1964** International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. London. Internatl. Trust Zool. Nomen. xix+176 pp.
- b1208 1966** Opinion 755. *Calephelis* Grote & Robinson, 1869 (Insecta, Lepidoptera): Designation of a Type-species under the Plenary Powers. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 22(5/6):282-283. [Jan 1966]
- b1209 1977** Opinion 1073. Validation of *Riodinidae* Grote, 1895 (1827) (Lepidoptera). Bull. Zool. Nomen. 33(3/4):172-173. [31 Mar 1977]
- b1210 1979** [Suppress *Parnalius* Rafinesque, validate *Zerynthia* Ochsenheimer, 1816]. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 36(2):102-104. [1 Aug 1979]
- b1211 1982** Direction 112. *PIERIDAE* Duponchel, [1835] (Insecta, Lepidoptera): protected. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 39(3):194-195. [30 Sep 1982]
- b1212 1982** Direction 113. *MORPHIDAE* (Insecta, Lepidoptera): further correction to Official List entry. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 39(3):196-197. [30 Sep 1982]
- b1213 1983** Opinion 1240. *HESPERIIDAE* Latreille, 1809 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) added to Official List. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 40(1):27-28. [Mar 1983]
- b1214 1985** International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. Third Edition. Adopted by the XX General Assembly of the International Union of Biological Sciences. London. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature :xx + 338 pp. [Feb 1985]
- b1215 1986** Opinion 1381. *Ourocnemis* Baker, 1887 (Insecta, Lepidoptera): Conserved. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 43(1):42-43. [Apr 1986]
- b1216 1986** Opinion 1398. *Capys* Hewitson, [1865] (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae): Conserved. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 43(2):152-153. [Jul 1986]
- Jackson, Thomas Herbert Elliot;**  
*b. 1903, d. 1968.*  
**b1217 1962** Notes on the *Epitolinae* with Descriptions of a New Genus and New Species and Subspecies (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 12(3):123-163, 13 pls, 1 text-fig. [29 May 1962]  
**b1218 1964** Notes on the *Epitolinae*, Part II Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 15(3):57-80, 8 pls, 5 text-figs. [21 Jul 1964]
- Janse, Antonie Johannes Theodorus;**  
*b. 1877, d. 1970.*  
**b1219 1939** Obituary: Edward Meyrick. J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 1:151-155, pl. [30 Mar 1939]
- Janse, Antonie Johannes Theodorus; Dickson, Charles Gordon Campbell;**  
**b1220 1965** Obituary: Gowan Coningsby Clark. J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 27(2):267-268. [28 Feb 1965]
- Janson, Oliver Erichson;**  
*b. 1850, d. 25 Nov 1926 (Highgate, Middlesex). [Ref: b0362]*  
**b1221 1877** Notes on Japanese Rhopalocera, with descriptions of new species. Cistula Entomologica 2(16):153-160. [17 May 1877]
- Jenkins, Dale W.;**  
**b1222 1983** Neotropical Nymphalidae I. Revision of *Hama-dryas*. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 81:146 pp, 209 f. [27 May 1983]  
**b1223 1984** Neotropical Nymphalidae. II. Revision of *Myscelia*. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 87:1-64, 108 f. [16 May 1984]  
**b1224 1985** Neotropical Nymphalidae. III. Revision of *Catonephele*. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 92:1-65, 103 f. [18 Jan 1985]
- Joannis, R. P. Joseph de;**  
*b. 1853 or 1854; d. 27 Oct 1932 (Paris). [Ref: b0363; b0362]*

**Joannis, R. P. Joseph de; (continued)**

- b1225 1915 Remarque au sujet de la date de l'une des planches de Hübner. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1915(7):122-124. [12 May] 1915]

**Johnson, Frank; Comstock, William Phillips;**

- b1226 1941 *Anaea* of the Antilles and their continental relationships with descriptions of new species, subspecies and forms (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Nymphalidae). J. New York ent. Soc. 49(4):301-343; pls 8-12. [Dec 1941]

**Johnson, John Warren;**

- b1227 1938 A New Subspecies of *Melitaea palla* Boisduval, 1852. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 37(1):18-20. [30 Apr 1938]

**Johnson, Kurt;**

- b1228 1981\* Revision of the Callophryina of the world with phylogenetic and biogeographic analyses (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). City University of New York (Ph.D. Thesis) :902 pp. Publication as a thesis does not meet the ICZN criteria for publication, so the new names introduced in this work are not available. A revised version is in press. [\*Unpublished]

**Johnson, Kurt; MacPherson, Bruce; Ingraham, Jeffrey I.;**

- b1229 1986 A new genus and species of Eumaeini (Theclinae) from Western Argentina (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 102:7 pp. [29 May 1986]

**Johnson, Kurt; Quinter, Eric L.;**

- b1230 1984 Lepidopterology's "Blue Bomb" Controversy -- A Comment on Ehrlich and Murphy. Syst. Zool. 33(4):422-426.

**Johnson, Thomas;**

- b1231 1868 Illustrations of the larvae and pupae of British Lepidoptera, etc. London 8vo :53 pp, 53 cpl. [Ref: b0433]

**Joicey, James John;**

- b. 1871, d. 1932. Collection to the BMNH. [Ref: b0362]

**Joicey, James John; Talbot, George;**

- b1232 1917 New Lepidoptera from Waigeu, Dutch New Guinea, and Biak. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:216-229. [Sep 1917]

- b1233 1922 New forms of the genus *Charaxes* from Africa and Malaya. Bull. Hill Mus. 1(2):335-338. [14 Sep 1922]

**Jordan, Karl;**

- b. 7 Dec 1861 (Almstedt b. Hildesheim); d. 12 Jan 1959 (same). (Jordan, Heinrich Ernst Karl).

- b1234 1898 Contributions to the morphology of Lepidoptera. I. The antennae of butterflies. Novit. zool. 5(3):374-415, pls 14-15, 73 f. [1908-1910]

- b1235 1908-1910 Die Indo-Australische Tagfalter. Papilionidae, *Papilio* to *Armandia*. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:11-109, 112, pls 1-49. [1908-1910]

- b1236 1924 On *Hypocysta* and some allied genera of Satyrinae (Lep. Rhop.) from New Guinea and the Solomon Islands. Novit. zool. 31(2):279-297, ill.

**Jørgensen, Peter;**

- b. 1870, d. 1937. Also seen as *Pedro*.

- b1237 1935 Lepidópteros nuevos o raros de la Argentina y del Paraguay. An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. 38:85-130, 4 pls.

**Juliär, Michael;**

- b1238 1982 Vladimir Nabokov 1899-1977: A note on a late entomologist. J. New York ent. Soc. 90(1):55-57. [9 Mar 1982]

**Jumalon, Julian N.;**

- b1239 1975 New Philippine butterflies. Työ to Ga 26(2):45-66.

**Kahle, Paul Hugo Isidor;**

- b. 17 Mar 1859 (Visby, Schweden); d. 19 Feb 1941 (Pittsburgh, Pa.). [Ref: b0363; b0362 (Kahl)]

**Karsch, Ferdinand Anton Franz;**

- b. 2 Sep 1853 (Münster), d. 20 Dec 1936 (Berlin); Typen meist im Zool. Mus. Berlin. [Ref: b1139; b0363; b0362]

- b1240 1892 Insecten von Baliburg (Deutsch-Westafrika) gesammelt von E. Zintgraff. Ent. Nachr. 18(11/12):161-183, ill.

**Karsch, Ferdinand Anton Franz; (continued)**

- b1241 1893 Die Insekten des Berglandschaft Adeli im Hinterlande von Togo (Westafrika). Tagfalter-Lepidoptera Rhopalocera - von Adeli. Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):167-266, ill.

- b1242 1894 Eine neue ostafrikanische Lepidopteren-Gattung und -Art aus der Familie der Satyriden. Ent. Nachr. 20:190-192. [Jun] 1894]

- b1243 1894 Ueber einige neue ... von Kamerun ... Nymphaliden. Berl. ent. Z. 39:1-10, ill.

- b1244 1894 Einige neue Afrikanische Tagfalter aus den Familien der Nymphaliden, etc. Ent. Nachr. 20:209-240.

- b1245 1894 Ueber die seltene Nymphalide *Harma concordia* Hopff. Ent. Nachr. 20(17):257-272.

- b1246 1895 Aethiopische Rhopaloceren, I, II. Ent. Nachr. 21:275-286, 289-322.

**Karsholt, Ole; Nielsen, Ebbe Schmidt;**

- b1247 1986 The Lepidoptera described by C. P. Thunberg. Ent. scand. 16(4):433-463, ill.

**Kaye, William James;**

- b. 1875, d. 1967; Collection to AME (purchase).

- b1248 1904 A catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera of Trinidad. [With an appendix by J. Guppy]. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):159-228, pl 17, 18. [15 Jun 1904]

- b1249 1921 A catalogue of the Trinidad Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Mem. Dep. Agric. Trinidad Tobago 2:1-163, 1 pl.

- b1250 1925 New species and subspecies of Trinidad Rhopalocera and Heterocera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):413-428, pl 45. [20 Feb 1925]

- b1251 1940 Additions and corrections to the Recorded species of Trinidad Butterflies (Lepid. Rhop.). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90(21):551-573. [Dec 1940]

**Keferstein, Georg Adolf;**

- b. 10 Oct 1793 (Halle); d. 28 Nov 1884 (Erfurt). [Ref: b0363]

- b1252 1868 Ein Brief des Herrn Dr. Behr aus St. Francisco in Californien vom 3 März 1868. Stett. ent. Ztg 29(7-9):294-303.

- b1253 1874 Die schmetterlinge Californiens. Z. Ges. Naturw. 44(ns 10):222-229.

**Kendall, Roy O.;**

- b. 21 May 1912 (Ingalls, Gary County, Kansas). (Kendall, Roy O'Neal).

**Kendall, Roy O.; McGuire, William W.;**

- b1254 1984 Some new and rare records of Lepidoptera found in Texas. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 86:1-50, 38 f. [Ref: b1254] [19 Apr 1984]

**Kimball, Charles P.;**

- b1255 1965 The Lepidoptera of Florida, and Annotated Checklist. Volume 1 of Arthropods of Florida and Neighboring Land Areas. Gainesville, Florida Dept. Agr. :363 pp, 26 pls.

**Kirby, William;**

- b. 14 Jan 1759 (Leicester); d. 1850. [Ref: b0363; b0362]

- b1256 1837 [Lepidoptera: Diurna.] Pages 286-300, pls 3,4, in part 4, Insects, in John Richardson, Fauna Boreali-Americana or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America. Norwich, England, Josiah Fletcher :v-xxxix, 1-325, cpl 1-8, page 1 (errata). [See also: b1726] [Ref: b0862]

**Kirby, William Forsell;**

- b. 1844, d. 1912. [Ref: b0363; b0362]

- b1257 1858 A List of British Rhopalocera. Printed On One Side Only. For Labelling Cabinets. Including Nearly All The Varieties And Doubtful Species. List. Brit. Rhop. Brighton, Hallis :[3] pp. [Ref: b1465; b0433]

- b1258 1863 On the Geographical Distribution of European Rhopalocera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1(6):481-491. [May 1863]

- b1259 1870 On the necessity of a Reform in the Generic Nomenclature of Diurnal Lepidoptera, illustrated by a Review of the Genera proposed from the of Linnaeus to the year 1816. J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 10:494-503. [20 May 1870]

- b1260 1870 On the Diurnal Lepidoptera of the Extra-Tropical Northern Hemisphere. J. Royal Dublin Soc. 5:163-172.

## Kirby, William Forsell; (continued)

- b1261 1870 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 6(1869)(Ins.):351-379. [[1870]]
- b1262 1871 A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. London, Van Voorst 8vo :iii-vii + 690 pp. The Supplement came in 1877. Together they form a very reliable and well indexed catalogue of the early literature. [See also: b1268] [Ref: b0448] [[6 Nov] 1871]
- b1263 1871 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 7(1870)(Ins.):377-399. [[1871]]
- b1264 1873 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 8(1871)(Ins.):356-366. [[1873]]
- b1265 1874 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 9(1872)(Ins.):336-353. [[1874]]
- b1266 1875 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 10(1873)(Ins.):375-388. [[1875]]
- b1267 1876 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 11(1874)(Ins.):376-395. [[1876]]
- b1268 1877 A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera, Supplement. London, Van Voorst 8vo :ii-vi + 691-883. [See also: b1262]
- b1269 1878 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 13(1876)(Ins.):147-162. [[1878]]
- b1270 1879 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 14(1877)(Ins.):125-141. [[1879]]
- b1271 1880 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(Ins.):170-191. [[1880]]
- b1272 1881 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 16(1879)(Ins.):132-147. [[1881]]
- b1273 1882 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 17(1880)(Ins.):131-143. [[1882]]
- b1274 1882 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 18(1881)(Ins.):149-169. [[1882]]
- b1275 1884 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 20(1883)(Ins.):164-184. [[1884]]
- b1276 1885 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 21(1884)(Ins.):175-199. [[1885]]
- b1277 1887 Descriptions of new species of Papilionidae, Pieridae and Lycaenidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)19:360-369. [May 1887]
- b1278 1890 Descriptions of new species of African Lycaenidae, chiefly from the collections of Dr. Staudinger and Mr. Henley Grose-Smith. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)6:261-274. [Sep 1890]
- b1279 1892 A synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths). 1. Sphingidae and Bombyces. London, Gurney & Jackson; Berlin, R. Friedländer 8vo :xiii+951 pp. [Ref: b0788] [[9 Jul] 1892]
- b1280 1894-1897 A Hand-Book to the Order Lepidoptera Five Volumes. In Allen's Naturalist's Library or Lloyd's Natural History London, Allen or Lloyd 1:lxiv+261 pp, pls I-XXXVII (1894, Allen's, 1896, Lloyd's); 2:xx+332 pp, pls XXXVIII-LXVIII (1896, both); 3:xxvii+308 pp, pls LXIX-XCV (1897, both); 4:xliv+246 pp, pls XCVI-CXXVI (1897, both); 5:[iv]+332 pp, pls CXXVII-CLVIII (1897, both). [Ref: b0433; b0819] [1894-1897]
- b1281 1894-1908 Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge errichtet von Jacob Hübner ... New Facsimile Edition, edited by P. Wytzman with additional text by W. F. Kirby. Brussels, Wytzman 3 parts [Separate issues with German and French text]. (1):viii pp, pls 1-213 (1894-1897); (2):vi pp, pls 214-438, (1898-1903); (3):viii+172 pp, pls 439-491, (1904-1908). [1894-1908]
- b1282 1908-1912 Beiträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekundigung einzelner Fliegenmutter ... New facsimile Edition, edited by P. Wytzman ... Introduction and systematic and alphabetical Index by W. F. Kirby. Brussels. 1 vol. text, 3 vols. plates. In parts. [Separate issues with French and German Texts]. [1908-1912]
- Kirsch, Theodor Franz Wilhelm;  
b. 29 Sep 1818 (Düben b. Torgau); d. 8 Jul 1889 (Dresden); Typen im Mus. Dresden. [Ref: b1139; b0362]
- b1283 1877 Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Neu Guinea. Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresd. 1:101-134.
- b1284 1885 On the Butterflies of Timorlaut. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885(2):275-277, pl 19, 4 f. [[Aug] 1885]

## Kirtland, Jared Potter;

- b. 10 Nov 1793 (Wallingford, Conn.); d. 10 Dec 1877 (Cleveland). [Ref: b0362]
- b1285 1852 Descriptions of new species of *Libythea* and *Macroglossa*. Amer. J. Sci. (2)13:336-338, f. Also published in Family Visitor, Cleveland Ohio, 1851, Nr 76,85. [Ref: b0224]
- b1286 1874 Diurnal Lepidoptera of Northern and Middle Ohio. Proc. Cleveland Acad. nat. Sci. 1845-1859:17-25.
- Kivirikko, Erkki;  
b1287 1936 Beobachtungen über die Tagfalterfauna (Lep. Diurna) des Territoriums Misiones (Rep. Argentina) in der Zeit S.V. - 20.VI.1928. Anns ent. fenn. 2:49-63, 6 f.
- Klots, Alexander Barrett;  
b. 1903 (New York, New York).
- b1288 1930 A generic revision of the Euchiini. ... Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25(2):80-95, 1 pl. [Apr 1930]
- b1289 1931-1932 A generic revision of the Pieridae, together with a study of the male genitalia. Ent. Amer. (ns)12(3):139-204 (Dec 1931); (4):205-242, pls 5-13 (Mar 1932). Kudrna dates this 1933. [Dec 1931-Mar 1932]
- Klots, Alexander Barrett; Klots, Elsie B.;  
b1290 1959 Living Insects of the World.
- Klug, Johann Christoph Friedrich;  
b. 5 May 1775 (Berlin); d. 3 Feb 1856 (same). [Ref: b0363; b0362]
- b1291 1829-1845 Insecta. In Ehrenberg, C. G., Symbolae physicae et descriptiones insectorum ... Hemprich et Ehrenberg ... Berlin. unpaginated letterpress, 50 pls. [1829-1845]
- b1292 1836-1856 Neue (oder weniger bekannte) Schmetterlinge der Insecten-Sammlung des Königlichen Zoologischen Museums der Universität zu Berlin. Berlin Hefte I, II. [1836-1856]
- Kluk, Krzysztof;  
b. 1739; d. 1796.
- b1293 1795-1802 Zwierzot domowych i dzikich osobliwie krajowych ... Hist. nat. poczatk i gospodarstwo ... K. Kluka. Warszawa, S. Bielski. 4 volumes, 1795, 1797, 1798, 1802. The dates given are for the 2nd edition. The first came in 1779, 1779, 1780 & 1780. [Ref: b0433; b0464] [1795-1802]
- Knoch, August Wilhelm;  
b. 3 Jun 1742 (Braunschweig); d. 2 Jun 1818 (same). [Ref: b0362]
- b1294 1781-1783 Beiträge zur Insectengeschichte. Leipzig, Schwickert 8vo 3 volumes. 1(1781):10+9+3 pp, 6 cpl 2(1782):8+102+2 pp, 7 cpl 3(1783):2+138+2 pp, 6 cpl [1781-1783]
- Koçak, Ahmet Ömer;  
b1295 1977 Studies on the family Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera). I. New Taxa and records from East Turkey. Atalanta (Münnerstadt) 8(1):41-62, 24 f.
- b1296 1980 On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of the Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2(4):139-146. [3 May 1980]
- b1297 1980 Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara 24(C3):7-25.
- b1298 1981 On the type-species of the genus *Proterebia* Roos & Arnscheid, 1980 (Satyridae: Lepidoptera). Priamus 1(1):6-7. [1 Nov 1981]
- b1299 1981 On the status of the Family names NYMPHALIDAE and HELICONIIDAE described by Swainson in 1827 (Lepidoptera). Priamus 1(2):93-96.
- b1300 1981-1983 Critical Check-List of European Papilionoidea. Priamus 1(2):46-90 (9 Dec), 1(4):155-167, 2(2):69-92 (29 Jun 1982), 3(1):11-37 (12 Jul 1983). [9 Dec 1981-12 Jul 1983]
- b1301 1982 Notes on *Archon apollinus* (Herbst, 1798) (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). Priamus 2(1):44-64. [8 Jun 1982]
- b1302 1983 On the nomenclature of the genus *Hipparchia* [Fabricius,] 1807. Priamus 2(4):166-169. [10 Jan 1983]
- b1303 1983 On the nomenclature of *Thersamonia thersamon* (Esper, 1784) from the west palaearctic region (Lycaenidae). Priamus 3(1):3-5.

**Koçak, Ahmet Ömer; (continued)**

- b1304 1984 Notes on the names published in "A Catalogue/Checklist of the Butterflies of America North of Mexico" by L. D. Miller and F. M. Brown in 1981. *Priamus* 3(3):93-97.
- b1305 1986 On the paper "The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - A case for Stability" by K. Sattler and W. G. Tremewan in 1984. *Priamus* 4(1/2):3-12. [31 May 1986]

**Koch, Gabriel;**

- b. 1807; d. 21 Jan 1881 (Frankfurt A.M.). [Ref: b0363; b0362]
- b1306 1860 Entwurf einer Aenderung des Systems der Lepidopteren. *Stett. ent. Ztg* 21:226-235.

**Köhler, Pablo;**

- b1307 1923 Fauna argentina. Lepidoptera e collectione Alberto Breyer. I. Teil. Rhopalocera. Systematischer Katalog und Studien, Berichtigungen u. Neubeschreibungen. *Z. wiss. Insektbiol.* 18(12)(Sonderheft):34 pp, 3 pls, 6 maps.
- b1308 1935 *Prodromus Satyridae* (Lep.) Argentinos. *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 7:209-217, pls 17-19.

**Kollar, Vincenz;**

- b. 15 Jan 1797 (Kranovitz in Schlesian); d. 30 May 1860 (Wien). [Ref: b0363; b0362]
- b1309 1844 In Kollar & Redtenbacher, (q.v.). Stuttgart, Hallbergerische Verlagshandlung 4(2):393-564,582-585, pls 1-28. [See also: b1312] [1844]
- b1310 1849 In Kollar, V. & Redtenbacher, L., Über den Charakter der Insekten-Fauna von Südpersien. *Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 1:42-53. [1849]
- b1311 1849 Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna von Neu-Granada und Venezuela. *Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 1:351-364, pls 42-45. [Ref: b0448; b0454; b0224] [1849]

**Kollar, Vincenz; Redtenbacher, Ludwig;**

- b1312 1844 Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl v. Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insekten. In Hügel, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. Stuttgart, Hallbergerische Verlagshandlung 4(2):393-564,582-585, pls 1-28. Kollar did the Butterflies, Redtenbacher the Moths. [See also: b1158] [1844]

**Korshunov, Yu. P.;**

- b1313 1972 Catalogue of diurnal butterflies of the fauna of the U.S.S.R. II. [In Russian, English summary]. *Ent. Obozr.* 51:352-368.

**Krause, Johann Wilhelm;**

- b. 1764; d. 1842.
- b1314 1839 In Thon, et al., Fauna von Thüringen und den angrenzenden Provinzen. Bd. 4(Schmetterlinge). Jena & Leipzig 8vo Bd 4(Schmett)(4/5):86+. 1/2:1-52, pl 1-8 (1838); 3:53-68, pl 9-12 (1839); 4-8:69-108, pl 13-33 (1839). Thon, Theodor, and Schenk, E., did the rest.

**Kremky, J.;**

- b1315 1925 Neotropische Danaiden in der Sammlung des Polnischen Naturhistorischen Staatsmuseums in Warschau. *Annls zool. Mus. polonici Hist. nat.* 4(3):141-275, 9 pls, 193 figs.

**Krikken, J.; van Achterberg, C.; van Doesburg, P. H.; de Jong, Rienk; Zwart, K. W. R.;**

- b1316 1981 Samuel Constant Snellen van Vollenhoven (1816-1880) and his entomological work. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 124(6):235-268, 3 f, 1 cpl. [Ref: b0048 (#1352); b0694 (6236-E10)] [31 Dec 1981]

**Krüger, E.;**

- b1317 1924 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der columbischen Satyriden. *Ent. Rundsch.* 41:7-47 (nc).

**Krüger, Richard;**

- b1318 1928 Eine neue *Mylothris*. *Int. ent. Z.* 22(2):21. [8 Apr 1928]

**Kudrna, Otakar;**

- b. 10 Feb 1939 (Česke Budejovice, or Budweis). Bibliography kindly supplies by author.
- b1319 1977 A revision of the Genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius. *England, E. W. Classey* [4]+300 pp, 353 f.

**Kudrna, Otakar; (continued)**

- b1320 1983 An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea) Named by Roger Verity. *J. Res. Lep.* 21(1):1-105, pl. [15 Jul 1983]
- b1321 1984 On the Taxonomy of the Genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius, 1807, with descriptions of two new Species from Italy (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Fragmenta Entomologica* 17(2):229-243.
- b1322 1985 Butterflies of Europe. Wiesbaden, Verlag 8vo 7 volumes 1(1985):447 pp. Vol. 1, *Concise Bibliography of European Butterflies*; Vol. 2, *Introduction to Lepidopterology*; Vol. 3, *Papilionidae, Pieridae*; Vol. 4, *Lycaenidae*; Vol. 5, *Nymphalidae, Libytheidae, Danaidae, Riodinidae*; Vol. 6, *Satyridae*; Vol. 7, *Ecology of European Butterflies*; Vol. 8, *Aspects of the Conservation of Butterflies of Europe*.
- b1323 1985 European butterflies (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea) named by Hans Fruhstorfer. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo Suppl.* 5:60 pp. [Dec 1985]
- b1324 1986 Butterflies of Europe. Volume 8. Aspects of the Conservation of Butterflies in Europe. Wiesbaden, Verlag 8vo 8:323 pp.

**Kurentsov, Aleksey Ivanovitch;**

- b. 1896, d. 1975.
- b1325 1950 [*Eolimentis* (gen. n.) *eximia* (Molt.) Kurenz. (Nymphalidae, Lepidoptera) of Ussursk region]. [In Russian]. *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir.* 55(3):37-45, 6 f.
- b1326 1970 The Butterflies of the Far East USSR. *Acad. Sci. USSR, Siberian Branch* :163 pp, 14 col pls.
- b1327 1974 Zoogeography of the U.S.S.R. Far East exemplified by the distribution of Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera. [In Russian]. *Novosibirsk, Nauka* :157 pp.
- b1328 1978 The butterflies of the Far-East USSR. *Netherlands, Junk* :[2]+164 pp, 14 cpl. This seems to be an exact reproduction of the 1970 title, so I have treated the many spelling errors as if they first appeared in that publication. The author is given as Kurentsov. [See also: b1326]

**Kuznetsov, Nikolai Yakovelevich;**

- b. 1873, d. 1948. [Ref: b0363 (as Kusnezov, Nikolai Jakoblevich)]
- b1329 1915-1929 Monograph of Palaearctic Lepidoptera, introduction, Bibliography and Asciidae (part) (Danaidae). [or] Faune de l'U.R.S.S. et des pays limitrophes, Insectes Lépidoptères. [In Russian]. *Leningrad, Mus. zool. Acad. Sci.* 1(1)(1915):i-cccxxvi; (2)(1929):cccxxvii-dxcix + 1-64, 233 f. [1915, 1929]

**Lacordaire, Jean Théodore;**

- b. 1 Feb 1801 (Recey sur Ource, Côte d'or); d. 18 Jul 1870 (Liège). [Ref: b0363; b0362]
- b1330 1833 Notice sur les habitudes des Lépidoptères diurnes de la Guyane française. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* [1]:2379-397.

**Laicharting, Johann Nepomuk von;**

- b. 4 Feb 1754 (Innsbruck); d. 7 May (same). [Ref: b0362]
- b1331 1782 *Papilio Celtis*, der Zügel-Falter. In Füessly, Archiv. Insektengesch. [q.v.]. *Steiner, Zürich & Winterthur* 2:1-3 (1782); 3:1-4 (1783);. [See also: b0846]

**Lamas, Gerardo;**

- Also seen as Lamas Müller, Gerardo.
- b1332 1979 *Paititia neglecta*, gen. n., sp. n. from Peru (Nymphalidae: Ithomiinae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 33(1):1-5, 13 f. [4 Jun 1979]
- b1333 1979 Los Dismorphiinae (Pieridae) de México, América Central y las Antillas. *Revta Soc. mex. Lep.* 5(1):3-37, 60 f. [30 Oct 1979]
- b1334 1980 Two Boisduval manuscript generic names first published by Lacordaire in 1833. *J. Lep. Soc.* 34(2):85. [23 Sep 1980]

**Lang, A. M.; Moore, Frederic;**

- b1335 1864 Notes on the diurnal Lepidoptera of North Western India. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 1:101-104, 131-133, 181-183.

**Lang, Heinrich Gottlob;**

- b1336 1789 H. G. Lang Verzeichniss seiner Schmetterlinge in dem Gegend um Augsburg Gesammelt. Augsburg, Klett 8vo :xxviii+226 pp (2nd ed, 1789). The 1st ed, 8vo :60 pp, came in 1782.



**Lang, Henry Charles;**

- b. \*. d. 1 Dec 1909 (All Saints, Southend). [Ref: b0363]  
**b1337 1884** Rhopalocera Europa Descripta et Delineata. London 1:1-395; 2:i-xii, pls 1-82.

**Largen, M. J.; Rogers-Price, Vivian;**

- b1338 1985** John Abbot, an early naturalist-artist in North America: his contribution to ornithology, with particular reference to a collection of bird skins in the Merseyside County Museums, Liverpool. Archiv. nat. Hist. 12(2):231-252. [Oct 1985]

**Larsen, Torben B.;**

- b1339 1982** The Butterflies of the Yemen Arab Republic, with a Review of Species in the *Charaxes viola* Group from Arabia and East Africa by A. H. B. Rydon. Biologiske Skrifter 23(3):1-87, 3 cpl. [Ref: b1844]

**Latreille, Pierre André;**

- b. 29 Nov 1762 (Brives, Corrèze, France); d. 6 Feb 1833 (Paris). [Ref: b0363; b0362; b0465]  
**b1340 1802** Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des Crustacés et des Insectes. "An. X" (1801-1802). Volume 3, in Sonnini, Suite à Buffon, 14 volumes (1802-1805). Paris 3:[i-iv] tpp, [v], vi-xiii, avertissement, [13], 14-467 text, [468] errata. (8vo). [Ref: b0895; b0451; b0464; b0457; b0788] [[6 Nov 1802]]  
**b1341 1804** Tableau méthodique des Insectes. In Dictionnaire de l'Histoire Naturelle appliquée aux Arts... 24 Volumes. [1st edition]. Paris, Soc. Nat. Agric. 24(Tab.):129-200. Latreille also wrote several other articles in the Dictionary. A second edition came in 1816-19.  
**b1342 1807** In Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. 6:291-296  
**b1343 1809** Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata. Paris and Strasbourg 4 volumes.  
**b1344 1810** Considerations générales sur l'Ordre Natural des Animaux composant les Classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides, et des insectes. Paris, Schoell. 444 pp. This work is the subject of Opinion 11 and 136, ICZN, and is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#13). [Ref: b1169; b1166]  
**b1345 1813** In Humboldt & Bonpland, Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du nouveau continent I: Recueil d'observations de Zool. faites dans l'Océan Atlantique, dans l'intérieur du nouveau Continent et dans la Mer du Sud. Paris 2 Bde 1:8+368 pp; 2:144 pp, 57 pls (folio). Insects came in 1:127-304, pls 15-25 and 2:9-138, pls 31-43 [[1813]]  
**b1346 1818** Tableau méthodique des Insectes. In Dictionnaire de l'Histoire Naturelle appliquée aux Arts... 36 Volumes. [2nd edition]. Paris, Soc. Nat. Agric. 24(Tab.):509+. The first edition came in 1803-1804.  
**b1347 1819-1824** In Latreille & Godart, Encyclopedie méthodique, (q.v.). [See also: b1349] [1819, 1824]]  
**b1348 1829** In Cuvier, 1829-1830, Le Regne Animal... (q.v.).

**Latreille, Pierre André; Godart, Jean Baptiste;**

- b1349 1819-1824** Encyclopedie méthodique. Histoire naturelle des insectes, Volume 9. Paris :828 pp. Latreille wrote pp i,ii, 3-12, 706-707 and all of the text for extra European hesperids. Godart prepared the rest of the text. Dating is 1819 (1-328), 1824 (329-end). Pure binomial nomenclature, purely descriptive, no figures. [Ref: b0429:307; b1783:419; b0451; b0464; b0465] [1819, 1824]]

**Le Cerf, Ferdinand;**

- b. 1881, d. 1945. [Ref: b0363]  
**b1350 1919** Description d'un genre nouveau et d'une espèce nouvelle de Satyridae American (Lépidopt. Rhopalocères). Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris 25:328-329.

**Le Conte, John Eatton;**

- b. 22 Feb 1784 (New Jersey); d. 21 Nov 1860 (Philadelphia). [Ref: b0363; b0362; b0432]

**Le Moul, Eugène;**

- b1351 1932** Etudes sur les *Prepona* (Lépidoptères rhopalocères américains). Paris, Le Moul Novit. Ent., Suppl. 1:viii+16 pp, 4 pls.

**Le Moul, Eugène; Réal, P.;**

- b1352 1962-1963** Les Morpho d'Amérique du Sud et Central I. Historique. Morphologie. Systématique. II. Planches en couleur et en noir. Paris, Suppl. Rev. Novit. Ent., Eds. Cabinet ent. E. Le Moul. I xiv + 296 pp, ill., (1962); II 12 pp, 91 pls, (1963). [1962-1963]

**Leach, William Elford;**

- b. 1790; d. 25 Aug 1836 (Genua). Collection to the BMNH. [Ref: b0363; b0362]  
**b1353 1814-1817** The Zoological Miscellany; being descriptions of new, or interesting animals. London, Nodder & Son 8vo 3 volumes + atlas:149 pls (by Nodder). For dating, see Moulds, 1977. [Ref: b1542; b0447] [1814-1817]

**[Leach, William Elford];**

- b1354 1815** [Article] Entomology in Brewster, D., The Edinburgh Encyclopedia IX:2 + 766 pp. (or 57-172) Edinburgh. [[1815]]

**Lederer, Julius;**

- b. 24 Jun 1821 (Wien); d. 30 Apr 1870. [Ref: b0363; b0362]  
**b1355 1852** Versuch, die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 2:14-54, 65-126.  
**b1356 1855** Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypern. Beirut, und einem Theile Klein-Asiens. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 5:177-234, ill. [Ref: b0076]  
**b1357 1858** Noch einige Syrische Schmetterlinge. Wien. ent. Monats. 2(5):135-152. [Ref: b0225] [May 1858]  
**b1358 1869** Verzeichniss der von Herrn. Jos. Haberhauer bei Astrabad in Persien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 6:73-93, cpls 4,5.  
**b1359 1872** Nachtrag zum Verzeichnisse der von Jos. Haberhauer bei Astrabad in Persien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 8:3-28, cpl 1,2.

**Lee, Chuan-lung;**

- b1360 1962** Some new species of Rhopalocera from China. II. Acta ent. sinica 11:139-158, 6 pls.  
**b1361 1966** On the Chinese Species of *Borbo* Evans (Lep. Hesperidae). Acta zool. sinica 18(2):221-231. [Jun 1966]  
**b1362 1979** Some new species of Rhopalocera in China. 5. [In Chinese and English]. Acta zootaxon. sin. 4(1):35-38.

**Leech, John Henry;**

- b. 5 Dec 1862 (Cheshire, England); d. 29 Dec 1900 (Salisbury, England). [Ref: b0362]  
**b1363 1887** On the Lepidoptera of Japan and Corea, Part I: Rhopalocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):398-431. [[Oct 1887]]  
**b1364 1889** On a collection of Lepidoptera from Kiukiang. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 37(1):99-148, pls 7-9. [Mar 1889]  
**b1365 1890** New species of lepidoptera from China. Entomologist 23:26-50.  
**b1366 1890** New species of Rhopalocera from China. Entomologist 23:187-192.  
**b1367 1891** New species of Rhopalocera from North-west China. Entomologist 24(Suppl.):23-31. [Jan 1891]  
**b1368 1892** Butterflies of China, Japan and Corea, I. London, Priv. publ. (1):286 pp. [[1892]]  
**b1369 1893-1894** Butterflies from China, Japan and Corea, Part II: Lycaenidae, Papilionidae, and Hesperidae. rws1983(800); London, Priv. Publ. (2):297-681. The work was issued in 6 parts, with the wrappers marked as follows: Pt I(text):1-116 (May 1892); Pt I(plates):I-XIII (Dec 1892); Pt II(text):115-286, (Nov 1892); Pt II(plates):XIV-XXVI (Mar 1893); Pt III(text):285-417 (Jan 1893); Pt III+IV(plates):XXVII-XXXVIII (Oct 1893); Pt IV(text):417-557 (Oct 1893); Pt V(text):557-642 (Dec 1893); Pt V(plates):XXXVIII-XLIII Pt VI(text):643-681, i-iv (Jan 1894); [1893-1894]

**Lempke, B. J.;**

- b1370 1949** Rebel's edition of Berge's Schmetterlingsbuch. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 2(5):171-172. [Sep 1949]

**Lepidopterists' Society;**

- b1371 1977** Commemorative Volume 1945-1973. Lepidopterists' Society :374 pp. Compiled by Roy O. Kendall, Edited by Harry K. Clench & Theodore D. Sargent, with contributions by Peter F. Bellinger, Harry K. Clench & Paul A. Opler.



**Leraut, Patrice;**

b1372 1980 Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse. Paris, Alexanor :334 pp.

**Lewis, H. L.;**

b1373 1973 Butterflies of the World. Chicago, Follett :312 pp, 208 pls. [1973]

**Lindsey, Arthur Ward;**

b. 1894, d. 1963.

b1374 1921 The Hesperioidea of America north of Mexico. Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa 9(4):3-114, pls I,II, tf 1-30.

b1375 1925 The types of hesperoid genera. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):75-106. [Mar 1925]

b1376 1925 The Cornell University Entomological Expedition to South America of 1919-20. Scientific results no. II. Hesperioidea. Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):71-114, 6 pls.

**Lindsey, Arthur Ward; Bell, Ernest Layton; Williams, Roswell Carter;**

b1377 1931 The Hesperioidea of N. America. Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 26(1):1-142, 33 pls.

**Lindsey, Arthur Ward; Miller, Lee Denmar;**

b1378 1965 Hesperioidea. In Fox et al., The Butterflies of Liberia (q.v.). Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19. [See also: b0810] [17 Feb 1965]

**Linnaeus, Carolus;**

b. 23 May 1707 (Rashult in Smaland); d. 10 Jan 1778 (Hammarby bei Upsala). Born Carl Linné although generally published under the latin form Carolus Linnaeus. Enobled 1761, the patent being antedated to 1757, from which time he was styled Carl von Linné (Moulds, 1977). [Ref: b1542; b1385; b0363; b0362]

b1379 1758 Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum Characteribus, Differentiis, Synonymis, Locis. Holmiae, Laurentii Salvii, (Edition 10). 1(Animalia): [iv] + 824 pp. The first edition came in 1735. [Ref: b1783 :412; b0206]

b1380 1761 Fauna Svecica, Sistens Animalia Sveciae Regni, etc. (edition 2). Stockholmiae :[48]+579 pp. ftspp, 2 folding pls. Edition 1 was issued in 1746.

b1381 1763 Centuria Insectorum, Proposuit Boas Johansson. Amoen. acad. 6:384-415 This item is occasionally seen with Johansson as author. This is wrong. It is customary to credit Linnaeus as author of all his pupils' theses. Linnaeus wrote it, Johansson defended it. Hemming accepts 16 September as the latest it could have been published. [Ref: b0451; b0461; b1448] [(16 Sep) 1763]

b1382 1764 Museum Sae Rae M. tis Ludovicae Ulriciae Reginae, Svecorum, gothorum, Vandalorumque, etc. In quo Animalia Rariora, Exotica, Imprimis, Insecta, & Conchilia describuntur et determinantur. Stockholm, i-vi + 720 pp. [Ref: b1783 :414] [30 Jul 1764]

b1383 1767 Systema naturae. Editio duodecima, reformat. Stockholm 1(2):533-1327 + [16] pp. The Lepidoptera are on pp. 744-900. [Ref: b1783 :416]

b1384 1771 Mantissa Plantarum (2nd edition). Stockholm :[6]+143-587; Appendix, Animalia, pp 521-552. Reprinted in 1971. There were only nine Papilio in the Animalia Addenda to this mainly botanical work; all nine came of pp 534-537. [Ref: b0467]

**Lisney, Arthur A.;**

b1385 1960 A Bibliography of British Lepidoptera: 1608-1799. London, Chiswick Press :xviii+315 pp, ill. [Ref: b1810]

**Llorente-Bousquets, Jorge;**

b1386 1984 Sinopsis sistemática y biogeográfica de los Dismorphiinae de México con especial referencia al género *Enantia* Hübner (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). Folia ent. Mexicana 58:1-207. [15 Jun 1984]

**Lower, Oswald Bertram;**

b. 1863 (Adelaide); d. 18 Mar 1925 (Wayville). Collection, via Tepper and Guest, is in the South Australian Museum. Some types are in Australian Museum (via Waterhouse). [Ref: b0362]

b1387 1908 Descriptions of New Australian Hesperidae. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 32:311-317.

**Lower, Oswald Bertram; (continued)**

b1388 1911 Revision of Australian Hesperidae. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 35:112-172. [Ref: b0448]

**Lucas, Pierre Hippolyte;**

b. 17 Jan 1814 (Paris); d. 5 Jul 1899 (same). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1389 1835-1836 Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères exotiques ouvrage orné de 200 figures peintes d'après Nature par A. Noel et gravées sur acier. Paris, Pauquet. 8vo :iv+156 pp, 80 pls, In 20 parts, the first only in 1835. Edition 2 in 1845, edition 3 in 1864. [Ref: b1783 :420] [1835-1836]

b1390 1840 Notice sur une nouvelle espèce de Lépidoptère appartenant au genre *Papilio*. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]8:91-94, pl 8.

b1391 1843 Observations sur un nouveau genre de la tribu des Nymphalites. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]11(4):295-301, pl 12, 2 f.

b1392 1849 (In 1844-1867, 25 vols + 5 of pls; Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie ---, Zoologie 2). Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés (3), Lepidopteres. Paris 4to :345-413, 4 pl.

b1393 1852 Description de nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères appartenant aux collections entomologiques du Musée de Paris. (Quatrième décade, Cinquième décade, Sixième Décade). Revue Mag. Zool. (2)4(3):128-141 [Apr]; (4):189-198 [May]; (6):290-300 [Jul]; (7):324-343 [Aug]; (9):422-432 [Oct]. [See also: b1394]

b1394 1853 Description de nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères appartenant aux collections entomologiques du Musée de Paris. (Septième décade). Revue Mag. Zool. (2)5:272-275, 310-322.

b1395 1857 Ordre des Lépidoptères. In de la Sagra, Histoire physique, politique, et naturelle de l'île de Cuba. Paris. Animaux articulés 7:474-750. Masters gives ... de Cuba, Animaux articulés, Bertrand (Paris). [Ref: b1453; b1466]

b1396 1883 [Note sur un nouveau genre de Lépidoptères: Timelaea] Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)3:xxxv-xxxvi.

**Lyell, George;**

b. 25 Jul 1877 or 1866 (Ararat, Victoria); Collection to the National Museum, Melbourne. [Ref: b2124]

**Mabille, Paul;**

b. 1835, d. 6 Apr 1923 (Perreux). [Ref: b0362]

b1397 1876 [Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces d'Hespérides]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:ciii-cliii.

b1398 1876 [Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces d'Hespérides. 24-31]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:liv-lviii.

b1399 1877 Diagnose d'Hespérides (1-7). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114. [1 Mar 1877]

b1400 1877 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères de Madagascar (1-7). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(178):157-158. [15 Aug 1877]

b1401 1877 Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux du groupe des Hespérides (8-13). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(179):161-162. [1 Sep 1877]

b1402 1877 Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux du groupe des Hespérides (14-18). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(180):165-166. [15 Sep 1877]

b1403 1877 [Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces d'Hespérides]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cxvii-cxii. [1877]

b1404 1877 Diagnoses de quelques espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères provenant de Madagascar: *Lycaena*, *Cyclopides*, *Mycalesis*. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:lxix-lxxiii.

b1405 1877 [Descriptions de trois espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères de Madagascar]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:xxxvii-xli.

b1406 1877 Catalogue des Lépidoptères de la cote occidentale d'Afrique. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 1:194-203, 274-281. [1877]

b1407 1877 Catalogue des Lépidoptères du Congo. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:214-240.

b1408 1878 Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux du groupe des Hespérides (19-24). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(188):197-198. [15 Jan 1878]

b1409 1878 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères de Madagascar (31-34). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(190):205. [15 Feb 1878]

**Mabille, Paul; (continued)**

- b1410 1878** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères de Madagascar (41-49). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(196):229-230. [15 May 1878]
- b1411 1878** Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux du groupe des Hespérides (55-60). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(199):242. [1 Jul 1878]
- b1412 1878** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères de Madagascar. (35-39). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(210):285. [15 Dec 1878]
- b1413 1878** Lepidoptera Africana. Descripta. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 3:81-95.
- b1414 1879** Catalogue des Hesperides du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Bruxelles. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:12-44. [Feb 1879]
- b1415 1880** [Note on Malgache butterflies]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)9:clxxiii-clxxiv. [1880]
- b1416 1883** Description d'hespériens. C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:li-lxxviii.
- b1417 1884** Descriptions de Lépidoptères exotiques. C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 28:clxxiv-cxci.
- b1418 1885-1887** Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères. In Grandidier, A., Histoire physique, naturelle et politique de Madagascar. Paris. L'Impr. Nationale. 18:5+364 pp, 19 pls. [1885-1887]
- b1419 1888** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères (Hespérides) Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)2(28):108-109, 5 f. [1 May 1888]
- b1420 1888** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères (Hespérides) Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)2(31):146-148, 7 f. [15 Jun 1888]
- b1421 1888** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)2(44):275, 2 f. [1 Dec 1888]
- b1422 1889** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(45):25. [1 Jan 1889]
- b1423 1889** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(48):59. [1 Mar 1889]
- b1424 1889** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(49):67-68. [15 Mar 1889]
- b1425 1889** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(51):99, 4 f. [15 Apr 1889]
- b1426 1889** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(53):127, 2 f. [15 May 1889]
- b1427 1889** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(55):144-145, 2 f. [15 Jun 1889]
- b1428 1889** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(61):216-217, 4 f. [1 Oct 1889]
- b1429 1889** Descriptions de genres nouveaux et d'espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:ix-x, lxxiv-lxxxv, xci-xciii, xcix-c, cxlix-xl, clv-clvi, clxvii-clxix, clxxxiii-clxxxvi. Some of the later sections may be dated [1890]. [Ref: b0454]
- b1430 1890** Voyage de M. Ch. Alluaud dans le Territoire d'Assinie (Afrique occidentale) . . . Lépidoptères, avec notes sur quelques autres espèces d'Afrique. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:17-51, ill.
- b1431 1891** Description d'Hesperides nouvelles. Première Partie, Deuxième Partie, Troisième Partie. C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lix-lxxxviii, cvi-cxxi, clxviii-clxxxvii.
- b1432 1893** Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:50-65.
- b1433 1897** Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:182-231, ill.
- b1434 1902** Description d'un genre et d'une espèce nouvelle d'Hespéride de L'Équateur (Lép.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1902(9):179-181. [6 Jun 1902]
- b1435 1903-1904** Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Family Hesperidae. Gen. Insectorum 17a:1-78 (1903); 17b:79-142 (1904); 17c:143-182 (1904); 17d:183-210, pls (1904). [1903-1904]
- b1436 1909** Die palaearctica Tagfalter. Grypocera. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:329-354. [See also: b1835]
- b1437 1912** Hesperidae: Subfamilia Pyrrhopyginae. Lep. Cat. Pars 9:1-18.

**Mabille, Paul; Boulet, Eugène;**

- b1438 1908** Essai de révision de la famille des Hespérides. Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:167-207, pls 13,14.

**Mabille, Paul; Boulet, Eugène; (continued)**

- b1439 1912** Essai de révision de la famille des Hespérides. 2. Subfamily Hesperinae. Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:1-159, pl 1,2.
- b1440 1919** Essai de revision de la famille des Hesperides. Annls Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):199-258. [1919]
- Mackinnon, Philip Walter;**  
b. 8 Sep 1849 (Mussourie, Indien); d. Sep (London).
- Mackinnon, Philip Walter; de Nicéville, Charles Lionel Augustus;**  
**b1441 1898** A list of the butterflies of Mussoorie in the Western Himalayas and neighbouring regions, II. Fam. Papilionidae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 11:585-602, pls U-W.
- MacLeay, William Sharp;**  
b. 21 Jul 1792 (London); d. 26 Jan 1865 (Sydney). Moulds, 1977, for notes on the spelling of the family name. [Ref: b1542; b0363; b0362]
- b1442 1826** Annulosa, catalogue of insects, collected by Captain King, R. N. In Captain Phillip P. King, Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and Western Coast of Australia performed between the years 1818 and 1822. 2(Appendix 8):438-469 See Moulds, 1977, for notes on dating. The types of the butterflies are lost or destroyed. [Ref: b1542; b2124] [1826]
- Marschall, August Friedrich;**  
b. 1804, d. 1887.
- b1443 1873** Nomenclator Zoologicus Etc. Vindobonae :vi+482 pp (8vo). Covers 1846-1868, bringing Agassiz up to date. [Ref: b0451; b0464]
- Marshall, George Frederick Leicester;**  
b. 1843, d. 1934.
- b1444 1883** Notes on Asiatic Butterflies, with Descriptions of some new Species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(4):758-761. [Apr 1883]
- b1445 1883** A new species of *Hipparchia* (Lepidoptera Rhopalocera) from the N.W. Himalayas. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 51(2):67-68.
- Marshall, George Frederick Leicester; de Nicéville, Charles Lionel Augustus;**  
**b1446 1881** Some new Species of Rhopalocerous Lepidoptera from the Indian Region. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 49(4):245-248. Each of the 10 descriptions was by a single author, 5 by Marshall, 4 by de Nicéville, and 1 by Lang. [Ref: b0473] [Mar 1881]
- b1447 1882-1883** The Butterflies of India, Burmah and Ceylon. A descriptive handbook of all the known species of rhopalocerous Lepidoptera inhabiting that region, with notices of allied species occurring in the neighbouring countries along the border, with numerous illustrations. Volume I [Danaiidae, Satyridae, Morphidae & Acraeidae]. Calcutta Central Press 8vo :vii+327 pp, 15 tfs, pls 1-17. Volumes 2 & 3 were by de Nicéville alone. [1882-1883]
- Marshall, Judith A.;**  
**b1448 1983** The orthopteroid insects described by Linnaeus, with notes on the Linnaean collection. Zool. J. linn. Soc. 78:375-396.
- Martin, Ludwig;**  
b. 17 Feb 1858 (München); d. 10 Dec 1924 (Puchheim b. München). [Ref: b0363]
- b1449 1903** Das Genus *Cyrestis*, eine Revision der bekannten Arten unter Berücksichtigung der neuen Formen. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 16(1):71-169. [Oct 1903]
- b1450 1914** Die Tagfalter der Insel Celebes. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 28:59-107.
- b1451 1915** Die Tagfalter der Insel Celebes. Eine kritische Studie mit einigen Neubeschreibungen. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 29:4-19.
- b1452 1922** The Fruhstorfer collection of butterflies; catalogue of types with general account and list of the more interesting forms. Nice, J. Gastaud :135+ix pp, 1 pl. This paper contains many incorrect spellings, and introduces some manuscript names never actually published by Fruhstorfer. [Ref: b1323]

**Masters, John H.;**

- b1453 1971 A Catalogue of Distributional Lists for Latin-American Butterflies. Mid-Cont. Lep. Ser. 2(22):1-21. [Feb 1971]

**Mathew, Gervase Frederick;**

- b. 11 Feb 1842 (Bishop's Tawton, N. Devon.); d. 10 Feb 1928 (Lee House, Dovercourt, Essex). Types are in the Godman collection. [Ref: b0362]  
b1454 1886 Descriptions of some new species of Rhopalocera from the Solomon Islands. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1886(3):343-350, ill. [[Oct] 1886]

**Matsumura, Shyōnen;**

- b. 5 Mar 1872 (Akashi, Kobe); d. 7 Nov 1960 (Tokyo). Collection deposited in Entomological Institute of Hokkaido University, Sapporo.  
b1455 1910 Die Hesperiden Japans Forts. Ent. Zeit. 23(41):181-182, 217. [8 Jan 1910]  
b1456 1919 Thousand Insects of Japan, Additamenta, Volume 3. Tokyo, Keiseisha :4 + pp 475-742 + 34+3+2, pls 26-53.  
b1457 1919 Some butterflies newly collected in Formosa. Ent. Mag. (Kyoto) 3(3/4):116-149.  
b1458 1936 A new genus of Papilionidae. Ins. matsumur. 10(3):86, 1 pl.  
b1459 1940 A new species of Hesperidae from Formosa. Ins. matsumur. 15:1-2, f 1, 2. [Dec 1940]

**Mattoni, Rudolph H. T.;**

- b1460 1978 The Scolitantidini I: Two New Genera and a generic Rearrangement. (Lycaenidae). J. Res. Lep. 16(4):223-242. [[1978]]  
b1461 1981 The Scolitantidini II. The World's Smallest Butterfly? Notes on *Turanana*, and a New Genus and Species from Afghanistan (Lycaenidae). J. Res. Lep. 18(4):256-264, 1 tbl. [24 Apr 1981]

**Maynard, Charles Johnson;**

- b. 1845 (Newton, Mass.); d. 15 Oct 1929 (same). [Ref: b0086]  
b1462 1886 The Butterflies of New England; with Original Descriptions of One Hundred and Six Species, Accompanied by Eight Lithographic Plates, in Which Are Given At Least Two Hand-colored Figures of Each Species. Boston, Massachusetts, Bradlee Whidden :iv+65+3 pp, 8 pls. [[Feb] 1886]  
b1463 1891 A manual of North American butterflies. Boston, De Wolfe, Fiske & Co. :i-iv, 1-226, pl 1-10, f 1-59. [[May] 1891]

**McDunnough, James Halliday;**

- b. 10 May 1877 (Toronto, Ontario), d. 23 Feb 1962.  
b1464 1920 Remarks on Hübner's Tentamen. Ent. Rec. 32(1):11-12. [15 Jan 1920]

**McHenry, Paddy B.;**

- b. \*: d. 13 Sep 1985. Library and papers to the Los Angeles County Museum. [Ref: b0553]  
b1465 1962 A Rare Paper of W. F. Kirby. J. Lep. Soc. 16(2):104. [5 Dec 1962]  
b1466 1986\* [List of additions to Hemming's Generic Names of the Butterflies, included in the McHenry papers at the Los Angeles County Museum]. LACM, Donahue :50 pp (xerox). The list was compiled by Donahue from the original notes of McHenry. I have dated it from the time it was compiled. It contains about 200 names, most which are Incorrect Subsequent Spellings, but a few Available names are also included. [Ref: b0553] [25 Feb 1986] [\*Unpublished]

**Meigen, Johann Wilhelm;**

- b. 3 May 1764 (Solingen); d. 11 Jul 1845 (Stolberg) [Ref: b0362]  
b1467 1827-1832 Systematische Beschreibung der Europäischen Schmetterlinge; mit Abbildungen auf Stein- tafeln. Aachen and Leipzig, Jacob Anton Mayer 1:vi+170 pp, pls 1-42 (1827-1829); 2:iv+212 pp, pls 43-80 (1829-1830); 3:iv+276 pp, pl 81-125 (1830-1832). [Ref: b1194; b0939] [1827-1832]

**Mell, Rudolf Emil;**

- b. 1878; d. -: Collection to Zool. Mus. Berlin.  
b1468 1923 Noch unbeschriebene Lepidopteren aus Sūchina. II. Deut. ent. Zeit. 1923:153-160.

**Mell, Rudolf Emil; (continued)**

- b1469 1935 Beiträge zur Fauna sinica. XII. Die Euthaliini (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) Süd- und Südostchinas. Deut. ent. Zeit. 1934:225-251, 1 pl. [[1935]]

**Ménétriés, Edouard;**

- b. 1802, d. 1861 (St. Petersburg). Types are the property of the Zoological Institute in Leningrad. [Ref: b0362 (as Ménétriés); b1577]  
b1470 1832 Catalogue de quelques lépidoptères des Antilles avec la description de plusieurs espèces nouvelles. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 5:291-316.  
b1471 1848 Description des insectes recueillis par feu M. Lehmann. Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersbourg 6:1-112.  
b1472 1855-1857 Enumeratio corporum animalium musei imperialis Academiae Scientiarum Petropolitanae. Part I + II. Lepidoptera Diurna. Petropoli [St. Petersburg] (1):16+101 pp, 1 cpl; (2):96 pp, pl 8. Cowan makes the pagination (1):xv+98+[2]+6 pl, and notes there was a 1 page addition, with Errata. I have not seen it. [Ref: b0461] [1855-1857]  
b1473 1859 Lépidoptères de la Sibirie orientale et en particulier des rives de l'Amur. In von Schrenck, Reise Forschungen Amur-Lande, (q.v.). St. Petersburg 4to 2(1)(Lepidoptera):75 pp, 5 cpl. [See also: b2099]  
b1474 1859 Sur quelques Lépidoptères du gouvernement Jakoutsk. Bull. phys. math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg 17:494-500. Published twice. [Ref: b0222]

**Mengel, Levi Walter Scott;**

- b. 1868, d. 1941. [Ref: b0363; b0362]  
b1475 1905 A Catalogue of the Erycinidae, a family of Butterflies, with the synonymy brought down to July 1, 1904. Reading, Pa., Author 8vo :161 pp. [[1 May] 1905]

**Meyrick, Edward;**

- b. 24 Nov 1854 (Ramsbury, Wiltshire); d. 31 Mar 1938 (Thornhanger, Marlborough, Wiltshire). [Ref: b0363; b0362; b1219]  
b1476 1888 Descriptions of new Australian Rhopalocera. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)2(4):825-834. [21 Mar 1888]  
b1477 1901 A new genus and species of Australian Hesperidae. Ent. mon. Mag. 37:168.

**Michener, Charles D.;**

- b1478 1942 A generic revision of the Heliconiinae (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1197:8 pp, 17 f. [9 Oct 1942]  
b1479 1943 Some systematic notes on the Libytheidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1232:2 pp, 6 f. [10 Jun 1943]

**Mielke, Olaf Hermann Hendrik;**

- b1480 1968 Lepidoptera of the Central Brazil Plateau. II. New Genera, Species, and Subspecies of Hesperidae. J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):1-20, 10 f, 5 pls. [13 Mar 1968]  
b1481 1977 *Paracogia acanthopoda*, gen. e sp. n. de Hesperidae do Paraná, Brasil (Lepidoptera). Dusenia 10(2):77-81, 13 f.  
b1482 1980 Contribuição ao estudo faunístico dos Hesperidae americanos. VI. Nota suplementar às espécies de Hesperidae do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil (Lepidoptera). Acta biol. parana. 8-9:127-172, 77 f.

**Mielke, Olaf Hermann Hendrik; Brown, Keith S., Jr.;**

- b1483 1979 Suplemento ao "Catálogo dos Ithomiidae americanos (Lepidoptera) de Romualdo Ferreira d'Almeida" (Nymphalidae: Ithomiinae). Curitiba, Univ. Fed. Paraná :vii+216 pp, 2 f.

**Miller, E. E.;**

- b1484 1912 Neue Rhopalocera aus Transkaukasien. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 26:220-223.

**Miller, Lee Denmar;**

- b. 1 Jun 1935 (Des Moines, Iowa). [Ref: b1681]  
b1485 1966 A review of the West Indian "*Choranthus*". J. Res. Lep. 4(4):259-274, 25 f. [[Jul 1966]]  
b1486 1968 The evolution, phylogeny and zoogeography of the higher taxa of the Satyridae (Insecta, Lepidoptera). U. of Pittsburgh, Pa., doctoral thesis - published in 1968 as The higher classification, phylogeny and zoogeography of the Satyridae (Lepidoptera). Mem. Amer. ent. Soc. 24:174 pp, 327 f, 7 tables. [22 Oct 1968]

**Miller, Lee Denmar; (continued)**

- b1487 1974** Revision of the Euptychiini (Satyridae). 2. *Cyllopsis* R. Felder. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 20:1-98, 228 f. [22 Jul 1974]  
**b1488 1976** Revision of the Euptychiini (Satyridae). 3. *Megisto* Hübner. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 33:1-23, 43 f. [17 Feb 1976]  
**b1489 1980** Obituary: Harry Kendon Clench (1925-1979). J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):81-85. [23 Sep 1980]  
**b1490 1981** External Anatomy. Taxonomy. Lycaeninae. Satyridae. In Ferris & Brown, Butterflies of the Rockies Mountain States, [q.v.]. [See also: b0776]  
**b1491 1985** A Review of the genus *Ebusus* Evans (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae), with the description of a new subspecies from Mexico. Insecta Mundi 1(1):43-45, ill. [Jan 1985]

**Miller, Lee Denmar; Brown, Frederick Martin;**

- b1492 1979** Studies in the Lycaeninae (Lycaenidae). 4. The Higher Classification of the American Coppers. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 51:1-30, 67 f. [30 Mar 1979]  
**b1493 1981** A Catalogue/Checklist of the Butterflies of America North of Mexico. Mem. Lep. Soc. No. 2:vii+280 pp. [Ref: b1813; b1059; b0670; b0863; b2166; b0771; b1550; b2167; b2030; b0671; b1230; b0770]

**Miller, Lee Denmar; de la Maza E., Javier;**

- b1494 1984** Notes on *Cyllopsis*, especially from Mexico, with Description of a new Species (Lepidoptera: Satyridae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 88:1-7, 7 f. [16 May 1984]

**Miller, Lee Denmar; Emmel, Thomas C.;**

- b1495 1971** The Brazilian 'Cercyonis' (Satyridae). J. Lep. Soc. 25(1):12-19, 21 f. [23 Feb 1971]

**Miller, Lee Denmar; Miller, Jacqueline Y.;**

- b1496 1972** A new Riodinid from northern Argentina (Riodinidae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 4:1-5, 6 f. [26 May 1972]  
**b1497 1972** New high-altitude Hesperinae from Mexico and Ecuador (Hesperidae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 7:1-9, 18 f. [6 Nov 1972]

**Miller, Scott E.;**

- b1498 1980** Book Review: A Compendium of the Biographical Literature on Deceased Entomologists, by Pamela Gilbert. J. Res. Lep. 17(3):207. [See also: b0861]  
**b1499 1984\*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the publication dates of journals. Notes on the Barnes, Henry Edwards, Gunder, Henne, and T. W. Harris collections. Notes on M. Catesby names]. Cambridge, Massachusetts (MCZ) :2 pp. [26 Nov 1984] [\*Unpublished]  
**b1500 1984\*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography of the Hesperidae. Notes on the Weeks collection. Notes on various N. American journals. Notes on the bibliography of Carl (Karl) Coolidge. Cambridge, Massachusetts (MCZ) :1+4+3 pp. [12 Dec 1984] [\*Unpublished]

**Miller, Scott E.; Menke, Arnold S.;**

- b1501 1981** Entomological bibliography of the California Islands. Occ. Pap. S Barbara Mus. nat. Hist. 11:78 pp.

**Miskin, William Henry;**

- Most types are in the Queensland Museum. Some are in the Australian Museum. [Ref: b2124]  
**b1502 1890** Description of some new species of Australian Hesperidae. Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):146-154. [Ref: b0448] [1890]  
**b1503 1891** Synonymical Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera (Butterflies) of Australia with full bibliographical reference; including descriptions of some new species. Ann. Qd Mus. 1:xx+93+ix pp.

**Mitchell, Louis;**

- b1504 1872** Duration of Life of the *Danus archippus*. Amer. Nat. 6:237-238.

**Moltrecht, Arnold;**

- b1505 1909** Neues aus dem Amurland. Ent. Zeit. 22(44):184. [30 Jan 1909]

**Moore, Frederic;**

- b. 13 May 1830 (London); d. 10 May 1907 (same).** [Ref: b0363; b0362]

**Moore, Frederic; (continued)**

- b1506 1858** Monograph of the Asiatic Species of *Neptis* and *Athyma*, two genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the Family Nymphalidae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(26):3-20, Annulosa pls 49-51. [9 Mar 1858]  
**b1507 1858** In Horsfield and Moore, (q.v.). [See also: b1143] [Ref: b0440] [20 Apr 1858]  
**b1508 1859** A Monograph of the Genus *Adolias*, a Genus of Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the Family Nymphalidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5( ):62-87, pls 3-9.  
**b1509 1864** In Lang & Moore, Notes on the diurnal Lepidoptera of North Western India. Ent. mon. Mag. 1:101-104, 131-133, 181-183. [See also: b1335] [Ref: b0448] [1864]  
**b1510 1865** List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected by Capt. A. M. Lang in the N. W. Himalayas. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(2):486-511, pls 30,31. [Oct 1865]  
**b1511 1866** On the lepidopterous insects of Bengal. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):755-822, 3 pls. [Apr 1866]  
**b1512 1866** A monograph of the Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the Genus *Euploea*, with Descriptions of many New Species; founded principally on the Specimens in the Collection of the British Museum. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(2):268-302, pls 29,30. [Sep 1866]  
**b1513 1872** Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1872(2):555-583, pls 32-34. [Nov 1872]  
**b1514 1874** List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected in Cashmere Territory by Capt. R. B. Reed, 12th Regt., with Descriptions of New Species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(1):264-274, pl 43. [Jun 1874]  
**b1515 1875** Descriptions of New Asiatic Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):565-579, pls 66,67. [Apr 1875]  
**b1516 1877** Description of Asiatic Diurnal Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:43-52. [Jul 1877]  
**b1517 1877** Descriptions of Ceylon Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:339-348. [Oct 1877]  
**b1518 1877** The Lepidopterous Fauna of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(3):580-632, pls 58-60. [Oct 1877]  
**b1519 1878** Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera collected by the late Dr. F. Stoliczka during the Indian Government Mission to Yarkund in 1873. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:227-237. [Apr 1878]  
**b1520 1878** Descriptions of new Asiatic Hesperidae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):686-695, pl 45. [Sep 1878]  
**b1521 1879** A list of the lepidopterous insects collected by Mr. Ossian Limborg in upper Tenasserim, with descriptions of new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):821-859, 3 pls. [Apr 1879]  
**b1522 1879** Descriptions of new Asiatic diurnal Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):136-144. [Jun 1879]  
**b1523 1880** On the Asiatic Lepidoptera referred to the Genus *Mycalopsis*, with descriptions of new genera and species. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):155-177. [Dec 1880]  
**b1524 1880-1881** Lepidoptera of Ceylon, Volume 1. London, L. Reeve and Co. 1:[viii]+190 pp, 71 pls. In 4 parts. (1):pp 1-40, pls 1-18 (Aug 1880); (2-4):pp 41-190, pls 19-71 (Jan 1881, Jun 1881, Dec 1881). Volumes 2 and 3 were on Moths, however 3 (1887) has an appendix on butterflies (pp 529-534). [Ref: b0433; b0896; b0465; b0466] [1880-1881]  
**b1525 1881** Descriptions of new Asiatic diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(3):305-313. [Sep 1881]  
**b1526 1882** List of the Lepidoptera collected by the Rev. J. H. Hocking chiefly in the Kangra District, N. W. Himalaya; with Descriptions of new Genera and Species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):234-263, pls 11,12. [Jun 1882]  
**b1527 1883** A Monograph of Limnaina and Euploeina, two groups of diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the subfamily Euploeinae; with descriptions of new genera and species. Part I. Limnaina. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):201-252. [Aug 1883]  
**b1528 1883** A Monograph of Limnaina and Euploeina, two Groups of Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the Subfamily Euploeinae; with Descriptions of new Genera and Species. Part II. Euploeina. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):253-324, pls 29-32. [Oct 1883]  
**b1529 1884** Descriptions of new Asiatic diurnal Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):521-535, pls 48-49. [Apr 1884]

**Moore, Frederic; (continued)**

- b1530 1884** Descriptions of some New Asiatic Lepidoptera; chiefly from Specimens contained in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, Pt II 53(1):16-52. [Ref: b0448] [Jun 1884]
- b1531 1886** List of the Lepidoptera of Mergui and its Archipelago, collected for the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, by Dr. John Anderson. *J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool.* 21(126):29-60, pls 3,4. [13 Nov 1886]
- b1532 1888** Descriptions of new Indian lepidopterous insects from the collection of the late Mr. W. S. Atkinson, M.A., F.L.S., etc. Part 3. Calcutta.
- b1533 1890-1913** *Lepidoptera Indica*. London. L. Reeve and Co. 10 Volumes in 123 parts (completed by Swinhoe). 1: 1-192, 1890; 193-176, 1891; 177-310, 1892; 2: 1-112, 1893; 113-176, 1894; 177-248, 1895; 249-274, 1896; 3: 1-48, 1896; 49-112, 1897; 113-216, 1898; 217-254, 1899; 4: 1-112, 1899; 113-260, 1900; 5: 1-96, 1901; 97-225, 1902; 6: 1-104, 1903; 105-152, 1904; 153-240, 1905; 7: 1-16, 1905; 17-64, 1906; 65-96, 1907; 97-184, 1909, (This and the rest by Swinhoe); 185-286, 1910; 8: 1-96, 1910; 97-293, 1911; 9: 1-144, 1911; 145-278, 1912; 10: 1-192, 1912; 193-363, 1913. [1890-1913]

**Morisse, A. du Havre;**

- b1534 1838** *Essai sur les genres Erycina, Diorina et Zeonia*. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* [1]6(4):417-428, pl 14, 8 f. [1838]

**Morris, John Goodlove;**

- b. 14 Nov 1803** (York, Pennsylvania); *d. 10 Oct 1895* (Lutherville, Penn.). [Ref: b0362]
- b1535 1860** Catalogue of the described Lepidoptera of North America. *Smithsonian Misc. Coll.* [3]:v-vii, 1-68. [May 1860]
- b1536 1862** Synopsis of the described Lepidoptera of North America, Part I: Diurnal and crepuscular Lepidoptera. *Smithsonian Misc. Coll.* [4]:xxvii+358 pp. [Feb 1862]

**Möschler, Heinrich Bruno;**

- b. 28 Oct 1831** (Herrnhut); *d. 21 Nov 1888* (Kronförstchen b. Bautzen); *Collection to Zool. Mus. Berlin*. [Ref: b0362]
- b1537 1863** Die zur Fauna von Europa gezählten Arten der Gattung *Chionobas*. *Wien. ent. Monats.* 7(7):201-217. [Jul 1863]
- b1538 1876** Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Surinam. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 26:293-352, pls 3,4. *Continued in 1873. Date could be 1877.*
- b1539 1878** Neue exotische Hesperidae. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 28:203-230.
- b1540 1883** Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Surinam. V. (Supplement). *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 32:303-362, pls 17,18. *Continued from 1876.*

**Mosher, Edna;**

- b. 1879, d. 1972.**
- b1541 1916** A classification of the Lepidoptera based on characters of the Pupa. *Bull. Illinois State Lab. nat. Hist.* 12(2):17-159, pl 19-27.

**Moulds, Maxwell Sydney;**

- b1542 1977** Bibliography of the Australian Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea) 1775-1973. Greenwich, N.S.W., Australian Entomological Press :239 pp. [Ref: b0416]

**Müller, Frederico;**

- b1543 1878** Os Órgãos odoríferos da *Antirrhoea archaea* Hübner. *Archos Mus. nac. Rio de J.* 3:1-7, pl 1.

**Müller, Otto Friedrich;**

- b. 11 Mar 1731** (or 1730) (Kopenhagen); *d. 26 Dec 1784* (Konferenzrat). [Ref: b0363; b0362]
- b1544 1776** In Allioni, *Manipulus Insectorum Taurinensium*. *Mélanges Soc. Turin* 3(7):185-188. [See also: b0021]

**Müller, Wilhelm;**

- b1545 1886** Sudamerikanische Nymphalidenraupen, Versuch eines natürlichen Systems der Nymphaliden. *Zool. Jahrb.* 1:417-678, pls 12-15.

**Munroe, Eugene Gordon;**

- b. 8 Sep 1919** (Detroit, Michigan).
- b1546 1949** A new genus of Nymphalidae and its affinities (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). *J. New York ent. Soc.* 57(1):67-88. [Mar 1949]

**Munroe, Eugene Gordon; (continued)**

- b1547 1953** The Karanasa Butterflies - A Critical Review. *Lep. News* 7(1):16-23. [20 Apr 1953]
- b1548 1961** The Classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera) *Can. Ent.* 93(Suppl. 17):1-51. *This part has no date or volume number. Actual date of issue was 25 Oct 1961, and accompanies volume 92. [Ref: b1542] [25 Oct 1961]*

**Munroe, Eugene Gordon; Ehrlich, Paul Ralph;**

- b1549 1961** Harmonization of Concepts of Higher Classification of the Papilionidae. *J. Lep. Soc.* 14(3):169-175. [16 Jun 1961]

**Murayama, Shū-iti;**

*Bibliography kindly supplied by author. Also as Siuiti.*

**Murphy, Dennis D.;**

- b1550 1984** [Letter to the Editor, with Notes on the Miller/Brown Catalogue/Checklist]. *News Lep. Soc.* 1984(4):68-69. [Oct 1984]

**Murray, Desmond P.;**

- b1551 1935** South African butterflies. A Monograph of the Family Lycaenidae with a Description and Illustration of every Species and Figures of many of the Larvae. London. John Bales Sons & Danielsson, i-vii, 195 pp, 17 pls.

**Murray, Rev. Richard Paget;**

- b. 1842; d. 1908.**
- b1552 1873** Description of a new Japanese species of *Lycaena*, and change of name of *L. cassioides* Murray. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 10:126. [Nov 1873]
- b1553 1874** Notes on Japanese Butterflies, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 11:166-172. [Dec 1874]
- b1554 1874** Descriptions of some new species belonging to the genus *Lycaena*. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 22(4):523-529, pl 10. [Dec 1874]

**Muschamp, P. A. H.;**

- b1555 1915** The Ci-deviant genus *Epinephele*. *Ent. Rec.* 27:152-156.
- b1556 1915** The genus *Coenonympha*. *Mitt. Ent. Zürich* 1/6(1):20.

**Muyshondt, Alberto;**

- b1557 1976** Notes on the life cycle and natural history of butterflies of El Salvador. VII. *Archaeoprepona demophon centralis* (Nymphalidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 30(1):23-32, 22 f. [22 Apr 1976]
- b1558 1976** Notes on the life cycle and natural history of butterflies of El Salvador. VIII. *Archaeoprepona antimache gulina*, *Siderone marthesia*, *Zaretis callidryas* and *Consul electra* (Nymphalidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 30(3):159-168, 38 f. [22 Sep 1976]

**Muyshondt, Alberto, Jr.; Muyshondt, Alberto;**

- b1559 1976** Notes on the Life Cycle and Natural History of Butterflies of El Salvador. I. C. - *Colobura dirce* L. (Nymphalidae - Coloburinae). *J. New York ent. Soc.* 84(1):23-33, 11 f. [Mar 1976]
- b1560 1978** Notes on the life cycle and natural history of Butterflies of El Salvador. II. C. *Smyrna blomfieldia* and *Smyrna karwinskii* (Nymphalidae: Coloburini). *J. Lep. Soc.* 32(3):160-174, 31 f. [14 Nov 1978]

**Nabokov, Vladimir;**

- b. 1899** (St. Petersburg); *d. 1977* (Montreux, Switzerland). [Ref: b1238; b0076 (as Nabakoff, V. V.)]
- b1561 1941** On some Asiatic species of *Carterocephalus*. *J. New York ent. Soc.* 49(3):221-223. [Sep 1941]
- b1562 1944** Notes on the Morphology of the Genus *Lycaeides* (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). *Psyche* 51(3/4):104-138, pl 5, text-fig 1, table. [Dec 1944]
- b1563 1945** Notes on Neotropical Plebejinae (Lycaenidae: Lepidoptera). *Psyche* 52(1/2):1-61, 8 pls. [Jun 1945]

**Neave, Sheffield Alrey;**

- b. 1879, d. 1961.**
- b1564 1904** On a large collection of Rhopalocera from the shores of the Victoria Nyanza. *Novit. zool.* 11:323-363.
- b1565 1910** Zoological collections from Northern Rhodesia and adjacent territories. (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1910(1):2-86, ill. [25 Jun 1910]



**Neck, Raymond W.;**

- b1566 1977* Effects of 1933 hurricanes on butterflies of central and southern Texas. *J. Lep. Soc.* 31(1):67-68. [30 Mar 1977]  
*b1567 1984* Additional comments on the butterflies of the Austin, Texas, region. *J. Lep. Soc.* 37(4):320-321. [8 May 1984]

**Nekrutenko, Yuri Pavlovich;**

- b. 30 Apr 1936* (Kiev, Ukraine, USSR). *Bibliography kindly supplied by the author.*  
*b1568 1960* The new butterfly from the Far East - *Ussuriensia jefremovi* gen. nov. sp. nov. (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Zool. Anz.* 165:438-441, 5 f.  
*b1569 1968* Phylogeny and geographical distribution of the genus *Gonepteryx*. Kiev, 'Naukova Dumka': 128 pp, 20 pls.  
*b1570 1973* On the taxonomic position of the Caucasian form *Callophrys rubi* L. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). [In Ukrainian, English summary]. *Dopov. Akad. Nauk Ukr. RSR* (B) 1973(10):949-952, 2 f. [Ref: b0041 (#1327)]  
*b1571 1978* Review: William H. Howe (ed.). *The Butterflies of North America*. *Biologicheskiiye Nauki* (5):139-141. [See also: b1148]  
*b1572 1978* Two new subspecies of the lycaenid butterfly subfamily Strymoninae (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from eastern Georgian SSR and western Azerbaijan SSR. [In Ukrainian, English summary]. *Dopov. Akad. Nauk Ukr. RSR* (B) 1978(1):82-88, 13 f.  
*b1573 1980* Revisional notes of lycaenid butterfly species assigned to *Ultraaricia* Beuret (Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 3(1/2):55-68, 16 f. [1 Jun 1980]  
*b1574 1983* *Neolysandra alticola* (Christoph, 1893), comb. et stat. n. - *Albulina alexander* Higgins, 1981, syn. n. [In Russian]. *Vestnik Zoologii* 1983(1):52.  
*b1575 1983* A Revision of the Genus *Hyrceanana* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). [In Russian, English summary]. *Vestnik Zoologii* 1983(3):7-16, ill.  
*b1576 1984\** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the nomenclature of the Lycaenidae and the Bibliography of Nekrutenko]. Kiev :2 pp. [24 Aug 1984] [\*Unpublished]  
*b1577 1984\** [Letter to Ferris. Notes on some Parnassius species mentioned in the Miller & Brown catalogue]. Kiev :1 pp. [8 Sep 1984] [\*Unpublished]  
*b1578 1984\** [Letter to Bridges. Bibliography of Nekrutenko. Notes on some Parnassius species mentioned in the Miller & Brown catalogue]. Kiev :6 pp + photo. [20 Nov 1984] [\*Unpublished]  
*b1579 1984* The Blue Butterflies of the USSR Fauna, Assigned to the Genus *Chilades* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). [In Russian]. *Vestnik Zoologii* 1984(3):29-40, ill.  
*b1580 1987\** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on some Lycaenidae butterflies and their literature]. Kiev :2 pp. [27 Jul 1987] [\*Unpublished]

**Nekrutenko, Yuri Pavlovich; Effendi, Rustam Mohammed Emin;**

- b1581 1983* A Review of the Blue Butterflies from the *Lycaena phoenicurus* Group (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) with a Description of the New Species from Azerbaijan. [In Russian, English summary]. *Vestnik Zoologii* 1983(4):8-16, ill.

**Neumoegen, Berthold;**

- b. 19 Nov 1845* (Frankfurt); *d. 21 Jan 1895* (New York). *Collection to USNM*. [Ref: b0362]  
*b1582 1891* New Rhopalocera and Heterocera. *Can. Ent.* 23(6):122-126. [4 Jun 1891]

**Newman, Edward;**

- b. 13 May 1801* (Hampstead); *d. 12 Jun 1876* (Peckham). [Ref: b0362]  
*b1583 1834* Attempted Division of British Insects into Natural Orders. *Ent. Magaz.* 2(4):379-431.  
*b1584 1842* Analytical Notice of British Butterflies and their transformations, arranged and illustrated in a series of Plates. *Entomologist* 1(17):265-272.  
*b1585 1850* Obituary notice of the late W. Kirby [includes a bibliography]. *Zoologist* 8:2886-2889. [Ref: b0225]  
*b1586 1870-1871* An Illustrated Natural History of British Butterflies. London, Hardwicke and Bogue :xvi+176 pp, many cuts (large 8vo) in 11 parts; parts 1-8, pp 1-128, in 1870. [[1870]-[1871]]

**Newton, Alfred;**

- b1587 1871* [Index]. *Zool. Rec.* 7(1870)(Index):519-523. [[1871]]

**Nicholl, Mary De la Beche;**

- b1588 1901* Butterflies of the Lebanon. With a preface and notes by K. G. Elwes. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 49(1):75-97. [30 Apr 1901]

**Nickerl, Franz Anton;**

- b. 4 Dec 1813* (Prag); *d. 4 Feb 1871* (same). [Ref: b0362]  
*b1589 1846* Beschreibung einer neuer Gattung und Art als Beitrag zur europäischen Lepidopteren-Fauna. *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 7:207-209.

**Nicolay, Stanley S.;**

- b. 14 Mar 1917* (Colfax, Washington).  
*b1590 1971* A new Genus of hairstreak from Central and South America (Lycaenidae, Theclinae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 25(Suppl. 1):1-39, 4 pls, 11 text-figs. [10 May 1971]  
*b1591 1971* A review of the genus *Arcas* with descriptions of new species (Lycaenidae, Strymonini). *J. Lep. Soc.* 25(2):88-108, f 1-11. [19 May 1971]  
*b1592 1976* A review of the Hübnerian genera *Panthiades* and *Cycnus* (Lycaenidae: Eumaeini). *Bull. Allyn Mus.* No. 35:1-30, 25 f. [28 May 1976]  
*b1593 1977* Studies in the Genera of American Hairstreaks. 4. A New Genus of Hairstreak from Central and South America (Lycaenidae: Eumaeini). *Bull. Allyn Mus.* No. 44:1-24, 20 f. [10 May 1977]  
*b1594 1979* Studies in the Genera of American Hairstreaks. 5. A Review of the Hubnerian Genus *Parrhasius* and Description of a New Genus *Michaelis* (Lycaenidae: Eumaeini). *Bull. Allyn Mus.* No. 56:1-52, 45 f. *Contains one description by Clench.* [28 Dec 1979]  
*b1595 1982* Studies in the Genera of American Hairstreaks. 6. A Review of the Hübnerian Genus *Olynthus* (Lycaenidae: Eumaeini). *Bull. Allyn Mus.* No. 74:30 pp, 34 f. [29 Jun 1982]

**Niculescu, Eugen V.;**

*Also seen as Nicolesco.*

- b1596 1975* The genus *Eques* Kirby is actually a valid genus (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Boll. Mus. Zool. Univ. Torino* 4:95-98, ill.  
*b1597 1977* Un nouveau genre de Graphiini: *Klinzigia* n. gen. (Lep. Papilionidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse* 1977(Oct-Dec):51-52, ill.  
*b1598 1979* *Motasiona* - un nouveau genre de Papilionini (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Revue roum. Biol. (Ser. Biol. Anim.)* 24(1):9-13. [Ref: b0694 (1427-E11)]  
*b1599 1979* Contributions morphologiques et taxonomiques à l'étude du genre *Vanessa* (sensu lato) (Lepidoptera - Nymphalidae). *Revue vèrviét. Hist. Nat.* 36(1-3):2-6.

**Nire, Kageo;**

- b1600 1920* [On new Species and Subspecies of Butterflies native to Japan]. *Zool. Mag.* 32:373-377.

**Nordmann, Alexander von;**

- b. 24 May 1803* (Staatsrat); *d. 25 Jun 1866* (same). [Ref: b0861]  
*b1601 1851* Neue Schmetterlinge Russlands beschreiben. *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 24(4):439-446, 2 pls. [Ref: b0224]

**Novickij, Svyatoslav J.;**

- b1602 1923* Description d'un nouveau genre de Satyridae (Lepid.) de Polynésie. *Sb. ent. Odd. Mar. Mus. Praz.* 1:60-61, 2 f.

**Oberthür, Charles;**

- b. 1845* (Rennes); *d. 1 Jun 1924* (same). *Collection to BMNH*. *Some types were sold to Barnes and are now in the USNM*. [Ref: b0363; b0362; b0775; b1042; b1734]  
*b1603 1876* Étude sur la faune des lépidoptères de l'Algérie. *Étud. ent.* xiv + 15-74 pp, 4 cpl.  
*b1604 1876* Espèces nouvelles de lépidoptères recueillis en Chine par M. l'Abbé A. David. *Étud. ent.* 2:xii + 13-34 pp, 4 cpls.  
*b1605 1878* Étude sur la faune des lépidoptères de la Côte orientale d'Afrique. *Étud. ent.* 3:x + 11-48 pp, 4 pls.



**Oberthür, Charles; (continued)**

- b1606 1879** Catalogue raisonné des Papilionidae de la collection de Ch. Oberthür a Rennes. Étud. ent. 4:xviii + 19-117 pp, 4 or 6 pls.
- b1607 1880** Etude sur les collections de Lépidoptères Océaniques appartenant au Musée Civique de Gènes. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 15:461-530, pls 2-4.
- b1608 1880** Fauna des Lépidoptères de l'île Askold. Première partie. Étud. ent. 5:x + 11-88 pp, 9 cpl.
- b1609 1883** [Parnassius imperator au Thibet, dans les environs de Tat-sien-lou]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)3:lxvii-lxxviii [108-110 in Bull].
- b1610 1884** Lépidoptères du Thibet, de Mantscholie d'Asie mineure et d'Algérie. Étud. ent. 9:40 pp, 3 cpl.
- b1611 1886** [Formées dans l'Afrique orientale]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)6:cxiv-cxv.
- b1612 1886** Espèces nouveaux Lépidoptères du Thibet. Étud. ent. 11:1-38, cpls 1-7. [Ref: b0448]
- b1613 1890** [Observations et description d'une Mathania nouvelle]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:xx-xxi.
- b1614 1890** Lépidoptères des îles Comores, d'Algérie et du Thibet. Étud. ent. 13:50 pp, 10 cpl.
- b1615 1891** Nouveaux lépidoptères d'Asie. Étud. ent. 15:25+[1] pp, 3 cpls.
- b1616 1894** Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algérie, d'Asie & d'Océanie. Étud. ent. 19:x+41 pp, 8 cpls.
- b1617 1896** De la variation chez les lépidoptères. Étud. ent. 20:xx+74 pp, 24 cpls.
- b1618 1909** Description de deux Lépidoptères nouveaux de l'île Formose. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1909(2):48-49. [21 Feb 1909]
- b1619 1910** Notes pour servir à établir la faune Française et Algérienne des Lépidoptères. Étud. Léop. comp. 4:1-638, ill.
- b1620 1913** Le Genre *Zegris*. Étud. Léop. comp. 7:215-236.
- b1621 1914** Lépidoptères de la région sino-thibétaine. Étud. Léop. comp. 9(2):41-60. [May 1914]
- b1622 1916** Observation sur une Centurie d'Espèces de Lépidoptères Rhopalocères malgaches. Étud. Léop. comp. 11:177-246.

**Oberthür, Charles; Houlbert, Constant;**

- b1623 1922** Quelques espèces nouvelles sur la systématique des *Melanargia* (Lépidoptères: Satyridae). C. r. hebdom. Séanc. Acad. Sci. 174:190-192.
- b1624 1922** Convergence ou variation parallèle dans le genre *Halimede* (Lépidopt. Satyridae). C. r. hebdom. Séanc. Acad. Sci. 174:704-707, 2 pls.

**Ochsenheimer, Ferdinand;**

- b. 1765 or 1767 (Mainz); d. 2 Nov 1822 (als Hofschauspieler in Wien).** [Ref: b0362]
- b1625 1807-1835** Die Schmetterlinge von Europa. Leipzig, Fleischer 10 Bd (17 volumes). *The butterflies come in Bd 1. Part 1 in 1807, part 2 in 1808. Bd 5-10 by Friedrich Treitschke. [1807-1835]*

**Oltica Filho, José;**

- b1626 1955** Revisão dos nomes genéricos sul-americanos da subfamília Castniinae (Lepidoptera Castniidae). Revta bras. Ent. 3:137-167.

**Okagaki, Hiromu;**

- b1627 1952** The situation of the genus *Leptosia* Hübner in the supergeneric classification (Pieridae). Ent. Rev. Jap. 6:7-8, 1 f. *Places Leptosia in the Euchloini. [Aug 1952]*

**Okano, Kikumaro;**

- b1628 1981** Studies on the Mexican Butterflies (1). Additions and Revisions to the Hoffmann's "Catalogo Sistemático y Zoogeográfico de los Lepidópteros Mexicanos". Part 1: Hesperidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):23-139. [17 Jan 1981]
- b1629 1983** The revision of classification of the genera of Papilionidae in the world (preliminary report). Part I: with description of a new genus. Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) 5:1-64, 11 pls.

**Okano, Masao;**

- b1630 1947** [Description of genus *Ginzia*]. [In Japanese]. [Introduction of the replacement name *Ginzia* for the homonym *Satsuma* Murray]. [In Japanese]. Igaku to Seibutsugaku (Tokyo) 11:239.

**Okano, Masao; Okano, T.;**

- b1631 1985** A new genus of the family Riodinidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) 8(2):7-8, ill.

**Oken, Ludwig Lorenz;**

- b. 1 Aug 1779 (Bohlbach b. Offenbach); d. 11 Aug 1851.** [Ref: b0362]
- b1632 1815** Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte. Jena, Schmid 8vo 3(Zool.)(1):723+ pp, 40 pl. *This work has been rejected for nomenclatorial purposes by the ICZN, Op 417. [Ref: b0225]*

**Olivier, Guillaume Antoine;**

- b. 19 Jan 1756 (Zu Frejus); d. 11 Aug 1814 (Aalfort bei Paris).** [Ref: b0363; b0362]
- b1633 1804** Voyage dans l'empire Ottoman, l'Égypte et la Perse. Paris, Agasse 4:29+ (4to). *The entire work, 6 Tomes & Atlas, was issued between 1801 and 1807. [Ref: b0192] [1804]]*

**Olliff, Arthur Sydney;**

- 21 Oct 1865 (Millbrook, Hampshire); d. 29 Dec 1895 (Sydney, N.S.W.).** Also seen as Sidney. Types in the Australian Museum, Sydney. [Ref: b0362; b2124]
- b1634 1886** Notes from the Australian Museum. A new Butterfly of the Family Lycaenidae from the blue Mountains. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [1]10(4):716-717.
- b1635 1890** On Rhopalocera from Mt. Kosciusko, New South Wales. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)4(3):617-624. [3 Feb 1890]

**Omelko, M. M.; Omelko, M. A.;**

- b1636 1984** Blue butterflies of the genus *Maslowia* Kurentzov (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Southern Far East of the U.S.S.R. In: Ler, P. A. (editor), The Fauna and Ecology of Insects in the Southern Far East of the U.S.S.R. Collected scientific papers. [In Russian]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR (Vladivostok) 1984:23-27.

**Opler, Paul A.;**

- b1637 1967** Studies on the Nearctic *Euchloe*. Part 3. Complete synonymical treatment. J. Res. Lep. 5(3):185-195. [Sep 1967]

**Orfila, Ricardo Nestor;**

- b. 1909, d. 1967.**
- b1638 1949** Notas sistematicas sobre "Lepidoptera Rhopalocera". Acta zool. lilloana 8:583-586.
- b1639 1952** Cambios nomenclatoriales en Nymphalidae (Lepidoptera). An. Soc. cient. argent. 154:102-104.

**Overlaet, F. G.;**

- b1640 1940-1945** Formes nouvelles ou peu connues de Nymphalides africains. Revue zool. bot. afr. 33(2):150-172, 17 f; 36(1):181-186; 38(1/2):40-74, pl i-x; 38(3/4):265-289. [1940-1945]
- b1641 1955** Danaidae, Satyridae, Nymphalidae, Acraeidae. Explor. Parc. nat. Upemba (27):1-106, 40 f.

**Pagenstecher, Andreas Freidrich;**

- b. 25 Dec 1837 (Dillenburg); d. 11 Jun 1913 (Wiesbaden).** [Ref: b0363 (as Arnold); b0362]
- b1642 1893** Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna des malayischen Archipels, VII. Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 46(1893):27-40, cpl 2-3.
- b1643 1896** Neue malayische Lepidopteren. Ent. Nachr. 22:49-54.

**Palisot de Beauvois, Ambroise Marie Francois Joseph;**

- b. 27 Jul 1752 (Arras); d. 21 Jan 1820 (Paris).** [Ref: b0363]
- b1644 1805-1821** Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique, etc. Paris Folio :xvi+276 pp, 90 cpls. *Hemming makes the dates 1813-1830. There may be a second edition. [Ref: b0894; b0477] [1805-1821]*

**Pallas, Peter Simon;**

- b. 22 Sep 1741 (Berlin); d. 8 Sep 1811 (same).** [Ref: b0363 (as Pierre); b0362]
- b1645 1771** Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches in den Jahren 1768-1774. Petersburg, Akadem. Buchhandl. 4to 3 volumes (1771, 1773-1776). Lepidoptera in 1. Reissued 1788-1793.

**Parker, Henry Webster;**

b1646 1870 A new Hesperian. [*Hesperia powesheik*]. Amer. Ent. Bot. 2(9):271-272.

**Parsons, Michael J.;**

b1647 1986 A revision of the genus *Callictitia* Bethune-Baker (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) from the mountains of New Guinea. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 103:27 pp, 111 f. [29 May 1986]

b1648 1986 A New Genus and Twenty-Six New Species of Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae, Lycaenidae, Nymphalidae) from Papua New Guinea and Irian Jaya. Tyô to Ga 37(3):103-177, 160 f. [20 Sep 1986]

**Pendlebury, Henry Maurice;**

b. 1893, d. 1945 (Bangalore, South India, while en route by air from a POW camp in Singapore to England).

**Perry, George;**

b1649 1810-1811 Arcana or The Museum of Natural History: containing the most recent discovered objects. Embellished with coloured plates, and corresponding descriptions. With Extracts relating to Animals, and remarks of celebrated travellers; combining a general survey of Nature. London, George Smeeton for James Stratford 2 volumes, 8 cpl. [1810-1811]

**Peters, W.;**

b1650 1952 A provisional check-list of the butterflies of the Ethiopian region. Feltham, England, E. W. Classey :[7], 9-201 pp (8vo).

**Petersen, Björn;**

b1651 1963 The male genitalia of some *Colias* species. J. Res. Lep. 1(2):135-156. [1 Feb 1963]

**Philippi, Rudolph Amando;**

b. 14 Sep 1808 (Berlin); d. 23 Jul 1904 (Santiago, Chile). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1652 1859 Descripcion de Algunas Nuevas Especies de Mariposas Chilenas, Principalmente de La Province de Valdivia. An. Univ. Chile 16(12):1088-1114.

b1653 1860 Beschreibung einiger neuer Chilenischer Schmetterlinge. Linnaea Ent. 14:265-297.

**Picard, J.;**

b1654 1947 Notes sur les Hesperidae Pyrginae des régions paléarctiques. Tribus des Erynnidi, Carcharodidi, et Pyrgidi. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 52:129-134.

b1655 1949 Sur quelques hesperiides d'Afrique. Revue fr. Ent. 16(3):147-152, 3 f. [5 Nov 1949]

**Piepers, Murinus Cornelis;**

b. 1836; d. 6 Oct 1919 (Den Haag). [Ref: b0363]

b1656 1918 In Piepers & Snellen, (q.v.). The Hague :xlv+114 pp, 9 pl. [See also: b1658]

**Piepers, Murinus Cornelis; Snellen, Pieter Cornelius Tobias;**

b1657 1913 The Rhopalocera of Java - Danaidae, Satyridae, Ragadidae, Elymnidae. The Hague 4:[2], [i], 2-114 pp, pls 19-27.

b1658 1918 The Rhopalocera of Java - Erycinidae, Lycaenidae The Hague :xlv+114 pp, 9 pl.

**Pierre, Jacques;**

b1659 1987 Systematique cladistique chez les *Acraea* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (ns)23(1):11-27, 4 f. [Mar 1987]

**Pierret, Alexandre;**

b. 12 Apr 1814 (Paris); d. 27 May 1850. [Ref: b0362]

b1660 1837 Description de trois nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]6(1):19-23, pl 1, 8 f.

**Pike, E. M.;**

b1661 1981 A Critique of the Genus *Boloria* (Nymphalidae) as Represented in "The Butterflies of North America", with Corrections, Additions and a Key to Species. J. Res. Lep. 18(3):153-166, 1 f. [24 Apr 1981]

**Plötz, Carl;**

b. 1813, d. 12 Aug 1886 (Greifswald). [Ref: b0362]

b1662 1870 *Pseudopontia calabarica*, n. gen. et n. sp. Stett. ent. Ztg 31(7-9):349-350, ill. The correct date for part 7-9 is given on page 360. It was issued early. [Ref: b0459] [Apr 1870]

**Plötz, Carl; (continued)**

b1663 1879 Verzeichniss der vom verstorbenen Prof. R. Buchholz in West-Africa . . . beim Meerbusen von Guinea . . . gesammelten Hesperien. Stett. ent. Ztg 40:353-364.

b1664 1879 Hesperina Herr. Sch. Stett. ent. Ztg 40(4-6):175-180.

b1665 1881 Die Hesperiden-Gattung *Eudamus* und ihre Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 42(10-12):500-504.

b1666 1882 Einige Hesperiden-Gattungen und deren Arten. Berl. ent. Z. 26:71-82, 253-266.

b1667 1882 Die Hesperiden-Gattung *Hesperia* Aut. und ihre Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):314-344, 43(10-12):436-456.

b1668 1883 Die Hesperiden-Gattung *Hesperia* Aut. und ihre Arten Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):26-64, 44(4-6):195-233. McHenry dated the first part of this paper [1882]. [Ref: b1466]

b1669 1884 Die Hesperiden-Gruppe der Achlyoden. Jb. Nass. Ver. Nat. 37:1-55.

b1670 1884 Die Hesperiden-Gattung *Apastus* Hbn. und ihre Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):151-166.

b1671 1885 Neue Hesperiden des Indischen Archipels und Ost Africa's aus der Collection des Herrn . . . Künstler auf Malacca (Perak). Berl. ent. Z. 29:225-232.

b1672 1886 Nachtrag und Berichtigungen zu den Hesperiden. Stett. ent. Ztg 47:83-117.

**Poda von Neuhaus, Nicolaus;**

b. 1723, d. 1798. [Ref: b0363]

b1673 1761 Insecta Musei Graecensis, quae in ordines, genera et species juxta Systema Naturae Caroli Linnaei digessit. Widmanstad (Graz?) [viii]+127+[12] pp, 2 (or 12) pls (sm 8vo). Listed as excessively rare by Wheldon & Wesley, who also note that this was the second entomological work to adopt Linnaean nomenclature. Also exists as Thesis. [Ref: b2162 (#166)]

**Poeys, Felipe;**

b. 26 May 1799 (Havana); d. 28 Jan 1891 (same). Also as Poey y Aloy, Felipe. [Ref: b0363; b0362; ns00017]

b1674 1846-1847 Catálogo metódico y descriptivo de las mariposas de la isla de Cuba. Mem. Soc. R. Econ. Habana (2):2:174-177, 233-236, 297-302, 383-388; 3:44-50. [1846-1847]

b1675 1853 Tériades cubanas, género de mariposas diurnas, pp 243-255. In: Memorias sobre la historia natural de la isla de Cuba, acompañadas de sumarios latinos y extractos. Habana, Barcina 1:463 pp, 34 pl; 2:442 pp, 19 pl. [See also: b2152]

b1676 1971 Centurie de Lépidoptères de l'île de Cuba, contenant la description et les figures coloriées de cent espèces de papillons nouveaux ou peu connus. [1970 reprint]. Hampton, Middlesex, Classey :xii+4+[54] pp, [20] pls (8vo). [13 May 1971]

**Porter, Carlos Emilio;**

b. 1868; d. 1942. [Ref: b0361]

b1677 1899 Datos para la fauna i flora de la Provincia de Atacama. Revta chil. Hist. nat. 3(12):179-182.

**Potts, Robert W. L.;**

b1678 1943 Systematic notes concerning American *Acraeinae*. Pan-Pac. Ent. 19(1):31-32.

**Poujade, Gustave Arthur;**

b. \* , d. Sep 1909 (Wald von Fontainebleau). [Ref: b0363]

b1679 1885 [Un Satyride de la province de Mou-Pin: *Mycalesis oculatissima*]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)5:xxiv-xxv.

b1680 1895 Voyage de M. E. Simon au Venezuela (décembre 1887 - avril 1888). Lépidoptères. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895:cxli-cxlv. [Mar 1895]

**Poulton, Edward Bagnall;**

b. 21 Jan 1856 (Reading); d. 21 Nov 1943 (Oxford). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

**Preston, June; (editor)**

b1681 1984 Presidential Profile [of Lee Denmar Miller]. News Lep. Soc. 1984(1):1-2. [20 Jan 1984]

**Prittwitz, O. F. W. L. von;**

b. \* ; d. 1873. Type material in Munich, Berlin and Greisswald. [Ref: b1228]

**Prlitzitz, O. F. W. L. von; (continued)**

- b1682 1865 Beitrag zur Fauna des Corcovado. Stett. ent. Ztg. 26:123-143, 307-325.  
 b1683 1868 Lepidopterologisches. Stett. ent. Ztg. 29(4-6):185-200, ill.

**Prout, Louis Beethoven;**

- b. 14 Sep 1864; d. 31 Dec 1943. [Ref: b0363; b0362]  
 b1684 1901 Staudinger and Rebel's Catalogue. Ent. Rec. 13:230-233.  
 b1685 1918 New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9):18-32. [Jan 1918]

**Prunner, Leonhard von;**

- b1686 1798 Lepidoptera Pedemontana illustrata. Turin 8vo 1:52+124 pp. Koçak says "de Prunner". [Ref: ns01766]

**Pryer, Henry James Stovin;**

- b. 10 Jun 1850 (London); d. 12 Feb 1888 (Yokohama). [Ref: b0363; b0362]  
 b1687 1886-1888 Rhopalocera Nihonica: A description of the Butterflies of Japan. Yokohama, Author (1):1-12, pls 1-3 (Nov 1886), (2):13-26, pls 4-6 (Jul 1888). [1886-1888]

**Pryer, William Burgess;**

- b. 7 Mar 1843; d. 7 Jan 1899 (Port-Said, en route from N. Borneo to England). [Ref: b0363; b0464]

**Puckering, D. Lovell; Post, Richard Lewis;**

- b1688 1960 Butterflies of North Dakota. [North Dakota Insects]. North Dakota, Dept. Agr. Ent., N. Dakota St. Univ. 1:[i-ii], 1-32, pls 1-11. [23 May] 1960]

**Quick, William Nigel Balcombe;**

- b1689 1972 A new race of the butterfly, *Ogyris oroetes*. A new geographical race of the butterfly *Ogyris oroetes* Hewitson, 1862 (Lepidoptera: family Lycaenidae, sub-family Ogyrinae). Victorian Nat. 89(4):107-111, tfs 1-4.

**Quickelberge, C. D.;**

- b1690 1972 A study of *Poecilmitis phosphor* (Trimen) (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Ent. Rec. 84(4):85-94, f, pl. [Apr 1972]

**R. L.;**

- Author of the genus *Aricia*. Perhaps Revel deLabrousse, or Ludwig Reichenbach, but no proof has been offered! Until such time it seems best to stick with R. L. [Ref: b0480]  
 b1691 1817 [Book Review]. Jena. Allgem. Lit.-Zeit. 14(1):280. Perhaps this is Revel deLabrousse (FMB, pc). Koçak attributes it to Reichenbach. Cowan, however, points out that no one has produced any proof. [Ref: b0225; b1300; b0480]

**Rafinesque, Constantin Samuel;**

- b. 22 Oct 1783 (Galata); d. 18 Sep 1840 (Philadelphia). [Ref: b2031; b0363; b0362]  
 b1692 1815 Analyse de la nature ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés. Palermo 8vo :[1-4], 5-224 pp, portrait. Koçak gives the name as Rafinesque-Schmaltz. [Ref: b0433; b0455]

**Ragusa, Emile Enrico;**

- b. 29 Aug 1849 (Palermo); d. 19 Sep 1924 (same). [Ref: b0362]  
 b1693 1919 Elenco dei Lepidotteri de Sicilia. Naturalista sicil. 23:27-61; (7-12):144-178.

**Rambur, Jules Pierre;**

- b. 21 Jul 1801 (Ingrandes, Indre-et-Loire); d. 10 Aug 1870 (Genf.). Cowan calls him Pierre Jules. [Ref: b0363; b0362; b0435; b1042]  
 b1694 1837 Notice sur plusieurs Lepidoptères du midi de l'Espagne, parmi lesquels se trouve le Papillon euphème d'Esper. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]:5:573-588. [1837]  
 b1695 1837-1840 Faune entomologique de l'Andalousie. Paris, Bertrand 1:144 pp, pls 1,2,19,20; 2:336 pp, pls 1-12,14,15,17,18 (8vo) (in 5 parts). (1) (1837) 1:1-80, pls 1,2; 2:pls 14,15,18. (2) [1838] 1:81-144, pl 19; 2:1-16, pls 1-4. (3) [1838] 1:pl 20; 2:17-96, pls 6,7,9,11. (4) [1839] 2:97-176, pls 5,8,10,12,17. (5) [1840] 2:177-336. Reissue, Paris :144+304 pp (fide Evans, 1937). [Ref: b0225] [1837-1840]; 1842]  
 b1696 1858-1866 Catalogue systématique des Léidoptères de l'Andalousie Paris, J. B. Baillière 8vo 1:ix+412 pp, cpls 1-22. [1858-1866]

**Ramos, Stuart M.;**

- b1697 1977 Review: A Field Guide to the Butterflies of the West Indies, by Norman D. Riley. J. Lep. Soc. 31(3):215-216. [16 Sep 1977]

**Reakirt, Tryon;**

- b. 1844, d. 1872 or early 1873. [Ref: b0202; b0363; b0231]  
 b1698 1864 Notes on Central American Lepidoptera with descriptions of new species. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(3):345-360. [Jan 1864]  
 b1699 1865 Notes upon exotic Lepidoptera, chiefly from the Philippine Islands, with descriptions of some new species. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 3:443-504. See Moulds, 1977, for notes on dating. [Ref: b1542] [Mar 1865]  
 b1700 1866 Descriptions of some new species of Danainae. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5(2):217-223. [Apr 1866]  
 b1701 1866 Descriptions of some new species of Eresia. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5(2):224-227. [Apr 1866]  
 b1702 1866 Coloradian butterflies. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(1):122-151, f 1, pl 1. [Jun 1866]  
 b1703 1866-1867 Descriptions of some new species of diurnal Lepidoptera. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:238-249 (1866), 331-342 (1867). [Ref: b1493] [1866-1867]

**Rebel, Hans;**

- b. 1861, d. 1940. [Ref: b0363; b0362]  
 b1704 1898 Fossile Lepidopteren aus der Midcän formation von Gabbro. Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 107:731-745, cpl 1.  
 b1705 1902 In Rebel & Weymer & Stichel, (q.v.). Berl. ent. Z. 46(2/3):290-304. [See also: b1709]  
 b1706 1909 In Berge, K. F., Die Schmetterlingsbuch (ed. 9), (q.v.). [See also: b0125] [Ref: b1370]  
 b1707 1910 Botanische und Zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoaninseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomoninseln. Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 85:412-432, pl 18.  
 b1708 1914 Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika, Dezember 1909 bis Februar 1911. Lepidoptera. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28:219-294, pl 17-24.

**Rebel, Hans; Weymer, Gustav; Stichel, Hans;**

- b1709 1902 Von ihrer Königl. Hoheit der Prinzessin Therese von Bayern auf einer Reise in Südamerika gesammelte Insekten, III Lepidopteren. Beschreibung der neuen Arten und Varietäten und einiger bisher mangelhaft beschriebener Arten. Berl. ent. Z. 46(2/3):290-308, pls 4,5.

**Rebillard, Pierre;**

- b. 1900, d. 1974. [Ref: b2097]  
 b1710 1958 Contribution à la connaissance des Riodinidae Sud-américains (Insectes Lépidoptères). Mém. Mus. natn Hist. nat. (A)15:135-215, frontisp, 10 pls.

**Reed, Edwyn Carlos;**

- b. 7 Nov 1841 (Bristol, England); d. 5 Nov 1910 (Conception). [Ref: b0363; b0362]  
 b1711 1877 Una Monografia de las Mariposas Chilenas. An. Univ. Chile 49:647-736, ill. May also exist as a repaginated separate. Not listed in Derksen et al. Also seen listed as volume 51(9). [Ref: b0530; b0477] [Sep 1877]

**Reissinger, Eduard;**

- b1712 1972 Zur Taxonomie und Systematik der Gattung *Catasticta* Butler (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Ent. Zeit. 82(10):97-112; (11):113-124 (1 Jun). [11 May 1972]

**Remington, Charles Lee;**

- b. 1922 (Redville, Virginia).  
 b1713 1980 Harry Kendon Clench, in the Founding of the Lepidopterists' Society. J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):98-100. [23 Sep 1980]

**Rennie, James;**

- b. 1787, d. 1867 (Sidney). [Ref: b0362]  
 b1714 1832 Conspectus of British Butterflies and Moths. London, Orr 1:37 pp; 2:287 pp (12mo).

**Reuss, Francis Albert Theodore;**

- b1715 1920 Die Androconien von *Yramea cytheris* Drury und die nachstehende analogen Schuppeneinrichtungen bei *Dione* Hbn. und *Brenthis* Hbn. (Lep.). Ent. Mitt. 9:192.  
 b1716 1921 A supplementary note to (antea): The androconial scales of *Yramea cytheris* Drury. Soc. ent. 36:15-16.

**Reuss, Francis Albert Theodore; (continued)**

- b1717 1922 Eine Androconialform von "*Argynnis*" *niobe* L., f.n., und durch entsprechende [males] gekennzeichnete ostasiatische Formen oder Arten, die bisher zu "*adippe*" L. (rect. *cydippe* L.) gerechnet wurden, sich aber nunmehr durch Art und Verteilung der Androconien abtrennen lassen. Mit einer Revision des "Genus, *Argynnis* F." Arch. Naturgesch. (A)87(11):180-230.
- b1718 1925 In Draeseke & Reuss, (q.v.). Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 39(4):211-231. [See also: b0580]
- b1719 1926 Zur Nomenclatur der Perlmutterfalter, "Dryades Borkhausen", 1788. Int. ent. Z. 20(28):253. [22 Oct 1926]
- b1720 1926 Systematischer Überblick der Dryadinae T. Rss. mit einigen Neubeschreibungen (Lep. Rhop.). Deut. ent. Zeit. 1926(1):65-70.
- b1721 1927 Über Funktion der Sexualarmaturen bei Lepidopteren (Rhop.) und die resultierende Weiterentwicklung meines versuchten natürlichen Systems der Dryadinae T. R. Deut. ent. Zeit. 1926(5):431-440. [1927]
- b1722 1928 Die Argyreidae T. Rss., fam. nov. Int. ent. Z. 22(14):145-146. [8 Jul 1928]
- b1723 1939 Einige vergleichende Neubeschreibungen (Lepidopt.-Nymphalidae). Ent. Zeit. 53(1):1-5. [1 Apr 1939]

**Reuter, Enzo Rafael;**

- b. 30 Mar 1867 (Abo); d. 11 Feb 1951 (Helsingfors).
- b1724 1896 Über die Palpen der Rhopaloceren. Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):xvi+588 pp, 6 pls. Helsingfors.

**Ribbe, Carl;**

- b. 12 Nov 1860 (Berlin); d. 27 Aug 1934 (Radebeul b. Dresden). [Ref: b0363; b0362]
- b1725 1900 Neue Lepidopteren aus Neu-Guinea. Ins. Börse 17(39):308; (-):330; (44):346.

**Richardson, John;**

- b1726 1837 Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America: containing descriptions of the objects of Natural History Collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions, under command of Captain Sir John Franklin, R.N. Norwich, England, Josiah Fletcher (4 parts):v-xxxix, 1-325, cpl 1-8, page i (errata). The title lists William Swainson and Reverend William Kirby (assisted by). Kirby did the fourth part (Insects). [Ref: b0862]

**Riley, Norman Denbigh;**

- b. 26 Sep 1890 (London, England); d. 26 May 1979. [Ref: b1110]
- b1727 1922 Notes on the Generic names of Indian Theclinae and Amblypodinae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28(2):465-473. [Mar 1922]
- b1728 1922 The genus *Amblypodia* auctorum (de Nicéville, Moore, Swinhoe, etc.), nec Horsfield. Entomologist 55:25-29, 51-53.
- b1729 1923 The Rhopalocera of the Mt. Everest 1921 Expedition. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 70(3/4):461-483, 2 pls. [17 Feb 1923]
- b1730 1923 A New African Satyrid. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 71(1/2)(Proc.):xxviii-xxx. [10 Aug 1923]
- b1731 1923 New Rhopalocera from Borneo. Entomologist 56:35-38.
- b1732 1924 Notes and Observations. A. Useless Name. Entomologist 57:67-68. [Mar 1924]
- b1733 1925 The species usually referred to the genus *Cigaritis* (Lep. Lycaenidae). Novit. zool. 32:70-95, 13 f.
- b1734 1927 The Oberthür Collection. Entomologist 60:136-138.
- b1735 1928 Notes on *Iolaus*, *Argiolas* and related genera, with descriptions of new species, subspecies and a new genus. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Novit. zool. 34:374-394, ill.
- b1736 1928 In Riley & Poulton, (q.v.). Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 76(2):453-468. [See also: b1743] [31 Dec 1928]
- b1737 1934 A new Palaearctic Lycaenid Butterfly. Entomologist 67:85-86, f. [Apr 1934]
- b1738 1939 A new species of *Armandia* (Lep. Papilionidae). Entomologist 72:207-208, 1 pl.
- b1739 1939 Notes on Oriental Theclinae (Lep. Lycaenidae) with descriptions of new species. Novit. zool. 41:355-361.
- b1740 1958 The Genera of Holarctic Theclinae: A Tentative Revision. Proc. Int. Congr. Ent. 10(Montreal)1:281-288.

**Riley, Norman Denbigh; (continued)**

- b1741 1966 *Scoptes* Hübner v. *Capys* Hewitson 1864 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) a case of a forgotten name. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 23(4):165. [14 Oct 1966]
- Riley, Norman Denbigh; Higgins, Lionel George;**
- b1742 1974 *Parnalius* Rafinesque (Insecta, Rhopalocera): request for suppression. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 31(4):204-205. [31 Dec 1974]
- Riley, Norman Denbigh; Poulton, Edward Bagnall;**
- b1743 1928 The Rhopalocera of the "St. George" Expedition from French Oceania. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 76(2):453-468, tbl. tfs 1,2, pl 21, f 12,13. [31 Dec 1928]
- Rindge, Frederick Hastings;**
- b. 1 Jan 1921 (Los Angeles, California).
- b1744 1985\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on an unsuccessful search for the source of the misspelling *Hesperia* Edwards, 1872]. New York, AMNH :1 pp. [8 Mar 1985] [\*Unpublished]
- Riotte, Jules Charles Emile;**
- b. 22 Apr 1901 (Europe).
- Riotte, Jules Charles Emile; Uchida, G.;**
- b1745 1979 Butterflies of the Hawaiian Islands according to the stand of late 1976. J. Res. Lep. 17(1):33-39, 2 pl. [7 Dec 1979]
- Rippon, Robert Henry Fernando;**
- b1746 1889-1914 Icones Ornithopterorum. A monograph of the Papilioninae tribe Troides of Hübner or Ornithoptera (Bird-wing butterflies) of Boisduval. London, Author Folio 1:iii+86 pp, tfs, 45 cpl & pl & maps; 2:104 pp, frontispiece, 83 cts & tfs, 59 cpl & maps. The two volumes were issued in parts from 1889 to 1907. It appears that individual copies of parts were distributed as the author's painting of the plates proceeded. Thus no precise date of issue for parts can be determined. Several of the earlier pages and plates were also reissued at later dates in a revised or corrected capacity. Plates VII and 10 in vol. I were both published uncoloured. However, one, or possibly two copies, of plate VII were specially coloured for their owners by the author after they had received them. As far as can be ascertained, only 33 copies of this work were ever completed. (Moulds, 1977). [1889-1914]
- Rivers, James John;**
- b. 6 Jan 1824 (Winchester, England); d. 16 Dec 1913 (Santa Monica, California). [Ref: b0363; b0362]
- b1747 1902 Discovery of Another Food Plant of *Uranotes* (*Thecla*) *melinus*, Hub. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 1(4):41-42. [3 Apr 1902]
- Robbins, Robert Kanner;**
- Bibliography kindly supplied by author.
- b1748 1985\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography on and Nomenclature of the Lycaenidae, with some corrections and suggestions for a catalogue]. Washington, D.C. :2 pp. [17 Oct 1985] [\*Unpublished]
- b1749 1986\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Eumaeini]. Washington, D.C. :2 pp. [17 Apr 1986] [\*Unpublished]
- b1750 1986\* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Eumaeini]. Washington, DC :1 pp. [15 Aug 1986] [\*Unpublished]
- Robbins, Robert Kanner; Henson, Pamela M.;**
- b1751 1986 Why *Pieris rapae* is a better name than *Arto-gia rapae* (Pieridae). J. Lep. Soc. 40(2):79-92, 14 f. [23 Oct 1986]
- Robbins, Robert Kanner; Small, Gordon B., Jr.;**
- b1752 1981 Wind Dispersal of Panamanian Hairstreak Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) and its Evolutionary Significance. Biotropica 13(4):308-315. [Dec 1981]
- Röber, Johannes Karl Max;**
- b. 6 Mar 1861 (Döbeln); d. 28 Nov 1942 (Dresden?).
- b1753 1886 Neue Tagsschmetterlinge der Indo-Australischen Fauna. CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris 1(1):45-72, pls 2-5. [1886]
- b1754 1887 Neue Schmetterlinge aus Indien. CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris 1(4):185-202, pls 7-9.

**Röber, Johannes Karl Max; (continued)**

- b1755 1888-1892 [In Staudinger & Schatz, Exotische Schmetterlinge Teil 2, Bd 1 & 2]. Die Familien und Gattungen der Tagfalter [q.v.]. Röber was responsible for pp 137 on, plate 27 on. Schatz started the work in 1885. See Moulds for notes on dating. [See also: b1924; b1801] [Ref: b0464; b0465; b1542] [1888-1892]
- b1756 1891 Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Indo-Australischen lepidopteren fauna. Tijdschr. Ent. 34(3/4):261-334.
- b1757 1898 Über *Papilio zalmoxis* Hewitson. Ent. Nachr. 24:185-187.
- b1758 1903 Lepidopterologisches. Stett. ent. Ztg. 64:337-358.
- b1759 1905 Ueber die Schmetterlingsgattungen *Tenaris* Hew. und *Morphopsis* Oberth. Soc. ent. 19(22):169-170. [15 Feb 1905]
- b1760 1906 Neue Brassoliden. Soc. ent. 21(3):18-21; (4):27-28. [1 May 1906]
- b1761 1907 Die palaearctica Tagfalter. Pieridae. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:39-74. [See also: b1835] [1907]
- b1762 1908-1924 Die amerikanischen Tagfalter. Pieridae, Nymphalidae (part), etc. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:53-1026 (nc). [1908-1924]
- b1763 1925 Synonymisches. Stett. ent. Ztg. 86:175-176. [Aug 1925]
- b1764 1929 Über einige exotische Falter. Int. ent. Z. 23(27):323-327. [15 Oct 1929]
- b1765 1930 Neue Falter. Ent. Zeit. 44(2):19-21, ill. [22 Apr 1930]

**Robinson, Coleman Townsend;**

b. 1838, d. 1872. [Ref: b0861; b0362]

**Rocca, Luigi;**

- b1766 1950 Appunti critici su "Lepidoptera pedemontana" de L. de Prunner. [Critical notes on de Prunner's "Lepidoptera Pedemontana"]. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80:82-88.

**Roepke, Walter Karl Johann;**

- b. 1882, d. 1961. Collection to Dutch Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden.
- b1767 1938 Rhopalocera Javanica, geïllustreerd overzicht der Dagvlinders van Java. (3) Nymphalidae. Wageningen, Fonds Landbouw Export Bureau (3):[4],235-362, pls 26-30.

**Rojas, E. U.;**

- b1768 1964 Catalogo de Lepidopteros de Chile. Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile 28(2):67-140, intro and index.

**Romieux, Jean;**

- b1769 1937 Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux du Haut-Katanga (Congo Belge). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 17(3):119-138, ill.

**Roos, Peter; Arnscheid, Wilfried;**

- b1770 1980 Die systematische Stellung von *Erebia phegea* (Borkhausen, 1788). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Erebiiden XII. (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 70:1-14, ill.

**Rosa, Mario;**

- b1771 1936 Lepidopteros de S. João da Barra. Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. 12(2):81-82.

**Rose, Klaus; Schurian, Klaus;**

- b1772 1977 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren Irans, 8. Beitrag: Ein neues Lycaeniden-Genus (Lep. Lycaenidae). J. ent. Soc. Iran 4(1/2):65-69, ill.

**Rosenstock, Rudolph;**

- b1773 1885 Notes on Australian Lepidoptera, with Descriptions of new Species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)16:376-385, pl 11, 13 f. [Nov 1885]

**Rothschild, Lord Walter;**

- b. 8 Feb 1868 (London); d. 27 Aug 1937 (Tring). Lord Lionel Walter Rothschild. [Ref: b0363; b0362; b1784]
- b1774 1892 Notes on a Collection of Lepidoptera made by William Doherty in Southern Celebes during August and September, 1891. Part I, Rhopalocera. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 5:429-442, 4 pls.
- b1775 1894 On a New Genus and Species of Butterfly. Novit. zool. 1:687.

**Rothschild, Lord Walter; (continued)**

- b1776 1904 Lepidoptera from British New Guinea, collected by Mr. A. S. Meek. Novit. zool. 11:310-322, 2 pls. Descriptions by Rothschild alone.
- b1777 1915 On Lepidoptera from the islands of Ceran (Seran), Buru, Bali and Misol. Novit. zool. 22:105-144, 209-227.
- b1778 1916 Lepidoptera of the British Ornithologists' Union and Wollaston Expeditions in the Snow Mountains, Southern Dutch New Guinea. Macrolepidoptera. Tring 182 pp, 2 pls.
- b1779 1918 Catalogue of the Parnassiinae in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 25:218-262.
- b1780 1920 Rhopalocera Collected in Korinchi, West Sumatra, by Messrs. H. C. Robinson and C. Boden Kloss. J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 8:141-163. [May 1920]

**Rothschild, Lord Walter; Jordan, Karl;**

- b1781 1903 Lepidoptera collected by Oscar Neumann in North-East Africa. Novit. zool. 10:491-542.
- b1782 1905 On some new Lepidoptera discovered by A. S. Meek in British New Guinea. Novit. zool. 12:448-478, ill.
- b1783 1906 A revision of the American Papilios. Novit. zool. 13:412-752, pls 4-9 (colored). A facsimile edition, with plain plates, was issued in 1967. [Ref: b0465]

**Rothschild, Miriam;**

- b1784 1983 Dear Lord Rothschild (Birds, Butterflies & History). London, Hutchinson :398 pp, ill.

**Rottemburg, S. A. von;**

- b1785 1775 Anmerkungen zu den Hufnagelischen Tabellen der Schmetterlinge: Diurna. Naturforscher 6:1-34; 7:105-112. On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#35). [Ref: b0448; b1204]

**Roux, Charles;**

- b1786 1976 On the dating of the first edition of Cuvier's Règne Animal. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 8(1):31. [Nov 1976]

**Rühl, Fritz;**

- b. 14 Dec 1836 (Ansbach); d. 30 Jun 1893 (Zürich). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

**Rühl, Fritz; Bartel, Max;**

- b1787 1892-1902 Die paläarktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Bearbeitet von Fritz Rühl. Fort gesetzt von Alexander Heyne. Leipzig, Ernst Heyne 8vo Bd 1, Tagfalter, 1(Lief 1-16):[2]+857 pp, 7 f; Bd 2, Nachfalter, (Lief. 17-23):336 pp. Volume 1 is by F. Rühl, after his death edited from his manuscript by Alexander Heyne. Volume 2 is by M. Bartel. No more published. According to Hemming, Rühl is responsible for the new names in the first 384 pages (Lief. 1-7) of volume 1, while Heyne is responsible for the rest (Lief. 8-16). Volume 2 is incomplete, and ends abruptly in the middle of a sentence. [Ref: b0983] [1892]-1902]

**Rummel, Charles;**

- b1788 1919 Observations on *Physiodes nycteis*. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 14(2):47. [18 Apr 1919]

**Rydon, Arthur H. B.;**

- b1789 1971 The systematics of the Charaxidae (Lepidoptera: Nymphaloidea). Ent. Rec. 83:219-233, 283-287, 310-316, 336-341, 384-388, 6 f, 4 pls.

**Saalmüller, Max;**

- b. 26 Nov 1832 (Römhild, Meiningen); d. 12 Oct 1890 (Bogkenheim b. Frankfurt a. M.). [Ref: b0363; b0362]
- b1790 1884 Lepidopteren von Madagascar. Neue und wenig bekannte Arten zumeist aus der Sammlung der Senckenberg'schen naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Frankfurt am Main unter Berücksichtigung der gesammten Lepidopteren-Fauna Madagascars Lepidoptera von Madagascar. 1. Rhopalocera, Heterocera: Sphingidae et Bombycidae. Frankfurt a.M., Heausg. Senck. Nat. Ges. [2]+246+[6] pp, 6 cpl, 1 fp. Volume 2, ... abgeschlossen durch L. von Heyden. Heterocera: Noctuae Geometrae. Microlepidoptera. :246-531+[8] pp, 8 cpl, 1 fp, came in 1891.

**Salvin, Osbert;**

- b. 1835 (Finchley); d. 1 Jun 1898 (Fernhurst, Sussex). [Ref: b0363 (as Salvini); b0362]



**Salvin, Osbert; (continued)**

b1791 1869 Descriptions of new Species of Butterflies from Tropical America. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4)4:163-181. [Sep 1869]

b1792 1893 Description of a new genus and species of Papilionidae from Mexico. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 41(4):331-332. [Dec 1893]

**Salvin, Osbert; Godman, Frederick du Cane;**

b1793 1868 On some new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera from South America. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4)2:141-152. [Oct 1868]

**Sands, Donald Peter Andrew;**

b1794 1980 A new genus, *Acrodipsas*, for a group of Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) previously referred to *Pseudodipsas* C. et R. Felder, with descriptions of two new species from northern Queensland. *J. Aust. ent. Soc.* 18(3):251-265, 40 f. [14 Mar 1980]

**Sattler, K.; Tremewan, W. G.;**

b1795 1984 The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller: A case for stability. *Nota lepid.* 7(3):282-285.

**Saunders, Aretas Andrew;**

b1796 1932 Butterflies of the Allegany State Park. New York State Museum Handbook, Albany, Univ. St. New York 13:270 pp, 95 f.

**Saunders, William Willson;**

b. 4 Jun 1809 (Little London bei Wendover, Buckinghamshire); d. 13 Sep 1879 (Worthing). Collection, via Joicey, to the BMNH. [Ref: b0362]

b1797 1850 On some new Species of *Erycina*. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (1)5(9):215-229. [1850]

b1798 1859 On the Genus *Erycina*, Linn., with Description of some New Species. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (2)5(9):94-110, 3 pl. [1859]

**Sauter, W.;**

b1799 1968 [Description of *Plebejides* and key to Hungarian ssp. of *palon*]. In Gozmány, (q.v.). *Fauna Hung.* 91(15):4, 90-91. [See also: b0881]

**Schaller, Johann Gottlob;**

b. 1734, d. 9 Apr 1813 (Halle). An odd name. In German "Gottlob" is an interjection for "Thank God". [Ref: b0363; b0464]

b1800 1785 Beiträge zur Geschichte exotischer Papilionen. *Naturforscher* 21:175-179, pl 2. [Ref: b0448]

**Schatz, Ernst;**

b. \*; d. 22 Apr 1887 (Radebeul). Perhaps Schätz.

b1801 1885-1887 [In Staudinger & Schatz, *Exotische Schmetterlinge* Teil 2, Bd 1 & 2]. Die Familien und Gattungen der Tagfalter. Furth (Bayern), G. Lowensohn :292 pp, 50 pls. Röber was responsible for pages 137-292. [See also: b1924 b1924; b1755] [Ref: b0464] [1885-1887]

**Schaus, William;**

b. 11 Jan 1859 (New York); d. 20 Jun 1942 (Washington, D.C.). Collection to USNM. [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1802 1902 Descriptions of new American butterflies. *Proc. U. S. natn Mus.* 24(1262):383-460. [1 Mar 1902]

b1803 1913 New Species of Rhopalocera from Costa Rica. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1913(3):339-367, 5 pls. [1 Sep 1913]

b1804 1920 New Species of Lepidoptera in the United States National Museum. *Proc. U. S. natn Mus.* 57(2307):107-152. [15 Jun 1920]

**Schneider, David Heinrich;**

b. \*; d. 1792. Also as Hinrich.

b1805 1785 Nomenclator Entomologicus oder systematisches Namenverzeichnis der bis jetzt bekannt gewordenen Insecten. Stralsund, Struck :67 pp (8vo).

**Schouteden, Henri;**

b. 1881, d. 1972.

b1806 1926 Contribution à l'étude des Lépidoptères Rhopalocères du Katanga (collections Overlaet, etc.). *Revue zool. afr.* 14:217-236.

**Schrank, Franz von Paula;**

b. 1747, d. 1835. [Ref: b0362]

**Schrank, Franz von Paula; (continued)**

b1807 1801 *Fauna Bioca. Burchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern cinheimischen und zahmen Thiere.* Bd. 2, Abt. 1. Ingolstadt, J. W. Krüll :viii + 274 pp. The work consisted of two volumes. The first was published, complete in one part, in Nürnberg in 1798. The second was published in two parts in Ingolstadt, part 1 in 1801, part 2 in 1802. [Ref: b0788]

**Schultze, Arnold;**

Also as *Schultze-Rhönhoff*. [Ref: b0222]

b1808 1912 Zwei neue Lipteniden aus dem afrikanischen Aequatorial-Urwalde. *Ent. Rundsch.* 29(6):43. [23 Mar 1912]

**Schulze, Johann Dominicus;**

b. 1752; d. 1790.

b1809 1776 Beiträge zur Kenntniss seltener Insekten. *Naturforscher* 9:99-100, pl 2. On the title page the author's name is given as "Schulzens" (=Schulz's). It is given correctly in the ten year index. Hagen lists him a Schultze. The first part came in 1775 (6:87-98). [Ref: b0448]

**Sciences Nat;**

b1810 1984 *Sciences Nat's Catalogue [of] Books.* 10. Compiègne, France. A useful source of information on the literature.

**Scopoli, Giovanni Antonio;**

b. 13 Jun 1723 (Cavales in Tirol); d. 8 May 1788 (Pavia). His latin titles call him Johannes. Also as Johann Anton. [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1811 1763 *Entomologia Carniolica, exhibens Insecta Carniolae indigena et distributa in Ordines.* Vindobonae :[xxxvii]+420 pp, 43 pls (8vo). Hemming states that nothing is known of the date of publication beyond the fact that it appeared in 1763. There is a 1972 reprint. [Ref: b0995]

b1812 1777 *Introductio ad Historiam naturalem, sistens genera Lepidum. Plantarum & Animalium, ...* Prague. Gerle x + 506 pp. [1-34].

**Scott, James A.;**

b1813 1984 Letter [on nomenclature of Miller & Brown list]. *News Lep. Soc.* 1984(1):6. [20 Jan 1984]

**Scudder, Samuel Hubbard;**

b. 13 Apr 1837 (Boston); d. 17 May 1911 (Cambridge, Mass.). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1814 1864 A list of the butterflies of New England. *Proc. Essex Inst.* 3:161-179. The date of publication is between 1 Jan and 26 Apr. [Ref: b0204] [26 Apr 1864]

b1815 1867 Antigeny, or Sexual Dimorphism in Butterflies. *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston* 12:150-158. [Volume and year inconsistent.]

b1816 1868 Supplement to a list of the butterflies of New England. *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 11:375-384. [According to McHenry, a separate or preprint came in May, while the journal came on [13 Jul.]] [Ref: b1466] [22 Jan 1868]

b1817 1870 [Untitled note]. *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 13:207. [2 Feb 1870]

b1818 1870 A preliminary list of the butterflies of Iowa. *Trans. Chicago Acad. Sci.* 1(2):326-337. [Ref: b0229] [1870]

b1819 1872 A systematic revision of some of the North American butterflies; with brief notes on those known to occur in Essex Co., Mass. 4th Ann. Rept. Peabody Acad. Sci. (1871):24-83. Title also seen as "Annual Report of the Trustees of the Peabody Museum. According to McHenry, a preprint of this, with different pagination, came in June. [Ref: b1466] [Dec 1872]

b1820 1872 Description d'un nouveau papillon fossile (*Satyrtes Reynesii*) trouvé à Aix en Provence. *Revue Mag. Zool.* (2)23:66-72, pl 7.

b1821 1874 The species of the lepidopterous genus *Pamphila*. *Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 2, part 3(4):341-353, pl x-xi.

b1822 1874 [Notes on a Hesperian in which ocelli are present]. *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 16:165-166.

b1823 1875 Synonymic list of the butterflies of North America, north of Mexico. Part 1, Nymphales. *Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.* 2(4):233-269. [Ref: b0433] [31 May 1875]



## Scudder, Samuel Hubbard; (continued)

- b1824 1875** Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies. A contribution to systematic nomenclature. *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston* 10(=2(2)):91-293. The date given is for the Proceedings. The author's *Separates came on 31 March. Hemming calls it "by far the most important single contribution to the generic nomenclature of the butterflies published in the XIXth century"*. [Ref: b0433; b0464; b1036] [10 Jun 1875]
- b1825 1875** Fossil butterflies. *Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* 1:v-xi, 1-99, 3 pls. [Ref: b0433] [Jun 1875]
- b1826 1876** Synonymic list of the butterflies of North America, north of Mexico. Part 2, Rurales. *Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.* 3:98-129.
- b1827 1877** On the Classification of Butterflies, with special reference to the position of the Equites or Swallow-tails. *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 6(1/2):69-80, 1 diagram. [Sep 1877]
- b1828 1878** An Account of some Insects of unusual interest from the Tertiary Rocks of Colorado and Wyoming. [Description of the first American fossil Butterfly, *Prodryas persephone*]. *Bull. U. S. geol. geog. Surv. Terr.* 4:519-543.
- b1829 1882** *Nomencl. zool. Univ. Index*:76-96+
- b1830 1888-1889** The butterflies of the eastern United States and Canada with special reference to New England. Cambridge, Mass., Author 1(Introduction, Nymphalidae):i-xxiv, 1-766 pp, frontispiece (colored); 2(Lycaenidae, Papilionidae, Hesperidae):i-xii, 767-1774, frontispiece (colored), 1 map; 3(appendix, plates):i-viii, 1775-1958, frontispiece, pls 1-89 (14 colored), 3 maps. [Ref: b1466] [1 Nov 1888], [1 Apr 1889]
- b1831 1889** The fossil butterflies of Florissant. *Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey* 8(1):433-470, pls 52,53.
- b1832 1892** Some insects of special interest from Florissant, Colorado, and other points in the Tertiaries of Colorado and Utah. *Bull. U. S. geol. geog. Surv. Terr.* (93):25 pp, 3 pls.
- b1833 1893** The Tropical Faunal Element of Our Southern Nymphalinae Systematically Treated. *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston* 27:236-251.

## Scudder, Samuel Hubbard; Burgess, Edward;

- b1834 1870** On the Asymmetry in the Appendages of Hexapod Insects, especially as illustrated in the Lepidopterous genus *Nisoniades*. *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 13:282-306, pl. [27 Apr 1870]

## Seitz, Adalbert;

- b. 1860; d. 1938.** *Gilbert has 23 entries for Seitz.* [Ref: b0363; b0362; b0861]

## Seitz, Adalbert; (editor)

- b1835 1907-1935** *Grossschmetterlinge der Erde*. Stuttgart, Alfred Kernen 1:379 pp, 89 pl; 5,9,13. The butterflies came in volumes 1, 5, 9 and 13. Listings for the various parts are given under the name of the author involved. For dates, see Griffin, 1936 or Heppner, 1982. There were 3 editions, German, French and English. For nomenclatural purposes the German edition must be consulted. [Ref: b0893; b1542; b0456; b1039] [1907-1935]

## Seitz, Adalbert;

- b1836 1907-1921** Die palaearctica Tagfalter. "1911". Introduction and various parts. In Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 1:i-viii, 8-18, 75-94, 114-154, 211-328. [See also: b1835] [1907-1921]
- b1837 1910-1924** Die amerikanischen Tagfalter. Introduction, Nymphalidae, Melitaeae, Vanessidae, Cyclogramma, Limenitis, Erycinidae, etc. In Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 5:3-1055 (nc). [1910-1924]
- b1838 1912-1927** Die Indo-Australische Tagfalter. Introduction, Theclinae, Poritinae, Hesperidae. In Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 9:799-801(2), 823-824(55), 901-1107(97), pls 138-175. [See also: b1835] [1912-1927]

## Semper, Georg;

- b. 3 Aug 1837 (Hamburg-Altona); d. 21 Feb 1909 (same).** Some types are in the BMNH, via the Joicey collection. [Ref: b0861 (as Johann Georg); b2124]
- b1839 1878** Diagnosen einiger neuer Tagfalter von den Philippinen und Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung einiger derselben. *Verh. Ver. naturw. Unterh. Hamb.* 3:106-116.

## Semper, Georg; (continued)

- b1840 1879** Beitrag zur Rhopalocerenfauna von Australien. *J. Mus. Godeffroy* 5(2)(14):138-194, pls 8,9. [Feb 1879]
- b1841 1886-1892** Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln. Beitrag zur Indo-Malayischen Lepidopteren-Fauna. I(Die Tagfalter). In C. G. Semper, *Reisen im Archipen der Philippinen*, (2) 5. Weisbaden 1:380 pp, 49 pls. [1886-1892]

## Sepp, Jan;

- b. 18 Sep 1778 (Amsterdam); d. 19 Dec 1853 (same).** [Ref: b0362]
- b1842 1828-1855** *Surinaamsche Vlinders, naar het leven geteekend*. Amsterdam, Verfasser 1:1-108 pp, pl 1-50 (1828-1848) 2:4 + 109-224 pp, pl 51-100 3:4 + 225-328 pp, pl 101-152 (1852-1855). Usually bound as one volume. [1828-1855]

## Seydel, C.;

- b1843 1924** *Eryphanis seleucida* (Hew.) (male) (Lep. Brasol.). *Neue Beitr. syst. Insektenk.* 3(4):30-32.

## Shapiro, Arthur M.;

- b1844 1984** Review: The Butterflies of the Yemen Arab Republic, by Torben B. Larsen. *J. Lep. Soc.* 38(2):147-148. [See also: b1339] [16 Aug 1984]

## Sharp, David;

- b. 15 Oct 1840 (Towcester (Northants)); d. 27 Aug 1922 (Brockenhurst).** [Ref: b0363; b0362]
- b1845 1887** Rhopalocera. *Zool. Rec.* 23(1886)(Ins.):224-250. [1887]
- b1846 1888** Rhopalocera. *Zool. Rec.* 24(1887)(Ins.):208-230. [1888]
- b1847 1892** Rhopalocera. *Zool. Rec.* 28(1891)(Ins.):191-211. [1892]
- b1848 1894** Rhopalocera. *Zool. Rec.* 30(1893)(Ins.):223-243. [1894]
- b1849 1896** Rhopalocera. *Zool. Rec.* 32(1895)(Ins.):266-287. [1896]
- b1850 1901** Rhopalocera. *Zool. Rec.* 37(1900)(Ins.):220-233. [1901]
- b1851 1903** Rhopalocera. *Zool. Rec.* 38(1901)(Ins.):200-210. [1903]
- b1852 1904** Rhopalocera. *Zool. Rec.* 39(1902)(Ins.):203-213. [1904]
- b1853 1905** Rhopalocera. *Zool. Rec.* 41(1904)(Ins.):238-252. [1905]
- b1854 1907** Rhopalocera. *Zool. Rec.* 42(1905)(Ins.):228-239. [1907]
- b1855 1908** Rhopalocera. *Zool. Rec.* 43(1906)(Ins.):313-322. [1908]
- b1856 1910** Rhopalocera. *Zool. Rec.* 45(1908)(Ins.):310-321. [1910]
- b1857 1911** Rhopalocera. *Zool. Rec.* 47(1910)(Ins.):311-325. [1911]
- b1858 1913** Rhopalocera. *Zool. Rec.* 49(1912)(Ins.):298-312. [1913]
- b1859 1916** Rhopalocera. *Zool. Rec.* 51(1914)(Ins.):206-216. [1916]

## Sharpe, Emily Mary Bowdler;

- b1860 1890** Descriptions of some new species of African butterflies in the collection of Capt. G. E. Shelley. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6)6:346-350. [Oct 1890]
- b1861 1894** List of butterflies collected by Captain J. W. Pringle, R. E., on the march from Teita to Uganda, in British East Africa. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1894(3):334-353, ill. [Oct 1894]
- b1862 1896** Descriptions of two new species of Lepidoptera collected by Dr. W. J. Ansorge in East Africa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6)18:158-159. [Aug 1896]
- b1863 1901** A List of Lepidoptera collected by Mr. Ewart S. Grogan in Central Africa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7)8:278-286. [Oct 1901]

## Shepard, Harold H.;

- b1864 1931** Additions and corrections to Lindsey's "Types of Hesperoid genera". *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 24(1):173-176. [Mar 1931]
- b1865 1933** Hesperidae: Subfamilia Ismeninae. *Lep. Cat. Pars* 57:1-55.

**Shepard, Harold H.; (continued)**

- b1866 1936** Hesperiiidae: Subfamilia Euschemoninae, Trapezitinae. Lep. Cat. Pars 77:1-35.  
**b1867 1937** Hesperiiidae: Subfamilia Hesperinae I. Lep. Cat. Pars 83:1-126.

**Sherborn, Charles Davies;**

- b. 30 Jun 1861, d. 1942.** [Ref: b0363; b0362]  
**b1868 1922-1933** Index Animalium, sive Index Nomium quae ab A.D. MDCCCLVII Generibus et Speciebus Animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda a Kalendis uianuariis, MDCCCL usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) 8vo 8 volumes (33 parts) (1-28):cxxxix + 7056 pp; (29-33):vii + cxxxiii-xclvii + 1098 pp. [1922-1933]  
**b1869 1937** Dru Drury. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(4):109-111. [Dec 1937]

**Shields, Oakley;**

- b1870 1975** Studies on North American *Philotes* (Lycaenidae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 28:1-36, 44 f, 5 maps. [3 Sep 1975]

**Shiraki, Tokuchi; Sonan, Jinhaku;**

- b1871 1934** [On a new species of Papilionidae, *Papilio maraho* Shiraki et Sonan]. [In Japanese]. Zephyrus 5(4):177-182, pl 15, f 1, 2. [25 Sep 1934]

**Shirôzu, Takashi;**

- b1872 1960** Butterflies of Formosa in Colour. Osaka, Hoikusha 4to :vi+481, tfs 1-479, pls 1-76.  
**b1873 1987\*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the names of some butterflies]. Kitakyushu, Japan :1 pp. [5 Sep 1987] [\*Unpublished]

**Shirôzu, Takashi; Murayama, Shû-iti;**

- b1874 1943** On a new Lycaenid-Butterfly resembling *Thecla nivea* (Nire) from Formosa. [In Japanese]. Ent. World 11(107):1-4, f 1-3.  
**b1875 1951** *Leucantigius*, a new genus for Formosan Lycaenidae. Tyô to Ga 2(3):17-18, 2f.

**Shirôzu, Takashi; Nakanishi, Akinori;**

- b1876 1984** A revision of the genus *Kallima* Doubleday (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). I. Generic classification. Tyô to Ga 34(3):97-110, 45 f. [20 Mar 1984]

**Shirôzu, Takashi; Saigusa, Toyohi;**

- b1877 1962** Hesperiiidae & Lycaenidae collected by the Osaka Univ. biol. Exped. to southeast Asia 1957-1958. Nature Life Southeast Asia 2:25-94, 18 pls, 47 f.  
**b1878 1971** A new genus of the subfamily Apaturinae (Nymphalidae). Tyô to Ga 22(1-2):7-13, 4 f. [Ref: b1878] [30 Oct 1971]

**Shirôzu, Takashi; Yamamoto, Hideho;**

- b1879 1956** A generic revision and the phylogeny of the tribe Theclini (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Sieboldia 1(4):329-421, pls 35-85.

**Shuey, John A.;**

- b1880 1985\*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes of the types of Freeman]. Columbus, Ohio :1 pp. [2 Dec 1985] [\*Unpublished]  
**b1881 1987** Phylogenetic Position of *Arotis* (Lepidoptera: Hesperiiidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 80(5):584-589, 37 f. [Sep 1987]

**Sibatani, Atuhiro;**

- b1882 1943** Über einige Nymphaliden-Formen aus Nippon (Lepidoptera). Trans. Kansai ent. Soc. 13(2):12-24, pl 1, 7 f.  
**b1883 1946** Zweiter Beitrag zur Systematik der Lycaeninen (=Theclinen) aus Japan und angrenzenden Gegenden nebst Bemerkungen über einige Formen aus Formosa. Bull. Lep. Soc. Japan 1(3):61-86, ill. [Aug 1946]  
**b1884 1974** A new genus for two new species of Lycaeninae (s. str.) (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) from Papua New Guinea. J. Aust. ent. Soc. 13(2):95-110, 23 f.  
**b1885 1979** *Melanolycaena altimontana* Sibatani from Sepik? (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). [Corrections to the author's 1974 paper on *Melanolycaena*]. Tyô to Ga 30(1,2):125-126. [Ref: b0049 (#2545)] [20 Jul 1979]

**Sibatani, Atuhiro; Ito, Syusiro;**

- b1886 1942** Beitrag zur Systematik der Theclinae im Kaiserreich Japan unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der sogenannten Gattung Zephyrus. Tenthredo 3(4):318-328, 22 text-figs.

**Singer, Michael C.; DeVries, Philip James; Ehrlich, Paul Ralph;**

- b1887 1983** The *Cissia confusa* species-group in Costa Rica and Trinidad (Lepidoptera: Satyrinae). Zool. J. linn. Soc. 79(2):101-119, 4 f.

**Skinner, Henry;**

- b. 27 Mar 1861 (Philadelphia); d. 29 May 1926 (same).** [Ref: b0363; b0362]  
**b1888 1892** A new *Pamphila*. Ent. News 3(9):222-223. [28 Oct] 1892  
**b1889 1896** Two new Hesperids. Can. Ent. 28(7):187-188. [6 Jul 1896]  
**b1890 1898** A Synonymic Catalogue of the North American Rhopalocera. [15 Dec 1898]  
**b1891 1911** The Larger Boreal American Hesperidae, including *Eudamus*, *Erycides*, *Pyrrhopyge* and *Megathymus*. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 37:169-215, pl 10. [18 Aug 1911]  
**b1892 1914** Studies in the Genus *Thanaos*. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 40:195-221, f. [3 Aug 1914]

**Skinner, Henry; Ramsden, C. T.;**

- b1893 1923** Annotated list of the Hesperiiidae of Cuba. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 75:307-321.

**Skinner, Henry; Williams, Roswell C., Jr.;**

- b1894 1922** On the Male Genitalia of the Larger Hesperidae of North America. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 48:109-127. [20 Sep 1922]  
**b1895 1923** On the Male Genitalia of the Hesperidae of North America. Paper II. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 48:283-306. [12 Feb 1923]  
**b1896 1923** On the Male Genitalia of the Hesperidae of North America. Paper III. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 49:129-153. [30 Jul 1923]  
**b1897 1924** On the Male Genitalia of the Hesperidae of North America. Paper IV. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 50:57-74, pls I-III. [16 Jun 1924]

**Smart, Paul;**

- b1898 1975** The International Butterfly Book. New York, T. V. Crowell :275 pp, ill. Also published by Hamlyn, London (as *The Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Butterfly World*) and in French in 1976 by Elsevier Séquoia, Bruxelles & Paris (as *Encyclopédie des Papillons*). [Ref: b0465; b0466]

**Smith, Sir James Edward;**

- b. 2 Dec 1759, d. 17 Mar 1828.** [Ref: b0362]  
**b1899 1797** In Abbot & Smith, A natural history of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia (q.v.). [Ref: b0002]

**Snellen van Vollenhoven, Samuel Constant;**

- b. 18 Oct 1816 (Rotterdam); d. 22 Mar 1880 (Den Haag).** [Ref: b1316 (Bibliography and list of descriptions)]  
**b1900 1865** Essai d'une faune entomologique de l'Archipel Indo-Néerlandais. Seconde Monographie: Famille des Pierides. La Haye :70 pp, 7 pls.

**Snellen, Pieter Cornelius Tobias;**

- b. 30 Aug 1832; d. 29 Mar 1911.** [Ref: b0363; b0362]  
**b1901 1872** Bijdrage tot de Vlinder-fauna van Nederland-Guinea, zuidwestelijk gedeelte van Africa. Tijdschr. Ent. 15:1-110 + [8] pp, 8 pls.  
**b1902 1882** Aanteekeningen over Afrikaansche Lepidoptera. Tijdschr. Ent. 25:214-234.  
**b1903 1892** Beschrijving van eenige nieuwe javaansche dagvlinders. Tijdschr. Ent. 35:133-147.  
**b1904 1894** Lepidopterologische aanteekeningen. Tijdschr. Ent. 37:67-72.  
**b1905 1895** Aanteekeningen over exotische Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Tijdschr. Ent. 38:12-30, pl 1, f 2, 3.

**Snow, Francis Huntington;**

- b. 29 Jun 1840 (Fitchburg); d. 20 Sep 1908 (Lawrence?).** [Ref: b0363; b0362]  
**b1906 1883** Lists of Lepidoptera and Coleoptera, Collected in New Mexico by the Kansas University Scientific Expeditions of 1881 and 1882. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 8:35-37.

**Sodoffsky, Carl Heinrich Wilhelm;**

- b. 2 Sep 1797 (Riga); d. 15 May 1858 (Riga). Also seen as Sodovskii.** [Ref: b0362; b0461]

**Sodoffsky, Carl Heinrich Wilhelm; (continued)**

- b1907 1837 Etymologische Untersuchungen über die Gattungsnamen der Schmetterlinge. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):76-97.  
 b1908 1837 Beurtheilende Anzeige einiger neueren Werke über Schmetterlingskunde. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(7):107-109. [Ref: b0448]

**Sovinsky, Vadim;**

- b1909 1905 Description d'une nouvelle form d'*Euchloe cardamines* L. (Lepidoptera, Pieridae), intéressante au point de vue phylogénétique, et remarques sur la var. *proenissa* Kalchberg de la même espèce. [In Russian]. Revue Russe Ent. 5(3/4):103-107. [Aug 1905]

**Speyer, Adolph;**

- b. 28 Apr 1812 (Arolsen); d. 14 Nov 1892 (Rhoden, Waldeck). [Ref: b0363; b0362]  
 b1910 1839 Lepidopterologische Beiträge. Isis von Oken 1839:89-126.  
 b1911 1877 [Definition of genera]. In Edwards, Cat diurnal Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6:64-65.  
 b1912 1878 Die Hesperiden-Gattungen die Europäischen Faunengebiet. Stett. ent. Ztg 39(1-6):167-193.  
 b1913 1879 Neue Hesperiden des paläarktischen Faunengebiets. Stett. ent. Ztg 40:342-352.  
 b1914 1879 Die Hesperiden-Gattungen des Europäischen Faunengebiets II. Nachträge. Das Flügelgeäder. Stett. ent. Ztg 40(10-12):477-500.

**Spitz, Robert;**

- b. 1859, d. 1954.  
 b1915 1931 Variationserscheinungen an *Euptychia armilla* Btlr. und einige neue Lepidopteren aus Brasilien. Revta Ent. Rio de J. 1:42-52, 2 f.

**Stallings, Don B.;**

- b. 4 Aug 1910 (Oswego, Kansas) (Stallings, Don Brigg).  
 b1916 1980 Harry Kendon Clench: a Remembrance. J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):101-102. [23 Sep 1980]

**Stallings, Don B.; Turner, J. R.;**

- b1917 1958 A review of the Megathymidae of Mexico, with a synopsis of the classification of the family. Lep. News 11(4-5):113-137, 8 pls. [13 May 1958]  
 b1918 1959 The names for the suprageneric categories of the Megathymidae. Lep. News 12(3-4):93-94. [26 Jan 1959]

**Stamp, Nancy E.;**

- b1919 1984 Interactions of Parasitoids and Checkerspot Caterpillars *Euphydryas* spp. (Nymphalidae). J. Res. Lep. 23(1):2-18, 4 f, 3 tbl. [15 Jun 1984]

**Stanford, Ray Edmund;**

- b1920 1981 Hesperioidea, Hesperidae (Pyrginae & Hesperinae). In Ferris & Brown, Butterflies of the Rockies Mountain States, [q.v.]. [See also: b0776]

**Staudinger, Otto;**

- b. 2 May 1830 (Gross-Wüstenfelde b. Treptow, Mecklenb.); d. 13 Oct 1900 (Luzern). [Ref: b0363; b0362]  
 b1921 1871 In Staudinger & Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des Europäischen Faunengebiets, I: Macrolepidoptera. (2nd edition). Dresden :xvi-xxxvii, 1-200, 347-382, 415-424.  
 b1922 1875 Neue Lepidopteren des südamerikanischen Faunengebiets. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:89-124.  
 b1923 1881 Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Central-Asiens. Stett. ent. Ztg 42:253-300, 393-424; 43:35-78. [Jun 1881]  
 b1924 1884-1888 [In Staudinger & Schatz, Exotische Schmetterlinge. Theil I, Bd 1 & 2]. Exotische Tagfalter. Furth (Bayern), G. Löwensohn 1(1):iv+333 pp, 1 map; 1(2):100 cpl. The plates appear to be color printed but were finished by hand. The map came in the last part, issued in Nov 1888. Theil II, with 50 plain plates and comprising a systematic arrangement of families and genera, was started by Schatz (:1-136, 1885-1887) and completed by Röber (:137-292, 1888-1892). See Moulds for notes on dating and contents of the parts. [Ref: b0455; b0464; b0903; b0465; b1542] [1884-1888]  
 b1925 1886-1889 Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. Stett. ent. Ztg 47:193-215, 225-256; 48:49-102; 49:1-65; 50:16-60. [1886-1889]

**Staudinger, Otto; (continued)**

- b1926 1889 Lepidopteren der Insel Palawan. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):3-180, pls 1,2.  
 b1927 1890 Bemerkungen zu dem Tafeln III und IV. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 3:337-338, 2 pls.  
 b1928 1891 Neue exotische Lepidopteren. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(1):61-157, ill.  
 b1929 1892 Neue Afrikanische Lycaeniden. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(2):215-223.  
 b1930 1894 Hochandine Lepidopteren. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:43-100, 2 pls.  
 b1931 1895 Eine neue Lycaeniden-Gattung. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 8:153-157.  
 b1932 1897 Neue südamerikanische Tagfalter. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 10:123-151, pls 5,6.  
 b1933 1901 In Staudinger & Rebel, (q.v.). [See also: b1934]

**Staudinger, Otto; Rebel, Hans;**

- b1934 1901 Catalog der Lepidopteren des Palaearctischen Faunengebietes. (3rd ed). I. Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. Berlin, Friedländer & Sohn :v-xxxii+411 pp.

**Steinhaus, Stephen R.;**

- b1935 1974 Notes on Neotropical Nymphalidae and Hesperidae with descriptions of new species and sub species and a new Genus. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 22:1-38, 94 f. [21 Oct 1974]  
 b1936 1975 An annotated list of the Hesperidae of El Salvador. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 29:1-34, map. [5 Dec 1975]  
 b1937 1986 A review of the skippers of the *narcosius* group of Species of the genus *Astraptes* Hübner (sensu Evans, 1952) and erection of a new genus. Lepidoptera: Hesperidae. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 104:43 pp, 79 f. [29 Jul 1986]

**Stempffer, Henri;**

- Collection to MNHN.  
 b1938 1937 Contributions à l'étude des Plebiinae Palaearctiques (Lep. Lycaenidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 42(15):211-218, 13 f. [4 Nov 1937]  
 b1939 1938 Contribution à l'étude des Plebiinae palaearctiques. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 42(20):296-301, 28 f. [24 Feb 1938]  
 b1940 1942 Contribution à l'étude des Lycaenidae de la faune éthiopienne. Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 111:117-134, ill. [31 Mar 1942]  
 b1941 1946 Contribution à l'étude des Lycaenidae de la faune éthiopienne. Revue fr. Ent. 13(1):8-19, ill. [30 Jun 1946]  
 b1942 1954 La réserve naturelle intégrale du Mt. Nimba. Fasc. II, XXVII. Lépidoptères Lycaenides (2me note). Mém. Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire 40:347-354.  
 b1943 1956 Contribution à l'étude des Lépidoptères Lycaenidae de l'Afrique équatoriale. Anns Mus. r. Congo Belge (8vo)49:7-54, 31 f, 3 pls.  
 b1944 1957 Les Lépidoptères de l'Afrique Noire Français. Fasc. 3, Lycaenides. Init. Afr. 14:1-228, 331 f.  
 b1945 1961 Contribution à l'étude des Lépidoptères Lycaenidae de l'Afrique équatoriale. Anns Mus. r. Afr. cent. (8vo) (Zool.)94:73 pp, ill.  
 b1946 1964 Contribution à l'étude des Lycaenidae d'Afrique tropicale et équatoriale. Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 26(A):1226-1287, 101 f.  
 b1947 1967 The Genera of the African Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera) Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 10:322 pp, 1 pl, 348 f. [25 Aug 1967]

**Stempffer, Henri; Bennett, Neville H.;**

- b1948 1953 A Revision of the Genus *Teriomima* Kirby (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 3:79-104, ill. [Nov 1953]  
 b1949 1958 Révision des genres appartenant au groupe des *Iolaus* (Lep.: Lycaenidae). (Première partie). Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 20(A):1243-1347, ill.  
 b1950 1959 Révision des genres appartenant au groupe *Iolaus* (Lep.: Lycaenidae). (Deuxième partie). Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 21(A):227-325, ill.  
 b1951 1963 A New Genus of Lipteninae (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 13(6):173-194, ill. [20 Feb 1963]

**Stephens, James Francis;**

*b.* 16 Sep 1792 (London); *d.* 22 Dec 1852 (London). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

- b1952 1828-1846** Illustrations of British Entomology; or a Synopsis of indigenous Insects, containing their generic and specific Distinctions; with an account of their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Food, and Economy, as far as possible. London 1:186 pp (1828); 2:202 pp (1829); 3:374 pp (1829); 4:433 pp (1834); 5:447 pp; Supplement:32 pp + plates (1846). *Only the volumes dealing with the Haustellata are listed. Koçak dates volume 1 as 1827. {1828-1846}*
- b1953 1829** A Systematical Catalogue of British Insects, being an attempt to arrange all the hitherto discovered indigenous insects in accordance with their natural affinities; containing also the references to every English writer on Entomology, and to the principal foreign authors; with all the published British genera to the present time. London, Baldwin :xxxiv + 416 + 388 pp.

- b1954 1850** List of the specimens of British Animals in the collection of the British Museum. Part 5. Lepidoptera. London :12+353 pp (8vo). *A second edition came in 1856.*
- b1955 1856** List of the specimens of British Animals in the collection of the British Museum. Part 5. Lepidoptera. London :224 pp (12vo). *Revised by H. T. Stainton and E. Shephard. {1 May} 1856*

**Stichel, Hans;**

- b.* 1862, *d.* 1936 (Ferdinand Emil Julius). [Ref: b0362]
- b1956 1899** *Oreogenes*, eine neue Neotropiden-Gattung. Berl. ent. Z. 44:321-323.
- b1957 1902** Kritische Bemerkungen über die Artberechtigung der Schmetterlinge. II. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 15(1):50-95. [Sep 1902]
- b1958 1902** Aufteilung der Gattung *Opsiphanes* Westw., Beschreibung neuer Brassoliden and synonymische Notizen. Berl. ent. Z. 46(4):487-524.
- b1959 1906** Nymphalidae, Amathusiinae. Gen. Insectorum 36:67 pp.
- b1960 1906** [Dioninae]. Ins. Börse 23:208+.
- b1961 1907** Lepidoptera Rhopalocera, Family Nymphalidae, subfamily Dioninae. Gen. Insectorum 63:38 pp, 3 pls.
- b1962 1907-1921** Die palaearctica Tagfalter. Various parts. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:18-36, 155-210. [See also: b1835] [1907-1921]
- b1963 1909** Vorarbeiten zu einer Revision der Riodinidae Grote (Erycinidae Swains.) (Lep. Rhop.). I. Berl. ent. Z. 53(3/4):254-275.
- b1964 1909** Vorarbeiten zu einer Revision der Riodinidae Grote (Erycinidae Swains.) (Lep. Rhop.). II. Berl. ent. Z. 54(1/2):1-48.
- b1965 1910** Vorarbeiten zu einer Revision der Riodinidae Grote (Erycinidae Swains.) (Lep. Rhop.). III. Berl. ent. Z. 55(1/2):9-103.
- b1966 1910** Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Fam. Riodinidae. Gen. Insectorum 112(A):1-238.
- b1967 1911** Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Fam. Riodinidae. Gen. Insectorum 112(B):239-452.
- b1968 1912** Amathusiidae. Tierreich 34:263 pp.
- b1969 1924-1925** Zur Systematik der Brassolidae (Lep. Rhop.). Neue Beitr. syst. Insektenk. 3(7):58-60; (8/9):61-69. [20 Feb 1924-30 Apr 1925]
- b1970 1925** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Riodiniden fauna Südamerikas. VI & VII. Nord Brasilien (Amazonas). Z. wiss. Insektbiol. 20:14-23, 53-56, 84-93, 256-264.
- b1971 1928** Revision of Nemeobiinae of the World. Tierreich 51:xxxi+329 pp, 197 f.
- b1972 1929** Nacharbeiten zur Revision der Riodinidae (Lep. Rhop.). IV. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 15:15-16. [10 Jul 1929]
- b1973 1930** Nemeobiinae II et Riodininae I Lep. Cat. Pars 40:113-544.
- b1974 1930** Riodininae II. Lep. Cat. Pars 41:545-720.
- b1975 1933** Amathusiidae (Morphoidae). Lep. Cat. Pars 54:1-171 pp.
- b1976 1938** Nymphalidae: I. Dioninae, Anetiinae, Apaturinae. Lep. Cat. Pars 86:1-374.
- b1977 1939** Nymphalidae: III. Charaxidinae II. Lep. Cat. Pars 93:543-794.

**Stoll, Caspar;**

*b.* \* , *d.* 1795. [Ref: b0362]

**b1978 1780-1790** In Cramer, P., *Uitlandsche Kapellen*, (q.v.). [See also: b0484] [Ref: b1783] [1780-1790]]

**Stoneham, Hugh Frederick;**

*b.* 1889, *d.* 1966. [Ref: b0861]

**b1979 1940** Notes on the African genus *Colotis*, Hübnr. (Teracolus, Swin.) and some new forms. Part 2. Bull. Stoneham Mus. (40):4 pp.

**b1980 1957** Two new generic names, and new subspecies and forms of Pieridae. Bull. Stoneham Mus. (70):1-31.

**b1981 1964** The Butterflies of western Kenya with notes on allied forms, etc. Parts 8 & 9: Apaturidae, Charaxidinae. Kitale, Stoneham Mus. Publ. :99-127.

**Strand, Embrik;**

*b.* 2 Jun 1876 (Al, Norwegen); *d.* 3 Nov 1947 (Riga).

**b1982 1909** Zwei neue Africanische Hesperidae. Int. ent. Z. 3(33):176-177. [15 Nov 1909]

**b1983 1910** Fünf neue Gattungsnamen in Lepidoptera. Ent. Rundsch. 27(22):161-162. [15 Nov 1910]

**b1984 1911** Danaididae, Satyridae und Lycaenidae aus Usambara, etc. Arch. Naturgesch. (1)77(1):190-198.

**b1985 1911** *Apallaga separata* Strand, n. gen., n. sp. Hesperidae. Ent. Rundsch. 28:143-144.

**b1986 1912** Weitere Schmetterlinge aus Kamerun gesammelt von Herrn Ingenieur E. Hintz. Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):121-131.

**b1987 1912** Zwei neue Satyriden von Roraima. Fauna Exotica 2(11):43-44, 47-48.

**b1988 1926** Liste des Rhopalocères et Grypocères exotiques décrits dans mes travaux jusqu'en 1926. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51:397-418.

**b1989 1928** Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica. Arch. Naturgesch. (A)92(8):30-75.

**b1990 1932** Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica. III. Folia zool. hydrobiol. 4(1):133-147.

**b1991 1942** Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica. X. Folia zool. hydrobiol. 11(2):386-402.

**Strecker, Ferdinand Heinrich Herman;**

*b.* 24 Mar 1836 (Philadelphia); *d.* 30 Nov 1901 (Reading, Pa.). The collection is the property of the FMNH, but is on permanent loan to AME. [Ref: b0363; b0362; b0769]

**b1992 1872-1900** Lepidoptera, Rhopaloceres and Heteroceres, indigenous and exotic; with descriptions and colored illustrations. Reading, Pennsylvania. 143 pp, 15 pl (1872-1877); Suppl. 1:15 pp (1898); Suppl. 2:11 pp (1899); Suppl. 3:13-37 (1900) (all 4to). [Ref: b0199; b0891] [1872-1900]

**b1993 1878** Butterflies and moths of North America, with full instructions for collecting, breeding, preparing, classifying, packing for shipment, etc. A complete synonymical catalogue of Macrolepidoptera, with a full bibliography, to which is added a glossary of terms and an alphabetical and descriptive list of localities. Reading, Pennsylvania, B. F. Owen [4]+i-ii, 1-283 pp, 2 pls. [Oct] 1878]

**Sulzer, Johann Heinrich;**

*b.* 1735, *d.* 10 Aug 1813 (Winterthur). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

**b1994 1776** Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insekten nach dem Linnaeischen System. 1. Winterthur, Germany. H. Steiner & Co., 1:xxviii+274 pp.; 2:[2] pp.+32 pls.

**Swainson, Mrs. E. M.;**

**b1995 1901** Notes on lepidopterous larvae from Jamaica. J. New York ent. Soc. 9(2):77-82. [Jun 1901]

**Swainson, William;**

*b.* 1789, *d.* 7 Dec 1855 (Fern Grove, New Zealand). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

**b1996 1820-1823** Zoological Illustrations, or original Figures and Descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology and Conchology. [Series 1] London 3 vols. of numbered plates each with unnumbered leaves of text. Pls 1-18 (1820); 19-83 (1821); 84-134 (1822); 135-182 (1823). [1820-1823]

**b1997 1827** A sketch of the natural affinities of the Lepidoptera diurna of Latreille. Phil. Mag. (2)1(3):180-188 (or 199). *Also seen as (ns)1(3):etc.*

**Swainson, William; (continued)**

b1998 1829-1833 Zoological Illustrations, or original Figures and Descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology and Conchology. [Series 2] London 3 volumes. pls 1-30 (1829); 31-45 (1830); 46-85 (1831); 86-96 (1832); 97-136 (1833). [1829-1833]

b1999 1840 In Swainson and Shuchard, On the history and natural arrangement of insects. London. Lardner's Cabinet Cyclop. [1-6]:1-406.

**Swinhoe, Charles;**

b. 29 Aug 1836, d. 2 Dec 1923 (West Kensington, London). [Ref: b0362]

b2000 1885 On the Lepidoptera of Bombay and the Decan. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885(1):124-148, pl 9. [Jun] 1885]

b2001 1887 On the Lepidoptera of Karachi and its neighbourhood. (Part I.). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 2(4):269-280. [Oct 1887]

b2002 1893 A List of the Lepidoptera of the Khasia Hills. Part I. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):267-330. [Sep 1893]

b2003 1905 On new and little-known Species of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:612-629. [Dec 1905]

b2004 1907 New species of African, etc., Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:430-436. [Nov 1907]

b2005 1908 New eastern Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)1:60-68. [Jan 1908]

b2006 1908 On the species of Hesperidae from the Indo-Malayan and African regions, described by Herr Plötz, with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(1):1-36, pl 1-3. [5 Jun 1908]

b2007 1909 New species of Indo-Malayan and African lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)3:89-98. [Feb 1909]

b2008 1909-1913 In Moore, Lepidoptera Indica, (q.v.). [See also: b1533] [1909-1913]

b2009 1917 New Indo-Malayan Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:407-412. [Dec 1917]

b2010 1919 New Lycaenids and Hesperids and Two new Species of the Noctuid Family Acontiidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)3:314-319. [Apr 1919]

**Takanami, Yusuke;**

b2011 1982 A new genus, a new species, and four new subspecies of lycaenid butterflies from the Philippines. Memoirs Tsukada Colln 4:52-59, pl 7,8. [31 Aug 1982]

b2012 1986 [Corrections to] Bernard D'Abra's Butterflies of the Oriental Region Part III (Lycaenidae & Riodinidae). [In Japanese]. Yadoriga 126:23-25.

**Talbot, George;**

b. 1882, d. 1952.

b2013 1928 List of Rhopalocera collected by Mr. C. L. Collette in Matto Grosso, Brazil. Bull. Hill Mus. 2(3):192-220, 3 pls. [17 Nov 1928]

b2014 1932 A new name and diagnosis for a genus of Pieridae. Entomologist 65:36-37. [Feb 1932]

b2015 1932 Pieridae I. Lep. Cat. Pars 53:1-320.

b2016 1934 Pieridae II. Lep. Cat. Pars 60:321-384.

b2017 1935 Pieridae III. Lep. Cat. Pars 66:385-697.

b2018 1939 Fauna of British India, including Ceylon & Burma. Butterflies. I. (Papilionidae & Pieridae). (ed. 2). London :xxxix+600 pp, 1 map, 3 pls, 184 f.

**Tegetmeier, William Bernhard;**

b. 1816, d. 1912.

b2019 1874 Reprint of Boddaert's Table des Planches enluminees d'Histoire naturelle. London :xvi+[4]+58 pp (8vo). [See also: b0167]

**Thieme, Otto;**

b. 24 Jan 1857 (Oldisleben); d. 1 Jul 1907 (Berlin). [Ref: b0363]

b2020 1904 Neue Tagschmetterlinge aus der südamerikanischen Cordillere. Berl. ent. Z. 49:159-161.

b2021 1905 Monographie der Gattung *Pedaliodes* Butl. (Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Satyridae). Berl. ent. Z. 50:43-141.

**Thieme, Otto; (continued)**

b2022 1907 Monographische Bearbeitung der Gattungen *Lasiophila* Felder, *Daedala* Hew., *Catargynnis* Röber, *Oxeoschistus* Butl., *Pronophila* Westw., *Corades* Double. Hew. (Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Satyridae). Mit Begründung neuer Gattungen und einer Anzahl Neubeschreibungen. Berl. ent. Z. 51(2):101-233, ill.

**Thierry-Mieg, Paul;**

b2023 1904 Descriptions de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 26(415):140-141. [15 Jun 1904]

**Thunberg, Carl Peter;**

b. 11 Nov 1743 (Jönköping); d. 8 Aug 1828. Collection maintained at the Department of Entomology, University of Uppsala, Uppsala, Sweden. [Ref: b0363; b0362; b1247]

b2024 1784-1795 Dissertatio Entomologica sistens Insecta Suecica. Upsaliae, Edman (4to) :113 pp, 9 parts. The section on butterflies, part 2, page 25-46, came on 10 Dec 1791. All species dealt with were in the family Nymphalidae. Koçak considers Petrus Ericus Becklin as author of this, but this is incorrect. Becklin was a respondent (pupil) under Thunberg. He had to defend a thesis written by Thunberg. The situation parallels that of Johannsen and Linnaeus. For additional notes, see Karsholt and Nielsen. [Ref: b0479; b1247; b1300] [1784-1795]

**Tindale, Norman Barnett;**

b2025 1922 On a new Genus and species of Australian Lycaeninae. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 46:537-538, pl 31.

**Tite, Gerald Edward;**

b2026 1963 A Synonymic List of the Genus *Nacaduba* and Allied Genera (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 13(4):69-116, 91 tf, 2 pls. [Feb 1963]

b2027 1963 A Revision of the Genus *Candalides* and Allied Genera (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 14(5):197-259, 4 pls, 119 text-figs. [20 Dec 1963]

b2028 1966 A Revision of the Genus *Anthene* From the Oriental Region (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 18(8):253-275, 2 pls, 28 text-figs. [21 Sep 1966]

**Tite, Gerald Edward; Dickson, Charles Gordon Campbell;**

b2029 1973 The genus *Aloeides* and allied genera (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 29(5):225-280, 5 pls, 32 tf. [14 Dec 1973]

**Tite, Gerald Edwards;**

b. 15 Apr 1904; d. 14 Aug 1987 (Tring). [Ref: b0481]

**Tolliver, Michael E.;**

b2030 1984 [Letter to the Editor, with Notes on the Miller/Brown Catalogue/Checklist]. News Lep. Soc. 1984(4):69-70. [Oct 1984]

**Townsend, Alexander Cockburn;**

b. 1905, d. 1964.

b2031 1943 Bibliographical note on C. S. Rafinesque. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(12):471-476. [Feb 1943]

**Townsend, Alexander Cockburn; England, H. W.;**

b2032 1938 The dates of publication of J. W. Tutt's British Lepidoptera and Natural History of British Butterflies. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(5):131-133. [May 1938]

**Toxopeus, Lambertus Johannes;**

b. 1894, d. 1951.

b2033 1927-1928 Lycaenidae Australasiae II. Eine Revision der javanischen, zu *Lycaenopsis* Felder und verwandten Genera gehörigen Arten. (Mit Einführung von 6 neuen Genera, Beschreibung von 2 neuen Species und 5 neuen Subspecies). Tijdschr. Ent. 70:232-302, 1 pl, 27 f; 71:179-265, 1 pl 29 f. [1927-1928]

b2034 1929 Lycaenidae Australasiae VI. De Riodinidae en Lycaenidae van het island Java. Tijdschr. Ent. 72(3/4):215-244. [31 Dec 1929]

b2035 1930 De Soorte als Functie van Plaats en Tijd getoetst aan de Lycaenidae van het Australaziatisch Gebied. [The influence of locality and time on the formation of species and races of Australasiatic Lycaenidae]. Amsterdam, Acad. Proefschr. or H. J. Paris :xii+198 pp, 4 pl, 17 f.

**Trimen, Roland;**

b. 29 Oct 1840 (Paddington); d. 25 Jul 1916 (London). [Ref: b0363; b0362]



**Trimen, Roland; (continued)**

- b2036 1862** On some New Species of South African Butterflies collected in British Kaffraria by W. S. M. D'Urban, Esq., during 1860-61. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1(4):398-406. [Nov 1862]
- b2037 1862** On some new species of South African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1():279-291.
- b2038 1864** Descriptions of some new butterflies found in South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2():175-180.
- b2039 1868** On some undescribed species of South African butterflies including a new genus of Lycaenidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):69-96. [Apr 1868]
- b2040 1870** Notes on butterflies collected by J. H. Bowker in Basutoland, South Africa, with descriptions of new species. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):341-390, 1 pl. [Dec 1870]
- b2041 1873** On some new species of butterflies discovered in extra tropical South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 21(2):101-124. [May 1873]
- b2042 1874** On some new species of South African Lycaenidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(3):329-341, 1 pl. [Jul 1874]
- b2043 1883** Descriptions of twelve new species of South African Lepidoptera- Rhopalocera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 31(4):347-363. [Nov 1883]
- b2044 1887-1889** In Trimén & Bowker, South African Butterflies (q.v.). [See also: b2049] [1887-1889]
- b2045 1891** On some recent additions to the list of South African Butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 39(1):169-178. [Ref: b0448] [Mar 1891]
- b2046 1891** On butterflies collected in tropical South-western Africa by Mr. A. W. Eriksson. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1891(1):59-107, 2 pls. [Jun 1891]
- b2047 1895** On some new species of butterflies from tropical and extratropical South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 43(2):181-194. [Jun 1895]
- b2048 1898** On some new or little known species of African Butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 46(1):1-16. [20 Apr 1898]

**Trimén, Roland; Bowker, James Henry;**

- b2049 1887-1889** South African butterflies: a monograph of the extra-tropical species. London. Trübner & Co. 8vo 3 volumes 1(Nymphalidae):xv+335, pls A.1-6; 2(Erycinidae & Lycaenidae):v+242 pp, pls 7-9. [1887-1889]

**Tuely, N. C.;**

- b. 1833; d. 3 Jan 1879** (Winbledon Park). [Ref: b0363; b0362]
- b2050 1878** Description of a new species of Butterflies from the Sandwich Islands. Ent. mon. Mag. 15:9-10. [Jun 1878]

**Turner, John R. G.;**

- b2051 1976** Adaptive radiation and convergence in subdivisions of the butterfly genus *Heliconius* (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Zool. J. linn. Soc. 58(4):397-308, f. 3 tbl.

**Tutt, James William;**

- b. 26 Apr 1858** (Strood, Kent); **d. 10 Jan 1911** (Kayleigh Villa, Westcombe Hill). [Ref: b0363; b0362]
- b2052 1894** The Genera *Pieris*, *Schreck*, and *Euchloe*, Hb. Can. Ent. 26(2):47-48. [Feb 1894]
- b2053 1896** The Classification of British Butterflies. Ent. Rec. 7(12):300-301. [15 Apr 1896]
- b2054 1896** British butterflies, being a popular handbook for young students and collectors. London 476 pp, ill.
- b2055 1905-1914** (In 1899-1914, Natural History of British Lepidoptera, 9 volumes numbered 1-5 [moths], 8-11, the last 4 alternatively titled:-) Natural History of British Butterflies 1-4. London, Elliot Stock Each volume in 20-25 parts (8vo). 1905-06, Lep. 8, (Butts 1), iv, 479 pp, 20 pls; pp 1-12, 81-144, pls 1-3, 1905; rest in 1906. 1907-08, Lep. 9, (Butts 2), x, 495 pp, 28 pls; pp 1-60, 81-340, pls 1-13, 1907; rest in 1908. 1908-10, Lep. 10, (Butts 3), viii, 410 pp, 53 pls; pp 1-4, 41-60, 1908; pp 397-410, pls 23, 42-53, 1910; rest in 1909. 1910-14, Lep. 11, (Butts 4), viii, 373 pp, pls 1, 2, 4-11, 13-19, 21-45; pp 1-208, pls 1, 2, 4-10, 13-16, 1910; pp 209-272, pls 17-19, 21-28, 1912 [posth]; pp 273-296 1913; pp 1-viii, 297-373, pls 11, 29-45 1914. [Ref: b0367; b2032; b0789] [1905-1914]

**Tutt, James William; (continued)**

- b2056 1906** A Study of the Generic Names of the British Lycaenides and their close allies. Ent. Rec. 18:129-132. [May 1906]
- b2057 1906** Catalogue of the Palearctic Urbicolides. Ent. Rec. 18:195-198.
- Tytler, Harry C.;**  
**b. \*, d. 1939.** [Ref: b0363]
- b2058 1915** Notes on some new and interesting Butterflies from Manipur and the Naga Hills. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 24(1):119-155. [30 Sep 1915]
- Ungemach, H.;**  
**b2059 1932** Contribution à l'étude des Lépidoptères d'Abyssinie. 1re partie. Rhopalocères. Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. phy. Maroc (32):1-122, 2 pls, 1 map.
- Unzicker, Robert;**  
**b2060 1911** [Title unknown] Fauna Exotica 1(1):2-4; (2):5-6. [Title unknown.]
- Ureta, Rojas E.;**  
**b2061 1938** Lepidopteros de Chile (II Parte). Revta chil. Hist. nat. 41:237-287, 2 pls, 9 f.
- b2062 1955** Nuevas especies de Pieridae (Lep. Rhopalocera) de Chile y Argentina. Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile 26:57-71, 2 pl, 1 f.
- b2063 1963** Catálogo de Lepidoptera de Chile. Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile 28(2):55-149.
- Vallentin, H.;**  
**b2064 1894** Lépidoptères nouveau d'Algérie. Naturaliste 16-(2)8(185):260. [15 Nov 1894]
- van de Poll, J. R. H. Neervoort;**  
**b2065 1896** *Euthaliopsis*, a new genus of Rhopalocera. Notes Leyden Mus. 17:205-206, f.
- van der Hoeven, Jan;**  
**b. 9 Feb 1801** (Rotterdam); **d. 18 Mar 1868.** [Ref: b0362]
- b2066 1839** *Buprestis daleni* n.Sp., *Papilio payeni* Boisduv. en *Colias verheulii* n.Sp. beschreven. Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol. 5(4):338-343, pls 7, 8. [Ref: b0448]
- van Eecke, Rudolph;**  
**b. 1886, d. 1975.**
- b2067 1915** Enkele opmerkingen omtrent Indo-Australische Danaïden. Zool. Meded. 1(3/4):205-227, tf 1-7. [22 Dec 1915]
- b2068 1915** Studies on Indo-Australian Lepidoptera II. The Rhopalocera collected by the third New Guinea Expedition. In Herderschee, A. F.; Nova Guinea 13(Zool. 3):55-80, pls I-III.
- van Son, Georges;**  
**b. 1898, d. 1967.**
- b2069 1936** Description of a new race of *Charaxes xi-phares* (Cr.) from Southern Rhodesia (Lepid.). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)5(11):201-206, pl 2. [Nov 1936]
- b2070 1941** New or little known South African butterflies. J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 4:179-196. [15 Sep 1941]
- b2071 1949** The butterflies of southern Africa, Part I. Papiilionidae and Pieridae. Pretoria, Transvaal Mus. Mem. No. 3:vi+237 pp, 41 pls.
- b2072 1955** The butterflies of southern Africa. Part II. Nymphalidae: Danaïnae and Satyrinae. Mem. Transv. Mus. No. 8:ix+166 pp, 37 pls.
- b2073 1958** A new African genus of the subfamily Satyrinae. Lep. News 12(1-2):6. [27 Aug 1958]
- b2074 1959** A revision of the Lycaenid genus *Durbania* Trimén, with the description of two new genera and two subspecies. Novos Taxa ent. (16):1-15, 1 pl, 3 f.
- b2075 1963** The Butterflies of Southern Africa Part III Nymphalidae: Acraeinae Mem. Transv. Mus. No. 14:ix+130 pp, 29 pls. [Jul 1963]
- Vane-Wright, Richard Irwin;**  
**b2076 1974** Eugene Le Moul't's *Prepona* types (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Charaxinae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 21:1-10. [21 Oct 1974]
- b2077 1981** The B. C. S. Warren collection and its type material. Ent. Rec. 93(1):1-3 (Jan); 93(5/6):112-115 (Jun); 93(7/8):172-175 (Aug). [Ref: b0694 (7387-E12)] [Jan 1981]



**Vane-Wright, Richard Irwin; Ackery, Phillip Ronald;**

b2078 1984 C. B. Williams, David Gifford and R. E. Silberglied. In: *The Biology of Butterflies*, edited by Vane-Wright & Ackery. Symposia R. ent. Soc. Lond. 11:xxi.

**Vane-Wright, Richard Irwin; Huggins, C. F.;**

b2079 1972 The superspecies *Ethope himachala* (Moore), and the identity of *Zethera noirei* Janet. J. Ent. (B)41(1):1-22.

**Varshney, R. K.;**

b2080 1973 Correct Name of the Genus of Tiger Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Danaidae). Curr. Sci. 42(19):698-699.

b2081 1979 Revised nomenclature for taxa in Wynter-Blyth's book on the Butterflies of Indian Region. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 76(1):33-40. [See also: b2181] [Apr 1979]

b2082 1985 Revised nomenclatural changes for taxa in Wynter-Blyth's book on the Butterflies of Indian Region - 2. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 82(2):309-321, ill.

**Verity, Ruggero;**

b. 20 May 1883 (Florence); d. 4 Mar 1959 (same). Often seen as Roger. Collection to Museo Zoologico de la Specola, Florence. [Ref: b1320; ns00074; ns00102; ns00103]

b2083 1905-1911 Rhopalocera Palaearctica. Iconographie et description des Papilionides Diurnes de la région paléarctique. [1]. Papilionidae et Pieridae. Florence, Author :lxxxvi+368 pp, pls A-B, 1-12, 1-72. [Ref: b2084] [1905-1911]

b2084 1914 Dates of publication of "Rhopalocera Palaearctica. Iconographie et description des papillons diurnes de la région paléarctique par Roger Verity (Papilionidae et Pieridae)." Novit. zool. 21:426.

b2085 1919-1922 Seasonal Polymorphism and Races of some European Grypocera and Rhopalocera. Ent. Rec. 31:26-201 (nc); 32:3-152 (nc); 33:170-214 (nc); 34:12-142 (nc). [1919-1922]

b2086 1920 Contributo alle ricerche sulla variazione e la distribuzione dei Lepidotteri in Italia; Zygaenides, Grypocera e Rhopalocera del Massiccio delle Mainardi (Prov. di Caserta). Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 14:33-61.

b2087 1929 Essai sur les origines des Rhopaloceres Europeens et Meditteraneens et particulierement des Anthocharidi et des Lycaenidi du groupe d'agestis Schiff. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 98:323-360.

b2088 1934-1936 The Lowland races of butterflies of the Upper Rhone Valley. Ent. Rec. 46, Suppl.: (1-40); 47:41-76; 48:77-90. Published with the May number. However, Kudrna says "usually four pages published at a time at [the] end of most issues". [21 May] 1934-1936

b2089 1940 Le Farfalle diurne d'Italia 1. Considerazioni generali. Superfamiglia Hesperidae. Italy; Firenze, Casa Editrice Marzocco :v-xxxiv, 1-131, pls 1-4, I, II, frontis.

b2090 1943 Le Farfalle diurne d'Italia 2. Divisione Lycaenidae. Italy; Florence, Italy, Casa editrice Marzocco :xiii+401 pp, pls 5-19, iii-ix.

b2091 1947-1950 Le Farfalle diurne d'Italia 3. Divisione Papilionida. Famiglie Papilionidae e Pieridae. Italy; Florence, Italy, Casa editrice Marzocco :xvi+318 pp (1947); pls 20-37, x-xiv (1950). [1947-1950]

b2092 1947-1957 Les Variations géographiques et saisonnières des Papillons diurnes en France. Paris, Le Charles 1-3:472 pp (unfinished). Pp 1-16, 23 Jun 1947; pp 17-64, 10 Jul 1948; pp 65-128, 30 Sep 1948; pp 129-160, 12 Feb 1949; pp 161-199, 28 Jun 1951; pp 201-311, 14 Mar 1952; pp 313-364, 30 Apr 1952; pp 365-472, 21 Sep 1957. [1947-1957]

b2093 1950-1951 Le Farfalle diurne d'Italia 4. Divisione Papilionida. Sezione Libytheina, Danaïna e Nymphalina. Italy; Florence, Italy, Casa editrice Marzocco :xxiv+380 pp (1950); pls 38-54, xv-xix (1951). [1950-1951]

b2094 1951 [Description of *Necovatia*]. Revue fr. Ent. 17(Suppl.):183+. [Expand.]

b2095 1953 Le farfalle diurne d'Italia. 5. Divisione Papilionoidea. Sezione Nymphalina: Famiglia Satyridae. Italy; Florence, Italy, Casa editrice Marzocco :xix+354 pp, pls 55-74, xx-xxvi.

b2096 1957 The Two Subgeneric Names of Butterflies *Disparia* Vrt. and *Simplicia* Vrt. Replace, being Homonyms. Ent. Rec. 69:225.

**Viette, Pierre E. L.;**

b2097 1976 [Obituary - Pierre Rebillard]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 80(9/10):293. [15 May 1976]

**von Neustetter, Heinrich;**

b. \*, d. 13 Feb 1958 (age 84). Gilbert lists no bibliographies. [Ref: b0861]

b2098 1929 Eine neue afrikanische Pieridien-Gattung. Int. ent. Z. 23(15):191-192. [15 Jul 1929]

**von Schrenck, Leopold;**

b2099 1859-1860 Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande in den Jahren 1854-1856. St. Petersburg 4to 2(1)(Lepidoptera):75 pp, 5 cpl (1859) (Ménétriés); 2(2)(Coleoptera):76-258, 6 cpl, 1 map (1860). [1859-1860]

**Walker, Francis;**

b. 31 Jul 1809 (Arno's Grove, Southgate); d. 5 Oct 1874 (Elm Hall, Wanstead, Essex). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b2100 1854-1856 List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. - Lepidoptera Heterocera. London, British Museum 12mo 7 parts. (1):iv+278 pp (11 Feb 1854); (2):279-581 (1854); (3):582-775 (1855); (4):776-976 (1855); (5):977-1257 (1855); (6):1258-1507 (1855); (7):1508-1808, index (1856). [Ref: b1039] [1854-1856]

b2101 1870 A list of the butterflies collected by J. K. Lord in Egypt, along the African shore of the Red Sea, and in Arabia; with Descriptions of the Species new to Science. Entomologist 5:48-57.

**Wallace, Alfred Russel;**

b. 28 Jan 1823 (Usk, Monmouthshire); d. 6 Nov 1913 (London). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b2102 1856 Description of a New Species of *Ornithoptera*. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)3(Proc.):104-105. [1856]

b2103 1859 [Extracts from a letter concerning *Ornithoptera*]. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5(Proc.):70. This reference contains the oft cited description concerning *Ornithoptea Croesus*. [1859]

b2104 1867 On the Pieridae of the Indian and Australian Regions. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)4(3):301-416, pls 6-9. [Nov 1867]

b2105 1869 Notes on Eastern Butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 17(1):77-81. [Apr 1869]

**Wallengren, Hans Daniel Johan;**

b. 8 Jun 1823 (Lund); d. 25 Oct 1894 (Farhult). [Ref: b0362; b0066]

b2106 1853 Skandinaviens Dagfjärilar - Lepidoptera Scandinaviae Rhopalocera, deposita et descripta. Malmö, Sweden :xx+280 pp.

b2107 1857 Kaffernlandets Dag-Fjärilar, insamlade åren 1838-1845 af J. A. Wahlberg. [Also seen as] Lepidoptera Rhopalocera in Terra Caffrorum Annis 1838-1845 collecta a J. A. Wahlberg. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):1-55. [Ref: b0433; b0451; b0225]

b2108 1858 Nya Fjäril-slågten. Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:75-84, 135-142, 209-215. [Ref: b0433; b0448; b0225]

b2109 1860 Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen. Wien. ent. Monats. 4(2):33-46. [Feb 1860]

b2110 1872 Bidrag till södra Afrikas Fjärilarfauna. Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 29(3):41-61. [Ref: b0448]

b2111 1875 Insecta Transvaaliensia. Bidrag till Transvaalska republikens i södra uinsektfauna. Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 32(1):83-137.

**Ward, Christopher;**

b. 1837; d. 20 Jul 1900 (Bardon). [Ref: b0362]

b2112 1871 Descriptions of new species of African diurnal Lepidoptera. Ent. mon. Mag. 8:34-36, 58-60, 81-82, 118-122. [Jul 1871]

**Warren, Brisbane Charles Somerville;**

b. 29 Mar 1887; d. 22 Jan 1979; Collection to the BMNH. [Ref: b0227; b2077]

b2113 1926 Monograph of the Tribe Hesperii (European species) with Revised Classification of the Subfamily Hesperinae (Palaearctic species), based on the genital armature of the males. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):1-170, pls 1-60. [3 Nov 1926]

**Warren, Brisbane Charles Somerville; (continued)**

**b2114 1942** Genus *Pandoriana* gen. nova. (Lep.: Nymphalidae). A preliminary discussion. *Entomologist* 75:245-246.

**Warren, Brisbane Charles Somerville; dos Passos, Cyril Franklin; Grey, Lionel Paul;**

**b2115 1946** Supplementary notes on the classification of Argynniinae (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B)15(5/6):71-73. [Jun 1946]

**Warren, William;**

**b. 20 Jan 1839 (Cambridge); d. 18 Oct 1914 (Tring).** [Ref: b0362]

**b2116 1895** New species and genera of Geometridae in the Tring Museum. *Novit. zool.* 2(2):82-159. [Jun 1895]

**Waterhouse, Charles Owen;**

**b. 19 Jun 1843 (London); d. 4 Feb 1917 (same).** [Ref: b0362]

**b2117 1902** Index zoologicus, an alphabetical List of names of genera and subgenera proposed for use in zoology as recorded in the "Zoological Record" 1880-1900 together with other names not included in the "Nomenclator Zoologicus" of S. H. Scudder. London :xii + 1-421 pp.

**Waterhouse, Gustavus Athol;**

**b. 21 May 1877 (Waverley, Sydney, N. S. Wales); d. 1950.** Collection to the Australian Museum, Sydney. [Ref: b0861; b2124]

**b2118 1903** Notes on Australian Rhopalocera: Lycaenidae. (3). Revisional Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 28(1):132-275, pls i-iii. [30 Jul 1903]

**b2119 1912** Index zool. 2

**b2120 1927** Australian Hesperidae, Part I. Notes and descriptions of new forms. *Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* 52(3):275-283, pl 26. [25 Oct 1927]

**b2121 1932** Australian Hesperidae, III. Descriptions of new forms. *Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* 57(5-6):409-410. [15 Dec 1932]

**b2122 1932** Notes on Australian Papilionidae Part I. *Papilio aegyus* Donovan. Descriptions of a new female form and two aberrations. *Aust. Zool.* 7(3):195-197, pl 11.

**b2123 1937** Australian Hesperidae VII. Notes on types and type localities of Australian Hesperidae. *Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* 62(3/4):107-125. [15 Sep 1937]

**b2124 1937** [Presidential address]. The biology and taxonomy of the Australian butterflies. *Rep. Aust. N.Z. Assoc. Advmt Sci.* 23:101-133.

**b2125 1938** Some additional information on the dates of publication of Hewitson's Illustrations Exot. Butterflies. *J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist.* 1(5):143-144. [May 1938]

**b2126 1938** Notes on Australian butterflies in the Australian Museum. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* 20(3):217-222.

**Waterhouse, Gustavus Athol; Lyell, George;**

**b2127 1913** Description of a new Lycaenid butterfly with notes upon its life history. *Victorian Nat.* 29(10):156-160, pl 9.

**b2128 1914** The butterflies of Australia. A Monograph of the Australian Rhopalocera. Sydney, Angus & Robertson :iv-vi+239 pp, tfs, 43 pls, map (888 f total).

**Waterhouse, Gustavus Athol; Turner, Rowland Edwards;**

**b2129 1905** Notes on Australian Rhopalocera: Lycaenidae. (4). *Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* 29(4):798-804. [10 Apr 1905]

**Watkins, H. T. G.;**

**b2130 1925** New *Callerebias* (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9)16:233-237. [Aug 1925]

**b2131 1928** New satyrid butterflies. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10)1:615-618. [Jun 1928]

**Watson, Allan; Whalley, Paul E. S.;**

**b2132 1975** The Dictionary of Butterflies and Moths in Color. New York, etc., McGraw-Hill :xiv+296 pp, 405 color photographs.

**Watson, Edward Yerbury;**

**b. \*; d. 8 Nov 1897 (Indien).** [Ref: b0363]

**b2133 1893** A proposed classification of the Hesperidae, with a revision of the genera. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893(1):3-132, pls 1-3. [Jun 1893]

**Watson, Edward Yerbury; (continued)**

**b2134 1895** A key to the Asiatic genera of the Hesperidae. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 9(4):411-437. [20 Jun 1895]

**Watson, John;**

**b2135 1895** On the rearrangement of the Fabrician genus *Colias*, and the Proposal of a new genus of Pierinae. *Entomologist* 28:166-168.

**b2136 1900** On *Calinaga*, the Single Genus of an aberrant Subfamily of Butterflies. *Mem. Proc. Manchr lit. phil. Soc.* 43(11):1-23, pls 4-6. [1900]

**Webb, Philip Barker;**

**b. 1793; d. 1854.**

**Webb, Philip Barker; Berthelot, S.;**

**b2137 1834-1844** Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries. Paris, Mellier 3 volumes + atlas. (4to). *Entomology in 2*, by Brullé, Lucas and Macquart. [1834-1844]

**Webber, W. A.;**

**b2138 1965** [T. D. A. Cockerell]. *Univ. Colo. Studies, Ser. Bibliog.* 1:1-124.

**Weed, Clarence Moores;**

**b2139 1926** Butterflies worth knowing. New York, Doubleday :286 pp, ill.

**Weeks, Andrew Gray, Jr.;**

**b. 2 Oct 1861 (Boston, Mass); d. 7 Dec 1931 (Marion, Mass).** Collection to the MCZ. [Ref: b0362]

**b2140 1905** Illustrations of Diurnal Lepidoptera with Descriptions. First Volume. Cambridge, Mass., University Press :xii+117 pp, 44 pl.

**b2141 1906** New Lepidoptera - No. 2. *Can. Ent.* 38(5):174-178. [May 1906]

**b2142 1906** New species of Butterflies. *Ent. News* 17(6):195-204. [Jun 1906]

**Weidemeyer, John William;**

**b. 1819, d. \*.**

**b2143 1864** Catalogue of North American butterflies. *Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.* 2(4):513-542. [Apr 1864]

**b2144 1864** Catalogue of North American Butterflies. *Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.* 2(2):143-154. [Oct 1864]

**Westwood, John Obadiah;**

**b. 22 Dec 1805 (Sheffield); d. 2 Jan 1893 (Oxford).** [Ref: b0363; b0362]

**b2145 1834** Description of the nest of a gregarious species of butterfly from Mexico. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (1)1():38-44.

**Westwood, John Obadiah; (editor)**

**b2146 1837** Illustrations of exotic entomology . . . by Dru Drury. A new edition brought down to the present state of the science . . . London :lxvi+123, 2:vi+100, 3:vi+93 pp; 150 cpl. *The original, by Drury, came in 1770-1782.* [See also: b0602] [Ref: b1810]

**Westwood, John Obadiah;**

**b2147 1838-1840** Synopsis of the genera of British insects. In [actually appended to] An introduction to the modern classification of insects; founded on the natural habits and corresponding organisation of the different families. Volume 2. London, Longman, Orme, Brow, Green, and Longmans 2(Appendix):1-48 [1838], 49-80 [1939], 81-158 (1840). See Moulds, 1977, for notes. [Ref: b1542; b1039; b1167] [1838-1840]

**b2148 1841** In Humphreys, H. N., and J. O. Westwood, British butterflies and their transformations, ed. 1. (q.v.). London, Smith 1:xii+138 pp, 42 cpl. [See also: b1160]

**b2149 1841-1845** Arcana entomologica, or Illustrations of new, rare, and interesting exotic insects. London, William Smith 8vo 1:188 pp, 48 pls; 2:191 pp, 48 pls. 1:1-64 (1841), :65-160 (1842), :161-188 (1843); 2:1-64 (1843), :65-160 (1844), :161-191 (1845). [Ref: b0488; b0448] [1841-1845]

**b2150 1842** Insectorum novorum Centuria. Decadis quarta, ex ordine Lepidopterorum et genere Papilionis, Synopsis. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (1)9:36-39. [Mar 1842]

**b2151 1846-1852** In Doubleday et al., *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (q.v.). [See also: b0576] [1846-1852]

**Westwood, John Obadiah; (continued)**

- b2152 1848 The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology; a selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful species of insects, natives of India and the adjacent islands, the greater portion of which are now for the first time described and figured. London, Smith 4to :88 pp, 42 cpl.
- b2153 1851 On the *Papilio telamon* of Donovan, with descriptions of two other eastern butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)1(:):173-176.
- b2154 1858 On the Oriental Species of Butterflies related to the Genus *Morpho*. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)4(:):158-189.
- b2155 1864 [Untitled note]. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(Proc.):31. [[1864]]

**Weymer, Gustav;**

- b. 1833?; d. 8 Mar 1914 (Elberfeld). [Ref: b0363]
- b2156 1890 Lepidopteren gesammelt auf einer Reise durch Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Brasilien, Argentinien und Bolivien in den Jahren 1868-1877 von Alphons Stübel. In A. Stübel, Reisen in Süd-amerika. Berlin, A. Asher & Co. :vi+182 pp, 9 pls. Field lists P. Maassen as a second author.
- b2157 1890 Exotische Lepidopteren. (V). Stett. ent. Ztg 51:280-294.
- b2158 1909 Eine neue Gattung und zwei neue Arten aus der Familie der Satyriden. Ent. Zeit. 23(37):163-165. [11 Dec 1909]
- b2159 1910-1912 Die Palaearctica Tagfalter. Satyridae. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:173-277. [1910-1912]

**Wheeler, George Domrile Chetwynd;**

- b. 1858, d. 1947. [Ref: b0363]
- b2160 1903 Butterflies of Switzerland and the Alps of Central Europe. London :vi + 162 pp (8vo).

**Wheeler, Lionel Richmond;**

- b. 1888, d. 1949.
- b2161 1943 On the conspecificity of *Catopsilia crocale* Cramer and *C. pomona* Fabricius. Entomologist 76:89-94, pl 2.

**Wheldon & Wesley Ltd.;**

- b2162 1962-1985 Wheldon & Wesley's Catalogue [of] Books on Natural History. New Series Volumes 100-168. Lytton Lodge, Codicote, Hitchin, Herts., England. A very useful source of information. Each catalogue has about 100 pages (8.5 by 11 broadsheets, folio), listing about 2000 titles for sale. [1962-1985]

**White, Adam;**

- b. 29 Apr 1817 (Edinburgh); d. 4 Jan 1879 (Glasgow). [Ref: b0362]
- b2163 1842 Notice of two New Species of *Papilio* from Penang, presented to the British Museum by Sir. Wm. Norris. Entomologist 1:280.
- b2164 1843 Description of *Erycina Margaretta*, (White). Zoologist 1:28-29, f.
- b2165 1862 [Description of *Lycaena Boldenarum*]. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1(Proc.):26.

**White, Raymond R.;**

- b2166 1983 [Miller & Brown checklist]. News Lep. Soc. 1983(3):45.
- b2167 1984 [Letter to the Editor, with Notes on the Miller/Brown Catalogue/Checklist]. News Lep. Soc. 1984(4):69. [Oct 1984]

**Wileman, Alfred Ernest;**

- b. 1860, d. 15 Feb 1929 (Mentone). [Ref: b0363; b0362]
- b2168 1909 New and Unrecorded Species of Rhopalocera from Formosa. Annot. zool. jap. 7(2):69-104.

**Wiley; Hudson;**

- b2169 1943 Common butterflies of Nairobi. J. E. Afr. Ug. nat. Hist. Soc. 17:204-228, 8 pls.

**Williams, Roswell Carter, Jr.;**

- b. 1869, d. 1946. [Ref: b0363]
- b2170 1926 Studies in the Neotropical Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 52:61-88, 3 pls, 28 f. [12 May 1926]
- b2171 1927 Studies in the neotropical Hesperioidea. Paper II. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):261-292, pl 24, 25, f 1-34. [13 Sep 1927]

**Williams, Roswell Carter, Jr.; Bell, Ernest Layton;**

- b2172 1931 Hesperioidea of the Forbes Expedition to Dutch and British Guiana (Lepidoptera). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:249-287, 34 f. [10 Jun 1931]

**Wolcott, George Norton;**

- b2173 1936 Insectae Borquiniensis, a revised annotated checklist of the insects of Puerto Rico. J. Agric. Univ. P. Rico 20(1):1-600, f.

**Wood-Mason, James;**

- b. 1846 (Gloucestershire); d. 6 May 1893 (at sea, en route from India to England). [Ref: b0362; b0464]
- b2174 1881 Description of *Parantirrhoea Marshallii*, the type of a new genus and species of rhopaloceros Lepidoptera from South India. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 49(4):248-250.
- b2175 1881 On some Lepidopterous Insects belonging to the Rhopaloceros Genera *Euripus* and *PentHEMA* from India and Burmah. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 50(2):85-87, pl 3-4.

**Wood-Mason, James; de Nicéville, Lionel;**

- b2176 1887 List of the lepidopterous insects collected in Cachar by Mr. J. Wood-Mason. Part II. Rhopalocera. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):343-393, 4 pls. [[1887]]

**World List of Scientific Periodicals;**

- b2177 1963 World List of Scientific Periodicals Published in the years 1900-1960. Fourth Edition. Washington, Butterworths 1:xxv+532 pp; 2:xx, 533-1186; 3:xxii, 1187-1824. The first supplement covered 1960-1968, with another for each additional year. Provides a very useful system of abbreviations for journal titles. [Ref: b0445]

**Wright, William Greenwood;**

- b. 1830? (Newark, New Jersey); d. 1 Dec 1912 (San Bernardino, Calif.). [Ref: b0362; ns00401]
- b2178 1905 The butterflies of the west coast of the United States. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co. :7-257, i-vii, pls 1-32, frontis. Miller and Menke note that a second edition came in 1906, privately published. [Ref: b1501] [10 Oct 1905]

**Wright, William Sherman;**

- b. 1866, d. 1923. [Ref: b0362]
- b2179 1908 Annotated list of the diurnal Lepidoptera of San Diego County, California, based on collections during 1906 and 1907. J. New York ent. Soc. 16(3):153-167. [Sep 1908]
- b2180 1922 A New Lycaenid (Lepidoptera). Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 21(1):19-20, pls C,D. [Mar 1922]

**Wynter-Blyth, M. A.;**

- b2181 1957 Butterflies of the Indian Region. The Bombay Natural History Society 523 pp, 72 pls. [Ref: b2181]

**Yamanaka, Masao;**

- b2182 1980 Distribution of Formosan butterflies (6). [Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 30(Sup 1):1-143, ill. [Ref: b0050 (#3375); b2182]

**Young, Lawrence C. H.;**

- b. \* , d. 1907. [Ref: b0363]
- b2183 1903 The classification of the Lepidoptera Papiilionina. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 15(2):294-311. [28 Oct 1903]

**Zazzini;**

- b2184 1934 Butts Moths Amer. [Expand.]

**Zeller, Philipp Christoph;**

- b. 9 Apr 1808 (Steinheim); d. 1883. [Ref: b0363; b0362]
- b2185 1847 Verzeichniss der vom Prof. Loew in der Türkei und in Asien gesammelten Lepidopteren. Isis von Oken 1847(1):3-39. Isis von Oken = Isis Jena. [Ref: b0225]
- b2186 1850 Zwei neue Tagfalter. Stett. ent. Ztg 11:308-313.

**Zetterstedt, Johann Wilhelm;**

- b. 20 May 1785 (Landgute Lärketrop bei Mjölby in Ostgothland); d. 23 Dec 1874. [Ref: b0861]
- b2187 1838-1840 Insecta Lapponica descripta. Lipsiae, Voss :6+1139 pp (Lepidoptera :869-1014 (1840)). [1838-1840]

**Zhdanko, A. B.;**

**b2188 1983** Key to the lycaenid genera (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) of the Soviet Union, Based on Characters of the male genitalia. Ent. Rev. 62(1):120-140. *Original paper in Ent. Obozr.* 62(1):131-153.

**b2189 1984** Review of the genus *Turanana* Beth.-Bak. with descriptions of *Turanana tatjana* sp. n. and *Otaria* subgen. n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Kazakhstan. Systematics of the Lepidopterous Insects of the U.S.S.R. Fauna. [In Russian]. Trudy zool. Inst., Leningr. 122:98-105, ill.

**Zikán, Jose Francisco;**

*b. 1881, d. 1949. Perhaps José. [Ref: b0363]*

**b2190 1931** Etwas über die sekundären Geschlechtscharaktere bei die Gattung *Thyridia* Hbn. (Lep. Dan.). Ent. Rundsch. 48:102.

**b2191 1949** Observações sobre os Componentes dos Gêneros *Phaenochitonia* Stichel e *Pterographium* Stichel, com a Descrição de uma Nova Espécie Criando um Novo Gênero (Riodinidae, Lepidoptera). Revta Ent. Rio de J. 20(1-3):535-539, 3 f.

**Zimmerman, E. C.;**

**b2192 1958** Insects of Hawaii. Volume 7. Macrolepidoptera. Honolulu, Univ. Hawaii Press 7:xiv+542 pp, 423 f. *Butterflies* :445-497, f 381-423 (10 species)

**Zirnsen, Ella;**

**b2193 1964** The type material of J. C. Fabricus. Copenhagen, Munksgaard 8vo :656 pp, frntsp, 1 pl. [Ref: b0223]

**Zinken, Julius Leopold Theodor Friedrich;**

**b2194 1817** [Review of works on Lepidoptera]. Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1817(3)(216):59, (218):75. [Ref: b0448]

**b2195 1831** Beitrag zur Insecten-Fauna von Java (1). Nova Acta physico-med. 15(1):129-194, pls 14-16. [Ref: b0448]



PART IX  
INDEX TO JOURNALS AND SERIAL



## INTRODUCTION

This section is straightforward and needs little introduction. Abbreviations used in journal titles have been taken from the *World List of Scientific Periodicals* [b2177]. Papers with multiple authors are listed under the senior author only, and it has been found necessary to occasionally truncate the authors name to keep the listings orderly. When this has been done it is indicated by using a '\*' at the end of the name. For convenience a few publications which were issued in parts with various authors have been treated as if they were journals (i.e. **Annot. Lep.**, **In Romanoff**, **Mém. Lép.** and **In Seitz**, **Grossschmett. Erde.**).

**Abh. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg**

Abhandlungen des zoologisch-mineralogischen Vereins in Regensburg. [Regensburg]

b1052 Herrich-Schäffer 1849 3:175-196, pls

**Acta biol. parana.**

Acta Biologica Paranaense. [Instituto de Biologia da Universidade Federal do Parana, Curitiba, Paraná, Brazil.] [Not in Illinois.]

b1482 Mielke 1980 8-9:127-172, 77 f

**Acta ent. sinica**

Acta entomologica sinica. [Peking] [1950-, suspended 1966-1972] [WL #564] [AESN #12] [ISSN #0454-6296] [Continuation of Annales entomologici sinici. Also known as Kun Chung Hsueh Pao. Searched 20(1977)-26(2)[5 Oct 1983].]

b1360 Lee 1962 11:139-158, 6 pls

**Acta Soc. Sci. fenn.**

Acta Societatis scientiarum fennicae. [Helsingforsiae] [1842-] [WL #771] [In Union Serial List under Finska vetenskaps societeten.]

b1724 Reuter 1896 22(1):xvi+588 pp, 6 pls. Helsingfors

**Acta zool. lilloana**

Acta zoologica lilloana. [Tucuman] [1943-] [WL #810] [AESN #23]

b0967 Hayward 1948 5:97-102  
b0968 Hayward 1949 8:151-159  
b1638 Orfila 1949 8:583-586  
b0970 Hayward 1953 13:5-66, 100 f  
b0971 Hayward 1953 14:353-374  
b0019 Ajmat de Toledo 1978 33(1):79-84, ill

**Acta zool. sinica**

Acta zoologica sinica. [Peking] [1949-] [WL #813]

b1361 Lee Jun 1966 18(2):221-231

**Acta zootaxon. sin.**

b1362 Lee 1979 4(1):35-38

**Agronomia**

Sociedade brasileira de agronomia. [Rio de Janeiro] [1930-] [WL #1480]

b0634 d'Almeida [Jan 1946] 4(3):4

**Allg. Lit.-Zeit.**

Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung. [Jena (1785-1803), Halle & Leipzig (1804-1849).] [A publication in which experts in different subjects reviewed current published works. Zoologists occasionally introduced new names where they thought they were needed. Thus no titles as such were used; the full title, price and publisher, etc. would appear at the head of the article. Reviews were often anonymous; (e.g. "R.L.", or "\*\*\*"). A daily, with 4 volumes per year, and more than 300 numbers.]

b1164 Illiger 19 Dec 1807 2(303):1177-1181  
b2194 Zinken 1817 1817(3)(216):59, (218):75

**Amer. Ent. Bot.**

The American Entomologist and Botanist. [Volume 2 only. Others as The American Entomologist.]

b1646 Parker 1870 2(9):271-272

**Amer. J. Sci.**

American Journal of Science. [Conducted by Silliman. Volume 1 (New York), Volume 2 onwards (New Haven). In series of 50 volumes.]

b1285 Kirtland 1852 2(13):336-338, f

**Amer. Midl. Nat.**

American Midland Naturalist. [Notre Dame, Indiana] [1909-] [WL #2088]

b0362 Carpenter Jan 1945 33(1):1-116  
b0372 Chermock May 1950 43(3):513-569, 64 f  
b0363 Carpenter Oct 1953 50(2):257-348

**Amer. Mus. Novit.**

American Museum Novitates [New York] [1921-] [WL #2098]

b0108 Bell 28 Aug 1934 No. 745:1-6, 5 f  
b0109 Bell 8 Mar 1937 No. 914:1-17, 17 f  
b0110 Bell 30 Dec 1938 No. 1013:1-11, f 1-6  
b0111 Bell 2 May 1940 No. 1064:1-5, 8 f  
b0112 Bell 20 Dec 1940 No. 1094:1-7, 8 f

**Amer. Mus. Novit. (continued)**

b1478 Michener 9 Oct 1942 No. 1197:8 pp, 17 f  
b0113 Bell 29 Oct 1942 No. 1205:1-9, 14 f  
b1479 Michener 10 Jun 1943 No. 1232:2 pp, 6 f  
b0801 Fox 10 Sep 1945 No. 1295:1-14, 28 f  
b0114 Bell 18 Aug 1947 No. 1354:1-12, 10 f  
b0115 Bell 28 Jun 1948 No. 1379:23 pp, 16 f  
b0812 Freeman 11 Mar 1955 No. 1711:1-20, f 1-34

**Amer. Nat.**

American Naturalist. [Was Salem, Massachusetts. Now as The American Society of Naturalists, Arizona State University, Tempe.] [1867-] [WL #2099] [AESN #40]

b1504 Mitchell 1872 6:237-238

**An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx.**

Anales del Instituto de Biología Universidad de México. [Mexico City] [1930-] [WL #2404]

b1116 Hoffmann 1940 11(2):633-638  
b1117 Hoffmann 1940 11(2):640-739  
b0393 Comstock [1961] 31(1/2):349-448

**An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat.**

Anales del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia". [Buenos Aires] [1931-1947] [WL #2470] [Continuation of An. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. B. Aires.]

b1237 Jørgensen 1935 38:85-130, 4 pls

**An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires**

Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires. [Buenos Aires] [c1875-1883]

b0123 Berg 1897 2(5):233-261

**An. Soc. cient. argent.**

Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina. [Buenos Aires] [1876-] [WL #2521]

b0122 Berg Apr 1882 13(4):164-184  
b0960 Hayward 1938 126:429-459, 43 f  
b0963 Hayward 1940 130:70-94, 14 f  
b0965 Hayward 1942 134:64-70, 5 f  
b1639 Orfila 1952 154:102-104

**An. Univ. Chile**

Anales de la Universidad de Chile. (Memorias Científicas I Literarias). [Santiago] [1843-] [WL #2539]

b1652 Philippi 1859 16(12):1088-1114  
b1711 Reed Sep 1877 49:647-736, ill

**Ann. Carn. Mus.**

Annals of the Carnegie Museum. [Pittsburgh] [1901-] [WL #3138]

b1128 Holland Mar 1902 1(3):486-489  
b0378 Clench 20 Jan 1955 33(16):261-274, 1 f  
b0379 Clench 27 Oct 1961 36(5):49-62, 14 f  
b0380 Clench 27 Oct 1961 36(6):63-67, ill  
b0809 Fox 24 Dec 1971 43:223-247, 6 pl

**Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.**

Annals of the Entomological Society of America. [Washington, D.C.] [1908-] [WL #3145]

b0082 Barnes Mar 1922 15(1):89-99  
b1375 Lindsey Mar 1925 18(1):75-106  
b1864 Shepard Mar 1931 24(1):173-176  
b0194 Brown Jun 1941 34(2):432-436  
b0196 Brown Jun 1944 37(2):255-260  
b1881 Shuey Sep 1987 80(5):584-589, 37 f

**Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.**

Annals and Magazine of Natural History [London] [WL #3158] [Before 1841 this was - (1828-1838) Magazine of natural History and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology and Meteorology (London) (Mag. nat. Hist.), which merged with - (1838-1840) Annals of Natural History (London) (Ann. nat. Hist.). In 1967 the name was changed to Journal of Natural History (J. nat. Hist.).]

b2150 Westwood Mar 1842 1(1):936-39  
b0570 Doubleday Sep 1845 1(1):176-182, 232-236,  
b0572 Doubleday Dec 1846 1(1):371-376  
b0574 Doubleday Mar 1847 1(1):173-176  
b0575 Doubleday Jun 1847 1(1):385-389  
b0263 Butler Feb 1866 3(1):798-100  
b0268 Butler Jan 1867 3(1):49-51  
b0270 Butler Feb 1867 3(1):124-127, pl 3, 15 f  
b0271 Butler Mar 1867 3(1):161-167, pl 4  
b0275 Butler Sep 1867 3(2):216-217, ill

## Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (continued)

- b0276 Butler Oct 1867 (3)20:266-268, ill  
 b0278 Butler Dec 1867 (3)20:404-405, pl. 9(part)  
 b1793 Salvin Oct 1868 (4)2:141-152  
 b1791 Salvin Sep 1869 (4)4:163-181  
 b0287 Butler May 1870 (4)5:357-361  
 b0295 Butler Oct 1871 (4)8:282-291  
 b1088 Hewitson Nov 1874 (4)14:356-360  
 b0302 Butler Mar 1875 (4)15:222-225  
 b0306 Butler Sep 1876 (4)18:240-249  
 b1092 Hewitson Oct 1876 (4)18:347-355  
 b1093 Hewitson Dec 1876 (4)18:449-457  
 b1095 Hewitson Jan 1877 (4)19:76-85  
 b0308 Butler Jan 1877 (4)19:91-97  
 b1516 Moore Jul 1877 (4)20:43-52  
 b0311 Butler Aug 1877 (4)20:117-129  
 b1097 Hewitson Oct 1877 (4)20:319-328  
 b1517 Moore Oct 1877 (4)20:339-348  
 b1519 Moore Apr 1878 (5)1:227-237  
 b1099 Hewitson Apr 1878 (5)1:340-348  
 b0315 Butler Sep 1878 (5)2:283-297  
 b0318 Butler Sep 1879 (5)4:227-245  
 b0319 Butler Apr 1880 (5)5:333-344  
 b0320 Butler Jan 1881 (5)7:31-37, pl 4, 6 f  
 b0322 Butler Feb 1882 (5)9:84-103  
 b0324 Butler Jul 1882 (5)10:36-43  
 b0325 Butler Nov 1882 (5)10:372-376  
 b0326 Butler Mar 1884 (5)13:171-173, ill  
 b1773 Rosenstock Nov 1885 (5)16:376-385, pl 11, 13 f  
 b0541 Distant Mar 1886 (5)17:251-254  
 b0543 Distant Apr 1887 (5)19:264-275  
 b1277 Kirby May 1887 (5)19:360-369  
 b0899 Grose-Smith Oct 1887 (5)20:265-268  
 b0900 Grose-Smith Apr 1889 (6)3:112-319  
 b0583 Druce Jan 1890 (6)5:24-31  
 b1278 Kirby Sep 1890 (6)6:261-274  
 b1860 Sharpe Oct 1890 (6)6:346-350  
 b0938 Hampson Feb 1891 (6)7:179-184  
 b0584 Druce Apr 1891 (6)7:364-367  
 b0585 Druce Aug 1891 (6)8:139-150  
 b1123 Holland Sep 1892 (6)10:284-295  
 b0587 Druce Mar 1894 (6)13:252-255  
 b1043 Heron Aug 1894 (6)14:101-107  
 b0332 Butler Jan 1896 (6)17:53-55  
 b1862 Sharpe Aug 1896 (6)18:158-159  
 b0334 Butler Apr 1897 (6)19:469-470  
 b1863 Sharpe Oct 1901 (7)8:278-286  
 b0133 Bethune-Baker Sep 1904 (7)14:222-233  
 b0600 Druce Nov 1905 (7)16:549-551  
 b2003 Swinhoe Dec 1905 (7)16:612-629  
 b0135 Bethune-Baker Jan 1906 (7)17:100-104  
 b0136 Bethune-Baker Jan 1906 (7)17:104-110  
 b2004 Swinhoe Nov 1907 (7)20:430-436  
 b2005 Swinhoe Jan 1908 (8)1:60-68  
 b2007 Swinhoe Feb 1909 (8)3:89-98  
 b0593 Druce May 1912 (8)9:500-504  
 b0139 Bethune-Baker Jun 1913 (8)11:562-575  
 b0142 Bethune-Baker Sep 1915 (8)16:186-203  
 b0143 Bethune-Baker May 1916 (8)17:378-385  
 b1232 Joicey Sep 1917 (8)20:216-229  
 b2009 Swinhoe Dec 1917 (8)20:407-412  
 b1685 Prout Jan 1918 (9)1:18-32  
 b2010 Swinhoe Apr 1919 (9)3:314-319  
 b0145 Bethune-Baker Jul 1924 (9)14:130-135  
 b2130 Watkins Aug 1925 (9)16:233-237  
 b2131 Watkins Jun 1928 (10)1:615-618  
 b0981 Hemming Mar 1929 (10)3:217-245  
 b0891 Griffin Sep 1931 (10)8:257-258  
 b0983 Hemming Oct 1931 (10)8:405-406  
 b0985 Hemming Dec 1932 (10)10:571-574  
 b0722 Evans Oct 1957 (12)9:749-752  
 b0427 Cowan 29 Nov 1966 (13)9:417-418

## Ann. New York Acad. Sci.

*Annals of the New York Academy of Science. [New York, New York] [1877-] [WL #3167] [Supersedes the Annals of the Lycaenum of Natural History of New York.]*

- b0395 Comstock 1943 45:49-130, f 1-2, pl 1, tbl 1-3

## Ann. Qd Mus.

*Annals of the Queensland Museum [Brisbane] [1891-1911] [WL #3178] [Continued as Mem. Qd Mus.]*

## Ann. Qd Mus. (continued)

- b1503 Miskin 1891 1xx+93+ix pp

## Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey

*Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey. [Washington] [1880-]*

- b1831 Scudder 1889 8(1):433-470, pls 52, 53

## Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova

*Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova. [Genova] [1870-] [WL #3074] [Also as Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria.]*

- b1607 Oberthür 1880 15:461-530,

## Annln naturh. Mus. Wien

*Annalen de (K. K.) Naturhistorischen (Hof) Museums. [Wien] [1886-] [WL #2650]*

- b1708 Rebel 1914 28:219-294, pl 17-24

## Annls ent. fenn.

*Annales entomologici fennici. [Helsinki] [1935-] [WL #51423] [AESN #47] [Also as Suomen hyönteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja.]*

- b1287 Kivirikko 1936 2:49-63, 6 f

## Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent. (8vo)

*Annales du Musée r. de l'Afrique central. Série in 8vo. [Tervuren] [1898-1958]*

- b1945 Stempffer 1961 (Zool)94:73 pp, ill

## Annls Mus. r. Congo Belge

*Annales du Musée r. du Congo Belge. [Tervuren]*

- b1943 Stempffer 1956 (8vo)49:7-54, 31 f, 3 pls

## Annls Sci. nat. zool.

*Annales des Sciences Naturelles Zoologie. [Paris] [1824-] [WL #2909]*

- b1438 Mabile 1908 (6)7:167-207, pls 13, 14  
 b1439 Mabile 1912 (9)16:1-159, pl 1, 2  
 b1440 Mabile [1919] (10)2(4-6):199-258

## Annls Soc. ent. Belg.

*Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique. [Bruxelles] [1857-1924] [WL #2942] [Continued as Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg.]*

- b0179 Boisduval 1868 12:1-28, 37-94  
 b0351 Capronnier 1874 17:7-39, 61-62, pl. 1  
 b1414 Mabile [Feb 1879] 21:12-44  
 b1432 Mabile 1893 37:50-65  
 b0545 Dognin 1893 37:367-374  
 b0735 Fairmaire 1894 38:386-395  
 b0546 Dognin 1895 39:105-118

## Annls Soc. ent. Fr.

*Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. [Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.] [1832-] [WL #2943] [AESN #53]*

- b1330 Lacordaire 1833 [1]2:379-397  
 b1694 Rambur [1837] [1]5:573-588  
 b0557 Donzel 1837 [1]6:77-81  
 b1660 Pierret 1837 [1]6(1):19-23, pl 1, 8 f  
 b1534 Morisse [1838] [1]6(4):417-428, pl 14, 8 f  
 b1390 Lucas 1840 [1]8:91-94, pl 8  
 b0174 Boisduval 1841 [1]9(3):371-374 [err. pro  
 b0558 Donzel 1842 [1]11:197-199, pl 8, 2 f  
 b1391 Lucas 1843 [1]11(4):295-301, pl 12, 2 f  
 b0559 Donzel 1847 (2)5:525-530  
 b0738 Feisthamel 1850 (2)8:247-262, ill  
 b0177 Boisduval [Aug] 1852 (2)10:275-324  
 b0026 Anonymous 1867 Index:381-451  
 b1430 Mabile 1890 (6)10:17-51, ill  
 b1433 Mabile 1897 66:182-231, ill  
 b2087 Verity 1929 98:323-360  
 b1940 Stempffer 31 Mar 1942 111:117-134, ill  
 b0505 de Lesse 1952 121:61-76  
 b1659 Pierre Mar 1987 (ns)23(1):11-27, 4 f

## Annls zool. Mus. polonici Hist. nat.

*Annales zoologici Musei polonici Historiae naturalis.*

- b1315 Kremky 1925

## Annot. Lep.

*Annotationes Lepidopterologicae*

- b1013 Hemming 25 Nov 1960 (1):7-11  
 b1014 Hemming 25 Nov 1960 (1):12-17

**Annot. Lep. (continued)**

- b1015 Hemming 25 Nov 1960 (1):18-26  
 b1016 Hemming 25 Nov 1960 (1):31-40  
 b1017 Hemming 25 Nov 1960 (2):41-42  
 b1018 Hemming 30 Oct 1964 (3):105  
 b1019 Hemming 30 Oct 1964 (3):106-107  
 b1020 Hemming 30 Oct 1964 (4):117-118  
 b1021 Hemming 30 Oct 1964 (4):119  
 b1022 Hemming 30 Oct 1964 (4):120-121  
 b1023 Hemming 30 Oct 1964 (4):122  
 b1024 Hemming 30 Oct 1964 (4):124-127  
 b1025 Hemming 30 Oct 1964 (4):128-131  
 b1026 Hemming 30 Oct 1964 (4):132-134  
 b1027 Hemming 30 Oct 1964 (4):135  
 b1028 Hemming 30 Oct 1964 (4):136  
 b1029 Hemming 30 Oct 1964 (4):137-138  
 b1030 Hemming 30 Oct 1964 (4):139-140  
 b1031 Hemming 30 Oct 1964 (4):141-142  
 b1032 Hemming 30 Oct 1964 (4):143  
 b1033 Hemming 30 Oct 1964 (4):145-146  
 b1034 Hemming 30 Oct 1964 (4):147  
 b1035 Hemming 30 Oct 1964 (4):148-149

**Annot. zool. jap.**

*Annotationes zoologicae japonenses. [Tokyo] [1897-] [WL #3233] [AESN #60] [Also as Nippon Dobutsugaku Iho.]*

- b2168 Wileman 1909 7(2):69-104

**Arch. Naturgesch.**

*Archiv für Naturgeschichte. [Berlin] [1835-1944] [WL #4130]*

- b0857 Gerstäcker 1871 (1)37(1):345-363  
 b1984 Strand 1911 (1)77(1):190-198  
 b1986 Strand 1912 (A)78(12):121-131  
 b0241 Bryk 1913 (A)79(2):116-121, 2 f  
 b0843 Fruhstorfer [1917] (A)82(1):1-42, 20 f  
 b0844 Fruhstorfer [1919] (A)83(1):77-84, 4 f  
 b1717 Reuss 1922 (A)87(11):180-230  
 b1989 Strand 1928 (A)92(8):30-75

**Archiv. nat. Hist.**

*Archives of Natural History. [ISSN #0260-9541] [Continuation of J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist.]*

- b1038 Heppner Oct 1981 10(2):251-254  
 b0350 Capocaccia Oct 1982 11(1):107-122, ill  
 b1338 Lagen Oct 1985 12(2):231-252

**Archos Esc. sup. Agric. Med. vet. Nictheroy**

*Archivos da Escola superior de agricultura e medicina veterinaria, Nictheroy. [Nictheroy, Rio de Janeiro, etc.] [1917-1933] [WL #4522] [Found in Union List under Rio de Janeiro.]*

- b0410 Costa Lima 1922 6:107-276  
 b0411 Costa Lima 1928 8(1/2):69-301

**Archos Inst. Aclim.**

*Archivos del Instituto de Aclimatación. [Almería, España] [1953-] [WL #4563]*

- b0766 Fernández-Rubio 1974 19:57-58, 4 pls

**Archos Mus. nac. Rio de J.**

*Archivos do Museu nacional do Rio de Janeiro. [Rio de Janeiro] [1876-] [WL #4618] [U of I has a complete set (as Arquivos). Early volumes are quarto.]*

- b1543 Müller 1878 3:1-7, pl 1

**Ark. Zool.**

*Arkiv för Zoologi. [Stockholm; Uppsala] [1903-] [WL #4811]*

- b0072 Aurivillius 1916 10(14):1-6  
 b0252 Bryk 1944 36A(3):1-30, 2 pls, 19 f  
 b0253 Bryk 1946 38A(3):1-74, 5 pls  
 b0254 Bryk 1953 (ns)5:1-268, 9 f

**Arnoldia Rhodesia**

*Series of Miscellaneous Publications of the National Museums and Monuments. [Rhodesia] [Continued as Arnoldia Zimbabwe.]*

- b0941 Hancock 27 Jul 1979 8(33):1-6, ill

**Arnoldia Zimbabwe**

*Series of Miscellaneous Publications of the National Museums and Monuments. [ISSN #0250-6386] [Continues Arnoldia Rhodesia.]*

- b0947 Hancock [13 Apr] 1982 9(8):104-124  
 b0945 Hancock 5 Mar 1984 9(11):165-179, ill  
 b0973 Heath 1985 9(18):257-266

**Arq. Zool. São Paulo**

*Arquivos de Zoologia do Estado de São Paulo. [1940-] [WL #4679] [Should be Arquivos (Archos).]*

- b0633 d'Almeida 1944 4:33-72, 3 pls  
 b0635 d'Almeida 1951 7:493-505; 2 pls

**Atalanta (Münnerstadt)**

*[Deutsche Forschungszentrale für Schmetterlingswanderungen, West Germany.] [No U.S. library reports holding this item.]*

- b1295 Koçak 1977 8(1):41-62, 24 f

**Atti Accad. naz. ital. Ent.**

*Atti dell'Accademia nazionale ital. Ent.*

- b0074 Baccetti 1963 11:17-33

**Aust. ent. Mag.**

*Australian entomological Magazine. [Greenwich, N.S.W.] [Not at U of I.]*

- b0942 Hancock Sep 1979 6(3):49-53, ill  
 b0943 Hancock Sep 1980 7(2):27-32  
 b0059 Atkins Aug 1984 11(3):45-58

**Aust. Zool.**

*Australian Zoologist (Sydney) [Sydney (Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales).] [1914-] [WL #5432] [AESN #89]*

- b2122 Waterhouse 1932 7(3):195-197, pl 11

**Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWtl.**

*Beiträge zur Naturkunklichen Forschung in Südwestdeutschland (Karlsruhe) [1936-] [WL #5988]*

- b0637 Ebert 1971 30:65-71, 9 f

**Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl.**

*Bericht über die Verhandlungen Kongliga Freuss Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.*

- b1135 Höpfer 1855 1855:639-643

**Berl. ent. Z.**

*Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift [Berlin] [1857-1913] [WL #6464]*

- b1666 Mötz 1882 26:71-82, 253-266  
 b1671 Mötz 1885 29:225-232  
 b1133 Honrath 1892 36(2):429-440, pl 15  
 b1241 Karsch 1893 38(1/2):167-266, ill  
 b1243 Karsch 1894 39:1-10, ill  
 b0823 Fruhstorfer [1897] 41(4):299-310  
 b1956 Stichel 1899 44:321-323  
 b0554 Dönitz 1899 44:323-325  
 b0825 Fruhstorfer 1899 44(1-2):64-87, pl 2, f 15  
 b0826 Fruhstorfer 1900 45(1):1-38 (plate in 44:pl 2)  
 b1705 Rebel 1902 46(2/3):290-304  
 b1709 Rebel 1902 46(2/3):290-308, pls 4,5  
 b1958 Stichel 1902 46(4):487-524  
 b0932 Haensch 1903 48:149-214, 1 pl  
 b2020 Thieme 1904 49:159-161  
 b2021 Thieme 1905 50:43-141  
 b0933 Haensch 1905 50:142-182, 7 f, 2 pl  
 b2022 Thieme 1907 51(2):101-233, ill  
 b1963 Stichel 1909 53(3/4):254-275  
 b1964 Stichel 1909 54(1/2):1-48  
 b1965 Stichel 1910 55(1/2):9-103  
 b0836 Fruhstorfer [1912] 56(3/4):197-272, 4 f

**Berlin Mag.**

- b1157 Hüfnagel 1766 2:54-90

**Biol. Abstr.**

*Biological Abstracts [Menasha, Philadelphia] [1926-] [WL #7057] [Continuation of Abstr. Bact. and Bot. Abstr.]*

- b0157 BioSciences\* 1 Oct 1981 72(7):80(10)

**Biologicheskiiye Nauki**

- b1571 Nekrutenko 1978 (5):139-141

**Biologiske Skrifter**

*Biologiske Skrifter. K. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Kjøbenhavn. [1939-] [WL #7105] [Should be Biol. Skr. Continuation of K. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. (1745-1938).]*

- b1339 Larsen 1982 23(3):1-87, 3 cpl, 2 pl

**Biotropica**

*Association for Tropical Biology. [Washington, D.C.]*

- b1752 Robbins Dec 1981 13(4):308-315

**Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici**

*Bollettino del laboratorio di zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'agricoltura. [Portici] [1907-1938] [WL #8307]*

b2086 Verity 1920 14:33-61

**Boll. Mus. Zool. Univ. Torino**

*Bollettino del Museo de Zoologia dell'Università di Torino. [1886-1942; +] [WL #8361] [Continuation of Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino.]*

b1596 Niculescu 1975 4:95-98, ill

**Boll. Soc. ent. Ital.**

*Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana [Firenze, Genova] [1869-] [WL #8441] [AESN #131]*

b1766 Rocca 1950 80:82-88

**Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J.**

*Boletim do Museu nacional Rio de Janeiro [Rio de Janeiro] [1923-] [WL #7457] [AESN #108] [In series after 1942. (Zoologia)]*

b1771 Rosa 1936 12(2):81-82

**Bolm Soc. ent. Bras.**

*Boletim da Sociedade entomologica do Brasil. [Rio de Janeiro] [1922-1923] [WL #7506] [AESN #112]*

b0626 d'Almeida 1924 23(4-6):13-14

**Bolm Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile**

*Boletín. Museo nacional de historia natural, Chile. [Santiago] [1937-] [WL #7980]*

b2062 Ureta 1955 26:57-71, 2 pl, 1 f

b2063 Ureta 1963 28(2):55-149

b1768 Rojas 1964 28(2):67-140,

**Braz.-méd.**

*Brazil-médico. [Rio de Janeiro.] [1887-1926] [WL #8692]*

b0627 d'Almeida 1938 52:412-413

**Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg**

*Bulletin de l'Académie impériale des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg. [1860-1917] [WL #24372] [Also known as Izvestiya Imperatorskoj akademii nauk.]*

b0187 Bremer 1861 3:461-496

**Bull. Allyn Mus.**

*Bulletin of the Allyn Museum (Florida)*

b0385 Clench 19 Nov 1971 No. 3:1-6, 2 f

b1496 Miller 26 May 1972 No. 4:1-5, 6 f

b1497 Miller 6 Nov 1972 No. 7:1-9, 18 f

b0211 Brown 12 Apr 1974 No. 16:1-12, [1]+4 f

b1487 Miller 22 Jul 1974 No. 20:1-98, 228 f

b2076 Vane-Wright 21 Oct 1974 No. 21:1-10

b1935 Steinhauser 21 Oct 1974 No. 22:1-38, 94 f

b0386 Clench 28 Feb 1975 No. 25:1-7, 2 f

b1870 Shields 3 Sep 1975 No. 28:1-36, 44 f, 5 maps

b1936 Steinhauser 5 Dec 1975 No. 29:1-34, map

b0004 Ackery 5 Dec 1975 No. 30:1-9, 10 f

b1488 Miller 17 Feb 1976 No. 33:1-23, 43 f

b1592 Nicolay 28 May 1976 No. 35:1-30, 25 f

b0220 Brown 28 May 1976 No. 37:1-4, 3 f

b1593 Nicolay 10 May 1977 No. 44:1-24, 20 f

b1492 Miller 30 Mar 1979 No. 51:1-30, 67 f

b0343 Callaghan 27 Sep 1979 No. 53:1-7, 13 f

b1594 Nicolay 28 Dec 1979 No. 56:1-52, 45 f

b0769 Ferris 10 Jun 1982 No. 71:1-19, 69 f

b1595 Nicolay 29 Jun 1982 No. 74:30 pp, 34 f

b0345 Callaghan 7 Mar 1983 No. 78:7 pp, 3 f

b1222 Jenkins 27 May 1983 No. 81:146 pp, 209 f

b1254 Kendall 19 Apr 1984 No. 86:1-50, 38 f

b1223 Jenkins 16 May 1984 No. 87:1-64, 108 f

b1494 Miller 16 May 1984 No. 88:1-7, 7 f

b1224 Jenkins 18 Jan 1985 No. 92:1-65, 103 f

b0775 Ferris 12 Jul 1985 No. 96:51 pp, 130 f

b0346 Callaghan 24 Oct 1985 No. 98:1-21, 38 f, 3 map

b0347 Callaghan 30 Jan 1986 No. 100:1-7, 15 f, 1 map

b1229 Johnson 29 May 1986 No. 102:7 pp

b1647 Parsons 29 May 1986 No. 103:27 pp, 111 f

b1937 Steinhauser 29 Jul 1986 No. 104:43 pp, 79 f

b0073 Austin 30 Dec 1986 No. 107:27 pp, 6 f

**Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.**

*Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History [New York] [1881-] [WL #9339]*

b0390 Cockerell 9 Mar 1909 26(8):77-86

**Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. (continued)**

b1130 Holland 4 Dec 1920 43(6):109-369

b0804 Fox 9 Jul 1956 111(1):1-76, 75 f, 9

**Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg.**

*Bulletin et Annales de la Société r. entomologique de Belgique [Bruxelles] [1925-] [WL #9373] [AESN #139] [Continuation of Bull. Soc. ent. Belg. Title varies slightly.]*

b0605 Dufrane 1945 81:90-143

**Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)**

*Bulletin of the British Museum Natural History (Entomology) [London] [1950-] [WL #9619] [AESN #140]*

b1948 Stempffer Nov 1953 3:79-104, ill

b0721 Evans Jul 1957 5(3):85-141

b1146 Howarth Sep 1957 5(6):233-272,

b1217 Jackson 29 May 1962 12(3):123-163,

b1951 Stempffer 20 Feb 1963 13(6):173-194, ill

b2026 Tite Feb 1963 13(4):69-116, 91

b2027 Tite 20 Dec 1963 14(5):197-259,

b1218 Jackson 21 Jul 1964 15(3):57-80, 8 pls, 5 text-figs

b0425 Cowan 10 Jun 1966 18(4):103-141, 3 pls

b2028 Tite 21 Sep 1966 18(8):253-275,

b1036 Hemming 1 Aug 1967 Suppl. 9:509 pp

b1947 Stempffer 25 Aug 1967 Suppl. 10:322

b0672 Eliot 18 Sep 1969 Suppl. 15:155 pp, 3 pls

b0674 Eliot 20 Sep 1973 28(6):371-505,

b2029 Tite 14 Dec 1973 29(5):225-280,

b0005 Ackery 1975 31(4):71-105,

b1111 Higgins 29 Oct 1981 43(3):77-243, 490 f

b0677 Eliot 25 Sep 1986 53(1):1-105, 108 f

**Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.**

*Bulletin of the Brooklyn entomological Society. [Lancaster, Pennsylvania] [1878-1960?] [WL #9639] [AESN #141] [Published in Feb, Apr, Jun, Oct, and Dec]*

b0075 Bailey Nov 1880 3(7):62-63

b1788 Rummel 18 Apr 1919 14(2):47

b1288 Klotz Apr 1930 25(2):80-95, 1 pl

**Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.**

*Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences [Buffalo, New York] [1873-] [WL #9642]*

b0907 Grote 1873 1(3):178-179

b1823 Scudder [31 May] 1875 2(4):233-269

b1826 Scudder 1876 3:98-129

**Bull. ent. Soc. Amer.**

*Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America. [College Park, Maryland] [1955-] [AESN #149]*

b1040 Heppner 1982 28(3):305-315

**Bull. Harvard Mus. Comp. Zool.**

*Bulletin of the Harvard Museum of Comparative Zoology (Cambridge, Massachusetts)*

b0238 Brues 1954 108:917 pp, 1219 f

**Bull. Hill Mus.**

*Bulletin of the Hill Museum (Witley). A Magazine of Lepidopterology. [London] [1921-1932] [WL #10445] [AESN #153]*

b1233 Joicey 14 Sep 1922 1(2):335-338

b2013 Talbot 17 Nov 1928 2(3):192-220, 3 pls

**Bull. Illinois State Lab. nat. Hist.**

*Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History. [Urbana or Champaign, Illinois] [Volume 1 had a slightly different title.]*

b1541 Mosher 1916

**Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire**

*Bulletin de l'Institut français d'Afrique Noire [Paris, Dakar.] [1939-1953; 54- in series A and B, end in 1966.] [WL #10588] [For volume 28(2) on, see Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire. The title changed when the French left.]*

b1949 Stempffer 1958 20(A):1243-1347, ill

b1950 Stempffer 1959 21(A):227-325, ill

b0159 Birket-Smith 1960 22(A):925-1284,

b0397 Condomin 1961

b1946 Stempffer 1964

**Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa**

*Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa. [Iowa City] [1888-1918] [WL #10787]*

b1374 Lindsey 1921 9(4):3-114,

**Bull. Lep. Soc. Japan**

*Bulletin of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan. [Kyoto]*  
[1946-] [AESN #157] [Also as *Nippon Rinshigakai Kenkyu-Hokoku.*]

b1883 Sibatani Aug 1946 1(3):61-86, ill

**Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris**

*Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle [Paris]*  
[1907-] [WL #11179]

b1350 Le Cerf 1919 25:328-329

**Bull. Osaka Mus. nat. Hist.**

*Bulletin of the Osaka Museum of Natural History. [Osaka, Japan]* [1959-] [WL #11462c] [Also known as *Bulletin Osaka Shiritsu Shizen Kagaku Hakubutsukan.*]

b1113 Hiura Mar 1980 (33):71-95

b1114 Hiura Mar 1981 (34):61-78

b1115 Hiura Aug 1981 (35):15-25

**Bull. phys. math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg**

b1474 Ménétriés 1859 17:494-500

**Bull. Raffles Mus.**

*Bulletin of the Raffles Museum. [Singapore]* [1928-1960] [WL #11578]

b0423 Cowan 21 Jan 1955 25:171-184, 1 map

**Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci.**

*Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences [Los Angeles]* [1902-] [WL #12268] [An index was published in 1966, covering volumes 1-60.]

b1747 Rivers 3 Apr 1902 1(4):41-42

b2180 Wright Mar 1922 21(1):19-20, pls C,D

b0081 Barnes 30 Mar 1926 25(1):3-27

b1227 Johnson 30 Apr 1938 37(1):18-20

b0494 Dammers 15 Dec 1940 39(2):123-125

**Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.**

*Bulletin, Société entomologique de France. [Paris]* [1896-] [WL #11910] [AESN #169] [From 1832-1895 this was part of *Annales de la Société entomologique de France.*]

b0176 Boisduval 1848 (2)6:xxviii-xxx

b0178 Boisduval 1859 (3)7:clvi-clviii

b1397 Mabille 1876 (5)6:clii-cliii

b1398 Mabille 1876 (5)6:liv-lvii

b1403 Mabille [1877] (5)6:xcvii-ccii

b1404 Mabille 1877 (5)7:lxix-lxxiii

b1405 Mabille 1877 (5)7:xxxvii-xli

b1415 Mabille [1880] (5)9:clxxiii-clxxiv

b1609 Oberthür 1883 (6)3:lxvii-lxxviii [108-110]

b1396 Lucas 1883 (6)3:xxxv-xxxvi

b1679 Poujade 1885 (6)5:xxiv-xxv

b1611 Oberthür 1886 (6)6:cxiv-cxv

b1429 Mabille 1889 (6)9:ix-x, lxxxiv-lxxxv

b1613 Oberthür 1890 (6)10:xx-xxi

b1680 Poujade [Mar] 1895 1895:cxl-cxlv

b1434 Mabille [6 Jun] 1902 1902(9):179-181

b1618 Oberthür [21 Feb] 1909 1909(2):48-49

b1225 Joannis [12 May] 1915 1915(7):122-124

b1938 Stempffer [4 Nov] 1937 42(15):211-218, 13 f

b1939 Stempffer [24 Feb 1938] 42(20):296-301, 28 f

b1654 Picard 1947 52:129-134

b0131 Bernardi 28 Jul 1961 66(3/4):111-112

b2097 Viette [15 May 1976] 80(9/10):293

b1042 Herbulot [27 Jul] 1983 88(1/2):154-157

**Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse**

*Bulletin, Société Entomologique de Mulhouse [Mulhouse, Alsace, France]* [1945-] [WL #11911] [AESN #170]

b1597 Niculescu 1977 1977(Oct-Dec):51-52,

**Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.**

*Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord. [Alger]* [1909-] [WL #11994]

b0085 Barragué 1954 45(3/4):179-188, 1 f

**Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou**

*Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. [Moscow]*

b1470 Ménétriés 1832 5:291-316

b1907 Sodoffsky 1837 10(6):76-97

b1908 Sodoffsky 1837 10(7):107-109

b0724 Eversmann 1841 14(1):18-33, 1 cpl

b0725 Eversmann 1843 16(3):535-555, 3 pls

b0727 Eversmann 1851 24(2):610-644

**Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou (continued)**

b1601 Nordmann 1851 24(4):439-446, 2 pls

b0728 Eversmann 1854 27(2):174-205, 1 pl

b0121 Berg 1877 52(2):1-22

**Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.**

*Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France. [Paris]* [1876-] [WL #12220]

b1406 Mabille [1877] 1:194-203, 274-281

b1407 Mabille 1877 2:214-240

b1413 Mabille 1878 3:81-95

b1988 Strand 1926 51:397-418

**Bull. Stoneham Mus.**

*Bulletin of the Stoneham Museum, Kitale, Kenya Colony. [Nairobi]* [1931-] [WL #12319]

b1979 Stoneham 1940 (40):4 pp

b1980 Stoneham 1957 (70):1-3

**Bull. U. S. geol. geog. Surv. Terr.**

*Bulletin of the United States geological and geographical Survey of the Territories. [Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.]*

b1828 Scudder 1878 4:519-543

b1832 Scudder 1892 (93):25 pp,

**Bull. U. S. natn Mus.**

*Bulletin of the United States National Museum. [Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.]* [1875-] [WL #12512] [Superseded by Smithsonian Contr. Zoology.]

b0616 Dyar [1903] 52i-xix, 1-723

**Bull. Univ. Montana**

*Bulletin of the University of Montana. [Missoula]* [WL #12530]

b0681 Elrod Jan 1906 30(Biol. Ser. no.

**Bull. Zool. Nomen.**

*Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature. [London]* [1943-] [WL #12666] [AESN #182] [The Official Organ of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.]

b1012 Hemming 31 Oct 1956 12(10):267-274

b0562 dos Passos 12 Jul 1963 20(4):313-320

b0424 Cowan 2 Nov 1965 22(4):209-210

b1208 International\* Jan 1966 22(5/6):282-283

b1741 Riley 14 Oct 1966 23(4):165

b0426 Cowan 14 Oct 1966 23(4):188-189

b0428 Cowan 20 Dec 1966 23(5):253-254

b1742 Riley 31 Dec 1974 31(4):204-205

b1209 Internatio\* 31 Mar 1977 33(3/4):172-173

b1210 Internatio\* 1 Aug 1979 36(2):102-104

b0457 Cowan 25 Sep 1980 37(3):167-168

b1211 Internatio\* 30 Sep 1982 39(3):194-195

b1212 Internatio\* 30 Sep 1982 39(3):196-197

b1213 International\* Mar 1983 40(1):27-28

b0459 Cowan Mar 1983 40(1):41-42

b0462 Cowan 30 Dec 1983 40(4):243-244

b0463 Cowan 30 Dec 1983 40(4):245-246

b0468 Cowan Nov 1984 41(4):197

b0469 Cowan Nov 1984 41(4):259

b1215 International\* Apr 1986 43(1):42-43

b1216 International\* Jul 1986 43(2):152-153

**Bull. Inst. catal. Hist. nat.**

*Bulleti de la Institució catalana d'història natural [Barcelona]* [1901-1935] [WL #12710]

b0528 de Sagarra y Cast\* 1926 (2)5:270-274

**Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir.**

*Byulletin Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Otdel Biologicheskii. Bulletin of the Moscow Naturalist's Society, Division of Biology. [Moscow Naturalist's Society]* [1829-] [AESN #184]

b1325 Kurentzov 1950 55(3):37-45,

**C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci.**

*Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences. [Paris]* [1835-] [WL #15207]

b0164 Blanchard 1871 72:807-813

b1623 Oberthür 1922 174:190-192

b1624 Oberthür 1922 174:704-707, 2



**C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.**

*Compte rendu de la Société entomologique de Belgique.*  
[Bruxelles] [Volume 1-35 only. Issued with Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.]

b1416 Mabilie	1883	27:li-xxxviii
b1417 Mabilie	1884	28:clxxxiv-cxci
b1431 Mabilie	1891	35:lix-lxxxviii, cvi-cxxi,

**Can. Ent.**

*Canadian Entomologist* [Toronto & London, Ontario] [1869-]  
[WL #13141] [AESN #196]

b0421 Couper	Nov 1872	4(11):201-206
b0905 Grote	Apr 1873	5(4):62-63
b0906 Grote	Aug 1873	5(8):143-145
b0660 Edwards	Jun 1877	9(6):120
b0662 Edwards	Nov 1880	12(11):224-225
b1582 Neumoegen	4 Jun 1891	23(6):122-126
b2052 Tutt	Feb 1894	26(2):47-48
b1889 Skinner	6 Jul 1896	28(7):187-188
b0913 Grote	Sep 1898	30(9):201-203
b0918 Grote	[8] May 1903	35(5):139
b2141 Weeks	May 1906	38(5):174-178
b0400 Coolidge	12 Jan 1911	43(1):6-8
b1548 Munroe	25 Oct 1961	93(Suppl. 17):1-51
b0260 Burns	[25] Aug 1966	98(8):859-866, ill

**Chlenistonogiye i Gelminty**

b0603 Dubatolov	1984	1984:51-57
-----------------	------	------------

**Cistula Entomologica**

[AESN #216] [Volume 3 (1882-1885) had no butterflies. No more were issued.]

b0284 Butler	15 Oct 1869	1(1):1-16
b0289 Butler	Sep 1870	1(3):33-58, pls. 1-4
b0296 Butler	25 Jan 1872	1(4):72-90
b0342 Butler	20 Jul 1872	1(5):95-118
b0486 Crotch	1872	1(4):59-71, errata p. 578
b0597 Druce	8 May 1875	1(12):357-363
b1221 Janson	17 May 1877	2(16):153-160
b0316 Butler	Feb 1879	2(21):389-394

**Communs Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara**

*Communications de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université d'Ankara.* [Ankara Universitesi Fen Fakültesi, İstanbul, Turkey.] [1948-] [WL #15079] [Series C: Sciences naturelles.]

b1297 Koçak	1980	24(C3):7-25
-------------	------	-------------

**Comun. Mus. nac. B. Aires**

*Comunicaciones del Museo nacional de Buenos Aires.*  
[Buenos Aires] [1898-1901] [WL #15329] [Continued as Comun. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Bernardino Rivadavia (1923-1925).]

b0124 Berg	[17 Dec 1898]	1:16-19 (I), 41-43 (II), 77-80 (III)
------------	---------------	--------------------------------------

**Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer.**

*Contributions to the natural History of the Lepidoptera of North America.* [Decatur, Illinois, Review Press]

b0083 Barnes	25 Jul 1912	1(6):1-13
--------------	-------------	-----------

**CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris**

*Correspondenzblatt des entomologischen Vereins [Iris] zu Dresden.* [Dresden] [Volume 1 only. Continued as Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris].]

b1753 Röber	[1886]	1(1):45-72, pls 2-5
b1132 Honrath	1886	1(3):91, pls 3, f 1
b1754 Röber	1887	1(4):185-202, pls 7-9

**CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg.**

*Correspondenzblatt des zoologisch-mineralogischer Verein in Regensburg.* [Regensburg] [1847-1888]

b1055 Herrich-Schäffer	1862	16:118-120,
b1056 Herrich-Schäffer	1864	
b1057 Herrich-Schäffer	1864	18(11/12):159-172;
		19(3/4):52-60

**Curr. Sci.**

*Current Science.* [Bangalore] [1932-] [WL #16204]

b2080 Varshney	1973	42(19):698-699
----------------	------	----------------

**Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab.**

*Denison University Bulletin - Journal of the Scientific Laboratories.* [Granville, Ohio] [1920-] [WL #26866]

b1376 Lindsey	1925	
b1377 Lindsey	1931	26(1):1-142, 33 pls

**Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien**

*Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.*  
[Wien] [1850-1946] [WL #16499]

b1310 Kollar	[1849]	1:42-53
b1311 Kollar	[1849]	1:351-364, pls 42-45
b1707 Rebel	1910	85:412-432, pl 18

**Deut. ent. Zeit.**

*Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift.* [Berlin] [1875-] [WL #16693] [AESN #241]

b1468 Mell	1923	1923:153-160
b0975 Hedicke	1923	1923(1):72
b0976 Hedicke	1923	1923(2):226
b1720 Reuss	1926	1926(1):65-70
b1721 Reuss	[1927]	1926(5):431-440
b1469 Mell	[1935]	1934:225-251, 1 pl

**Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]**

*Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift [Iris] [Dresden] [1884-1943] [WL #16694] [AESN #242]*

b1926 Staudinger	1889	2(1):3-180, pls 1,2
b1927 Staudinger	1890	3:337-338, 2 pls
b1928 Staudinger	1891	4(1):61-157, ill
b1929 Staudinger	1892	4(2):215-223
b1774 Rothschild	1892	5:429-442, 4 pls
b1930 Staudinger	1894	7:43-100, 2 pls
b1931 Staudinger	1895	8:153-157
b1932 Staudinger	1897	10:123-151, pls 5,6
b1957 Stichel	Sep 1902	15(1):50-95
b1449 Martin	Oct 1903	16(1):71-169
b0828 Fruhstorfer	1907	20(3):157-252
b0835 Fruhstorfer	1 Apr 1910	24(3-5):58-104;
b1484 Miller	1912	26:220-223
b0839 Fruhstorfer	31 Jan 1914	27(4):172-178
b1450 Martin	1914	28:59-107
b1451 Martin	1915	29:4-19
b0422 Courvoisier	1920	34:230-262
b1718 Reuss	1925	39(4):211-231
b0580 Draeseke	1925	39(4):211-231

**Dopov. Akad. Nauk Ukr. RSR (B)**

*Dopovidi Akademiyi nauk Ukrayins'koyi RSR.* [Kiev.] [1957-] [WL #17155]

b1570 Nekrutenko	1973	1973(10):949-952, 2 f
b1572 Nekrutenko	1978	1978(1):82-88, 13 f

**Dusenla**

[Curitiba, Brazil, Sociedade Paranaense de Ciencias Naturais.] [1950-] [WL #17292] [Mark as discontinued at volume 7 in UI catalog, but recent citations in the Zoological Record indicated it has resumed.]

b1481 Mielke	1977	10(2):77-81, 13 f
--------------	------	-------------------

**Ent. Amer.**

*Entomologica Americana* (Brooklyn, New York) [Lancaster, Pa.] [18851, suspended 1891-1926.] [WL #18218] [AESN #260]

b1289 Klots	Dec 1931	(ns)12(3):139-204 (Dec 1931);
b0791 Forbes	24 May 1945	(ns)24(4):139-206

**Ent. Beih. Berl.-Dahlem**

*Entomologische Beihefte aus Berlin-Dahlem.* [Berlin] [1934-43] [WL #18240] [AESN #287]

b1139 Horn	1935	2:1-160 (1935);
------------	------	-----------------

**Ent. Gaz.**

*Entomologists Gazette.* (An Illustrated Quarterly Journal of British Entomology). [Faringdon, U.K., formerly London] [1950-] [WL #18260] [AESN #305]

b1109 Higgins	21 Jul 1978	29(3):109-115
b0482 Cowan	1986	36:284

**Ent. Mag. (Kyoto)**

*Entomological Magazine.* Kyoto (Kontyu-Gaku Zasshi). [Kyoto] [1915-1919] [WL #18226] [AESN #267]

b1457 Matsumura	1919	3(3/4):116-149
-----------------	------	----------------

**Ent. Magaz.**

*Entomological Magazine.* London. [1833-1838] [AESN #268]

b1583 Newman	1834	2(4):379-431
--------------	------	--------------

**Ent. Mitt.**

*Entomologische Mitteilungen* [Berlin-Dahlem] [1912-1928] [WL #18245] [AESN #294] [Continued from Deutsche Entomologische National-Bibliothek. Herausgegeben von Deutsches Entomologische National Museum.]

b1715 Reuss 1920 9:192

**Ent. mon. Mag.**

*Entomologists' monthly Magazine* [London] [1864-] [WL #18261] [AESN #306] [Ran from 1(1), June 1864 monthly. No. (7) of each volume was December, No. 8 was January. This system ran through to 1889, when volume 25 closed in Dec. Thereafter, starting with volume 26 (alias series (2), volume 1), volumes were completed annually. However, more recently, they have been a year in arrears. (CFC, pc).]

b1509 Moore [1864] 1:101-104, 131-133, 181-183  
 b1335 Lang 1864 1:101-104, 131-133, 181-183  
 b0093 Bates Jun 1864 1(1):1-6, (2):31-35, (3):55-59,  
 b0095 Bates Aug 1866 3:49-52, 85-88, 133-136,  
 152-157  
 b0269 Butler Jan 1867 3:174-176  
 b0277 Butler Nov 1867 4:121-122, ill  
 b0281 Butler Feb 1868 4:193-197  
 b1077 Hewitson Sep 1869 6:86  
 b1079 Hewitson Mar 1870 6:226-228  
 b0288 Butler Aug 1870 7:55-58, 92-99  
 b2112 Ward Jul 1871 8:34-36, 58-60, 81-82, 118-122  
 b1081 Hewitson Sep 1872 9:83-86  
 b1082 Hewitson Aug 1873 10:57-58  
 b1083 Hewitson Nov 1873 10:122-125  
 b1552 Murray Nov 1873 10:126  
 b0299 Butler Feb 1874 10:204-205  
 b1084 Hewitson Jul 1874 11:36  
 b1086 Hewitson Oct 1874 11:104-107  
 b1553 Murray Dec 1874 11:166-172  
 b1089 Hewitson Jan 1875 11:182-184  
 b1090 Hewitson Mar 1875 11:226-227  
 b0304 Butler Jun 1875 12:15-17  
 b1091 Hewitson Apr 1876 12:250-251  
 b1094 Hewitson Dec 1876 13:149-152  
 b0307 Butler Dec 1876 13:152-154  
 b1096 Hewitson Mar 1877 13:223  
 b1098 Hewitson Oct 1877 14:107-108  
 b2050 Tuely Jun 1878 15:9-10  
 b0764 Fereday 1879 16:128-130  
 b0539 Distant Apr 1881 17:245  
 b0328 Butler 1887 23:248-249  
 b0582 Druce Apr 1888 24:259-260  
 b0599 Druce Mar 1890 26:69-70  
 b1477 Meyrick 1901 37:168  
 b0594 Druce Jun 1912 48:128-132  
 b0431 Cowan 19 Aug 1968 104:69

**Ent. Nachr.**

*Entomologische Nachrichten* [Berlin.] [1875-1900] [WL #18247] [Also as Repertorium Entomologicum.]

b0534 Dewitz 1887 13:145-146, 1 f  
 b1240 Karsch 1892 18(11/12):161-183, ill  
 b0821 Fruhstorfer 1893 19(20):317-319  
 b1242 Karsch [Jun] 1894 20:190-192  
 b1244 Karsch 1894 20:209-240  
 b1245 Karsch 1894 20(17):257-272  
 b1246 Karsch 1895 21:275-286, 289-322  
 b1643 Pagenstecher 1896 22:49-54  
 b1757 Röber 1898 24:185-187

**Ent. News**

*Entomological News* [American Entomological Society.] [1890-] [WL #18227] [AESN #270]

b1122 Holland [3] Jan 1891 2(1):3-6  
 b1888 Skinner [28 Oct] 1892 3(9):222-223  
 b1124 Holland [28 Dec] 1893 5(1):26-31, ill  
 b1125 Holland [28 Feb] 1894 5(3):89-95, ill  
 b0898 Grinnell Apr 1905 16(4):115-116  
 b2142 Weeks Jun 1906 17(6):195-204  
 b0399 Coolidge Sep 1906 17(7):263  
 b0401 Coolidge [31 Jan] 1913 24(2):92  
 b1129 Holland [30 Jun] 1913 24(7):301-303, 1 f  
 b0087 Bates May 1926 37(5):154  
 b0371 Chermock [8 May] 1947 58(2):29-35  
 b0802 Fox [29 Jul] 1948 59(5):131-132  
 b0389 Clench [3] Jun 1960 71(6):137-141, pl 1  
 b0668 Ehrlich [3] Jun 1960 71(6):137-141, pl 1

**Ent. News (continued)**

b0198 Brown 12 May 1964 75(5):138-140  
 b0214 Brown 8 Oct 1975 86(3/4):65-68

**Ent. Obozr.**

*Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie. (Vsesojuznoe Entomologicheskoe Obshchestvo). [Moskva] [1933-] [WL #18235] [AESN #280] [For translations of this journal see Ent. Rev. Wash. Also known as Rev. Ent. URSS.]*

b1313 Korshunov 1972 51:352-368

**Ent. Rec.**

*Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation. [London] [1890-] [WL #18262] [AESN #307] [ISSN #0013-8916] [Founded by Tutt. Volumes 1 (1890) to 5 (1894) were simple, Jan - Dec monthly issues. Vol 6 was Jan - Aug 1895. Vol 7 was Sep - Dec 1895 (to p 168) and Jan - Apr 1896 (:169-324). Vol 8 was May - Dec 1896. Vol 9 (1897) onwards reverted to monthly issues.]*

b0365 Chapman 1 Apr 1895 6(5):101-107, pl 6, (6):125-130,  
 b0485 Crompton 15 Sep 1895 7(1):9-11  
 b2053 Tutt 15 Apr 1896 7(12):300-301  
 b0914 Grote 1898 10:213-215  
 b1684 Prout 1901 13:230-233  
 b2056 Tutt [May] 1906 18:129-132  
 b2057 Tutt 1906 18:195-198  
 b0141 Bethune-Baker 1914 26:177-184  
 b1555 Muschamp 1915 27:152-156  
 b2085 Verity 1919 31:26-201 (nc); 32:3-152 (nc);  
 b1464 McDunnough 15 Jan 1920 32(1):11-12  
 b0883 Graves 1928 40:101-103  
 b2088 Verity [21 May] 1934 46:Suppl.(1-40); 47:41-76;  
 48:77-90  
 b0377 Clarke 15 Mar 1953 65:76-80, pls 4-10  
 b2096 Verity 1957 69:225  
 b1789 Rydon 1971 83:219-233, 283-287, 310-316,  
 336-341,  
 b1690 Quickelberge Apr 1972 84(4):85-94, f, pl  
 b0951 Haugum 1975 87:111-119, ill  
 b0453 Cowan [Sep] 1979 91(6):146-149  
 b2077 Vane-Wright Jan 1981 93(1):1-3 (Jan); 93(5/6):112-115  
 b0458 Cowan Jun 1981 93(5/6):97-99, ill

**Ent. Rev.**

*Entomological Review. [Washington, D.C.] [1959-] [WL #18230] [AESN #274] [Translation of Ent. Obozrenie.]*  
 b2188 Zhdanko 1983 62(1):120-140

**Ent. Rev. Jap.**

*Entomological Review of Japan. (Konchu-Gaku Hyoron). [Osaka (Japan coleopterological Society)] [1946-] [WL #18231]*

b1627 Okagaki Aug 1952 6:7-8, 1 f

**Ent. Rundsch.**

*Entomologische Rundschau mit Societas Entomologica. [Stuttgart] [1909-1939] [WL #18248] [1884-1906 this was Insektenbörse which combined with Ent. Rund. in 1907. Ent. Wochenblatt combined with Ent. Rund. in 1909. Finally, Soc. Ent. combined with Ent. Rund. in 1931. The only reasonably complete set in the U.S. is at the AMNH.]*

b1983 Strand 15 Nov 1910 27(22):161-162  
 b1985 Strand 1911 28:143-144  
 b1808 Schultze 23 Mar 1912 29(6):43  
 b0841 Fruhstorfer 28 Mar 1914 31(6):32-33  
 b0736 Fassl 15 Jan 1918 35(1):1-4 (15 Jan); (8):30-31 (15  
 b1317 Krüger 1924 41:7-47 (nc)  
 b2190 Zikán 1931 48:102  
 b0880 Goltz 1938 55:666-671; 56:41-45, 102-107,

**Ent. scand.**

*Entomologica Scandinavica [Copenhagen] [1970-] [AESN #262]*

b1247 Karsholt 1986 16(4):433-463, ill

**Ent. Tidskr.**

*Entomologisk Tidskrift (Entomologiska Foreningen, Stockholm). [Stockholm] [1880-] [WL #18257] [AESN #300]*

b0063 Aurivillius 1881 2:38-47, 1 f  
 b0065 Aurivillius 1892 13:181-204  
 b0066 Aurivillius 1895 16:97-110, bibliography,  
 portrait  
 b0067 Aurivillius 1895 16:195-220, f 13

**Ent. Tidskr. (continued)**

b0068 Aurivillius 1895 16:255-261, pl (4 f)

**Ent. World**

*Entomological World. [Tokyo] [1933-1943] [WL #18233] [AESN #277] [Also known as Konchu Kai.]*

b1874 Shirôzu 1943 11(107):1-4, f 1-3

**Ent. Zeit.**

*Entomologische Zeitschrift [Fruanfurt a. M., Guben, and Stuttgart] [1887-] [WL #18249] [AESN #296] [Subtitled "Zentral-Organ des internationalen entomologischen Vereins". Place of publication: volume 15, 16, 17 (no place cited); 18, 19, 20 (Guben); 21, 22, 23 (Stuttgart); 24 on (Frankfurt a. M.).]*

b1505 Moltrecht 30 Jan 1909 22(44):184  
 b2158 Weymer 11 Dec 1909 23(37):163-165  
 b1455 Matsumura 8 Jan 1910 23(41):181-182, 217  
 b0834 Fruhstorfer 8 Oct 1910 24(27):150-151; (28):154-155 (15 Oct)  
 b0242 Bryk 8 Jun 1928 42(5):49-50  
 b1765 Röber 22 Apr 1930 44(2):19-21, ill  
 b0078 Bang-Haas 8 Sep 1937 51(22):222-224  
 b0079 Bang-Haas 8 Sep 1938 52(22):177-180  
 b1723 Reuss 1 Apr 1939 53(1):1-5  
 b0979 Heimlich 15 Aug 1959 69(16):173-179, ill  
 b1712 Reissinger 11 May 1972 82(10):97-112; (11):113-124 (1 Jun)

**Entomologist**

*The Entomologist. An Illustrated Journal of General Entomology. [London] [1840-] [WL #18259] [1(26 parts):Nov 1840 - Dec 1842; 2:1864-1865; 3:1866-1867; 4(24 parts):Jan 1868 - Dec 1869; 5(26 parts, 2 double):Jan 1869 - Dec 1871; 6(26 parts):Jan 1872 - Dec 1873; 7(monthly):1874, and likewise thereafter. (CFC, pc).]*

b0567 Doubleday 1841 1:209-211  
 b2163 White 1842 1:280  
 b1584 Newman 1842 1(17):265-272  
 b0279 Butler 1867 3:277-281  
 b2101 Walker 1870 5:48-57  
 b0483 Cox 1873 6:401-402  
 b0542 Distant 1886 19:11-12  
 b1365 Leech 1890 23:26-50  
 b1366 Leech 1890 23:187-192  
 b1367 Leech Jan 1891 24(Suppl.):23-31  
 b2135 Watson 1895 28:166-168  
 b0339 Butler 1899 32:77-78  
 b0340 Butler 1900 33:1-2  
 b0495 Dannatt 1904 37:173-174  
 b0799 Fontaine 1913 46:189-195, 214-219  
 b1728 Riley 1922 55:25-29, 51-53  
 b1731 Riley 1923 56:35-38  
 b1732 Riley Mar 1924 57:67-68  
 b1734 Riley 1927 60:136-138  
 b0984 Hemming Dec 1931 64:272-273  
 b2014 Talbot Feb 1932 65:36-37  
 b0987 Hemming Sep 1933 66:196-200  
 b0988 Hemming Oct 1933 66:222-225  
 b0989 Hemming Dec 1933 66:275-279  
 b0708 Evans Feb 1934 67:33-36, 61-65, 148-151, 181-184, 67:37-38  
 b0990 Hemming Feb 1934 67:37-38  
 b0991 Hemming Apr 1934 67:77  
 b1737 Riley Apr 1934 67:85-86, f  
 b0994 Hemming Jul 1934 67:156-157  
 b0997 Hemming Feb 1935 68:39-41  
 b0709 Evans 1935 68:65-67, 87-90  
 b0713 Evans 1937 70:16-19, 38-40, 64-66, 81-83  
 b1738 Riley 1939 72:207-208, 1 pl  
 b2114 Warren 1942 75:245-246  
 b2161 Wheeler 1943 76:89-94, pl 2  
 b0407 Corbet 1943 76:206-207  
 b0408 Corbet 1946 79:145-146, 2 f  
 b0848 Gabriel Mar 1947 80:60-61  
 b1011 Hemming 18 Apr 1950 83(4):84-87  
 b0610 Dunk [12] Mar 1952 85(3):61  
 b0120 Bennett [29 Sep] 1954 87:170-173  
 b1107 Higgins Mar 1969 102:67  
 b0673 Eliot Feb 1970 103:30-31, f

**Eos**

*Eos. Revista Española de entomología. [Madrid] [1925-] [WL #18283] [AESN #320]*

b0014 Agenjo 1933 9:99-122, pls 10-11

**Étud. ent.**

*Études d'Entomologie (Lépidoptères) de l'Afrique orientale et d'Algérie. [Rennes, Oberthür & fils. (8vo) 21 parts.] [Étude d'entomologie. Faunes entomologiques. Descriptions d'insectes nouveaux ou peu connus.]*

b1603 Oberthür 1876 1xiv + 15-74 pp, 4 cpl  
 b1604 Oberthür 1876 2xii + 13-34 pp, 4 cpls  
 b1605 Oberthür 1878 3x + 11-48 pp, 4 pls  
 b1606 Oberthür 1879 4xviii + 19-117 pp, 4 or 6 pls  
 b1608 Oberthür 1880 5x + 11-88 pp, 9 cpl  
 b1610 Oberthür 1884 9:40 pp, 3 cpl  
 b1612 Oberthür 1886 11:1-38, cpls 1-7  
 b1614 Oberthür 1890 13:50 pp, 10 cpl  
 b1615 Oberthür 1891 15:25+[1] pp, 3 cpls  
 b1616 Oberthür 1894 19x+41 pp, 8 cpls  
 b1617 Oberthür 1896 20xx+74 pp, 24 cpls

**Étud. Léop. comp.**

*Études de Lépidoptérologie comparée*

b1619 Oberthür 1910 4:1-638, ill  
 b1620 Oberthür 1913 7:215-236

**Étud. Léop. comp.**

b0025 Alphéraký 1913 7:221-234

**Étud. Léop. comp.**

b1621 Oberthür May 1914 9(2):41-60  
 b1622 Oberthür 1916 11:177-246  
 b1144 Houlbert 1918 15:730 pp  
 b1145 Houlbert 1922 19(2):1-163, ill

**Experientia**

*[Basel] [1945-] [WL #18721]*

b0855 Geiger Jan 1985 41(1):24-29, 2 f, 3 tbl

**Fauna Exotica**

*Internationaler entomologischer Verein. [Frankfurt] [1911-1913] [WL #19207c] [Supplement to Ent. Zeit.]*

b2060 Unzicker 1911 1(1):2-4; (2):5-6  
 b1987 Strand 1912 2(11):43-44, 47-48

**Fauna Hung.**

*Fauna Hungariae. [Budapest] [1955-] [WL #19219]*

b1799 Sauter 1968 91(15):4, 90-91  
 b0881 Gozmány 1968 91(5):1-204, 153 f

**Fauna and Forest**

*[Not listed in the World List. Organ of the Potomac-side Naturalists' Club. Volumes 1-3 only.]*

b0364 Carpenter Sep 1877 3(3):48  
 b0661 Edwards May 1878 3:142-144

**Florida Entomologist**

*[Gainesville] [1920-] [WL #19657] [AESN #343] [Continuation of Florida Buggist.]*

b0056 Arbogast Sep 1966 49(3):141-145  
 b0770 Ferris Sep 1983 66(3):366-370

**Folia ent. Mexicana**

b1386 Llorente\* [15 Jun 1984] 58:1-207

**Folia zool. hydrobiol.**

*Folia zoologica et hydrobiologica. [Riga] [1929-1943] [WL #19829]*

b1990 Strand 1932 4(1):133-147  
 b1991 Strand 1942 11(2):386-402

**Fragmenta Entomologica**

*Istituto de Zoologia, Università degli Studi de Roma. [Rome]*

b1321 Kudrna 1984 17(2):229-243

**Gen. Insectorum**

*Genera Insectorum. [Bruxelles, Desmet-Verteneuil (4vo) Fasc. 1-219e+] [1902-] [WL #20836] [Edited by P. Wytman.]*

b1435 Mabille 1903 17a:1-78 (1903); 17b:79-142  
 b1959 Stichel 1906 36:67 pp  
 b1961 Stichel 1907 63:38 pp, 3 pls  
 b1966 Stichel 1910 112(A):1-238  
 b1967 Stichel 1911 112(B):239-452  
 b1159 Hulstaert 1931 193:1-215, 6 pls

**Graellsia**

- Revista de entomologos españoles. [Madrid] [1943-] [WL #21520] [AESN #365] [Probably should be Grællsia.]*  
 b0015 Agenjo 1947 5(3)unnumbered pages at end  
 b0016 Agenjo 1964 20:163-190  
 b0017 Agenjo 1984 40:159-162

**Horae Soc. ent. ross.**

*Horae Societatis entomologicae ross. [Moscow] [Continued as Trudy Ukrainskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta zernovogo khozyaistva.]*

- b1358 Lederer 1869 6:73-93, cpls 4,5  
 b1359 Lederer 1872 8:3-28, cpl 1,2  
 b0373 Christoph 1876 12:181-196 (1876), 197-299  
 b0022 Alpheraky Nov 1881 16:334-435, pls 14,15  
 b0024 Alpheraky 1897 31 xi-xix

**igaku to Seibutsugaku (Tokyo)**

*Medicine and Biology [1942-] [Two volumes a year.]*

- b1630 Okano 1947 11:239

**In Lep. Cat.**

- b0251 Bryk 1938 Pars 86:1-374

**In Romanoff, Mém. Lép.**

- b0787 Fixsen 1887 3:233-356, pls 13-15, 1 map  
 b0023 Alpheraky Jun 1897 9:83-149, 5 cpl

**In Seltz, Grossschmett. Erde**

- b1761 Röber [1907] 1:39-74  
 b1836 Seitz 1907 1 i-viii, 8-18,  
 b1962 Stichel 1907 1:18-36, 155-210  
 b0070 Aurivillius 1908 13:11-613, 80 pls.  
 b1762 Röber 1908 5:53-1026 (nc)  
 b1235 Jordan 1908 9:11-109, 112, pls  
 b1436 Mabille 1909 1:329-354  
 b0934 Haensch [1909] 5:113-171, pls 31-41  
 b0832 Fruhstorfer 1909 9:109-901.  
 b1837 Seitz 1910 5:3-1055 (nc)  
 b2159 Weymer 1910 5:173-277  
 b0837 Fruhstorfer [1912] 5:  
 b1838 Seitz 1912 9:799-801(2),  
 b0581 Draudt 1917 5:744-999 (nc)

**Int. Afr.**

*Initiations Africaines. [Institut français d'Afrique Noire, Dakar] [1948-] [WL #23641]*

- b1944 Stempffer 1957 14:1-228, 331 f

**Ins. Börse**

*Insekten-Börse (Anzeigenteil der Entomologische Zeitschrift mit Entomologische Rundschau und Societa Entomologica). [Stuttgart] [1901-] [AESN #405]*

- b1725 Ribbe 1900 17(39):308; (-):330; (44):346  
 b1960 Stichel 1906 23:208+

**Ins. matsumur.**

*Insecta matsumurana. (Matsumushi). [Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture Hokkaido University]. [Entomological Museum, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo] [1926-] [WL #23664] [AESN #395] [A supplement was begun in 1966.]*

- b1458 Matsumura 1936 10(3):86, 1 pl  
 b1459 Matsumura Dec 1940 15:1-2, f 1,2

**Ins. World**

*Insect World (The Monthly Magazine devoted to the useful application and Scientific Study of Insects). [Gifu, Japan] [1898-] [WL #23662] [AESN #391] [Also known as Konchū Sekai.]*

**Insecta Mundi**

*[Gainesville, Florida] [1985-]*

- b1491 Miller Jan 1985 1(1):43-45, ill

**Int. ent. Z.**

*Internationale entomologische Zeitschrift. [Guben] [1907-1935] [WL #23968]*

- b0827 Fruhstorfer 16 Jul 1907 1(16):111-112  
 b0831 Fruhstorfer 4 Sep 1909 3(23):130-131, (24):133-135 (11 Sep)  
 b1982 Strand 15 Nov 1909 3(33):176-177  
 b1719 Reuss 22 Oct 1926 20(28):253  
 b1318 Krüger 8 Apr 1928 22(2):21  
 b1722 Reuss 8 Jul 1928 22(14):145-146  
 b2098 von Neuste\* 15 Jul 1929 23(15):191-192

**Int. ent. Z. (continued)**

- b1764 Röber 15 Oct 1929 23(27):323-327

**Isis von Oken**

*[Jena; Leipzig.] [1817-1848] [Early titles varied; volumes 26,27 and 36 not published.]*

- b1910 Speyer 1839 1839:89-126  
 b2185 Zeller 1847 1847(1):3-39

**Iwase**

*[Osaka] [1983-]*

- b0956 Hayashi 15 Feb 1984 (2):9-20, ill

**J. Agric. Univ. P. Rico**

*Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico. [Rio Pedras] [1934-] [WL #25469] [AESN #417]*

- b2173 Wolcott 1936 20(1):1-600, f

**J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II**

*Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Part II. [Calcutta] [1832-1904] [WL #25594] [Continued as J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal.]*

- b1446 Marshall [Mar 1881] 49(4):245-248  
 b0506 de Nicéville [Mar 1881] 49(4):245-248  
 b2174 Wood-Mason 1881 49(4):248-250  
 b2175 Wood-Mason 1881 50(2):85-87, pl 3-4  
 b0507 de Nicéville [Dec] 1882 51(2/3):54-66  
 b1445 Marshall 1883 51(2):67-68  
 b0508 de Nicéville [Mar 1884] 52(2/4):65-91,  
 b1530 Moore Jun 1884 53(1):16-52  
 b0509 de Nicéville 1885 54(2):117-124, 1 pl  
 b0547 Doherty Jun 1886 55(2):103-140  
 b0548 Doherty 1 Oct 1886 55(3):256-265  
 b2176 Wood-Mason [1887] 55(4):343-393, 4 pls  
 b0512 de Nicéville [1887] 55(5):413-442  
 b0690 Elwes [1887] 55(5):413-442  
 b0513 de Nicéville [Mar 1889] 57(4):273-293,  
 b0937 Hampson [Mar 1889] 57(4):346-368  
 b0549 Doherty May 1889 58(1):118-134, pl 10  
 b0550 Doherty Dec 1889 58(4):409-440, 2 pls  
 b0551 Doherty May 1891 60(1):4-32  
 b0552 Doherty May 1891 60(1):32-37, pl 1  
 b0520 de Nicéville May 1894 63(1):1-59, pls 1-5  
 b0524 de Nicéville Nov 1897 66(3):543-577, pl 1-4  
 b0526 de Nicéville 1900 69(3):187-277

**J. Aust. ent. Soc.**

*Journal of the Australian Entomological Society. [Brisbane]*

- b0057 Atkins 1973 12(4):245-260, 26 f  
 b1884 Sibatani 1974 13(2):95-110, 23 f  
 b1794 Sands 14 Mar 1980 18(3):251-265, 40 f

**J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.**

*Journal of the Bombay natural History Society. [Bombay] [1886-] [WL #25676]*

- b2001 Swinhoe Oct 1887 2(4):269-280  
 b0514 de Nicéville 1889 4(3):163-194, pls  
 b0516 de Nicéville 1890 5(3):199-225, pls  
 b0517 de Nicéville 1891 6(3):341-398, pls F,G  
 b0518 de Nicéville\* 15 Jan 1893 7(3):322-357, pls H,J  
 b0519 de Nicéville 1 Jul 1893 8(1):37-56, pls K,L,M  
 b0521 de Nicéville\* 20 Mar 1895 9(3):259-321, pls N-Q  
 b0522 de Nicéville\* 20 Jun 1895 9(4):366-410  
 b2134 Watson 20 Jun 1895 9(4):411-437  
 b0523 de Nicéville\* [24 Mar 1896] 10(2):169-194, pls  
 b0525 de Nicéville\* 10 Dec 1898 12(1):131-161, pls  
 b1441 Mackinnon 1898 11:585-602, pls U-W  
 b0527 de Nicéville\* 24 May 1902 14(2):236-251, pl FF  
 b2183 Young 28 Oct 1903 15(2):294-311  
 b0116 Bell 1909 19(1):16-58, pls 3;  
 b0701 Evans 31 Mar 1912 21(2):553-584, (3):969-1008  
 b0702 Evans 20 Nov 1914 23(2):302-310  
 b2058 Tytler 30 Sep 1915 24(1):119-155  
 b1727 Riley Mar 1922 28(2):465-473  
 b0703 Evans 25 Aug 1923 29(2):519-537, 3 pls  
 b0117 Bell 25 Jan 1925 30(2):285-305,  
 b0704 Evans 15 May 1926 31(1):49-83, pl 30  
 b0118 Bell 15 Aug 1926 31(2):323-351  
 b0119 Bell 1 Nov 1926 31(3):655-686,  
 b2081 Varshney Apr 1979 76(1):33-40  
 b2082 Varshney 1985 82(2):309-321, ill

**J. E. Afr. Ug. nat. Hist. Soc.**

*Journal of the East Africa and Uganda natural History Society.* [London] [1910-1942] [WL #25911] [Continued as *J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc.*]

b2169 Wiley 1943 17:204-228, 8 pls

**J. Ent.**

*Journal of Entomology.* [Continuation of *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* Not listed in World List.]

b2079 Vane-Wright 1972 (B)41(1):1-22

**J. ent. Soc. Iran**

*Journal of the entomological Society of Iran.*

b1772 Rose 1977 4(1/2):65-69, ill

**J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.**

*Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa.* [Pretoria] [1939-] [WL #25972] [AESN #424] [Should be *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.*]

b1219 Janse 30 Mar 1939 1:151-155, pl

b2070 van Son 15 Sep 1941 4:179-196

b1220 Janse 28 Feb 1965 27(2):267-268

**J. Entomology**

*Journal of Entomology, descriptive and geographical.* [London] [1 (parts 1-6):1860-1862; 2 (parts 7-14):1863-1866 complete]

b1066 Hewitson 1861 1:155-158

b0089 Bates 1861 1(4):218-245

b0094 Bates 1864 2(10):175-213, pl 9-10;

**J. Fed. Malay St. Mus.**

*Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums.* [Kuala Lumpur] [1905-1941] [WL #26006]

b1780 Rothschild May 1920 8:141-163

b0402 Corbet Dec 1938 18(2):242-262

**J. Kansas ent. Soc.**

*Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society.* [Manhattan, Kansas] [1928-] [AESN #429]

b0240 Brussard Aug 1985 58(3):403-412

**J. Lep. Soc.**

*Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* [Cambridge, Massachusetts] [1959-] [WL #26340] [AESN #430] [For Volumes 1-12, see *Lep. News.*]

b0020 Albright 31 Mar 1961 14(2):158

b1549 Munroe 16 Jun 1961 14(3):169-175

b0805 Fox 9 Nov 1961 15(1):25-33

b1465 McHenry 5 Dec 1962 16(2):104

b0199 Brown 13 May 1964 18(1):43-44

b0202 Brown 29 Dec 1964 18(4):211-214

b0204 Brown 30 Nov 1966 20(4):239-242

b1480 Mielke 13 Mar 1968 22(1):1-20, 10 f, 5 pls

b0206 Brown 31 May 1968 22(2):77-88

b0814 Freeman 1969 23(Suppl. 1):58 pp, 4 f

b0815 Freeman 1969 23(Suppl. 2):1-62, 29 f, 73 pls

b0564 dos Passos 26 Mar 1970 24(1):26-38

b0384 Clench 26 Mar 1970 24(1):56-59, 1 f

b1495 Miller 23 Feb 1971 25(1):12-19, 21 f

b1590 Nicolay 10 May 1971 25(Suppl. 1):1-39, 4 pls, 11

b1591 Nicolay 19 May 1971 25(2):88-108, f 1-11

b0212 Brown 15 Apr 1975 29(1):40-51

b0817 Freeman 24 Nov 1975 29(4):227-229, 3 f

b0387 Clench 24 Nov 1975 29(4):230-235

b1557 Muyshondt 22 Apr 1976 30(1):23-32, 22 f

b1558 Muyshondt 22 Sep 1976 30(3):159-168, 38 f

b1566 Neck 30 Mar 1977 31(1):67-68

b0818 Freeman 30 Jun 1977 31(2):89-99, 22 f

b1697 Ramos 16 Sep 1977 31(3):215-216

b1560 Muyshondt 14 Nov 1978 32(3):160-174, 31 f

b0388 Clench 28 Feb 1979 32(4):277-281

b0043 Anonymous 28 Feb 1979 32(4):312-320

b1332 Lamas 4 Jun 1979 33(1):1-5, 13 f

b0044 Anonymous 29 Oct 1979 33(3):rear cover

b1110 Higgins 23 Sep 1980 34(1):78-79

b1489 Miller 23 Sep 1980 34(2):81-85

b1334 Lamas 23 Sep 1980 34(2):85

b0226 Brown 23 Sep 1980 34(2):86-97

b1713 Remington 23 Sep 1980 34(2):98-100

b1916 Stallings 23 Sep 1980 34(2):101-102

b0680 Elliott 23 Sep 1980 34(2):120-126, 1 f

b0950 Harvey 23 Sep 1980 34(2):127-132, 16 f

b0767 Ferris 23 Sep 1980 34(2):217-223, 14 f

**J. Lep. Soc. (continued)**

b0227 Brown 11 Feb 1981 34(3):325

b1039 Heppner 24 Sep 1982 36(2):87-111

b0499 de Jong 18 Mar 1983 36(4):279-289, 15 f

b0229 Brown 6 Sep 1983 37(2):181

b1112 Hinchliff 27 Apr 1984 37(3):2262-264, f

b1567 Neck 8 May 1984 37(4):320-321

b1844 Shapiro 16 Aug 1984 38(2):147-148

b0231 Brown 9 Oct 1986 40(1):7

b0006 Ackery 9 Oct 1986 40(1):77-78, f

b1751 Robbins 23 Oct 1986 40(2):79-92, 14 f

**J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool.**

*Journal of the Linnean Society (Zoology Series)* [London] [1855-] [WL #26346]

b0267 Butler 11 Oct 1866 9:50-58

b0280 Butler [1867] 9:213-229, 2 pls

b0097 Bates [1868] 9:367-459

b1259 Kirby 20 May 1870 10:494-503

b0309 Butler 28 Feb 1877 13(67):116-128, pl

b0313 Butler 31 Aug 1878 14(75):290-303

b1531 Moore 13 Nov 1886 21(126):29-60, pls 3,4

**J. Mus. Godeffroy**

*Journal des Museum Godeffroy.* [Hamburg] [1873-1910] [WL #26509]

b1840 Semper [Feb 1879] 5(2)(14):138-194, pls 8,9

**J. nat. Hist.**

*Journal of Natural History. (An International Journal of Taxonomic and General Biology).* [AESN #433] [before 1967, see *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*]

b0498 de Jong 1982 16(5):695-705

**J. New York ent. Soc.**

*Journal of the New York Entomological Society.* [New York] [1893-] [WL #26559] [AESN #434] [ISSN #0028-7199] [Quarterly (Mar, Jun, Sep, Dec). Dating follows Field et al.]

b1995 Swainson Jun 1901 9(2):77-82;

b0617 Dyar Sep 1905 13(3):111-141

b2179 Wright Sep 1908 16(3):153-167

b1561 Nabokov Sep 1941 49(3):221-223

b1226 Johnson Dec 1941 49(4):301-343; pls 8-12

b0790 Forbes 4 Mar 1942 50(1):37-44, f

b0195 Brown Dec 1942 50(4):309-333, ill

b1546 Munroe Mar 1949 57(1):67-88

b0396 Comstock 1958 66(3-4):103-118;

b0197 Brown [20 Jan 1959] 66(1-2):63-73, ill

b0233 Brown [20 Jan 1959] 66(1-2):99-102

b0205 Brown 29 Mar 1968 76(1):22-26

b0816 Freeman Jun 1970 78(2):88-99, 10 f, 14 pl

b0208 Brown Sep 1970 78(3):134-138, ill

b0232 Brown 19 Nov 1970 78(4):175-184

b1559 Muyshondt Mar 1976 84(1):23-33, 11 f

b1238 Juliar 9 Mar 1982 90(1):55-57

**J. Res. Lep.**

*Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera.* [Arcadia, California] [AESN #436] [Not listed in the World List.]

b1651 Petersen [1 Feb] 1963 1(2):135-156

b0382 Clench [Mar 1964] 2(4):247-270, 2 pls, 10 f

b1485 Miller [Jul 1966] 4(4):259-274, 25 f

b1637 Opler [Sep 1967] 5(3):185-195

b1460 Mattoni [1978] 16(4):223-242

b1745 Riotte [7 Dec] 1979 17(1):33-39, 2 pl

b1498 Miller 1980 17(3):207

b1661 Pike 24 Apr 1981 18(3):153-166, 1 f

b1461 Mattoni 24 Apr 1981 18(4):256-264, 1 tbl

b0670 Ehrlich 20 Sep 1982 20(1):1-11

b1320 Kudrna 15 Jul 1983 21(1):1-105, pl

b1919 Stamp 15 Jun 1984 23(1):2-18, 4 f, 3 tbl

**J. Royal Dublin Soc.**

*Journal of the Royal Dublin Society.* [1856-1878] [Volumes 1-7 only. Superseded by *Scientific Proc. R. Dublin Soc.*]

b1260 Kirby 1870 5:163-172

**J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist.**

*Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History.* [London] [1936-1980] [WL #26917] [Continued as *Archives of Natural History.*]

b1869 Sherborn Dec 1937 1(4):109-111

b0894 Griffin Dec 1937 1(4):121-122

b2032 Townsend May 1938 1(5):131-133

**J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. (continued)**

b2125 Waterhouse	May 1938	1(5):143-144
b0895 Griffin	May 1938	1(5):157
b0403 Corbet	Feb 1939	1(7):196
b0789 Fletcher	Feb 1939	1(7):198
b0896 Griffin	Feb 1939	1(7):206
b0854 Gay	Nov 1939	1(9):252
b0853 Gaskin	Nov 1939	1(9):260
b0897 Griffin	Nov 1939	1(9):261-267
b1006 Hemming	Oct 1941	1(11):413-446
b1007 Hemming	Oct 1941	1(11):447-464
b1008 Hemming	Feb 1943	1(12):470
b2031 Townsend	Feb 1943	1(12):471-476
b1010 Hemming	Oct 1945	2(2):51-53
b0488 Curle	Sep 1949	2(5):167-168
b1370 Lempke	Sep 1949	2(5):171-172
b0086 Batchelder	Jan 1951	2(7):227-260
b0566 dos Passos	Jan 1962	4(1):48-56
b1106 Higgins	Nov 1963	4(3):153-159
b0429 Cowan	Jul 1967	4(6):307-311
b0432 Cowan	[20 Mar] 1969	5(2):125-134
b0434 Cowan	Apr 1970	5(4):291-302
b0435 Cowan	Apr 1970	5(4):303-323
b0436 Cowan	20 Jan 1971	5(5):358-360
b0437 Cowan	Oct 1971	6(1):9-17
b0438 Cowan	Oct 1971	6(1):18-29
b0440 Cowan	Nov 1975	7(3):273-284
b1786 Roux	Nov 1976	8(1):31
b0444 Cowan	Nov 1976	8(1):32-64

**Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.**

*Jahrbücher des nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde.* [Wiesbaden] [1844-] [WL #24800]

b1669 Mötz	1884	37:1-55
b1642 Pagenstecher	1893	46(1893):27-40, cpl 2-3

**Jena. Allgem. Lit.-Zeit.**

*Jenaische Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung.* [Jena] [1804-1841]  
[A publication in which experts in different subjects reviewed current published works. Zoologists occasionally introduced new names where they thought they were needed. Thus no titles as such were used; the full title, price and publisher, etc. would appear at the head of the article. Reviews were often anonymous; (e.g. "R.L.", or "\*\*\*\*"). A daily publication.]

b1691 R.L.	1817	14(1):280
------------	------	-----------

**K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.**

*Kungliga svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar.* [Uppsala & Stockholm] [1739-] [WL #27814]

b0492 Dalman	1816	37:48-101, 119-225, pl 2
b2107 Wallengren	1857	(n)f(2)(4):1-55
b0064 Aurivillius	1882	(n)f(19)(5){2}.
b0069 Aurivillius	[Apr 1899]	(n)f(31)(5):3-561, pls 1-6

**Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull.**

*Kansas University Science Bulletin.* [Lawrence] [1902-] [WL #27244]

b0667 Ehrlich	18 Nov 1958	39(8):305-370, 64 f
---------------	-------------	---------------------

**Lambillionea**

*Lambillionea. Revue mensuelle de l'Union des [Bruxelles 1926-] [WL #27970] [AESN #452] [For volume 1-25, see Revue mens. Soc. ent. Namur. laAS has a fairly complete set, as does PPA.]*

b0126 Berger	1965	64:64-79
b0974 Hecq	1976	76(7-8):53-63
b0127 Berger	1978	78(1-2):6-15, ill

**Leningrad, Mus. zool. Acad. Sci.**

b1329 Kuznetsov	1915	
-----------------	------	--

**Lep. Cat.**

*Lepidopterorum Catalogus.* [Berlin, W. Junk.] [Edited by P. O. C. Aurivillius, F. Byrk, E. Strand and H. Wagner. Volumes 1-32, published as parts 1-94. Incomplete, Volume 33 and other parts never appeared.]

b1437 Mabille	1912	Pars 9:1-18
b0683 Eltringham	1913	Pars 11:65 pp
b0243 Bryk	1929	Pars 35:1-56
b0244 Bryk	1930	Pars 37:57-510
b1973 Stichel	1930	Pars 40:113-544
b1974 Stichel	1930	Pars 41:545-720
b0849 Gaede	1931	Pars 43:1-320
b0850 Gaede	1931	Pars 46:321-544

**Lep. Cat. (continued)**

b0851 Gaede	1931	Pars 48:545-759
b2015 Talbot	1932	Pars 53:1-320
b1975 Stichel	1933	Pars 54:1-171 pp
b1865 Shepard	1933	Pars 57:1-55
b2016 Talbot	1934	Pars 60:321-384
b2017 Talbot	1935	Pars 66:385-697
b1866 Shepard	1936	Pars 77:1-35
b0249 Bryk	1937	Pars 78:1-432
b0250 Bryk	1937	Pars 80:433-702
b1867 Shepard	1937	Pars 83:1-126
b1976 Stichel	1938	Pars 86:1-374
b1977 Stichel	1939	Pars 93:543-794

**Lep. News**

*Lepidopterists' News [1947-1958] [WL #28427] [For volume 13 on, see J. Lep. Soc.]*

b0398 Cook	[17 Mar] 1948	2(2):22
b1547 Munroe	20 Apr 1953	7(1):16-23
b1917 Stallings	13 May 1958	11(4-5):113-137, 8 pls
b2073 van Son	27 Aug 1958	12(1-2):6
b0813 Freeman	26 Jan 1959	12(3-4):81-92, ill
b1918 Stallings	26 Jan 1959	12(3-4):93-94
b1104 Higgins	30 Apr 1959	12(5-6):161-164
b0561 dos Passos	30 Apr 1959	12(5-6):193-194

**Linnaea Ent.**

*Linnaea Entomologica. Zeitschrift herausgegeben von dem entomologischen Verein in Stettin.* [Leipzig] [1846-1866]

b1653 Philippi	1860	14:265-297
----------------	------	------------

**Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger)**

b1118 Hoffmannsegg	1804	3:181-206
b0734 Fabricius	1807	6:279-289 (in :277-295).

**Mag. Zool.**

*Magasin de Zoologie.* [Paris] [1831-1849] [Continued as Rev. Mag. Zool.]

b0737 Feistham*	[31 Mar 1835]	5(1):pl (IX)ns. 122 & text
-----------------	---------------	----------------------------

**Mélanges Soc. Turin**

b1544 Müller	1776	3(7):185-188
b0021 Allioni	1776	3(7):185-188

**Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersbourg**

*Mémoires de l'Académie (Impériale) des Sciences de Saint-Petersbourg.* [St. Petersburg] [Not listed in World List.]

b1471 Ménétriés	1848	6:1-112
-----------------	------	---------

**Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.**

b1825 Scudder	[Jun] 1875	1 v-xi, 1-99, 3 pls
---------------	------------	---------------------

**Mem. Amer. ent. Inst.**

*Memoirs, American Entomological Institute [Ann Arbor, Michigan] [1961-] [AESN #476]*

b0811 Fox	1971	15:1-368, 352 f
-----------	------	-----------------

**Mem. Amer. ent. Soc.**

*Memoirs of the American Entomological Society [Philadelphia] [1916-] [WL #30876] [AESN #477]*

**Mem. amer. ent. Soc.**

b1378 Lindsey	17 Feb 1965	19:
b0806 Fox	17 Feb 1965	19:

**Mem. Amer. ent. Soc.**

b0810 Fox	17 Feb 1965	19[4]+ii+438 pp, 233 f,
-----------	-------------	-------------------------

**Mem. amer. ent. Soc.**

b0383 Clench	17 Feb 1965	19:267-403, f 163-233
--------------	-------------	-----------------------

**Mem. Amer. ent. Soc.**

b0807 Fox	31 May 1967	22:190 pp
b1486 Miller	22 Oct 1968	24:174 pp, 327 f, 7 tables

**Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.**

*Memoirs read before the Boston Society of natural History, being a new Series of the Boston Journal of natural History.* [Boston] [1866-1946] [WL #30886]

b1821 Scudder	1874	2, part 3(4):341-353, pl x-xi
---------------	------	-------------------------------

**Mem. Dep. Agric. Trinidad Tobago**

*Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture of Trinidad and Tobago.* [Port-of-Spain] [1921-1927] [WL #30917]

b1249 Kaye	1921	2:1-163, 1 pl
------------	------	---------------



**Mém. Inst. Franç. Afr. Noire**

Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique noire. [Paris; Ifan-Dakar]

b1942 Stempffer 1954 40:347-354

**Mem. Lep. Soc.**

Memoirs, Lepidopterists' Society [1964-] [AESN #483] [Not listed in World List.]

b0563 dos Passos 1964 No. 1:v+145 pp

b1493 Miller 1981 No. 2:vii+280 pp

**Mém. Mus. natn Hist. nat.**

Mémoires du Muséum nationale d'Histoire naturelle Serie A. Zoologie. [Paris] [1950-] [AESN #473]

b1710 Rebillard 1958 (A)15:135-215,

**Mem. Proc. Manchr lit. phil. Soc.**

Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. [Manchester] [1785-] [WL #31058]

b2136 Watson [1900] 43(11):1-23, pls 4-6

**Mém. Soc. amis Sci. nat. Moscou**

Mémoires de la Société des amis de sciences naturelles.

b0697 Erschoff 1874 11(2):[4]+vi+127+[1] pp, pls 1-6

**Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou**

Mémoires de la Société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou. [For notes, see Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou.]

b0166 Böber 1809 2:305-310, 1 pl

b0784 Fischer von Waldh\* 1832 8:355-360, 2 pls

**Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève**

Mémoires de la Société de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Genève. [1821-] [WL #30838]

b0924 Guénée 1872 21(2):369-424, 1 pl

**Mem. Soc. R. Econ. Habana**

b1674 Poey 1846 (2):174-177,

**Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. phy. Maroc**

Mémoires de la Société des sciences naturelles et physiques du Maroc. [Rabat & Paris] [1921-] [WL #30856]

b2059 Ungemach 1932 (32):1-122, 2

**Mem. Transv. Mus.**

Memoirs of the Transvaal Museum. [Pretoria] [1943-] [WL #54150] [Should be Transv. Mus. Mem.]

b2072 van Son 1955 No. 8:ix+166 pp, 37 pls

b2075 van Son Jul 1963 No. 14:ix+130 pp, 29 pls

**Memoirs Tsukada Colln**

b2011 Takanami 31 Aug 1982 4:52-59, pl 7,8

**Memorie Accad. Sci. Torino**

Memorie della Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. [Torino] [1759-] [WL #31272]

b0184 Bonelli 1826 30:171-189, 3 cpl

**Memorie Soc. ent. ital.**

Memorie della Società entomologica italiana. [Genova] [1921-] [WL #31311] [Supplement to Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana.]

b0103 Beer 1960 38(1959):137-148

**Mems Inst. Oswaldo Cruz**

Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. [Rio de Janeiro] [1909-] [WL #31199]

b0629 d'Almeida 1939 34:1-113, 30 pls

**Mid-Cont. Lep. Ser.**

Mid-Continent Lepidoptera Series. [St. Paul, Minn.]

b1453 Masters Feb 1971 2(22):1-21

**Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel**

Mitteilungen aus der Entomologischen Gesellschaft. [Basel] [1951-] [WL #32393] [AESN #499] [Continuation of Vereinsnachrichten Entomologenverein Basel und Umgebung. No US library reports holding this item.]

b0148 Beuret 1955 (nf)5:123-130, 3 pls

b0150 Beuret 1958 (nf)8(6):61-79, 1 pl, 12 f;

b0151 Beuret 1959 (nf)9:80-84, 1 pl

**Mitt. Ent. Zürich**

Mitteilungen der Entomologia Zürich und Umgebung. [Berlin] [1915-1923] [WL #32392]

b1556 Muschamp 1915 1/6(1):20

**Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges.**

Mitteilungen der Münchener entomologischen Gesellschaft. [München] [1910-] [WL #32623] [AESN #503]

b0793 Forster 1938 28:97-118

b0794 Forster 1940 30(3):870-883, 1 tf, pls 22-24

b0980 Heimlich 1963 53:70-79

b1770 Roos 1980 70:1-14, ill

**Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim**

Mitteilungen aus dem Roemer-Museum. [Hildesheim]

b0909 Grote Aug 1895 [1]14 pp

b0910 Grote Nov 1896 7[4] pp

b0911 Grote 1897 8:52 pp, 4 pls

**Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.**

Mitteilungen der schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft. (Bulletin de la Société Entomologique Suisse). [Bern, Schaffhausen] [1862- or 1865-] [WL #32727] [AESN #504]

b1769 Römieux 1937 17(3):119-138, ill

**Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.**

Mitteilungen aus dem zoologischen Museum in Berlin. [Berlin] [1901-] [WL #32891]

b1972 Stichel 10 Jul 1929 15:15-16

**Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresd.**

Mitteilungen aus dem zoologischen Museum in Dresden. [Mitt. zool. anthropol.-ethnograph. Mus. Dresden. Not in the World List.]

b1283 Kirsch 1877 1:101-134

**N. Denks. Allg. schweiz. Ges. Naturw.**

b0978 Heer [1850]

**Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo**

b1323 Kudrna Dec 1985 Suppl. 5:60 pp

**Natura, Milano**

Natura [Milano.] [1909-] [WL #34199]

b0102 Beer 1959 50:129-132

**Naturaleza**

La Naturaleza. [Mexico] [1869-1912] [WL #34327]

b0165 Blásquez Jul 1870 1(14):282-290, 1 pl

**Naturalista sicil.**

Il Naturalista siciliano. Giornale di Scienze naturali. [Palermo] [1881-1930] [WL #34248]

b1693 Ragusa 1919 23:27-61; (7-12):144-178

**Naturaliste**

Le Naturaliste [Paris] [1869-1910] [WL #34249]

b0544 Dognin 15 Mar 1888 10=(2)2(25):67-68, 5 f

b1419 Mabille 1 May 1888 10=(2)2(28):108-109, 5 f

b1420 Mabille 15 Jun 1888 10=(2)2(31):146-148, 7 f

b1421 Mabille 1 Dec 1888 10=(2)2(44):275, 2 f

b1422 Mabille 1 Jan 1889 11=(2)3(45):25

b1423 Mabille 1 Mar 1889 11=(2)3(48):59

b1424 Mabille 15 Mar 1889 11=(2)3(49):67-68

b1425 Mabille 15 Apr 1889 11=(2)3(51):99, 4 f

b1426 Mabille 15 May 1889 11=(2)3(53):127, 2 f

b1427 Mabille 15 Jun 1889 11=(2)3(55):144-145, 2 f

b1428 Mabille 1 Oct 1889 11=(2)3(61):216-217, 4 f

b2064 Vallentin 15 Nov 1894 16=(2)8(185):260

b2023 Thierry-Mi\* 15 Jun 1904 26(415):140-141

**Nature Life Southeast Asia**

Nature and Life in Southeast Asia. [Kyoto]

b1877 Shirôzu 1962 2:25-94, 18 pls, 47 f

**Naturforscher**

Der Naturforscher. Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften. [Berlin] [Not in World List.]

b1785 Rottemburg 1775 6:1-34; 7:105-112

b1809 Schulze 1776 9:99-100, pl 2

b1800 Schaller 1785 21:175-179, pl 2

**Neue Beitr. syst. Insektenk.**

Neue Beiträge zur systematischen Insektenkunde. [Berlin] [1916-1932]

b1843 Seydel 1924 3(4):30-32

b1969 Stichel 20 Feb 1924 3(7):58-60; (8/9):61-69

**News Lep. Soc.***News of the Lepidopterists' Society.*

- b2166 White 1983 1983(3):45  
 b0771 Ferris 1983 1983(5):65  
 b1681 [20] Jan 1984 1984(1):1-2  
 b1813 Scott [20] Jan 1984 1984(1):6  
 b1059 Hess [20] Jan 1984 1984(1):6-7  
 b0772 Ferris [20] Jan 1984 1984(1):9  
 b1550 Murphy Oct 1984 1984(4):68-69  
 b2167 White Oct 1984 1984(4):69  
 b2030 Toliver Oct 1984 1984(4):69-70

**Nota lepid.**

- b1296 Kocak 3 May 1980 2(4):139-146  
 b1573 Nekrutenko 1 Jun 1980 3(1/2):55-68, 16 f  
 b0502 de Jong 30 Jun 1984 7(2):148-163  
 b1795 Sattler 1984 7(3):282-285

**Notes Leyden Mus.***Notes from the Leyden Museum [Leyden] [Volume 1 had a slightly different title.]*

- b2065 van de Poll 1896 17:205-206, f

**Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris)**

- b0171 Boisdual 1833 2(2):149-270, pl 7

**Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou**

*Nouveaux mémoires de la Société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou. [Moscou] [Volumes 1-6, 1806-1823, as Mémoires. Volume 1 has Russian title "Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei prirody". Volume 3 was destroyed in the Moscow fire. Volume 7+, 1829+, also as (ns)1+.]*

- b0723 Eversmann 1832 (ns)2:347-354, 2 cpls

**Nouv. Rev. Ent.***Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie. [Laboratoire de Zoologie de la Faculté des Sciences, Toulouse, France.]*

- b0186 Boudinot 1985 2(4):403-409

**Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol.**

*Nova acta Academiae Caesaris Leopoldino-Carolinae germanicae naturae curiosorum. [Halle] [1841-1928]*

- b0740 Felder 22 Apr 1861

**Nova Acta physico-med.**

*Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academia Caesaris Leopoldino-Carolina Germanicum Naturae Curiosorum. [Halle] [Pre 1758-1838]*

- b2195 Zinken 1831 15(1):129-194, pls 14-16  
 b0695 Erichson 1834 16(Suppl. 1):219-284, 4 pl

**Nova Guinea***[s Gravenhage, Leiden] [1906-] [WL #35362]*

- b2068 van Eecke 1915 13(Zool. 3):55-80, pls I-III

**Novit. zool.**

*Novitates Zoologicae. A Journal of Zoology in Connection with the Tring Museum. [Tring] [1894-1948]*

- b1775 Rothschild 1894 1:687  
 b0901 Grose-Smith Jun 1895 2(2):75-81  
 b2116 Warren Jun 1895 2(2):82-159  
 b1234 Jordan 1898 5(3):374-415, pls 14-15, 73 f  
 b1781 Rothschild 1903 10:491-542  
 b1776 Rothschild 1904 11:310-322, 2 pls  
 b1564 Neave 1904 11:323-363  
 b0134 Bethune-Baker 1904 11:367-429, 3 pls  
 b1782 Rothschild 1905 12:448-478, ill  
 b1783 Rothschild 1906 13:412-752, pls 4-9 (colored).  
 b2084 Verity 1914 21:426  
 b1777 Rothschild 1915 22:105-144, 209-227  
 b1779 Rothschild 1918 25:218-262  
 b0940 Hampson 1918 25:366-395  
 b1236 Jordan 1924 31(2):279-297, ill  
 b1733 Riley 1925 32:70-95, 13 f  
 b0706 Evans 1928 34:71-74  
 b1735 Riley 1928 34:374-394, ill  
 b0892 Griffin 1932 37:189-206  
 b1739 Riley 1939 41:355-361

**Novos Taxa ent.**

*Novos Taxa entomológicos. (Suplemento a Revista de Entomologia de Mocambique). [Lourenço Marques, Mocambique] [1958-] [WL #35999] [AESN #538]*

- b2074 van Son 1959 (16):1-15, 1 pl, 3 f

**O Campo***[Rio de Janeiro]*

- b0628 d'Almeida 1938 9(102):41

**Occ. Pap. S Barbara Mus. nat. Hist.**

*Occasional Papers. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History. [WL #35768]*

- b1501 Miller 1981 11:78 pp

**Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh.**

*Öfversigt af Kongl Vetenskapsakademiens förhandlingar. [Stockholm] [1844-1902] [WL #36053] [Should be Öfvers.]*

- b2108 Wallengren 1858 15:75-84, 135-142, 209-215  
 b2110 Wallengren 1872 29(3):41-61  
 b2111 Wallengren 1875 32(1):83-137

**Opera Lillioana**

*Ministerio de Cultura y Educacion. Fundación Miguel Lillo. [Tucuman.] [1957-] [WL #36222]*

- b0972 Hayward 1973 23:318 pp

**Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen.**

*Opinions and Declarations rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. [London] [1939-1959] [Continued in the Bull. zool. Nom.]*

- b1168 Internatio\* 28 Aug 1939 2:1-6  
 b1169 Internatio\* 28 Aug 1939 2:13-20  
 b1170 Internatio\* 30 Oct 1942 2:21-28  
 b1171 Internatio\* 25 Mar 1943 2:67-80  
 b1172 Internatio\* 30 Sep 1943 2(13):109-121  
 b1173 Internatio\* 9 Dec 1943 2(17):161-168  
 b1174 Internatio\* 17 Oct 1944 2(26):239-250  
 b1175 Internatio\* 21 Jun 1945 2(31):307-318  
 b1176 Internatio\* 21 Jun 1945 2(33):335-346  
 b1177 Internatio\* 21 Jun 1945 2(35):359-374  
 b1178 Internatio\* 21 Aug 1945 2(37):399-410  
 b1179 Internatio\* 25 Sep 1945 2(39):431-442  
 b1180 Internatio\* 5 Dec 1945 2(30A):(6)-(9)  
 b1181 Internatio\* 22 Jan 1946 2(41):459-470  
 b1182 Internatio\* 22 Jan 1946 2(43):483-494  
 b1183 Internatio\* 22 Jan 1946 2(45):509-520  
 b1184 Internatio\* 22 Jan 1946 2(47):533-544  
 b1185 Internatio\* 25 Jun 1946 2(49):557-568  
 b1186 Internatio\* 28 Feb 1947 2(51):589-612  
 b1187 Internatio\* 8 Mar 1954 4(4):41-50  
 b1188 Internatio\* 21 Apr 1954 4(22):249-274  
 b1189 Internatio\* 21 May 1954 2(52):613-628  
 b1190 Internatio\* 10 Sep 1954 6(1):1-24, 1 pl  
 b1191 Internatio\* 1 Oct 1954 2(53):629-652  
 b1192 Internatio\* 1 Oct 1954 6(10):135-178  
 b1193 Internatio\* 24 Jan 1956 12(3):43-58  
 b1194 Internatio\* 16 Jul 1956  
 b1195 Internatio\* 17 Sep 1956  
 b1196 Internatio\* 26 Oct 1956  
 b1197 Internatio\* 31 Jul 1957  
 b1198 Internatio\* 10 Oct 1957  
 b1199 Internatio\* 24 Jan 1958  
 b1200 Internatio\* 24 Jan 1958  
 b1201 Internatio\* 3 Mar 1958 18(5):121-140  
 b1202 Internatio\* 11 Apr 1958 18(9):177-196  
 b1203 Internatio\* 16 May 1958 1(F):161-174  
 b1204 Internatio\* 16 May 1958 19(1):1-44  
 b1205 Internatio\* 27 Feb 1959  
 b1206 Internatio\* 22 May 1959

**Palaeontographica**

*Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorwelt (Vorzeit). [Stuttgart]*

- b1101 Heyden 1859 8:10-15, pls 1,2

**Pan-Pac. Ent.**

*Pan-Pacific Entomologist. [San Francisco] [1924-] [WL #36948] [AESN #559]*

- b1678 Potts 1943 19(1):31-32  
 b0003 Abbott [29 Dec] 1950 26(4):161-172

**Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania**

*Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania. [Hobart] [1848-] [WL #37092]*

- b0415 Couchman [1956] 90:1-33

**Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo**

*Papéis avulsos do Departamento de zoologia. Secretaria de agricultura, etc. [São Paulo] [1941-] [WL #36952]*

**Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo (continued)**

b0632 d'Almeida 1941 1:79-82

**Papilio***The Organ of the New York entomological Club. [New York] [Not listed in the World List.]*

b0663 Edwards 19 Feb 1881 1(2):30  
 b0664 Edwards 26 Apr 1881 1(4):43-48  
 b0930 Gundlach Aug 1881 1(7):111-115  
 b0665 Edwards Feb 1882 2(2):19-29  
 b0001 Aaron 13 Jul 1885 4(9-10):159-161

**Parnassiana***[New Brandenburg] [1930-1939] [WL #37179] [AESN #563]*

b0245 Bryk 1932 2:102-104  
 b0248 Bryk 20 Feb 1937 4(3/8):20-21

**Pearce-Sellards ser. Tex. mem. Mus.***Pearce-Sellards Series Texas Memorial Museum. [Austin, Texas]*

b0615 Durden 1978 (29):1-25

**Petites Nouv. ent.***Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques. [Paris] [Not listed in the World List.]*

b0760 Felder 15 Oct 1869 1(8):[30]-[31]  
 b0763 Felder 15 Jun 1870 1(24):95  
 b1399 Mabile 1 Mar 1877 2(167):114  
 b1400 Mabile 15 Aug 1877 2(178):157-158  
 b1401 Mabile 1 Sep 1877 2(179):161-162  
 b1402 Mabile 15 Sep 1877 2(180):165-166  
 b1408 Mabile 15 Jan 1878 2(188):197-198  
 b1409 Mabile 15 Feb 1878 2(190):205  
 b1410 Mabile 15 May 1878 2(196):229-230  
 b1411 Mabile 1 Jul 1878 2(199):242  
 b1412 Mabile 15 Dec 1878 2(210):285

**Phil. Mag.***Philosophical Magazine.*

b1997 Swainson 1827 (2)1(3):180-188 (or 199)

**Priamus***Results of the Scientific Researches on Entomology. [Ankara, Turkey] [1981-]*

b1298 Koçak 1 Nov 1981 1(1):6-7  
 b1299 Koçak 1981 1(2):93-96  
 b1300 Koçak 9 Dec 1981 1(2):46-90 (9 Dec), 1(4):155-167,  
 b1301 Koçak 8 Jun 1982 2(1):44-64  
 b1302 Koçak 10 Jan 1983 2(4):166-169  
 b1303 Koçak 1983 3(1):3-5  
 b1304 Koçak 1984 3(3):93-97  
 b1305 Koçak 31 May 1986 4(1/2):3-12

**Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.***Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia [Philadelphia] [1841-] [WL #38793]*

b0641 Edwards Jul 1861 13:160-164  
 b0642 Edwards [Mar] 1862 14(1/2):54-58  
 b1703 Reakirt 1866 18:238-249 (1866),  
 b1893 Skinner 1923 75:307-321

**Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston***Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences (Boston) [1846-1958] [WL #38819]*

b1815 Scudder 1867 12:150-158  
 b1824 Scudder 10 Jun 1875  
 b1833 Scudder 1893 27:236-251

**Proc. Amer. phil. Soc.***Proceedings of the American philosophical Society [Philadelphia] [1838-] [WL #38876]*

b0915 Grote 1898 37:17-44, 3 pl  
 b0916 Grote 1899 38:25-48  
 b0917 Grote 1900 39:4-67

**Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.***Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington. [Washington, D.C.] [1880-] [WL #39008]*

b0375 Clark 16 Jun 1948 61:77-81

**Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.***Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History. [Boston] [1841-1942] [WL #39020]*

b1816 Scudder 22 Jan 1868 11:375-384

**Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. (continued)**

b1817 Scudder 2 Feb 1870 13:207  
 b1834 Scudder 27 Apr 1870 13:282-306, pl  
 b1822 Scudder 1874 16:165-166

**Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci.***Proceedings of the California Academy of (Natural) Sciences. [San Francisco] [1854-] [WL #39044] [The word "natural" does not appear in the title, and should be removed.]*

b0104 Behr Mar 1864 3(2):123-127  
 b0640 Edwards [9 Aug 1877] 7(12):163-173

**Proc. Cleveland Acad. nat. Sci.***Proceedings of the Cleveland Academy of natural Sciences. [Cleveland]*

b1286 Kirtland 1874 1845-1859:17-25

**Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.***Proceedings of the entomological Society of Philadelphia. [Philadelphia] [1861-1867] [AESN #708] [Continued as Trans. amer. ent. Soc.]*

b0643 Edwards [Apr] 1863 2(1):14-22, pl 5, f 3  
 b0644 Edwards [Aug] 1863 2(2):78-82  
 b1698 Reakirt [Jan 1864] 2(3):345-360  
 b2143 Weidemeyer [Apr] 1864 2(4):513-542  
 b2144 Weidemeyer [Oct 1864] 2(2):143-154  
 b0645 Edwards [Feb] 1865 4(1):201-204, 1 pl  
 b1699 Reakirt [Mar 1865] 3:443-504  
 b0105 Behr Mar 1866 6(2):208  
 b1700 Reakirt [Apr 1866] 5(2):217-223  
 b1701 Reakirt [Apr 1866] 5(2):224-227  
 b1702 Reakirt Jun 1866 6(1):122-151, f 1, pl 1  
 b0646 Edwards [Nov] 1866 6(2):200-208

**Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.***Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. [Washington, D.C.] [1884-] [WL #39189] [AESN #598]*

b0374 Clark 11 Jun 1947 49(6):148-149  
 b0261 Burns 1982 84(3):547-567

**Proc. Essex Inst.***Proceedings of the Essex Institute. [Salem] [Not listed in the World List.]*

b1814 Scudder [26 Apr] 1864 3:161-179

**Proc. Int. Congr. Ent.***Proceedings. International Congress of Entomology. [WL #59565] [1, Brussels, 1910; 2, Oxford, 1912; 3, Zurich, 1925; 4, Ithaca, 1928; 5, Paris, 1932; 6, Madrid, 1935; 7, Berlin, 1938; 8, Stockholm, 1948; 9, Amsterdam, 1951; 10, Montreal, 1956; 11, Vienna, 1960; 12 London, 1964; 13, Moscow, 1971.]*

b1740 Riley 1958 10(Montreal):1281-288

**Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales***Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales. [Sydney] [1876-] [WL #39351]*

b1634 Olliff 1886 [1]10(4):716-717  
 b1476 Meyrick 21 Mar 1888 (2)2(4):825-834  
 b1635 Olliff 3 Feb 1890 (2)4(3):617-624  
 b2118 Waterhouse 30 Jul 1903 28(1):132-275, pls  
 b2129 Waterhou\* [10 Apr 1905] 29(4):798-804  
 b2120 Waterhouse 25 Oct 1927 52(3):275-283, pl 26  
 b2121 Waterhouse 15 Dec 1932 57(5-6):409-410  
 b2123 Waterhouse 15 Sep 1937 62(3/4):107-125

**Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.***Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London. [London] [WL #39634] [AESN #603, 604, 605] [Before 1934, see Proc. ent. Soc. Lond.]*

b0711 Evans Mar 1936 (8)5(3):55  
 b0355 Carpenter Aug 1936 (8)5(8):162-164, pl 1  
 b2069 van Son Nov 1936 (8)5(11):201-206, pl 2  
 b1001 Hemming Aug 1937 (8)6(8):149-153  
 b1003 Hemming Mar 1939 (8)8(3):39  
 b1004 Hemming Jul 1939 (8)8(7):133-138  
 b1005 Hemming Sep 1939 (8)8(9):181-191  
 b0405 Corbet Jan 1940 (8)9(1):1-6, 7 f  
 b0406 Corbet Jun 1940 (8)9(6):111-112, 4 f  
 b0356 Carpenter Nov 1941 (8)10(11):215-216  
 b0357 Carpenter Sep 1942 (8)11(9):127-140  
 b1009 Hemming Feb 1943 (8)12(2):23-30  
 b0847 Gabriel Jun 1943 (8)12(5/6):55-70  
 b0715 Evans Aug 1943 (8)12(7-8):97-101  
 b0358 Carpenter Aug 1945 (8)14(7/8):81-88

**Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (continued)**

- b2115 Warren Jun 1946 (B)15(5/6):71-73  
 b0359 Carpenter 1946 (B)16:55-56  
 b0360 Carpenter 20 Feb 1948 (B)17(1/2):11-17, 1 pl  
 b0361 Carpenter 15 Aug 1950 (B)19(7/8):97-108, 1 pl  
 b0414 Couchman Jun 1953 (B)22(5-6):73-84, tfs.  
 b1147 Howarth Nov 1959 (B)28:132-134  
 b0413 Cottrell Aug 1963 (B)32:125-128

**Proc. R. Soc. Qd**

*Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland. [Brisbane]*  
 [1884-] [WL #39645]

- b1502 Miskin [1890] 6(3):146-154

**Proc. U. S. natn Mus.**

*Proceedings of the United States National Museum.*  
 [Washington, D.C.] [1878-] [WL #39782] [Superseded by  
 Smithsonian Contr. Zoology.]

- b1802 Schaus 1 Mar 1902 24(1262):383-460  
 b0618 Dyar 20 Oct 1914 47(2050):139-350  
 b0619 Dyar 16 Oct 1916 51(2139):1-37  
 b1804 Schaus 15 Jun 1920 57(2307):107-152  
 b0779 Field 9 Jun 1958 108(3396):103-131  
 b1050 Herrera 24 Jul 1959 108(3408):467-514  
 b0780 Field 1 Feb 1967 119(3552):1-48, 126 f  
 b0781 Field 9 Aug 1967 123(3611):1-31, 23 f

**Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.**

*Proceedings, Zoological Society of London [London] [1830-]*  
 [WL #39835] [Now *Journal of Zoology*. 3 (1859-1873) or 4  
 (1874 on) parts per year. 1901-1905 had 2 volumes of 2  
 parts each. For dating see Duncan, 1937.]

- b1061 Hewitson [14 Nov 1848] 1848(16):45-47  
 b1062 Hewitson [25 Apr 1849] 1848(16):115-117  
 b0888 Gray [16 Jun 1856] 1848(24):7-8  
 b1506 Moore [9 Mar 1858] 1848(26):3-20, Annulosa  
 b0091 Bates [Oct] 1863 1863(2):239-249, pl 29  
 b0262 Butler Oct 1865 1865(2):455-459, pl 26  
 b1510 Moore Oct 1865 1865(2):486-511, pls 30,31  
 b0264 Butler [Apr 1866] 1865(3):667-673, 6 f  
 b1511 Moore [Apr 1866] 1865(3):755-822, 3 pls  
 b0265 Butler May 1866 1866(1):43-58, 3 f, pl  
 b1512 Moore Sep 1866 1866(2):268-302, pls 29,30  
 b0266 Butler Sep 1866 1866(2):268-302, 15 f, pl  
 b0272 Butler [Apr 1867] 1866(3):458-504, pls 39,40  
 b0273 Butler May 1867 1867(1):37-39, 3 f  
 b0274 Butler [May] 1867 1867(1):104-110, pls 11,12  
 b0283 Butler [Mar 1869] 1868(3):599-615, pl 45  
 b0291 Butler [Apr 1871] 1870(3):724-728  
 b0060 Atkinson Jun 1871 1871(1):215-216, pl 12, 3 f  
 b0293 Butler Jun 1871 1871(1):250-254, pl 19  
 b0297 Butler [Apr 1872] 1871(3):725-726  
 b0298 Butler Jun 1872 1872(1):26-67  
 b1513 Moore [Nov] 1872 1872(2):555-583, pls 32-34  
 b0596 Druce Aug 1873 1873(2):337-361, 2 pls  
 b0061 Atkinson Aug 1873 1873(2):570-572, pl 50  
 b0062 Atkinson [Apr 1874] 1873(3):736, pl 63  
 b1514 Moore Jun 1874 1874(1):264-274, pl 43  
 b1515 Moore [Apr 1875] 1874(4):565-579, pls 66,67  
 b0598 Druce Jun 1876 1876(1):205-253, pl 17-18  
 b0305 Butler Aug 1876 1876(2):308-310, pl. 22  
 b0874 Godman Jun 1877 1877(1):60-64  
 b1518 Moore Oct 1877 1877(3):580-632, pls 58-60  
 b0314 Butler Aug 1878 1878(2):296-298  
 b0875 Godman [Sep] 1878 1878(3):637-643, pl 40  
 b1520 Moore [Sep] 1878 1878(3):686-695, pl 45  
 b1521 Moore [Apr 1879] 1878(4):821-859, 3 pls  
 b1522 Moore Jun 1879 1879(1):136-144  
 b0876 Godman Jun 1879 1879(1):150-155, pl 14, 8 f  
 b0538 Distant [Apr 1880] 1879(4):703-709, pl 54, 4 f  
 b0873 Godman [Aug] 1880 1880(2):182-185, pl 19, 7 f  
 b0870 Godman [Aug] 1880 1880(2):182-185, pl 19, 7 f  
 b0879 Godman [Apr 1881] 1880(4):609-614, ill  
 b0323 Butler [Apr 1882] 1881(4):851-855  
 b1526 Moore [Jun] 1882 1882(1):234-263, pls 11,12  
 b0685 Elwes [Oct] 1882 1882(3):398-407, pl 25  
 b1444 Marshall [Apr 1883] 1882(4):758-761  
 b1527 Moore [Aug] 1883 1883(2):201-252  
 b1528 Moore [Oct] 1883 1883(3):253-324, pls 29-32  
 b1529 Moore [Apr 1884] 1883(4):521-535, pls 48-49  
 b2000 Swinhoe [Jun] 1885 1885(1):124-148, pl 9  
 b1284 Kirsch [Aug] 1885 1885(2):275-277, pl 19, 4 f  
 b0327 Butler [Apr 1886] 1885(4):756-776, ill

**Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. (continued)**

- b1454 Mathew [Oct] 1886 1886(3):343-350, ill  
 b1363 Leech [Oct] 1887 1887(3):398-431  
 b0686 Elwes [Oct] 1887 1887(3):444-447  
 b0511 de Nicéville [Oct] 1887 1887(3):448-467, pls 39,40  
 b0329 Butler [Apr 1888] 1887(4):567-574  
 b2046 Trimen [Jun] 1891 1891(1):59-107, 2 pls  
 b0586 Druce [Oct] 1891 1891(3):357-372, pls 31,32  
 b0687 Elwes [Apr 1893] 1892(4):617-664, pls 43,44  
 b2133 Watson [Jun] 1893 1893(1):3-132, pls 1-3  
 b0595 Druce [Oct] 1893 1893(3):536-552, pls 45-47  
 b1861 Sharpe [Oct] 1894 1894(3):334-353, ill  
 b0330 Butler [Aug] 1895 1895(2):250-270, pls 15,16  
 b0588 Druce [Oct] 1895 1895(3):556-627, pls 31-34  
 b0331 Butler [Oct] 1895 1895(3):627-634, pl 35  
 b0333 Butler [Apr 1896] 1895(4):722-742, pls 42-43  
 b1126 Holland [Jun] 1896 1896(1):2-107, pls. i-iv  
 b0589 Druce [Oct] 1896 1896(3):650-683, pls 29-31  
 b0335 Butler [Apr 1897] 1896(4):817-850, ill  
 b0336 Butler [Apr 1898] 1897(4):835-857  
 b0337 Butler [Oct] 1898 1898(3):395-444, ill  
 b0338 Butler [Apr 1899] 1898(4):902-912  
 b0341 Butler [Apr 1901] 1900(4):911-946, ill  
 b0590 Druce [Oct] 1902 1902(11):112-121, pls  
 b0689 Elwes [10 Oct] 1906 1906(3):479-485, pl 36  
 b0692 Elwes [10 Oct] 1906 1906(3):479-485, pl 36  
 b0137 Bethune-B\* [3 Jul] 1908 1908(1):110-126, 2 pls  
 b0366 Chapman [30 Oct] 1908 1908(3):676-678, pl 38  
 b0368 Chapman [3 Aug] 1909 1909(2):419-476, f 51-122  
 b1565 Neave [25 Jun] 1910 1910(1):2-86, ill  
 b0592 Druce [25 Jun] 1910 1910(1):356-378, ill  
 b1803 Schaus [1 Sep] 1913 1913(3):339-367, 5 pls  
 b0608 Duncan 1937 107(A):71-84

**Psyche**

*A Journal of Entomology. [Cambridge, Massachusetts]*  
 [1874-] [WL #40412] [AESN #610]

- b1121 Holland 3 Dec 1890 5(175-176):423-431  
 b1562 Nabokov Dec 1944 51(3/4):104-138, pl 5, text-fig  
 1, table  
 b1563 Nabokov Jun 1945 52(1/2):1-61, 8 pls  
 b0864 Gillham 25 Apr 1956 62(1):145-151  
 b0018 Aiello 1984 91(1/2):1-45

**Publ. Cent. Estud. Ent.**

*Publicaciones del Centro de estudios entomológicos*  
*Universidad de Chile. [Santiago de Chile; University of Chile]*  
 [WL #40638] [AESN #612]

- b1046 Herrera 1965 (7):57-73, ill  
 b1048 Herrera 1965 (7):74-77, ill  
 b1047 Herrera 1966 (8):69-72, ill

**Reading Pub. Mus., Sci. Publ.**

*Reading Public Museum, Science Publication*

- b0536 Dillon 1948 8:viii+113 pp, 14

**Rec. Aust. Mus.**

*Records of the Australian Museum. [Sydney] [1890-] [WL*  
 #42292] [AESN #622]

- b2126 Waterhouse 1938 20(3):217-222

**Reichenbachia**

*(Zeitschrift fuer Entomologische Taxonomie). [Staatliches*  
*Museum für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte, Oldenburg, West*  
*Germany.] [1962-] [AESN #624]*

- b0797 Forster 1965 7(17):165-178  
 b0903 Grosser 1979 17(39):331-333

**Rep. Aust. N.Z. Assoc. Advmt Sci.**

*Report. Australian and New Zealand Association for the*  
*Advancement of Science. [Sydney] [1930-] [WL #42778]*

- b2124 Waterhouse 1937 23:101-133

**Revta bras. Biol.**

*Revista brasileira de Biologia. [Rio de Janeiro] [1941-] [WL*  
 #46343]

- b0237 Brown Jul 1970 30(2):269-273, 10 f

**Revta bras. Ent.**

*Revista brasileira de Entomologica. [São Paulo] [1954-] [WL*  
 #46349] [AESN #649]

- b1626 Otítica Filho 1955 3:137-167

**Revta chil. Ent.**

*Revista chilena de entomología. [Santiago] [1951-] [WL #46383] [AESN #651]*

b1045 Herrera 1957 5:143-182  
b1049 Herrera 1957 5:143-182

**Revta chil. Hist. nat.**

*Revista chilena de historia natural. [Santiago] [1897-] [WL #46387]*

b1677 Porter 1899 3(12):179-182  
b2061 Ureta 1938 41:237-287, 2 pls, 9 f

**Revta ecuat. Ent. Parasit.**

*Revista ecuatoriana de Entomología y Parasitología. [Quito, Ecuador] [1953-] [WL #46476] [AESN #652]*

b0803 Fox 1954 2(1-2):257-262, 6 f

**Revta Ent. Rio de J.**

*Revista de Entomologia. [Rio de Janeiro] [1931-1951] [WL #46482] [AESN #654]*

b1915 Spitz 1931 1:42-52, 2 f  
b0714 Evans 1937 7:88-89  
b0961 Hayward 1938 9(3/4):370-374, 4 f  
b0630 d'Almeida 1939 10(2):277-281  
b0631 d'Almeida 1940 11(3):758-766, 17 f, 2 pls  
b2191 Zikán 1949 20(1-3):535-539, 3 f

**Revta Mus. La Plata, Zool.**

*Revista del Museo de La Plata. Sección Zoología. [La Plata] [1890-] [WL #46817]*

b0964 Hayward 1941 2:227-340, 1 f

**Revta Soc. ent. argent.**

*Revista de la Sociedad entomológica argentina. [Buenos Aires, Argentina; Sociedad Entomologica Argentina.] [1926-] [AESN #659]*

b0958 Hayward 1931 4:1-200, 21 pls  
b0959 Hayward 1934 6:97-181  
b1308 Köhler 1935 7:209-217, pls 17-19  
b0962 Hayward 30 Sep 1940 10(3):279-297, 12 f  
b0969 Hayward 1950 14(5):319-320

**Revta Soc. mex. Lep.**

*Revista de la Sociedad mexicana de Lepidopterología. [Sociedad Mexicana de Lepidopterología, Mexico.]*

b0153 Beutelspach\* 1 Nov 1976 2(2):73-75  
b1333 Lamas 30 Oct 1979 5(1):3-37, 60 f  
b0344 Callaghan 15 Feb 1982 7(2):55-63

**Revta syniátrica**

*[Rio de Janeiro] [WL #46989]*

b0852 Gagarin 1936 1936(1/2):9 pp, 3 f (reprint)

**Revue fr. Ent.**

*Revue française d'Entomologie [Paris] [1934-] [WL #47191] [AESN #666]*

b1941 Stempffer 30 Jun 1946 13(1):8-19, ill  
b1655 Picard 5 Nov 1949 16(3):147-152, 3 f  
b2094 Verity 1951 17(Suppl.):183+  
b0129 Bernardi 30 Mar 1953 20(1):47-53, 14 f  
b0130 Bernardi 1 Jul 1958 25(2):125-128, 23 f

**Revue fr. Léop.**

*Revue Française de Lépidoptérologie [Paris] [1938-] [WL #47197] [AESN #667] [Continuation of Amateur de papillons.]*

b0504 de Lesse 1951 13(3/4):39-42

**Revue Mag. Zool.**

*Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et Appliquée. [Paris] [1849-] [Before 1849 see Mag. Zool.]*

b1393 Lucas 1852 (2)4(3):128-141 [Apr];  
b1394 Lucas 1853 (2)5:272-275, 310-322  
b0578 Doumet-Adanson 1861 (2)13:171-178, ill  
b0882 Grandidier 1867 (2)19:272-275  
b1820 Scudder 1872 (2)23:66-72, pl 7  
b0256 Burmeister 1875 (3)3:50-64, pl 1

**Revue roum. Biol. (Ser. Biol. Anim.)**

b1598 Niculescu 1979 24(1):9-13

**Revue Russe Ent.**

*Revue Russe d'Entomologie. [Leningrad] [1901-1930] [WL #48335a] [Also known as Russk. ent. Obozr.]*

b1909 Sovinsky Aug 1905 5(3/4):103-107

**Revue vėrviėt. Hist. Nat.**

*Revue Vėrviėtoise d'Histoire Naturelle. [Belgium] [1949-] [WL #47653]*

b1599 Niculescu 1979 36(1-3):2-6

**Revue zool. afr.**

*Revue zoologique africaine. [Bruxelles; Paris] [1911-1927] [WL #47665]*

b1806 Schouteden 1926 14:217-236

**Revue zool. bot. afr.**

*Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines. [Bruxelles] [47664]*

b1640 Overlaet 1940 33(2):150-172, 17 f;

**Sb. ent. Odd. Mar. Mus. Praze**

*Sbornik Entomologického Oddělení Národního Muzea v Praze. Acta entomologica Musei nationalis Pragae. [Praha] [1923-] [WL #48611] [Also as Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. nat. Prague.]*

b1602 Novickij 1923 1:60-61, 2 f

**Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien**

*Sitzungsberichte der Akademie Wissenschaften Wien. [Wien.] [1860-1947] [WL #49817]*

b0739 Felder 1860 40(11):447, 448-462  
b0741 Felder 1861  
b1704 Rebel 1898 107:731-745, cpl 1

**Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.**

*Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin. [Berlin] [1860-] [WL #49839]*

b0921 Grünberg 1908 1908:286-291, 1 pl

**Senckenbergiana**

*Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft. [Frankfurt a. M.] [1918-1954] [WL #49521]*

b0957 Hayashi 15 Nov 1984 65(1/2):29-42, 24 f

**Sieboldia**

*[Kyushu University, Fukuoka] [1952-] [WL #49714]*

b1879 Shirōzu 1956 1(4):329-421, pls 35-85

**Smithersia**

*[National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe P.O. Box 240, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe] [ISSN #0250-300x] [Replaces Occ. Pap. Nat. Mus. Rhodesia, Series B.]*

b0944 Hancock 10 Mar 1983 2:1-48, ill

**Smithsonian Contr. Zool.**

*Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology. [Washington, D.C.]*

b0782 Field 1971 (84):1-105, 160 f  
b0783 Field 1974 (105):104 pp

**Smithsonian Misc. Coll.**

*Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. [Washington, D.C.] [1862-] [WL #49964]*

b1535 Morris May 1860 [3]:v-vii, 1-68  
b1536 Morris Feb 1862 [4]:xxvii+358 pp  
b1167 Internatio\* 31 Jan 1922 73(1):16-18

**Soc. ent.**

*Societas entomologica. [Stuttgart; Zurich] [1886-1930] [WL #49995] [Combined with Ent. Rundschau. The only reasonably complete set in the U.S. is at the AMNH.]*

b0822 Fruhstorfer 15 Jan 1897 11(20):164  
b1759 Röber 15 Feb 1905 19(22):169-170  
b1760 Röber 1 May 1906 21(3):18-21; (4):27-28  
b1716 Reuss 1921 36:15-16

**Stett. ent. Ztg**

*Stettiner entologische Zeitung. (Stettin = Szczecin) [Stettin = Szczecin] [1840-1944] [WL #50932]*

b1589 Nicklerl 1846 7:207-209  
b2186 Zeller 1850 11:308-313  
b1306 Koch 1860 21:226-235  
b1682 Prittwitz 1865 26:123-143, 307-325  
b1683 Prittwitz 1868 29(4-6):185-200, ill  
b1252 Keferstein 1868 29(7-9):294-303  
b1136 Höpffer 1869 30:427-453  
b1058 Herrich-Schäffer 1869 30(1-3):65-80; pls 1-4  
b1662 Mötz Apr 1870 31(7-9):349-350, ill  
b1137 Höpffer 1874 35:17-47  
b1138 Höpffer 1874 35:327-371  
b1912 Speyer 1878 39(1-6):167-193  
b1913 Speyer 1879 40:342-352

**Stett. ent. Ztg. (continued)**

- b1663 Flötz 1879 40:353-364  
 b1914 Speyer 1879 40(10-12):477-500  
 b1664 Flötz 1879 40(4-6):175-180  
 b1923 Staudinger Jun 1881 42:253-300, 393-424; 43:35-78  
 b1665 Flötz 1881 42(10-12):500-504  
 b1667 Flötz 1882 43(7-9):314-344, 43(10-12):436-456  
 b1668 Flötz 1883 44(1-3):26-64, 44(4-6):195-233  
 b1670 Flötz 1884 45(4-6):151-166  
 b1672 Flötz 1886 47:83-117  
 b1925 Staudinger 1886 47:193-215, 225-256; 48:49-102;  
 b2157 Weymer 1890 51:280-294  
 b0824 Fruhstorfer [Apr 1899] 59(9/10):263-266  
 b1758 Röber 1903 64:337-358  
 b0829 Fruhstorfer May 1908 69(2):240-412, 3 pls  
 b0833 Fruhstorfer 10 Mar 1910 71(2):282-305  
 b1763 Röber Aug 1925 86:175-176

**Stylops**

*A Journal of Taxonomic Entomology. (London) [1932-1935]*  
 [WL #51217]

- b0353 Carpenter 1932 1:196-197, f 1  
 b0992 Hemming 15 May 1934 3:97-99  
 b0995 Hemming 15 Sep 1934 3:193-200  
 b0996 Hemming 1934 3:143-144  
 b0998 Hemming 1935 4:1-3  
 b0999 Hemming 1935 4:121-122

**Symposia R. ent. Soc. Lond.**

*Symposia of the Royal Entomological Society of London.*  
 [1961-]

- b2078 Vane-Wright 1984 11:xxi

**Syst. Ent.**

*Systematic Entomology. [Supersedes J. of Ent. (B), Taxonomy and Systematics.]*

- b0009 Adams Oct 1977 2(4):263-281  
 b0010 Adams Apr 1979 4(2):95-118  
 b0532 DeVries 1985 10(1):11-32

**Syst. Zool.**

*Systematic Zoology. [Washington, D.C.] [1952-] [WL #51694]*

- b0890 Gressitt 1956 5:11-32  
 b0671 Ehrlich 1983 32(4):451-453  
 b1230 Johnson 1984 33(4):422-426

**Tenthredo**

*Takeuchi Entomological Laboratory. [Kyoto] [1936-1942]*  
 [WL #52845] [AESN #702] [Also seen as *Acta Entomologica.*]

- b1886 Sibatani 1942 3(4):318-328, 22 text-figs

**Tierreich**

[Berlin] [1896-] [WL #53193]

- b1968 Stichel 1912 34:263 pp  
 b1971 Stichel 1928 51:xxii+329 pp, 197 f  
 b0246 Bryk 1934 64:xxiii+131 pp, 87 f  
 b0247 Bryk 1935 65:i-li + 790 pp, 698 f

**Tijdschr. Ent.**

*Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. [s' Gravehage, Amsterdam]*  
 [1857-] [WL #53213] [AESN #703]

- b1901 Snellen 1872 15:1-110 + [8] pp, 8 pls  
 b1902 Snellen 1882 25:214-234  
 b1756 Röber 1891 34(3/4):261-334  
 b1903 Snellen 1892 35:133-147  
 b1904 Snellen 1894 37:67-72  
 b1905 Snellen 1895 38:12-30, pl 1, f 2,3  
 b2033 Toxopeus 1927 70:232-302, 1 pl, 27 f;  
 b2034 Toxopeus 31 Dec 1929 72(3/4):215-244  
 b1316 Krieken 31 Dec 1981 124(6):235-268, 3 f, 1 cpl  
 b0500 de Jong 15 Dec 1983 126(11):233-268, 69 f

**Tijdschr. K. Ned. aardrijklk. Genoot.**

*Tijdschrift van het K. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig Genootschap. [Amsterdam] [1876-] [WL #53217]*

- b0935 Hagen 1890 (2):240

**Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol.**

*Tijdschrift voor natuurlijke geschiedenis physiologie.*  
 [Amsterdam; Leyden.] [1834-1845] [Volumes 1-12 only.]

- b2066 van der Hoeven 1839 5(4):338-343, pls

**Tukurana (Acta Rhopalocera)**

[No U.S. Library reports holding this item. There may be a copy at the Allyn Museum.]

- b1628 Okano 17 Jan 1981 (1):23-139  
 b1629 Okano 1983 5:1-64, 11 pls  
 b1631 Okano 1985 8(2):7-8, ill

**Trans. amer. ent. Soc.**

*Transactions of the American entomological Society (and Proceedings of the entomological Section of the Academy of natural Sciences). [1867-] [WL #53533] [AESN #708]*

- b0106 Behr 8 Nov 1869 2(3):303-304  
 b0904 Grote 8 Nov 1869 2(3):307-308  
 b0919 Grote 8 Nov 1869 2(3):310-311  
 b0648 Edwards 8 Nov 1869 2(3):311-312  
 b0649 Edwards [Feb] 1870 3(1):10-22  
 b0650 Edwards 11 Jul 1870 3(1):1-9  
 b0651 Edwards [Feb 1871] 3(3/4):205-216  
 b0920 Grote [30 Apr] 1871 3(2):173-176  
 b0652 Edwards [Sep 1871] 3(3/4):266-277  
 b0654 Edwards [Apr] 1873 4(4):343-348  
 b0655 Edwards Dec 1874 5(1):13-19  
 b0908 Grote Feb 1876 5(2):118  
 b0657 Edwards [May 1876] 5(3-4):202-208  
 b0658 Edwards [Feb] 1877 6(1):1-68  
 b0659 Edwards Mar 1877 5(3/4):289-292  
 b0312 Butler Sep 1877 6(1/2):67  
 b1827 Scudder Sep 1877 6(1/2):69-80, 1 diagram  
 b1911 Speyer 1877 6:64-65  
 b1120 Holland Apr 1887 14:111-124  
 b1891 Skinner 18 Aug 1911 37:169-215, pl 10  
 b1892 Skinner 3 Aug 1914 40:195-221, f  
 b1894 Skinner 20 Sep 1922 48:109-127  
 b0107 Bell 2 Jan 1923 48(83):205-206  
 b1895 Skinner 12 Feb 1923 48:283-306  
 b1896 Skinner 30 Jul 1923 49:129-153  
 b1897 Skinner 16 Jun 1924 50:57-74, pls I-III  
 b2170 Williams 12 May 1926 52:61-88, 3 pls, 28 f  
 b2171 Williams 13 Sep 1927 53(3):261-292, pl 24, 25, f  
 b2172 Williams 10 Jun 1931 57:249-287, 34 f  
 b0800 Fox 18 Sep 1940 66:161-207, pl 5-8  
 b0200 Brown 15 Sep 1964 90:313-321  
 b0201 Brown 12 Nov 1964 90:323-413  
 b0203 Brown 20 Oct 1966 92:357-468  
 b0207 Brown 26 Jun 1968 94(4):111-136  
 b0808 Fox 30 Oct 1968 94:155-208, f, pl, map  
 b0236 Brown 25 Mar 1970 96:1-18, 27 f, 1 map, 1 tbl  
 b0209 Brown 17 Nov 1970 96:353-433  
 b0210 Brown 18 May 1973 99:29-118, 20 f  
 b0213 Brown 14 May 1975 101:1-31, 10 f  
 b0235 Brown 20 Apr 1977 103:259-302, 27 f

**Trans. Chicago Acad. Sci.**

*Transactions of the Chicago Academy of Sciences. [Chicago]*  
 b1818 Scudder [1870] 1(2):326-337

**Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.**

*Transactions of the entomological Society of London [1834-]*  
 [WL #53980] [For volume 81 on, see *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*  
 1(3 parts) (1834-1836); 2(4 parts) (1837-1840); 3(4 parts)  
 (1841-1843); 4(5 parts) (1845-1847); 5(9 parts) (1847-1850).  
*Proc. were included with the Trans. through Volume 73*  
*(1925). After that they are separate, and eventually become*  
*The Journal of Entomology.*]

- b2145 Westwood 1834 (1)(1):38-44  
 b1797 Saunders [1850] (1)(5):215-229  
 b2153 Westwood 1851 (2)(1):173-176  
 b1063 Hewitson 1852 (2)(2):22-24  
 b1065 Hewitson 1854 (2)(2):245-248  
 b2102 Wallace [1856] (2)(3):104-105  
 b2154 Westwood 1858 (2)(4):158-189  
 b0088 Bates Feb 1859 (2)(5):1-11  
 b1508 Moore 1859 (2)(5):62-87, pls 3-9  
 b2103 Wallace [1859] (2)(5):70  
 b1798 Saunders [1859] (2)(5):94-110, 3 pl  
 b1068 Hewitson Mar 1862 (3)(1):1-17, 6 pls  
 b2036 Trimen Nov 1862 (3)(1):398-406  
 b2037 Trimen 1862 (3)(1):279-291  
 b2165 White 1862 (3)(1):Proc.:26  
 b1258 Kirby May 1863 (3)(1):481-491  
 b2038 Trimen 1864 (3)(2):175-180  
 b2155 Westwood [1864] (3)(2):Proc.:31  
 b1070 Hewitson 1864 (3)(2):245-249, pl 16



**Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (continued)**

- b1071 Hewitson 1865 (3)2(4):281-293  
 b1072 Hewitson [1866] (3)2(6):479-501  
 b2104 Wallace Nov 1867 (3)4(3):301-416, pls 6-9  
 b0096 Bates Nov 1867 (3)5(7):535-546  
 b1073 Hewitson Dec 1867 (3)5(7):561-566  
 b2039 Trimen Apr 1868 16(1):69-96  
 b1076 Hewitson Apr 1869 17(1):33-35  
 b2105 Wallace Apr 1869 17(1):77-81  
 b2040 Trimen Dec 1870 18(4):341-390, 1 pl  
 b0290 Butler Dec 1870 18(4):485-520  
 b1080 Hewitson May 1871 19(2):165-167  
 b0292 Butler May 1871 19(2):169-173, pl. 7  
 b0294 Butler Aug 1871 19(3):401-403  
 b2041 Trimen May 1873 21(2):101-124  
 b2042 Trimen Jul 1874 22(3):329-341, 1 pl  
 b1085 Hewitson Jul 1874 22(3):343-355  
 b0300 Butler Dec 1874 22(4):423-436, pl 6  
 b1554 Murray Dec 1874 22(4):523-529, pl 10  
 b0301 Butler Dec 1874 22(4):531-533, ill  
 b0303 Butler May 1875 23(1):1-10  
 b0310 Butler Jun 1877 25(2):105-156, pl 3  
 b0878 Godman Oct 1880 28(3):119-132, pls 3,4  
 b1523 Moore Dec 1880 28(4):155-177  
 b1525 Moore Sep 1881 29(3):305-313  
 b0321 Butler 28 Dec 1881 29(4):449-486, pl 21  
 b2043 Trimen Nov 1883 31(4):347-363  
 b0132 Bethune-Baker Jun 1887 35(2):175-176, pl 9  
 b1364 Leech Mar 1889 37(1):99-148, pls 7-9  
 b2045 Trimen Mar 1891 39(1):169-178  
 b2002 Swinhoe Sep 1893 41(3):267-330  
 b1792 Salvin Dec 1893 41(4):331-332  
 b2047 Trimen Jun 1895 43(2):181-194  
 b0912 Grote Dec 1897 45(4):333-342  
 b2048 Trimen 20 Apr 1898 46(1):1-16  
 b0688 Elwes 30 Sep 1899 47(3):295-367, pls xi-xiv  
 b1588 Nicholl 30 Apr 1901 49(1):75-97  
 b0871 Godman 24 Dec 1903 51(4):529-550, pls 20-23  
 b1248 Kaye 15 Jun 1904 52(2):159-228, pl 17,18  
 b0872 Godman 20 May 1905 53(1):185-190, pl 10  
 b0601 Druce 15 Jul 1905 53(2):251-262  
 b0591 Druce 15 Jul 1905 53(2):251-262, pl 13  
 b2006 Swinhoe 5 Jun 1908 56(1):1-36, pl 1-3  
 b0604 Dudgeon 31 Dec 1909 57(4)(Proc.):1-liv  
 b0138 Bethune-Ba\* 19 Jul 1910 58(1):1-84, pls 1-13  
 b0369 Chapman 21 Dec 1910 58(4):479-497, pl 51-60  
 b0682 Eltringham 21 Jun 1911 59(1):1-14  
 b0370 Chapman 21 Oct 1911 59(1):184-186, pl 28  
 b0140 Bethune-Bak\* 8 Oct 1914 62(2):314-338, ill  
 b0144 Bethune-\* [17] Feb 1923 70(3/4):275-366, pls 12-32  
 b1729 Riley [17] Feb 1923 70(3/4):461-483, 2 pls  
 b1030 Riley [10 Aug] 1923 71(1/2)(Proc.):xxviii-xxx  
 b0146 Bethune-\* [20 Feb 1925] 72(3/4):199-238, 5 tf, pls  
 b1250 Kaye [20 Feb 1925] 72(3/4):413-428, pl 45  
 b2113 Warren 3 Nov 1926 74(1):1-170, pls 1-60  
 b0352 Carpenter 18 Aug 1928 76(1):25-54, ill  
 b1736 Riley 31 Dec 1928 76(2):453-468  
 b1743 Riley 31 Dec 1928 76(2):453-468, tbl, tfs  
 b0684 Eltringham 31 Dec 1929 77(2):475-505, pls 30,31, 2 tfs  
 b0982 Hemming 10 Jul 1931 79(2):323-333  
 b0986 Hemming 31 Dec 1932 80(2):269-299, pls 15,16, 3 text-figs

**Trans. Kansai ent. Soc.**

*Transactions of the Kansai Entomological Society. [Osaka] [1930-1950] [WL #53797] [AESN #714]*

- b1882 Sibatani 1943 13(2):12-24, pl 1, 7 f

**Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.**

*Transactions (of the annual Meetings) of the Kansas Academy of Science. [Topeka] [1868-] [WL #53798]*

- b1906 Snow 1883 8:35-37

**Trans. linn. Soc. Lond.**

*Transactions of the Linnean Society of London.*

- b1134 Hope 1843 19(2):131-136, 3 pls  
 b0090 Bates [Sep] 1862 23(3):495-566, pl 55, 56

**Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool.**

*The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. [London] [1875-1936] [WL #53817]*

- b0317 Butler [Jun 1879] 1(8):533-568, pl 68,69

**Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. N. D. NT.**

*Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [1904-] [WL #53889] [Continuation of Nat. Hist. Trans. Soc. N. D. NT.]*

- b0012 Adamson 1897 1:155-189

**Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.**

*Transactions of the Royal entomological Society of London. [1834-1975] [WL #53980] [For volumes 1-80, see Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. After volume 127 see Ecol. Ent.]*

- b0354 Carpenter 20 Dec 1935 83(3):313-448, ill  
 b1000 Hemming 1935 83(1):374,435-436, ill  
 b0710 Evans 1935 83(3):405  
 b0893 Griffin Jun 1936 85(10):243-279  
 b0404 Corbet Jun 1939 89(5):63-77, 1 pl, 23 f  
 b1251 Kaye Dec 1940 90(21):551-573  
 b0792 Ford [Jan 1945] 94(2):201-223  
 b1103 Higgins 15 Apr 1955 106(1):1-131, 2 pls, 4  
 b1105 Higgins 31 Dec 1960 112(14):381-467, ill

**Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.**

*Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia. [Adelaide] [1877-] [WL #53997]*

- b1387 Lower 1908 32:311-317  
 b1388 Lower 1911 35:112-172  
 b2025 Tindale 1922 46:537-538, pl 31

**Trans. Soc. Br. Ent.**

*Transactions of the Society for British Entomology. [Southampton, etc.] [1934-] [WL #54040] [AESN #717]*

- b0189 Bretherton Mar 1966 17:1-94

**Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.**

*Transactions of the zoological Society of London. [London] [1833-] [WL #54095]*

- b0691 Elwes Oct 1897 14(4):101-324, pls. 18-27  
 b1044 Heron 1909 19(2):141-178, ill

**Trudy zool. Inst., Leningr.**

*Trudy Zoologicheskogo instituta. Akademiya nauk SSSR. [Leningrad] [1932-] [WL #55243] [Continuation of Exhég. zool. Mus.]*

- b2189 Zhdanko 1984 122:98-105, ill

**Tyô to Ga**

*Transactions of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan. [Kyoto] [1949-] [WL #12720] [AESN #183] [Also known as Butterflies and Moths. Also seen as Cho to Ga. Continuation of Trans. Lep. Soc. Japan (1946-1948) and Trans. Nippon Lep. Soc. (1945).]*

- b1875 Shirôzu 1951 2(3):17-18, 2f  
 b1165 Inoué 30 May 1966 16(3/4):84-99  
 b1878 Shirôzu 30 Oct 1971 22(1-2):7-13, 4 f  
 b1161 Igarashi 30 Oct 1971 22(1-2):14-17, 3 f, 5 pls  
 b1239 Jumalon 1975 26(2):45-66  
 b0955 Hayashi 1 Sep 1978 29(3):164-168, 19 f  
 b1885 Sibatani 20 Jul 1979 30(1-2):125-126  
 b2182 Yamanaka 1980 30(Sup 1):1-143, ill  
 b1163 Igarashi 20 Jan 1984 34(2):41-96, ill  
 b1876 Shirôzu 20 Mar 1984 34(3):97-110, 45 f  
 b1648 Parsons 20 Sep 1986 37(3):103-177, 160 f

**U. S. Geol. Geog. Survey Terr. (Hayden)**

- b0656 Edwards 1874 7th

**Univ. Calif. Pubs Ent.**

*University of California Publications in Entomology. [Berkeley] [1906-] [WL #55587] [AESN #731]*

- b0259 Burns 1964 37:1-216, ill

**Univ. Colo. Studies, Ser. Bibliog.**

- b2138 Webber 1965 1:1-124

**Utahensis**

- b0863 Gillette 1983 3(1):1-8

**Vacuna**

- b0865 Gistel 1857 2(2):513-606

**Verh. Ver. naturw. Unterh. Hamb.**

*Verhandlungen des Vereins für naturwissenschaftliche Unterhaltung zu Hamburg. [1871-1929] [WL #56081]*

- b1839 Semper 1878 3:106-116  
 b0487 Crüger 1878 3:128-133

**Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien**

*Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien [Wien=Vienna] [1851-] [WL #56091] [Band 116/117 (1978) begins a new title: Verhandlungen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Österreich. More precise dates are sometimes available in the volumes themselves, but irregularly. The papers continue across part boundaries without notice, so they have not been used.]*

b1355 Lederer	1852	2:14-54,65-126
b1356 Lederer	1855	5:177-234, ill
b0742 Felder	1862	12:473-496
b0758 Felder	1864	14:289-378
b0761 Felder	1868	18:281-286
b0762 Felder	1869	19:465-480
b1922 Staudinger	1875	25:89-124
b1538 Möschler	1876	26:293-352, pls 3,4
b1539 Möschler	1878	28:203-230
b1540 Möschler	1883	32:303-362, pls 17,18
b0830 Fruhstorfer	1908	58(6/7):126-239, 1 pl

**Veröff. zool. StSamml., Münch.**

*Veröffentlichungen der zoologischen Staatssammlung. [München] [1950-] [WL #56261]*

b0795 Forster	1955	3:81-160, pl 25-33
b0796 Forster	1964	8:51-188,

**Vestnik Zoologii**

*[ISSN #0084-5604]*

b1574 Nekrutenko	1983	1983(1):52
b1575 Nekrutenko	1983	1983(3):7-16, ill
b1581 Nekrutenko	1983	1983(4):8-16, ill
b1579 Nekrutenko	1984	1984(3):29-40, ill

**Victorian Nat.**

*Victorian Naturalist. The journal and Magazine of Field Naturalist's Club of Victoria. [Melbourne] [1884-] [WL #56671]*

b2127 Waterhouse	1913	29(10):156-160, pl 9
b0258 Burns	Jan 1933	49(9):225-228
b1689 Quick	1972	89(4):107-111, tfs 1-4

**Wien. ent. Monats.**

*Wiener entomologisch Monatsschrift [Wien] [1857-1864] [AESN #743] [Not listed in the World List.]*

b1357 Lederer	May 1858	2(5):135-152
b0743 Felder	Jun 1859	3(6):178-186, pl 3,4
b0744 Felder	Sep 1859	3(9):263-273, pl 5
b0745 Felder	Nov 1859	3(11):321-328, pl 6
b2109 Wallengren	Feb 1860	4(2):33-46
b0746 Felder	Apr 1860	4(4):97-112, pl 1,2
b0747 Felder	Aug 1860	4(8):225-251, pl 3,4
b0749 Felder	Dec 1860	4(12):394-402
b0750 Felder	Mar 1861	5(3):72-87; (4):97-111 (Apr); 6(12):409-427 (Dec 1862)
b0751 Felder	Oct 1861	5(10):297-306
b0752 Felder	Jan 1862	6(1):22-32; (2):33-40 (Feb)
b0753 Felder	May 1862	6(3):65-80; (4):109-126
b0754 Felder	Sep 1862	6(9):282-294
b0755 Felder	Dec 1862	6(12):409-427
b0756 Felder	Apr 1863	7(4):105-127
b1537 Möschler	Jul 1863	7(7):201-217

**Yadoriga**

*[Nihon Rinshi Gakkai] [1961-]*

b2012 Takanami	1986	126:23-25
----------------	------	-----------

**Z. Ges. Naturw.**

*Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Naturwissenschaften. [1935-1944] [WL #58624]*

b1253 Keferstein	1874	44(ns 10):222-229
------------------	------	-------------------

**Z. wiss. InsektBiol.**

*Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insekten-biologie. [Berlin] [1905-1937] [WL #58896] [AESN #757] [Continuation of Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie.]*

b0838 Fruhstorfer	Sep 1913	9(9):242-247 (Sep),
b0840 Fruhstorfer	Feb 1914	10(2):59-63
b1307 Köhler	1923	18(12)(Sonderheft):34 pp, 3
b1970 Stichel	1925	20:14-23, 53-56, 84-93, 256-264

**Zephyrus**

*[Fukuoka] [May 1929-1947] [WL #59083] [Butterfly hunters club. Volumes 1-9 only.]*

**Zephyrus (continued)**

b1871 Shiraki	25 Sep 1934	5(4):177-182, pl 15, f 1,2
---------------	-------------	----------------------------

**Zool. Anz.**

*Zoologischer Anzeiger. [Leipzig] [1878-1944; 1950-] [WL #59283]*

b1568 Nekrutenko	1960	165:438-441, 5 f
------------------	------	------------------

**Zool. J. linn. Soc.**

*Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society. [London.] [Continues J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool.]*

b2051 Turner	1976	58(4):397-308, f, 3 tbl
b0011 Adams	1981	71(4):343-372
b0191 Bristow	Dec 1982	76(4):273-291
b1448 Marshall	1983	78:375-396
b1887 Singer	1983	79(2):101-119, 4 f
b0008 Adams	Jul 1986	86(3):235-320
b0007 Ackery	Mar 1987	89(3):203-274, 25 f

**Zool. Jahrb.**

*Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abtheilung für Systematik Geographie und Biologie der Thiere. [1886-] [WL #59280]*

b1545 Müller	1886	1:417-678, pls 12-15
--------------	------	----------------------

**Zool. Jber. Neapel**

*Zoologischer Jahresbericht. Zoologische Station zu Neapel. [Berlin] [1879-1913] [WL #59286]*

b0533 Dewitz	1880	1879:613-642
--------------	------	--------------

**Zool. Mag.**

*Zoological Magazine. Dobutsugaku zasshi. [Tokyo] [1889-] [WL #59259]*

b1600 Nire	1920	32:373-377
------------	------	------------

**Zool. Meded.**

*Zoologische mededelingen. [Leiden] [WL #59281] [Associated with the Rijksmuseum van natuurlijke historie te Leiden.]*

b2067 van Eecke	22 Dec 1915	1(3/4):205-227, tf 1-7
b0842 Fruhstorfer	30 Aug 1916	2(2):103-140, pls 4,5
b0501 de Jong	15 Dec 1983	57(21):243-270

**Zool. Miscell. (J. E. Gray)**

b0884 Gray	1831	1831:32-33
b0568 Doubleday	1842	(2):73-76, 1 cut

**Zool. Rec.**

*Zoological Record. [London] [WL #59262] [ISSN #0144-3607]*

b1261 Kirby	[1870]	6(1869)(Ins.):351-379
b1587 Newton	[1871]	7(1870)(Index):519-523
b1263 Kirby	[1871]	7(1870)(Ins.):377-399
b1264 Kirby	[1873]	8(1871)(Ins.):356-366
b1265 Kirby	[1874]	9(1872)(Ins.):336-353
b1266 Kirby	[1875]	10(1873)(Ins.):375-388
b1267 Kirby	[1876]	11(1874)(Ins.):376-395
b1269 Kirby	[1878]	13(1876)(Ins.):147-162
b1270 Kirby	[1879]	14(1877)(Ins.):125-141
b1271 Kirby	[1880]	15(1878)(Ins.):170-191
b1272 Kirby	[1881]	16(1879)(Ins.):132-147
b1273 Kirby	[1882]	17(1880)(Ins.):131-143
b1274 Kirby	[1882]	18(1881)(Ins.):149-169
b1275 Kirby	[1884]	20(1883)(Ins.):164-184
b1276 Kirby	[1885]	21(1884)(Ins.):175-199
b1845 Sharp	[1887]	23(1886)(Ins.):224-250
b1846 Sharp	[1888]	24(1887)(Ins.):208-230
b1847 Sharp	[1892]	28(1891)(Ins.):191-211
b1848 Sharp	[1894]	30(1893)(Ins.):223-243
b1849 Sharp	[1896]	32(1895)(Ins.):266-287
b1850 Sharp	[1901]	37(1900)(Ins.):220-233
b1851 Sharp	[1903]	38(1901)(Ins.):200-210
b1852 Sharp	[1904]	39(1902)(Ins.):203-213
b1853 Sharp	[1905]	41(1904)(Ins.):238-252
b1854 Sharp	[1907]	42(1905)(Ins.):228-239
b1855 Sharp	[1908]	43(1906)(Ins.):313-322
b1856 Sharp	[1910]	45(1908)(Ins.):310-321
b1857 Sharp	[1911]	47(1910)(Ins.):311-325
b1858 Sharp	[1913]	49(1912)(Ins.):298-312
b1859 Sharp	[1916]	51(1914)(Ins.):206-216
b0028 Anonymous	1927	63(1926)(Ins.):243-257
b0030 Anonymous	1939	75(1938)(Ins.):313-321
b0035 Anonymous	1961	94(1957)(Ins.):432-439
b0036 Anonymous	1962	95(1958)(Ins.):500-509
b0037 Anonymous	1970	103(1966)(Ins.):336-341
b0038 Anonymous	1974	107(1970)(Ins.):594-598

**Zool. Rec. (continued)**

b0039 Anonymous	1975	108(1971)(Ins.)	592-602
b0040 Anonymous	1976	109(1972)(Ins. D-Lep.)	170-176
b0041 Anonymous	1977	110(1973)(Ins. D-Lep.)	164-176
b0042 Anonymous	1978	111(1974)(Ins. D-Lep.)	148-159
b0045 Anonymous	1979	112(1975)(Ins. D-Lep.)	197-214
b0046 Anonymous	1980	113(1976)(Ins. D-Lep.)	215-226
b0047 Anonymous	1980	114(1977)(Ins. D-Lep.)	232-252
b0048 Anonymous	Dec 1981	115(1978)(Ins. D-Lep.)	280-298
b0049 Anonymous	[Dec] 1982	116(1979)(Ins. D-Lep.)	264-285
b0050 Anonymous	[Dec] 1983	117(1980)(Ins. D-Lep.)	282-298
b0051 Anonymous	Sep 1984	118(1981)(Ins. D-Lep.)	290-314
b0052 Anonymous	Mar 1985	119(1982)(Ins. D-Lep.)	346-364
b0053 Anonymous	Nov 1985	120(1983)(Ins. D-Lep.)	361-383
b0054 Anonymous	Aug 1986	121(1984)(Ins. D-Lep.)	409-428
b0055 Anonymous	Mar 1987	122(1985)(Ins. D-Lep.)	363-382

**Zool. Verh.**

*Zoologische Verhandelingen. Uitgegeven door het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden. [Leiden] [1948-] [WL #59282]*

b0503 de Jong 15 May 1986 No. 231:1-40, 51 f

**Zoologist**

*[London] [1843-1916] [WL #59290]*

b2164 White 1843 1:28-29, f  
b1585 Newman 1850 8:2886-2889





PART X  
INDEX TO YEAR OF PUBLICATION



## INTRODUCTION

This section is straightforward and needs no introduction. It is provided as an aid to anyone interested in the study of the history of the group, or in the study of the literature of a particular period.

- 1758**  
b1379 (Linnaeus);
- 1761**  
b1380 (Linnaeus); b1673 (Poda von Neuhaus);
- 1763**  
b1381 (Linnaeus); b1811 (Scopoli);
- 1764**  
b1382 (Linnaeus);
- 1766**  
b1157 (Hüfnagel);
- 1767**  
b1383 (Linnaeus);
- 1770**  
b0602 (Drury);
- 1771**  
b1384 (Linnaeus); b1645 (Pallas);
- 1775**  
b0729 (Fabricius); b0529 ([Denis] & [Schiffermüller]); b0845 (Füssly); b1785 (Rottemburg); b0484 (Cramer);
- 1776**  
b0021 (Allioni); b1544 (Müller); b1809 (Schulze); b1994 (Sulzer); b0699 (Esper);
- 1777**  
b0730 (Fabricius); b1812 (Scopoli);
- 1778**  
b0128 (Bergsträsser);
- 1780**  
b1978 (Stoll);
- 1781**  
b0731 (Fabricius); b0846 (Füssly); b1294 (Knoch);
- 1782**  
b1331 (Laicharting);
- 1783**  
b0167 (Boddaert);
- 1784**  
b0101 (Becklin); b0700 (Esper); b2024 (Thunberg);
- 1785**  
b1800 (Schaller); b1805 (Schneider);
- 1787**  
b0732 (Fabricius);
- 1788**  
b0185 (Borkhausen); b1041 (Herbst);
- 1789**  
b1336 (Lang);
- 1792**  
b0733 (Fabricius);
- 1795**  
b1293 (Klug);
- 1796**  
b1149 (Hübner);
- 1797**  
b0002 (Abbot & Smith); b1899 (Smith);
- 1798**  
b0555 (Donovan); b1686 (Prunner);
- 1801**  
b1807 (Schrank);
- 1802**  
b1340 (Latreille); b0954 ([Haworth]);
- 1804**  
b1118 (Hoffmansegg); b1341 (Latreille); b1633 (Olivier);
- 1805**  
b0556 (Donovan); b1644 (Palisot de Beauvois);
- 1806**  
b0606 (Duméril); b1150 (Hübner); b1151 (Hübner);
- 1807**  
b1164 ([Illiger]); b0734 (Fabricius); b1342 (Latreille); b1625 (Ochsenheimer);
- 1808**  
b1152 (Hübner);
- 1809**  
b0166 (Böber); b1343 (Latreille);
- 1810**  
b1344 (Latreille); b1649 (Perry);
- 1813**  
b1345 (Latreille);
- 1814**  
b1353 (Leach);
- 1815**  
b1354 ([Leach]); b1632 (Oken); b1692 (Rafinesque);
- 1816**  
b0490 (Cuvier); b0492 (Dalman); b0607 (Duméril); b1153 (Hübner);
- 1817**  
b1691 (R. L.); b2194 (Zinken);
- 1818**  
b1119 (Hoffmansegg); b1346 (Latreille);
- 1819**  
b0867 (Godart); b1347 (Latreille); b1349 (Latreille & Godart);
- 1820**  
b0154 (Billberg); b0868 (Godart); b1996 (Swainson);
- 1821**  
b1154 (Hübner); b0698 (Eschscholtz);
- 1822**  
b1155 (Hübner);
- 1823**  
b0493 (Dalman); b0489 (Curtis);
- 1826**  
b0184 (Bonelli); b1442 (MacLeay);
- 1827**  
b1997 (Swainson); b1467 (Meigen);
- 1828**  
b0168 (Boisduval); b0183 (Boitard); b1141 (Horsfield); b1842 (Sepp); b1952 (Stephens);
- 1829**  
b0778 (Férussac); b1348 (Latreille); b1953 (Stephens); b0181 (Boisduval & Le Conte); b0926 (Guérin-Ménéville); b1291 (Klug); b1998 (Swainson);
- 1830**  
b0497 (de Charpentier); b0927 (Guérin-Ménéville);
- 1831**  
b0884 (Gray); b2195 (Zinken); b0820 (Freyer);
- 1832**  
b0169 (Boisduval); b0723 (Eversmann); b0784 (Fischer von Waldheim); b0885 (Gray); b1470 (Ménétriés); b1714 (Rennie); b0170 (Boisduval); b0182 (Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslén); b0612 (Duponchel); b0858 (Geyer);
- 1833**  
b0171 (Boisduval); b1330 (Lacordaire);

**1834**

b0695 (Erichson); b1583 (Newman); b2145 (Westwood);  
b0348 (Cantener); b2137 (Webb & Berthelot);

**1835**

b0737 (Feisthamel); b1389 (Lucas);

**1836**

b0172 (Boisduval); b0491 (Cuvier); b0579 (Doyère); b1292 (Klug);

**1837**

b0557 (Donzel); b0609 (Duncan); b1256 (Kirby); b1660 (Pierret); b1694 (Rambur); b1726 (Richardson); b1907 (Sodoffsky); b1908 (Sodoffsky); b2146 ; b1695 (Rambur);

**1838**

b1534 (Morisse); b2147 (Westwood); b2187 (Zetterstedt);

**1839**

b1314 (Krause); b1910 (Speyer); b2066 (van der Hoeven);

**1840**

b0928 (Guérin-Méneville); b0160 (Blanchard); b0173 (Boisduval); b0239 (Brullé); b1390 (Lucas); b1999 (Swainson); b1158 (Hügel);

**1841**

b0174 (Boisduval); b0567 (Doubleday); b0724 (Eversmann); b1160 (Humphreys & Westwood); b2148 (Westwood); b0161 (Blanchard); b2149 (Westwood);

**1842**

b2150 (Westwood); b0125 (Berge); b0558 (Donzel); b0568 (Doubleday); b1584 (Newman); b2163 (White); b0013 (Agassiz);

**1843**

b0725 (Eversmann); b0929 (Guérin-Méneville); b1134 (Hope); b1391 (Lucas); b2164 (White); b1051 (Herrich-Schäffer);

**1844**

b0726 (Eversmann); b1309 (Kollar); b1312 (Kollar & Redtenbacher); b0569 (Doubleday); b0613 (Duponchel);

**1845**

b0570 (Doubleday); b0162 (Blanchard);

**1846**

b0571 (Doubleday); b0572 (Doubleday); b0886 (Gray); b1589 (Nickerl); b0573 (Doubleday); b0576 (Doubleday & Hewitson); b1060 (Hewitson); b1674 (Poey); b2151 (Westwood);

**1847**

b0574 (Doubleday); b0575 (Doubleday); b0175 (Boisduval); b0559 (Donzel); b2185 (Zeller);

**1848**

b1061 (Hewitson); b0176 (Boisduval); b0696 (Erichson); b1471 (Ménétriés); b2152 (Westwood);

**1849**

b1062 (Hewitson); b0977 (Heer); b1052 (Herrich-Schäffer); b1311 (Kollar); b1310 (Kollar); b1392 (Lucas);

**1850**

b0738 (Feisthamel); b0978 (Heer); b1585 (Newman); b1797 (Saunders); b1954 (Stephens); b2186 (Zeller); b0856 (Gerhard); b1053 (Herrich-Schäffer);

**1851**

b0727 (Eversmann); b0785 (Fischer von Waldheim & Eversmann); b1601 (Nordmann); b2153 (Westwood);

**1852**

b0177 (Boisduval); b0163 (Blanchard); b0188 (Bremer & Grey); b1063 (Hewitson); b1285 (Kirtland); b1355 (Lederer); b1393 (Lucas); b1064 (Hewitson);

**1853**

b0887 (Gray); b1054 (Herrich-Schäffer); b1394 (Lucas); b1675 (Poey); b2106 (Wallengren);

**1854**

b0728 (Eversmann); b1065 (Hewitson); b2100 (Walker);

**1855**

b1135 (Höpffer); b1356 (Lederer); b1472 (Ménétriés);

**1856**

b1955 (Stephens); b0888 (Gray); b0889 (Gray); b2102 (Wallace);

**1857**

b0865 (Gistel); b1395 (Lucas); b2107 (Wallengren);

**1858**

b1506 (Moore); b1143 (Horsfield & Moore); b1507 (Moore); b1142 (Horsfield); b1357 (Lederer); b1257 (Kirby); b2108 (Wallengren); b2154 (Westwood); b1696 (Rambur);

**1859**

b0088 (Bates); b0743 (Felder & Felder); b0744 (Felder & Felder); b0745 (Felder & Felder); b0178 (Boisduval); b0577 (Doubleday); b0611 ([Dunning] & [Pickard]); b1101 (Heyden); b1474 (Ménétriés); b1473 (Ménétriés); b1508 (Moore); b1652 (Philippi); b1798 (Saunders); b2103 (Wallace); b2099 (von Schrenck);

**1860**

b2109 (Wallengren); b0746 (Felder & Felder); b1535 (Morris); b0747 (Felder & Felder); b0739 (Felder); b0749 (Felder & Felder); b0748 (Felder & Felder); b1306 (Koch); b1653 (Philippi);

**1861**

b0750 (Felder & Felder); b0740 (Felder); b0641 (Edwards); b0751 (Felder & Felder); b0089 (Bates); b0187 (Bremer); b0578 (Doumet-Adanson); b0741 (Felder); b1066 (Hewitson);

**1862**

b1067 (Hewitson); b0752 (Felder & Felder); b0949 (Harris); b1536 (Morris); b0642 (Edwards); b1068 (Hewitson); b0753 (Felder & Felder); b0090 (Bates); b0754 (Felder & Felder); b2036 (Trimen); b0742 (Felder); b0755 (Felder & Felder); b2037 (Trimen); b2165 (White); b1055 (Herrich-Schäffer);

**1863**

b0643 (Edwards); b0756 (Felder & Felder); b1258 (Kirby); b1537 (Möschler); b0644 (Edwards); b0091 (Bates); b0092 (Bates); b0922 (Guénée); b1069 (Hewitson);

**1864**

b1698 (Reakirt); b0104 (Behr); b1814 (Scudder); b2143 (Weidemeyer); b2144 (Weidemeyer); b0758 (Felder & Felder); b0757 (Felder & Felder); b1070 (Hewitson); b1335 (Lang & Moore); b1509 (Moore); b2038 (Trimen); b2155 (Westwood); b0093 (Bates); b0094 (Bates); b1056 (Herrich-Schäffer); b1057 (Herrich-Schäffer);

**1865**

b0645 (Edwards); b1699 (Reakirt); b0262 (Butler); b1510 (Moore); b0923 (Guénée); b1071 (Hewitson); b1682 (Prittwitz); b1900 (Snellen van Vollenhoven); b0759 (Felder & Felder);

**1866**

b0263 (Butler); b0105 (Behr); b0264 (Butler); b1511 (Moore); b1700 (Reakirt); b1701 (Reakirt); b0265 (Butler); b1702 (Reakirt); b0095 (Bates); b0266 (Butler); b1512 (Moore); b0267 (Butler); b0646 (Edwards); b1072 (Hewitson); b1703 (Reakirt);

**1867**

b0268 (Butler); b0269 (Butler); b0270 (Butler); b0271 (Butler); b0272 (Butler); b0273 (Butler); b0274 (Butler); b0275 (Butler); b0276 (Butler); b0096 (Bates); b0277 (Butler); b2104 (Wallace); b0026 (Anonymous); b0279 (Butler); b0278 (Butler); b0280 (Butler); b0882 (Grandidier); b1073 (Hewitson); b1815 (Scudder); b1074 (Hewitson);

**1868**

b1816 (Scudder); b0281 (Butler); b2039 (Trimen); b1075 (Hewitson); b0282 (Butler); b1793 (Salvin & Godman); b0097 (Bates); b0761 (Felder); b1231 (Johnson); b1252 (Keferstein); b1683 (Prittwitz); b0179 (Boisduval); b0647 (Edwards);

**1869**

b0283 (Butler); b1076 (Hewitson); b2105 (Wallace); b1077 (Hewitson); b1791 (Salvin); b0284 (Butler); b0760 (Felder & Felder); b0106 (Behr); b0648 (Edwards); b0904 (Grote); b0919 (Grote & Robinson); b0762 (Felder); b1058 (Herrich-Schäffer); b1136 (Höpffer); b1358 (Lederer); b0285 (Butler); b1078 (Hewitson);

**1870**

b1817 (Scudder); b0286 (Butler); b0649 (Edwards); b1079 (Hewitson); b1834 (Scudder & Burgess); b1662 (Plötz); b1259 (Kirby); b0287 (Butler); b0763 (Felder); b0650 (Edwards); b0165 (Blásquez); b0288 (Butler); b0289 (Butler); b0180 (Boisduvall); b0290 (Butler); b1261 (Kirby); b1260 (Kirby); b1646 (Parker); b1818 (Scudder); b2040 (Trimen); b2101 (Walker); b1586 (Newman);

**1871**

b0651 (Edwards); b0920 (Grote & Robinson); b0291 (Butler); b0292 (Butler); b1080 (Hewitson); b0060 (Atkinson); b0293 (Butler); b2112 (Ward); b0294 (Butler); b0652 (Edwards); b0295 (Butler); b1262 (Kirby); b0164 (Blanchard); b0857 (Gerstaecker); b1263 (Kirby); b1587 (Newton); b1921 (Staudinger);

**1872**

b0296 (Butler); b0297 (Butler); b0653 (Edwards); b0298 (Butler); b0342 (Butler & Druce); b1081 (Hewitson); b0421 (Couper); b1513 (Moore); b0486 (Crotch); b0924 (Guénée); b1359 (Lederer); b1504 (Mitchell); b1819 (Scudder); b1820 (Scudder); b1901 (Snellen); b2110 (Wallengren); b1992 (Strecker);

**1873**

b0654 (Edwards); b0905 (Grote); b2041 (Trimen); b0061 (Atkinson); b0596 (Druce); b0906 (Grote); b1082 (Hewitson); b1083 (Hewitson); b1552 (Murray); b0098 (Bates); b0483 (Cox); b0907 (Grote); b1037 (Henderson & Hume); b1264 (Kirby); b1443 (Marshall);

**1874**

b0299 (Butler); b0062 (Atkinson); b1514 (Moore); b1084 (Hewitson); b1085 (Hewitson); b2042 (Trimen); b1086 (Hewitson); b1087 (Hewitson); b1088 (Hewitson); b0301 (Butler); b0300 (Butler); b0351 (Capronnier); b0655 (Edwards); b0656 (Edwards); b0697 (Erschoff); b1137 (Höpffer); b1138 (Höpffer); b1253 (Keferstein); b1265 (Kirby); b1286 (Kirtland); b1554 (Murray); b1553 (Murray); b1821 (Scudder); b1822 (Scudder); b2019 (Tegetmeier);

**1875**

b1089 (Hewitson); b0302 (Butler); b1090 (Hewitson); b1515 (Moore); b0597 (Druce); b0303 (Butler); b1823 (Scudder); b1824 (Scudder); b0304 (Butler); b1825 (Scudder); b0256 (Burmeister); b0925 (Guénée); b1266 (Kirby); b1922 (Staudinger); b2111 (Wallengren);

**1876**

b0908 (Grote); b1091 (Hewitson); b0657 (Edwards); b0598 (Druce); b0305 (Butler); b0306 (Butler); b1092 (Hewitson); b0307 (Butler); b1093 (Hewitson); b1094 (Hewitson); b1267 (Kirby); b1398 (Mabille); b1397 (Mabille); b1538 (Möschler); b1603 (Oberthür); b1604 (Oberthür); b1826 (Scudder); b0373 (Christoph);

**1877**

b0308 (Butler); b1095 (Hewitson); b0309 (Butler); b0658 (Edwards); b1399 (Mabille); b0659 (Edwards); b1096 (Hewitson); b1221 (Janson); b0310 (Butler); b0660 (Edwards); b0874 (Godman & Salvin); b1516 (Moore); b0640 (Edwards); b1400 (Mabille); b0311 (Butler); b1401 (Mabille); b1402 (Mabille); b0312 (Butler); b0364 (Carpenter); b1711 (Reed); b1827 (Scudder); b1097 (Hewitson); b1098 (Hewitson); b1518 (Moore); b1517 (Moore); b0121 (Berg); b1268 (Kirby); b1283 (Kirsch); b1406 (Mabille); b1405 (Mabille); b1404 (Mabille); b1407 (Mabille); b1403 (Mabille); b1911 (Speyer);

**1878**

b1408 (Mabille); b1409 (Mabille); b1099 (Hewitson); b1519 (Moore); b1410 (Mabille); b0257 (Burmeister); b0661 (Edwards); b2050 (Tuelly); b1411 (Mabille); b0313 (Butler); b0314 (Butler); b0315 (Butler); b0875 (Godman & Salvin); b1520 (Moore); b1993 (Strecker); b1412 (Mabille); b0487 (Crüger); b1269 (Kirby); b1413 (Mabille); b1539

**1878 (continued)**

(Möschler); b1543 (Müller); b1605 (Oberthür); b1828 (Scudder); b1839 (Semper); b1912 (Speyer);

**1879**

b0316 (Butler); b1414 (Mabille); b1840 (Semper); b1521 (Moore); b0317 (Butler); b0876 (Godman & Salvin); b1522 (Moore); b0318 (Butler); b0537 (Dimmock); b0764 (Fereday); b1270 (Kirby); b1606 (Oberthür); b1664 (Plötz); b1663 (Plötz); b1914 (Speyer); b1913 (Speyer); b0869 (Godman); b0877 (Godman & Salvin);

**1880**

b0319 (Butler); b0538 (Distant); b0870 (Godman); b0873 (Godman & Distant); b0878 (Godman & Salvin); b0075 (Bailey); b0662 (Edwards); b0255 (Buchecker); b0533 (Dewitz); b1271 (Kirby); b1415 (Mabille); b1523 (Moore); b1607 (Oberthür); b1608 (Oberthür); b1524 (Moore);

**1881**

b0320 (Butler); b0663 (Edwards); b0506 (de Nicéville); b1446 (Marshall & de Nicéville); b0664 (Edwards); b0539 (Distant); b0879 (Godman & Salvin); b1923 (Staudinger); b0930 (Gundlach); b1525 (Moore); b0022 (Alphéraky); b0321 (Butler); b0063 (Aurivillius); b1272 (Kirby); b1665 (Plötz); b2174 (Wood-Mason); b2175 (Wood-Mason);

**1882**

b0322 (Butler); b0665 (Edwards); b0122 (Berg); b0323 (Butler); b1526 (Moore); b0324 (Butler); b0685 (Elwes); b0325 (Butler); b0064 (Aurivillius); b0507 (de Nicéville); b1274 (Kirby); b1273 (Kirby); b1667 (Plötz); b1666 (Plötz); b1829 (Scudder); b1902 (Snellen); b0540 (Distant); b1447 (Marshall & de Nicéville);

**1883**

b1444 (Marshall); b1527 (Moore); b1528 (Moore); b2043 (Trimen); b1396 (Lucas); b1416 (Mabille); b1445 (Marshall); b1540 (Möschler); b1609 (Oberthür); b1668 (Plötz); b1906 (Snow);

**1884**

b0326 (Butler); b0508 (de Nicéville); b1529 (Moore); b1530 (Moore); b1275 (Kirby); b1337 (Lang); b1417 (Mabille); b1610 (Oberthür); b1670 (Plötz); b1669 (Plötz); b1790 (Saalmüller); b1924 (Staudinger);

**1885**

b2000 (Swinhoe); b0001 (Aaron); b1284 (Kirsch); b1773 (Rosenstock); b0509 (de Nicéville); b1276 (Kirby); b1671 (Plötz); b1679 (Poujade); b1418 (Mabille); b1801 (Schatz);

**1886**

b1462 (Maynard); b0541 (Distant); b0327 (Butler); b0547 (Doherty); b0548 (Doherty); b1454 (Mathew); b1531 (Moore); b0510 (de Nicéville); b0542 (Distant); b1132 (Honrath); b1545 (Müller); b1611 (Oberthür); b1612 (Oberthür); b1634 (Olliff); b1672 (Plötz); b1753 (Röber); b1687 (Pryer); b1841 (Semper); b1925 (Staudinger);

**1887**

b0543 (Distant & Pryer); b1120 (Holland); b1277 (Kirby); b0132 (Bethune-Baker); b0511 (de Nicéville); b0686 (Elwes); b0899 (Grose-Smith); b1363 (Leech); b2001 (Swinhoe); b0328 (Butler); b0512 (de Nicéville); b0534 (Dewitz); b0666 (Edwards); b0690 (Elwes & de Nicéville); b0787 (Fixsen); b0866 (Glaser); b1754 (Röber); b1845 (Sharp); b2176 (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville); b0902 (Grose-Smith & Kirby); b2044 (Trimen); b2049 (Trimen & Bowker);

**1888**

b0544 (Dognin); b1476 (Meyrick); b0329 (Butler); b0582 (Druce); b1419 (Mabille); b1420 (Mabille); b1421 (Mabille); b1532 (Moore); b1846 (Sharp); b1755 (Röber); b1830 (Scudder);

**1889**

b1422 (Mabille); b1423 (Mabille); b1424 (Mabille); b0513 (de Nicéville); b0937 (Hampson); b1364 (Leech); b1425 (Mabille); b0900 (Grose-Smith); b1426 (Mabille); b0549 (Doherty); b1427 (Mabille); b1428 (Mabille); b0514 (de Nicéville); b0550 (Doherty); b1429 (Mabille); b1831 (Scudder); b1926 (Staudinger); b1746 (Rippon);

**1890**

b0583 (Druce); b1635 (Olliff); b0515 (de Nicéville); b0599 (Druce); b1278 (Kirby); b1860 (Sharpe); b1121 (Holland); b0516 (de Nicéville); b0935 (Hagen); b1365 (Leech); b1366 (Leech); b1430 (Mabille); b1502 (Miskin); b1613 (Oberthür); b1614 (Oberthür); b1927 (Staudinger); b2156 (Weymer); b2157 (Weymer); b1533 (Moore);

**1891**

b1122 (Holland); b1367 (Leech); b0938 (Hampson); b2045 (Trimen); b0584 (Druce); b0552 (Doherty); b0551 (Doherty); b1463 (Maynard); b1582 (Neumoegen); b2046 (Trimen); b0585 (Druce); b0586 (Druce); b0517 (de Nicéville); b1431 (Mabille); b1503 (Miskin); b1615 (Oberthür); b1756 (Röber); b1928 (Staudinger); b0931 (Haase);

**1892**

b1279 (Kirby); b1123 (Holland); b1888 (Skinner); b0065 (Aurivillius); b1133 (Honrath); b1240 (Karsch); b1368 (Leech); b1774 (Rothschild); b1832 (Scudder); b1847 (Sharp); b1903 (Snellen); b1929 (Staudinger); b1787 (Rühl & Bartel);

**1893**

b0518 (de Nicéville); b0687 (Elwes); b2133 (Watson); b0519 (de Nicéville); b2002 (Swinhoe); b0595 (Druce & Bethune-Baker); b1124 (Holland); b0545 (Dognin); b0821 (Fruhstorfer); b1241 (Karsch); b1432 (Mabille); b1642 (Pagenstecher); b1792 (Salvin); b1833 (Scudder); b1102 (Heyne); b1369 (Leech);

**1894**

b1125 (Holland); b2052 (Tutt); b0587 (Druce); b0520 (de Nicéville); b1242 (Karsch); b1043 (Heron); b1861 (Sharpe); b2064 (Vallentin); b0735 (Fairmaire); b1243 (Karsch); b1244 (Karsch); b1245 (Karsch); b1616 (Oberthür); b1775 (Rothschild); b1848 (Sharp); b1904 (Snellen); b1930 (Staudinger); b1280 (Kirby); b1281 (Kirby);

**1895**

b0521 (de Nicéville); b1680 (Poujade); b0365 (Chapman); b0522 (de Nicéville); b2134 (Watson); b0901 (Grose-Smith); b2047 (Trimen); b2116 (Warren); b0330 (Butler); b0909 (Grote); b0485 (Crompton); b0331 (Butler); b0588 (Druce); b0067 (Aurivillius); b0068 (Aurivillius); b0066 (Aurivillius); b0394 (Comstock & Comstock); b0546 (Dognin); b1246 (Karsch); b1905 (Snellen); b1931 (Staudinger); b2135 (Watson);

**1896**

b0332 (Butler); b0523 (de Nicéville); b2053 (Tutt); b0333 (Butler); b1126 (Holland); b1889 (Skinner); b1862 (Sharpe); b0589 (Druce); b0910 (Grote); b1617 (Oberthür); b1643 (Pagenstecher); b1724 (Reuter); b1849 (Sharp); b2054 (Tutt); b2065 (van de Poll);

**1897**

b0822 (Fruhstorfer); b0335 (Butler); b0334 (Butler); b0023 (Alphéraky); b0691 (Elwes & Edwards); b0524 (de Nicéville); b0012 (Adamson); b0024 (Alphéraky); b0123 (Berg); b0823 (Fruhstorfer); b0911 (Grote); b0912 (Grote); b1433 (Mabille); b1932 (Staudinger);

**1898**

b2048 (Trimen); b0336 (Butler); b0913 (Grote); b0337 (Butler); b0525 (de Nicéville); b1890 (Skinner); b0124 (Berg); b0915 (Grote); b0914 (Grote); b1127 (Holland); b1234 (Jordan); b1441 (Mackinnon & de Nicéville); b1704 (Rebel); b1757 (Röber);

**1899**

b0069 (Aurivillius); b0338 (Butler); b0824 (Fruhstorfer); b0688 (Elwes); b0339 (Butler); b0554 (Dönitz); b0825 (Fruhstorfer); b0916 (Grote); b1677 (Porter); b1956 (Stichel);

**1900**

b0340 (Butler); b0526 (de Nicéville); b0826 (Fruhstorfer); b0917 (Grote); b1725 (Ribbe); b2136 (Watson);

**1901**

b1588 (Nicholl); b0341 (Butler); b1995 (Swainson); b1863 (Sharpe); b1477 (Meyrick); b1684 (Proust); b1850 (Sharp); b1933 (Staudinger); b1934 (Staudinger & Rebel);

**1902**

b1802 (Schaus); b1128 (Holland); b1747 (Rivers); b0527 (de Nicéville); b1434 (Mabille); b1957 (Stichel); b0590 (Druce); b1705 (Rebel); b1709 (Rebel & Weymer & Stichel); b1958 (Stichel); b2117 (Waterhouse);

**1903**

b0918 (Grote); b2118 (Waterhouse); b2183 (Young); b1449 (Martin); b0871 (Godman); b0616 (Dyar); b0932 (Haensch); b1758 (Röber); b1781 (Rothschild & Jordan); b1851 (Sharp); b2160 (Wheeler); b1435 (Mabille);

**1904**

b1248 (Kaye); b2023 (Thierry-Mieg); b0133 (Bethune-Baker); b0134 (Bethune-Baker); b0495 (Dannatt); b1564 (Neave); b1776 (Rothschild); b1852 (Sharp); b2020 (Thieme);

**1905**

b1759 (Röber); b2129 (Waterhouse & Turner); b0898 (Grinnell); b1475 (Mengel); b0872 (Godman); b0765 (Fernald); b0591 (Druce); b0601 (Druce & Druce); b1909 (Sovinsky); b0617 (Dyar); b2178 (Wright); b0600 (Druce); b0155 (Bingham); b0933 (Haensch); b1782 (Rothschild & Jordan); b1853 (Sharp); b2003 (Swinhoe); b2021 (Thieme); b2140 (Weeks); b2055 (Tutt); b2083 (Verity);

**1906**

b0136 (Bethune-Baker); b0135 (Bethune-Baker); b0681 (Elrod & Maley); b1760 (Röber); b2056 (Tutt); b2141 (Weeks); b2142 (Weeks); b0399 (Coolidge); b0689 (Elwes); b0692 (Elwes & Hampson & Durrant); b1783 (Rothschild & Jordan); b1959 (Stichel); b1960 (Stichel); b2057 (Tutt);

**1907**

b0827 (Fruhstorfer); b2004 (Swinhoe); b0156 (Bingham); b0828 (Fruhstorfer); b1761 (Röber); b1854 (Sharp); b1961 (Stichel); b2022 (Thieme); b1835 ; b1836 (Seitz); b1962 (Stichel);

**1908**

b2005 (Swinhoe); b0829 (Fruhstorfer); b2006 (Swinhoe); b0137 (Bethune-Baker); b2179 (Wright); b0366 (Chapman); b0367 (Chapman); b0830 (Fruhstorfer); b0921 (Grünberg); b1387 (Lower); b1438 (Mabille & Boulet); b1855 (Sharp); b0070 (Aurivillius); b1235 (Jordan); b1282 (Kirby); b1762 (Röber);

**1909**

b1505 (Moltrecht); b1618 (Oberthür); b2007 (Swinhoe); b0390 (Cockerell); b0368 (Chapman); b0831 (Fruhstorfer); b1982 (Strand); b2158 (Weymer); b0604 (Dudgeon); b0934 (Haensch); b0939 (Hampson); b1044 (Heron); b1436 (Mabille); b1706 (Rebel); b1963 (Stichel); b1964 (Stichel); b2168 (Wileman); b0116 (Bell); b0832 (Fruhstorfer); b2008 (Swinhoe);

**1910**

b1455 (Matsumura); b0833 (Fruhstorfer); b0592 (Druce); b1565 (Neave); b0138 (Bethune-Baker); b1166 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0834 (Fruhstorfer); b1983 (Strand); b0369 (Chapman); b0071 (Aurivillius); b1619 (Oberthür); b1707 (Rebel); b1856 (Sharp); b1965 (Stichel); b1966 (Stichel); b0192 (British Museum of Natural History); b0835 (Fruhstorfer); b1837 (Seitz); b2159 (Weymer);

**1911**

b0400 (Coolidge); b0682 (Eltringham); b1891 (Skinner); b0370 (Chapman); b1388 (Lower); b1857 (Sharp); b1967 (Stichel); b1985 (Strand); b1984 (Strand); b2060 (Unzicker);

**1912**

b1808 (Schultze); b0701 (Evans); b0593 (Druce); b0594 (Druce); b0083 (Barnes & McDunnough); b0836 (Fruhstorfer); b1437 (Mabille); b1439 (Mabille & Boulet); b1484 (Miller); b1968 (Stichel); b1987 (Strand); b1986 (Strand); b2119 (Waterhouse); b0837 (Fruhstorfer); b1838 (Seitz);

**1913**

b0401 (Coolidge); b1129 (Holland); b0139 (Bethune-Baker); b1803 (Schaus); b0838 (Fruhstorfer); b0025 (Alphéraky); b0241 (Bryk); b0683 (Eltringham & Jordan); b0799 (Fontaine); b1620 (Oberthür); b1657 (Piepers & Snellen); b1858 (Sharp); b2127 (Waterhouse & Lyell);

**1914**

b0839 (Fruhstorfer); b0840 (Fruhstorfer); b0841 (Fruhstorfer); b1621 (Oberthür); b1892 (Skinner); b0140 (Bethune-Baker); b0618 (Dyar); b0702 (Evans); b0141 (Bethune-Baker); b1450 (Martin); b1708 (Rebel); b2084 (Verity); b2128 (Waterhouse & Lyell);

**1915**

b1225 (Joannis); b2058 (Tytler); b0142 (Bethune-Baker); b2067 (van Eecke); b1451 (Martin); b1555 (Muschamp); b1556 (Muschamp); b1777 (Rothschild); b2068 (van Eecke); b1329 (Kuznetzov);

**1916**

b0143 (Bethune-Baker); b0842 (Fruhstorfer); b0619 (Dyar); b0072 (Aurivillius); b1541 (Mosher); b1622 (Oberthür); b1778 (Rothschild); b1859 (Sharp);

**1917**

b0084 (Barnes & McDunnough); b1232 (Joicey & Talbot); b0843 (Fruhstorfer); b2009 (Swinhoe); b0581 (Draudt);

**1918**

b0736 (Fassl); b1685 (Prout); b0940 (Hampson); b1144 (Houlbert); b1656 (Piepers); b1658 (Piepers & Snellen); b1779 (Rothschild);

**1919**

b1788 (Rummel); b2010 (Swinhoe); b0844 (Fruhstorfer); b1350 (Le Cerf); b1440 (Mabille & Boullet); b1457 (Matsumura); b1456 (Matsumura); b1693 (Ragusa); b2085 (Verity);

**1920**

b1464 (McDunnough); b1780 (Rothschild); b1804 (Schaus); b1130 (Holland); b0422 (Courvoisier); b1600 (Nire); b1715 (Reuss); b2086 (Verity);

**1921**

b1249 (Kaye); b1374 (Lindsey); b1716 (Reuss);

**1922**

b1167 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0082 (Barnes & Lindsey); b1727 (Riley); b2180 (Wright); b1233 (Joicey & Talbot); b1894 (Skinner & Williams); b0410 (Costa Lima); b0625 (d'Almeida); b1145 (Houlbert); b1452 (Martin); b1623 (Oberthür & Houlbert); b1624 (Oberthür & Houlbert); b1717 (Reuss); b1728 (Riley); b2025 (Tindale); b1868 (Sherborn);

**1923**

b0107 (Bell); b1895 (Skinner & Williams); b0144 (Bethune-Baker); b1729 (Riley); b1896 (Skinner & Williams); b1730 (Riley); b0703 (Evans); b0975 (Hedicke); b0976 (Hedicke); b1307 (Köhler); b1468 (Mell); b1602 (Novickij); b1731 (Riley); b1893 (Skinner & Ramsden);

**1924**

b1732 (Riley); b1897 (Skinner & Williams); b0145 (Bethune-Baker); b0027 (Anonymous); b0626 (d'Almeida); b1236 (Jordan); b1317 (Krüger); b1843 (Seydel); b1969 (Stichel);

**1925**

b0117 (Bell); b0146 (Bethune-Baker); b1250 (Kaye); b1375 (Lindsey); b1763 (Röber); b2130 (Watkins); b0580 (Draeseke & Reuss); b0948 (Handlirsch); b1315 (Kremky); b1376 (Lindsey); b1718 (Reuss); b1733 (Riley); b1970 (Stichel);

**1926**

b0081 (Barnes & Benjamin); b2170 (Williams); b0704 (Evans); b0087 (Bates); b0118 (Bell); b1719 (Reuss); b2113 (Warren); b0528 (de Sagarra y Castellarnau); b1720 (Reuss); b1806 (Schouteden); b1988 (Strand); b2139 (Weed); b0076 (Bang-Haas); b0119 (Bell);

**1927**

b2171 (Williams); b2120 (Waterhouse); b0028 (Anonymous); b0077 (Bang-Haas); b0705 (Evans); b1721 (Reuss); b1734 (Riley); b2033 (Toxopeus);

**1928**

b1318 (Krüger); b0242 (Bryk); b2131 (Watkins); b1722 (Reuss); b0352 (Carpenter); b2013 (Talbot); b0411 (Costa Lima); b0496 (Davis); b0706 (Evans); b0883 (Graves); b1140 (Horn & Schenkling); b1735 (Riley); b1736 (Riley); b1743

**1928 (continued)**

(Riley & Poulton); b1971 (Stichel); b1989 (Strand);

**1929**

b0981 (Hemming); b1972 (Stichel); b2098 (von Neustetter); b1764 (Röber); b0243 (Bryk); b0684 (Eltringham & Poulton & Riley & Talbot); b2034 (Toxopeus); b2087 (Verity);

**1930**

b1765 (Röber); b1288 (Klots); b0244 (Bryk); b1973 (Stichel); b1974 (Stichel); b2035 (Toxopeus);

**1931**

b1864 (Shepard); b2172 (Williams & Bell); b0982 (Hemming); b0891 (Griffin); b0983 (Hemming); b0849 (Gaede); b0851 (Gaede); b0850 (Gaede); b0958 (Hayward); b0984 (Hemming); b1131 (Holland); b1159 (Hulstaert); b1377 (Lindsey & Bell & Williams); b1915 (Spitz); b2190 (Zikán); b1289 (Klots);

**1932**

b2014 (Talbot); b2121 (Waterhouse); b0245 (Bryk); b0353 (Carpenter); b0707 (Evans); b0892 (Griffin); b0985 (Hemming); b0986 (Hemming); b1351 (Le Moutt); b1796 (Saunders); b1990 (Strand); b2015 (Talbot); b2059 (Ungemach); b2122 (Waterhouse);

**1933**

b0258 (Burns); b0987 (Hemming); b0988 (Hemming); b0014 (Agenjo); b0029 (Anonymous); b0989 (Hemming); b1865 (Shepard); b1975 (Stichel);

**1934**

b0708 (Evans); b0990 (Hemming); b0991 (Hemming); b1737 (Riley); b0992 (Hemming); b0993 (Hemming); b0994 (Hemming); b0108 (Bell); b0995 (Hemming); b1871 (Shiraki & Sonan); b0246 (Bryk); b0959 (Hayward); b0996 (Hemming); b2016 (Talbot); b2184 (Zazzini); b2088 (Verity);

**1935**

b0997 (Hemming); b0354 (Carpenter); b0247 (Bryk); b0710 (Evans); b0709 (Evans); b1000 (Hemming); b0998 (Hemming); b0999 (Hemming); b1237 (Jørgensen); b1308 (Köhler); b1469 (Mell); b1551 (Murray); b2017 (Talbot); b1139 (Horn & Kahle);

**1936**

b0711 (Evans); b0893 (Griffin); b0355 (Carpenter); b2069 (van Son); b0412 (Costa Lima); b0852 (Gagarin); b1287 (Kivirikko); b1458 (Matsumura); b1771 (Rosa); b1866 (Shepard); b2173 (Wolcott);

**1937**

b0248 (Bryk); b0109 (Bell); b1001 (Hemming); b0078 (Bang-Haas); b2123 (Waterhouse); b1938 (Stempffer); b0250 (Bryk); b0249 (Bryk); b0608 (Duncan); b0712 (Evans); b0714 (Evans); b0713 (Evans); b0894 (Griffin); b1002 (Hemming); b1156 (Hübner); b1769 (Romieux); b1867 (Shepard); b1869 (Sherborn); b2124 (Waterhouse);

**1938**

b1939 (Stempffer); b1227 (Johnson); b0895 (Griffin); b2032 (Townsend & England); b2125 (Waterhouse); b0079 (Bang-Haas); b0110 (Bell); b0251 (Bryk); b0402 (Corbet); b0627 (d'Almeida); b0628 (d'Almeida); b0793 (Forster); b0960 (Hayward); b0961 (Hayward); b1767 (Roepke); b1976 (Stichel); b2061 (Ureta); b2126 (Waterhouse); b0880 (Goltz);

**1939**

b0403 (Corbet); b0789 (Fletcher); b0896 (Griffin); b1219 (Janse); b1003 (Hemming); b1723 (Reuss); b0404 (Corbet); b1004 (Hemming); b1168 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1169 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1005 (Hemming); b0853 (Gaskin); b0854 (Gay); b0897 (Griffin); b0030 (Anonymous); b0629 (d'Almeida); b0630 (d'Almeida); b1739 (Riley); b1738 (Riley); b1977 (Stichel); b2018 (Talbot);

**1940**

b0405 (Corbet); b0111 (Bell); b0406 (Corbet); b0800 (Fox); b0962 (Hayward); b0494 (Dammers); b0112 (Bell); b0631 (d'Almeida); b0794 (Forster); b0963 (Hayward); b1116 (Hoffmann); b1117 (Hoffmann); b1251 (Kaye); b1459 (Matsumura); b1979 (Stoneham); b2089 (Verity); b1640 (Overlaet);



## 1941

b0194 (Brown); b2070 (van Son); b1561 (Nabokov); b1006 (Hemming); b1007 (Hemming); b0356 (Carpenter); b0632 (d'Almeida); b0964 (Hayward); b1226 (Johnson & Comstock);

## 1942

b0790 (Forbes); b1940 (Stempffer); b0357 (Carpenter); b1478 (Michener); b0113 (Bell); b1170 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0195 (Brown); b0965 (Hayward); b1886 (Sibatani & Ito); b1991 (Strand); b2114 (Warren);

## 1943

b1009 (Hemming); b1008 (Hemming); b2031 (Townsend); b1171 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1479 (Michener); b0847 (Gabriel); b0715 (Evans); b1172 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1173 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0395 (Comstock & Huntington); b0407 (Corbet); b1678 (Potts); b1874 (Shirôzu & Murayama); b1882 (Sibatani); b2090 (Verity); b2161 (Wheeler); b2169 (Wiley & Hudson);

## 1944

b0196 (Brown); b1174 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0252 (Bryk); b0633 (d'Almeida); b1562 (Nabokov);

## 1945

b0362 (Carpenter); b0792 (Ford); b0791 (Forbes); b1175 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1176 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1177 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1563 (Nabokov); b1178 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0358 (Carpenter); b0801 (Fox); b1179 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1010 (Hemming); b1180 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0605 (Dufrane);

## 1946

b1181 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1182 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1183 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1184 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0634 (d'Almeida); b1185 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1941 (Stempffer); b2115 (Warren & dos Passos & Grey); b1883 (Sibatani); b0253 (Bryk); b0359 (Carpenter); b0408 (Corbet);

## 1947

b1186 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0848 (Gabriel); b0371 (Chermock); b0374 (Clark); b0114 (Bell); b0015 (Agenjo); b1630 (Okano); b1654 (Picard); b2091 (Verity); b2092 (Verity);

## 1948

b0360 (Carpenter); b0398 (Cook); b0375 (Clark); b0115 (Bell & Comstock); b0966 (Hayward); b0802 (Fox); b0536 (Dillon); b0967 (Hayward); b0531 ;

## 1949

b1546 (Munroe); b0716 (Evans); b0488 (Curle); b1370 (Lempke); b1655 (Picard); b0968 (Hayward); b1638 (Orfila); b2071 (van Son); b2191 (Zikán);

## 1950

b1011 (Hemming); b0372 (Chermock); b0361 (Carpenter & Jackson); b0003 (Abbott); b0031 (Anonymous); b0969 (Hayward); b1325 (Kurentzov); b1766 (Rocca); b2093 (Verity);

## 1951

b0086 (Batchelder); b0504 (de Lesse); b0635 (d'Almeida); b0717 (Evans); b1875 (Shirôzu & Murayama); b2094 (Verity);

## 1952

b0610 (Dunk); b1627 (Okagaki); b0505 (de Lesse); b0718 (Evans); b1639 (Orfila); b1650 (Peters);

## 1953

b0377 (Clarke & Knudsen); b0129 (Bernardi); b1547 (Munroe); b0414 (Couchman); b0363 (Carpenter); b1948 (Stempffer & Bennett); b0147 (Beuret); b0254 (Bryk); b0719 (Evans); b0970 (Hayward); b0971 (Hayward); b2095 (Verity);

## 1954

b1187 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1188 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1189 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1190 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0120 (Bennett); b1192 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1191 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0085 (Barrag  ); b0238 (Brues & Melander & Carpenter); b0803 (Fox); b1942 (Stempffer);

## 1955

b0378 (Clench); b0423 (Cowan); b0812 (Freeman); b1103 (Higgins); b0148 (Beuret); b0720 (Evans); b0795 (Forster); b0798 (Forster & Wohlfahrt); b1626 (Oitic  a Filho); b1641 (Overlaet); b2062 (Ureta); b2072 (van Son);

## 1956

b1193 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0864 (Gillham); b0804 (Fox); b1194 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1195 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1196 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1012 (Hemming); b0415 (Couchman); b0890 (Gressitt); b1879 (Shir  zu & Yamamoto); b1943 (Stempffer);

## 1957

b0721 (Evans); b1197 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1146 (Howarth); b1198 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0722 (Evans); b0149 (Beuret); b1045 (Herrera); b1049 (Herrera & Etcheverry & Hochleitner); b1944 (Stempffer); b1980 (Stoneham); b2096 (Verity); b2181 (Wynter-Blyth);

## 1958

b1199 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1200 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1201 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1202 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1917 (Stallings & Turner); b1204 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1203 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0779 (Field); b0130 (Bernardi); b2073 (van Son); b0667 (Ehrlich); b0150 (Beuret); b1710 (Rebillard); b1740 (Riley); b1949 (Stempffer & Bennett); b2192 (Zimmerman); b0396 (Comstock & Huntington);

## 1959

b0197 (Brown); b0233 (Brown & Heineman); b0813 (Freeman); b1918 (Stallings & Turner); b1205 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0561 (dos Passos); b1104 (Higgins); b1206 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1050 (Herrera & Field); b0979 (Heimlich); b1147 (Howarth); b0032 (Anonymous); b0102 (Beer); b0151 (Beuret); b1290 (Klots & Klots); b1950 (Stempffer & Bennett); b2074 (van Son);

## 1960

b1688 (Puckering & Post); b0389 (Clench & Ehrlich); b0668 (Ehrlich & Clench); b1014 (Hemming); b1016 (Hemming); b1017 (Hemming); b1013 (Hemming); b1015 (Hemming); b0033 (Anonymous); b0103 (Beer); b0159 (Birket-Smith); b1105 (Higgins); b1385 (Lisney); b1568 (Nekrutenko); b1872 (Shir  zu);

## 1961

b0020 (Albright); b1549 (Munroe & Ehrlich); b0131 (Bernardi); b1548 (Munroe); b0379 (Clench); b0380 (Clench); b0805 (Fox); b0034 (Anonymous); b0035 (Anonymous); b0099 (Bauer); b0152 (Beuret); b0381 (Clench); b0393 (Comstock & Garcia); b0397 (Condamin); b0669 (Ehrlich & Ehrlich); b1945 (Stempffer);

## 1962

b0566 (dos Passos & Stearn & Townsend); b1217 (Jackson); b1465 (McHenry); b0036 (Anonymous); b0859 (Gibbons & Stanley); b1360 (Lee); b1877 (Shir  zu & Saigusa); b1352 (Le Moul  t & R  al); b2162 (Wheldon & Wesley Ltd.);

## 1963

b1651 (Petersen); b1951 (Stempffer & Bennett); b2026 (Tite); b0562 (dos Passos); b2075 (van Son); b0413 (Cottrell); b1106 (Higgins); b2027 (Tite); b0074 (Baccetti); b0349 (Cantlie); b0980 (Heimlich); b2063 (Ureta); b2177 (World List of Scientific Periodicals);

## 1964

b0382 (Clench); b0198 (Brown); b0199 (Brown); b1218 (Jackson); b0200 (Brown); b1022 (Hemming); b1029 (Hemming); b1018 (Hemming); b1019 (Hemming); b1020 (Hemming); b1021 (Hemming); b1023 (Hemming); b1024 (Hemming); b1025 (Hemming); b1026 (Hemming); b1027 (Hemming); b1028 (Hemming); b1030 (Hemming); b1031 (Hemming); b1032 (Hemming); b1033 (Hemming); b1034 (Hemming); b1035 (Hemming); b0201 (Brown); b0202 (Brown); b0016 (Agenjo); b0259 (Burns); b0563 (dos Passos); b0796 (Forster); b1207 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1768 (Rojas); b1946 (Stempffer); b1981 (Stoneham); b2193 (Zimsen);

## 1965

b0383 (Clench); b0806 (Fox); b0810 (Fox & Lindsey & Clench & Miller); b1378 (Lindsey & Miller); b1220 (Janse & Dickson); b0424 (Cowan); b0126 (Berger); b0530 (Derksen & Scheiding-Göllner); b0797 (Forster); b0860 (Gifford); b1046 (Herrera); b1048 (Herrera & Etcheverry); b1255 (Kimball); b2138 (Webber);

## 1966

b1208 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0189 (Bretherton); b1165 (Inoue & Kawazoe); b0425 (Cowan); b1361 (Lee); b1485 (Miller); b0260 (Burns); b2028 (Tite); b0056 (Arbogast); b0426 (Cowan); b1741 (Riley); b0203 (Brown); b0427 (Cowan); b0204 (Brown); b0428 (Cowan); b0636 (d'Almeida); b1047 (Herrera);

## 1967

b0780 (Field); b0807 (Fox); b0429 (Cowan); b1036 (Hemming); b0781 (Field); b1947 (Stempffer); b1637 (Opler); b0193 (British Museum of Natural History);

## 1968

b0430 (Cowan); b1480 (Mielke); b0205 (Brown); b0206 (Brown); b0207 (Brown); b0431 (Cowan); b1486 (Miller); b0808 (Fox); b0881 (Gozmány); b1569 (Nekrutenko); b1799 (Sauter);

## 1969

b0432 (Cowan); b1107 (Higgins); b0672 (Eliot); b0815 (Freeman); b0814 (Freeman);

## 1970

b0673 (Eliot); b0236 (Brown & d'Almeida); b0384 (Clench); b0564 (dos Passos); b0433 (Cowan); b0435 (Cowan); b0434 (Cowan); b0816 (Freeman); b0237 (Brown & Mielke & Ebert); b0936 (Hammack); b0208 (Brown); b0209 (Brown); b0232 (Brown & Field); b0037 (Anonymous); b0080 (Barcant); b1326 (Kurentzov);

## 1971

b0436 (Cowan); b1495 (Miller & Emmel); b1453 (Masters); b1590 (Nicolay); b1676 (Poey); b1591 (Nicolay); b1161 (Igarashi); b1878 (Shirôzu & Saigusa); b0438 (Cowan); b0437 (Cowan); b0385 (Clench); b0809 (Fox & Forbes); b0376 (Clark & Dickson); b0439 (Cowan); b0620 (d'Abbrera); b0637 (Ebert); b0782 (Field); b0811 (Fox & Real); b1789 (Rydon);

## 1972

b1690 (Quickelberge); b1712 (Reissinger); b1496 (Miller & Miller); b1497 (Miller & Miller); b0234 (Brown & Heineman); b1100 (Hewitson); b1313 (Korshunov); b1689 (Quick); b2079 (Vane-Wright & Huggins);

## 1973

b0210 (Brown); b0674 (Eliot); b2029 (Tite & Dickson); b0057 (Atkins); b0972 (Hayward); b1373 (Lewis); b1570 (Nekrutenko); b2080 (Varshney);

## 1974

b0211 (Brown); b1487 (Miller); b1935 (Steinhauser); b2076 (Vane-Wright); b0038 (Anonymous); b0614 (Dupré); b0766 (Fernández-Rubio & Perez de Castro); b0783 (Field & dos Passos & Masters); b1327 (Kurentzov); b1742 (Riley & Higgins); b1884 (Sibatani);

## 1975

b0386 (Clench); b0212 (Brown); b0213 (Brown); b1870 (Shields); b0214 (Brown); b0387 (Clench); b0817 (Freeman); b0440 (Cowan); b0004 (Ackery); b1936 (Steinhauser); b0005 (Ackery); b0039 (Anonymous); b0693 (Emsley); b0951 (Haugum & Low); b1108 (Higgins); b1148 (Howe); b1239

## 1975 (continued)

(Jumalon); b1596 (Niculescu); b1898 (Smart); b2132 (Watson & Whalley);

## 1976

b0215 (Brown); b0441 (Cowan); b1488 (Miller); b1559 (Muyshondt & Muyshondt); b0216 (Brown); b0217 (Brown); b1557 (Muyshondt); b0442 (Cowan); b0218 (Brown); b2097 (Viette); b0219 (Brown); b0443 (Cowan); b0220 (Brown); b1592 (Nicolay); b0221 (Brown); b1558 (Muyshondt); b0153 (Beutelspacher); b0444 (Cowan); b1786 (Roux); b0040 (Anonymous); b0100 (Beattie); b0974 (Hecq); b2051 (Turner);

## 1977

b1566 (Neck); b1209 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0235 (Brown & Miller); b1593 (Nicolay); b0818 (Freeman); b1697 (Ramos); b0009 (Adams & Bernard); b0041 (Anonymous); b0420 (Couchman & Couchman); b1295 (Kocak); b1319 (Kudrna); b1371 (Lepidopterists' Society); b1481 (Mielke); b1542 (Moulds); b1597 (Niculescu); b1772 (Rose & Schurian); b0694 (Entomology Abstracts);

## 1978

b0445 (Cowan); b1109 (Higgins); b0955 (Hayashi); b0675 (Eliot); b0446 (Cowan); b0447 (Cowan); b1560 (Muyshondt & Muyshondt); b0448 (Cowan); b0449 (Cowan); b0222 (Brown); b0019 (Ajmat de Toledo); b0042 (Anonymous); b0127 (Berger); b0409 (Corbet & Pendlebury); b0535; b0615 (Durden & Rose); b0676 (Eliot); b0861 (Gilbert); b0952 (Haugum & Low); b1328 (Kurentzov); b1460 (Mattoni); b1572 (Nekrutenko); b1571 (Nekrutenko);

## 1979

b0043 (Anonymous); b0388 (Clench); b1492 (Miller & Brown); b0010 (Adams & Bernard); b2081 (Varshney); b0223 (Brown); b1332 (Lamas); b0450 (Cowan); b0224 (Brown); b0225 (Brown); b1885 (Sibatani); b0941 (Hancock); b1210 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0451 (Cowan); b0452 (Cowan); b0416 (Couchman); b0343 (Callaghan); b0453 (Cowan); b0942 (Hancock); b0044 (Anonymous); b1333 (Lamas); b0417 (Couchman); b1745 (Riotte & Uchida); b1594 (Nicolay); b0045 (Anonymous); b0454 (Cowan); b0903 (Grosser); b1162 (Igarashi); b1362 (Lee); b1483 (Mielke & Brown); b1598 (Niculescu); b1599 (Niculescu);

## 1980

b0455 (Cowan); b0456 (Cowan); b1794 (Sands); b1113 (Hiura); b1296 (Kocak); b1573 (Nekrutenko); b0560 (Dornfeld); b0226 (Brown); b0680 (Elliott & Riley & Clench); b0767 (Ferris); b0950 (Harvey & Clench); b1110 (Higgins); b1334 (Lamas); b1489 (Miller); b1713 (Remington); b1916 (Stallings); b0457 (Cowan); b0943 (Hancock); b0046 (Anonymous); b0047 (Anonymous); b0621 (d'Abbrera); b0819 (Freeman); b1297 (Kocak); b1372 (Leraut); b1482 (Mielke); b1498 (Miller); b1770 (Roos & Arnscheid); b2182 (Yamanaka);

## 1981

b1628 (Okano); b2077 (Vane-Wright); b0227 (Brown); b0228 (Brown); b1114 (Hiura); b1461 (Mattoni); b1661 (Pike); b0458 (Cowan); b1115 (Hiura); b1111 (Higgins); b1038 (Heppner); b1298 (Kocak); b0011 (Adams & Bernard); b0048 (Anonymous); b0058 (Atkins); b0392 (Common & Waterhouse); b0622 (d'Abbrera); b0768 (Ferris); b0776 (Ferris & Brown); b0777 (Ferris & Eff); b0786 (Fisher); b0953 (Haugum & Low); b1228 (Johnson); b1299 (Kocak); b1316 (Krikken & van Achterberg & van Doesburg & de Jong & Zwart); b1490 (Miller); b1493 (Miller & Brown); b1501 (Miller & Menke); b1752 (Robbins & Small); b1920 (Stanford); b0157 (BioSciences Information Service); b1300 (Kocak);

## 1982

b0344 (Callaghan); b1238 (Juliar); b0947 (Hancock & Gardiner); b1301 (Kocak); b0769 (Ferris); b1595 (Nicolay); b2011 (Takanami); b0670 (Ehrlich & Murphy); b1039 (Heppner); b1212 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1211 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0350 (Capocaccia & Poggi); b0049 (Anonymous); b0191 (Bristow); b0261 (Burns); b0498 (de Jong); b0623 (d'Abbrera); b0788 (Fletcher & Nye); b1040 (Heppner & Lamas); b1339 (Larsen);

## 1983

b1302 (Koçak); b0345 (Callaghan); b0944 (Hancock); b0499 (de Jong); b0459 (Cowan); b1213 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1222 (Jenkins); b0679 (Eliot & Kawazoé); b1320 (Kudrna); b1042 (Herbulot); b0229 (Brown); b0460 (Cowan); b0770 (Ferris); b0461 (Cowan); b0500 (de Jong); b0501 (de Jong); b0462 (Cowan); b0463 (Cowan); b0050 (Anonymous); b0158 (BioSciences Information Service); b0671 (Ehrlich & Murphy); b0771 (Ferris); b0863 (Gillette); b1303 (Koçak); b1448 (Marshall); b1574 (Nekrutenko); b1575 (Nekrutenko); b1581 (Nekrutenko & Effendi); b1629 (Okano); b1784 (Rothschild); b1887 (Singer & DeVries & Ehrlich); b2166 (White); b2188 (Zhdanko);

## 1984

b0772 (Ferris); b1059 (Hess); b1163 (Igarashi); b1681 ; b1813 (Scott); b0956 (Hayashi); b0773 (Ferris); b0945 (Hancock); b1876 (Shirôzu & Nakanishi); b1254 (Kendall & McGuire); b0464 (Cowan); b1112 (Hinchliff); b1567 (Neck); b1223 (Jenkins); b1494 (Miller & de la Maza E.); b0465 (Cowan); b1386 (Llorente-Bousquets); b1919 (Stamp); b0502 (de Jong); b0466 (Cowan); b1844 (Shapiro); b1576 (Nekrutenko); b0059 (Atkins); b1577 (Nekrutenko); b0051 (Anonymous); b1550 (Murphy); b2030 (Toliver); b2167 (White); b0467 (Cowan); b0957 (Hayashi & Schröder & Treadaway); b1578 (Nekrutenko); b1499 (Miller); b0469 (Cowan); b0468 (Cowan); b1500 (Miller); b0017 (Agenjo); b0018 (Aiello); b0603 (Dubatolov & Korshunov); b1230 (Johnson & Quinter); b1304 (Koçak); b1321 (Kudrna); b1579 (Nekrutenko); b1636 (Omelko & Omelko); b1795 (Sattler & Tremewan); b1810 (Sciences Nat); b2078 (Vane-Wright & Ackery); b2189 (Zhdanko);

## 1985

b1224 (Jenkins); b0855 (Geiger & Scholl); b1491 (Miller); b0190 (Bridges); b0565 (dos Passos); b0470 (Cowan); b1214 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0471 (Cowan); b0472 (Cowan); b1744 (Rindge); b0473 (Cowan); b0774 (Ferris); b0052 (Anonymous); b0474 (Cowan); b0475 (Cowan); b0946 (Hancock); b0476 (Cowan); b0418 (Couchman); b0477 (Cowan); b0862 (Gilbert); b0775 (Ferris); b0478 (Cowan); b0240 (Brussard & Ehrlich & Murphy & Wilcox & Wright); b0479 (Cowan); b0480 (Cowan); b1748 (Robbins); b0346 (Callaghan); b0481 (Cowan); b0230 (Brown); b1338 (Largen & Rogers-Price); b0419 (Couchman); b0053 (Anonymous); b0391 (Collins & Morris); b1880 (Shuey); b0186 (Boudinot); b0532 (DeVries & Kitching & Vane-Wright); b0973 (Heath); b1322 (Kudrna); b1323 (Kudrna); b1631 (Okano & Okano); b2082 (Varshney);

## 1986

b0347 (Callaghan); b0553 (Donahue); b1466 (McHenry); b1749 (Robbins); b1215 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0503 (de Jong); b1229 (Johnson & MacPherson & Ingraham); b1647 (Parsons); b1305 (Koçak); b1937 (Steinhauser); b0008 (Adams); b1216 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1750 (Robbins); b0054 (Anonymous); b1648 (Parsons); b0677 (Eliot); b0006 (Ackery); b0231 (Brown); b1751 (Robbins & Henson); b0073 (Austin); b0482 (Cowan); b0624 (d'Abbrera); b1247 (Karsholt & Nielsen); b1324 (Kudrna); b2012 (Takanami);

## 1987

b0007 (Ackery); b0055 (Anonymous); b1659 (Pierre); b0638 (Edwards); b1580 (Nekrutenko); b1873 (Shirôzu); b0639 (Edwards); b0678 (Eliot); b1881 (Shuey);

















